UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY
OU_158963
UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

# ROOF ONLY

## WITH

# "EVEREST"

## Asbestos Cement Products

P. O. Box 87

**MADRAS**

**WORKS:**

**BOMBAY — CALCUTTA — KYMORE**

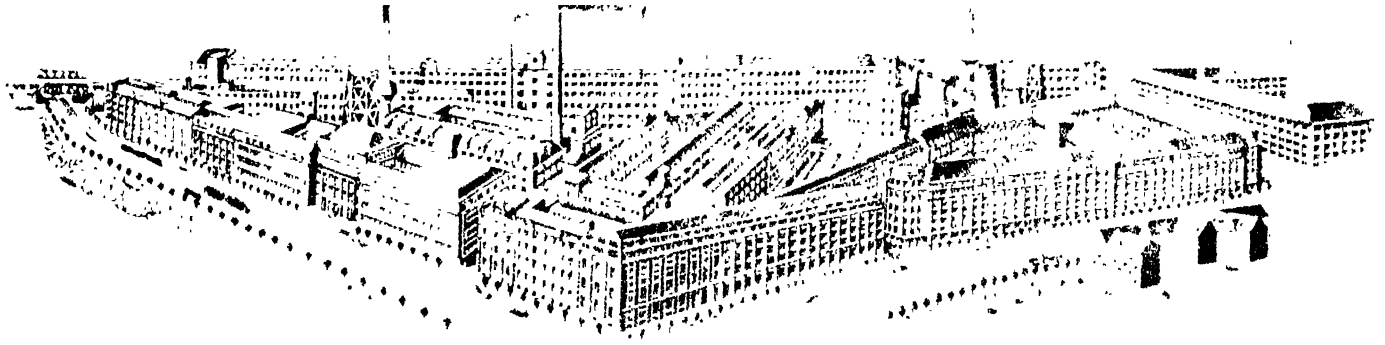
SOLE AGENTS

(Mysore State)

## The States Engineering Co.,

Engineers & Contractors

## Bangalore City & Mysore



OUR TYRES ARE MADE ENTIRELY IN OUR GERMAN FACTORY — FOUNDED IN 1871.

# Continental

SIR AKBAR HYDARI LIBRARY.

158963

Giant Pneumatic Tyres incorporating the NEW HEAT PROTECTOR.

The Tyre for to-day's speeds, for modern fast lorries and buses; the ideal equipment in Giant Pneumatic Tyre-field of to-day




*New—and still better!*

## CONTINENTAL TYRE & RUBBER CO.,

BOMBAY, DELHI, CALCUTTA, RANGOON, COLOMBO AND MADRAS.

*SOLE DISTRIBUTORS*

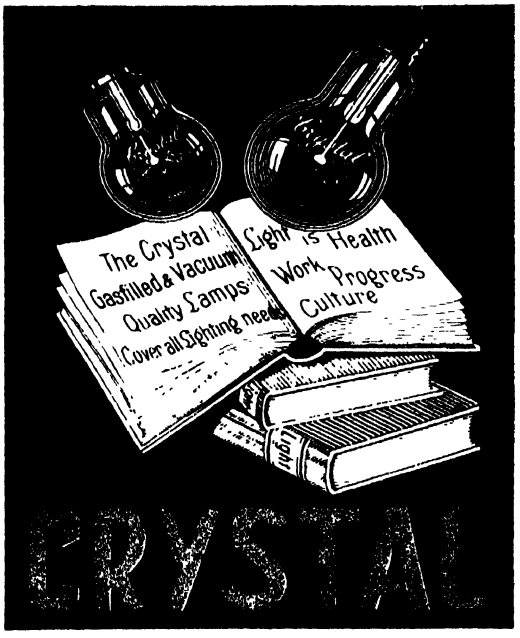
**THE RAJA CYCLE AND MOTOR WORKS**

"RAJA BUILDINGS" BANGALORE CITY

AGENCIES THROUGHOUT THE PRESIDENCY & NATIVE STATES.

*Telegrams:* CONTITYRES — *Telephone:* 2249.


BALDWINS
Best Electrical
STEEL
Manufacturers
FINISHED LAMINATIONS
INSULATED WITH VARNISH OR KADALINE
READY FOR ASSEMBLY
TELEPHONE DIAPHRAGMS
TRANSFORMERS • GENERATORS • MOTORS
WIRELESS AND TELEPHONE WORK
BALDWINS LIMITED




*The lamps of quality with a guarantee as supplied to:—*

**Government of Mysore**

**The Tata Power Co., Ltd**
**The Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ltd**
**The Taj Mahal Hotel and many industries**

*ENQUIRIES.*—**D. R. Mehta,**
86, Bocklinstrasse, Vienna, 2 (Austria)

*OR* **D. R. Mehta,**
9, Rainey Park, Ballygunge, Calcutta.

PHONE No. 119 A (ESTD 1924)

EFFICIENCY

# Webb's
## SERVICE STATION

## THE MODERN GARAGE

**ALL REPAIRS GUARANTEED BY**

## SPECIALISTS

*Official Service*

| | |
|---|---|
| HUMBER | LA SALLE |
| HILLMAN | CHEVROLET |
| VAUXHALL | COMMER |
| TALBOT | PONTIAC |

OLDSMOBILE TRUCKS

**South Parade, Bangalore.**

MALABAR

USE

# GLORYSOAP

VEGETABLE SOAP WORKS, CALICUT - BOMBAY & MADRAS

ALSO TRY **LIMDA** SPECIAL

**Telephone No. 49.** **Telegrams "BROTHERS"**

## T. J. SHUKOOR & CO.,

*Commercial Street, BANGALORE*

*Suppliers to the Mysore and Madras Governments and the Indian Stores Department, Government of India.*

Direct importers and wholesale dealers in Pipes and fittings, Hardware, Engineering tools, Machinery paints, Beltings, Metals and Mill Mining Stores.

*A TRIAL ENQUIRY IS SOLICITED*



G. E. Submergible Floodlight

# INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

*The General Electric Co.'s Street and Floodlighting Equipments are the result of fifty years' experience in the Science and Art of Illumination. You can save money, reduce operating costs and give better Service to your people by installing General Electric Street Lighting Equipments.*



G. E. Form 8 Luminaire



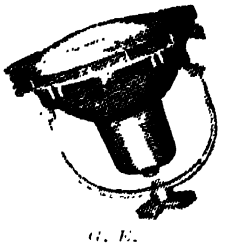
G. E. Form 15 Luminaire



The beautiful fountains at Brindavan, Krishnarama agara are illuminated with G. E. Submergible Floodlights

[illegible]

*G. E. Service begins BEFORE any material is purchased. Consult us and we will give you free advise and provide you lighting for any purpose.*



G. E. Submergible Floodlight

**PRODUCT OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY OF AMERICA.**

## International General Electric Co. (India), Ltd.

| BOMBAY | BANGALORE | CALCUTTA |
|---|---|---|
| Post Box 992 | Post Box 88 | Post Box 2007 |

HIGH TENSION

PORCELAIN

# INSULATORS

MANUFACTURED BY

NIPPON GAISHI KAISHA

ACCORDING TO A. I. E. SPECIFICATION

USED BY THE MYSORE GOVERNMENT

& OTHER ELECTRICAL CONCERNS

SOLE AGENTS

## Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Ltd.,

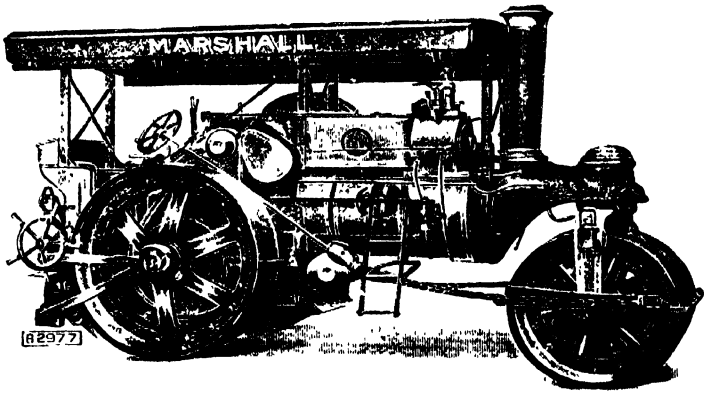
MERCANTILE BANK BUILDINGS

P. B. No. 263. MADRAS

# MARSHALLS'

## WORLD FAMOUS

## ROAD ROLLERS




## STEAM AND DIESEL

**SOLE AGENTS FOR:—**

*LINER CONCRETE MIXERS*
*GWYNNES CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS*
*BROOKS STANDARD MOTORS*
*BLACKMAN FANS & BLOWERS*
*BAXTERS STONE BREAKERS*
*GERM LUBRICATING OIL*
*PIONEER RUBBER BELTING & HOSE PIPES*

THERE IS NO CLASS OF MACHINERY THAT WE CANNOT QUOTE FOR

**MARSHALL SONS & CO. (India), LTD.**

MADRAS, BOMBAY, CALCUTTA, CAWNPORE.

## Hindusthan Co-operative Insurance Society Ltd.

Head Office
CALCUTTA.

Established
1907.

*A Progressive Indian Life Office.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Total Business in force exceeds | Rs. | 12,00,00,000 |
| Total Assets ,, ,, | Rs. | 2,21,00,000. |
| New Business ,, ,, | Rs. | 2,82,81,000. |

### Highest Bonus Record

Rs. 23/-per thousand per year
on Endowment Assurance
(as per last valuation)

Our Children's Deferred Assurance and Accidental Death and Disablement Benefit specialities.

*For particulars please apply to:*

**C. Krishnaswami,**
*Officer in charge,*
113, Brigade Road,
BANGALORE, Cantt.

**T. Anantachari,**
*Branch Manager, H. C. I. S. Ltd.,*
Post Box 223, MADRAS



SAFETY AND COMFORT ARE NECESSARY IN A SHORT RAILWAY TRAVEL

*MAKE SURE OF THESE IN THE LONG JOURNEY OF LIFE BY INSURING WITH*

# COMMONWEALTH

**Assurance Co., Ltd., Poona.**

*Madras Branch, 22, Broadway.*



## USE "CRESCENT LIME"

FOR

CONSTRUCTION
FERTILISING
TANNING
IRON SMELTING
PAINT MANUFACTURE
SUGAR MANUFACTURE
PAPER MAKING
WATER PURIFICATION
GOLD EXTRACTION

PRODUCED BY:—

**The Crescent Lime Works,**

High Grade Lime Manufacturers
and Government Suppliers
**Post Box No. 302, Mount Road,**
**MADRAS**

Telephone: 2292. Telegrams: "CRESCENT"



## We Supply the Best:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Asbestos | Flourspar |
| Barytes | French Chalk |
| Beauxite | Gypsum |
| Cuddapah Slabs | Manganese |
| Dolomite | Magnesite |
| Feldspar | Mica |
| Fire Clay | Ochres |

*Particulars From:—*

**THE CRESCENT STORES,**

**Exporters & Importers,**
**POST BOX No. 302, MOUNT ROAD,**
**MADRAS**

Telephone: 2292. Telegrams: "CRESCENT."

# MYSORE STATE RAILWAY

*WITH EFFECT FROM*

*1ST JANUARY 1938*

## THE MYSORE RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION

took over the working of the

## BANGALORE-HARIHAR

## AND

## YESVANTPUR - FRONTIER

Sections and the entire system

is known as

## MYSORE STATE RAILWAY

From the same date, there will be a considerable

## REDUCTION IN FARES

for all classes on the Sections taken over came into force.

*DETAILS CAN BE HAD FROM THE UNDERSIGNED*

*OR AT STATIONS ON THIS RAILWAY*

*H. D. Sinclair,*

*Traffic Manager.*

MYSORE SOAPS
MYSORE SANDAL OIL

MYSORE SILKS
MYSORE SANDALWOOD

THE MYSORE MEDICINAL PRODUCTS (I. T. L.)

AGENTS:

# M. A. T. Acharya & Co.,

DEALERS IN PHOTO AND SPORTS MATERIALS

"Sri Krishna Buildings"
BANGALORE CITY
Telegrams: "ACHARYA"

"Mysore Emporium"
Kempegowda Road,
BANGALORE CITY

"Lansdowne Buildings"
MYSORE
Phone: "2222"

# The Mysore Products Ltd.,

(INCORPORATED IN MYSORE)

**Princess Street, Mandvi and Dadar,**
**BOMBAY**

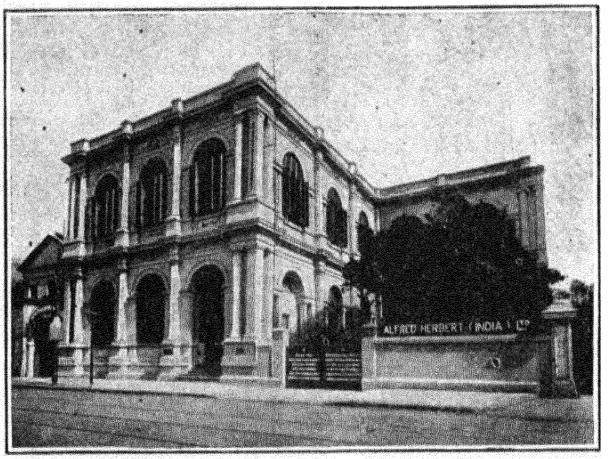
Telegrams: "RUDRACHAM"
Phone: "30149"

# ALFRED HERBERT (INDIA) Ltd.,

13/3, Strand Road, CALCUTTA

MACHINE TOOLS. SMALL TOOLS, WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT, "NATIONAL" OIL ENGINES

VISITORS TO CALCUTTA ARE INVITED TO CALL UPON US AND INSPECT OUR STOCKS




WE CARRY LARGE STOCKS OF THE ABOVE AND SOLICIT YOUR VALUED ENQUIRIES

BRANCHES—

**MADRAS**
1st Line Beach,
Telegrams: "Capstan"
Telephone: 2985.

**BOMBAY**
Amarchand Buildings,
Ballard Road,
Telegrams: "Machine"
Telephone: 25732.

**LAHORE**
30, The Mall,
Telegrams: "Turret"
Telephone: 2658.

**B. Venkata Rao**

**S. Sajjan Rao**

*Yarn and Piece Goods*
*Merchants*
Avenue Road

**BANGALORE CITY**

Your requirements in
**LABORATORY GLASSWARE**
*Will be fully met by*
**Messrs.**
**Greiner & Friedrichs, G.m. b.H.**
**STUTZERBACH**
Apparatus of any description can be made to order
Manufacture of Standardised Ground in-Connections a speciality

*For further particulars, apply to Sole Agent.*
**T. RAMACHANDRA RAO**
Manufacturers' Representative
**153, Broadway, MADRAS**

Branch Office:
**Sri Krishna Buildings,**
*Avenue Road, BANGALORE CITY*

***Fairbanks-Morse***
*CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS*
*FOR ALL DUTIES.*
*WATER SYSTEMS*
*FOR*
*SHALLOW & DEEP WELL SERVICE.*
*MACHINE TOOLS & ACCESSORIES.*
*ENGINEERS' SMALL TOOLS.*
*PRECISION MEASURING*
*INSTRUMENTS.*

**SOLE STOCKISTS & DEALERS**
THE MACHINE TOOL & PUMP COY.
OOSMANIA BUILDINGS
NARASIMHARAJA ROAD
BANGALORE CITY

**Nagarathar National Bank, Limited.**

H. O. KONDANOOR.

Branches: Madras, Valayapatti & Sivaganga.
Sub Office. Nattarasankottai.

1. Current Deposit Accounts & Savings Bank Deposit Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received on terms which may be ascertained on application
2. Bills & Cheques negotiated at favourable rates.
3. Drafts will be issued to all principal stations.

All other kinds of Banking Business transacted.

**N. Veerappan, Managing Director.**

# THE CROMPTON ENGINEERING CO. (MADRAS), LTD.

**2nd LINE BEACH, MADRAS.**

For Dependable Electrical and Mechanical Products

***Agents for:***

Messrs. CROMPTON PARKINSON LTD., ENGLAND,
Motors, Generators, Transformers, Switchgear, Fans and Lamps.

Messrs. W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD., ENGLAND.
C. M. A. Cables, Cable Accessories and Fittings.

Messrs. WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC INTERNATIONAL CO., AMERICA.
E. H. T. Switchgear, Lightning Arrestors, Household Appliances etc.

Messrs. J. A. CRABTREE & CO. LTD., ENGLAND.
Electrical Accessories, Switchgear etc.

Messrs. FOAMITE LTD., ENGLAND.
Fire Extinguishers.

Messrs. THE HARLAND ENGINEERING CO. LTD., ENGLAND.
Pumps and complete Pumping Stations.

Messrs. D. ANDERSON & SON LTD., ENGLAND.
"Siderosthen" Anti-corrosive Paints.

Messrs. PETTERS LIMITED, YEOVIL, ENGLAND.
Oil and Petrol Engines.

## WORKSHOP

**Electric Welding and Casting.**

# WILLARD BATTERIES

## COST LESS TO OWN

### because

- THEY LAST LONGER

*Service in millions of motor cars in all parts of the world proves that Willard Reserve Capacity Batteries average more miles and months of service.*

- THEY CRANK FASTER

*Willard Reserve Capacity Batteries deliver higher voltages to the starter, which means faster cranking. And that means quicker starting and longer life.*

- THEY DON'T LET YOU DOWN

*Because they are built of the finest materials by expert workmen and must pass 74 rigid inspections during their manufacture, Willard Batteries excel in dependability.*

Come in get all the facts before you buy.

THE WILLARD BATTERY SERVICE STATION,

2 & 3/18, Mount Road. (Tel: 3370.)

Show Room & Sales:—17/18, Broadway.

Distributors for Southern India:

**THE CROMPTON ENGINEERING CO. (MADRAS) LTD.**

Box No. 205, MADRAS.

# Neon

Neon displays attract attention either by day or night in a most pleasing and appealing manner. All Neon tubes and displays carry our Guarantee for one year against defective workmanship and materials.

**CONSULT:**

## THE NEON SIGNS (MYSORE), LTD.,

**Sri Krishna Buildings, Bangalore City.**

**FACTORY:**

**Gandhinagar, Bangalore City.**

**Telegrams: "NEONLITE"** **Phone: "2222"**

# Ford

*YOUR CHOICE FOR*

EFFICIENCY
BUSINESS
PLEASURE
FAMILY

# CARS

V-8 30 H. P. and 22 H. P.
10 and 8 H. P. 4-Cylinder
English Cars.

**AND**

**a wide range of V-8 TRUCKS to suit your particular needs with a special Bus Chassis built for extra economy**

*Demonstrations without obligations arranged by*

**MYSORE MOTORS**
**Authorised Ford Dealers.**

**8. Central Street, BANGALORE.**

## SALES & SERVICE

# Sri Krishnarajendra Mills, Ltd., Mysore.

Managing Agents:

**Messrs. N. Sirur & Co., Bombay**

**Manufacturers of Superior Yarns and Cloth**

Makers of Superfine Hosiery
Available at all Stores and Shops

*Address your enquiries to.*

**Sri Krishnarajendra Mills, Ltd.,**
**MYSORE**

*If it is*

## Laboratory and Hospital Equipment

For College, University, Industrial and Research Laboratories or Hospitals of every description, please consult the actual manufacturers and stockists with vast and ever increasing experience in the line.

**Messrs. The Andhra Scientific Co., Ltd.,**
**MASULIPATAM.**

***Show rooms & Office:—***

**16, Linga Chetty Street,**
**G. T., MADRAS.**

# THE CEMENT-GUN

## will solve your problems

for

*The reconditioning of concrete, brick and masonry structures, of every description.*

*Leaky dams, reservoirs, spillways, aqueducts, tunnels, sewers, basements, etc.*

*Docks, sea walls, jetties and other harbour work.*

*Lining of steel reservoirs, tanks, chimneys, coal bunkers, vats, etc.*

*CANALS*

*And for many other purposes for which the cement gun to-day is standard practice.*

## THE CEMENT GUN CO.,

*patentees and sole manufacturers of cement gun equipment, place at the disposal of clients their world-wide experience through their*

*ACCREDITED REPRESENTATIVES AND CONTRACTORS*

for

INDIA, BURMA AND CEYLON:

## JOHN FLEMING & CO., LTD., BOMBAY

Sub-Agents in CALCUTTA:

BALMER LAWRIE & CO., LTD.

*Allied Companies:*

The Cement-Gun Co., Ltd., London.
Cement-Gun Co., Allentown, U. S. A.
N. V. International Cement-Gun Co., Zeist, Holland.
Gunite & Cement-Gun Contracts Ltd., Toronto, Canada.
N. V. International Cement-Gun Co., Tokio, Japan.
Union Concrete (Proprietary), Ltd., Cape Town, South Africa.
Messrs. Knox-Schlapp & Co., Melbourne, Australia.
Messrs. Richardson, McCabe & Co., Ltd., Auckland, New Zealand.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

# ATTWATER & SONS, PRESTON

Contractors to British, American, French
and Italian Admiralties and War Office.

## We Have The Largest Stock Held Anywhere

Of

# MICA

MICA

Soft Canadian Amber. "The best Mica for all commutator segments." Calcutta Clear Ruby for wireless condensor and magneto condensor plates. Calcutta Spotted Mica, and Madras Mica for heater elements. Canadian Amber. Calcutta Ruby and Madras Mica splittings

MICANITE

Milled Canadian Amber Micanite, and best India Micanite for commutator segments. Brown Moulding Micanite. Flexible Mica Cloth and Paper. Micanite End Rings. Tubes. Troughs. Washers for all purposes.

VULCANISED FIBRE

Sheets. Rods. Tubes.

LEATHEROID

Peerless Quality. The Greatest Electrical Paper made.

PRESSPAHN

All thicknesses 0.004 in. up to ¼ in. kept in stock.

BAKELITE, SHEETS,

TUBES, SPOOLS, Etc.

for Oil immersed Apparatus and Transformers.

BAKELITE, RESIN, VARNISH, AND

MOULDING POWDER.

EBONITE

Sheets, Tubes, Rods and Mounted Articles for ALL PURPOSES.

OILED INSULATING

CLOTH AND TAPES

COTTON DYNAMO TAPES

All qualities and widths in stock. Pure Para Rubber Tapes Adhesive Friction Tapes. Asbestos Woven Tapes and Hollow Tube. Fireproof Resistance Tubes. Armature Binding Cords. Pure Cotton Duck and Drill. Wax for Cables and Joints. Dees Wax. Montan Wax. Ceresin Wax. Paraffin Wax.

# ATTWATER & SONS,

PRESTON, ENGLAND.

Should you require a small or large Consignment, cleared and delivered to your address in India or shipped and delivered to any destination out of India

*Apply to:*

# Best & Co., Ltd.

# MADRAS

*Who maintain an experienced Department capable of dealing with all Customs Formalities relating to shipments, Clearing and Forwarding, Bonded Warehouse, Drawback Duty, Insurance, etc.*

**Clearing and Forwarding Agents:—**

The Government of Mysore.
The Mining Companies on the Kolar Gold Fields.
The Singareni Collieries Co., Ltd.

**Steamship Agents:—**

Ellerman (Hall & City) Lines Ltd.
Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co., Ltd.
Lloyd Triestino Societa Anonima di Navigazione
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
Anchor Line Ltd.
Royal Dutch Mail Lines
Cunard White Star, Ltd.
Canadian Pacific Steamship, Ltd.

Tel. Address: "DHANALAXMI" Telephone No. 2205

# S. V. Sreenivasa Setty,

## Yarn Merchant & Banker,

Sole Agent for Madura Mills Co., Ltd., for Mysore & Coorg

Avenue Road

Bangalore City

.....

# Srinivasa Jewellery Mart

Diamond Merchants, Jewellers
and Silversmiths

46, Avenue Road

Bangalore City

Proprietor:

S. V. SREENIVASA SETTY

CHEVROLET
VAUXHALL
HILLMAN
HUMBER
TALBOT
PONTIAC
LA SALLE

**CARS**

# AUTOMOBILES LTD.

**30, South Parade**

**BANGALORE**

Telegrams: "AUTOMOBILE" Phone: 149

CHEVROLET
OLDSMOBILE
COMMER

**TRUCKS**

Mysore Representative

**2733. BANGALORE. NILGIRI ROAD**

Tele{grams: **Machinery**
phone: **No. 2740**
Post Box No. 1360

**"BRANCH"**
127-A, Commercial St.,
**BANGALORE, CANTT.**

# M. N. HUSSEN & Co.,

*52-53, Thumbu Chetty Street, G. T. MADRAS.*

**We hold a large stock of:-**

STRUCTURAL MATERIALS:—Girders, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates, Galvanised Plain and Corrugated Sheets, Bolts and Nuts, Rivets, Washers etc.

WATER SUPPLY STORES:—G. I. Pipes and fittings, Brass, G. M. & C. I. Cocks and Valves, Rain Water Pipes and Fittings.

MILL, MACHINERY STORES:—Ball Bearings and Plummer Blocks, Beltings of all varieties, Pulleys and Shaftings, Drilling Machines, Forges, etc.

HARDWARE:—Paints, Varnishes and Brushes, Cement, etc.

STEAM, HYDRAULIC AND BOILER FITTINGS:—Flexible Metallic Hoses, Valves and Cocks, Boiler Tubes, Gauge Glass, Pressure Gauge, etc.

FENCING MATERIALS:—Stranded and Barbed Wires, Wire Nettings, Plain Wires, etc.

SUNDRY MATERIALS:—Measuring Tapes and Rules, Drawing Tools, Taps and Dies, Tar, Pitch, Coal, Asphalt, Tin Plate, Galvanised, Copper and Brass Wire Gauze, Brass & Copper Sheets, Tubes, Rods and Wires.

**A TRIAL ORDER SOLICITED**

# SILVERTOWN LUBRICANTS
## (INDIA) LTD.

*HAVE A LUBRICANT FOR EVERY PURPOSE*

*SEND US PARTICULARS OF YOUR PLANT AND WE WILL QUOTE YOU FOR THE CORRECT LUBRICANT.*

# HOYLE'S PAINTS

(HOYLE ROBSON BARNETT & CO. (INDIA) LTD.

Don't spoil it; Hoyle it.

**AGENTS:**

**BEST & Co. Ltd.,** **MADRAS**

*Appreciated by Nobles, Etc., & Awarded Medals in Fairs*

SPECIALISTS IN

LATEST PRESENTATION NOVELTIES

# SAREES

BROCADES

*Georgettes* - AND - *Borders*

*For Particulars write to:*

## CHANDIRAM BROS.,

115, OXFORD STREET
SECUNDERABAD (DN.)

&

4, SOUTH PARADE
BANGALORE

If you are out for a Car,

# See New OPEL

It is the only car in its class equipped with all progressive features such as turret top, knee action springing in front, all weather ventilation etc., etc. and still sold at lower prices.

**Enquire for details at**

## THE BANGALORE CYCLE & MOTOR COMPANY,

Dealers in Mysore State

**FOR BUICK, OLDSMOBILE AND OPEL CARS.**

**AND BEDFORD TRUCKS.**

Grams: "CHALLENGE"

Phone No. 84

# NOX LAMPS

FOR

# ECONOMY

Sole Agents

LA CLAIRE ELECTRIC LAMPS CORP.

CENTRAL BANK BUILDINGS

FORT ☆ ☆ BOMBAY

## Sri Sivakami Natesa Nidhi,

H. O. CHITTUR COCHIN

Branches PALGHAT & TATTAMANGALAM

**OPENS** Current & Savings Bank Accounts & allows interest at 4½% & 6%

**RECEIVES** Fixed Deposits for periods of 6 & 12 months at interest (Payable Half yearly) of 6% & 7½%

**DEPOSITS** for credit of account received AT PAR at the following centres

**PURCHASES** & Sells Demand Drafts & Cheques & undertakes collection of bills on the following centres at competitive rates

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ahmedabad | Gobichettipalayam | Shiyali |
| Alleppey | Karaikudi | Tadepalligudam |
| Anakapalle | Kottayam | Tanjore |
| Bangalore | Kumbakonam | Tinnevelley |
| Bhavani | Madras | Tirupattur |
| Bombay | Madura | Tiruppur |
| Calicut | Mangalore | Tiruvarur |
| Chidambaram | Parvatipuram | Trichinopoly |
| Cochin | Pollachi | Trichur |
| Coimbatore | Pudukottah | Trivandrum |
| Conjeevaram | Salem | Tuticorin |
| Ellore | Salur | Virudhunagar |
| Erode | Shevapet | Vizianagaram |

BANKING BUSINESS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION UNDERTAKEN.

*Further particulars may be had from*

C. S. SADASIVA IYER, Sole Proprietor

## THE CHETTINAD
## Mercantile Bank, Ltd.

**Head Office: KARAIKUDI**

Branch Offices:

| | |
|---|---|
| **Madras** | **Sivaganga** |
| **Madura** | **P. Alagapuri** |
| **Devakottah** | **Valayappatti** |

With connection in all the principal cities of India, Rangoon and Malaya States

Authorised Capital ... ... Rs. 10,00,000

Paid up Capital and Reserves (on 15-11-'37) Rs. 3,01,625

Total Resources ... (about) Rs 25,00,000

*All kinds of Banking Business done.*

T. SUBRAMANIA IYER,
Secretary.

O A AR. ARUNACHALAM CHETTIAR,
Managing Director.

## HENSCHEL
## Diesel Motor Road Rollers

*Substantial construction:*

All parts are made and machined in Henschels own Workshops. Best material and highest standard of workmanship.

**Henschel & Sohn G. M. B. H. Kassel,** are the largest Locomotive manufacturers in Europe with experience over a century and a quarter.

*Sole Selling Agents:*

**The Bombay Company, Ltd.,**

**Bombay, Madras, Calcutta, Delhi, Karachi.**

# Richardson and Cruddas Madras

## Structural, Mechanical, Sanitary and Refrigeration Engineers

**Estd. 1858**

**Specialists in: -**

WATER SUPPLY, SANITARY & DRAINAGE WORKS.
HOUSEHOLD & COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.
WATER PURIFICATION PLANT.
STRUCTURAL STEELWORK.
ELECTRIC WELDING, etc.

**Agents for: -**

- **FRIGIDAIRE** Household Cabinets, Bottle Coolers, Cold Storage, Air Conditioning, etc. Service Stations throughout the Presidency.

- **WORTHINGTON-SIMPSON** Centrifugal Pumps for all Services, Steam Pumps, Power Pumps, Hand Pumps, Air Compressors, etc.

- **DOULTON & Co., SANITARY FITTINGS**

We carry in Madras large stocks of R. S Beams and Sections, S. & L. Screwed and Coupled tubes, general hardware and Builder's requisites, and possess an up to-date works equipped with latest machinery for fabrication of all types of Structural Steelwork, riveted or welded. Please send us your enquiries.

**RICHARDSON & CRUDDAS, 1st Line Beach, Madras**

# PATERSON

## WATER PURIFICATION METHODS INCLUDE :

FILTRATION OF MUDDY
DISCOLOURED WATERS

☆

DECOLORISATION OF PEATY
UPLAND SUPPLIES

☆

EXCESS LIME TREATMENT OF
POLLUTED WATERS

☆

CLARIFICATION OF SILT-LADEN
STREAMS

☆

SOFTENING BY LIME-SODA
AND BASE EXCHANGE

☆

CHLORINATION OF CONTAMINATED
SUPPLIES

☆

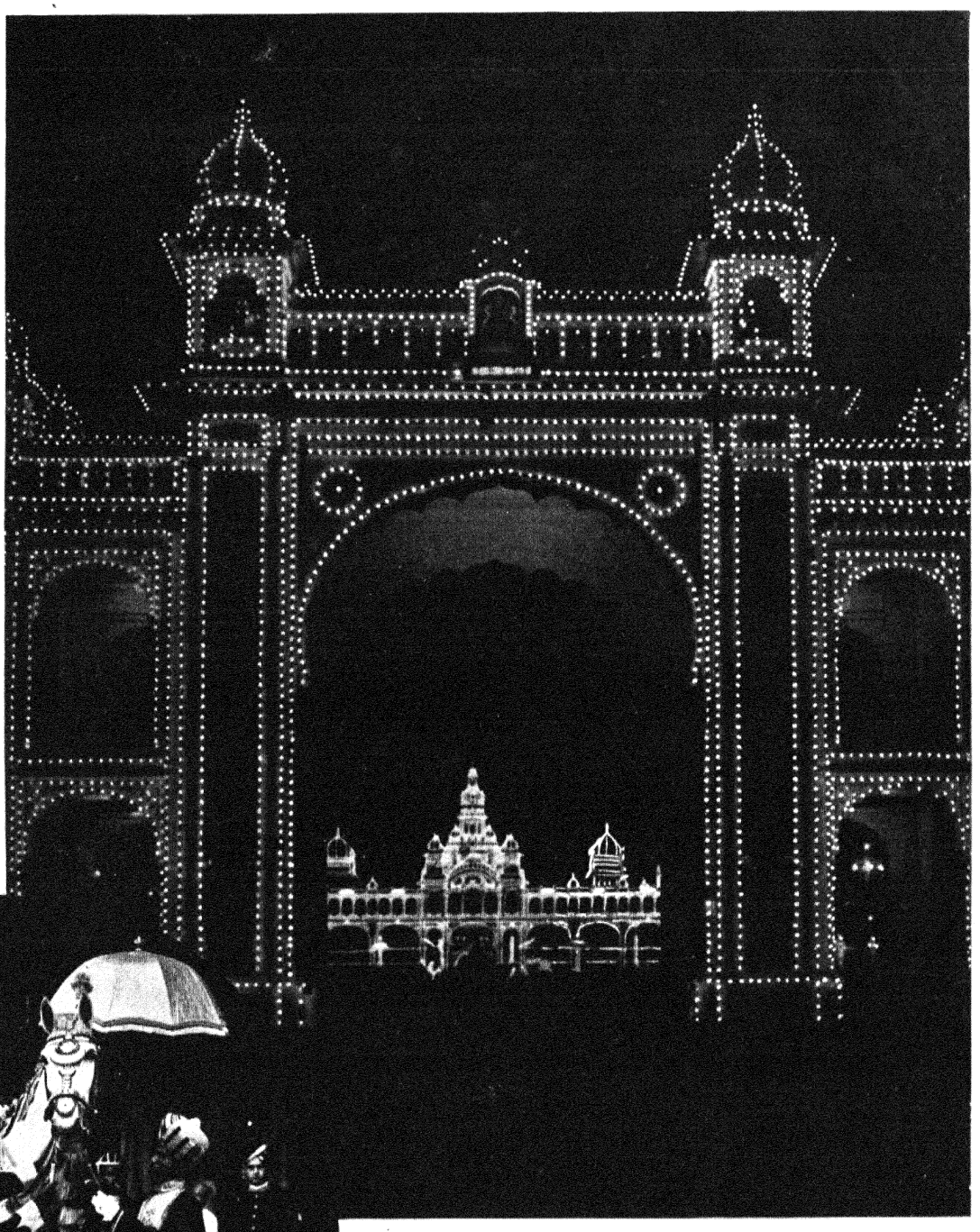
CHLORAMINE FOR DRINKING WATERS
AND SWIMMING POOLS

☆

ACTIVATED CARBON FOR DECHLORINATION
AND TASTE SUPPRESSION

**The Paterson Engineering Company (India) Ltd.**

POST BOX NO. 680
CALCUTTA



The Mysore Palace Illuminated



His Highness on Horse Back



Their Highnesses on the State Elephant

Telephone: 348, MYSORE
Telegrams, "SERVICE" Mysore.
" "SERVICE" Ootacamund.

*Branches:*
MALLESWARAM, BANGALORE.
COMMERCIAL St., OOTACAMUND.

# C. P. C. MOTOR SERVICE

**MAIL CONTRACTORS**

C. PERUMAL CHETTI,
PROPRIETOR,

CLOCK TOWER SQUARE,
MYSORE (S. India)

Travel for comfort and convenience to places of Historic interest, Health resorts and Pilgrimages in the above Service.

REGULAR BUS SERVICES BETWEEN MYSORE
and

1. BANGALORE via Nagamangala (Two Services)
2. TIPTUR via Mayasandra & Turuvekere
3. TUMKUR via Gubbi & Nittur
4. NAGAMANGALA via Melkote
5. BELLUR via Nagamangala
6. SRAVANABELGOLA via Chennarayapatna
7. CHICKAMAGALUR via Hassan & Belur
8. OOTACAMUND (NILIGIRIS) via Nanjangud
9. MANANTODDY via Heggaddevankote
10. THUMSOGE via Heggaddevankote

REGULAR BUS SERVICES BETWEEN BANGALORE
and

1. PENUKONDA via Goribidnur & Hindupur
2. HINDUPUR via Dodballapur & Makli
3. TUMKUR via Dodballapur & Dobspet
4. DODBALLAPUR via Yelahanka
5. AMRITHUR via Nelamangala & Kunigal
6. HASSAN via Bellur & Chennarayapatna

REGULAR BUS SERVICES BETWEEN OOTACAMUND
and

1. SHOLADI via Gudalur
2. MEPPADI via Gudalur & Sholadi
3. COONOOR
4. GUDALUR

REGULAR BUS SERVICES FROM

1. TIPTUR to CHENNARAYAPATNA via Nuggehalli
2. HULIYAR to ARSIKERE via Tiptur.

Specials arranged on application to
**HEAD OFFICE or BRANCHES.**
Any additional information gladly furnished
**Fares very moderate.**

*We also run Mysore City Bus Service with comfortable and luxurious buses.*

# The Mysore Sugar Company, Ltd.

Sugar Factory & Distillery at **MANDYA.**

Head Office at **BANGALORE.**

*MANUFACTURERS OF*

**HIGH-GRADE CRYSTAL SUGAR,**
**DENATURED SPIRIT & RECTIFIED SPIRIT.**

There is only one thing sweeter than sugar and that is yet another spoonful of

**MY**

**SUGAR**

(MADE IN MANDYA, MYSORE STATE)

**'MY'** mark sugar is sold by all merchants in Southern India.

*Address all enquiries to :*

The Secretary

**Mysore Sugar Co., Ltd.**

*'Santhi Bhavan', Seshadri Road, Bangalore.*

# THE CITY BANK Ltd.

**(Incorporated in Travancore, 1926)**

**Head Office:—Trivandrum.**

## BRANCHES

**Bangalore (16, Infantry Road).** **Madura (36, Vengalakadai St.)**
**Colombo (Pettah)** **Nagercoil**
**Ernakulam** **Trivandrum**
**Kottayam** **Tinnevelly Junction**
**Madras (117, Armenian Street)** **Quilon**

## SUB-OFFICES

**Ambasamudram, Koilpatty, Nazareth, Palamcottah, Tinnevelly Town & Madras (Triplicane)**

## FIXED DEPOSITS

Are now received at the Following rates:-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **6 Months** | ... ... | **4 % per annum** |
| **12 Months** | ... ... | **4½ %** ... |
| **24 Months** | ... ... | **5 %** ... |

**CURRENT & SAVINGS BANK ACCOUNTS are opened and interest allowed at 1½% and 3½% per annum respectively.**

## CASH CERTIFICATES

For every Rs. 85-2-0 that you deposit to-day, you will get Rs. 100/- after 3 years.

**A FEW SHARES ARE AVAILABLE AT PAR**

ALL KINDS OF BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.

*For Further Particulars Please Apply to the Head Office or any of the Branches.*

**K. M. Mathulla, B. A.**
**Managing Director.**

# VOLKART BROTHERS

## ENGINEERS

Importers of Equipment manufactured by

**Brown Boveri & Co. Ltd.**
Electric Motors, Generators, Transformers, Steam Turbines, Electric Furnaces.

**Higgs Motors Ltd.**
Electric Motors.

**Landis & Gyr.**
Electricity Meters, Time Switches, Remote Control Apparatus.

**A. J. Amsler & Co.**
Testing Machines of all descriptions.

**Trub Tauber & Co.**
Electrical Instruments.

**Mannesmann Works (Komotau).**
Seamless Steel Poles & Tubes.

**Poldi Steel Works.**
High Class Tool Steels, Spring Steels, Stainless Steels & Electrodes.

**J. J. Rieter & Co. Ltd.**
Spinning Machinery

**Unionmatex.**
Combine of Textile Machinery Makers in Germany.
Machinery for weaving, finishing, Bleaching, Dyeing & Printing.
Several Manufacturers of Mill Stores required for Spinning & Weaving.

**Oil Expellers & Spare Parts.**
Oil Milling Machinery and Oil refining Equipment.
Bleaching Clay for bleaching edible oils.

**T. Balmforth & Co. Ltd.**
Vertical Steam Boilers.

**J. D. Adams.**
Road making Machinery.

**Carrier Corporation.**
Air Conditioning Plant & Refrigerating Machinery.

**Broom & Wade Ltd.**
Portable & Stationary Air Compressors, Pneumatic Tools, Etc.

**M. A. N.**
Diesel Engines for Power Stations, Ship Propulsion, Diesel Locos & Rail Cars, etc.

**R. A. Lister & Co. Ltd.**
Diesel Engines for Stationary & Marine Purposes; Piston Pumps; Dairy Appliances; Auto and Rail Trucks.

**Blackstone & Co. Ltd.**
Horizontal & Vertical Diesel Engines, Unchockable Pumps.

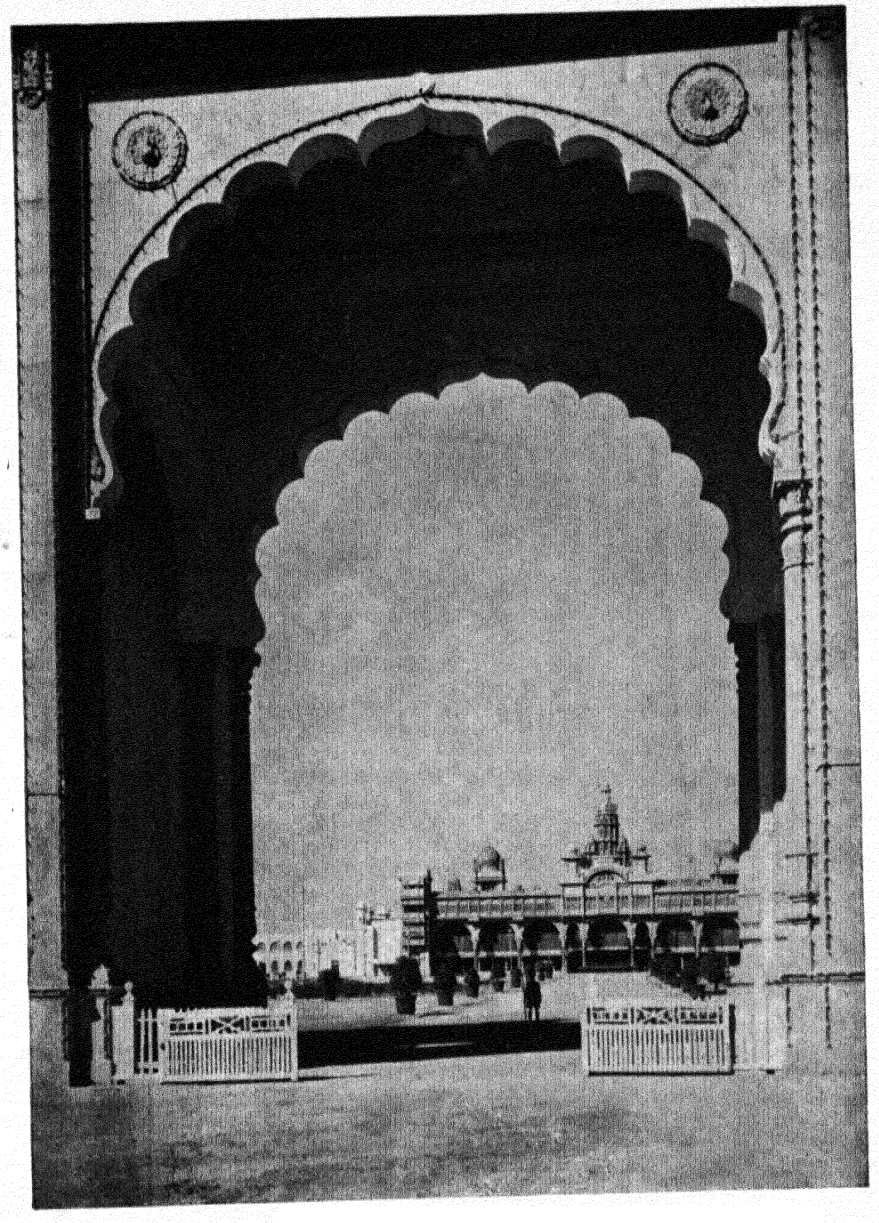
**Weise Sons.**
Centrifugal Pumps. Piston Pumps.

**Garvens Works.**
Uta Underwater Deep Well Pumps.

**International Harvester Co.**
Tractors & Implements for Agriculture. Industrial Tractors, Wheeled and Crawler Types for Petrol, Kerosene & Crude Oil.

**E. Wuelfel.**
Power Transmission gearing.

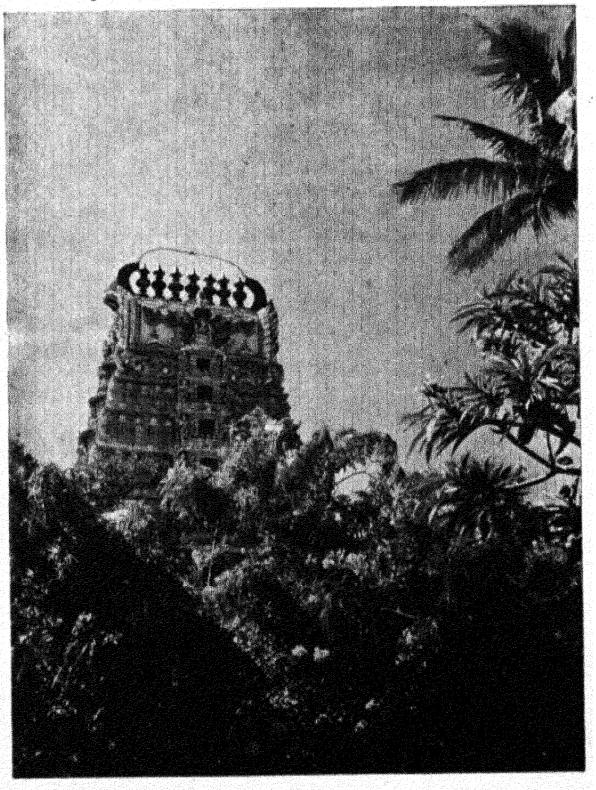
**Buhler Bros.**
Bricks & Tiles making Machinery, Flour Mill Machinery and Paste goods Machinery.



The Palace in Mysore



Lalitha Mahal Mansion, Mysore (Illuminated)



Temple Tour on Chamundy Hill, Mysore

# COOL AS LINEN




Smooth as Silk

Durable Fine Texture

New Brindled Designs

*DISTRIBUTORS:*

**H. A. R. Mohamed & Sons, 6, Godown Street, Madras.**

**Ramnaryan Bhagwandas & Co., Commercial Street, Bangalore City.**

**Hajee Ebrahim Essack & Sons, Chickpet, Bangalore City.**

*MANUFACTURED BY:*

**The Bangalore Woollen, Cotton & Silk Mills Co. Ltd., Bangalore City.**

Telegrams: "DRUGSTORE" Telephone No. 3495.

# T. RAMACHANDRA RAO

**MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVE.**

**153. Broadway.**

## MADRAS.

***Agencies:***

J. D. RIEDEL-E. DE. HAEN A. G:—Pharmaceutical Chemicals, Industrial Chemicals, Laboratory Chemicals and Analytical Reagents, Chemical & Pharmaceutical Specialities.

H. RAAB & CO., ROERMOND:—Musk Xylol 100% Chemically pure, Musk Ambrette 100% chemically pure. Musk Ketone Chem. Pure. 100%, Essential Oils etc.

HEINE & CO., AKTIENGESLLSCHAFT, LEIPZIG:—Flower Oils, Essential Oils Soap and Flower Oil colour, Synthetic Chemicals and all perfumery raw materials, the makers of the world famous "HEIKO" Brand Perfumery.

VULKAN A. G. LEIPZIG:—Surgical Rubber Goods, Rubber Gloves, Teats, Rubber Corks, Rubber Tubings, Preventatives etc.

GRUNEBAUM & SCHEUER., BERLIN:—Hypodermic and Record Syringes, Hypodermic Needles and Surgical novelties.

ROBERT YOUNG & CO. LTD., GLASGOW:—Disinfectants, Lysol, Antiseptics etc.

THE LISTER ANTISEPTICS & DRESSINGS CO. LTD., CALCUTTA:—All Surgical Dressings, Disinfectants, Pharmaceutical Specialities etc., Manufacturers of the famous "LADCO" Brand products.

BEIERSDORF LTD., WELWYN GARDEN CITY, ENGLAND:—Surgical Plasters and First aid dressings, Pharmaceutical Specialities and Toilet goods.

GREINER & FRIEDRICHS, STUTZERBACH:—Laboratory Glassware.

GOTTLE KERN & SOHN, EBINGEN:—Chemical and Analytical Balances and Weights.

DR. G. GRUBLER & CO., LEIPZIG:—Microscopic Stains.

G. SIEBERT., HANAU:—Platinum Ware, Electric Furnaces etc.

*PRICE LIST AND TERMS ON APPLICATION.*

BRANCH OFFICE:

**'Krishna Buildings',**

**Avenue Road, BANGALORE CITY.**

# VOLKART BROTHERS

Head Office: WINTERTHUR (Switzerland)

**Established 1851.**

*Branch Offices:*

London, Bombay, Karachi, Calcutta, Madras, Cochin, Tuticorin, Tellicherry, Colombo, Shanghai, Osaka, Tokio, New York. Bremen.

## EAST INDIA MERCHANTS

Exporters of Cotton, Coffee, Pepper, Turmerics, Nux Vomica, Ginger, Coir Yarn, Fibre, Essential Oils, Copra, Cocoanut Oil, Cinnamon, Tea, Cardamoms Etc.

**General Importers-** Selling Agents for Indian Sugar Factories- Distributors of Pharmaceutical Products (Hoffmann La Roche & Co. Basle, Sharp & Dohme, Philadelphia) - Dietz Hurricane Lanterns, Ditmar Lampware

**Insurance Agents:**

Coffee, Rubber and Tea Estates Agents, Coffee Curing Works, Hydraulic Coir Yarn and Fibre Presses.

**Shipping Agents:**

*AT COCHIN FOR*

Alfred Holt & Co. (Blue Funnel Line)
Lloyd Triestino
Silver Java Pacific Line
Wilhelm Wilhelmsen Line (Oslo)
Bombay Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.
Hamburg America Line
German Australia Line

*AT MADRAS FOR*

Lloyd Triestino (Passages)
Silver Java Pacific Line
Hamburg America Line
German Australia Line
K. L. M. (Royal Dutch Air Lines)

PROPRIETORS:
MR. O. PERUMAL CHETTI,
MR. K. R. CHOUDAPPA,
MR. K. M. NANJANNA.

TELEGRAMS: "REPLENISH"
TELEPHONE: 2070
CODES USED: BENTLEY'S & PRIVATE

**ON APPROVED GOVERNMENT LISTS**

# C. P. C. Motor Stores,

IMPORTERS & STOCKISTS OF:
AUTOMOBILE PARTS, TYRES, TUBES & ACCESSORIES ETC.,
*236, Sri Narasimharaja Road,*
**BANGALORE CITY**

*We have pleasure in announcing that we hold Large and Varied Stocks of:*

Automobile Parts for all Popular Cars and Trucks,
Tyres and Tubes of Popular Makes,
High Class Lubricating Oils,
Delco Remy & A. C. Products,
Radiator Cores,
Ball and Roller Bearings,
Duco and de Luxe Paints,
Willard Lucas Oldham Batteries.

*ALL STOCKS GUARANTEED GOOD QUALITY*
*PRICES DEFY COMPETITION*
*MOFUSIL ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED*
TRIAL SOLICITED

NOTE: Enquiries answered without obligation.

**NANDI and C. P. C. MOTOR SERVICES will deliver your requirements at small or no cost wherever possible.**

# Confidence!!!

All Motor Owners have entire Confidence in the Products we sell and our Popularity is due to our selling Quality goods accepted the world over by Motor Engineers.

Let us serve you next time for

ANYTHING ABOUT AUTOMOBILE

**Rane (Madras) Ltd.**

**Mount Road MADRAS**

*BRANCH:*

**Sri Narasimharaja Road, BANGALORE**

**CUT YOUR TRANSPORT COSTS**

**BY CONSULTING EXPERTS**



PARRY'S ENGINEERING LTD.

P. O. BOX 208

**CALCUTTA**

WILL BE GLAD TO PLACE AT YOUR DISPOSAL THEIR ADVICE ON ANY MATTER CONNECTED WITH

**LIGHT RAILWAYS**

**ROAD OR CANAL CONSTRUCTION**

COMPREHENSIVE STOCKS OF LIGHT RAILWAY MATERIAL, NEW & SECOND-HAND, HELD IN INDIA

REPRESENTED IN SOUTHERN INDIA BY

**PARRY & CO. LTD. P.B. 12, MADRAS**

*WELDED & RIVETED TANKS.*

*PNEUMATICALLY EQUIPPED BULLOCK & HAND CARTS.*

*CASTINGS UP TO 3 TONS IN IRON & 10 CWTS. IN BRASS*

*STRUCTURAL WORK.*

*REPAIRS TO BOILERS & MACHINERY. ETC.*

**CONSULT:—**

# BINNY & CO. (MADRAS) LTD.

**AGENTS FOR:—**

*Paints and Distempers.*

JHILMIL FOR WOODWORK COPTIC FOR ROOFS BARICO FOR IRON & STEELWORK

**Made By JENSON & NICHOLSON (INDIA) LTD. CALCUTTA.**

*Centrifugal Pumps.*

**Made By PULSOMETER ENG. CO. LTD. READING**

*Oil and Gas Engines from 5· h. p. Upwards.*

**Made By CROSSLEY BROS. LTD. MANCHESTER**

*Ball & Roller bearings and Plummer blocks.*

**Made By S. K. F. BALL BEARING CO. LTD. LUTON**

*Mechanical Rubber goods, Ebonite goods, Rubber & Canvas belting.*

**Made By INDIA RUBBER GUTTA PERCHA & TEL. WORKS CO. LTD. LONDON**

*Multiplar Camel hair and Nuflex Patent Belting.*

**Made By MULCOTT BELTING CO. LTD. BRADFORD**

*High Speed Steels and Tools.*

**Made By SAMUEL OSBORN & CO. LTD. SHEFFIELD**

*Pressed Steel Tanks.*

**Made By BRAITHWAITE & CO. (INDIA) LTD. CALCUTTA & BOMBAY**

*Roofing Fabric— Dritops.*

**Made By BINNY & CO. (MADRAS) LTD. MADRAS**

*STOCKS CARRIED IN MADRAS OF ALL THE ABOVE*

*Sub. Agent,*

**M. Ramiah, BANGALORE**

## LARGEST STOCKIST IN SOUTH INDIA

**When you need**

- *A Strong and sturdy watch*
- *A Gift Novelty*
- *A latest wall clock*
- *A Staple alarm*
- *A Dainty miniature*

Please write, call or Phone to

**The Quality House**

---

*For getting the full value of your Investments buy at*

See the latest & best in

**Watches**

*Perfect*
*Correcta*
*Delight*
*Romeo lever*

**Timepieces**

*Rouser*
*Startle*

**Clocks**

*Service*
*Kienzle latest*
*Styles*
&
West End'
Favre Leuba
etc. etc.

# T. RAMA RAO

**DIRECT IMPORTER & WHOLESALE DEALER**

*Approved Supplier to the Government of H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore*

**255, CHICKPET :: BANGALORE CITY**

**Telephone No. 2172.**

---

**REPAIRS**

undertaken to all makes of watches and charges are moderate consistent with good workmanship. High grade craftsmanship has become a possibility by our expert watch-makers under personal supervision. Why not entrust your watches to us for satisfactory repairs. Distance makes no difference. Our Quality & Service speak for themselves.

## ESTIMATE & ADVICE FREE

# UNITE KARNATAKA

From Press and Platform there has been one agonised cry to unite Karnataka. Torn and split, Karnataka lies a tragic present of a glorious past. The culture of Karnataka, the proud History of this Ancient land and its uneffaceable greatness cut and carved in the Art of Belur and Halebid, these mock the Modern to spur him to Action. The ever agitating Politician, the dreaming Poet and the meek Loyalist all join hands to fight for a sturdy, well developed and imposing figure of Mother Karnataka. What have you done? We have played our part. We have established bonds of Union these bonds of communications – without which no country can present unity and strength. Once people said that cities of Karnataka are not connected by Railway and that therefore unification of Karnataka is not possible. Today the distant cities of Mysore, Mercara, Mangalore, Hassan, Chickmagalur, Shimoga, Udipi, Coondapoor, Kumta, Karwar and Dharwar etc., are reached and no one feels the want of a Railway train. You are rid of the rigidity of Railway travel and you have all the comforts of a train journey. You have splendid Rest houses and you are served by a staff who are taught to understand that they are paid by your money and therefore are your servants. A planned lavish annual purchase of new fleets assure an efficient and sure service. From one end of Karnataka to the other end you travel quickly and comfortably. Help us to strengthen the communications of Karnataka and you have won one front of the fight for Karnataka Unification.

**The Popular Motor Service.**

**The Sakoleshwara Motor Service Ltd.**

**The Canara Public Conveyance Co., Ltd.**

**The Modern Motor Service of Mysore Ltd.**

**The Chickmagalur Public Conveyance Motor Service.**

**The Satyanarayan Bhagavathi Vilas Motor Service of Virarajendrapet Ltd.**

# Porcelain Insulators and Fittings

FOR

OVERHEAD TRANSMISSION LINES.

ELECTRIC RAILWAY, TRAMWAY, INDUSTRIAL

HAULAGEWAY AND TROLLEY BUS MATERIAL

# Ohio Brass Company

MANSFIELD, OHIO, U. S. A.

NIAGARA FALLS, ONT., CANADA

RURAL AND TOWN LINES DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT

# Line Material Company

SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WIS., U. S. A.

SCARBORO JUNCTION, ONT., CANADA

*Agents:*

# KILBURN & CO.

4, FAIRLIE PLACE, CALCUTTA

Telephone: Cal, 5500 (8 Lines)

Telegrams: "Tasconium"

*Indispensable Equipment*

FOR EVERYONE THAT TRAVELS

# B. C. P. W.
# Emergency Set

**A handy strong case measuring 6" 4" 2"**
**with up-to-date First Aid Equipments**
**for accidents and sudden illnesses.**

*PRICE MODERATE*

Available from

*Agents:*

**Messrs. SITARAM & PAI BROS., Bangalore.**

**BENGAL CHEMICAL**

CALCUTTA : : BOMBAY

**VISIT**

# A. C. Co.,

**OR**

## Annapurna Cooker Co.,

**Basavangudi, BANGALORE CITY.**

Mechanical and Electrical Engineers and Building Contractors, Metal workers and Manufacturers of all kinds of

Hospital Equipments, such as Electric Boilers, Sterilizers, Screens etc., Water Works Parts, Standard Weights and Measures and every kind of articles of intricate or special designs.

**Plans and Estimates on enquiry.**

# Ask for Genuine Manures

*(Approved by the Govt. of Mysore)*

## Messrs. Shariff Brothers

Grams:-"SHARIFFS" (Estd. 1921)

**Head Office:—CHICKMAGALUR P. O. (Mysore State) India**

Supply Genuine Fertilisers, Chemicals, Spraying Ingredients, Hardwares, Estate Tools, Motor Tyres and Accessories and other Requirements. Also undertake Clearing, Forwarding and Transporting of Goods so Entrusted, including Import & Export of goods on commission.

Genuine Quality and Prompt Delivery at the Estate is our Motto. Manure Well, and take Sumptuous Crops of Coffee and other Crops.

# The Bombay Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

## Short Sea Trips on the West Coast.

The steamers of the B. S. N. Co., Ltd. which ply along the West Coast of India offer a very attractive sea holiday to persons who have only a limited time at their disposal.

Between Bombay and Goa on the Konkan Coast there are nearly a dozen places such as Revdanda, Janjira, Harnai, Dabhol, Jaygad, Ratnagiri, Viziadurg, Devgad, Malvan and Vengurla where one can spend a short holiday amidst scenery not met with elsewhere in India.

Further south on the Kanara Coast are Karwar, Kumta, Honavar, Bhatkal, Malpe and Mangalore each noted for its enjoyable climate and attractive scenery. The famous Gersoppa Falls can be visited within the short space of a day from Kumta. The return trip from Bombay takes barely a week. Calicut and Cochin on the Malabar Coast are easily accessible from Mangalore.

The Company's steamers also serve all important ports between Bombay and Karachi and provide the cheapest means of transport to these places. Karachi is the terminus of the North Western Railway and Imperial Airways; a good road connects the docks with the Aerodrome situated at Drigh Road. Port Okha (for Dwarka a noted place for pilgrimage) Cutch Mandvi (for Cutch State), Veraval, Mangrel and Porebunder are flourishing ports on the way to Karachi. Bhavnagar is an important Maritime centre in the Gulf of Cambay. The famous Jain temples at Palitana may be visited from here.

*For particulars as to timings, fares etc. please apply to the Head Office of the Company.*

**100, Frere Road,**
**BOMBAY**
**(Tel. 25061)**

**KILLICK NIXON & CO.,**
*AGENTS*




# *THIS TIRE* REMOVES ALL DOUBT OF *SAFETY*

Seiberling has struck aside all claims about tire safety—built for the first time by a new exclusive process—tires with NO WEAK SPOTS—tires that are single units of live rubber and live cotton. All tires must be vulcanized. Other manufacturers place the tire in an oven-like mold, subject it to dry, scorching heat for from forty to 120 minutes. Seiberling vulcanizes tires in a gentle steam bath, cures them perfectly, evenly—safeguards against weak spots—builds a tire far safer—a tire which will deliver from 10% to 30% greater mileage. See these new Vapor Cured Seiberlings—they cost no more.

THE TIRE WITH NO WEAK SPOTS



COST NO MORE
SEIBERLING
Standard Service
$0.00
Size

# SEIBERLING *Vapor Cured* TIRES

*DISTRIBUTORS*

## The Canara Public Conveyance Company, Limited,

MANGALORE

TRAVELLING by bus, they say, is very tedious. A long journey especially is so much disliked but not so by those who have travelled by the Modern. Punctualty in timings, safety of well disciplined driving, courtesy of an ever obliging staff, comfort of well-planned new buses, Rest houses with all modern conveniences these are a few of the characteristics that make travel a pleasure. It is no wonder that our passengers are so happy even after a long journey. You are given no cause for complaint, and when you do complain, your complaint is thoroughly investigated and dealt with to your satisfaction.

**THE MODERN MOTOR SERVICE OF MYSORE LTD.**
**DEWAN'S ROAD.**

# Mysore.

## NEW KRISHNA TALKIES,

**Clock Tower Square,**
**MYSORE.**

BEST PLACE FOR PERFECT SOUND.

*Arrange to screen all your stunt pictures for better business.*

## OPERA TALKIES,

**VELLORE, (Fort).**

The Best Talkie Picture House,
WELL MANAGED in S. INDIA.

*PLACE FOR SCREENING BEST INDIAN PICTURES.*

# THE NEW OPERA TALKIES,

**Curzon Park Road, MYSORE**

**THE BEAUTY SPOT IN MYSORE**

*Soveniet Entertainment.* *Best Sound.* *Perfect Accommodation.*

*NEVER FAIL TO VISIT*

# V. R. & BROTHERS,

**GANDHI SQUARE, MYSORE**

**Telephone No. 346.** *(ROYAL MAIL CONTRACTORS)* **Telegrams: OPERA**

**(ESTD. 1918)**

PIONEER IN MOTOR TRANSPORT IN THE STATE

**DAILY**
Bus Services
Between Bangalore and
Hassan via Chennarayapatna,
Chitaldrug via Sira, Tumkur.
Kolar via Hoskote,
Mysore via Kunigal, Nagamangala and Mysore and Hassan via Chennarayapatna.

(In Mysore-Hassan & Bangalore-Hassan services convenience and connections for Sravanabelagola, Chikamagalur and Sakaleshpur passengers are given.

**WORK SHOP:**

LATHE, TURNING,
MILLING,
MOULDING &
REPAIRS OF all nature undertaken.

*SOLE PROPRIETOR,*
**V. THIMMAYYA,**
**MYSORE.**

**"SENTINEL"** VALVES AND FITTINGS FOR WATER, GAS AND STEAM
(By Messrs. ALLEY & MACLELLAN; WORCESTER)

**"SENTINEL"** SLUICE VALVES ARE ON I.S.D. RUNNING CONTRACT FOR 37-38 and 38-39.

**"GIRCO"** CENTRIFUGAL, ROTARY AND DIAPHRAGM PUMPS; ALSO A COMPLETE RANGE OF FLOAT SWITCH CONTROL GEAR
(BRITISH MANUFACTURE)

*SOLE AGENTS:—*

# GARLICK & CO.

*ENGINEERS*
JACOB CIRCLE, **BOMBAY**

GRAMS—"GARLICK" BOMBAY

# The Mysore Tobacco Co., Ltd.,

**Bangalore City.**
*GROW VIRGINIA TOBACCO*
*OF*
*HIGH GRADE*
*FOR SALE.*

EMINENTLY SUITABLE FOR
**HIGH CLASS CIGARETTES.**

*WELL SPOKEN OF BY FOREIGN AND HOME CONSUMERS.*

*Enquiries may be addressed to:—*

THE GENERAL MANAGER,
The Mysore Tobacco Co., Ltd.,
Kempe Gowda Road, Bangalore City.
Phone No. 2152. TEL: "MYSTOBACCO"

On Mysore Govt. Approved List.

**Venus Flooring Tile Works**

**15. St. Johns Road, Bangalore Cantt.**

Manufacturers of Cement Flooring Tiles of architectural designs with German and Italian fast colours. Beautify your home with these ornamental tiles. Harbours dust - imperts cleanliness Strong - handsome but cheap. Quotations furnished on application. Trial order solicited.

**Nu. Pa. Seshu Iyer & Co.,**

*PROPRIETOR*

**N. P. Sesha Iyer**

*New Taragupet, BANGALORE CITY*

Exporters of all MYSORE PRODUCE

Such as. SEEKAI, TAMARIND, MUSTARDS, ETC.

Manufacturers of Pure and Guaranteed Seekai Powder

*Our Seekai Powder is a speciality.*

**A DRY SKIN**

so often caused by sudden change from the plains to a hill station, need no longer worry you.

**INNOXA**

preparations in four simple stages can banish this beauty problem and render the skin more radiant than ever.

Approved by the medical profession, these aids to loveliness revitalise the skin surface, build up the tissues and keep the complexion cleansed, healthful and lovely to behold.

*Your local innoxa stockist will give you all information.*

*Please ask for a free copy of the*

Innoxa Beauty Guide 'Grow Lovelier"

INNOXA AIDS TO BEAUTY

**The Bangalore Pharmacy,**

18, South Parade, BANGALORE

# Indo-Commercial Bank, Ltd.

**Regd. Office: MAYAVARAM.** **Central Office: MADRAS.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Authorised Capital | Rs. 25,00,000 |
| Paid-up Capital & Reserves | Rs. 12,88,953 |
| Total Resources (about) | Rs. 171 Lakhs |

**MADRAS OFFICES:**

Armenian Street, China Bazaar, Mambalam, Mylapore & Triplicane.

**BRANCHES:**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amadalavalsah | Conjeeveram | Negapatam | Shevapet | Tiruvarur |
| (Chicacole Rd.) | Ellore | Palacole | Shiyali | Trichinopoly |
| Anakapalle | Erode | Palghat | Tadepalligudem | Tuticorin |
| Aruppukkottai | Gobichettipalayam | Parvatipuram | Tanjore | Vellore |
| Berhampore | Karaikudi | Pudukottah | Tinnevelly | Virudhunagar |
| Bhavani | Kumbakonam | Salem | Tiruppathur | Vizianagaram |
| Chidambaram | Madura | Solur | Tiruppur | |

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS:**

T. R Venkatarama Sastri, C. I. E.
N. V. Raghavan, Retd Acct-Genl
V. Venkatarama Iyer, M. A., B. L.
R. Viswanatha Iyer, B. A., B. L
K. Sivaswami Iyer
K. Subbaiyer.
R. S. A. Sankara Iyer
S. N. N. Sankaralinga Iyer,
*(Managing Director)*

# Pay a visit to

# NANDI HILLS

**Beautiful Health Resort 4,000 feet above sea-level and only 36 miles North of Bangalore.**

Reputed as once the Summer Resort of Tippu Sultan.

Remember the stay of Mahathma Gandhi on the Hills.

There are beautiful up-to-date Bungalows with Electric Lights, Vegetarian and non-Vegetarian Hotels to suit all.

*TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPHIC FACILITIES AND A DISPENSARY FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE VISITORS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE*

**For comfort** **Travel by**

## NANDI MOTOR SERVICE

**Timings**

*BANGALORE:*
Dep. 9-30 A. M.
Dep. 2-50 P. M.

*FOOT OF NANDI HILLS:*
Arr. 11-30 A. M.
Arr. 4-50 P. M.

*FOOT OF NANDI HILLS:*
Dep. 9-15 A. M.
Dep. 4-30 P. M.

*BANGALORE:*
Arr. 11-15 A. M.
Arr. 6-30 P. M.

## Special Trips Arranged

*Apply for further particulars to:*

**The Proprietor,**

## Nandi Motor Service

*Opposite Old Municipal Office,*

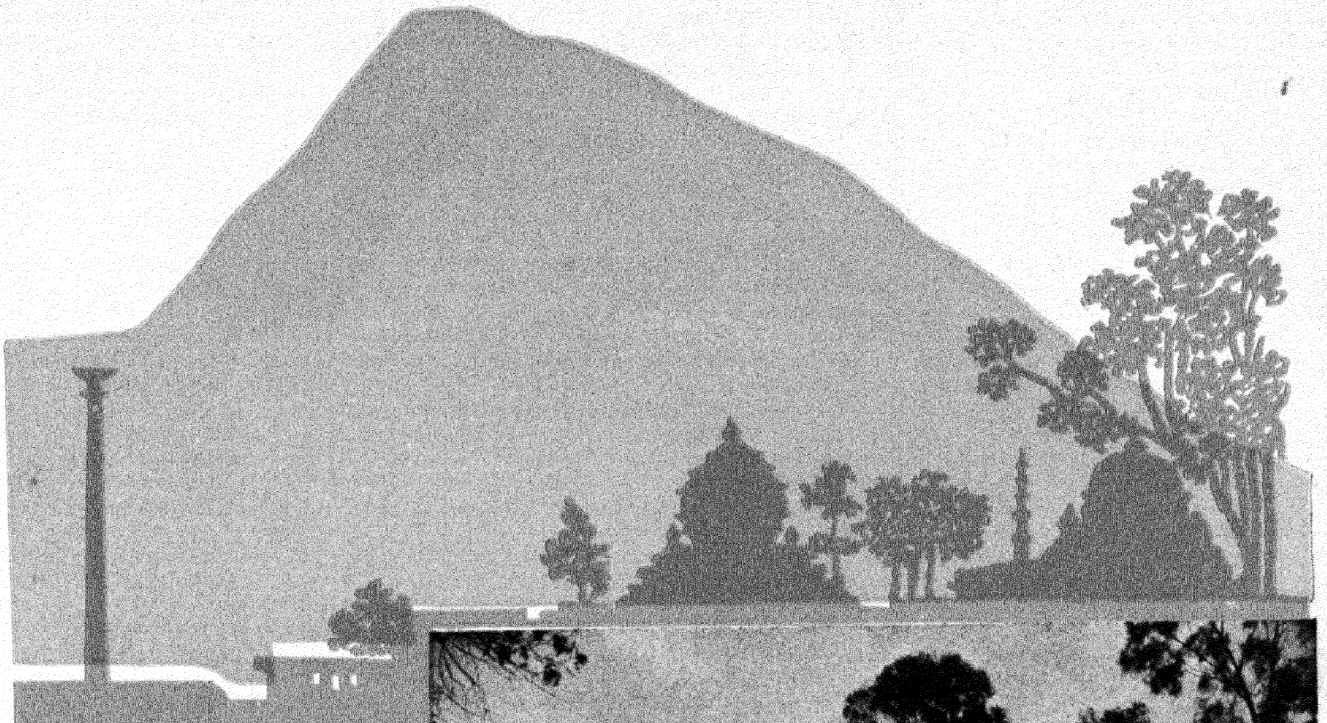
**BANGALORE CITY**

# NANDI HILLS

**DELIGHTFUL HILL STATION**

**4,851 FEET ABOVE SEA LEVEL**

**Quieter than OOTY. Cheaper than KODAIKANAL**





***Glorious Scenery***

Furnished Bungalows
with Electric Lights
Excellent Catering
Arrangements

## *Ideal Place for a Holiday*

35 Miles from Bangalore by road and rail. Excellent motorable road to the top of the hill.

Further particulars from The Superintendent, Lal-bagh Gardens, Bangalore.

# ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LTD.

INCORPORATED IN INDIA

*Agents for:—*

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON CO. LTD. "BTH"

FERGUSON PAILIN LTD. "FP"

EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD. "ES"

METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL CO. LTD. "M-V"

*SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS*
*for:—*

POWER STATIONS—ELECTRIC RAILWAYS
MINES—TEXTILE MILLS—STEEL ROLLING
MILLS—AND ALL OTHER INDUSTRIAL
WORKSHOPS AND FACTORIES

*SPECIALISTS*
*in:—*

**MOTORS—GENERATORS—TRANSFORMERS**
**SWITCHGEAR—BATTERIES—CABLES—LIGHTING**
**COOKING—"TALKIE CINEMAS"—ETC.**

BANGALORE OFFICE

## ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LTD.

No. 165 SRI NARASIMHARAJA ROAD

**BANGALORE CITY**

TELEPHONE: **2305.** TELEGRAMS. **"MAINLAND"**

*OFFICES*

**CALCUTTA—BOMBAY—MADRAS—LAHORE**
**DELHI—COIMBATORE—RANGOON**

**DIAL2245** FOR BENGAL LAMPS.

# BENGAL LAMPS

THEY STAY BRIGHTER LONGER

BENGAL I.S.D.

*Your lamp!*

MADE IN YOUR COUNTRY
BY YOUR OWN MEN

**Stocks Available at**
**I. A. E. C. Sri Narasimharaj Road, BANGALORE CITY.**
**LAKSHMI ELECTRIC STORES. Avenue Road.**
**Bangalore City.**

**In Bangalore**
**For Your Clothings**

*VISIT*

**Shah Brothers**

**(The Leading Clothiers)**

**Chickpet, Bangalore City**

**Stockists of**

**WOOLLEN-SILK-&-COTTON**
**SUITINGS-SHIRTINGS-DRESSINGS**

*Tailoring A Speciality.*

For all A. P. C. M. Products:

**'SNOWCRETE' white and**
**'COLORCRETE' coloured**
**Cements,**
**Cement Waterproofing**
**Compound,**

*PLEASE WRITE TO AGENTS:*

**B. V. Narayanaswami & Co.**

Dealers in Cements, Steel & Hardware
and Specialists in all R. C. C. Materials.

ARCOT SRINIVASACHAR'S STREET,

**Bangalore City.**

MINIMAX LIMITED

Fire protection Engineers

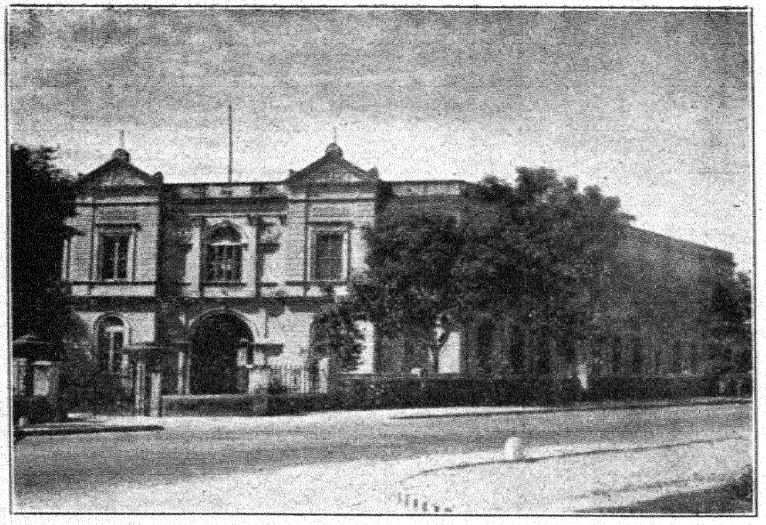
**ESTABLISHED IN INDIA SINCE 1911**

Manufacturers of the World Renowned

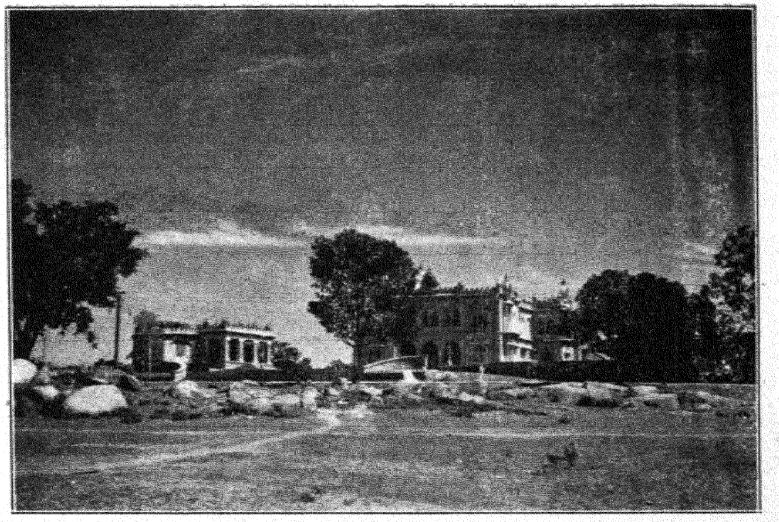
"MINIMAX"

Chemical Fire Extinguishers
For All Classes of Risks

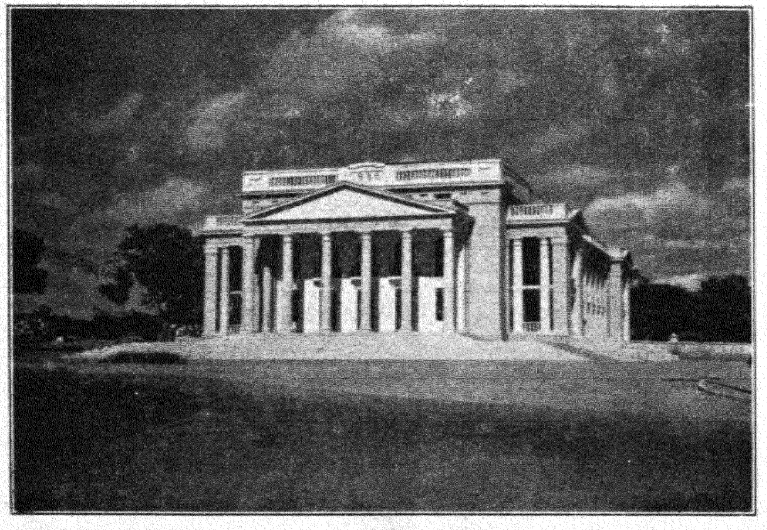
MANAGING AGENTS FOR MADRAS & SOUTHERN INDIA
MESSRS. PARRY & CO., LTD.
P. O. BOX - 12,
**MADRAS**



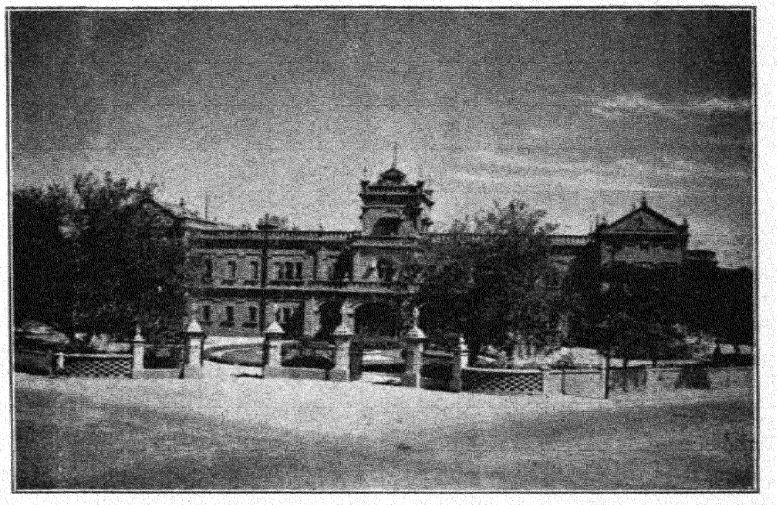
The Engineering College, Bangalore



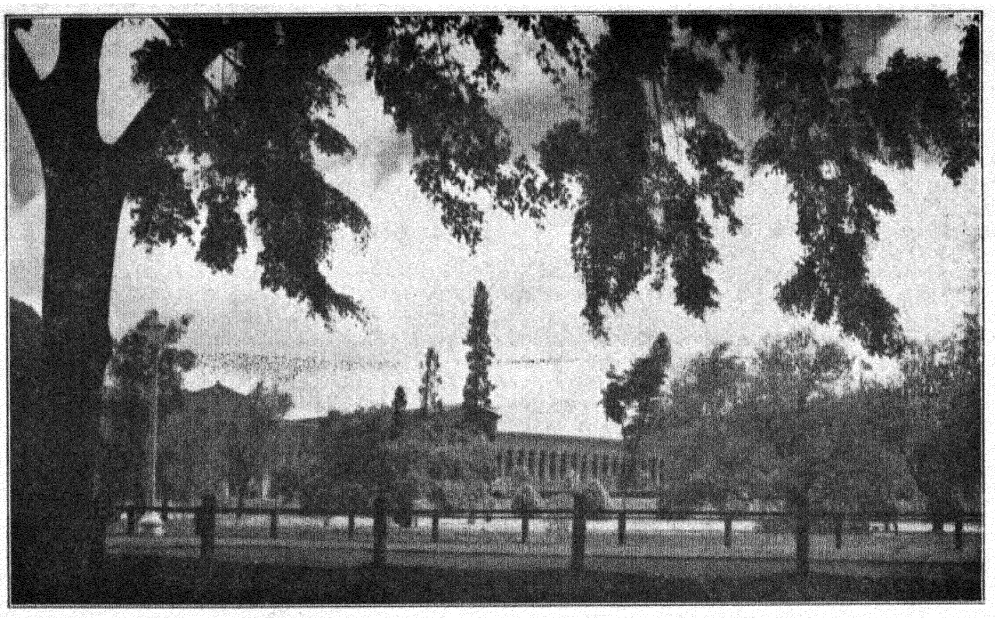
Shankar Mutt, Bangalore City



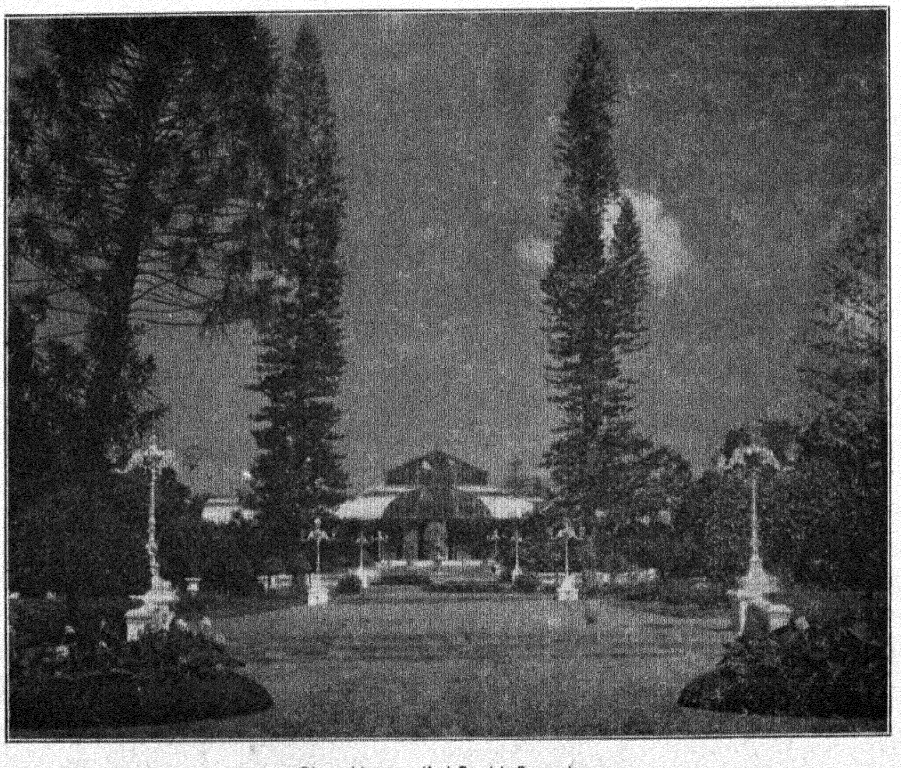
Sir K. P. Puttanna Chetty Town Hall, Bangalore City



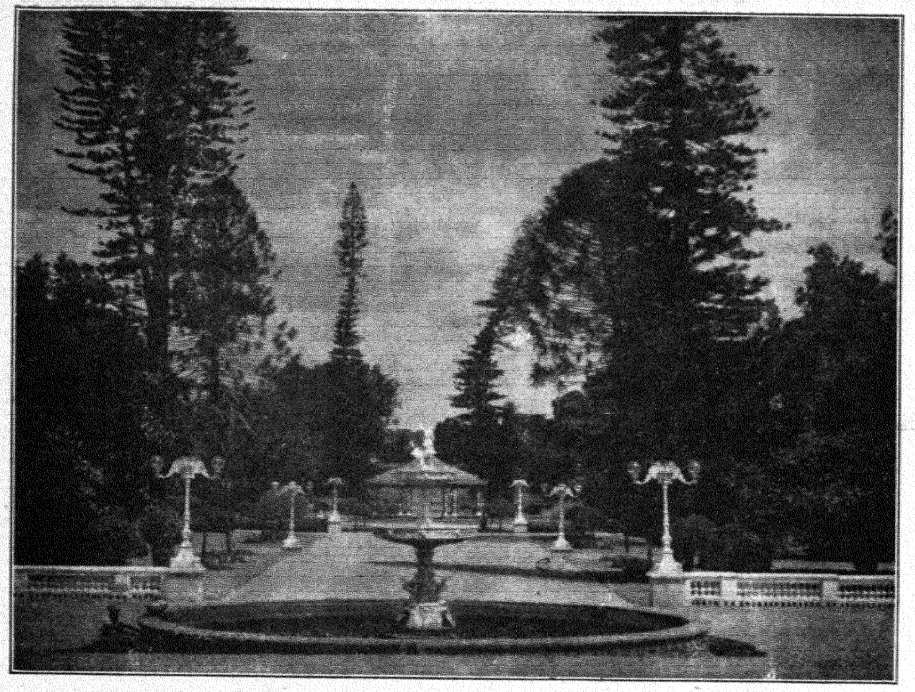
Minto Ophthalmic Hospital, Bangalore City



The Public Offices, Cubbon Park, Bangalore



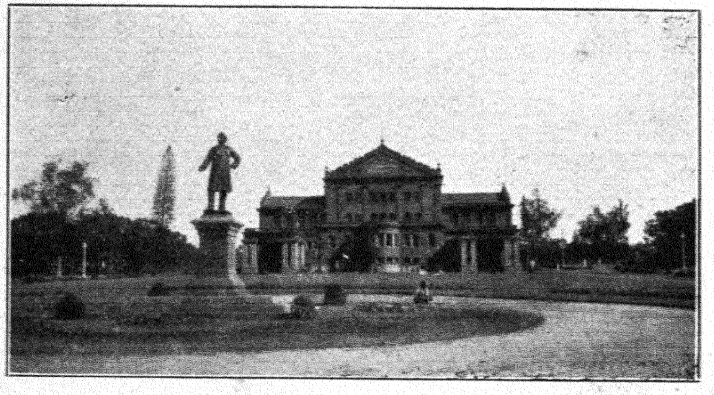
Glass House, (Lal-Bagh) Bangalore



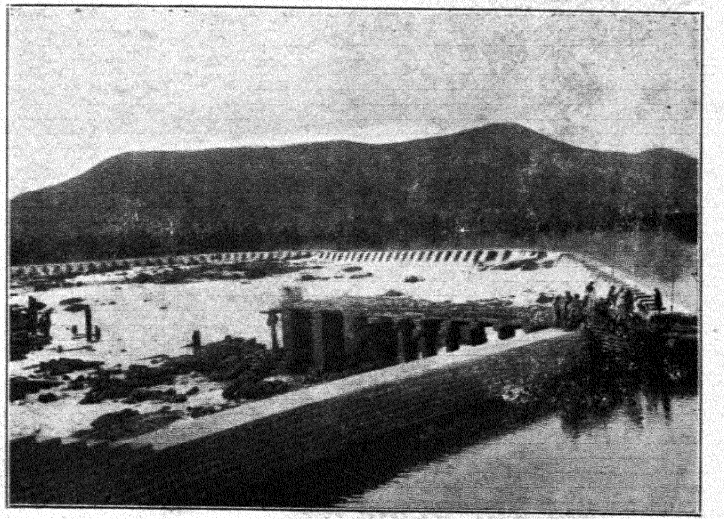
The Government Botanical Gardens known as the Lal-Bagh, Bangalore

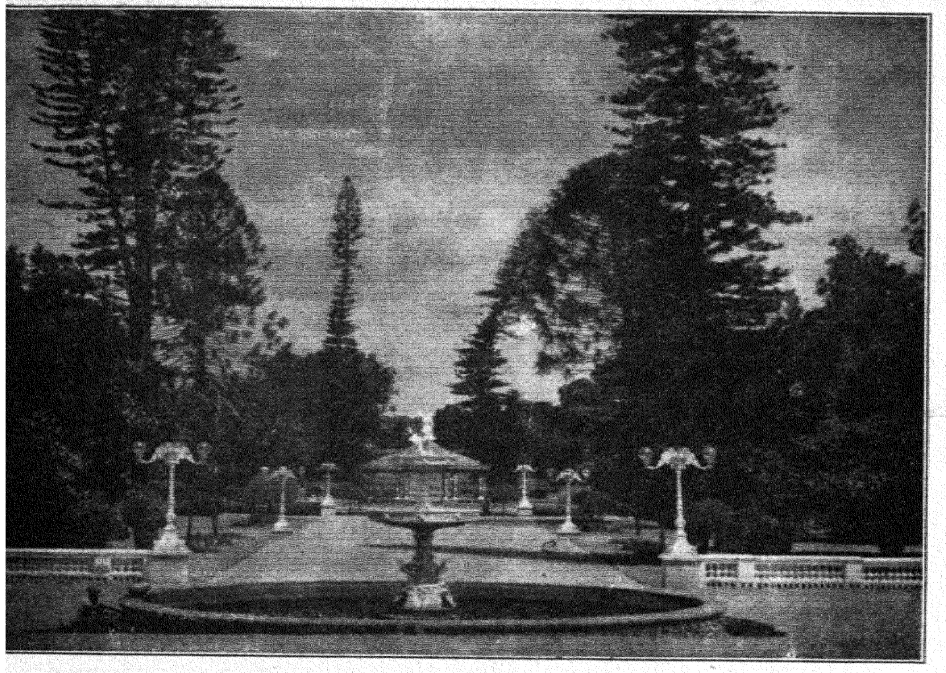


The Jubilee Clock Tower, Mysore



Sheshadri Iyer Memorial Hall, Bangalore

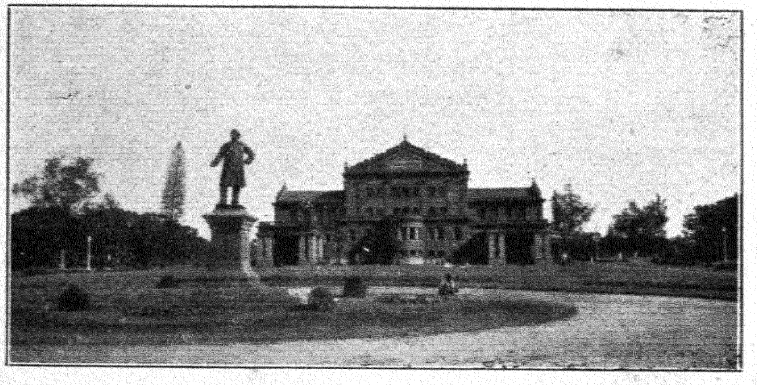




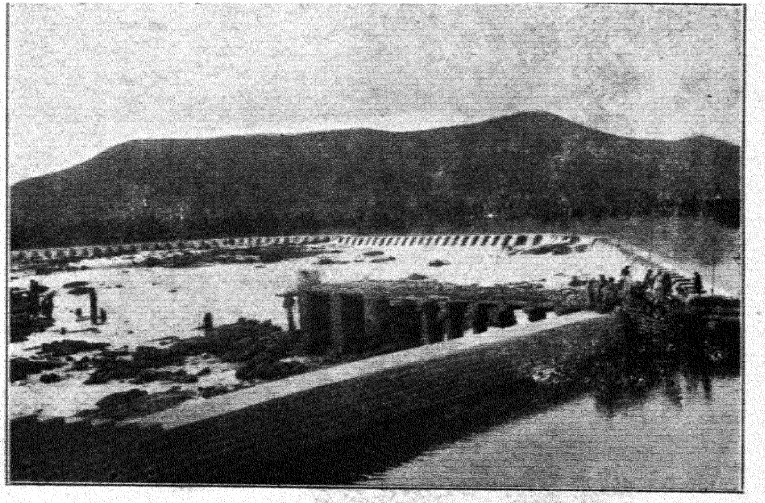
The Government Botanical Gardens known as the Lal-Bagh, Bangalore



The Jubilee Clock Tower, Mysore



Sheshadri Iyer Memorial Hall, Bangalore



The Diversion Dam

For Daily Use

**"CAWTEX HOSIERY"**

Pioneers in the Line

☆ ☆ ☆

*Agents:*

**Abdul Cureem & Sons.,**

Cureem Buildings. 29, Chickpet,

BANGALORE CITY.



# PARRY & Co., LTD.

Sole Agents in South India for

HUKUMCHAND ELECTRIC STEEL CO., LTD.

Manufacturers

of

**STEEL CASTINGS**
**STEEL INGOTS**
**STEEL BILLETS**
**SPRING STEEL**
**HIGH CARBON STEEL**
**ALLOY STEELS**

Finest quality Electrically melted Steel

to

Any desired specification.

**HEAD OFFICE**
30, Clive Street,
Calcutta
Phone — Cal. 4606

**WORKS:**
8, Swinhoe Street,
Ballygunge,
Calcutta
Phone Park 549



ON APPROVED

**GOVERNMENT LIST**

Growers' Representative For — AND — Suppliers of Horse and Cattle Food

SUCH AS BRAN, OATS, BARLEY GROUNDNUT OIL CAKE, RICE BRAN ETC.

**C. Venkataswamappa,**

Kumbarpet — BANGALORE CITY.



POUND MARK MANGALORE PATTERN ROOFING TILES

of incomparable strength,

MOSAIC CEMENT FLOORINGS

of superior quality,

PATENT REINFORCED HOLLOW BRICKS

for Terrace roofings.

*Manufactured by:*

**The Standard Tile & Clay Works Ltd.,**

YELAHANKA, BANGALORE.

*Write for fuller particulars to:*

THE MANAGER,

**The Standard Tile & Clay Works Ltd.,**

YELAHANKA, BANGALORE.

DURING YOUR TRAVEL IN SOUTH INDIA

YOU WILL FIND

BAD ROADS,

INDIFFERENT ROADS

AND

GOOD ROADS

BUT THE

BEST ROADS

ARE THOSE WHICH ARE SURFACED WITH

ASPHALT

SUPPLIED BY

BURMAH-SHELL

OIL STORAGE & DISTRIBUTING CO. OF INDIA Ltd.

*AGENTS:* – (INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND)

**MADRAS–OOTACAMUND–SECUNDERABAD**

**TRICHINOPOLY & VIZAGAPATAM**

# Malaria Control

## The Case for "MALARIOL" and "SHELLTOX"

It is generally accepted in these days that the only effective method of controlling this dread disease is by destroying the mosquito larvae in their breeding places, and although various agents are used to this end, experience has shown that the safest, most efficient and most economical is Petroleum Oil if scientifically selected for its film-forming properties on water and its toxic effect.

MALARIOL is the outcome of prolonged and extensive research and is specially designed to meet the above requirements. MALARIOL has been recommended as the most suitable larvicide for rivers, streams, tanks, etc. by the Indian Branch of the Ross Institute, London.

SHELLTOX will rid your house all dangerous insect pests. It is obtainable in two grades—ordinary and scented—and is harmless to clothing and fabrics. Use it in the Shelltox Sprayer.

*Full particulars can be obtained from:—*

**BURMAH-SHELL Oil Storage & Distributing Co. of India Ltd.**

(Incorporated in England) *AGENTS.*

MADRAS, OOTACAMUND, SECUNDERABAD, TRICHINOPOLY & VIZAGAPATAM

# HAVERO

## ANILINE DEPARTMENT

INDANTHREN DYES
NAPHTOLS AS-DYES
IGEPON T

•

INDANTHREN
SUPRAFIX BRAND
FOR PRINTING

•

RAPIDOGEN
COLOURS

•

INDIGOSOLS

•

PALATINE
FAST COLOURS

•

SIRIUS AND
SIRIUS SUPRA
COLOURS

•

AUXILIARIES FOR
ALL TEXTILE
PROCESSES

## CHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

HEAVY CHEMICALS FOR ALL INDUSTRIES

ROSIN

TURPENTINE

YARMOR PINE OIL

TYLOSE SAP & W.
FOR SOAP & COSMETICS

TYLOSE 4 S
WASH PROOF FINISHING FOR TEXTILES

GLUTOLINE
THE BEST & CHEAPEST BINDER FOR PAINTS & DISTEMPER

MOULDING POWDERS
POLLOPAS
TROLITAN
TROLITUL

ACID PROOF CEMENT PRODOR

HYDRAFFIN
ACTIVATED CARBON FILTERS FOR TASTELESS, ODOURLESS & COLOURLESS DRINKING WATER

ALL PIGMENTS FOR THE PAINT & CEMENT INDUSTRY
(FAST TO LIGHT)

CHEMICALS & ACCELERATORS FOR THE RUBBER INDUSTRY.

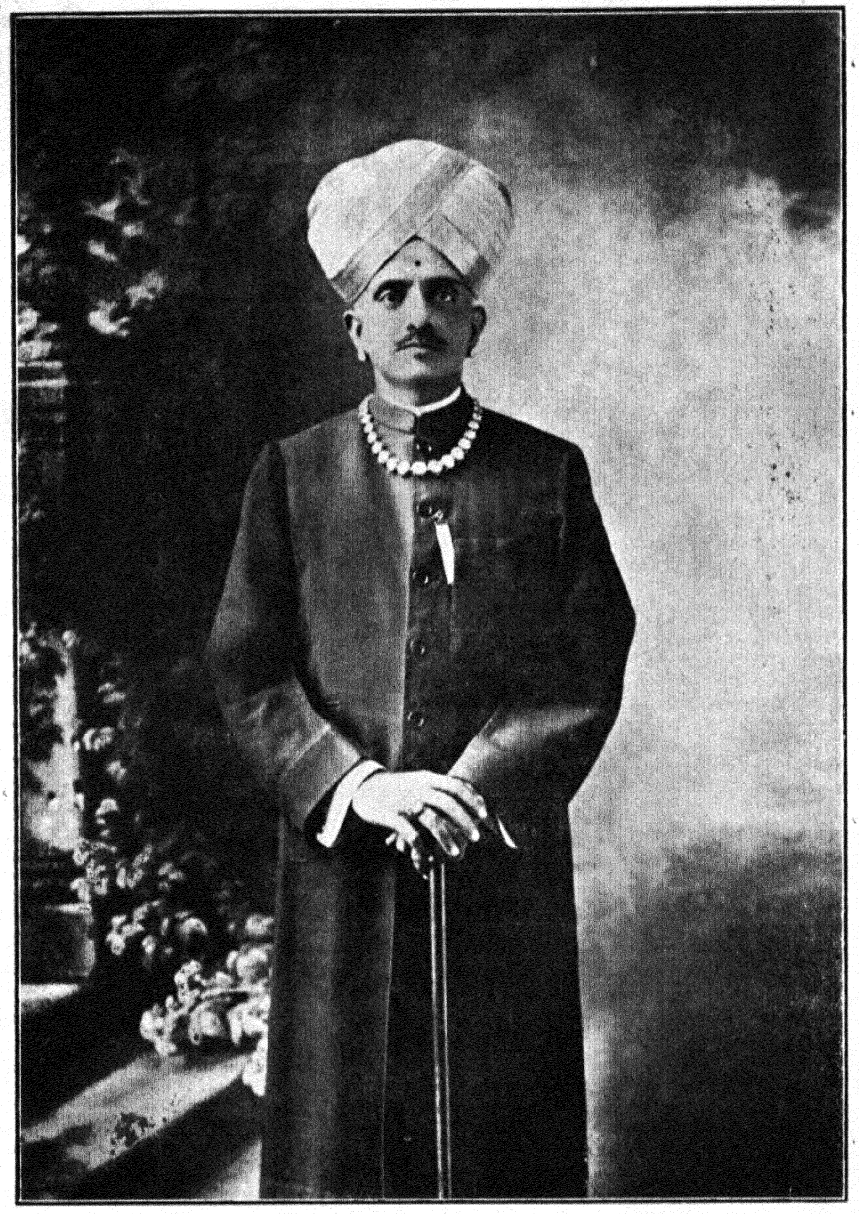
ATRAMENTOL
FOR RUSTPROOFING IRON AND STEEL

# Havero Trading Co., Ltd.

INCORPORATED IN HOLLAND

Head Office: **BOMBAY.**

**BRANCHES:** AHMEDABAD, ALLEPEY, AMRITSAR, CALCUTTA, CAWNPORE, DELHI, INDORE, KARACHI, MADRAS, MADURA, NAGPUR, RANGOON, SALEM, SECUNDERABAD, SHOLAPUR, SURAT.



His Highness Sir Sri Krishnarajendra Wadiyar Bahadur, G.C.S.I., G.B.E.,
Maharaja of Mysore



His Highness Sri Kantirava Narasimharaja Wadiyar Bahadur, G.B.E.,
Yuvaraja of Mysore



Prince Jayachamarajendra Wadiyar



Amin-ul-Mulk Sir Mirza M. Ismail, K.C.I.E., O.B.E., C.St.J., Dewan of Mysore

# TRAVEL

# IN

# SOUTH INDIA

(BUSINESS HAND-BOOK AND TOURIST GUIDE)

WITH

## A Road Map of South India

PUBLISHED BY:

THE BUSINESS SYNDICATE

BANGALORE

1938

Price Rupee One] [Postage Extra.

Book Forms A to U and 1 to 14 Printed at
THE MODI POWER PRINTING WORKS,
Sri Narasimharaja Road, Bangalore City

Other Chapters of the Book are Printed at
THE BASEL MISSION PRESS, Canarag Ltd.,
Mangalore.

# PREFACE

WE have pleasure to offer to the public our first edition of "TRAVEL IN SOUTH INDIA", which is both a Business Hand-Book and Tourists' Guide. Parts I and II give information, which will be of interest to all businessmen, with a description of Roads and principal Railways connecting important Towns and places of interest in South India. Information is also given about Bus Services, Traffic Rules, Petrol Depots, Hotels, etc., in South India. Part III gives an account of all important towns in South India, with list of Factories, Institutions, Travellers' Bungalows, Business Houses, Banks, etc., which will be of great interest to businessmen and tourists. Parts IV, V, VI and VII are devoted to Indian States and an attempt is made to give an account of administration of each State, general and commercial importance of each town, places of interest, which will be useful and interesting. The Road Map will be a guide to tourists in South India.

We hoped to bring out the book early, but the addition of new features enhanced greatly the size of the book and delayed the issue. No change is made in the price, in spite of proportionate increase in cost of publication.

The undertaking is so vast that in its very nature the compilation cannot claim that fullness or minuteness that would answer specialised needs all at once. But may we assure the public that such is our aim and with the increasing support of the public, we hope to achieve it in subsequent editions.

Our thanks are due in a large measure not only to our various Commercial and Industrial Houses for their liberal support, but also to the patronage and encouragement extended to us by SIR MIRZA M. ISMAIL, the Dewan of Mysore, Rt. Hon. SIR AKBAR HYDARI, President, Hyderabad Executive Council, SIR C. P. RAMASWAMI IYER, Dewan of Travancore and Shrimant SARDAR B. Y. RAJA GHORPADE, President of State Executive Council, Sandur.

We cordially welcome all suggestions to improve the scope and usefulness of the publication.

BANGALORE,
April 1938.

THE BUSINESS SYNDICATE,
PUBLISHERS.

*




# The West End Hotel, Bangalore

IDEAL FOR CLIMATE, SPORTS AND FESTIVITIES

SPACIOUS GROUNDS — EXCELLENT ACCOMMODATION !

The Hotel is Situated between
Race Course and Golf Course
and is the Nearest Hotel to the City

**Write for Terms Direct or to Spencer & Co., Ltd., MADRAS.**

## SECTION 1

# CONTENTS

## Part I—Introduction

PAGE

General—Attractions—Seasons—Clothing—Language—Railways—Travel Facilities
Game and Shooting ... ... ... ... ... 57 59

## Part II—General and Business Information

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Calendar .. ... ... | 61 | Indian Stamp Duty ... ... | 109 |
| Important Epochs, Eras, etc. ... | 61 | Schedule of Court Fees ... ... | 119 |
| Eclipses ... .. ... | 63 | Rates of Income-tax ... ... | 133 |
| Festivals ... .. ... | 63 | Tax on Vehicles and Animals ... | 135 |
| Holidays .. ... ... | 67 | Hackney Carriage Rules ... ... | 139 |
| Table of Coins, Weights and Measures ... | 67 | Population of Important Towns ... | 141 |
| Foreign Moneys and their English Equivalents | 73 | Principal Railways in India ... | 149 |
| Clocks of the World when noon at Madras ... | 75 | Railway Timings ... ... | 153 |
| Wages and Income Tables ... ... | 77 | Passenger Steamship Lines ... | 161 |
| Interest Table ... ... | 83 | Air Routes ... ... ... | 163 |
| Business Abbreviations ... ... | 91 | Routes for Motor Vehicles ... ... | 165 |
| Postal Information ... ... | 97 | List of places where Motor Spirits can be had | 177 |
| Telegraphic Information ... ... | 103 | Hotels in South India ... ... | 179 |
| Air Mails—Air Fees ... ... | 105 | Travellers' Bungalows and Rest Houses ... | 183 |
| Radio Telegrams ... ... | 107 | Big Game and Shooting in South India ... | 227 |

SECTION 2

# CONTENTS

## PART III—TOWNS IN SOUTH INDIA

GENERAL AND BUSINESS IMPORTANCE


| | PAGE |
|---|---|
| Adoni ... ... ... | 1 |
| Anantapur ... ... | 1 |
| Bellary ... ... ... | 2 |
| Bezwada ... ... ... | 3 |
| Calicut ... ... ... | 4 |
| Cannanore ... ... ... | 6 |
| Chingleput ... ... ... | 6 |
| Chidambaram ... ... | 7 |
| Chittoor ... ... ... | 8 |
| Coimbatore ... ... | 8 |
| Cocanada ... ... ... | 13 |
| Coonoor ... ... ... | 14 |
| Conjeevaram ... ... | 14 |
| Cuddapah ... ... ... | 15 |
| Cuddalore ... ... ... | 15 |
| Dhanushkodi ... ... | 15 |
| Dindigul ... ... ... | 16 |
| Ellore ... ... ... | 16 |
| Erode ... ... .. | 17 |
| Gooty ... ... ... | 18 |
| Guntur ... ... ... | 19 |
| Kalahasti ... ... ... | 20 |
| Karaikal ... ... ... | 20 |
| Kodaikanal ... ... | 20 |
| Kotagiri ... ... ... | 20 |
| Kumbakonam ... ... | 20 |
| Kurnool ... ... ... | 21 |
| Madanapalle ... ... | 21 |
| Madras ... ... ... | 22 |
| Societies and Associations ... | 22 |
| Churches and Chapels ... ... | 25 |
| Libraries and Reading Rooms ... | 26 |
| Rest Houses, Lodges and Hotels ... | 27 |
| Parks and Public Buildings ... | 27 |
| Insurance Agents ... ... | 27 |
| Clubs ... ... ... | 29 |
| Banks ... ... | 30 |
| Cinemas ... | 31 |
| Printing Presses ... ... | 31 |
| Newspapers, Journals, etc. ... | 33 |
| Trades—Classified ... ... | 37 |
| Madura ... ... ... | 97 |
| Mangalore ... ... ... | 94 |
| Mahe ... ... ... | 99 |
| Mayavaram ... ... | 99 |
| Mercara .. ... ... | 100 |
| Mettur Dam ... ... | 100 |
| Musulipatam ... ... | 102 |
| Nagapatam ... ... | 103 |
| Nellore ... ... ... | 103 |
| Ongole ... ... ... | 104 |
| Ootacamund ... ... | 104 |
| Palghat ... ... ... | 105 |
| Palni ... ... ... | 105 |
| Pondicherry ... ... | 106 |
| Rajamundry ... ... | 107 |
| Rameswaram ... ... | 108 |
| Ramnad ... ... ... | 108 |
| Salem ... ... ... | 108 |
| Sriperumbedur ... ... | 110 |
| Srirangam ... ... ... | 110 |
| Tanjore ... ... ... | 110 |
| Tellicherry ... ... | 111 |
| Tinnevelly ... ... | 111 |
| Trichinopoly .. ... | 112 |
| Tirupati ... ... ... | 113 |
| Tiruvannamalai ... .. | 114 |
| Tiruttani ... ... ... | 114 |
| Trivellore ... ... ... | 114 |
| Tuticorin ... ... ... | 114 |
| Vellore ... ... ... | 115 |
| Vizagapatam ... ... | 116 |
| Vizianagram ... ... | 115 |
| Waltair ... ... ... | 116 |
| Yercaud ... ... ... | 117 |

## PART IV—HYDERABAD


| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hyderabad State—General Information ... | 118 | Himayat Sagar ... ... | 129 |
| Administration ... ... | 120 | Golconda and the Qutb Shahi Tombs ... | 129 |
| H. E. H. The Nizam's State Railways ... | 125 | Bhongir Fort ... ... | 129 |
| H. E. H. The Nizam of Hyderabad ... | 126 | The Mir Alam Tank ... ... | 129 |
| H. H. The Prince of Birar ... ... | 126 | Warangal and Ramappa ... | 130 |
| Rt Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, Kt., P.C., LL.D., D.C.I. ... ... ... | 126 | Ajanta Caves ... ... | 131 |
| Hyderabad—The Real India ... | 127 | Ellora Caves ... ... | 132 |
| Osmania University ... ... | 128 | Daulatabad ... ... | 132 |
| Osman Sagar ... ... | 129 | Classified List of Trades and Professions ... | 133 |


## SECTION 3

## PART V—MYSORE


| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Mysore State—General Information ... | 1 | Seringapatam ... ... | 17 |
| Administration ... ... | 2 | Gersoppa Falls ... ... | 17 |
| The Mysore State Railways ... | 3 | Marikanave ... ... | 18 |
| His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore ... | 3 | Bababudan Mountains ... ... | 18 |
| Amin-ul-Mulk Sir Mirza M. Ismail, K.C.I.E., O.B.E., C.St.J. ... ... | 4 | Places of Religious Importance ... | 18 |
| Places of Interest ... ... | 5 | Travellers' Bungalows in the State ... | 19 |
| Bangalore ... ... | 5 | Petrol Depots ... ... | 22 |
| Mysore City ... ... | 9 | List of Hotels ... ... | 22 |
| Nanjangud .. ... | 12 | Industrial Progress in Mysore ... | 23 |
| Krishnarajsagar and Brindavan Gardens... | 12 | History of the Government Industrial Concerns | 23 |
| Belur, Halebid, Somanathapur and Sravanabelagola ... ... | 15 | Hydro-Electric Power in Mysore State ... | 34 |
| Cauvery Falls ... ... | 15 | Big Game and Fishing ... ... | 36 |
| Kolar Gold Fields ... ... | 16 | Rates of Taxes on Motor Vehicles—Short Term Licenses ... ... | 38 |
| Nandidroog ... ... | 16 | Classified List of Trades and Professions ... | 41 |


## PART VI—TRAVANCORE


| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Travancore—General ... ... | 69 | Munnar ... ... | 74 |
| His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore ... | 72 | Nagercoil ... ... | 74 |
| Her Highness Setu Parvathi Bai ... | 72 | Quilon ... ... | 74 |
| Sachivothama Sir C. P. Ramaswami Iyer, K.C.I.E., Dewan of Travancore ... ... | 73 | Suchindram ... ... | 74 |
| | | Shencottah ... ... | 74 |
| Places of Interest in Travancore ... | 73 | Trivandrum ... ... | 75 |
| Alleppey ... ... | 73 | Vaikom ... ... | 75 |
| Alwaye ... ... | 73 | Varkala ... ... | 75 |
| Cape Comorin ... ... | 73 | Classified List of Trades and Professions ... | 75 |
| Changanacherry ... ... | 74 | List of Factories ... ... | 86 |
| Kottayam ... ... | 74 | List of Travellers' Bungalows ... | 87 |

## PART VII—OTHER STATES


PAGE

(1) BANGANPALLE ... ... ... ... ... 90

(2) COCHIN

PAGE

General Information ... ... 90
Cochin Harbour ... ... 91
Places of Interest ... ... 91
Cochin ... ... 91
Chowara ... ... 91
Cranganore ... ... 91
Ernakulam ... ... 91
Mattancheri ... ... 91
Trichur ... ... 92
Trippunnitura ... ... 91
Classified List of Trades and Professions in Cochin, Ernakulam and Trichur ... 92
List of Factories in Cochin State ... 103
List of Travellers' Bungalows in Cochin State 104

(3) PUDUKOTTAH

PAGE

Pudukottah—General ... ... 105
Places of Interest in Pudukottah State ... 105
Pudukottah ... ... 105
Tirumayam ... ... 105
Narthamalai ... ... 105
Sithannavasal ... ... 105
Kudimiamalai ... ... 106
Viralimalai ... ... 106
Kodumbalur ... ... 106
Avur ... ... ... 106
Keelanilai ... ... 106
Pallivasal ... ... 106
Tirukkalambur ... ... 106
Malayadipatti ... ... 106
Sevalur ... ... 106
Thenimalai ... ... 106
Classified List of Trades and Professions in Pudukottah ... ... 106

(4) SANDUR

PAGE

General ... ... 108
Places of Interest ... ... 108
History of Sandur State—Commercial Importance ... ... 108—109

PAGE

A NOTE ON COTTAGE INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—BY DR. H. C. MUELLER ... ... 110
GENERAL INDEX
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS
BUYERS' GUIDE



**USE "VICTOR" LAMPS and "PARKWAY" Wires & Cables.**

*Sole Distributors:*

**B. ALLANA & CO.** 105, APOLLO STREET, FORT, BOMBAY.

# PART I

## INTRODUCTION

The area of the Madras Presidency is a little over 91,000,000 acres. The population at the census of 1931 is 47,193,602. It is the southernmost of the Indian Provinces, with a coast line of about 1700 miles. In some parts, mountains range at a level of 4000 to 9000 feet. The drainage is for the most part from west to east. The annual rainfall on the western side might be computed at about 150 inches. The heaviest rain-fall of the southern portion of the eastern part of the Presidency occurs during the North-east monsoon.

The Presidency is made up of 26 Districts, viz., Vizagapatam, East Godavari, West Godavari, Krishna, Guntur, Nellore, Madras, Chingleput, Chittoor, North Arcot, South Arcot, Kurnool, Bellary, Cuddappah, Anantapur, Salem, Coimbatore, The Nilgiris, Tanjore, Trichinopoly, Madura, Ramnad, Tinnevelly, South Canara and Malabar. Arrangement of the Headquarters of each District and their importance is given in the succeeding pages.

**Attractions:**—South India offers many attractions to the tourists, pleasure seekers, antiquarians and pilgrims and also to the students who pursue industrial enterprises. The country offers unique opportunities to witness enduring monuments of the glory of ancient days.

**Seasons:**—The season for a pleasant visit to South India is between the 15th of November and the end of March. In May, June and July, the heat is apt to be very severe, the mid-days being generally warm and sometimes rather hot.

**Clothing:**—The climatic condition of South India do not necessitate the provision of a special outfit. The normal personal equipment in the way of summer or light-weight clothing will suffice. Heavy woollen clothing is unnecessary except in high altitudes. Mosquito curtains are an essential part of common equipment. It is possible to purchase any clothing that may be needed, from any firms in important towns in South India. A moderate supply of linen such as shirts, socks, handkerchiefs, etc., will be necessary as they will become soiled in hot climate. There is no serious winter just as one can experience in the far north of India.

**Language:**—It is true, a serious difficulty was felt about different languages existing in South India. But these difficulties have disappeared of late. At all hotels and railway stations and in all post and telegraph offices, English is spoken. In all leading business-houses and shops, attendants speak English. In all workshops of Indian art and manufacture, which travellers are likely to visit, a knowledge of English will suffice.

**Railways:**—The Railways also serve the seaports of Marmagoa on the West Coast and Madras, Musalipatam, Cocanada and Vizagapatam in the east coast. The railway charges are usually As. 2/- per mile for First Class, and half that sum for Second Class and half anna per mile for Third Class. There are special facilities offered by Railways for travellers in these parts in December and January and Return-Tickets at reduced rates are issued during this season.

The important railway systems publish their own guides. There are excellent illustrated guides also. For routes and arrangements of journey it is desirable to obtain a railway guide. The times of trains are liable to alterations, and hence no object will be served if time-table is included in this publication; but one can have a general idea about the hours of journey from one place to another by a reference to Railway timings given in this publication.

Special Tourists' Cars including kitchen, and accommodation for servants are available. There are refreshment rooms at different places that are managed by Railways. Restaurant Cars run on most of the mail trains. In South India, tickets for meals are purchased like Railway tickets and for Indian travellers facilities given are varied and many. Station-Masters are generally obliging and arrange for convenience and accommodation at out-of-the-way stations, if previous notice is given to them.

There are local guides at all important places of interest, who are quite willing to render all necessary assistance to the tourists.

**Facilities:**—There are a number of facilities for travellers by railways, by bus services and by ferry boats. Almost all the important towns are connected by railways. Carriages are invariably available in almost all important places. Taxi cabs and motors can be hired at very many of these places. The main roads connecting all important places will ordinarily be found good. Of

# DANGEROUS SHALLOW WATERS

Just as a careful captain avoids shallow waters and steers his ship clear of it, so also a careful Bank Manager, while advancing loans, prefers clients with deep resources and thus steers clear of trouble.

The Syndicate with its efficient and experienced Officers is very careful and transacts only secured business. Your interests are always safe with it. Why not bank with it and be safe?

## The Canara Industrial & Banking Syndicate Ltd,

(Incorporated In British India)

Estd:] [1925

**HEAD OFFICE: "Mukunda Nivas" UDIPI, (S. INDIA)**

*MEMBER:*

**RESERVE BANK OF INDIA**

**Bankers' Clearing House, Bombay**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Authorised Capital | ... | Rs. | 10,00,000 |
| Issued Capital | ... ... | ,, | 8,00,000 |
| Subscribed Capital | ... | ,, | 7,74,500 |
| Paid-up Capital | ... ... | ,, | 3,76,890 |
| Reserves | ... ... ... | ,, | 2,16,700 |

Total Resources over half a crore of rupees.

# Kerala Soaps

Famous for their purity and cheapness.

**TOILET**

Willingdon, Sandal, Vep (Margosa), Rose, Jasmine, Coal-tar, Vegetol, Shaving Stick etc.

**Washing**

Washwell, Leaf etc.

## Kerala Soap Institute, Calicut.

By Appointment to

His Excellency the Marquess of Linlithgow, Viceroy and Governor-General of India.

*AGENT:*

**R. C. Dalal,**

Chickpet, BANGALORE CITY

*Hello!* *Hello!!*

## MOTORIST!

IF YOUR CAR BREAKS DOWN,
FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS
IN
SPARE PARTS
OR
ACCESSORIES

*Call at:*

## The Modern Automobiles,

167, Mount Road,
MADRAS

Tele: MOBILE Telephone: 8497.

course, there are in some places rivers that are unbridged, but are passable by fords and ferries. All important places are motorable.

**Hotels and Rest-Houses:**—For the benefit of travellers, a list of hotels in European and Indian style, with approximate charges and other information is embodied in this Book. There are First Class hotels in big places like Madras, Bangalore, Trivandrum, Mangalore, Ooty, Cochin, Kodaikanal, etc., both Indian and European.

Generally these hotels are crowded during the season, but there will be no difficulty if notice is given beforehand about necessary accommodation.

In all important places, there are Dak Bungalows established by Government and the Keeper-in-charge will attend to the conveniences of the travellers. He will also provide meals and attend to the traveller's comforts. There is a fixed fee for the occupation of rooms in Travellers' Bungalows. When visiting small places, it is advisable for travellers to take with them the necessary supplies. At some railway stations sleeping rooms are provided for travellers.

**Game and Shooting:**—South India affords unique opportunities for sports of all kinds, both big and small game shooting. It is always better to get the advice and assistance of local sportsmen. The Nilgiri Hills, the Malabar forests, the forests of Madura and Tinnevelly Districts and forests in Mysore and Coorg have always been famous for hunting rounds. For persons who are keen on spending holidays with line and rifle, interesting particulars are given in this Book with details about the shooting places.

It is not possible to indicate in detail plans for the tourists, for the reason that it depends much on the taste and interest of individuals. A list of places with their importance—Archaeological, religious, commercial, and sight-seeing—are given with distances and details regarding hotels, banks, etc., to enable travellers to fix up any tour which they may wish to make. Care has also been taken to mention things of importance within the limits of the volume of publication.

The importance of Indian States like Hyderabad, Mysore, Travancore, Cochin, Banganapalli and Sandur, has been mentioned in separate sections and the information has been arranged with a view to benefit the travellers, businessmen, motorists and also sight-seers. It is not possible in a volume like this, to give exhaustive details about travel, but it is expected that readers and travellers will refer to many sources on the subjects which interest them.


## EVERY MAN'S AIM CAN BE ACHIEVED!

**How often do men express a wish that they could save to provide for themselves a worthwhile income when they retire! How often they wished they could make certain that this income would be payable to wife and family if they were left to face the world alone?**

## EVERY MAN CAN MAKE CERTAIN OF

### A SUBSTANTIAL INCOME at the time of his RETIREMENT or an INCOME for his widow after his death.

**Life Insurance is a husband's duty, a wife's right and a child's claim.**
**Insure to-day and discharge your duty to your wife and children.**

## The Canara Mutual Assurance Co. Ltd.,
### UDIPI S. India.

**The Company is "MUTUAL"—There are no Shareholders.**

*Applications from influential persons for representation are invited.*

**The English Electric Co., Ltd.**

**Madras Bombay Calcutta**

*Manufacturers of:*

Generating Plant for Steam, Water or Oil Power.

Plant for Electric Traction and Transport.

Power Equipment for all Industries, Iron and Steel Works, Mills of all kinds, Collieries, Gold Mines, Etc.

*Agents for:*

**Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd.,**
**Woolwich.**

TELEPHONE, WIRES and CABLES, TESTING INSTRUMENTS, ETC.

**Sri Nanjundeshwara Motor Service,**
**HASSAN**

HASSAN—CHICKMAGALUR
CONVENIENCE OF TRAFFIC FOR BELUR, HALEBID, BABABUDAN HILLS
AND
KEMMANGUNDY

**Connection given for Trains to Mysore and Bangalore and for Buses towards Koppa, Sringeri and South Kanara Districts etc.**

*For further Particulars refer to:-*

*A. S. Gurulingappa*
*PROPRIETOR*
Sri Nanjundeshwara Motor Service.

*Hassan.*

**M. P. Means B. P.**

# The Mysore Pharmaceuticals (1935) Ltd.

Manufacturers of
**Medicinal and Toilet Preparations Etc.**

**M. P.** *Products renowned for quality Made to* **B. P.** *Specifications.*

**M. P. OUR SPECIALITIES M. P.**

**Quinocinnam**
*Invaluable remedy for Influenza and Fever.*
**M. P.**
**Fever Specific.**

**Aletris Compound**
*An effective uterine tonic.*
**M. P.**
**Blood purifying Compound.**

*ALL ORDERS EXECUTED PROMPTLY*

**The Mysore Pharmaceuticals (1935) Ltd.,**
*Sri Krishna Buildings,*
*Avenue Road,*
*BANGALORE CITY*

*Factory:*
**Seshadripuram,**
**BANGALORE CITY**

# PART II

## GENERAL BUSINESS INFORMATION.

## Section I—Calendar for the Year 1938.

### CHRONOLOGICAL NOTES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Golden Number | 1 | Dominical Letter | B |
| Epact | 20 | Roman Indiction | 6 |
| Solar Cycle | 15 | Julian Period (Year of) | 6651 |

### IMPORTANT EPOCHS, ERAS, ETC.

| Epochs and Eras. | Period of Commencement. |
|---|---|
| Grecian Year of the World | September 1, 5518 B. C. |
| Jewish Era | Vernal Equinox, 3761 B. C. |
| Destruction of Troy | June, 1184 B. C. |
| Building of Solomon's Temple | May, 1015 B. C. |
| Era of the Olympiads | New Moon, Summer Solstice, 776 B. C. |
| Roman Era (Foundation of Rome). | April 24, 753 B. C. |
| Era of Nabonassar | February 20, 747 B. C. |
| Daniel's Seventy Weeks | Vernal Equinox, 458 B. C. |
| Metonic Cycle | July 15, 432 B. C. |
| Augustan Era | February 14, 27 B. C. |
| Julian Year | January 1, 45 B. C. |
| Indiction of Constantinople | September 1, 3 B. C. |
| Christian Era | January 1, A. D. 1; 4004 A. M. |
| Destruction of Jerusalem | September 1, A. D. 69. |
| Diocletian Era | September 17, A. D. 74. |
| Era of Hejira | July 16, A. D. 622. |
| Persian Era (Naoroz) | June 10, A. D. 632. |
| Ethiopian Era | August 29, A. D. 284. |
| Dgelalean Style | Vernal Equinox, March 12, A. D. 1079. |
| Alexandrian Era | August 29, 5502 B. C. |
| Era of Constantinople (Civil) | September 1, 5508 B. C. |
| Era of Antioch (Ecclesiastical) | September 1, 5492 B. C. |
| Era of Antioch (Cæsarean) | September 1, A. D. 48. |
| Bengal Fusli | A. D. 592. |
| Deccan Fusli | A. D. 593. |
| Madras Fusli | A. D. 590. |
| Mundane Era | October, 4008 B. C. |

2714 of the Olympiad.
2685 of the Era of Nabonassar.
2691 from the Foundation of Rome.

From the Creation.
5943
6243
7572

From the Deluge.
4286 Hebrew Text.
4936 Samaritan.
5184 Septuagint.

### HINDU ERAS.

5039—40 Kaliyuga
1860—61 Salivahana
1995—96 Vikramajit
1356—57 Hejira
1113—14 Kollam (Malabar)

1347—48 Fusli
5698—99 Jewish Era
1994—95 Samvat Era
1344—45 Bengal Sen
1299—1300 Burmese

# Books in the running brooks, sermons in stones and a ride on a hobby horse.

Every man to his hobby and most assuredly it would have been wiser and more in keeping with the facts of every day life if the ancient wiseacre who first devised this slogan of personal privilege and liberty had added 'and every woman to hers'. But then, philosophers of all ages and climes have been notoriously afraid of the fair sex and have been content to confine their remarks to one half of humanity.

Socrates' stoic armour was not proof against Xanthippe's tongue and the great Doctor Johnson was not quite so great when his spouse was by.

But all this is by the way. It is remarkable how very personal people are in their hobbies. Literally what is one man's meat may be another man's poison. Thus my hobby, I am afraid, you may not think very edifying for a philosopher and a sage. Let me confess, once for all that I am a hardened, confirmed, thrice addicted film-fan. Not much harm in that you will say, but please to give up your claim to philosophy and wisdom.

Nothing of the sort. For the film is nothing but the modern adaptation of the drama, and the greatest dramatists have also been the greatest sages.

Or take for instance a film like 'Modern Times' with its convulsive humour, its tender pathos, its powerful picture of the life of the working classes. We are shown how great the desire is in the bosoms of the young men and women of this class to own a home of their own, a dream which in the picture is shattered by the ruthless forces of a capitalistic society.

But is Society always to blame? More often the weakness is in ourselves. We are our worst enemies. The young man who dreams of owning his own home, of building up an independent business, must be willing to forego petty pleasures, to deny himself little indulgences. He must save regularly, continuously, systematically and when he finds he has accumulated a small fund of money which will start him in life he will also find he has acquired something more valuable,—discipline, the will to apply himself to hard work while others are holidaying, the capacity to do without luxuries—in one word, character.

**THE CANARA BANK** invites all young men and women to undergo a course of discipline and character-building by pledging themselves to a saving programme.

## ECLIPSES.

There will be two Eclipses of the Sun, and two of the Moon during this year :—

1. May 14, Saturday. A total Eclipse of the Moon. *(Invisible in India.)*
2. May 29, Sunday. A total Eclipse of the Sun. *(Invisible in India.)*
3. November 8, Tuesday, A total Eclipse of the Moon. *(Visible in India.)*

| | H. M. | | | H. M. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Moon enters Penumbra ... | 0 9 | A. M. | Totality ends ... ... | 4 37 | A. M. |
| ,, ,, Umbra ... | 2 11 | ,, | Moon leaves Umbra ... ... | 5 42 | ,, |
| Totality begins ... ... | 3 15 | ,, | Sun rises ... ... ... | 6 5 | ,, |
| Middle of the Eclipse ... ... | 3 56 | ,, | Moon leaves Penumbra ... | 6 44 | ,, |

Magnitude—1·359 (Moon's Diameter=1).

First contact with umbra occurs at 94° towards North and the last at 243° towards North.

4. November 21, Monday. A partial Eclipse of the Sun. *(Invisible in India.)*

## FESTIVALS—HINDU.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gudaravalli ... ... | M | Jan. | 10 | Sri Narasimha Jayanti ... | F | ,, | 13 |
| Vaikunta Ekadasi ... | W | ,, | 12 | Garudotsavam at Conjeeveram ... ... | Su | ,, | 15 |
| Kandaswami Radam ... | W | ,, | 12 | Garudotsavam at Singaperumalkoil ... ... | F | June | 3 |
| Bhogi Pandagai ... ... | Th | ,, | 13 | Ani Amavasya; Trivellore Teppal ... ... | M | ,, | 27 |
| Pongal; Uttarayanam ... | F | ,, | 14 | Sivaram Garudotsavam ... | S | July | 2 |
| Tai Pusam ... ... | Su | ,, | 16 | Jyeshtabhishekam at Trivellore ... ... | Tu | ,, | 5 |
| Tai Amavasya ... ... | M | ,, | 31 | Triplicane and Saidapet Garudotsavam ... | F | ,, | 8 |
| Ratha Sapthami ... ... | M | Feb. | 7 | Koyambedu and Kalathur Garudotsavam ... | Su | ,, | 10 |
| Magizhadi at Tiruvottiyur | Su | ,, | 13 | Dakshinayanam ... ... | S | ,, | 16 |
| RayajikulamTeppal ... | M | ,, | 14 | Adi Krithikai ... ... | F | ,, | 22 |
| Masi Makham ... ... | Tu | ,, | 15 | Adi Amavasya ... ... | Tu | ,, | 26 |
| Maha Sivaratri ... ... | M | ,, | 28 | Tiruavdippuram ... ... | S | ,, | 30 |
| Triplicane Teppal ... ... | Tu | Mar. | 1 | Garuda Panchami ... | Su | ,, | 31 |
| Tirunarayanapuram Vairamudi Sevai ... | S | ,, | 12 | Varalakshmi Vratham; Onam ... ... | F | Aug. | 5 |
| Mylapore Aruvathimuvar | M | ,, | 14 | Gajendra Moksham ... | W | ,, | 10 |
| Holi Pandagai ... ... | Tu | ,, | 15 | Yejur Vedi Upakarma ... | Th | ,, | 11 |
| Panguni Uttiram* ... | W | ,, | 16 | Gokulashtami ... ... | Th | ,, | 18 |
| Tinnanur Garudotsavam ... | M | ,, | 21 | Munithraya Sri Jayanti ... | F | ,, | 19 |
| Telugu New Year's Day ... | F | April | 1 | Mata Sri Jayanti ... | S | ,, | 20 |
| Rajamannar Vennathali Sevai | M | ,, | 4 | Vinayaka Chathurthi; Sama Vedi Upakarma .. | Su | ,, | 28 |
| Sri Rama Navami ... | F | ,, | 8 | Rushi Panchami ... | M | ,, | 29 |
| Mata Sri Rama Navami ... | S | ,, | 9 | Ananta Vratham ... | Th | Sep | 8 |
| Tamil New Year's Day ... | W | ,, | 13 | Mahalaya Amavasya ... | F | ,, | 23 |
| Chitra Pournami; Conjeeveram Nadabhavi Utsavam ... ... | Th | ,, | 14 | Maha Navami; Vijaya Dasami ... ... | M | Oct. | 3 |
| Sri Parthasarathiswami Garudotsavam ... | Su | ,, | 17 | Deepavali ... ... | S | ,, | 22 |
| Tirunirmalai Garudotsavam ... ... | Tu | ,, | 19 | Kethara Gowri Vratham .. | Su | ,, | 23 |
| Radotsavam at Triplicane .. | Th | ,, | 21 | | | | |
| Sri Sankra Jayanti ... | W | May | 4 | | | | |
| Trivellore Garudotsavam ... | F | ,, | 6 | | | | |
| Tirukkachiyur Vrishabha Vahanan ... ... | S | ,, | 7 | | | | |

*Some will observe this on Tuesday, April 12.




# COOLER *and Breezier*

● A hot, "sticky" day is no time to endure a wheezy fan that lazily wafts a wisp of air your way. You want a jaunty breeze dancing through the room — but too well-behaved to make noise.

We might as well be bold about it, you want a new Westinghouse Power-aire. It is scientifically designed for a better breeze, because its "ULTRA QUIET" blades of Micarta are set on the proper angle to gather up *more breeze* and throw it farther.

The Power-aire is also quieter, handsomer, thriftier. Available in either desk or floor models.

Don't let hot weather wear you out. Get a Westinghouse *lifetime* fan at your nearest Westinghouse dealer. Or order one rushed out.

**STELLAR FEATURES**

- ★ Streamlined for super air-flow. Rich bronze finish.
- ★ New Micarta "ULTRA QUIET" blades — more breeze power.
- ★ Improved Capacitor-motor— more economical. Operates for fraction of cent per hour. 3 Speeds. (12" & 16" models.)
- ★ Completely Enclosed Oscillator — drip proof.
- ★ Desk fan adaptable to wall mounting.

★ EVERY HOUSE NEEDS **Westinghouse** ★

**WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC COMPANY OF INDIA, LTD.**

**Feltham House, Graham Road, Ballard Estate, BOMBAY.**

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Annakutam at Triplicane | M | Oct. | 24 | Kaisika Ekadasi ... | S | Dec. | 3 |
| Skanda Shashti ... | S | ,, | 29 | Bharani Deepam ... | M | ,, | 5 |
| Naga Puja (Naga Panchami) ... ... | Su | Nov. | 27 | Krithika Deepam ... | Tu | ,, | 6 |
| | | | | Vishnu Sarvalaya Deepam | W | ,, | 7 |

## MUHAMMADAN.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bakr-Id ... ... | S | Feb. | 12 | Gyarween ... ... | F | June | 10 |
| Sultan Abdul Amith Khan Urs ... ... | Tu | ,, | 15 | Sultan Md. Ghazni Urs .. | W | ,, | 22 |
| Muharram (10th Day) ... | Su | Mar. | 13 | Buthu Shahid Urs ... | S | July | 9 |
| Shah Ali Ulla Mahath Urs | F | April | 1 | Kawder Wali Urs ... | M | Aug. | 8 |
| Slaman Farsie Urs ... | Th | ,, | 7 | Shah Nlamathulla Urs... | F | Sep. | 16 |
| Pier Pielvan Urs ... | Th | ,, | 12 | Idi Rajjab ... ... | W | ,, | 21 |
| Thara Thajee ... ... | F | ,, | 15 | Shaba Barath ... ... | M | Oct. | 10 |
| Akhiri-Char-Shamba ... | W | ,, | 27 | Moul All Urs ... ... | W | Nov. | 24 |
| Meeladi Nabi (Bara'wafat) | F | May | 13 | Lingampalli Urs ... | Th | ,, | 10 |
| | | | | Ramzan (Kuthba) ... | Th | ,, | 24 |

## FIXED AND MOVABLE.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| New Year's Day; Circumcision ... | S | Jan. | 1 | Rogation Sunday ... | Su | May | 22 |
| Epiphany ... ... | Th | ,, | 6 | Empire Day ... | Tu | ,, | 24 |
| Accession of H. M. King Edward VIII ... | Th | ,, | 20 | Ascension Day ... | Th | ,, | 26 |
| Septuagesima ... ... | Su | Feb. | 13 | Whit Sunday ... | Su | June | 5 |
| Sexagesima ... ... | Su | ,, | 20 | Trinity Sunday ... | Su | ,, | 12 |
| Quinquagesima ... | Su | ,, | 27 | Corpus Christi ... | Th | June | 16 |
| St. David ... ... | Th | Mar. | 1 | St. John the Baptist ... | S | ,, | 24 |
| Ash Wednesday ... | W | ,, | 2 | Assumption Day ... | M | Aug. | 15 |
| Quadragesima ... ... | Su | ,, | 6 | St. Michael ... ... | Th | Sep. | 29 |
| St. Patrick ... ... | Th | ,, | 17 | Armistice Day ... ... | F | Nov. | 11 |
| Annunciation (Lady Day) | F | ,, | 25 | 1st Sunday in Advent ... | Su | ,, | 27 |
| Palm Sunday ... ... | Su | April | 10 | St. Andrew ... ... | W | ,, | 30 |
| Maundy Thursday ... | Th | ,, | 14 | Abdication of King Edward VIII; Accession of H. M. King George VI ... | Su | Dec. | 11 |
| Good Friday ... ... | F | ,, | 15 | St. Thomas ... ... | W | ,, | 21 |
| Easter Day ... ... | Su | ,, | 17 | Christmas ... ... | Su | ,, | 25 |
| St. George ... ... | S | ,, | 23 | New Year's Eve ... | S | ,, | 31 |
| Low Sunday ... ... | Su | ,, | 24 | | | | |

Telephone: 2468 Telegram: 'SITPA'

**SITARAM & PAI BROS.**

*CHEMISTS & DRUGGISTS,*

**Muslim Hall. BANGALORE CITY.**

The House for reliable and quality goods such as, Patent Medicines, Pure Drugs and Surgical Appliances.

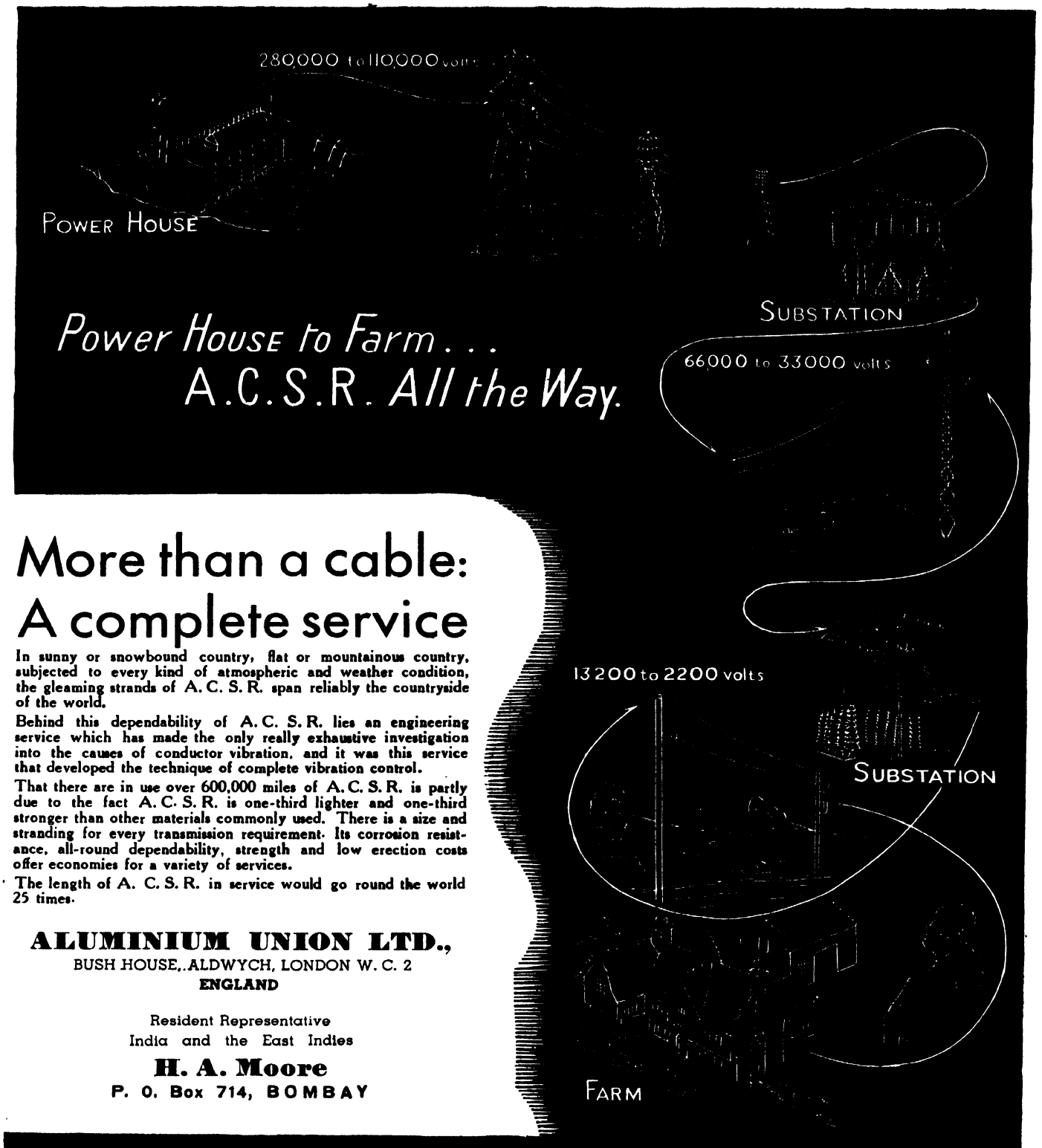
*SUPPLIERS TO:-* The Govt. of Mysore, Hospitals, District Boards, and Municipalities.

*Distributors in Mysore State for the products of:-* "BAYER", "MULFORD", "B.D.H."

Sole Agents in Mysore State & Coorg, for the products of:-

**"Bengal Chemical & Pharmaceutical Works Ltd."**

**Calcutta-Bombay**




*Power House to Farm . . .*
*A.C.S.R. All the Way.*

# More than a cable: A complete service

In sunny or snowbound country, flat or mountainous country, subjected to every kind of atmospheric and weather condition, the gleaming strands of A. C. S. R. span reliably the countryside of the world.

Behind this dependability of A. C. S. R. lies an engineering service which has made the only really exhaustive investigation into the causes of conductor vibration, and it was this service that developed the technique of complete vibration control.

That there are in use over 600,000 miles of A. C. S. R. is partly due to the fact A. C. S. R. is one-third lighter and one-third stronger than other materials commonly used. There is a size and stranding for every transmission requirement. Its corrosion resistance, all-round dependability, strength and low erection costs offer economies for a variety of services.

The length of A. C. S. R. in service would go round the world 25 times.

**ALUMINIUM UNION LTD.,**
BUSH HOUSE, ALDWYCH, LONDON W. C. 2
**ENGLAND**

Resident Representative
India and the East Indies
**H. A. Moore**
**P. O. Box 714, BOMBAY**

# ALUMINIUM CABLE STEEL REINFORCED

# HOLIDAYS.

## General.

All *Sundays* and *Penultimate Saturdays*.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| New Year's Day | ... | ... | S | Jan. 1 |
| Vaikunta Ekadasi | ... | ... | W | ,, 12 |
| Bhogi | ... | ... | Th | ,, 13 |
| Pongal | ... | ... | F | ,, 14 |
| Bakr-Id | ... | ... | F | Feb. 11 |
| Maha Sivaratri | ... | ... | M | ,, 28 |
| Telugu New Year's Day | ... | | F | April 1 |
| Tamil New Year's Day | ... | | W | ,, 13 |
| Easter | ... | ... | Th | April 14 to Tu April 19 |
| Meeladi Nabi | ... | ... | F | May 13 |
| Empire Day | ... | ... | Tu | ,, 24 |
| H. M. King's Birthday (To be notified by Government.) | | | | |
| Bank Day | ... | ... | F | July 1 |
| Avani Avitam | ... | ... | Th | Aug. 11 |
| Sri Jayanti | ... | ... | S | ,, 20 |
| Mahalaya Amavasya | ... | ... | F | Sep. 23 |
| Ayudha Pujah | ... | ... | M | Oct. 3 |
| Deepavali | ... | ... | S | ,, 22 |
| Ramzan | ... | ... | Th | Nov. 24 |
| Christmas | ... | ... | S | Dec. 24 to S Dec. 31 |

## Sectional

### TO VAISHNAVITES.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sree Rama Navami | ... ... | S April 9 |

### TO CHRISTIANS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ash Wednesday (General) | ... | W Mar. 2 |
| Ascension Day (General) | ... | Th May 26 |
| Assumption Day (Roman Catholics) | | M Aug. 15 |

### TO MUHAMMADANS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bakr-Id... | ... ... ... | F Feb. 11 |
| Muharram | ... ... ... | F Mar. 11, S ,, 12 |
| Gyarween (Rabi-us-Sani 11th Day) | | F June 10 |
| Shaba Barath | ... ... ... | M Oct. 10 |
| Ramzan | ... ... ... | F Nov. 25 |

The following festivals fall on Sundays: —

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Muharram (10th Day) | ... | Su Mar. 13 |
| Vinayaka Chathurthi | ... ... | Su Aug. 28 |

*Note.* — If any of the Muhammadan sectional holidays noted above does not fall on the day noted here, Muhammadan employees may be granted a sectional holiday on the day it actually falls in lieu of a holiday on the day noted above.

# Table of Coins, Weights and Measures.

## INDIAN MONEY.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 Pies | = 1 Paisa or $\frac{1}{4}$ anna. | 15 Rupees | = 1 Sovereign. |
| 12 Pies | = 1 Anna. | 16 Rupees | = 1 Gold Mohur. |
| 16 Annas | = 1 Rupee. | 1,00,000 Rupees | = Madras (Old) 1 Lakh. |

In Madras, accounts were formerly kept in Star Pagodas, Fanams and cash and are still used in some parts of the Presidency.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 80 Cash | = 1 Fanam. | 45 Fanams | = 1 Star Pagoda. |

## ENGLISH MONEY.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Farthing | = 1 ($1\frac{1}{4}d$). | 5 Shillings | = 1 Crown. |
| 4 Farthings | = 1 Penny ($d$). | 10 Shillings | = 1 Half Sovereign. |
| 12 Pence | = 1 Shilling ($s$). | 20 $s$. or 10 Florins | = 1 Pound (£) or Sovereign |
| 2 Shillings | = 1 Florin ($fl$). | 21 Shillings | = 1 Guinea. |
| 2 $s$. 6 $d$. | = 1 Half Crown. | 27 ,, | = 1 Moidore. |

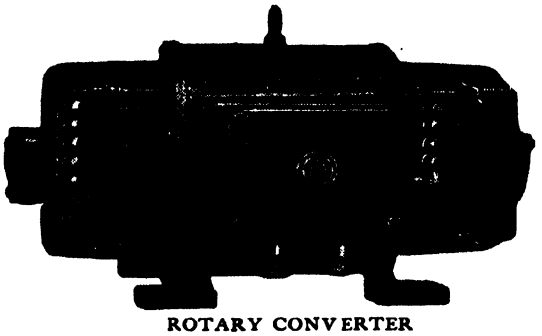
## INDIAN WEIGHTS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 32 Red seeds | ... ... ... | = 1 Pagoda Weight = 553 Grs. Troy. |
| 10 Pagoda wt. or 3 Tolas | ... | = 1 Palam = $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Avoirdupois. |
| 8 Palams | ... ... ... | = 1 Kucha seer. |
| 24 ,, | ... ... ... | = 1 Pucka seer. |

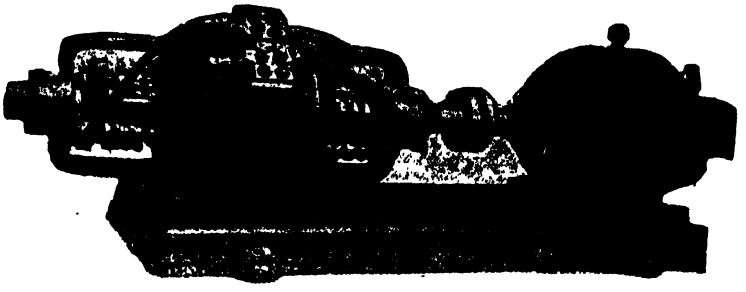
# KAYCEE & COMPANY LTD.

*Engineers and Contractors.*

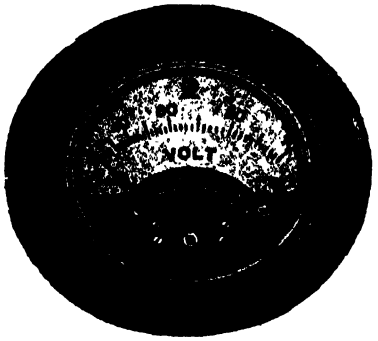
**LAHORE BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS KARACHI AHMEDABAD DELHI**



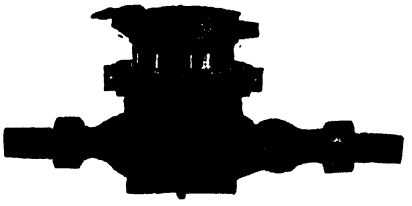
ROTARY CONVERTER



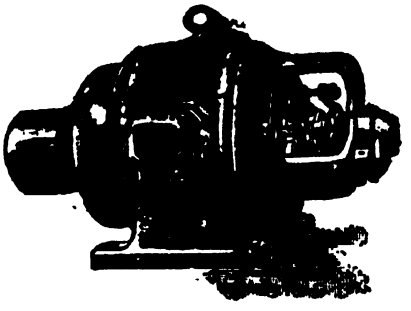
ELECTROPLATING GENERATOR SET




VOLTMETER



WATER-METER



ELECTRIC MOTOR

**Enquiries invited for:—**

**Marelli Products**

*Generators*
*Transformers*
*Pumping Sets*
*Electric Motors*
*Forge Blowers*
*Exhaust Fans*
*Electric Sirens*
*Electroplating Sets*
*Battery Charging Sets*
*Polishing Machines*
*Rotary Converters*

**Lamps**

*Radio Electric Lamps.*




RADIO LAMPS

**Miscellaneous**

*Acetylene Generators for Welding Purposes*
*Universum Water-meters*
*Sluice Valves*
*Beauty Appliances*
*Barber Appliances*
*X-Ray Apparatus*
*Electro-medical Apparatus*
*S.L.M. Diesel and Steam Engines*
*Water Turbines*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 40 Palams | ... ... ... | = 1 Viss = 3 lbs. 2 oz. |
| 50 ,, | ... ... ... | = 1 Thook. |
| 8 Visses | ... ... ... | = 1 Maund = 25 lbs. |
| 20 Maunds | ... ... ... | = 1 Barum or Candy = 500 lbs. |
| One Rupee weight | ... | = 1 Tola or 180 Grains Troy. |

## MEASURE OF CAPACITY (MADRAS)

8 Ollocks or 4 ollucks = 1 Measure = 100 c. in.
8 Measures = 1 Marcal = 800 c. in.
5 Marcals = 1 Parrah = 4,000 c. in.
400 ,, = 1 Garce or 320,000 c. in.

## SALT MEASURE.

80 Tolas = 1 Seer.
40 seers or 82 2/7 lbs. = 1 Indian Maund.
85 seers or 82 2/7 lbs. = 72 lbs. Avoirdupois

## AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

| | |
|---|---|
| 16 drachms ... ... ... = 1 ounce (oz.) | 28 pounds = 1 quarter (qr.) |
| 16 ounces (or 7,000 grains Troy) = 1 pound (lb.) | 4 qrs. or 112 lbs. = 1 hundredweight (cwt.) |
| 14 pounds ... ... ... = 1 stone (st.) | 20 hundredweights = 1 ton (ton.) |

## TROY WEIGHT.
## FOR WEIGHING GOLD, SILVER, JEWELLERY, ETC.

| | |
|---|---|
| 24 grains ... ... ... ... | = 1 pennyweight. (dwt.) |
| 20 pennyweights ... ... ... | = 1 ounce (oz.) |
| 12 ounces or 5,760 gr. ... ... | = 1 pound (lb.) |
| 1 gold carat ... ... ... | = 240 grains Troy. |
| 16 parts ... ... ... ... | = 1 diamond or pearl grain = $\frac{4}{5}$ grain Tr |
| 1 diamond carat ... ... ... | = 4 diamond grains = $3\frac{1}{5}$ grs. Troy. |

THE CARAT IS DIVIDED INTO GRAINS, AND THE GRAINS INTO QUARTERS, THUS:—

| | *lb.* | *dwt.* | | *dwt.* | *qrt.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 carats make ... ... ... | 1 | 0 | 1 grain of $\frac{1}{4}$ carat make ... ... | 2 | 15 |
| 2 ,, ,, ... ... ... | 0 | 20 | 1 quart of a grain ,, ... ... ... | 0 | 10 |
| 1 carat ,, ... ... ... | 0 | 10 | | | |

## THE CARAT FOR WEIGHING DIAMONDS IS 32 GRAINS TROY.

## APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 20 grains (gr.) ... ... ... ... | make 1 scruple = | 20 gr. Troy. |
| 3 scruples ... ... ... ... | ,, 1 drachm = | 60 ,, |
| 8 drachms ... ... ... ... | ,, 1 ounce = | 480 ,, |
| 12 ounces ... ... ... ... | ,, 1 pound = | 5,760 ,, |

## APOTHECARIES' FLUID MEASURE.

| | |
|---|---|
| 60 minims ... ... ... ... | make 1 drachm. |
| 8 drachms ... ... ... ... | ,, 1 ounce. |
| 16 ounces ... ... ... ... | ,, 1 wine pint. |
| 8 pints ... ... ... ... | ,, 1 gallon. |

## SOLID OR CUBIC MEASURE.

1,728 cubic inches ... ... ... ... = 1 cubic foot.
27 ,, feet ... ... ... ... ... = 1 ,, yard.

For shipping cargo 50 c. ft. are reckoned to the ton for sailing vessels, and 40 c. ft. for steamers.
A cubic foot of distilled water weighs 63-3211 lbs. avoir. or roughly 62½ lbs.

# A PROUD RECORD

of continued

Progress and Prosperity.

**The**

# United India

## Life Assurance Company, Ltd.

**(Established: 1906)**

**Trustee:**

The Official Trustee to the

Government of Madras.

**Head Office: MADRAS.**

## MEASURE OF NUMBER.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 Units | ... | make 1 Dozen. | | 24 Sheets of paper | make | 1 Quire |
| 12 Dozens | ... | ,, 1 Gross. | | 20 Quires | ,, | ,, | 1 Ream. |
| 20 Units | ... | ,, 1 Score. | | 10 Reams | ,, | ,, | 1 Bale. |

## MEASURES OF TIME.

### English.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 Seconds (sec.) | make 1 Minute (min.) | | 7 Days | make 1 Week (wk.) |
| 60 Minutes | ,, 1 Hour (hr.) | | 365 Days or 52 weeks. | ,, 1 Common Year. |
| 24 Hours | ,, 1 Day. | | 366 Days | ,, 1 Leap Year. |

### INDIAN.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 60 Vinadis | make 1 Naligai. | 1 Jamam | = 3 Hours. |
| 71 Naligais | ,, 1 Jamam. | 1 Hour | = 2½ Naligais. |
| 8 Jamams | ,, 1 Day. | 1 Naligai | = 24 Minutes. |

## ANGULAR MEASURE.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 Seconds (60″) | ... | ... | ... | ... | make 1 minute (1′). |
| 60 minutes (60′) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, 1 Degree (1°). |
| 90 Degrees (90°) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, 1 Right Angle. |

## MEDICAL PROPORTIONATE DOSES.

If a dose be a single drachm for a person of 21 years of age, the proportionate doses according to the age will be : —

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Under 1 year | 1/12 | or | 5 grs. | | Under 14 years | ½ | or 30 grs. |
| ,, 2 ,, | ¼ | ,, | 7½ ,, | | ,, 20 ,, | ¾ | ,, 40 ,, |
| ,, 3 ,, | ½ | ,, | 10 ,, | | Above 21 ,, | ½ | ,, 70 ,, |
| ,, 4 ,, | ¼ | ,, | 15 ,, | | 65 & above Inverse ratio. | | |
| ,, 7 ,, | ½ | ,, | 20 ,, | | | | |

As a familiar guide to the sick-nurse in giving medicine to a patient, the following will be found useful : —

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 ounces | make a tumblerful. | 1 ounce | make an eggcupful. |
| 8 to 5 ounces | ,, a teacupful. | 4 drachms | ,, a tablespoonful. |
| 2 ,, | ,, a wineglassful. | 1 drachm | ,, a teaspoonful. |

## DRY WINE AND SPIRIT MEASURE.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 gills | ... | make 1 pint (pt.) | 36 gallons | make | 1 barrel. |
| 2 pints | ... | ,, 1 quart (qt.) | 63 ,, | ,, | 1 hogshead (hhd.) |
| 4 quarts | ... | ,, 1 gallon (gl.) | 84 ,, | ,, | 1 puncheon (pun.) |
| 2 gallons | ... | ,, 1 peck (pk.) | 2 hogsheads or 126 gallons | ,, | 1 pipe. |
| 4 pecks | ... | ,, 1 bushel (bush.) | | | |
| 8 bushels | ... | ,, 1 quarter (qr.) | 4 hogsheads or 252 gl. | ,, | 1 tun (tem.) |
| 40 bushels or 5 quarters. | ... | ,, 1 wey or horse load. | | | |

## LONG MEASURES.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 barley corns | ... | 1 inch (in.) | 3 feet | ... | 1 yard (yd.) |
| 3 inches | ... | 1 palm (pm.) | 1½ ,, | ... | 1 cubit (cub.) |
| 4 ,, | ... | 1 hand (hd.) | 2 ,, | ... | 1 mily. pace (m. pa.) |
| 9 ,, | ... | 1 span (sp.) | 5 ,, | ... | 1 pace. (ps.) |
| 12 ,, | ... | 1 foot (ft.) | | | |

**OUR GOOD WILL**
**A brilliant record of about 40 years satisfied customers all over India.**

# HARGOLAL & SONS
**The Science Apparatus Work Shop**
**AMBALA CANTT.**

**Manufacturers and Importers of all Scientific Requirements for Schools, Colleges and Research Laboratories.**

**STANDARD Quality**
**Low Rates.**
**PROMPTNESS**
**HUGE Stocks.**

**Please remember that Quality counts more in Science Apparatus than in other commodities.**

**HARGOLAL & SONS**
*Hargolal Building, Hargolal Road,*
**AMBALA CANTT.**

## HIGH CLASS PRINTINGS

In English, Sanskrit, Tamil and Malayalam of Educational and Literary Publications and Commercial Forms and pamphlets undertaken.

### Publications
Publications of Educational and Literary Works undertaken for Authors. Purchases Copyrights of Educational Works.

### Agencies
For Sale of Books,
For Printing Materials and Machinery,
For Printing Papers,
For Stationeries and other allied articles, undertaken.

### Commission Sales
Sales on consignment basis,
Purchases and consigns for Customers Manufactured and raw articles.

*Correspond with*
**I. A. MAHADEVA IYER,**
*Proprietor*
*Saraswathi (Electric) Printing and Publishing House,*
TRICHUR

**"LIVER CURE"**
**(Regd.)**

*ENSURES A POSITIVE CURE*
*for Infantile*
**LIVER and SPLEEN Complaints**
*So, BROADCASTS EVERY* **tone**
*FROM ALL* **Zones.**

*Enquire:-*
**Dr. Jammi Venkataramanayya**
**H. O. Mylapore, MADRAS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 feet or 3 yds. | 1 fathom (f.) | 8 fur. or 1,760 yds. | 1 mile (ml.) |
| 120 fathoms | 1 cable's length. | 3 miles | 1 league (leag.) |
| 5½ yds. or 161 ft. | 1 rod, pole or perch | 50 Geographical miles, | |
| 4 poles or 100 links | 1 chain (ch.) | or 62½ Statute miles | 1 degree (deg.) |
| 40 poles or 220 yds. | 1 furlong (fur.) | A line is the 12th part of an inch. | |

## SQUARE MEASURE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 144 | sq. inches ... ... ... ... | make 1 square foot (sq. ft.) |
| 9 | ,, feet ... ... ... ... | ,, 1 sq. yard (sq. yd.) |
| 100 | ,, feet ... ... ... ... | ,, 1 sq. of dooring (sq. ft.) |
| 272½ | ,, feet ... ... ... ... | ,, 1 rod of brick work (r. b. w.) |
| 30¼ | ,, yards ... ... ... ... | ,, 1 square pole. |
| 16 | ,, poles ... ... ... ... | ,, 1 chain (ch.) |
| 40 | ,, poles, or 1210 sq. yards ... ... ... | ,, 1 rood (r.) |
| 4 | rood or 10 sq. ch. or 160 poles, or 4,840 yds. ... | ,, 1 acre (a) |
| 640 | acres ... ... ... ... ... | ,, 1 square mile (sq. m.) |

1 Acre = 100 cent = $\frac{121}{160}$ cawnies.

## SQUARE MEASURE (MADRAS.)

144 Square inches = 1 Square foot. 24 Manals = 1 Cawnie or 57,600 sq. ft.
2,400 Square feet = 1 Manal or ground 484 Cawnies = 1 Square mile.

### Foreign Moneys and their English Equivalents.

| *Country.* | *Monetary Unit.* | *Equivalent to English Currency.* £. | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Argentine ... ... ... | Peso ... ... ... | 0 | 1 | 8·75 |
| Austria ... ... ... | Schilling ... ... ... | 0 | 0 | 6·039 |
| Belgium ... ... ... | Belga ... ... ... | 0 | 0 | 6·858 |
| Bolivia ... ... ... | Boliviano ... ... ... | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| Brazil ... ... ... | Milreis ... ... ... | 0 | 0 | 5·809 |
| Bulgaria ... ... ... | Leva ... ... ... | 0 | 0 | 0·35 |
| Chile ... ... ... | Peso ... ... ... | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| China ... ... ... | Dollar or Yuan ... ... | | ... | |
| Czechoslovakia ... ... | Crown ... ... ... | 0 | 0 | 1·22 |
| Denmark ... ... ... | Krone ... ... ... | 0 | 1 | 1·25 |
| Ecuador ... ... ... | Sucre ... ... ... | 0 | 0 | 0·9 |
| Egypt ... ... ... | Pound ... ... ... | 1 | 0 | 6·25 |
| France ... ... ... | Franc ... ... ... | 0 | 0 | 1·932 |
| Germany ... ... ... | Reichsmark ... ... | 0 | 0 | 11·7483 |
| Greece ... ... ... | Drachma ... ... ... | 0 | 0 | 0·64 |
| Honduras ... ... ... | Lempira ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 0·66 |
| Hungary ... ... ... | Pengo ... ... ... | 0 | 0 | 8·62 |
| India ... ... ... | Rupee ... ... ... | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| Italy ... ... ... | Lira ... ... ... | 0 | 0 | 2·6 |
| Japan ... ... ... | Yen ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 0·5 |
| Mexico ... ... ... | Peso ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 0·5 |
| Netherlands ... ... ... | Florin ... ... ... | 0 | 1 | 7·824 |
| Norway ... ... ... | Krone ... ... ... | 0 | 1 | 1·5 |
| Persia ... ... ... | Pahlevi ... ... ... | 0 | 0 | 2·4 |
| Peru ... ... ... | Sol ... ... ... | 0 | 1 | 1·75 |
| Poland ... ... ... | Zloty ... ... ... | 0 | 0 | 5·5 |
| Portugal ... ... ... | Escudo ... ... ... | 0 | 0 | 2·25 |

# "325 MESH ALPASTE."

## The New Aluminium Paint Pigment.

**"325 MESH ALPASTE" adds to appearance and protects:—**

All forms of surfaces—metal, wood and concrete—are made durable as well as beautiful by using "325 MESH ALPASTE", the new aluminium paste pigment in paste form.

In comparison with paints prepared with powder, "325 MESH ALPASTE" possesses higher opacity, smoother finish and 10% to 20% greater covering power. It is moreover easier to mix and to handle, since such advantages as loss by blowing about of powder and contamination of surrounding material are entirely eliminated.

These advantages are exclusive to "325 MESH ALPASTE", because it is the only proved paint pigment obtainable in paste form.

To obtain increased covering area, durability and attractive appearance always specify "325 MESH ALPASTE".

**ALUMINIUM UNION LIMITED.**
Bush House, Aldwych, London. W. C. 2.
ENGLAND.

*Resident Representative*
INDIA AND THE EAST INDIES
H. A. MOORE,
P. O. Box 714 BOMBAY.

**"325 MESH ALPASTE" can be obtained from:—**

**ROBERT KEARSLEY & COMPANY,**

2 Clive Row,
**CALCUTTA.**

**and**

Exchange Building
Ballard Estate.
**BOMBAY.**

| Country. | Monetary Unit. | Equivalent to English Currency. £. s. d. |
|---|---|---|
| Rumania ... ... ... | Leu ... ... ... | 0 0 0·3 |
| Russia—U.S.S.R. ... ... | Rouble ... ... ... | 0 2 1·375 |
| Siam ... ... ... | Baht ... ... ... | 0 1 10 |
| Spain ... ... ... | Peseta ... ... ... | 0 0 9·516 |
| Sweden ... ... ... | Krona ... ... ... | 0 1 1·5 |
| Switzerland ... ... ... | Franc ... ... ... | 0 0 9·516 |
| Turkey ... ... ... | Lira ... ... ... | 0 18 0 |
| United States ... ... | Dollar ... ... ... | 0 4 1·32 |
| Yugoslavia ... ... ... | Dinar ... ... ... | 0 0 0·9 |

## CLOCKS OF THE WORLD AT 12 NOON (MEAN) AT MADRAS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Agra ... ... ... | 11-51 A.M. | Nagpur ... ... ... | 11-56 A.M. |
| Amsterdam ... ... | 6-58 ,, | New York, U.S. ... ... | 1-43 ,, |
| Athens ... ... ... | 8-14 ,, | Ootacamund ... ... | 11-46 ,, |
| Bangalore... ... ... | 11-49 ,, | Paris ... ... ... | 6-48 ,, |
| Berlin ... ... ... | 7-33 ,, | Penzance ... ... ... | 6-17 ,, |
| Berne ... ... ... | 7- 9 ,, | Peshawar ... ... ... | 11-23 ,, |
| Bombay ... ... ... | 11-31 ,, | Philadelphia, U.S. ... ... | 1-38 ,, |
| Boston, U. S. ... ... | 1-57 ,, | Prague ... ... ... | 7-37 ,, |
| Brussels ... ... ... | 6-56 ,, | Quebec ... ... ... | 1-54 ,, |
| Cape Town ... ... | 6-53 ,, | Rome ... ... ... | 7-29 ,, |
| Constantinople ... ... | 8-35 ,, | Rotterdam ... ... | 6-57 ,, |
| Copenhagen ... ... | 7-29 ,, | San Francisco ... ... | 10-31 ,, |
| Delhi ... ... ... | 11-48 ,, | Simla ... ... ... | 11-48 ,, |
| Dublin ... ... ... | 6-14 ,, | Stockholm ... ... | 7-51 ,, |
| Edinburgh ... ... | 6-26 ,, | Stuttgart ... ... ... | 7-16 ,, |
| Florence ... ... ... | 7-24 ,, | Suez ... ... ... | 8-49 ,, |
| Glasgow ... ... ... | 6-22 ,, | Trivandrum ... ... | 11-47 ,, |
| Jerusalem ... ... ... | 9- 0 ,, | Vienna ... ... ... | 7-45 ,, |
| Kodaikanal ... ... | 11-49 ,, | Adelaide (Aus.) ... ... | 3-50 P.M. |
| Lahore ... ... ... | 11-36 ,, | Allahabad ... ... | 0- 7 ,, |
| Leipzig ... ... ... | 7-29 ,, | Benares ... ... ... | 0-11 ,, |
| Leningrad ... ... | 8-40 ,, | Calcutta ... ... ... | 0-33 ,, |
| Lisbon ... ... ... | 6-22 ,, | Lucknow ... ... ... | 0- 3 ,, |
| London ... ... ... | 6-39 ,, | Melbourne (Aus.) ... ... | 4-19 ,, |
| Madrid ... ... ... | 6-24 ,, | Pekin ... ... ... | 2-25 ,, |
| Malta ... ... ... | 7-37 ,, | Port Blair... ... ... | 0-51 ,, |
| Moscow ... ... ... | 9- 9 ,, | Rangoon ... ... ... | 1- 5 ,, |
| Munich ... ... ... | 7-25 ,, | Sydney (Aus.) ... ... | 4-44 ,, |

# NEW INDIA ASSURANCE CO., LTD.

India's Largest General Assurance Company,
transacts:

*FIRE, LIFE, MARINE, MOTOR CARS, BUSES, TAXIS, LORRIES, FIDELITY GUARANTEE, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION,*

*BURGLARY, PLATE GLASS, PERSONAL ACCIDENT, BAGGAGE, ALL RISKS FOR JEWELLERY AND VALUABLES ETC.*

**Head Office: Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay.**

**Madras Branch: 4/5, 1st Line Beach.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Subscribed Capital ... ... ... | Rs. | 3,56,05,275. |
| Total Funds as on 31-3-37 ... | ,, | 2,13,94,387. |
| Total Claims paid exceed ... ... | ,, | 7,00,00,000. |

**LIFE:**

Special Plans to meet modern demands:

IDEAL OPTION BENEFIT POLICIES.
FAMILY INCOME POLICIES.
IDEAL ENDOWMENT POLICIES.
GUARANTEED BONUS POLICIES.

*Apply for details to:*

**K. K. Srinivasan,**
Branch Manager.




# Margo-Soap

*The only Genuine Neem Soap and the Ideal Soap for daily Toilette.*

**"Neem Tooth Paste"**

*Keeps Teeth Beautifully white and gums Healthy*

## THE CALCUTTA CHEMICAL Co., Ltd.

20/5 UTTARADIMUTT BUILDINGS,
**Chickpet, BANGALORE CITY**

## Wages and Income Table from 1 Re. to 12 Rs. per month of 28 days

| Days. | 1 Re. per month | | | 2 Rs. per month | | | 3 Rs. per month | | | 4 Rs. per month | | | 5 Rs. per month | | | 6 Rs. per month | | | 7 Rs. per month | | | 8 Rs. per month | | | 9 Rs. per month | | | 10 Rs. per month | | | 11 Rs. per month | | | 12 Rs. per month | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 10 |
| 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 10 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 12 | 7 | 0 | 13 | 9 |
| 3 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 10 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 9 | 0 | 15 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 7 |
| 4 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 10 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 5 |
| 5 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 15 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| 6 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 14 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 2 |
| 7 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 1 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 13 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 10 |
| 9 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 15 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 14 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 13 | 9 |
| 10 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 1 | 12 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 14 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 7 |
| 11 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 15 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 14 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 11 | 5 |
| 12 | 0 | 6 | 10 | 0 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 3 | 13 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| 13 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 14 | 10 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 13 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 2 |
| 14 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 13 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 14 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 10 |
| 16 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 13 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 13 | 9 |
| 17 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 13 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 4 | 7 |
| 18 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 14 | 10 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 13 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 12 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 11 | 5 |
| 19 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 12 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 6 | 12 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 3 |
| 20 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 13 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 13 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 2 |
| 21 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | 0 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 14 | 10 | 4 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 13 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 9 | 6 | 10 |
| 23 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 12 | 0 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 7 | 9 | 13 | 9 |
| 24 | 0 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 13 | 9 | 7 | 11 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 7 |
| 25 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 12 | 7 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 14 | 10 | 9 | 13 | 2 | 10 | 11 | 5 |
| 26 | 0 | 14 | 10 | 1 | 13 | 9 | 2 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 11 | 5 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 11 | 2 | 3 |
| 27 | 0 | 15 | 5 | 1 | 14 | 10 | 2 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 13 | 9 | 4 | 13 | 2 | 5 | 12 | 7 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 7 | 11 | 5 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 3 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 2 |
| 28 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 |

**CONSULT US FOR ANY TYPE OF**

# ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION.

*Satisfaction Guaranteed.*

Wholesale Dealers in Electrical Accessories.

**PRICES MODERATE**

**Sole Agents for: SWASTIC LAMPS**

**Messrs. PATEL ELECTRIC CO.,**

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS,**

**52-54, Ratan Bazar,**

P. T. MADRAS.

*BRANCHES AT:* BOMBAY & BANGALORE.

**Cold Storage Depots equipped with the**

**LATEST REFRIGERATING PLANTS**

**available to public at nominal charges**

FRUITS, FISH, MEAT, DAIRY PRODUCTS ETC.
PRESERVED AND STORED AT THE CORRECT
TEMPERATURE TO AVOID DETERIORATION.

*FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS WRITE TO :*

**THE MANAGER,**

**The Madras Cold Storage Ltd.**

*112, Anna Pillai Street, MADRAS*

*OR*

*7 A, Church Street, BANGALORE*

## Wages and Income Table from 1 Re. to 12 Rs. per month of 30 days

| Days. | 1 Re. per month. | | | 2 Rs. per month. | | | 3 Rs. per month. | | | 4 Rs. per month. | | | 5 Rs. per month. | | | 6 Rs. per month. | | | 7 Rs. per month. | | | 8 Rs. per month. | | | 9 Rs. per month. | | | 10 Rs. per month. | | | 11 Rs. per month. | | | 12 Rs. per month. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 6 | 5 |
| 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 11 | 9 | 0 | 12 | 10 |
| 3 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 10 | 0 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| 4 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 12 | 10 | 0 | 14 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 7 |
| 5 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 8 | 1 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 12 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 12 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 5 |
| 7 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 13 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 10 |
| 8 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 13 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 14 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 9 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 9 | 7 |
| 10 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 11 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 11 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 5 |
| 12 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 12 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 12 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 12 | 10 |
| 13 | 0 | 6 | 11 | 0 | 13 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 11 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 14 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 12 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 14 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 14 | 11 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 13 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 12 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 11 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 7 |
| 15 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 13 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| 17 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 13 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 6 | 12 | 10 |
| 18 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 10 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 2 |
| 19 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 12 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 11 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 15 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 7 |
| 20 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 12 | 10 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 14 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 11 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 5 |
| 22 | 0 | 11 | 9 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 11 | 3 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 13 | 10 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 12 | 10 |
| 23 | 0 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 13 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 14 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 11 | 9 | 3 | 2 |
| 24 | 0 | 12 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 12 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 7 |
| 25 | 0 | 13 | 4 | 1 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 13 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 0 | 13 | 10 | 1 | 11 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 14 | 11 | 7 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 5 |
| 27 | 0 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 12 | 10 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 14 | 5 | 10 | 12 | 10 |
| 28 | 0 | 14 | 11 | 1 | 13 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 10 | 3 | 11 | 9 | 4 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 2 |
| 29 | 0 | 15 | 6 | 1 | 14 | 11 | 2 | 14 | 5 | 3 | 13 | 10 | 4 | 13 | 4 | 5 | 12 | 10 | 6 | 12 | 3 | 7 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 11 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 11 | 9 | 7 |
| 30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 |

Telegrams: {Office, Factory, Madras Sales Depot} "SRIRAMSILK" Phone: Office-2488, Factory-2234, Madras Sales Depot-8456

# Shri Rama Silk Throwing Factory

"SHRI RAM BAGH"

P. O. BASAVANGUDI, **Bangalore City**

## Best and Reliable House for

High Class Filature Silk Sarees, Kiriges, Khanams, Shirtings, Suitings, etc.

*AND*

Poona Sarees of tasteful designs for daily wear

**Also Manufacturers of all varieties of Silk Yarns**

**Prices Moderate** **Enquiries Solicited**

**FACTORY:**

"Shri Ram Bagh"
Guttahalli Extension.

**OFFICE**

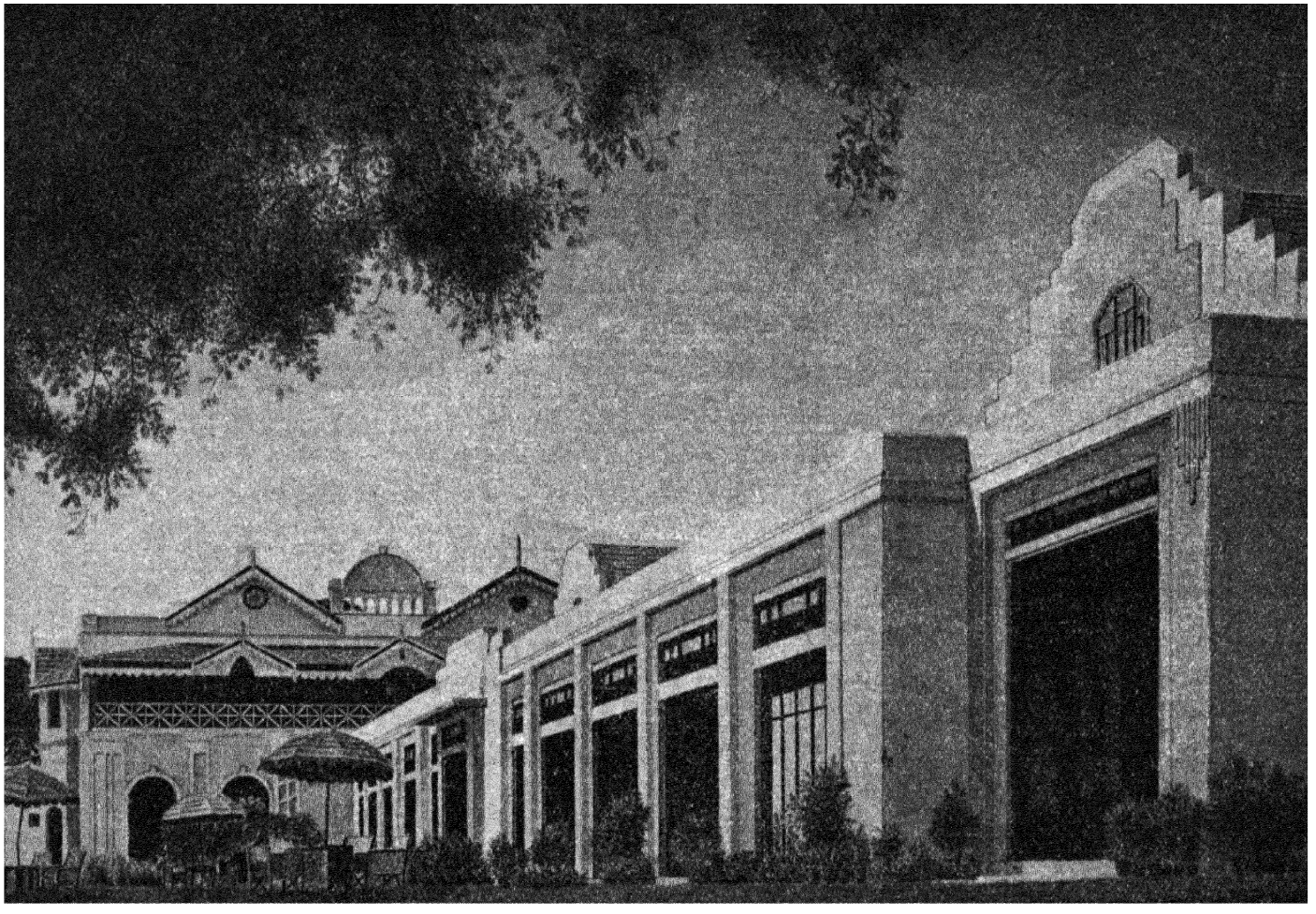
51, Gandhi Nagar
BANGALORE CITY.

**SALES DEPOTS:**

Chickpet,
BANCALORE CITY
37, Pycroft Road
MADRAS
632, Shanivarpet
POONA 2.

## Wages and Income Table from 1 Re. to 12 Rs. per month of 31 days.

| Days. | 1 Re. per month. | | | 2 Rs. per month. | | | 3 Rs. per month. | | | 4 Rs. per month. | | | 5 Rs. per month. | | | 6 Rs. per month. | | | 7 Rs. per month. | | | 8 Rs. per month. | | | 9 Rs. per month. | | | 10 Rs. per month. | | | 11 Rs. per month. | | | 12 Rs. per month. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 2 |
| 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 12 | 5 |
| 3 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 13 | 11 | 0 | 15 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 7 |
| 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 8 | 9 |
| 5 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 12 | 11 | 0 | 15 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 6 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 15 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 11 | 10 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| 7 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 12 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 11 | 1 |
| 8 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 12 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 7 |
| 9 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 13 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 11 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 2 | 14 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 9 |
| 10 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 15 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 14 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 13 | 11 |
| 11 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 14 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| 12 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 13 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 4 |
| 13 | 0 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 15 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 12 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 6 |
| 14 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 14 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 9 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 15 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 9 |
| 15 | 0 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 15 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 14 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 13 | 11 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 13 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 12 | 11 |
| 16 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 9 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 1 |
| 17 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 15 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 3 |
| 18 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 11 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 15 | 6 |
| 19 | 0 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 13 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 14 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 11 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 8 |
| 20 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 13 | 11 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 11 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 10 |
| 21 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 1 |
| 22 | 0 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 15 | 6 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 12 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 3 |
| 23 | 0 | 11 | 10 | 1 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 15 | 6 | 3 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 15 | 0 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 14 | 5 |
| 24 | 0 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 13 | 11 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 15 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 8 |
| 25 | 0 | 12 | 11 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 13 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 13 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| 26 | 0 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 13 | 11 | 6 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 7 | 10 | 1 | 0 |
| 27 | 0 | 13 | 11 | 1 | 11 | 10 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 15 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 5 | 8 | 11 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 10 | 7 | 3 |
| 28 | 0 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 12 | 11 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 9 | 15 | 0 | 10 | 13 | 5 |
| 29 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 11 | 2 | 12 | 11 | 3 | 11 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 11 | 3 | 7 |
| 30 | 0 | 15 | 6 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 5 | 3 | 13 | 11 | 4 | 13 | 5 | 5 | 12 | 11 | 6 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 11 | 4 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 11 | 9 | 10 |
| 31 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 |



# The West End Hotel, Bangalore

## Ideal for Climate, Sports and Festivities

SPACIOUS GROUNDS --EXCELLENT ACCOMMODATION!

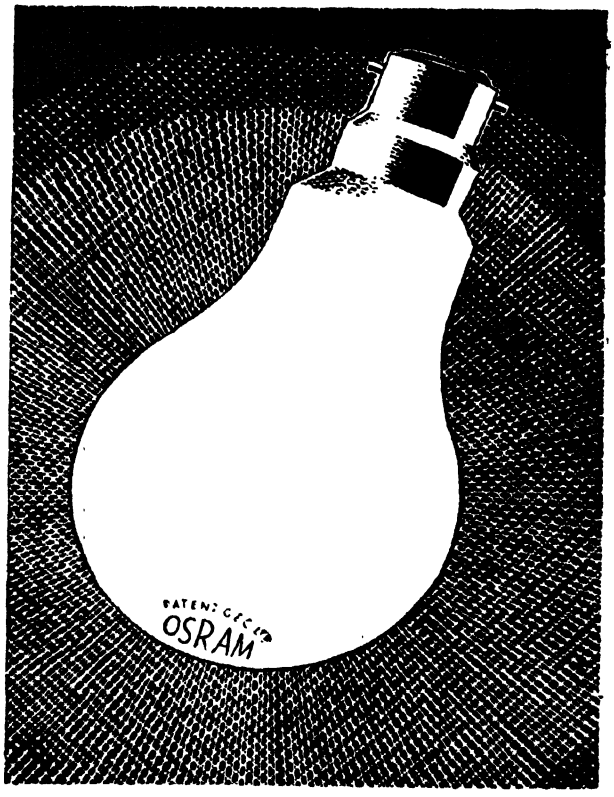
THE HOTEL IS SITUATED BETWEEN
RACE COURSE AND GOLF COURSE
IS THE NEAREST HOTEL TO THE CITY

**Write for Terms Direct or to Spencer & Co., Ltd., MADRAS.**

# INTEREST TABLES.

## FOR ONE MONTH.

| Pr. | At 2 per cent. | | | | At 2½ per cent. | | | | At 3 per cent. | | | | At 3½ per cent. | | | | At 4 per cent. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. | Rs. | A. | P. | D. | Rs. | A. | P. | D. | Rs. | A. | P. | D. | Rs. | A. | P. | D. | Rs. | A. | P. | D. |
| 1,00,000 | 166 | 10 | 8 | | 208 | 5 | 4 | | 250 | 0 | 0 | | 291 | 10 | 8 | | 333 | 5 | 1 | |
| 90,000 | 150 | 0 | 0 | | 187 | 8 | 0 | | 225 | 0 | 0 | | 262 | 8 | 0 | | 300 | 0 | 0 | |
| 80,000 | 133 | 5 | 4 | | 166 | 10 | 8 | | 200 | 0 | 0 | | 233 | 5 | 4 | | 266 | 10 | 8 | |
| 70,000 | 116 | 10 | 8 | | 145 | 13 | 4 | | 175 | 0 | 0 | | 204 | 2 | 8 | | 233 | 5 | 4 | |
| 60,000 | 100 | 0 | 0 | | 125 | 0 | 0 | | 150 | 0 | 0 | | 175 | 0 | 0 | | 200 | 0 | 0 | |
| 50,000 | 83 | 5 | 1 | | 104 | 2 | 8 | | 125 | 0 | 0 | | 145 | 13 | 4 | | 166 | 10 | 8 | |
| 40,000 | 66 | 10 | 8 | | 83 | 5 | 4 | | 100 | 0 | 0 | | 116 | 10 | 8 | | 133 | 5 | 4 | |
| 30,000 | 50 | 0 | 0 | | 62 | 8 | 0 | | 75 | 0 | 0 | | 87 | 8 | 0 | | 100 | 0 | 0 | |
| 20,000 | 33 | 5 | 4 | | 41 | 10 | 8 | | 50 | 0 | 0 | | 58 | 5 | 4 | | 66 | 10 | 8 | |
| 10,000 | 16 | 10 | 8 | | 20 | 13 | 4 | | 25 | 0 | 0 | | 29 | 2 | 8 | | 33 | 5 | 4 | |
| 9,000 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 18 | 12 | 0 | | 22 | 8 | 0 | | 26 | 1 | 0 | | 30 | 0 | 0 | |
| 8,000 | 13 | 5 | 4 | | 16 | 10 | 8 | | 20 | 0 | 0 | | 23 | 5 | 4 | | 26 | 10 | 8 | |
| 7,000 | 11 | 10 | 8 | | 14 | 9 | 4 | | 17 | 8 | 0 | | 20 | 6 | 8 | | 23 | 5 | 4 | |
| 6,000 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 12 | 8 | 0 | | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 17 | 8 | 0 | | 20 | 0 | 0 | |
| 5,000 | 8 | 5 | 4 | | 10 | 6 | 8 | | 12 | 8 | 0 | | 14 | 9 | 4 | | 16 | 10 | 8 | |
| 4,000 | 6 | 10 | 8 | | 8 | 5 | 0 | | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 11 | 10 | 8 | | 13 | 5 | 4 | |
| 3,000 | 5 | 0 | 0 | | 6 | 4 | 0 | | 7 | 8 | 0 | | 8 | 12 | 0 | | 10 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2,000 | 3 | 5 | 4 | | 4 | 2 | 8 | | 5 | 0 | 0 | | 5 | 13 | 4 | | 6 | 10 | 8 | |
| 1,000 | 1 | 10 | 8 | | 2 | 1 | 4 | | 2 | 8 | 0 | | 2 | 14 | 8 | | 3 | 5 | 4 | |
| 900 | 1 | 8 | 0 | | 1 | 11 | 0 | | 2 | 1 | 0 | | 2 | 10 | 0 | | 3 | 0 | 0 | |
| 800 | 1 | 5 | 1 | | 1 | 10 | 8 | | 2 | 0 | 0 | | 2 | 5 | 1 | | 2 | 10 | 8 | |
| 700 | 1 | 2 | 8 | | 1 | 7 | 1 | | 1 | 12 | 0 | | 2 | 0 | 8 | | 2 | 5 | 4 | |
| 600 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | 1 | 4 | 0 | | 1 | 8 | 0 | | 1 | 12 | 0 | | 2 | 0 | 0 | |
| 500 | 0 | 13 | 1 | | 1 | 0 | 8 | | 1 | 4 | 0 | | 1 | 7 | 4 | | 1 | 10 | 8 | |
| 400 | 0 | 10 | 8 | | 0 | 13 | 1 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | | 1 | 2 | 8 | | 1 | 5 | 4 | |
| 300 | 0 | 8 | 0 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| 200 | 0 | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 6 | 8 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | 0 | 9 | 1 | | 0 | 10 | 8 | |
| 100 | 0 | 2 | 8 | | 0 | 3 | 1 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | 0 | 4 | 8 | | 0 | 5 | 1 | |
| 90 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 0 | | 0 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 6 |
| 80 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 8 | | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| 70 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 4 | | 0 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 8 |
| 60 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | | 0 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| 50 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| 40 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 4 | | 0 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 2 |
| 20 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 8 | | 0 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 |
| 10 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 |
| 9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 04 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 76 |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 12 |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 48 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 84 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 20 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 50 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 92 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 28 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 |
| As. 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 04 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 04 |




A G.E.C PRODUCT

Osram

THE WONDERFUL LAMP.

Osram Coiled Coil Lamps make you a present of up to 20 % more light—yet burn no more electricity. They start bright and stay bright. They are tested at every stage of their manufacture, to ensure good service.

G.E.C.

BRITISH MADE
QUALITY PRODUCTS

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. (INDIA) LTD.,
Magnet House. Mount Road. Madras.
*Representing THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD., OF ENGLAND.*

S&L STEEL PIPES S&L
AND
TUBULAR PRODUCTS

STEWARTS AND LLOYDS OF INDIA,
LIMITED

VICTORIA HOUSE, CALCUTTA

GRAHAM ROAD, BOMBAY

# INTEREST TABLES

## FOR ONE MONTH — *(Continued).*

| Pr. | At 4½ per cent. | | | | At 5 per cent. | | | | At 5½ per cent. | | | | At 6 per cent. | | | | At 12 per cent. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. | Rs. | A. | P. | D. | Rs. | A. | P. | D. | Rs. | A. | P. | D. | Rs. | A. | P. | D. | Rs. | A. | P. | D. |
| 1,00,000 | 375 | 0 | 0 | | 416 | 10 | 8 | | 458 | 5 | 4 | | 500 | 0 | 0 | | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | |
| 90,000 | 337 | 8 | 0 | | 375 | 0 | 0 | | 412 | 8 | 0 | | 450 | 0 | 0 | | 900 | 0 | 0 | |
| 80,000 | 300 | 0 | 0 | | 333 | 5 | 4 | | 366 | 10 | 8 | | 400 | 0 | 0 | | 800 | 0 | 0 | |
| 70,000 | 262 | 8 | 0 | | 291 | 10 | 8 | | 320 | 13 | 4 | | 350 | 0 | 0 | | 700 | 0 | 0 | |
| 60,000 | 225 | 0 | 0 | | 250 | 0 | 0 | | 275 | 0 | 0 | | 300 | 0 | 0 | | 600 | 0 | 0 | |
| 50,000 | 187 | 8 | 0 | | 208 | 5 | 4 | | 229 | 2 | 8 | | 250 | 0 | 0 | | 500 | 0 | 0 | |
| 40,000 | 150 | 0 | 0 | | 166 | 10 | 8 | | 183 | 5 | 4 | | 200 | 0 | 0 | | 400 | 0 | 0 | |
| 30,000 | 112 | 8 | 0 | | 125 | 0 | 0 | | 137 | 8 | 0 | | 150 | 0 | 0 | | 300 | 0 | 0 | |
| 20,000 | 75 | 0 | 0 | | 83 | 5 | 4 | | 91 | 10 | 8 | | 100 | 0 | 0 | | 200 | 0 | 0 | |
| 10,000 | 37 | 8 | 0 | | 41 | 10 | 8 | | 45 | 13 | 4 | | 50 | 0 | 0 | | 100 | 0 | 0 | |
| 9,000 | 33 | 12 | 0 | | 37 | 8 | 0 | | 41 | 4 | 0 | | 45 | 0 | 0 | | 90 | 0 | 0 | |
| 8,000 | 30 | 0 | 0 | | 33 | 5 | 4 | | 36 | 10 | 8 | | 40 | 0 | 0 | | 80 | 0 | 0 | |
| 7,000 | 26 | 4 | 0 | | 29 | 2 | 8 | | 32 | 1 | 4 | | 35 | 0 | 0 | | 70 | 0 | 0 | |
| 6,000 | 22 | 8 | 0 | | 25 | 0 | 0 | | 27 | 8 | 0 | | 30 | 0 | 0 | | 60 | 0 | 0 | |
| 5,000 | 18 | 12 | 0 | | 20 | 13 | 4 | | 22 | 14 | 8 | | 25 | 0 | 0 | | 50 | 0 | 0 | |
| 4,000 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 16 | 10 | 8 | | 18 | 5 | 4 | | 20 | 0 | 0 | | 40 | 0 | 0 | |
| 3,000 | 11 | 4 | 0 | | 12 | 8 | 0 | | 13 | 12 | 0 | | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 30 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2,000 | 7 | 8 | 0 | | 8 | 5 | 4 | | 9 | 2 | 8 | | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 20 | 0 | 0 | |
| 1,000 | 3 | 12 | 0 | | 4 | 2 | 8 | | 4 | 9 | 4 | | 5 | 0 | 0 | | 10 | 0 | 0 | |
| 900 | 3 | 6 | 0 | | 3 | 12 | 0 | | 4 | 2 | 0 | | 4 | 8 | 0 | | 9 | 0 | 0 | |
| 800 | 3 | 0 | 0 | | 3 | 5 | 4 | | 3 | 10 | 8 | | 4 | 0 | 0 | | 8 | 0 | 0 | |
| 700 | 2 | 10 | 0 | | 2 | 4 | 8 | | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 3 | 8 | 0 | | 7 | 0 | 0 | |
| 600 | 2 | 4 | 0 | | 2 | 8 | 0 | | 2 | 12 | 0 | | 3 | 0 | 0 | | 6 | 0 | 0 | |
| 500 | 1 | 14 | 0 | | 2 | 1 | 4 | | 2 | 1 | 8 | | 2 | 8 | 0 | | 5 | 0 | 0 | |
| 400 | 1 | 8 | 0 | | 1 | 10 | 8 | | 1 | 13 | 4 | | 2 | 0 | 0 | | 4 | 0 | 0 | |
| 300 | 1 | 2 | 0 | | 1 | 4 | 0 | | 1 | 6 | 0 | | 1 | 8 | 0 | | 3 | 0 | 0 | |
| 200 | 0 | 12 | 0 | | 0 | 13 | 4 | | 0 | 14 | 8 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | | 2 | 0 | 0 | |
| 100 | 0 | 6 | 0 | | 0 | 6 | 8 | | 0 | 7 | 4 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| 90 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 0 | | 0 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 8 |
| 80 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 4 | | 0 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 12 | 9 | 6 |
| 70 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 8 | | 0 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 4 |
| 60 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | | 0 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| 50 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | | 0 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 8 | | 0 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 8 |
| 30 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 6 |
| 20 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 4 | | 0 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| 10 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 2 |
| 9 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 64 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 28 |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 01 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 68 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 36 |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 04 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 72 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 44 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 52 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 60 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 68 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 76 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 84 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 92 |
| As. 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 04 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |

Voigtländer

**THE BRILLIANT CAMERA ENSURE BRILLIANT SNAPS!**

The Reflex Finder shows the snap crystal clear and almost full size. 12 Exposures 2¼" on standard 3¼"×2¼" Film. Fitted with Voigtar F/7.7 Anastigmat, speeded shutter and 3 point focusing. Also three other models with F/6.3 and F/4.5 lenses.




*For particulars write to*

**SCHERING (INDIA) LTD.,**

P. O. Box 1215, MADRAS
P. O. Box 683, BOMBAY
P. O. Box 2006, CALCUTTA

# WORLD'S BEST

KORES

CARBON PAPERS
TYPEWRITER RIBBONS
"DRYTYPE" STENCIL PAPERS
DUPLICATORS
DUPLICATING ACCESSORIES
DRAWING MATERIALS
INK TABLETS & INK POWDERS

*Obtainable from all prominent stationers*

**KORES (India) LIMITED**

BOMBAY . . CALCUTTA

# INDIAN CABLES ARE BETTER

THE SIGN OF EFFICIENCY




*Specify* "PARAMITE" V.I.R. CABLES

250 and 660 Volt Grades

to NEW STANDARDS

NOW AVAILABLE

*Works:* TATANAGAR

The **INDIAN CABLE Co LTD**

*Head Office:* 2, Waterloo Street, (P.O.Box 514), CALCUTTA.
*Branch Offices:* KARACHI, ERNAKULAM & MADRAS
*Agents:* GILLANDERS ARBUTHNOT & CO.
BOMBAY.....LAHORE.....DELHI.....RANGOON.

# INTEREST TABLES
## FOR ONE YEAR.

| Pr. | At 2 per cent. | | | | At 2½ per cent. | | | | At 3 per cent. | | | | At 3½ per cent. | | | | At 4 per cent. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. | Rs. | A. | P. | D. | Rs. | A. | P. | D. | Rs. | A. | P. | D. | Rs. | A. | P. | D. | Rs. | A. | P. | D. |
| 00,000 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | | 2,500 | 0 | 0 | | 3,000 | 0 | 0 | | 3,500 | 0 | 0 | | 4,000 | 0 | 0 | |
| 90 000 | 1,800 | 0 | 0 | | 2,250 | 0 | 0 | | 2,700 | 0 | 0 | | 3,150 | 0 | 0 | | 3,600 | 0 | 0 | |
| 80,000 | 1,600 | 0 | 0 | | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | | 2,400 | 0 | 0 | | 2,800 | 0 | 0 | | 3,200 | 0 | 0 | |
| 70,000 | 1,400 | 0 | 0 | | 1,750 | 0 | 0 | | 2,100 | 0 | 0 | | 2,450 | 0 | 0 | | 2,800 | 0 | 0 | |
| 60,000 | 1,200 | 0 | 0 | | 1,500 | 0 | 0 | | 1,800 | 0 | 0 | | 2,100 | 0 | 0 | | 2,400 | 0 | 0 | |
| 50,000 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | | 1,250 | 0 | 0 | | 1,500 | 0 | 0 | | 1,750 | 0 | 0 | | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | |
| 40,000 | 800 | 0 | 0 | | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | | 1,200 | 0 | 0 | | 1,400 | 0 | 0 | | 1,600 | 0 | 0 | |
| 30,000 | 600 | 0 | 0 | | 750 | 0 | 0 | | 900 | 0 | 0 | | 1,050 | 0 | 0 | | 1,200 | 0 | 0 | |
| 20 000 | 400 | 0 | 0 | | 500 | 0 | 0 | | 600 | 0 | 0 | | 700 | 0 | 0 | | 800 | 0 | 0 | |
| 10,000 | 200 | 0 | 0 | | 250 | 0 | 0 | | 300 | 0 | 0 | | 350 | 0 | 0 | | 400 | 0 | 0 | |
| 9 000 | 180 | 0 | 0 | | 225 | 0 | 0 | | 270 | 0 | 0 | | 315 | 0 | 0 | | 360 | 0 | 0 | |
| 8,000 | 160 | 0 | 0 | | 200 | 0 | 0 | | 240 | 0 | 0 | | 280 | 0 | 0 | | 320 | 0 | 0 | |
| 7,000 | 140 | 0 | 0 | | 175 | 0 | 0 | | 210 | 0 | 0 | | 245 | 0 | 0 | | 280 | 0 | 0 | |
| 6.000 | 120 | 0 | 0 | | 150 | 0 | 0 | | 180 | 0 | 0 | | 210 | 0 | 0 | | 240 | 0 | 0 | |
| 5,000 | 100 | 0 | 0 | | 125 | 0 | 0 | | 150 | 0 | 0 | | 175 | 0 | 0 | | 200 | 0 | 0 | |
| 4.000 | 80 | 0 | 0 | | 100 | 0 | 0 | | 120 | 0 | 0 | | 140 | 0 | 0 | | 160 | 0 | 0 | |
| 3,000 | 60 | 0 | 0 | | 75 | 0 | 0 | | 90 | 0 | 0 | | 105 | 0 | 0 | | 120 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2,000 | 40 | 0 | 0 | | 50 | 0 | 0 | | 60 | 0 | 0 | | 70 | 0 | 0 | | 80 | 0 | 0 | |
| 1,000 | 20 | 0 | 0 | | 25 | 0 | 0 | | 30 | 0 | 0 | | 35 | 0 | 0 | | 40 | 0 | 0 | |
| 900 | 18 | 0 | 0 | | 22 | 8 | 0 | | 27 | 0 | 0 | | 31 | 8 | 0 | | 36 | 0 | 0 | |
| 800 | 16 | 0 | 0 | | 20 | 0 | 0 | | 24 | 0 | 0 | | 28 | 0 | 0 | | 32 | 0 | 0 | |
| 700 | 14 | 0 | 0 | | 17 | 8 | 0 | | 21 | 0 | 0 | | 24 | 8 | 0 | | 28 | 0 | 0 | |
| 600 | 12 | 0 | 0 | | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 18 | 0 | 0 | | 21 | 0 | 0 | | 24 | 0 | 0 | |
| 500 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 12 | 8 | 0 | | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 17 | 8 | 0 | | 20 | 0 | 0 | |
| 400 | 8 | 0 | 0 | | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 12 | 0 | 0 | | 14 | 0 | 0 | | 16 | 0 | 0 | |
| 300 | 6 | 0 | 0 | | 7 | 8 | 0 | | 9 | 0 | 0 | | 10 | 8 | 0 | | 12 | 0 | 0 | |
| 200 | 4 | 0 | 0 | | 5 | 0 | 0 | | 6 | 0 | 0 | | 7 | 0 | 0 | | 8 | 0 | 0 | |
| 100 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | 2 | 8 | 0 | | 3 | 0 | 0 | | 3 | 8 | 0 | | 4 | 0 | 0 | |
| 90 | 1 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | | 2 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| 80 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | 2 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| 70 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 12 | 0 | | 2 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 12 | 9 | 6 |
| 60 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 0 | | 1 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 8 |
| 50 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 0 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| 30 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 0 | | 0 | 14 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| 20 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | | 0 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 12 | 9 | 6 |
| 10 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | | 0 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 8 |
| 9 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 56 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 84 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 12 |
| 8 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 72 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 08 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 76 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 14 |
| 7 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 38 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 32 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 04 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 76 |
| 6 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 04 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 56 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 32 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 08 |
| 5 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 20 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 80 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 60 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 40 |
| 4 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 36 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 04 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 88 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 72 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 52 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 28 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 16 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 04 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 52 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 44 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 36 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 68 |
| As. 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 84 |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 36 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 88 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 40 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 92 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 08 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 44 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 |

# M. G. Brothers, Bellary.

## Authorised "REO" Motor Distributors for the Ceded Districts

*Agents to:—*

Socony Petrol, Gargoyle Mobil Oil and Mobil Greases, and The Seiberling Tyre Distributing Company, MADRAS.

*Dealers in:—*

"Reo" Genuine spare parts,
Chevrolet genuine spares,
Velunite Paints and Accessories. etc. and
Auto-Mobile repairers

PROPRIETORS:

**SREE NEELAKANTESWARA SWAMY MOTOR SERVICE.**

**YEMMIGANUR (Dist. Bellary)**

VISIT

**MANTRALAYA TO PAY YOUR HOMAGE TO FAMOUS RAGHAVENDRASWAMY**

Alight at Adoni Railway Station and catch the Convenient and comfortable BUS SERVICE plying to Mantralaya

**M. G. BROTHERS, YEMMIGANUR, (Dist. Bellary)**

*Manufacturers of:—*

**Hand spun and hand woven Cloths, Sarees, Dhotees, etc.**

Well known for its quality, durability and its moderate Charges.

TRY ONCE AND BE SATISFIED

# INTEREST TABLES

## FOR ONE YEAR— *Continued.*

| Pr. | At 4½ per cent. | | | | At 5 per cent. | | | | At 5½ per cent. | | | | At 6 per cent. | | | | At 12 per cent | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. | Rs. | A. | P. | D. | Rs. | A. | P. | D. | Rs. | A. | P. | D. | Rs. | A. | P. | D. | Rs. | A. | P. | D. |
| 1,00,000 | 4,500 | 0 | 0 | | 5,500 | 0 | 0 | | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | | 6 000 | 0 | 0 | | 12,000 | 0 | 0 | |
| 90,000 | 4,050 | 0 | 0 | | 4,500 | 0 | 0 | | 4,950 | 0 | 0 | | 5,400 | 0 | 0 | | 10,800 | 0 | 0 | |
| 80 000 | 3,600 | 0 | 0 | | 4,000 | 0 | 0 | | 4,400 | 0 | 0 | | 4,800 | 0 | 0 | | 9,600 | 0 | 0 | |
| 70,000 | 3,150 | 0 | 0 | | 3,500 | 0 | 0 | | 3,850 | 0 | 0 | | 4,200 | 0 | 0 | | 8,400 | 0 | 0 | |
| 60,000 | 2,700 | 0 | 0 | | 3,000 | 0 | 0 | | 3,300 | 0 | 0 | | 3,600 | 0 | 0 | | 7,200 | 0 | 0 | |
| 50,000 | 2,250 | 0 | 0 | | 2,500 | 0 | 0 | | 2,750 | 0 | 0 | | 3,000 | 0 | 0 | | 6,000 | 0 | 0 | |
| 40,000 | 1,800 | 0 | 0 | | 2 000 | 0 | 0 | | 2,200 | 0 | 0 | | 2.400 | 0 | 0 | | 4 800 | 0 | 0 | |
| 30 000 | 1,350 | 0 | 0 | | 1,500 | 0 | 0 | | 1,650 | 0 | 0 | | 1,800 | 0 | 0 | | 3,600 | 0 | 0 | |
| 20 000 | 900 | 0 | 0 | | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | | 1,100 | 0 | 0 | | 1,200 | 0 | 0 | | 2,400 | 0 | 0 | |
| 10 000 | 450 | 0 | 0 | | 500 | 0 | 0 | | 550 | 0 | 0 | | 600 | 0 | 0 | | 1,200 | 0 | 0 | |
| 9,000 | 405 | 0 | 0 | | 450 | 0 | 0 | | 495 | 0 | 0 | | 540 | 0 | 0 | | 1,080 | 0 | 0 | |
| 8,000 | 360 | 0 | 0 | | 400 | 0 | 0 | | 440 | 0 | 0 | | 480 | 0 | 0 | | 960 | 0 | 0 | |
| 7,000 | 315 | 0 | 0 | | 350 | 0 | 0 | | 385 | 0 | 0 | | 420 | 0 | 0 | | 840 | 0 | 0 | |
| 6,000 | 270 | 0 | 0 | | 300 | 0 | 0 | | 330 | 0 | 0 | | 360 | 0 | 0 | | 720 | 0 | 0 | |
| 5,000 | 225 | 0 | 0 | | 250 | 0 | 0 | | 275 | 0 | 0 | | 300 | 0 | 0 | | 600 | 0 | 0 | |
| 4,000 | 180 | 0 | 0 | | 200 | 0 | 0 | | 220 | 0 | 0 | | 240 | 0 | 0 | | 480 | 0 | 0 | |
| 3,000 | 135 | 0 | 0 | | 150 | 0 | 0 | | 165 | 0 | 0 | | 180 | 0 | 0 | | 360 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2,000 | 90 | 0 | 0 | | 100 | 0 | 0 | | 110 | 0 | 0 | | 120 | 0 | 0 | | 240 | 0 | 0 | |
| 1,000 | 45 | 0 | 0 | | 50 | 0 | 0 | | 55 | 0 | 0 | | 60 | 0 | 0 | | 120 | 0 | 0 | |
| 900 | 40 | 8 | 0 | | 45 | 0 | 0 | | 49 | 8 | 0 | | 54 | 0 | 0 | | 108 | 0 | 0 | |
| 800 | 36 | 0 | 0 | | 40 | 0 | 0 | | 44 | 0 | 0 | | 48 | 0 | 0 | | 96 | 0 | 0 | |
| 700 | 31 | 8 | 0 | | 35 | 0 | 0 | | 38 | 8 | 0 | | 42 | 0 | 0 | | 84 | 0 | 0 | |
| 600 | 27 | 0 | 0 | | 30 | 0 | 0 | | 33 | 0 | 0 | | 36 | 0 | 0 | | 72 | 0 | 0 | |
| 500 | 22 | 8 | 0 | | 25 | 0 | 0 | | 27 | 8 | 0 | | 30 | 0 | 0 | | 60 | 0 | 0 | |
| 400 | 18 | 0 | 0 | | 20 | 0 | 0 | | 22 | 0 | 0 | | 24 | 0 | 0 | | 48 | 0 | 0 | |
| 300 | 13 | 8 | 0 | | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 16 | 8 | 0 | | 18 | 0 | 0 | | 36 | 0 | 0 | |
| 200 | 9 | 0 | 0 | | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 11 | 0 | 0 | | 12 | 0 | 0 | | 24 | 0 | 0 | |
| 100 | 4 | 8 | 0 | | 5 | 0 | 0 | | 5 | 8 | 0 | | 6 | 0 | 0 | | 12 | 0 | 0 | |
| 90 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 0 | | 4 | 15 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 0 | 6 |
| 80 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | | 4 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 2 |
| 70 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 8 | 0 | | 3 | 13 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 8 |
| 60 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | | 3 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| 50 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | | 2 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 1 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 12 | 9 | 6 |
| 30 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 0 | | 1 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| 20 | 0 | 14 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | 1 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 8 |
| 10 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 0 | | 0 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| 9 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 76 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 11 | 04 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 68 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 36 |
| 8 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 12 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 16 | 0 | 15 | 4 | 32 |
| 7 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 92 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 64 | 0 | 13 | 5 | 28 |
| 6 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 84 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 36 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 12 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 21 |
| 5 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 50 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 80 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 60 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 20 |
| 4 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 56 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 24 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 08 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 16 |
| 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 92 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 68 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 56 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 12 |
| 2 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 28 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 04 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 08 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 52 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 04 |
| As. 8 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 52 |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 04 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 18 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 64 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 20 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 76 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 32 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 03 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 38 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 40 |

Telegrams: "SAMSONS" Phone: 2213 & 2254

# The House For Value

**K. H. SHAMA RAO & SONS,** Bangalore City.
**SHOW ROOMS:—** Nagarthpet & Chickpet.

*THE FIRM THAT DELIVERS WHOLESALE & RETAIL.*

**READY MADE GARMENTS.**

**CONSISTENT EXPERIENCE AND RELIABILITY**
**CONSISTENT QUALITY**
**CONSISTENT GOOD VALUE**

*In our most varied and comprehensive range of:—*

SUITS, COATS, SHIRTS, PYJAMAS, SCOUT UNIFORMS, BOYS' FANCY SUITS, BABIES' FANCY FROCKS. Etc. Etc.
*Guaranteed Colour, Durable and Delightful Wear.*

**INSPECTION AND COMPARISON INVITED.**

# Curzon & Co.,

ESTABLISHED 1898.

**Show Rooms: Mount Road, MADRAS.**

**Cabinet makers, Upholsterers and General wood workers**

**By Appointment to H. E. The Governor of Madras.**

Furnishers & Interior decorators to Princes and Native States, Palaces, Public Buildings and Institutions.

Electric Saw mills, wood workshops and Timber Yards at Guindy. Any type of wood work produced rapidly at competitive prices.

# BUSINESS ABBREVIATIONS

A 1.—First-class.
a or @—At.
a.a.r.—Against all risks.
A/c. acct.—Account
A/C.—Account current.
A. D.—*Anno Domini*, in the year of our Lord.
ad lib.—*Ad libitum* at pleasure.
ad val.—*Ad valorem* according to estimated value.
Advt.—Advertisement.
Aftn.—Afternoon.
Agt.—Agent.
a. m.—*Ante meridiem*, before midday.
Amt.—Amount.
Ans.—Answer.
a/o.—Account of.
A/S.—Account sales.
Avoir.—Avoirdupois.
b. c.—Barleycorn, 4 lines or one-third of an inch.
B/E.—Bill of Exchange.
B/L.—Bill of Lading.
B/P.—Bill of Parcels.
B/P.—Bills Payable.
B/R—Bills Receivable.
B. P. B.—Bank Post Bill.
bdl.—Bundle.
bdth—Breadth.
brl.—Barrel.
Bro., Bros.—Brothers.
Bt., bght.—Bought.
Br. Emp.—British Empire.
bus.—Bushel, 8 gallons.
C., cent., centum.—A hundred.
C. A.—Chartered Accountant.
Cal.mo.—Calendar month.
Capt.—Captain.
car.—Carat, 4 grains.
C. E.—Civil Engineer.
cent.—*centum*, a hundred.
cf. or cp.—Refer or compare.
C. F.—Cost and freight.
C. H.—Custom house.
Chq.—Cheque.
Cie.—Compagnie.
C.I.F.—Cost, freight and insurance, included in prices quoted.
Clk.—Clerk.
C. O. D.—Cash on delivery or Collect on delivery.
Co. Compy.—Company.
Commn.—Commission.
Con., Contra.—Against.
C/N.—Credit note.
c/o.—Care of.
cge. pd.—Carriage paid.
con.—Consolidated.
consgt.—Consignment.
contg.—Containing.
Contr.—Contract.
Co-op.—Co-operative (societies).
cr.—Creditor or credit.
ctge.—Cartage.
cub.—Cubic.
cum. div.—With dividend.
currt.—Current.
c/s.—Case.
cwt.—Hundredweight, 112 lbs.
d.—*Denari*, pence.
d/a.—Documents against acceptance.
d/p.—Documents against payment.
d/d—Days after dates.
deg.—Degree.
deld. or d/d.—Delivered.
dely.—Delivery.
dep.—departure.
dept.—Department.
D/D.—Demand Draft.
Dft.—Draft.
D. G.—*Dei gratia*, by the grace of God.
disct.—Discount.
ditto, do.—Again; the same.
divd.—Dividend.
dk.—Dark.
dks.—Docks.
D/n.—Debit note.
dols.—Dollars.
D/o.—Delivery Order.
doz.—Dozen.
dpth.—Depth.
Dr.—Debit or debtor, Doctor.
dr.—Dram consisting of 27 $\frac{11}{32}$ grns.
d/s.—Days after sight.
d/y.—Delivery.
D. V.—*Deo volente*, God willing.
dwt.—Pennyweight, 24 grains.
Ed.—Edition, editor.
E. C.—East Central (London).
E. E.—Errors excepted.
E. & O. E.—Errors & omissions excepted.
E. G., e. g., or ex. gr.—*Exempli gratia*, for example.
Enclo-s—Enclosure-s.
&.—*Et.*, and.
Etc., &c.—*Et cetera*, and the rest.
et Cie.—& Compagnie.

Tele { grams: "STEELCO" phone: 2253 2008

Branch at MANDYA

# STEEL CO.

Sri Narasimharaja Road,

## Bangalore City.

**(Largest Importers and Stockists of Building and Structural Steel)**

**(Cement, Pipe and Fittings and Paints Etc.)**

Sole Representatives in Mysore State for Tata's Tested Steel and Ozalid drawing printing Paper.

## A. P. Matpadi & Bros.,

TILE, BRICK, ETC., MANUFACTURERS,

**BOLAR, MANGALORE, (S. India).**

Factory Established in **1896**

*Suppliers to the Public Works Department in Madras and Bombay Presidencies.*

Owners of one of the most up-to-date Tile Factories on the West-Coast of India, with Zig-Zag pattern continuous Coal-Kilns, Continental Clay crushing and pugging machinery worked by Electricity and Private Clay Quarries

*Manufacturers of*

Best Mangalore Tiles, Ridge Tiles, Flooring Tiles, Ceiling Tiles, Hourdies and Ornamental Terracotta Ware.

*Depots and Agencies:*

**Bombay, Goa (Portugese India) & Colombo.**

**Largest Stockists of:—**

Canvas, Linoleum, Coir Matting, Rexine, Water Proof and all kinds of Upholstery Materials for Cars, Carriages and Furniture.

**Sole Distributors for:—**

The Continental Red Horse Brand Sovereign Carriage Rubber Tyre

## THE JAMAL TRADING COMPANY,

Government Contractors,

139, Commercial Street,

BANGALORE.

Ex. Excr. — Executor.
Exch. — Exchange.
ex. — ex ss. *New York* = from ss. *New York*.
ex. div. — ex dividend.
exp. — express.
ext. — Extract.
f.a.a. — Free of all average (marine insurance).
Fa. — Fathom. 6 feet.
f. a. q. — Fair average quality.
f. a. s. — free alongsideship.
F. D. — Free Docks (goods to be delivered.)
Fcp. — Foolscap.
Fec. — *Fecit*, he did it.
Fi. fa. — *Fieri facias*, a judicial writing.
Fig. — Figure.
fir. — Firkin.
fl. — Florin.
f. o. b. — Free on board.
Fo., fol. — Folio.
folg. — Following.
f. o. r. — Free on rail.
F. p. a. — Free of particular average.
fr. — Franc.
free case — No charge for case.
Fr't. — Freight.
ft. — Foot or feet.
Fur. — Furlong, eighth of a mile.
F'wd. — Forward.
G/A. — General average.
gal. — Gallon.
gns. — Guineas.
Gov. — Government, Governor.
G. P. O. — General Post Office.
gr. — Grain : 24 make 1 dwt.
grs. — Gross (weight) or grains.
G. V. — *Grand Vitesse*, or fast Goods Train.
Hab. — Haberdashery.
H. E. — *Hic est*, this is; or His Excellency.
H. E. I. C. S. — Honourable East India Company's Service.
hhd. — Hogshead, 54 gals.
H. M. C. — His Majesty's Customs.
Hon., Hon'ble. — Honourable.
H. P. — Horse Power.
H. P. N. — Horse power nominal.
hrs. — Hours.
hund. — Hundred.
Ib., Ibid. — *Ibidem*, in the same place.
i. e. — *Id est*, that is.
id, idem. — The same.
Imp. gal. — Imperial gallon.
Imp. mea. — Imperial measure.
in. — Inch.
incog. — *Incognito*, unknown.
in ex. — In extenso.
in re. — In the matter of.
Inc. tax. — Income tax.
I. H. P. — Indicated horse power.
I. O. U. — Memorandum acknowledging a debt.
Ins. — Insurance.
inst. — The present month.
in trans. — On the passage.
int. — Interest.
Inv. — Invoice.
I/o. — Inspecting order.
i/q. — *Idem quod*, the same as.
ital. — Italian, Italics.
Junr., jr. — Junior.
kild. — Kilderkin, 18 gallons.
klo. or ko. — Kilo.
£. — One pound, 20 sh.
lb. — *Libra*, a pound of 16 oz.
l/c. — Letter of credit.
Lea. — League.
L. D. — Lady-day.
L. A. T. — Landed Association Terms.
Ld. — Limited.
Lat. — Latitude, Latin.
lgth. — Length.
lit. — Litre.
Lon. — Longitude.
Lt. — Light.
*L. s. d.* — *Librae, solidi, denarii* pounds, shillings, pence.
Ltd. — Limited.
Lug. tr. — Luggage train.
Lugg. rail. — Goods train.
M. — *Mille*, a thousand.
mfg. — Manufacturing.
mfr. — Manufacturer.
m/d. — Months after date.
maj. — Majority.
max. — Maximum.
med. — Medium.
Mmes. — *Mesdames*, ladies.
Mlles. — *Mesdemoiselles*, unmarried ladies
mea. — Measure.
Messrs. — *Messieurs*, gentlemen.
mi. — Mile.
Michs. — Michaelmas.
Mids. — Midsummer.
min. — Minute, Minimum.
mixt. — Mixture.
Mks. — Marks.
Mm. — Messieurs.
mo. — Month., size of a book.
M. O. — Money Order.
M. P. — Member of Parliament.

# "Tiger" Brand Paper

Manufactured by

**THE BENGAL PAPER MILL Co. Ltd., CALCUTTA**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CREAM LAIDS | PULP BOARDS | DRAWING CARTRIDGE |
| AZURE LAIDS | BROWN WRAPPINGS | ANTIQUE WOVE |
| BANKS | WHITE PRINTINGS | BADAMIS |
| BLOTTINGS | COLOURED PRINTINGS | DUPLICATING PAPERS, ETC. |

## A Purely Indian Product

*Sole Agents for South India--*

**WILSON & CO.**

**Post Box 2,**

**MADRAS**

**The Mysore Stoneware Pipes & Potteries, Limited.**

*Manufacturers of*

Fire Bricks and Refractory Cements,
Stoneware Drain Pipes, Fittings and Sanitary Ware.

**WORKS:**
Near Chickbanavar.

**OFFICES:**
At Asiatic Buildings,
**BANGALORE CITY**

*The*
*Mysore Virginia Tobacco Company,*
MAGADI ROAD,
**Bangalore City.**

Manufacturers of the following five Brands Cigarettes:—

**KEMAL PASHA**
**ENVER PASHA**
**FEDERAL TEN**
**AKASH VANI**
**WHITEFIELD**

*For agencies apply to*

A. V. S. Naidu,
*Sole Proprietor.*

MS.—*Manu scripta*, manuscript; plural MSS.
m/s.—Months after sight.
mths., mos.—Months.
M. tr.—Mail train.
N. B.—*Nota bene*, mark well or take note; North Britain, Scotland.
Nem. con.—*Nemine contradicente*, no one opposing or objecting.
N. D.—No date.
Nil.—*Nihil*, nothing.
N. L.—*Non liquet*, it appears not.
No., Nos.—Number, Numbers.
Nom. cap.—Nominal Capital.
N. P.—Notary Public.
N. S.—New style.
n/—Near.
8 vo.—Octavo.
o.—Order.
o/a.—On account of.
o/d.—On demand,
o/o.—Order of.
Obj.—Objection.
O. K.—In correct form.
%—*per cent.*
O. H. M. S.—On His Majesty's Service.
One and one.—One month's prompt with 1 per cent. discount.
Ord.—Ordinary, ordnance.
O. S.—Old style.
o/s.—Out of Stock.
owfl.—Austrian florin.
oz.—Ounce.
P or p.—Page of a book.
P/A.—Power of attorney.
P. Av.—Particular Average.
P & L.—Profit and loss.
Payt.—Payment.
per ann.—*per annum*, by the year.
P. c.—Postcard.
Pd.—Paid.
per pro.—*per procuratione*, by proxy.
P. c.—or %—per cent.—*Per centum*, by the hundred.
Pcl.—Parcel.
Phy.—Physic.
pk.—Pack, peck, 2 gallons.
Pkgs.—Packages.
p. m.—*Post meridiem*, afternoon.
P. N.—Promissory note.
P. O.—Postal order.
pp.—Pages.
PP.—Parcel Post.
pr.—Pair or price.
pro.—for
pro tem.—*Pro tempore*, for the time being.
prox.—*Proximo*, in the next (month is understood).
P. S.—*Post Scriptum*, postscript, written afterwards.
P. T. O.—Please turn over.
pt.—Pint.
pun.—Puncheon, 84 gals. old measure, nearly 70 gals imp.
P. V.—*Petite Vitesse*, ordinary Goods Train.
Q.—Question.
Q., Qr.—Quarter, 28 lbs., or quire.
Q., Qu., Qy.—Query.
Q. l.—*quantum libet*, as much as you please.
Q. s.—*quantum sufficit*, a sufficient quantity.
Qt.—Quart 2 pints.
qual.—Quality.
4 to.—Quarto.
q. v.—*Quod vide*, which see.
qy.—Query.
R.—Rood 40 poles.
R.—*Rex Regina*, King, Queen.
Re.—In regard to.
R. E.—Royal Engineer.
recd.—Received.
recpt.—Receipt.
refce.—Reference.
retd.—Returned, retired.
regd.—Registered.
R. P.—Reply paid.
R. S. V. P.—Please reply (*Repondez s'il vous plait.*)
Rev.—Revenue, reverend.
S., sh.—Shilling.
Sc.—*Scilicet*, that is to say, score.
Scr.—Scruple, 20 grains.
Sec.—Secretary, second, sixtieth part of a minute.
senr., sr.—Senior.
sht.—Sheet.
ship't.—Shipment.
sk.—Sock.
S. N.—Shipping Note.
sov.—Sovereign.
sq.—*Sequens*, following, sqq. *Squentes* in the plural.
sq. ft.—Square foot or feet.
sq. yd.—Square yard.
ss. or s. s.—Steamship.
St.—Street; station; stone. 14 lb.
st.—Strike, 2 bushels.

Grams "SHACOOR"
**BANGALORE**

A Comfortable Home
On Comfortable terms
Can be comfortably arranged here

*We will furnish your Home from the attic to the basement artistically and economically on hire or sale.*

**BANGALORE**
**Reinforced Cement Concrete Products:**

*For P. W. D's, Municipalities, Rlys., Electric Department, District Boards, Village Panchayats, Gardens and Buildings construction etc. etc. always available in large variety and sizes from stock. Special designs made to order. There is nothing that we do not make. Let us know your requirements.*

Phone No. 140
**BANGALORE**

**TOURIST HOME**
**TASKER TOWN**

*Bright and Airy Rooms Luxuriously furnished with bath rooms attached with or without board, English and Persian Diets, unrivalled situation, Enormous Savings.*

# SHACOOR BROTHERS

Ideal Home Furnishers, Utility Furnitures and R. C. C. Products; Manufacturers and Manufacturers' representatives.

| *Head Office:* | *Cement Depot:* | *Branch:* | *Works:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| SHACOOR BUILDINGS, 1, Central Street. BANGALORE. | 21, Infantry Road. BANGALORE. | Bangalore Nilgiri Road. MYSORE. | "Shacooravad" KENGERI MYSORE RYS. |

WHILE in BOMBAY
Stay At

## HOTEL WINDSOR

Ballard Estate
*(European Style)*
OR

## Simla-Calcutta Hotel

Mint Road
*(Indian Style)*

One minutes walk from Victoria Terminus, Docks, Ballard Pier, Business and Amusement Places.
Rates Moderate.

Rooms attached with baths.
Food Excellent.
Homely Comforts.

Telephone No. **24459** (Windsor)
Telephone No. **26991** (Simla)

**THE**

## General Motor Services Limited.

(Incorporated under the Mysore Companies regulation VIII of 1917)
**35, Nazarbad Road, MYSORE.**

*Regular Passenger Services run daily with up-to-date buses*

*BETWEEN*

1. **Mysore and Bettadapur** *Via,* **Hunsur and Piriyapatna.**
2. **Mysore and Yelandoor** *Via,* **Nanjangud.**
3. **Mysore and Mugur** *Via,* **Nanjangud.**

***Special buses for excursion parties to places of interest such as, Brindavan, Bluff and Chamundi hills arranged at moderate rates on application.***

**For further Particulars please apply to:-**

K. M. Govindaraja Setty,
Managing Director.

stg.—Sterling.
str.—Steamer.
subs. cap.—Subscribed capital.
Td.—Tod.—28 lbs. of wool.
Tel quel or Tal quale.—Goods when sold to be taken by buyers as landed "all faults" with the exception of sea damage for which an allowance is made.
Temp.—Temperature.
Ter.—Terminus.
tgm.—Telegram.
T. L. O.—Total loss only.
tr.—Tare (weight); transpose.
ult.—*Ultimo*. in the last (month is understood.)
U. S.—United States.
U. S. A.—United States of America.
v.—Versus, Against or Opposition.
vid.—Vide, see.
via.—By way of.
viz.—*Videlicet*, to wit, namely.
vol.—Volume.
wt.—Weight.
Wy.—Wey, 6½ tons of wool, or 5 qrs. of corn.
X/D.—Without the dividend.
X'mas.—Christmas.
yd.—Yard. 3 feet.
yr.—Year.
14—20.—Prompt fourteen days, discount 20 per cent.

# POSTAL INFORMATION

## INLAND POSTAGE RATES

### Postcards.

| | |
|---|---|
| Single ... ... ... | ¾ An. |
| Reply ... ... ... | 1½ As. |
| Business Reply... ... ... | ¾ An. |

### Envelopes.

*Ordinary*—

| | |
|---|---|
| (*a*) Square, having the emboss *'One anna three pies'* ... | 1¼ An. |
| (*b*) Commercial or oblong, having the emboss *'One anna three pies'*... | 1¼ ,, |
| (*c*) Envelopes having the emboss *'One anna'* ... ... ... | 1 ,, |

*Registration*—

| | |
|---|---|
| (*a*) Small ... ... ... | 4¾ As. |
| (*b*) Medium ... ... ... | 4 ,, |
| (*c*) Large ... ... ... | 4¼ ,, |
| (*d*) Cloth lined for Insurance only... | 4½ ,, |

### Letters—Ordinary and Business Reply.

| | |
|---|---|
| For a weight not exceeding 1 tola ... | 1 An. |
| For every additional tola or fraction thereof ... ... ... | ½ ,, |

A letter posted *unpaid* or *insufficiently prepaid* is charged on delivery with double the amount of the deficiency.

A postcard posted unpaid is not delivered to the addressee but is destroyed.

The fee for permission to use Business Reply Cards and Envelopes is Rs. 10 per year and the postage thereon will be collected in cash from the addressee on delivery.

### Book and Pattern Packets.

| | |
|---|---|
| For the first 2½ tolas or fraction thereof | ½ An. |
| For every additional 2½ tolas or fraction thereof ... ... ... | ¼ ,, |

A book or pattern packet if posted unpaid is charged, on delivery, with double the postage and if posted underpaid with double the amount of deficiency.

### Certificate of Posting.

| | |
|---|---|
| Every three articles or any less number | ½ An. |

### Registered Newspapers.

*(Prepayment Compulsory.)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Not exceeding 10 tolas ... ... | ¼ An. |
| Exceeding 10 tolas, but not exceeding 20 tolas ... ... ... | ½ ,, |
| Every additional 20 tolas or fraction thereof ... ... ... | ½ ,, |

### Parcels.

(Only up to 1,000 Tolas or 12½ Seers.)

*(Prepayment Compulsory.)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Not exceeding 40 tolas ... ... | 4 As. |
| For every additional 40 tolas or part thereof ... ... ... | 4 ,, |

All parcels exceeding 440 tolas must be registered.

### Registration Fee.

| | |
|---|---|
| For each postcard, letter, book or pattern packet, registered newspaper or parcel ... ... | 3 As. |

### Acknowledgment Fee.

| | |
|---|---|
| For each article registered... ... | 1 An. |

### Insurance Fees.

*(Only up to the Value of Rs. 3,000 per Article.)*

In addition to the postage and the fees for registration, the following further fees are charged for Insurance:—

# You Want

100% WOOLLEN RUGS
WHICH ARE ALSO 100% INDIAN!

## BUY KAISER-I-HINDS

*AGENTS IN SOUTH INDIA:*

**Abdul Careem & Sons,**
Chickpet
**BANGALORE CITY**

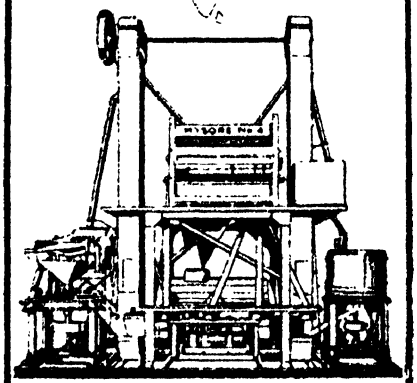
**T. R. N. Swamy**
2/74 Godown Street
**MADRAS**

ALSO AVAILABLE PURE WORSTED FLANNELS, SHAWLS, SILK SAREES, SILK SUITINGS, SHIRTINGS, ETC., AT **Clearance Rates.**

## Kaiser-I-Hind Woollen Cotton & Silk Mills, Ltd.,
## BANGALORE

## RICE MILL MACHINERY

'ENCOURAGE'
INDIAN INDUSTRY
SELFCONTAINED RICE MILL
TYPE MYSORE No 5 & 5



MANUFACTURER
G.G.DANDEKAR & CO.
POST. BHIWANDI. DIST. THANA.
STN. KALYAN. ( G.I.P. RLY. )
WRITE FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS.

SHELLERS
POLISHERS
SEPARATORS
HUSK-
BLOWERS.
EXHAUSTERS
PRELIMINARY
PADDY
SIEVES.
PLAN-
SHIFTERS.
ASPIRATORS
Etc. Etc.

ENQUIRIES REGARDING DAL, VARAI, Etc.
MILLING MACHINERIES ALSO INVITED

## U. M. S.

(Registered Trade Mark)
**Motor Bus Transport Service.**
(Established 1920).

*With a fleet of more than 200 semi-saloon and open type buses provides convenient and comfortable travel to pilgrim centres and important towns and places in the districts of Coimbatore, Nilgiris, Malabar, Cochin State, Madura and Trichinopoly. Fixed fares and timings. Booking offices, waiting rooms and other conveniences are provided in all important places on the routes wherever it was found possible.*

**G. D. Naidu.**
Managing Agent,
United Motors (Coimbatore) Ltd.,
United Motors Buildings,
Avanashi Road,
**COIMBATORE**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For value up to Rs. 100 | ... | 3 As. |
| Above Rs. 100 up to Rs. 150 | ... | 4 ,, |
| ,, Rs. 150 ,, Rs. 200 | ... | 5 ,, |

For every Rs. 100 or part thereof above Rs. 200 up to Rs. 1,000—2 annas; and for every additional Rs. 100 or part thereof if the value exceeds Rs. 1,000—1 anna.

### Value Payable Articles.

*(Registration Compulsory)*

These fees are calculated on the amount (not exceeding Rs. 1,000) specified for remittance to the sender, and are the same as the fees for Ordinary Money Orders.

### Ordinary Money Order Fees.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| On any sum not exceeding Rs. 10 | ... | 2 As. |
| ,, exceeding Rs. 10, but not exceeding Rs. 25 | ... | 4 ,, |
| ,, ,, Rs. 25 up to Rs. 600 | ... | 4 ,, |

for each complete sum of Rs. 25, and 4 annas for the remainder, provided that, if the remainder does not exceed Rs. 10, the charge for it shall be only 2 annas.

The amount for which a single 'ordinary' or 'telegraphic' money order may be issued must not exceed Rs. 600 and must not include fraction of an anna.

### Telegraphic Money Order Fees.

The fees are the same as those for ordinary money orders *plus* a telegraphic charge calculated at the rates for inland telegrams, for the actual number of words used in the telegram advising the remittance according as the telegram is 'Express' or 'Ordinary'. A supplementary fee of 2 annas is also charged on each telegraphic money order.

### Indian Postal Orders.

Indian Postal Orders of As. 8, Re. 1, Rs. 5 and Rs. 10 are sold by all Head and Sub-post Offices on a commission of 1 anna per order. Unused postage stamps up to three in number may be affixed to an Indian Postal Order to make up any amount in excess of the face Value of the order, but not exceeding Rs. 10 in all, including the face value of the order.

These postal orders are paid on presentation to the presentar at any Head or Sub-post Office.

### Post Boxes and Bags.

A post box may be rented for the following fee at all places where the post box system is in force. The renter should, in addition, deposit the cost of a post box lock :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For one official year | ... | Rs. 15 |
| For every 3 calendar months or a portion thereof | ... | ,, 5 |

### Identification Cards.

Identity cards are issued to enable the public to establish their identity in respect of postal transactions on a fee of Re. 1 per card which will be current for 3 years from the date of issue.

## RATES OF POSTAGE TO BURMA

### Postcards.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single | ... | ... | 2 | As. |
| Reply | ... | ... | 4 | ,, |

### Letters.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| For a weight not exceeding 1 oz. | ... | | 2½ | As. |
| For every additional oz. or fraction thereof | ... | ... | 2 | ,, |

### Printed Papers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| For every 2 oz. or fraction thereof | ... | ¾ | An. |

### 'Blind Literature' Packets

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| For a weight not exceeding 2 lbs. | ... | ½ | An. |
| For every additional 2 lbs. up to 10 lbs. | | ½ | ,, |
| For a packet exceeding 10 lbs. and up to 11 lbs. | ... | 3 | As. |

### Business Papers

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| For a weight not exceeding 10 oz. | ... | 3½ | As. |
| For every additional 2 oz. or fraction thereof | ... | ¾ | An. |

### Sample Packets

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| For a weight not exceeding 4 oz. | ... | 1½ | As. |
| For every additional 2 oz. or fraction thereof | ... | ¾ | An. |

Insurance Fees—*(up to Rs. 3,000 only)*.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Where the value insured does not exceed Rs. 180 | ... | 4½ | As. |
| For every additional Rs. 180 or fraction thereof | ... | 4½ | ,, |

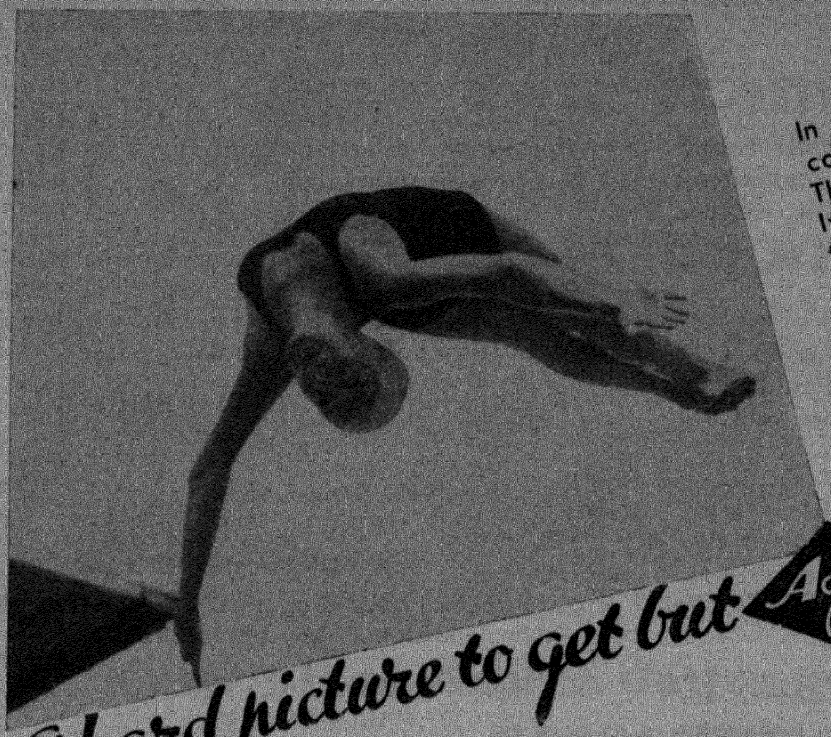
(Insurance is not available for Air Mails)

## FOREIGN POSTAGE RATES

[*For Aden, Ceylon, Nepal and Portuguese India—Indian Inland rates.*]

### Postcards

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| International—Single | ... | 2 | As. |
| Do —Reply | ... | 4 | ,, |



In diving, as in photography, correct timing is all-important. The poetry of motion, curiously enough, seems a thousand times more magical when arrested by Agfa. This is because the extra speed and latitude of Agfa brings out all there is in any subject and holds it!

A hard picture to get but Agfa got it!

Only a versatile, sensitive film like Agfa could have captured this delightful picture. Professional photographers know that they cannot do better than get Agfa for action pictures.

**AGFA PHOTO Co.**

P. O. Box No. 488, BOMBAY. P. O. Box No. 133, DELHI;
P. O. Box No. 8988, CALCUTTA: P. O. Box No. 829, MADRAS.

Come to Bangalore.

COME TO SALIAH'S

FOR RADIOS-
RECORDS-
GRAMOPHONES-
WATCHES-CLOCKS-
-TOYS GIFTS ETC.

*Write for particulars on how to order by Post*

**SALIAH'S WAREHOUSE**
COMMERCIAL ST., BANGALORE

**Steel Construction Co.**

Structural and Mechanical Engineers, Machinery Agents and General Contractors. P. O. BASAVANGUDI,

**BANGALORE, S. INDIA**

**THE CITY WORKSHOP**

MANUFACTURERS OF OIL MILL EXPELLER, INTERCHANGEABLE AND WEARING PARTS, SOAP WORK MACHINERY, JACKETED PANS, OIL CISTERNS, WATER TANKS, ALL SORTS OF INDUSTRIAL WORKS, ETC., ETC., ETC.

ELECTRIC ARC AND OXY-ACETYLINE WELDING A SPECIALITY.

OFFICE & WORKS:—

Hardinge Road, BASAVANGUDI P. O.

**Bangalore City, S. India.**

Telephone: 2081

### Letters

For Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Egypt (including the Sudan) and the British Possessions and Protectorates except Palestine, Aden and Ceylon—

Not exceeding 1 oz. ... ... 2½ As.
For every additional oz. or part thereof ... ... ... 2 ,,

For any other part of the world served by the foreign post except Portuguese India—

Not exceeding 1 oz. ... ... 3½ As.
For every additional oz. or part thereof ... ... ... 2 ,,

### Printed Papers

For every 2 oz. or part thereof ... ¾ An.

### Business Papers

For the first 10 oz. ... ... 3½ As.
For every 2 oz. thereafter ... ... ¾ An.

### Sample Packets

For the first 4 oz. ... ... 1½ As.
For every 2 oz. thereafter ... ¾ An.

### 'Blind Literature' Packets

For every 2 lbs. up to 10 lbs. ... ½ An.
Exceeding 10 lbs. up to 11 lbs. ... 3 As.

### Registration Fees

For each registered letter, postcard or packet ... ... ... 3 As.

### Acknowledgment Fees

(For registered articles only) for all countries ... ... ... 3 As.
For Aden, Ceylon and Portuguese India ... ... ... 1 An.

### Insurance Fees

In addition to the postage and the registration fees, the following further fees are charged for insurance :—

For Ceylon and Portuguese India—*(Same rates as for Inland Insurance.)*

When a Foreign parcel containing coins, bullion, precious stones, jewellery or articles of silver and gold addressed to a country or place to which insurance is not available is insured for its inland transit within the limits of British India, the fee charged for insurance is as follows :—

If the value is expressed in Rupee Currency—*(Same rates as for Inland Insurance.)*

When the value insured does not exceed £ 12 ... ... ... 4½ As
For every additional £ 12 or fraction thereof ... ... ... 4½ As

To British Somaliland, Seychelles, Mauritius and Zanzibar—

When the value does not exceed Rs. 180 ... ... ... 4½ As.
For every additional Rs. 180 or fraction thereof ... ... ... 4½ As.

Parcels for Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Parcels not exceeding 20 lbs. in weight are forwarded as mails to the British Post Office, the rates of postage applicable to such parcels being as follows :—

| For a parcel— | *Via Gibralter.* Rs. A. | *Overland.* Rs. A. P. |
|---|---|---|
| Not over 3 lbs. ... | 1 8 | 1 13 6 |
| Over 3 lbs. but not over 7 lbs. | 2 12 | 3 1 6 |
| ,, 7 ,, ,, 11 ,, | 3 15 | 4 2 6 |
| ,, 11 ,, ,, 20 ,, | 6 3 | 7 3 0 |

Parcels exceeding 11 lbs. but not exceeding 50 lbs. are forwarded from India through the medium of P. & O.S. N. Co., at 12 annas per pound or fraction thereof.

### Foreign Money Orders.

#### 1. *Rupee Money Orders.*

| | Rs. | A. |
|---|---|---|
| On any sum not exceeding Rs. 10 ... | 0 | 3 |
| ,, ,, exceeding Rs. 10 but not exceeding Rs. 25... | 0 | 6 |
| ,, ,, exceeding Rs. 25 ... | 0 | 6 |

for each complete sum of Rs. 25 and 6 annas for the remainder provided that, if the remainder does not exceed Rs. 10, the charge for it shall be only 3 annas.

#### 2. *Sterling Money Orders.*

On any sum not exceeding £1 ... 4 As.
For each additional pound or part thereof up to £5. ... ... 3 ,,

Above £5, Re. 1 for each complete sum of £5 and for the remainder as for money orders not exceeding £5.

### Telegraphic Money Orders.

*(Not to exceed £40.)*

Telegraphic Money Orders can be sent to Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Ceylon and

Approved by The Government of H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore.




MANUFACTURERS OF

- STEEL SUIT CASES
- STEEL TRUNKS
- CASH BOXES
- OFFICE BOXES
- DOCUMENT CASES
- JEWELLERY BOXES
- UNIFORM BOXES
- PAPER & LETTER TRAYS
- BUCKETS & BATH TUBS
- IRON SHELVES
- LEATHER SUIT CASES
- LEATHER DRESSING CASES
- CABIN TRUNKS
- HOLD-ALLS
- SURGEON'S HAND BAGS

& SPARE PARTS, ETC., ETC.

**Police Department KIT BOXES a Speciality**

*OUR GOODS ARE FAMOUS FOR DEPENDABILITY & REMARKABLE VALUE*

**WE CLAIM 16 YEARS OF SERVICE WHICH LEADS TO**

MEETING THE HEAVY DEMANDS FROM

**All over India in supplying WHOLESALE**

STEEL TRUNKS, STEEL SUIT CASES OF MODERN DESIGNS & SUPERIOR LEATHER SUIT CASES.

BRANCH:
DURGAD BAIL, HUBLI.

HEAD OFFICE:
MUSLIM HALL BUILDING.
BANGALORE CITY.

FACTORY & WORKSHOP
MYSORE ROAD, B. CITY.

*A Trial Solicited*

a few other countries. The charges are the same as those for ordinary money orders, *plus* a telegraphic charge calculated on the actual number of words used in the telegram advising the remittance to destination according to the rate for a private message to that country or place *plus* a supplementary fee of 2 annas.

### British Postal Orders.

British Postal Orders for fixed sums from 6*d.* to £1–1–0 are available for sale at all Head and Sub-post Offices where a large European community exists or where there is a demand for orders.

## POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

Any person may deposit money in a Post Office Savings Bank *(a)* on his own behalf or *(b)* on behalf of any minor relative or *(c)* on behalf of any minor of whom he is the guardian, or *(d)* on behalf of a lunatic of whom he is the manager or guardian appointed by a Court of Law, at the rate of 2 per cent. interest per annum.

The smallest sum of money that can be deposited or withdrawn at any time is 4 annas, and no sum can be deposited or withdrawn that includes a fraction of an anna. The total amount that may be deposited in any one official year – from the 1st of April to the 31st of March inclusive — after deducting the amounts withdrawn during the year may not exceed Rs. 750.

The total amount which a depositor may have at any time exclusive of interest for the current year is Rs. 5,000. A depositor may withdraw money only once a week. By the term 'week' is meant the period from Monday to Saturday, both days inclusive.

## TELEGRAPHIC INFORMATION

### INLAND (PRIVATE, STATE OR RAJ) TELEGRAMS

| Class. | Unit No. of words. | For Delivery in India. | | For Delivery in Burma. | | For Delivery in Ceylon. | | | Address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Unit rate. | Each additional word. | Unit rate. | Each additional word. | Unit No. of words. | Unit rate. | Each additional word. | |
| | | Rs. A. | Rs. A. | Rs. A. | Rs. A. | | Rs. A. | Rs. A. | |
| Express . . | 8 | 1 2 | 0 2 | 2 4 | 0 4 | 12 | 2 0 | 0 3 | Charged for |
| Ordinary . | 8 | 0 9 | 0 1 | 1 2 | 0 2 | 12 | 1 0 | 0 2 | |

Additional Charges–

Reply Paid Telegrams — Unit rate for an ordinary telegram.

Multiple Telegrams – 4 annas for each 100 words or less.

Collation – One half of the charge for an ordinary telegram of same length.

Signalling by flag or Semaphore to or from ships per telegram ... ... ... 8 As.

Copies of telegrams each 100 words or less 4 ,,

### Inland Press Telegrams.

| | Express. | Ordinary. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| For delivery in India – | Rs. A. | Rs. A. | Address free. |
| For 40 words ... ... | 1 0 | 0 8 | |
| Each additional 5 words ... | 0 2 | 0 1 | |
| For delivery in Ceylon— | | | |
| For 32 words ... ... | 1 0 | ... | |
| Each additional 4 words ... | 0 2 | ... | |

### CHARGES FOR FOREIGN AND RADIO TELEGRAMS.

| To | RATE PER WORD. From India. Urgent. | Ordinary. | Deferred. | Daily letter. For 25 words or less (including the indication DLT). | Each additional word. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. A. | Rs. A. | Rs. A. | Rs. A P. | Rs. A |
| Great Britain and Northern Ireland *via* I. R. C. ... | 1 12 | 0 14 | 0 7 | 7 13 0 | 0 5 |
| Irish Free State *via* I.R.C. ... ... | 2 0 | 1 0 | 0 8 | 8 9 6 | 0 5½ |
| Australia *via* I. R. C. Madras ... ... | 4 8 | 2 4 | 1 2 | 18 12 0 | 0 12 |
| Hong Kong *via* I.R.C. Madras ... ... | 2 12 | 1 6 | 0 11 | 11 11 6 | 0 7½ |
| Japan *via* I. R. C.— Madras or I. R. C. | 4 6 | 2 3 | 1 1½ | 18 12 0 | 0 12 |
| South Africa *via* I. R. C. ... ... | 3 14 | 1 15 | 0 15½ | 16 6 6 | 0 10½ |

## GREETINGS TELEGRAMS.

Greetings and messages of congratulations may be sent by telegram at reduced rates on the occasions of (1) Christmas and New Year; (2) Christmas; (3) New Year; (4) Diwali; (5) Birthday; (6) Id; (7) Conferment of titles; (8) Marriage; (9) Examination; (10) Bijoya; (11) Journeys; (12) Elections; and (13) Acknowledgment for Greetings.

The charges payable will be 6 annas or 12 annas for each such telegram according to class, Ordinary or Express, consisting of not more than 6 words as follows: –

(*a*) 4 words in the addressee's name and address;

(*b*) 1 word as sender's name;

(*c*) The message itself will be counted as one word and should consist either of

TELEGRAMS: "BRASS" TELEPHONE: 2180

# Abdul Hussain Salehbhoy & Co.,

"RELIABLE HOUSE"

**Suppliers & Contractors to**

**GOVERNMENTS, RAILWAYS, MUNICIPALITIES, FACTORIES, Etc. Etc.**

**IRON, HARDWARE & METAL MERCHANTS**

**29, Perianna Maistry Street,**

**George Town, MADRAS.**

**Importers of:-**

All kinds of Building Materials, Iron, Cement, Galvd. Corrugated & Plain Sheets, Etc., Etc.

*Apply for our Lowest & Competitive Quotations*

HEAD OFFICE:—
**M. Gulamaly Abdul Hussain & Co.,**
Post Box No. 3082
**BOMBAY No. 3.**

*Don't forget to send your enquiries to us. A trial order will Convince you.*

**Stockists of:-**

Latest & the best Cement Asbestos Plain & Corrugated Sheets of all sizes.

*Rates, Details etc. on Application.*

BRANCHES:—
**M. Gulamally Abdul Hussain & Co.**
81, Clive Street,
**CALCUTTA**
&
85, 2nd Cross Street,
**PETTAH-COLOMBO.**

a stock phrase selected from the list given in Clause 396-B of the *Post and Telegraph Guide* or of the corresponding number against the phrase in the list.

Each additional word over 4 words in items (*a*) or 1 word in (*b*) above will be charged at 1 anna for Ordinary and 2 annas for Express. No additional word will be allowed in the message itself.

Greetings telegrams sent to Burma will be charged double the above rates.

A few stock phrases are given below : —

*Christmas & New Year.*

4. A merry Christmas and a happy New Year.

*Christmas.*

10. A merry Christmas to you.

*New Year.*

20. A happy New Year to you.

*Diwali.*

31. My heartiest Diwali Greetings to you.

*Birthday.*

39. Many happy returns of the day.
46. Best congratulations on new arrival.

*Id.*

48. Id Mubarik.

*Conferment of Title.*

58. Congratulations on the distinction conferred on you.

*Marriage.*

67. Best wishes for a long and happy married life.

*Examination.*

71. Hearty congratulations on your success in the examination.

*Bijoya.*

78. Heartiest Bijoya greetings.

*Journeys.*

81. Best wishes for a safe and pleasant journey.

*Elections.*

82. Hearty congratulations on success in election.

*Acknowledgment for Greetings.*

83. Many thanks for your good wishes.

## Air Mails.

Letters, postcards and packets both inland and foreign can be sent by Air Mail. Such articles can be registered. Insured articles cannot be sent by Air Mail. A **Blue Air Mail Label** (obtainable free at the post office) should be affixed to each article on the left hand top corner of the address side. Parcels cannot be sent by air mail in the inland post, nor to any foreign country except Great Britain and Northern Ireland in which case they are sent by air, only from Karachi onward.

## AIR FEES.

### INLAND.

| Postcard. | Letter or Packet. | | | Money Order. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Up to ½ tola | Over ½ tola but not over 1 tola. | Each additional tola or part thereof | Inland | For Egypt, Great Britain and Northern Ireland, etc. |
| 9 pies *plus* ordinary postage. | 1 anna *plus* ordinary postage. | 2 annas *plus* ordinary postage. | 2 annas *plus* ordinary postage. | 1 anna | 2 annas |
| | | | | in addition to ordinary commission. | |

### FOREIGN.

| ROUTE | Rate per half Ounce or part thereof (in addition to ordinary postage except where stated otherwise). | Rate per postcard (inclusive of ordinary postage). |
|---|---|---|
| | Letters and packets. | |
| | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. |
| India—Iran ... ... ... | 0 3 0 | 0 4 0 |
| India—Iraq ... ... ... | | |
| India—Palestine ... ... | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 |
| India—Egypt ... ... | | |
| India—Greece ... ... | | |
| India—Italy ... ... ... | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 |
| India—France ... ... | | |
| India—United Kingdom ... | 0 7 6 | 0 4 0 |

for the first half ounce and 0-7-0 for each additional half ounce (inclusive of ordinary postage) in the case of *letters* and 0-6-0 for each half ounce in the case of *packets* (in addition to ordinary postage.

# ASEA ELECTRIC LTD.

FOR

COMPLETE POWER STATION EQUIPMENTS,
TURBO-GENERATORS,
HYDRO-ELECTRIC PLANTS,
GENERATORS, ALTERNATORS AND TRANSFORMERS,
ROTARY CONVERTERS AND SPECIAL MACHINES,
ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES,
HIGH AND LOW TENSION SWITCHGEAR,
RELAY PROTECTION APPARATUS,
STANDARD MOTORS AND CONTROL GEAR,
SYNCHRONOUS AND AUTO-SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS,
VARIABLE SPEED POLYPHASE MOTORS,
CONDENSERS FOR POWER FACTOR IMPROVEMENT,
ELECTRIC TEA DRYING APPARATUS,
PROPELLER FANS AND HUMIDIFICATION PLANTS
AND
SELF-CONTAINED PRECISION GEARS.

---

**SPECIALISTS IN THE COMPLETE ELECTRIFICATION OF TEXTILE MILLS, CEMENT WORKS, Etc., AND COMPLETE TOWN LIGHTING SCHEMES**

---

P.O. Box. 941.
**BOMBAY**

P.O. Box. 194.
**CALCUTTA**

## Air Fees—Foreign—*contd.*

| ROUTE | Rate per half ounce or part thereof (in addition to ordinary postage). Letters and packets. Rs. A. P. | Rate per post-card (inclusive of ordinary postage). Rs. A. P. |
|---|---|---|
| India—Irish Free State ... | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 |
| India—Greece—Germany ... | 0 8 0 | 0 5 0 |
| India—Sudan ... ... | 0 5 0 | 0 4 0 |
| India—Kenya and Uganda ... | 0 7 0 | 0 4 0 |
| India—Tanganyika ... ... | | |
| India—Rhodesia ... ... | 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 |
| India—South Africa ... ... | 0 9 0 | 0 4 0 |
| India—French Equatorial Africa ... | 0 7 0 | 0 4 0 |
| India—Nigeria ... ... | | |
| India—Gold Coast ... ... | | |
| India—Burma ... ... | 0 2 0 | 0 2 9 |
| India—Siam ... ... ... | 0 3 0 | 0 4 0 |
| India—Malaya ... ... | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 |
| India—French Indo-China ... | | |
| India—Netherlands East Indies ... | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 |
| Perth—Adelaide ... ... | 0 3 0 | 0 4 0 |
| India—Australia ... ... | 0 8 6 | 0 4 0 |
| India—United States of America ... | 0 10 0 | 0 5 0 |
| India—Colombia ... ... | 1 12 0 | 0 11 0 |
| India—Equador ... ... | 1 8 0 | 0 10 0 |
| India—British Guiana ... ... | | |
| India—Dutch Guiana. ... ... | | |
| India—French Guiana ... ... | | |
| India—Venezuela ... ... | | |
| India—Peru ... ... ... | 1 14 0 | 0 12 0 |
| India—Brazil... ... ... | 2 14 0 | 1 1 0 |
| India—Argentine ... ... | 3 6 0 | 1 4 0 |
| India—Bolivia ... ... | | |
| India—Chili ... ... | | |
| India—Paraguay ... ... | | |
| India—Uruguay ... ... | | |
| India—Hongkong ... ... | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 |

## Radio Telegrams.

| | Per word. Ordinary. Rs. A. | Code. Rs. A. |
|---|---|---|
| (1) All Government or Private Radio-telegrams except. ing (2) & (3) below ... | 0 13 | 0 8 |
| (2) Radio-telegrams to His Britannic Majesty's Ships of War or ships of the Royal Indian Navy ... | 0 8 | 0 5 |
| (3) Radio-telegrams to Spanish or Swedish Ships ... | 0 12 | 0 7½ |

The charges for Radio-telegrams through coast stations abroad may be ascertained from Telegraph Offices.

## Overseas Radio Telephones.

Charges for calls between India and certain principal countries in the world are noted below : —

| DESTINATION. | Total charge for first three minutes. Rs. A. | Charge for each minute after first three minutes: Rs. A. | Report charge. Rs. A. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Great Britain... ... | 60 0 | 20 0 | 8 0 |
| Northern Ireland ... | 60 0 | 20 0 | 9 5 |
| Irish Free States ... | 62 0 | 20 11 | 9 5 |
| France ... ... | 64 0 | 21 5 | 9 5 |
| Belgium ... ... | 64 0 | 21 5 | 9 5 |
| Holland ... ... | 64 0 | 21 5 | 9 5 |
| Germany ... ... | 68 0 | 22 11 | 10 11 |
| Switzerland ... ... | 68 0 | 22 11 | 10 11 |
| Egypt ... ... | 81 0 | 27 0 | 10 0 |
| South Africa ... ... | 90 0 | 30 0 | 13 5 |
| Australia ... ... | 90 0 | 30 0 | 13 5 |
| Canada ... ... | 88 0 | 29 5 | 9 5 |
| United States of America | 88 0 | 29 5 | 9 5 |
| Mexico ... ... | 44 0 | 48 0 | 13 5 |

*N. B.*—Since Canada and the United States of America have been divided into several zones and the rates given above relate only to the first zone the readers are advised to consult the local telephone exchange for rates into other zones and for detailed information.

## Indo-Burma Radio Telephone.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For the first 3 minutes ... ... | Rs. | 10 |
| For every minute thereafter ... ... | ,, | 5 |
| Report charge ... ... ... | ,, | 5 |

## Trunk Telephones.

Most of the important places in India are connected to the Trunk Telephone System. The following are the full tariff rates for calls to important places in India and Ceylon : —

| From Madras to any subscriber in | Charge for each period of 3 mts. or fraction thereof. Rs. A. P. | From Madras to any subscriber in | Charge for each period of 3 mts. or fraction thereof. Rs. A. P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Adoni ... ... | 3 2 0 | Kumbakonam ... | 2 4 0 |
| Ahmedabad ... | 9 0 0 | Lahore ... ... | 10 0 0 |
| Alleppey ... ... | 4 4 0 | Lucknow ... ... | 9 14 0 |
| Amritsar ... ... | 10 0 0 | Madura ... ... | 3 2 0 |
| Bangalore... ... | 2 6 0 | Masulipatam ... | 2 12 0 |
| Bellary ... ... | 3 2 0 | Mangalore ... | 4 4 0 |
| Bezwada ... ... | 2 14 0 | Nagpur ... ... | 6 2 0 |
| Bombay ... ... | 7 0 0 | Narasaraopet ... | 2 12 0 |
| Calcutta ... ... | 8 14 0 | Nellore ... ... | 1 8 0 |
| Cawnpore ... ... | 9 10 0 | Ootacamund ... | 3 2 0 |
| Calicut ... ... | 3 14 0 | Patna ... ... | 9 10 0 |
| Chettinad (Pallathur) | 2 12 0 | Peshawar ... ... | 10 0 0 |
| Cocanada ... ... | 3 8 0 | Pollachi ... ... | 3 6 0 |
| Cochin ... ... | 4 2 0 | Poona ... ... | 6 4 0 |
| Coimbatore ... | 3 2 0 | Rajahmundry ... | 3 6 0 |
| Colombo ... ... | 6 8 0 | Simla ... ... | 10 0 0 |
| Coonoor ... ... | 3 2 0 | Tanjore ... ... | 2 6 0 |
| Delhi ... ... | 10 0 0 | Tellicherry... ... | 3 14 0 |
| Ellore ... ... | 3 2 0 | Tinnevelly ... | 4 0 0 |
| Ernakulam ... | 4 2 0 | Tiruppur ... ... | 3 0 0 |
| Gudivada .. ... | 2 14 0 | Trichinopoly ... | 2 8 0 |
| Guntur ... ... | 2 12 0 | Tuticorin ... ... | 3 14 0 |
| Karachi ... ... | 10 0 0 | Vizagapatam ... | 4 4 0 |
| Karaikudi... ... | 2 12 0 | Vizianagaram ... | 4 8 0 |

*N. B.*—Half the above rates will be charged daily between 8 p. m and 8 a. m. except for calls to Ceylon. On Sundays and on Telegraph holidays reduced charges up to Rameswaram.

The Hyderabad State offers sightseers a very wide selection of interesting tours.

An itinerary with inclusive rail and road costs will be prepared for suitable tours.




*Apply*

Chief Commercial Manager,
N. S. Railway, Secunderabad,
Deccan India.

## SCHEDULE

### Stamp Duty on Instruments.

*(Corrected up to 1937.)*

| | Rs. | A. |
|---|---|---|
| Acknowledgment of a debt ... ... | 0 | 1 |
| Administration-Bond— | | |
| (*a*) where the amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000—The same duty as a Bond. | | |
| (*b*) in any other case ... ... | 10 | 0 |
| Adoption-deed ... ... ... | 15 | 0 |
| Affidavit ... ... ... | 2 | 0 |
| Agreement or Memorandum of an Agreement— | | |
| (*a*) if relating to the sale of a bill of exchange ... ... ... | 0 | 3 |
| (*b*) if relating to the sale of a Government security or share in an incorporated company or other body corporate—subject to a maximum of 15 rupees, one-and-a-half annas for every Rs. 10,000 or part thereof, of the value of the security or share. | | |
| (*c*) if not otherwise provided for ... | 0 | 12 |
| Agreement relating to Deposit of Title-deeds, Pawn or Pledge— | | |
| (*a*) if such loan or debt is repayable on demand or more than three months from the date of the instrument evidencing the agreement. | | |

| | | If drawn singly. | | | If drawn in set of two. | | | If drawn in set of three. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A | P. | Rs. | A. | P. |
| (i) When the amount of the loan or debt does not exceed | 200 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| (ii) When it exceeds Rs. 200, but does not exceed | 400 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| ,, 400 ,, | 600 | 0 | 13 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| ,, 600 ,, | 800 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| ,, 800 ,, | 1,000 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| ,, 1,000 ,, | 1,200 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| (iii) When it exceeds Rs. 1,200 but does not exceed | 1,600 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| ,, 1,600 ,, | 2,500 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| ,, 2,500 ,, | 5,000 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| ,, 5,000 ,, | 7,500 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 |
| ,, 7,500 ,, | 10,000 | 13 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 |
| ,, 10,000 ,, | 15,000 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 12 | 0 |
| ,, 15,000 ,, | 20,000 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| ,, 20,000 ,, | 25,000 | 33 | 12 | 0 | 16 | 14 | 0 | 11 | 4 | 0 |
| ,, 25,000 ,, | 30,000 | 40 | 8 | 0 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 13 | 8 | 0 |
| and for every additional Rs. 10,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 30,000 | ... | 13 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 |

(*b*) if such loan or debt is repayable not more than three months from the date of such instrument—Half the duty payable on a loan or debt under clause (*a*) (i) or clause (*a*) (ii) for the amount secured.

| | Rs. | A. |
|---|---|---|
| Appointment in execution of a power, not will ... ... ... ... | 25 | 0 |
| Appraisement or valuation— | | |
| (*a*) where the amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond. | | |
| (*b*) in any other case ... ... | 7 | 8 |
| Apprenticeship-deed ... ... | 7 | 8 |
| Articles of Association of a Company ... | 50 | 0 |
| Articles of Clerkship ... ... | 375 | 0 |
| Assignment—*See* Conveyance, Transfer and Transfer of Lease, as the case may be. | | |
| Attorney—*See* Entry as an Attorney, and Power of Attorney. | | |
| Authority to adopt—*See* Adoption-deed. | | |
| Award— | | |
| (*a*) where the amount or value does not exceed Rs. 1,000—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond. | | |
| (*b*) if it exceeds Rs. 1,000 but does not exceed Rs. 5,000 ... ... | 10 | 0 |
| and for every additional Rs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 5,000 ... subject to a maximum of 50 rupees. | 0 | 8 |
| Bill of Exchange, not being a bond, bank note or currency note— | | |
| (*a*) where payable on demand (*Omitted Act V of 1927*). | | |
| (*b*) where payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than one year after date or sight. | | |

| | | If drawn singly. | | In set of two. | | In set of three. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs | Rs. | A. | Rs. | A. | Rs. | A. |
| Up to ... ... ... ... | 200 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Above Rs. 200 up to | 400 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| ,, 400 ,, | 600 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3 |
| ,, 600 ,, | 800 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 4 |
| ,, 800 ,, | 1,000 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 5 |
| ,, 1,000 ,, | 1,200 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 6 |
| ,, 1,200 ,, | 1,600 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 8 |
| ,, 1,600 ,, | 2,500 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 12 |
| ,, 2,500 ,, | 5,000 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 8 |
| ,, 5,000 ,, | 7,500 | 6 | 12 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| ,, 7,500 ,, | 10,000 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 0 |
| ,, 10,000 ,, | 15,000 | 13 | 8 | 6 | 12 | 4 | 8 |
| ,, 15,000 ,, | 20,000 | 18 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| ,, 20,000 ,, | 25,000 | 22 | 8 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 8 |
| ,, 25,000 ,, | 30,000 | 27 | 0 | 13 | 8 | 9 | 0 |
| and for every additional Rs. 10,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 30,000 | ... ... | 9 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 0 |

# THE SHANKAR MOTOR COMPANY

KOPPA—KADUR.

# THE MANJANATHA MOTOR COMPANY,

**CHICKAMAGALUR**

*REGULAR BUS SERVICES LINKING UP MALNAD WITH SOUTH KANARA.*

*SHORTEST AND CHEAPEST WITH ALL MODERN CONVENIENCES AND COMFORTS.*

## VISIT AND ENJOY

KALASA, the Southern Benares situated on the Bhadra river.
SRINGERI, the Seat of Shri Sharadamba on the Thunga river.
BALEHONNUR, the Head Quarters of Rambhapuri Swamigal.
MULLINAGIRI, the Highest Peak in Mysore State.
DATTATREYA PEETA, where Hindus and Muslims unite in Worship of God.
BABA-BUDAN, famous for its coffee and its enchanting scenery.
KEMMANGUNDI, from where the National Industry of Mysore, the Iron manufacture starts by an aerial ropeway, the first of its kind in INDIA.
AGUMBE, from where you can look into beautifully spread green lands of South Kanara for miles and miles and bounded by the Arabian Sea which presents to you the most enchanting and rapturous view of Sunset.

*A POST-CARD OR A LETTER TO THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS WILL GET YOU FULL PARTICULARS.*

## THE SUPERINTENDENT

**The Shankar Motor Company,**
KOPPA-KADUR.
*Branch:*—Chickamagalur.

**The Manjanatha Motor Company,**
Chickamagalur.

(*c*) where payable at more than one year after date of sight—Same duty as a Bond.

| | Rs. | A. |
|---|---|---|
| Bill of Lading ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 6 |
| BOND— | | |
| where the amount does not exceed Rs. 10 ... ... | 0 | 2 |
| where it exceeds Rs. 10 and does not exceed Rs. 50 ... | 0 | 4 |
| ,, ,, 50 ,, ,, 100 ... | 0 | 8 |
| ,, ,, 100 ,, ,, 200 ... | 1 | 4 |
| ,, ,, 200 ,, ,, 300 ... | 1 | 14 |
| ,, ,, 300 ,, ,, 400 ... | 2 | 8 |
| ,, ,, 400 ,, ,, 500 ... | 3 | 2 |
| ,, ,, 500 ,, ,, 600 ... | 4 | 8 |
| ,, ,, 600 ,, ,, 700 ... | 5 | 4 |
| ,, ,, 700 ,, ,, 800 ... | 6 | 0 |
| ,, ,, 800 ,, ,, 900 ... | 6 | 12 |
| ,, ,, 900 ,, ,, 1,000 ... | 7 | 8 |
| and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000 ... | 3 | 12 |
| BOTTOMRY BOND— | Rs. | A. |
| where the amount does not exceed Rs. 10 ... ... | 0 | 3 |
| where it exceeds Rs. 10 and does not exceed Rs. 50 ... | 0 | 6 |
| ,, ,, 50 ,, ,, 100 ... | 0 | 12 |
| ,, ,, 100 ,, ,, 200 ... | 1 | 8 |
| ,, ,, 200 ,, ,, 300 ... | 2 | 4 |
| ,, ,, 300 ,, ,, 400 ... | 3 | 0 |
| ,, ,, 400 ,, ,, 500 ... | 3 | 12 |
| ,, ,, 500 ,, ,, 600 ... | 4 | 8 |
| ,, ,, 600 ,, ,, 700 ... | 5 | 4 |
| ,, ,, 700 ,, ,, 800 ... | 6 | 0 |
| ,, ,, 800 ,, ,, 900 ... | 6 | 12 |
| ,, ,, 900 ,, ,, 1,000 ... | 7 | 8 |
| and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000 ... | 3 | 12 |
| CANCELLATION ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | 8 |
| CERTIFICATE OF SALE— | | |
| (*a*) where the purchase-money does not exceed Rs. 10 ... | 0 | 3 |
| (*b*) where the purchase-money exceeds Rs. 10 but does not exceed Rs. 25 ... ... ... ... | 0 | 6 |
| (*c*) in any other case—The same duty as a Conveyance for a consideration of purchase-money only. | | |
| CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT ... ... | 0 | 2 |
| CHARTER PARTY ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 0 |
| COMPOSITION-DEED ... ... ... ... | 15 | 0 |
| CONVEYANCE not being a transfer— | | |
| where the amount does not exceed Rs. 50 ... ... | 0 | 12 |
| where it exceeds Rs. 50 but does not exceed Rs. 100 ... | 1 | 8 |
| ,, ,, 100 ,, ,, 200 ... | 3 | 0 |
| ,, ,, 200 ,, ,, 300 ... | 4 | 8 |
| ,, ,, 300 ,, ,, 400 ... | 6 | 0 |
| ,, ,, 400 ,, ,, 500 ... | 7 | 8 |
| ,, ,, 500 ,, ,, 600 ... | 9 | 0 |
| ,, ,, 600 ,, ,, 700 ... | 10 | 8 |
| ,, ,, 700 ,, ,, 800 ... | 12 | 0 |
| ,, ,, 800 ,, ,, 900 ... | 13 | 8 |
| ,, ,, 900 ,, ,, 1,000 ... | 15 | 0 |
| and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000 ... | 7 | 8 |

Copy or Extract—

(i) if the original was not chargeable with duty, or if the duty with it was chargeable does not exceed one rupee ... ... ... 0 12

(ii) in any other case ... ... 1 8

Counterpart or Duplicate—

(*a*) if the duty with which the original instrument is chargeable does not exceed one rupee eight annas—The same duty as is payable on the original.

(*b*) in any other case ... ... 1 8

Customs-bond—

(*a*) where the amount does not exceed Rs. 1000—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond.

(*b*) in any other case ... ... ... 10 0

Debenture, being a marketable security transferable—

(*a*) by endorsement or by a separate instrument of transfer—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond.

(*b*) by delivery—The same duty as a Conveyance.

Delivery-order in respect of goods ... 0 1

Divorce ... ... ... ... ... 2 0

Entry as an Advocate, Vakil or Attorney on the roll of any High Court—

(*a*) in the case of an Advocate or Vakil. 625 0

(*b*) in the case of an Attorney ... 312 8

Exchange of Property—The same duty as a Conveyance for a consideration equal to the value of the property of greatest value.

Further Charge—

(*a*) when the original mortgage is one of the description referred to in clause (*a*) of Mortgage-deed (with possession)—The same duty as a Conveyance.

(*b*) when such mortgage is one of the description referred to in clause (*b*) of Mortgage-deed (without possession)—

(i) if at the time of execution of the instruments of further charge possession of the property is given or agreed to be given—The same duty as a Conveyance, less the duty already paid on such original mortgage and further charge.

(ii) if possession is not so given—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond.

Gift—The same duty as a Conveyance.

Indemnity-bond—The same duty as a Security Bond.

Lease—

(*a*) where the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered—

(i) for a term less than one year—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond for the whole amount.

(ii) not less than one year, but not more than five years—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond for the average annual rent reserved.

(iii) exceeding five years and not

Telegrams: "LOOMS" BOMBAY
"VITOPUS", MADRAS
"VITOPUS", BANGALORE

Telephone: 26331, BOMBAY
2247, MADRAS
2170, BANGALORE

# GANNON, DUNKERLEY & CO., LTD.

## ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS.

*CHARTERED BANK BUILDING, FORT, BOMBAY.*
*ANCHOR GATE BUILDING, NORTH BEACH ROAD, MADRAS.*
*"ASIATIC BUILDINGS", KEMPI GOWDA ROAD, BANGALORE.*

ENQUIRIES SOLICITED FOR
*BUILDINGS, BRIDGES, ROADS, SANITARY INSTALLATIONS AND SEWERAGE SCHEMES, AIR-CONDITIONING, ETC.*

DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES PREPARED FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES.

IMPORTERS OF
*TEXTILE, MACHINERY, GENERAL MILL STORES, SURVEYORS AND ASSESSORS*
*CLEARING AND FORWARDING AGENTS*

**Sole Agents for**

ADAMS-HYDRAULICS LIMITED
HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS,
*YORK, ENGLAND.*

ADAMSEZ LIMITED,
SANITARY ENGINEERS,
*SCOTSWOOD-ON-TYNE,*

W. H. HEYWOOD & CO., LIMITED
PATENT GLAZING AND ROOFING ENGINEERS,
*HUDDERSFIELD.*

STURTEVANT ENGINEERING CO., LTD.
147, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET,
*LONDON, E. C. 4.*

THE TRINIDAD LAKE ASPHALT OPERATING CO., LTD.
*PHILADELPHIA*

BUTLER & SON (B. & S. VALVES), LTD.
BOROUGH BRASS & IRON WORKS,
*DUKINFIELD.*

exceeding ten years—The same duty as a Conveyance for a consideration equal to the value of the average annual rent reserved.

(iv) exceeding ten years but not exceeding twenty years—The same duty as a Conveyance for a consideration equal to twice the value of the average annual rent reserved.

(v) exceeding twenty years but not exceeding thirty years—The same duty as a Conveyance for a consideration equal to three times the value of the average annual rent reserved.

(vi) exceeding thirty years but not exceeding one hundred years—The same duty as a conveyance for a consideration equal to four times the value of the average annual rent reserved.

(vii) exceeding one hundred years or in perpetuity—The same duty as a Conveyance for a consideration equal to one-sixth of the whole amount of rents which would be paid in respect of the first fifty years of the lease.

(viii) where it does not purport to be for any definite term—The same duty as a Conveyance for a consideration equal to three times the value of average annual rent which would be paid for the first ten years if the lease continued so long.

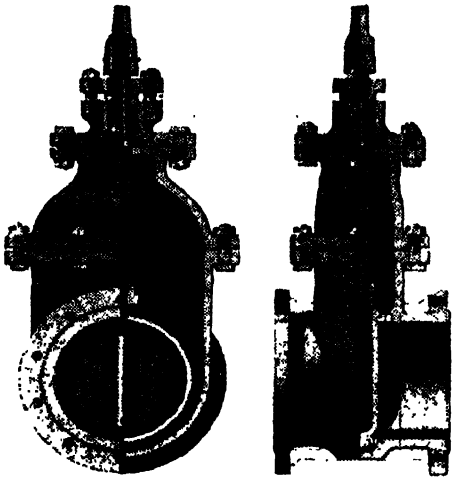
(*b*) where it is granted for a fine or premium, or for money advanced and where no rent is reserved—The same duty as a Conveyance for a consideration equal to the amount of such fine or premium, or advance as set forth in the lease.

(*c*) where it is granted for a fine or premium, or for money advanced in addition to rent reserved—The same duty as a Conveyance for a consideration equal to the value of such fine or premium, or advance as set forth in the lease, in addition to the duty which would have been payable on such lease, if no fine or premium or advance had been paid or delivered. Provided that, in any case when an agreement to lease is stamped with the *ad valorem* stamp required for a lease, and a lease in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such lease shall not exceed twelve annas.

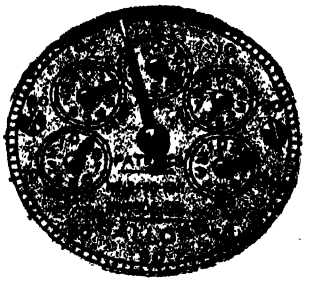
| | Rs. | A. |
|---|---|---|
| Letter of Allotment of Shares in any company, or in respect of any loan to be raised by any company ... ... | 0 | 2 |
| Letter of Credit ... ... ... ... | 0 | 2 |
| Letter of License ... ... ... ... | 15 | 0 |
| Memorandum of Association of a Company— | | |
| (*a*) if accompanied by Articles of Association ... ... ... | 30 | 0 |
| (*b*) If not so accompanied ... ... | 80 | 0 |
| Mortgage-deed— | | |
| (*a*) when possession of the property comprised in such deed is given by the mortgagor or agreed to be given—The same duty as a Conveyance for a consideration equal to the amount secured by such deed. | | |
| (*b*) When possession is not given or agreed to be given as aforesaid—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond for the amount secured by such deed. | | |
| (*c*) when a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, or by way of further assurance for the above mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped— | | |
| for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 1,000 ... ... ... | 0 | 12 |
| and for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 1,000 ... | 0 | 12 |
| Mortgage of a crop— | | |
| (*a*) when the loan is repayable not more than three months from the date of the instrument— | | |
| for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 200 ... ... ... ... | 0 | 2 |
| and for every Rs. 200 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 200 ... | 0 | 2 |
| (*b*) when the loan is repayable more than three months, but not more than eighteen months— | | |
| for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 100 ... ... ... ... | 0 | 3 |
| and for every Rs. 100 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 100 ... | 0 | 3 |
| Notarial Act ... ... ... ... | 1 | 8 |

# GLENFIELD

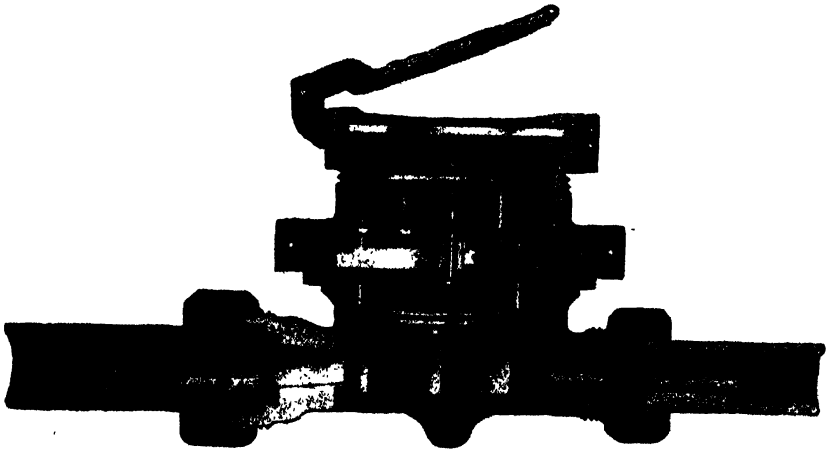
## Sluice Valves



AND



## Water Meters

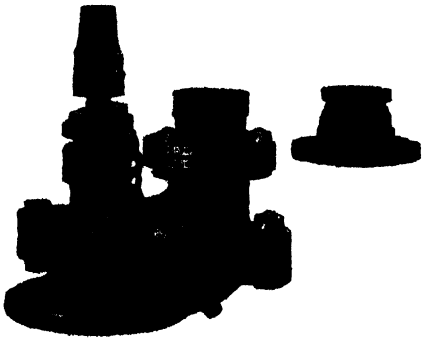


HYDRANTS
AND
OTHER
WATER
SUPPLY
FITTINGS

## Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd.,

PHOENIX BUILDING (B)
GRAHAM ROAD,
BALLARD ESTATE,
BOMBAY

FAIRLIE HOUSE (B)
FAIRLIE PLACE,
CALCUTTA



Note or Memorandum sent by a Broker or Agent to his principal intimating the purchase or sale on account of such principal—

(*a*) of any goods exceeding twenty rupees ... ... ... ... 0 3

(*b*) of any stock or marketable security exceeding twenty rupees—Three annas, subject to a maximum of 15 rupees and two annas for every Rs. 10,000 or part thereof of the value of the stock or security.

Note of Protest by the Master of a ship ... Rs. 1 0

Partition—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond for value of the separated share or shares of the property.

Partnership—

A.—*Instrument of*—

(*a*) where the capital does not exceed Rs. 500 ... ... 5 0

(*b*) in any other case ... ... 20 0

B.—*Dissolution of* ... ... ... 10 0

Policy of Insurance—

A.—*Sea Insurance*—

| | If drawn singly. | If drawn in duplicate. |
|---|---|---|
| (1) For any voyage— | | |
| (i) where the premium does not exceed the rate of two annas or one-eighth per centum of the amount insured by the policy; | 1 anna. | ½ anna. |
| (ii) in any other case in respect of every full sum of one thousand five hundred rupees or part thereof; | 1 anna. | ½ anna. |
| (2) For time— | | |
| (iii) in respect of every full sum of one thousand rupees or part thereof insured by the policy— | | |
| where the insurance shall be made for any time not exceeding six months; | 2 annas. | 1 anna. |
| where the insurance shall be made for any time exceeding six months and not exceeding twelve months. | 4 annas. | 2 annas. |

B.—*Fire Insurance*—

| | Rs. | A. |
|---|---|---|
| (1) In respect of an original policy— | | |
| (i) when the sum insured does not exceed Rs. 5,000 | 0 | 8 |
| (ii) in any other case... | 1 | 0 |

(2) In respect of each receipt for any payment of a premium on any renewal of an original policy—One-half of the duty payable in respect of the original policy in addition to the amount, if any, chargeable under 'Receipt'.

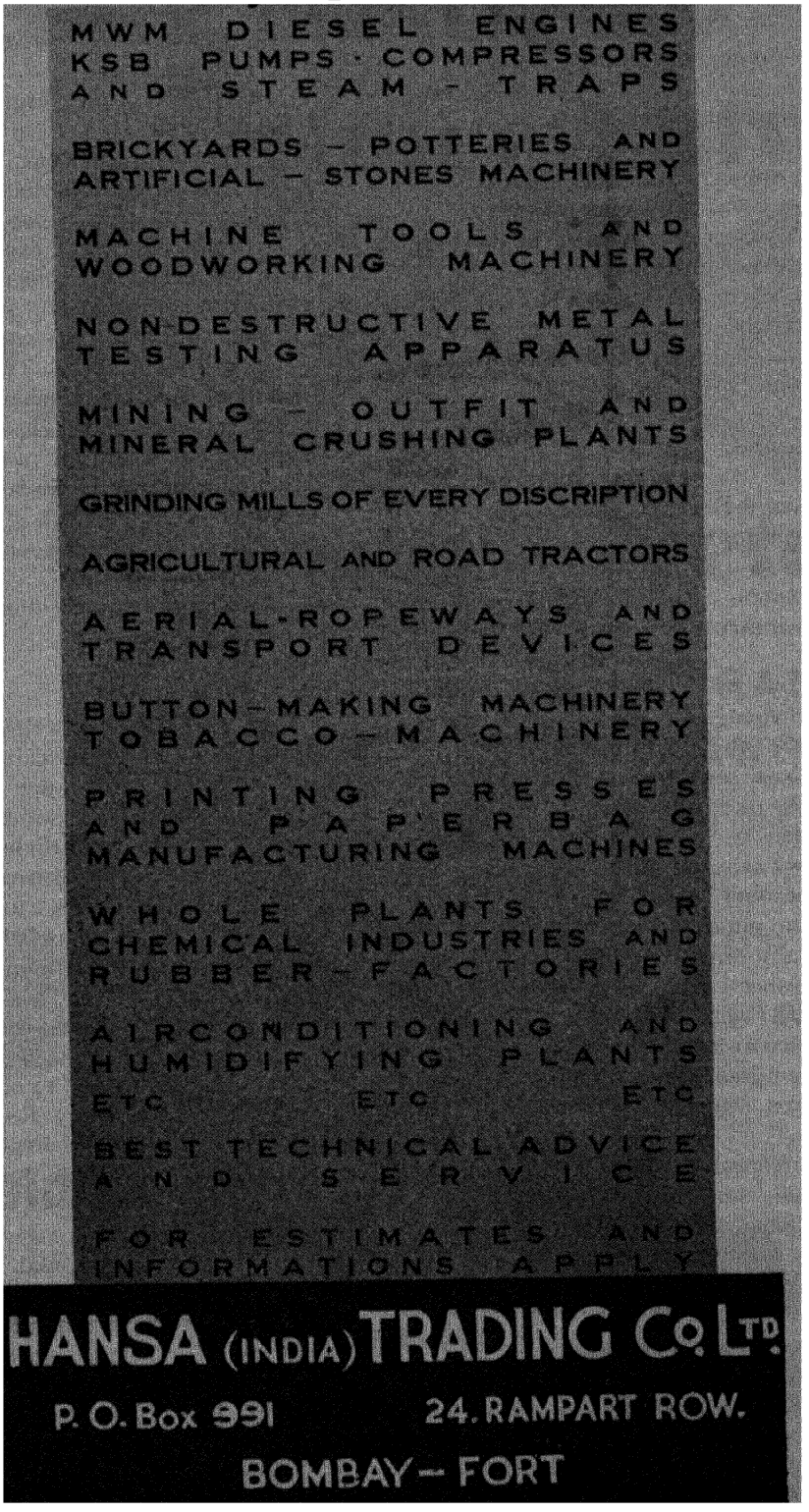
C.—*Accidental and Sickness Insurance*—

| | Rs. | A. |
|---|---|---|
| (*a*) against railway accident ... | 0 | 1 |
| (*b*) in any other case ... ... | 0 | 2 |

| | If drawn singly. | If drawn in duplicate. |
|---|---|---|
| D.—*Life Insurance* or other insurance not specifically provided for, except such a re-insurance as is described in Division E of this article— | | |
| (*a*) for every sum insured not exceeding Rs. 250. | 2 annas. | 1 anna. |
| (*b*) for every sum insured exceeding Rs. 250, but not exceeding Rs. 500. | 4 annas. | 2 annas. |
| (*c*) for every sum insured exceeding Rs. 500, but not exceeding Rs. 1,000 and also for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof insured in excess of Rs. 1,000. | 6 annas. | 3 annas. |

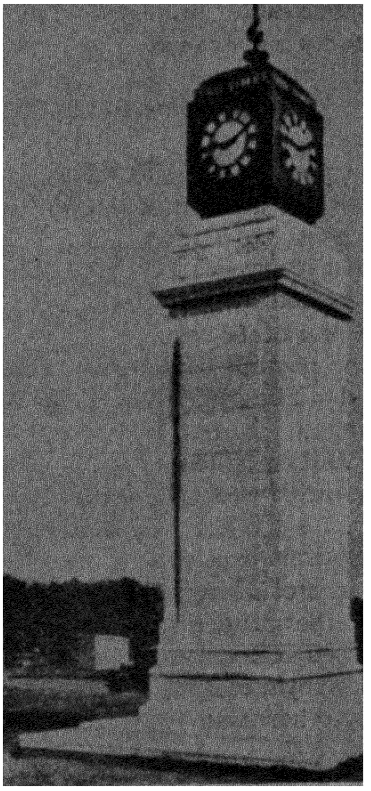
E.—*Re-Insurance* by an Insurance Company, which has granted a policy of the nature specified in Div. A or Div. B of this article with another company by way of indemnity against the payment on the original insurance of a certain part of the sum insured thereby—One quarter of the duty payable in respect of the original insurance, but not less than one anna or more than one rupee.

*We Supply -*


MWM DIESEL ENGINES
KSB PUMPS · COMPRESSORS
AND STEAM - TRAPS
BRICKYARDS – POTTERIES AND
ARTIFICIAL – STONES MACHINERY
MACHINE TOOLS AND
WOODWORKING MACHINERY
NON-DESTRUCTIVE METAL
TESTING APPARATUS
MINING – OUTFIT AND
MINERAL CRUSHING PLANTS
GRINDING MILLS OF EVERY DISCRIPTION
AGRICULTURAL AND ROAD TRACTORS
AERIAL-ROPEWAYS AND
TRANSPORT DEVICES
BUTTON-MAKING MACHINERY
TOBACCO-MACHINERY
PRINTING PRESSES
AND PAPER BAG
MANUFACTURING MACHINES
WHOLE PLANTS FOR
CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES AND
RUBBER-FACTORIES
AIRCONDITIONING AND
HUMIDIFYING PLANTS
ETC ETC ETC
BEST TECHNICAL ADVICE
AND SERVICE
FOR ESTIMATES AND
INFORMATIONS APPLY
HANSA (INDIA) TRADING Co. LTD.
P. O. Box 991 24. RAMPART ROW.
BOMBAY – FORT

| | Rs. | A. |
|---|---|---|
| Power of Attorney— | | |
| (*a*) for presentation of document for registration in regard to a single transaction | 0 | 12 |
| (*b*) for suits or proceedings under the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882 ... ... ... ... | 0 | 12 |
| (*c*) for one or more to act in a single transaction ... ... ... | 1 | 8 |
| (*d*) for five persons generally ... | 7 | 8 |
| (*e*) for ten persons generally ... | 15 | 0 |
| (*f*) for authorising the Attorney to sell any immovable property—The same duty as a Conveyance. | | |
| (*g*) in any other case ... ... for each person authorised. | 1 | 8 |
| Promissory Note— | | |
| (*a*) When payable on demand— | | |
| (i) when the amount does not exceed Rs. 250 ... ... ... | 0 | 1 |
| (ii) when it exceeds Rs. 250 but does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ... ... | 0 | 2 |
| (iii) in any other case ... ... | 0 | 4 |
| (*b*) When payable otherwise than on demand—The same duty as a Bill of Exchange. | | |
| Protest of Bill or Note ... ... | 2 | 0 |
| Protest by the Master of a Ship ... | 2 | 0 |
| Proxy ... ... ... ... | 0 | 2 |
| Receipt for sums exceeding rupees twenty | 0 | 1 |
| Reconveyance of Mortgaged Property— | | |
| (*a*) where the property mortgaged does not exceed Rs. 1,000—The same duty as a Conveyance. | | |
| (*b*) in any other case ... ... | 15 | 0 |
| Release— | | |
| (*a*) if the value of the claim does not exceed Rs. 1,000—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond | | |
| (*b*) in any other case ... ... | 7 | 8 |
| Respondentia Bond—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond. | | |
| Security Bond or Mortgage-deed— | | |
| (*a*) when the amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond. | | |
| (*b*) in any other case ... ... | 7 | 8 |
| Settlement— | | |
| A.—*Instrument of*—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond for a sum equal to the value of the property settled; provided that, where an agreement to settle is stamped with the stamp required, and an instrument of settlement in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such instrument shall not exceed 12 annas. | | |
| B.—*Revocation of*—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond for a sum equal to the value of the property concerned, but not exceeding fifteen rupees. | | |
| Share Warrants to bearer issued under the Indian Companies Act, 1913—One-and-a-half times the duty payable on a conveyance for a consideration equal to the nominal amount of the shares specified in the warrant. | | |
| Shipping-order ... ... ... | 0 | 1 |
| Surrender of Lease— | | |
| (*a*) when the duty with which the lease is chargeable does not exceed seven rupees eight annas—The duty with which such lease is chargeable. | | |
| (*b*) in any other case ... ... | 7 | 8 |
| Transfer— | | |
| (*a*) of shares in an incorporated company or other body corporate—One-half of the duty payable on a Conveyance for value of the share. | | |
| (*b*) of debentures, being marketable securities, whether the debenture is liable to duty or not, except debentures provided for by sec. 8—One-half of the duty payable on a Conveyance for the face amount of the debenture. | | |
| (*c*) of any interest secured by a bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance— | | |
| (i) if the duty on such bond, mortgage-deed or policy does not exceed Rs. 5—The duty with which such bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance is chargeable. | | |
| (ii) in any other case ... ... | 7 | 8 |
| (*d*) of any property under the Administrator-General's Act, 1913, sec. 25 ... | 15 | 0 |
| (*e*) of any trust-property from one trustee to another trustee or from a trustee to a beneficiary ... ... ... or such smaller amount as may be chargeable under clauses (*a*) to (*c*) of this article. | 7 | 8 |
| Transfer of Lease by way of assignment and not by way of under-lease—The same duty as a Conveyance. | | |
| Trust— | | |
| A.—*Declaration of*—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond for a sum equal to the value of the property concerned, but | | |

# Portable Clock Tower



The usual type of Clock Tower is about the least portable thing one could imagine, but a novel tower, standing approximately 35 feet in height, and designed for rapid transit, erection, and dismantling has now been constructed by us.

At many public gatherings, timekeepers are sadly lacking, and this tower-clock is able to supply a real need.

A light steel framework forms the basis of the structure, and on this are fitted sections made up of teak panels, so arranged that they lock into each other.

They are painted to resemble Portland Stone.

The Main Tower rises from a large base, and is surmounted by a bronze cube, on the four sides of which appear the dials.

These sides are separate units which fasten together, and each has a four-foot dial, with Roman Numerals. The dials are glazed with opal glass and arranged for internal illumination.

*Prices and complete details on application*

## P. ORR & SONS, LTD.,

DIAMOND MERCHANTS, JEWELLERS, GOLDSMITHS,
SILVERSMITHS AND WATCHMAKERS OF REPUTE,

**Madras. Rangoon. Ootacamund. Mandalay & London.**

not exceeding twenty-two rupees eight annas.

B.—*Revocation of*—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond for a sum equal to the value of the property concerned, but not exceeding fifteen rupees.

Warrant for goods ... ... ... 0 6

## SCHEDULE OF COURT FEES (II) XI

### Schedule I—*Ad valorem Fees*

*(Corrected up to March 1929).*

1. Plaint or written statement pleading a set-off or counter-claim or memorandum of appeal presented to any Civil or Revenue Court, except those mentioned in sec. 3:—

| | Rs. | A. |
|---|---|---|
| Amount of subject-matter up to Rs. 5 | 0 | 8 |
| For every additional | | |
| Rs. 5 or part above Rs. 5 up to Rs. 100 | 0 | 9 |
| " 10 " 100 " 1,000 | 1 | 2 |
| " 100 " 1,000 " 5,000 | 7 | 8 |
| " 250 " 5,000 " 10,000 | 15 | 0 |
| " 500 " 10,000 " 20,000 | 22 | 8 |
| " 1,000 " 20,000 " 30,000 | 30 | 0 |
| " 2,000 " 30,000 " 50,000 | 30 | 0 |
| " 5,000 and above Rs. 50,000 ... ... | 30 | 0 |

2. Plaint or written statement pleading a set-off or counter-claim presented to a Court outside the Presidency Town—Amount of subject matter up to Rs. 500.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Amount of subject matter up to Rs. 5 | 0 | 6 |
| For every additional Rs. 5 or part above Rs. 5 up to Rs. 100 | 0 | 6 |
| " " Rs. 10 or part above Rs. 100 up to Rs. 500 | 0 | 12 |

3. Plaint in a suit for possession under the Specific Relief Act, 1877, sec. 9—One-half the amount prescribed in article 1 above.

4. Application for review of judgment, if presented on or after the ninetieth day from the date of the decree—As plaint or memorandum of appeal.

5. Application for review of judgment, if presented before the ninetieth day from the date of the decree—One-half of the fee leviable on the plaint or memorandum of appeal.

6. Copy of translation of a judgment or order not having the force of a decree by any Civil Court (not being a High Court) or by any Revenue Officer or by a judicial or executive authority—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (*a*) up to Rs. 50 ... | 0 | 6 |
| (*b*) above Rs. 50 ... ... | 0 | 12 |
| by a High Court ... ... | 1 | 8 |

6-A. Copy or translation of judgment or order of a Criminal Court ... 0 8

7. Copy of a decree or order having the force of a decree—When by a Civil Court (not being a High Court) or by any revenue Court—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (*a*) up to Rs. 50 ... | 0 | 8 |
| (*b*) above Rs. 50 ... ... | 1 | 0 |
| by a High Court ... ... | 4 | 0 |

8. Copy of any document liable to stamp duty under the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, when left by any party to a suit instead of the original withdrawn—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (*a*) When the stamp duty is less than 8 annas—Same as original. | | |
| (*b*) in any other case ... ... | 0 | 8 |

9. Copy of any Revenue or Judicial proceeding or order, not otherwise provided for by this act or copy of any account, statement, report, etc., taken out—for every 360 words or fraction thereof ... ... 0 8

10. (*Repealed*).

11. Probate of a will or letters of administration with or without will annexed—

When the amount or value of the property in respect of which the grant of probate or letters is made exceeds Rs. 1,000 but does not exceed Rs. 5,000—Two per centum on such amount or value.

When such amount or value exceeds Rs. 5,000—Three per centum on such amount or value.

Provided that when, after the grant of a certificate under the Succession Certificate Act, 1889, or under the Regulation of the Bombay Code, No. VIII of 1827, in respect of any property included in an estate, a grant of probate or letters of administration is made in respect of the same estate, the fee payable in respect of the latter grant shall be reduced by the amount of the

THE

# Canara Banking Corporation, Udipi, Ltd.

(Incorporated in British India)

**ESTD.: 1906.**

HEAD OFFICE: **UDIPI**
SOUTH KANARA.

Member: { RESERVE BANK OF INDIA & CLEARING HOUSE, MADRAS

**BRANCHES:-**

1. Byndoor,
2. Coondapoor,
3. Erode,
4. Mangalore-Bunder,
5. Mangalore-Car Street,
6. Madras,
7. Malpe,
8. Mercara,
9. Mettupalayam,
10. Mysore,
11. Sagar,
12. Salem,
13. Saklaspur,
14. Shimoga,
15. Shirva,
16. Tellicherry,
17. Thirthahalli,
18. Udipi,
19. Vellore,
20. Virarajendrapet.

## YET ANOTHER YEAR OF RECORD PROGRESS.

AUTHORISED ISSUED, and Subscribed CAPITAL. Rs. 3,50,000/-

| | | 1936. | 1937. |
|---|---|---|---|
| PAID UP CAPITAL | Rs. | 2,88,780 | 2,89,040 |
| RESERVES | Rs. | 3,46,177 | 3,67,270 |
| DEPOSITS | Rs. | 37,98,217 | 41,22,385 |
| GOVT. SECURITIES | Rs. | 12,05,800 | 17,41,090 |
| TOTAL WORKING RESOURCES | Rs. | 46,31,872 | 58,84,935 |

## Our Cumulative Deposits—A Special Feature.

A depositor paying monthly at the rate of Re. 1/- for 13, 24, 45, 84 and 132 months will get back at the end of the 14th, 25th, 46th, 85th and 133rd months Rs. 13-6-0, 25-4-0, 49-5-0, 98-14-0 and 168-9-0 respectively. Deposits of Re. 1/- or multiples thereof are accepted.

## OUR SHARES

Balance 2,500 shares of the face value of Rs. 50/- out of the SHARE CAPITAL issued in 1935 to the public at a premium of Rs. 40/- per share were over-subscribed in a very short time.

## A SAFE DEPOSIT VAULT

has been newly constructed at our Mangalore—Car Street Office on up-to-date lines. It is fire, burglar and thief proof. It is the first of its kind on the West Coast. To ensure safety, security and secrecy of your jewels and other securities rent a LOCKER in our SAFE DEPOSIT VAULT.

*TERMS and PARTICULARS will be supplied on application.*

*BANKING TRANSACTIONS of every description undertaken.*

*Write or call at any of the Offices for more particulars.*

fee paid in respect of the former grant.

12. Certificate under the Succession Certificate Act, 1889—

When the amount or value of any debt or security specified in the certificate under section 8 of the Act does not exceed 5,000 rupees—Two per centum on such amount or value, and three per centum on the amount or value of any debt or security to which the certificate is extended under section 10 of the Act.

When such amount or value exceeds 5,000 rupees—Three per centum on such amount or value, and four-and-a-half per centum on the amount or value of any debt or security to which the certificate is extended under section 10 of the Act.

Schedule II.—*Fixed Fees.*

1. Application or Petition when presented—

(*a*) To any Officer of the Customs or Excise Department, or to any Magistrate, by any person having dealings with the Government ... ... ... 0 1

To any Land Revenue Officer by any person holding temporarily settled land ... ... 0 2

To any Municipal Commissioner for the conservancy or improvement of any place ... ... 0 4

To any Civil or Small Causes Court, or to a Collector or other Revenue Officer *re* any suit for less than Rs. 50 ... 0 2

To any Civil, Criminal or Revenue Court, for obtaining a copy or translation of any judgment, decree or order... ... ... 0 2

(*b*) When containing a complaint or charge presented—

To any Criminal Court in which a Police Officer can arrest without warrant, or to a Civil, Criminal or Revenue Court, or a Collector, or any Revenue Officer or Magistrate in his executive capacity in the case of a criminal complaint. ... ... ... 1 0

and in other case ... ... 0 12

To deposit in Court revenue or rent, or for determination by a Court of compensation to be paid by landlord to his tenant 0 8

(*c*) When presented to a Chief Commissioner or other chief controlling Revenue or Executive authority, or to a Commissioner of Revenue or Circuit, or to any chief officer charged with executive administration of a division ... ... ... 1 8

(*d*) (i) When presented to a High Court under Section 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, for revision of an order—

(*a*) When the value of the suit or proceeding to which the order relates does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ... ... ... 5 0

(*b*) When the value of the suit or proceeding exceeds Rs. 1,000. 10 0

(ii) When presented to a High Court otherwise than under that section ... . . ... 2 0

1-A. Application to any Civil Court that records may be called for from another Court—

When the Court grants the application and is of opinion that the transmission of such records involves the use of the post—Twelve annas in addition to any fee levied on the application under clause (*a*), clause (*b*) or clause (*d*) of article I of this Schedule.

2. Application for leave to sue as a pauper ... ... ... ... 0 8

3. Application for leave to appeal as a pauper—

(*a*) to a District Court or a Sub-Court ... ... ... 1 0

(*b*) to a Commissioner or a High Court ... ... ... 2 0

4. (*Omitted*)

5. Plaint or memorandum of appeal in a suit to establish or disprove a right of occupancy ... ... 0 8

6. Bail-bond given in pursuance of an

# The East Asiatic Company, Limited.

(Incorporated in Denmark)

Head Office: **COPENHAGEN** (Denmark).

**EXPORTERS, IMPORTERS, MANUFACTURERS, SHIPOWNERS, MILLOWNERS etc.**

*About 25 branches or own Agencies in various parts of the World.*

*Indian Offices:*

**P. B. 146, MADRAS.** **P. B. 639, BOMBAY.** **P. B. 364, CALCUTTA.**

---

# The East Asiatic Company, Limited.

**MADRAS AGENCY.**

**Exporters** of Groundnuts, Groundnut Oil, Oilcake, Cashew Kernels etc.

**Sole Agents** for "Ferrowatt" Electric Bulbs.
"Insulite" Building Board and Hardboard.
Condensed Milk, Tinned Ham & Provisions,
Union Oil Company of California, U. S. A.
"Carlsberg" Beer.—"Rosy Cheek" Beer.
"Seagull" Vegetable Product.

**Importers** of All kinds of Iron, Steel and Hardware.
All kinds of Foreign Timber.
"Asbestile" Asbestos Cement Products.
Cocoanut Oil, "Tropex" Batteries & Dry Cells.
Old Newspaper, Fancy Goods & Sundry Articles.

**Manufacturers** of Groundnut Oil and Oilcake.

**30 Own Sub-agencies in Madras Presidency.**

order made by a Court or Magistrate ... ... ... 0 8

7. Undertaking under section 49 of the Indian Divorce Act, 1869 ... 0 8

8. & 9. (*Repealed*).

10. Muktharnama or Vakalatnama or any paper signed by an advocate signifying or intimating that he is retained for a party when presented for the conduct of a case —

(*a*) To any Civil or Criminal Court other than a High Court, to any Revenue Court or Collector, Magistrate or other Executive Officer or to the Board of Commissioners for Hindu Religious Endowments, Madras ... ... ... 1 0

(*b*) To a Commissioner of Revenue Circuit, or Cnstoms, or to any Executive officer of a division other than a Chief Revenue or Executive authority ... 1 8

(*c*) To a High Court, Chief Commissioner, Board of Revenue, or other chief controlling Revenue or Executive authority ... 3 0

11. Memorandum of Appeal —

(*a*) To any Civil or Revenue Court or Executive officer other than a High Court or chief controlling Revenue or Executive authority ... ... 1 0

(*b*) To a High Court or Chief Commissioner, or other chief controlling Executive or Revenue authority ... ... 2 0

12. Caveat ... ... ... ... 10 0

13. (*Omitted*)

14. Petition in a suit under the Native Converts Marriage Dissolution Act, 1866 ... ... ... ... 5 0

15 & 16. (*Repealed*).

17. Plaint or Memorandum of Appeal in a suit —

(i) to alter or set aside a summary decision or order of any of the Civil Courts not established by Letters Patent, or of any Revenue Court... ... ... 15 0

(ii) to alter or cancel any entry in a register of the names of proprietors of revenue paying estates... 15 0

| | Rs. | A. |
|---|---|---|
| (iii) for relief under sec. 14 of the Religious Endowments Act or under sec. 91 or 92 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908. ... | 50 | 0 |

17-A. Plaint or Memorandum of Appeal in a suit —

(i) to obtain a declaratory decree where no consequential relief is prayed.

(ii) to set aside an award.

(iii) to obtain a declaration that an alleged adoption is invalid or never in fact took place or to obtain a declaration that an adoption is valid —

When the plaint is presented to or the Memorandum of Appeal is against the decree of —

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A District Munsif's Court or the City Civil Court ... ... ... ... | 15 | 0 |
| A District Court or a Sub-Court — | | |
| if the value for purposes of jurisdiction is less than 10,000 rupees ... ... | 100 | 0 |
| if such value is 10,000 rupees or upwards ... ... ... ... | 500 | 0 |

17-B. Plaint or Memorandum of Appeal in every suit where it is not possible to estimate at a money value the subject matter in dispute and which is not otherwise provided for by this Act —

When the plaint is presented to or the Memorandum of Appeal is against the decree of —

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| a Revenue Court ... ... | 10 | 0 |
| a District Munsif's Court or the City Civil Court ... | 15 | 0 |
| a District Court or a Sub-Court ... ... ... | 100 | 0 |

18. Applications under sec. 17 or sec. 20 of the second schedule of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, and

19. Agreement in writing stating a question for the opinion of the Court under the Code of Civil Procedure —

When presented to a District Munsif's Court or the City Civil Court ... ... ... ... 15 0

When presented to a District Court or a Sub-Court ... ... ... 100 0

20. Every petition under the Indian Divorce Act, except petitions under




**CALLENDER'S CABLE & CONSTRUCTION CO., LIMITED**

(Incorporated in England)

The Liability of the Members is Limited.

*37, Second Line Beach, P.O. Box 33, MADRAS.*

*HEAD OFFICE:*—Forbes Building, Home Street, Fort, BOMBAY.

*BRANCH OFFICES:*—CALCUTTA, LAHORE, SECUNDERABAD, DELHI, COLOMBO.

sec. 44 of the same Act, and every Memorandum of Appeal under sec. 55 of the same Act ... ... 20 0

21. Plaint or Memorandum of Appeal under the Parsi Marriage and Divorce Act, 1865 ... ... ... 20 0

## REGISTRATION FEES.

*(Corrected up to 1st April 1927.)*

The following revised table of fees, prepared under Section 78 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908 (XVI of 1908), and approved by the Governor-General in Council, is hereby published for general information in accordance with the provisions of section 79 of the Act.

(*a*) Registration of documents in Books I and IV —

(1) When the value does not exceed Rs. 10 ... ... 0 4

(2) When the value exceeds Rs. 10, but does not exceed Rs. 25. ... ... ... 0 6

(3) When the value exceeds Rs. 25, but does not exceed Rs. 50 ... ... ... 0 8

(4) When the value exceeds Rs. 50, but does not exceed Rs. 75 ... ... ... 0 12

(5) When the value exceeds Rs. 75, but does not exceed Rs. 100 ... ... ... 1 0

(6) When the value exceeds Rs. 100, but does not exceed Rs. 250 ... ... ... 1 8

(7) When the value exceeds Rs. 250, but does not exceed Rs. 500 ... ... ... 2 0

(8) When the value exceeds Rs. 500, but does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ... ... ... 3 0

(9) When the value exceeds Rs. 1,000, but does not exceed Rs. 5,000 —
For the first Rs. 1,000 as under Sub-clause (8) and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000 ... ... 1 0

(10) When the value exceeds Rs. 5,000 but does not exceed Rs. 50,000—
For the first Rs. 5,000 as under Sub-clause (9) and for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 5,000 ... ... 1 0

(11) When the value exceeds Rs. 50,000 as under Sub-clause (10) and for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 50,000 ... 0 8

(12) For the registration of Power-of-Attorney ... ... 2 8

(13) When the value exceeds Rs. 1,000, but does not exceed Rs. 2,500 —
For the first Rs. 1,000 as under Sub-clause (12) and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000 ... ... 1 0

(14) When the value exceeds Rs. 2,500, but does not exceed Rs. 5,000—
For the first Rs. 2,500 as under Sub-clause (13) and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 2,500 ... ... 1 8

(15) When the value exceeds Rs. 5,000, but does not exceed Rs. 25,000—
For the first Rs. 5,000 as under Sub-clause (14) and for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 5,000 ... ... 2 0

(16) When the value exceeds Rs. 25,000, but does not exceed Rs. 50,000—
For the first Rs. 25,000 as under Sub-clause (15) and for evey Rs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 25,000 ... ... 2 8

(17) When the value exceeds Rs. 50,000—
For the first Rs. 50,000 as under Sub-clause (16) and for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 50,000 ... ... 3 0

(18) For the registration of Powers-of-Attorney. ... ... 3 0

(*b*) The consideration expressed in a document shall generally be taken to be its value for determining the registration fee. Where no considera-

(Estd. in 1888)

## In the approved list of Govt. of Mysore.

*Contractors to:*

## Military Departments, Municipalities and Dist. Boards.

Telegrams: "KIRLOSKAR" Bangalore City.

# Kirloskar

Telephone: No. 2378, Bangalore City.

**PIONEERS IN MANUFACTURE OF FARM IMPLEMENTS**

## OUR LINE OF MANUFACTURE:—

| STEEL FURNITURE:— | PUMPS:— | AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS:— |
|---|---|---|
| Folding spring cots, pipe bedsteads, sofa, round and folding chairs, tables, Cradles, Shelves Etc. and Etc. | Hand and Power pumps for shallow wells and deep wells for Domestic, Irrigation and general purposes and "Kifayat" bulleck rahats Etc. and Etc. | Ploughs, Decorticators, Sugarcane Crushers, Motewheels, Wheel barrow, winnowers, Chaff cutters Etc. and Etc. |

**Users of "KIRLOSKAR" Aseptic Hospital Equipment appreciate their sturdy construction and fine Finish.**

*Hospital bedsteads for.—*

- Ward.
- Fowlers.
- Fracture.
- Maternity and
- Eclampsia.

**BABY CRADLES & CRIBS, ASEPTIC TABLES, BEDLOCKERS**

.....

*Particulars from:—*

## KIRLOSKAR BROTHERS, LIMITED.,

**(BANGALORE BRANCH)**

No. 164, Sri Narasimharaja Road, BANGALORE CITY.

tion is expressed, the value of the property dealt with as shown in the document shall be taken.

*(c)* The provisions of sections 5, 6, 20, 21, 23 and 25 of the Indian Stamp Act II of 1899 shall, *mutatis mutandis,* apply to calculations of value for the purpose of determining the registration fee.

*(d)* In the case of agreements to render service for hire, or to let movable property for hire, the value of the document shall not be taken at a higher amount than the hire for one year.

*(e)* In the cases of leases, the value shall be taken—

(1) at the total rent for the whole term when the lease is for one year or less;

(2) at the average annual rent when the lease is for periods exceeding one year; and

(3) at one-fifth of the whole amount of rents payable for the first fifty years when the lease is perpetual. When a fine or premium is paid or is made payable, or money is advanced, that amount, also should be added to the value. When a lessee undertakes to pay assessment, quit-rent, etc., in addition to the rent, the said payment should also be added to the rental value. If the rent is payable in kind and its money value is not specified in the lease, its value shall be taken to be the highest amount which the stamp borne by the document shall suffice to cover. If the document is exempt from stamp duty, the money value of the produce rent shall be calculated at the current market rates.

*(f)* In the case of deeds of partition, the value of the separated share or shares on which stamp duty is payable shall be taken as the value or consideration.

*(g)* In the case of all other documents in which neither the consideration for the transaction nor the value of the property affected, is expressed, or in which it is only partially expressed, the value shall be the maximum amount which the stamp borne by the document shall suffice to cover, if the document is one which is liable to stamp duty at *ad valorem* rates. If the value cannot be determined from the stamp, as for instance, when the deed is not liable to stamp duty, or is liable to duty at a fixed amount irrespective of the value of the transaction, or when the transaction is not susceptible of money valuation, the fee leviable shall be Rs. 5, provided that in cases where the value of only a portion of the property or consideration is given and that value exceeds Rs. 2,000 the fee shall be levied on the value so expressed.

*Note.*—In the case of documents evidencing petty transactions incapable of valuation, the Inspector-General may, if he considers that the levy of a fee of Rs. 5 would be productive of hardship, authorize registering officers to levy a lower fee, which, however, shall not be less than 4 annas.

*(h)* The registration fee leviable upon a document purporting to give a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security or security by way of further assurance, where the principal or primary mortgage is proved to the satisfaction of the registering officer to have been duly registered, shall be the same as for the principal or primary mortgage, if the same does not exceed Rs. 2; otherwise it shall be Rs. 2.

*(i)* The registration fee leviable upon a document acknowledging receipt of payment of consideration on account of any previously registered document and upon any receipt acknowledging payment of a debt or rent due under a previously registered document shall be *ad valorem* as prescribed in article 1 *(a)* subject to a maximum of Rs. 2.

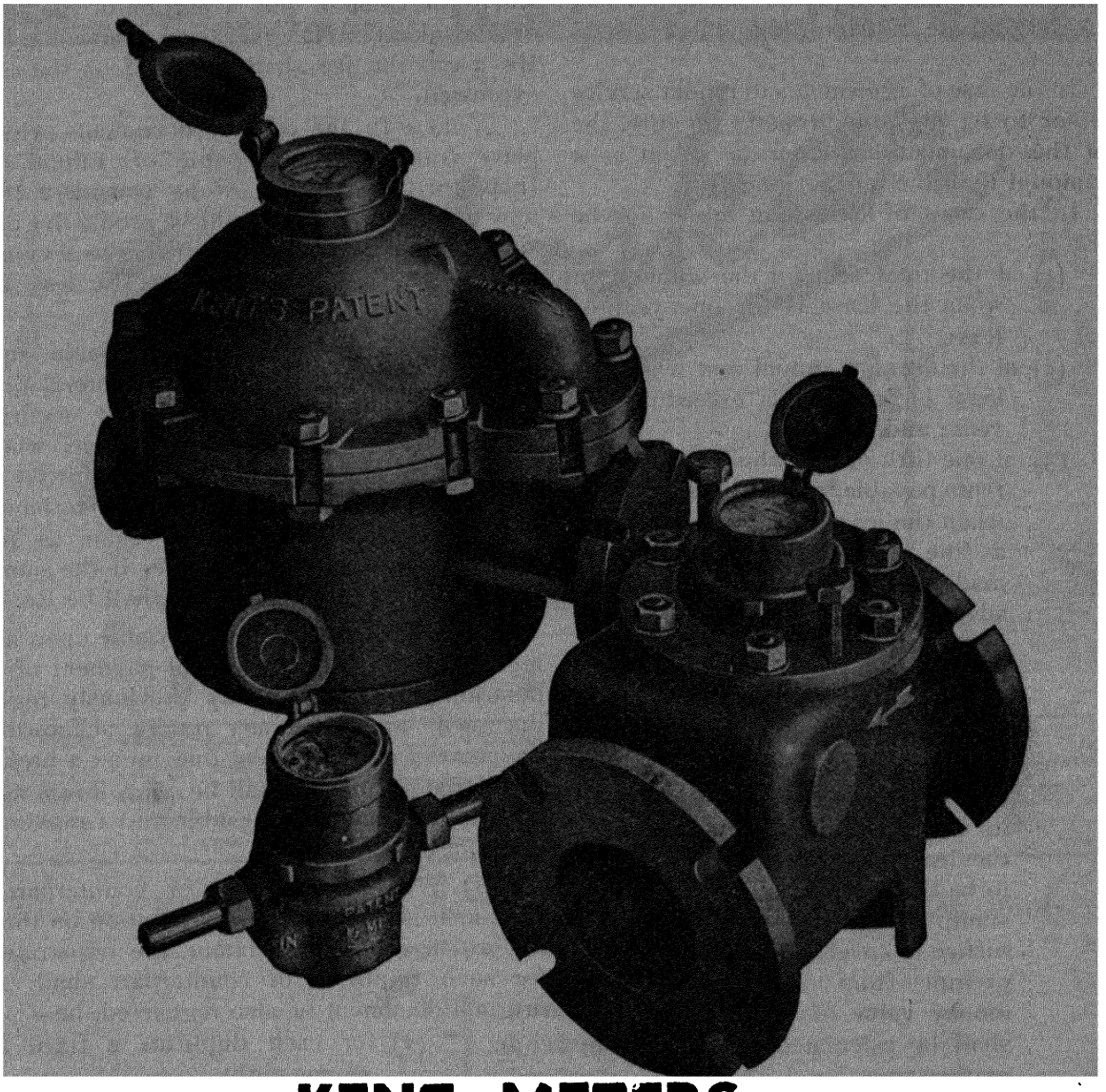
*(j)* When a duplicate or counterpart of a document is presented for registration on the same day as the original document, the registration fee for such duplicate or counterpart shall, if the original document be also registered, be—

(1) for each duplicate a fixed fee of annas eight,

(2) for the counterpart, the rate prescribed for certified copies; provided that if the rate of annas 8 or the copying fee is higher than the ordinary fee for registration, the latter shall be charged.

*(k)* No registration fee shall be leviable upon a mortgage-deed executed by an officer of Government in Civil or Military employ for securing the repayment of an advance received by him from the Government for the purpose of constructing, purchasing or repairing a dwelling-house or for the purpose of purchasing a motor-car or motor-boat for his own use.

# GEORGE KENT



## KENT METERS

ARE UNEQUALLED FOR ACCURATE MEASUREMENT OF BOTH FULL BORES AND SMALL FLOWS AND FOR HARD WEARING AND FREEDOM FROM BREAKDOWN.

*Stocked in India by*

## W. H. BRADY & CO., LTD.,

| BOMBAY | CALCUTTA | MADRAS | CAWNPORE | AHMEDABAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Churchgate street. | Mercantile Bldgs., Lal Bazar. | 154, Popham's Broadway. | Canal Range, The Mall. | Reld Road. |

2. Filing a translation (sec. 19)— Rs. A.
An extra fee of ... ... ... 1 0

3. (1) Registration by a District Registrar under Section 30 (1) unless the document is registered in consequence of the Sub-Registrar being a party interested in the transaction to which such document relates—

Rs. A.
Extra fee of ... ... 5 0

(2) Registration by the Registrar of Madras under Section 30 (2)—
Extra fee of ... ... ... 10 0

*Note*—No additional extra fee shall be levied under Clauses (1) and (2) for the registration of a counterpart or a duplicate of a document in respect of which the extra fee has been paid if such counterpart or duplicate is presented for Registration on the same day as the original document, when the original document is also registered.

4. Memorandum under sections 64, 65, 66 and 67—For each copy required Rs. A. 0 4

5. Registration of wills and authorities to adopt (Book 3)—

Rs. A.
(1) Opening a sealed cover and entering the contents in the Register 2 0
*Plus* copying fee at the prescribed rate.
(2) Will or authority to adopt, presented open ... ... ... 4 0

Provided that in the case of Wills in which the value of the property dealt with is mentioned and that value does not exceed Rs. 1,000, the registration fee shall be as per *ad valorem* scale in Article I (*a*).

6. Sealed covers (Book V)— Rs. A.
(1) Deposit of a sealed cover purporting to contain a Will ... ... 2 0
(2) Withdrawal of any such sealed cover ... ... ... 2 0

7. Attesting powers-of-attorney—
(1) Special power ... ... 0 8
(2) General power ... ... 1 0

*Notes.*—(1) A single fee shall be levied for the attestation of a power-of-attorney whatever may be the number of signatories to it, provided that all of them appear simultaneously for examination. When they do not so appear a separate fee shall be levied for each set of persons appearing at the same time.

(2) The duplicate or the triplicate of a power-of-attorney presented for authentication shall be treated as a separate power and a separate attestation fee levied thereon.

8. Issue of commission or attendance at a private residence—

(1) For every attendance at a private residence—
(a) for registration of one or more documents executed by one and the same individual, or
(*b*) for the acceptance for registration of one or more documents executed in favour of one and the same individual, or for the acceptance for deposit of a Will executed by an individual, or
(*c*) for the attestation of one or more powers-of-attorney executed by one and the same individual, or
(*d*) for the examination of one and the same individual under section 33 or 38, there shall be paid, besides travelling allowance, an extra fee of Rs. 15.

(2) For attendance at a jail—
(*a*) for registration of one or more documents executed by a person confined in a jail, or
(*b*) for acceptance of one or more documents executed in his favour or for acceptance for deposit of a Will executed by him, or
(*c*) for attestation of one or more powers-of-attorney executed by such person, or
(*d*) for examination of such person under Section 33 or 38, the fee to be paid, besides travelling allowance, shall be Rs. 5.

(3) For the service of a female, if required, a further fee of Rs. 3 shall be paid.

Provided that where two or more persons who are parties to the same document and who are entitled to exemption from attending the registration office reside together, or when two or more persons who are parties to the same document are confined in a jail, only one attendance or commission fee shall be charged so far as those persons are concerned. In that event each such person shall be entitled to present for registration or attestation at such attendance any number of documents or powers-of-attorney or to admit execution of any number of documents presented for registration, or to deposit a Will without payment of any further attendance fee.

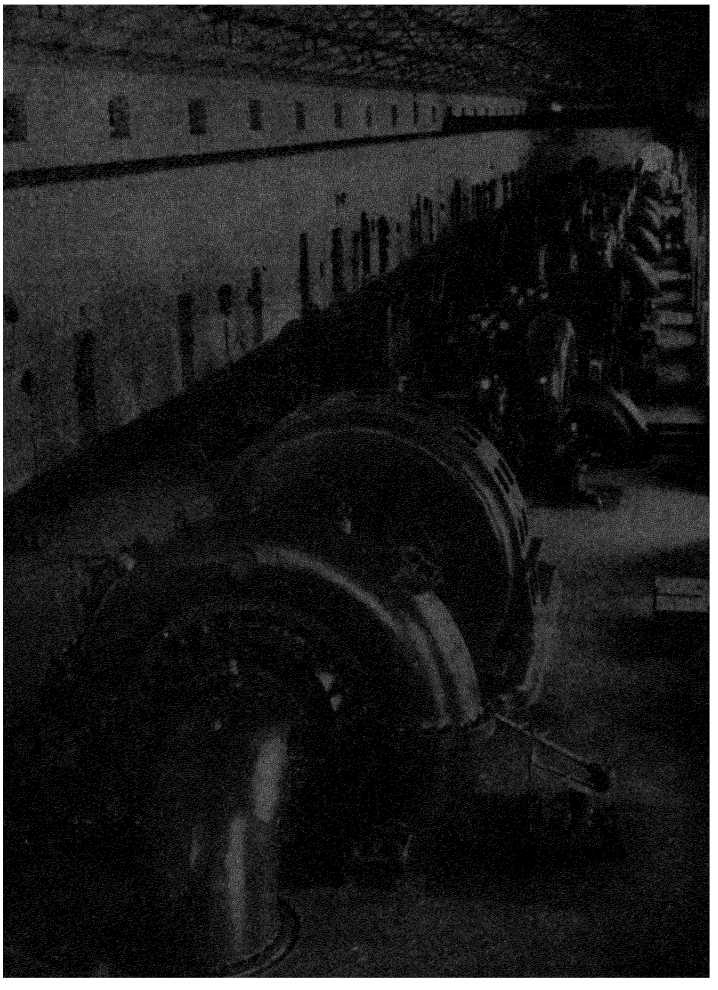
*Note.*—A Registrar may, in his discretion, remit the fees under (1), (2) and (3) when it

# BOVING AND CO., LTD.,

**(Incorporated in England)**

and their Associated Company in Sweden, Karlstads Mekaniska Verkstad, have designed and supplied to all parts of the world over 2,500 water turbines of all types and sizes, having a total output of nearly 5 million horsepower. Of these over 750,000 horsepower have been manufactured in England.

**Mysore Government Power Station at Sivasamudram. Total installed capacity 76,100 B. H. P. of which 70,500 B. H. P. has been supplied by Boving & Co., Ltd.**



*For specification and prices, please write to:*

**Boving & Co., Ltd.**
P. O. Box No. 254,
**BOMBAY.**

*Or get in touch with one of our Agents listed below:*

**Harrisons & Crosfield Ltd.**
**QUILON.**

(*Territory:*—**TRAVANCORE, COCHIN, COIMBATORE, NILGIRIS.**)

Mysore:
**T. S. Narayana Rao, Esq., B. E.,**
North Road,
Basavangudi,
**BANGALORE.**

Ceylon:
**Callender's Cable & Construction Co., Ltd.**
Australia Bldgs.,
York Street,
**COLOMBO.**

appears to him that their exaction would be productive of hardship or levy the old rate of Rs. 10 if he is satisfied on enquiry, that any particular case is one of poverty combined with real purdanashin gosha.

9. No fee will be levied for the safe custody of a document which remains unclaimed for fifteen days after registration, or after registration is refused, but for every fifteen days or part thereof after such first period calculated from the date on which the document is ready for delivery, a fee of annas 4 shall be levied, provided that the maximum fee leviable under the clause shall not exceed Rs. 2.

*Note.*—A Registrar is empowered in his discretion to remit, in whole or in part, fees leviable under this article by himself or by registering officers subordinate to him in cases to which it appears to him that their exaction would be productive of injustice or hardship.

10. The fees for serving summons issued and for the remuneration of executants and witnesses summoned under section 36 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908, shall be regulated according to the scale prescribed for the Courts of the District Munsifs, and in the case of the District of Madras, for the Courts of the Presidency Magistrates. The fees for processes issued by Registrars under Section 75 shall be levied according to the scale in force in the Principal Court of Original Civil Jurisdiction.

11. (1) For proceeding to and returning from a private residence or a jail, a Registering officer may levy actual travelling expenses, for himself, as well as for a peon when the latter accompanies him.

(2) For journeys by railway, such actual travelling expenses shall not exceed the fare of the class to which the registering officer is entitled under the Civil Service Regulations and in the case of a peon the fare of the lowest class.

(3) For journeys by road, actual travelling expenses shall be subject to the undermentioned minimum and maximum : —

| | Per Mile | |
|---|---|---|
| | Minimum. | Maximum. |
| | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. |
| District Registrar ... | 1 8 0 | 0 12 0 |
| Sub-Registrar in the City of Madras ... ... | 1 0 0 | 0 8 0 |
| Sub-Registrar outside the City of Madras ... | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 |

A peon or other inferior Government servant accompanying a registering officer on a journey by road shall be allowed the daily allowance admissible under the Civil Service Regulations when the distance each way exceeds five miles.

(4) No travelling allowance shall be levied when the registering officer performs the journey in respect of the whole distance in a conveyance provided by the party.

(5) When a registering officer attends at the same time at two or more residences in the same village, the amount of travelling allowance to be levied from all the applicants shall be as for a single journey and shall be recovered in equal shares from the several applicants.

12. Any person deputed by a Registrar or Sub-Registrar to make an examination at a private residence shall be allowed travelling allowance at the rate of As. 2 a mile.

13. (1) Search for or inspection of a single entry or document.—

| | Rs. | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| For the first year in the books of which search is made, for each entry or document ... ... | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| For every other year in the books of which search is continued, for each entry or document | 0 | 4 | 0 |

(2) General search for or inspection of any number of entries or documents relating to one and the same property, or executed by or in favour of one and the same individual—

| | Rs. | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| For the first year in the books of which search is made ... | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| For every other year in the books of which search is continued | 0 | 8 | 0 |

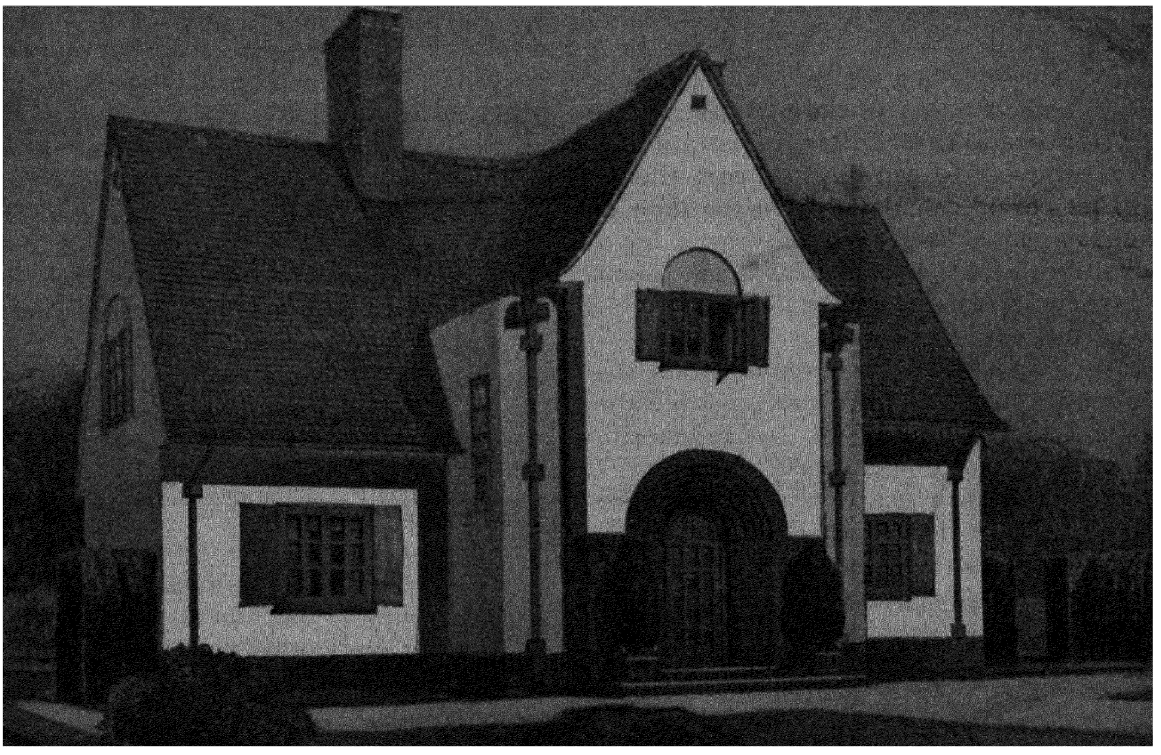
Provided that a fixed fee of one rupee only shall be charged without reference to the number of years in the books of which search is made, when a general search is made on the application of a public officer with the view to granting an encumbrance certificate.—

(*a*) in respect of property offered as security for a loan under the Land Improvement Loans Act or Agriculturists Loans Act, when the Loan does not exceed Rs. 750 in amount, or

(*b*) in respect of a property offered as security by a public servant for the due performance of his duties.

*Note.*—(1) Every application for the continuance of a search made after one week from the date of completion of that search will be treated as a fresh application and the higher fees of Re. 1 and Rs. 2 respectively, will be charged for the first

# DESIGN FOR AN ATTRACTIVE HOUSE



by J · R · LEATHART F·R·I·B·A

EXTERIOR & INTERIOR DECORATION CARRIED OUT IN

# 'PETRUMITE' IMITATION STONE PAINT

FOR THE WALLS

AND

# 'DULUX'

TRADE MARK

FOR WINDOW SHUTTERS, FRAMES, RAINPIPES & INTERIOR DECORATIONS

*We shall be pleased to send you full particulars and colour cards of these materials.*

**Gillanders Arbuthnot and Co., 1st Line Beach, MADRAS**

*Manufactured by* NOBEL CHEMICAL FINISHES LIMITED (Associated with Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.) SLOUGH, BUCKS, ENGLAND

year in the books of which the search is desired to be continued.

(2) Every application for the grant of a certified copy, unless made at the time of registration of a document, shall be considered as an application for search and charged accordingly, provided however, that second search fee shall not be levied for granting copies of entries found in the course of a single or general search for which proper search fees had been levied, if the applicant mentions in the application the number and year of the entry, the names of parties and the nature of the document.

(3) The Inspector-General of Registration may, in his discretion, remit in part the fee leviable under this article when it appears to him that the exaction of full fee would be productive of hardship.

14. Making or granting copies of reasons, entries or documents, for the benefit of any person or for transmission to any office—

(1) In English or in the vernacular of the Registration sub-district—

Every 100 words or portion of 100 words...1 anna.

(2) in any other vernacular—

Every 100 words or portion of 100 words...3 annas.

*Note.*—In reckoning the number of words, every figure, initial or abbreviation, shall count as a word.

(3) In the case of copies of maps or plans, a reasonable fee to be specially fixed by the Registering Officer.

(*a*) Provided that when there is present in the Registration Office a clerk conversant with a vernacular language referred to in clause (2) of this rule, the charge for copies of documents in such vernacular language shall be the same as that prescribed by Clause (1).

(*b*) Provided also that in calculating the charge to be made for copies of entries or documents at the rates prescribed, it shall not be necessary, unless the applicant challenges the accuracy of the charge made, actually to count the number of words in such entries or documents, but the charge may be made on a reasonable estimate framed by the Registering Officer of the number of words which the entries or documents are considered to contain.

*Note.*—Government officers who may require to search the registers or to take copies of entries for *bona fide* public purposes shall be permitted to do so without payment of any fee.

(4) When a copy is printed at the expense of an applicant or when an applicant presents a printed copy of a document already registered and applies for a certified copy of the same, only the portion added in manuscript in the certified copy shall be charged for, at the ordinary rates for copying, and in addition, a fixed fee of 2 annas shall be levied for comparing and certifying each copy.

## RATES OF INCOME-TAX

A. In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of individuals not being a registered firm or a company—

(1) When the total income is Rs. 2000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 5,000—Six pies in the rupee.

(2) When the total income is Rs. 5,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 10,000—Nine pies in the rupee.

(3) When the total income is Rs. 10,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 15,000—One anna in the rupee.

(4) When the total income is Rs. 15,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 20,000—One anna and four pies in the rupee.

(5) When the total income is Rs. 20,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 30,000—One anna and seven pies in the rupee.

(6) When the total income is Rs. 30,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 40,000—One anna and eleven pies in the rupee.

(7) When the total income is Rs. 40,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 1,00,000—Two annas and one pie in the rupee.

(8) When the total income is Rs. 1,00,000 or upwards—two anns and two pies in the rupee.

B. In the case of every company and registered firm, whatever its total income—Two annas and two pies in the rupee.

## RATES OF SUPER-TAX.

In respect of the excess over thirty thousand rupees of total income—

(1) in the case of every company—

(*a*) In respect of the first twenty thousand rupees of such excess—*Nil.*

(b) for every rupee of the remainder of such excess—One anna in the rupee.

(2) (*a*) in the case of every Hindu undivided family—

# John Fowler & Co.

(India) Ltd.,

**Fowler Building,**

**P. O. Box No. 654, BOMBAY.**

*Manufacturers of:—*

Road Making Machinery
Road Rollers: Diesel and Steam
Agricultural Tractors
Gyrotillers
Diesel Locomotives
Concrete Mixers
Diesel Engines, etc., etc.

**Stocks: BOMBAY.**

**Spares and Service.**

*Local Representative:*

**Mr. T. S. Narayana Rao, B. E.,**

"Manonidhi", North Road,

**Basavangudi,**

**BANGALORE.**

(i) in respect of the first forty-five thousand rupees of such excess—*Nil.*

(ii) for every rupee of the next twenty-five thousand rupess of such excess—One anna and three pies in the rupee.

(*b*) in the case of every individual, unregistered firm and other association of individuals not being a registered firm or a company—

(i) for every rupee of the first twenty thousand rupees of such excess—Nine pies in the rupee.

(ii) for every rupee of the next fifty thousand rupees of such excess—One anna and three pies in the rupee.

(*c*) in the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of individuals not being a registered firm or a company—

(i) for every rupee of the next fifty thousand rupees of such excess—One anna and nine pies in the rupee.

(ii) for every rupee of the next fifty thousand rupees of such excess—Two annas and three pies in the rupee.

(iii) for every rupee of the next fifty thousand rupees of such excess—Two annas and nine pies in the rupee.

(iv) for every rupee of the next fifty thousand rupees of such excess—Three annas and three pies in the rupee.

(v) for every rupee of the next fifty thousand rupees of such excess—Three annas and nine pies in the rupee.

(vi) for every rupee of the next fifty thousand ruppees of such excess—Four annas and three pies in the rupee.

(vii) for every rupee of the next fifty thousand rupees of such excess—Four annas and nine pies in the rupee.

(viii) for every rupee of the next fifty thousand rupees of such excess—Five annas and three pies in the rupee.

(ix) for every rupee of the next fifty thousand rupees of such excees—Five annas and nine pies in the rupee.

(x) for every rupee of the remainder of such excess—Six annas and three pies in the rupee.

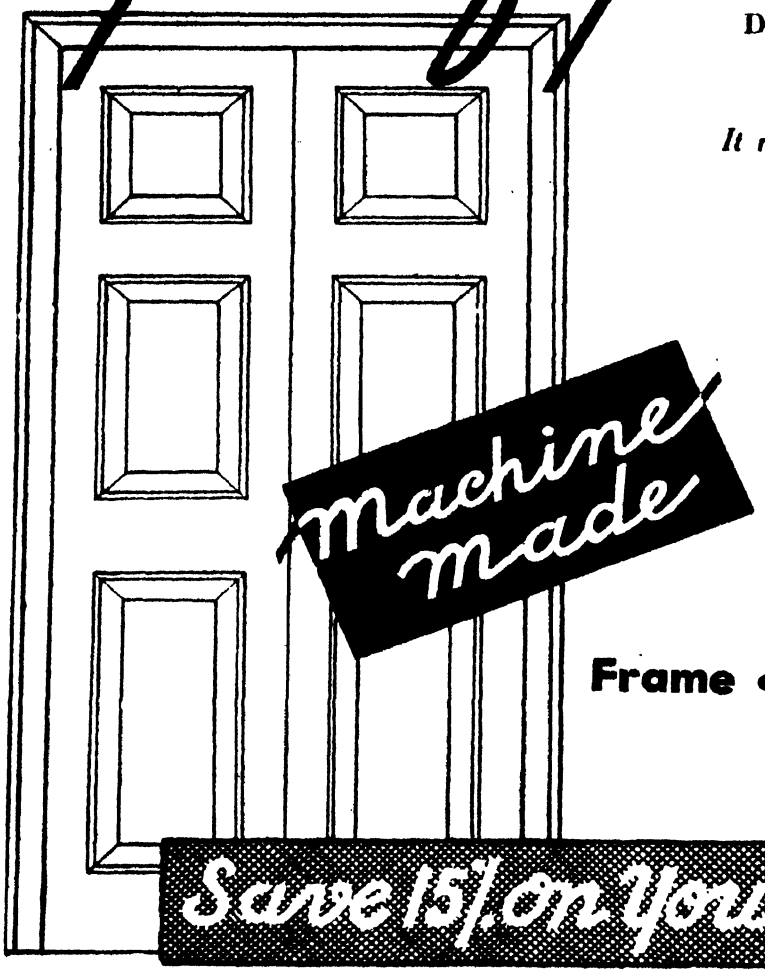
## TAX ON VEHICLES AND ANIMALS

### MADRAS PRESIDENCY TAX ON MOTOR VEHICLES

| Class of vehicles. | For vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres. Quarterly tax. Rs. A. P. | For other vehicles. Quarterly tax. Rs. A. P. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Motor cycles including motor—scooters and cycles with attachment for propelling the same by mechanical power, not exceeding 8 cwts. in weight unladen. | | |
| (*a*) Bicycles below 3½ horsepower if not used for drawing a trailer or side-car... | 7 8 0 | 10 0 0 |
| (*b*) Bicycles below 3½ horsepower if used for drawing a trailer or side-car and bicycles of and above 3½ horse power whether used for drawing a trailer or side-car or not ... | 10 0 0 | 12 8 0 |
| (*c*) Tricycles... ... | 10 0 0 | 12 8 0 |
| 2. Motor vehicles not exceeding 5 cwt. in weight unladen, adapted and used for invalids ... | 7 3 0 | 10 0 0 |
| 3. Motor vehicles used in the course of trade and industry for the transport or haulage of goods or materials including tricycles weighing more than 8 cwt., unladen— | | |
| (*a*) Vehicles not exceeding 15 cwt. in weight, unladen | 40 0 0 | 60 0 0 |
| (*b*) Vehicles exceeding 15 cwt. but not exceeding 25 cwt. in weight, unladen | 80 0 0 | 110 0 0 |
| (*c*) Vehicles exceeding 25 cwt. in | | |

# Specify "JUBILEE"

DOORS & WINDOWS FOR YOUR NEW HOUSE




*It means:—*

**LOWER COSTS**
**BETTER QUALITY**
AND
**LESS WORRY**

●

*Available in all Standard Sizes and in complete units including*

**Frame • Shutters • Hardware**

**Phone No. 2383.**

**Save 15% on your Woodwork**

## Jubilee Saw Mills & Wood Works

**130, MYSORE ROAD, :: BANGALORE CITY.**

| | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. |
|---|---|---|
| weight but not exceeding 30 cwt. in weight unladen | 100 0 0 | 130 0 0 |
| (*d*) Vehicles exceeding 30 cwt. in weight but not exceeding 35 cwt. in weight unladen ... ... | 125 0 0 | 160 0 0 |
| (*e*) Vehicles exceeding 35 cwt. in weight but not exceeding 50 cwt. in weight, unladen ... ... | 150 0 0 | 200 0 0 |
| (*f*) Vehicles exceeding 50 cwt. but not exceeding 70 cwt. in weight unladen ... | 225 0 0 | 280 0 0 |
| (*g*) Vehicles exceeding 70 cwt. but not exceeding 100 cwt. in weight unladen | 250 0 0 | 320 0 0 |
| (*h*) Vehicles exceeding 100 cwt. in weight unladen ... ... | 275 0 0 | 300 0 0 |
| (*i*) Additional tax payable in respect of such vehicles used for drawing trailers— | | |
| (i) for each trailer not exceeding 1 ton in weight, unladen ... | 60 0 0 | 85 0 0 |
| and (ii) for each trailer exceeding 1 ton in weight, unladen ... | 125 0 0 | 160 0 0 |

Provided that two or more vehicles shall not be chargeable under this clause in respect of the same trailer.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4. Motor vehicles plying for hire and used for the transport of passengers-- | | |
| (*a*) vehicles licensed under the Madras Motor Vehicles Rules, 1923, to carry in all not more than four persons ... ... | 30 0 0 | 45 0 0 |
| (*b*) vehicles licensed... under the Madras Motor Vehicles Rules, 1923, to carry more than four persons—for every person which the vehicle is so licensed to carry... | 7 8 0 | 12 0 0 |
| 5. Motor vehicles to tax under the foregoing provisions of this schedule— | | |
| (*a*) Weighing not more than 15 cwt., unladen ... ... | 17 8 0 | 25 0 0 |
| (*b*) Weighing more than 15 cwt., but not more than 30 cwt., unladen ... | 25 0 0 | 37 8 0 |
| (*c*) Weighing more than 30 cwt., but not more than 45 cwt., unladen ... | 32 8 0 | 50 0 0 |
| (*d*) Weighing more than 45 cwt., but not more than 60 cwt., unladen ... | 40 0 0 | 60 0 0 |
| (*e*) Weighing more than 60 cwt., unladen ... ... | 50 0 0 | 75 0 0 |
| (*f*) Additional tax payable in respect of such vehicles used for drawing trailers.— | | |
| (i) for each trailer not exceeding one ton in weight, unladen ... | 10 0 0 | 15 0 0 |
| and (ii) for each trailer exceeding one ton in weight, unladen ... | 20 0 0 | 30 0 0 |

Provided that two or more vehicles shall not be chargeable under this clause in respect of the same trailer.

Phone Office: 2016
Works: 2082

Telegram: "MYLAUNDRY"

# The
# Mysore Electric Laundry Ltd.

(Incorporated in the Mysore State).

## Works At

## "Ever-Clean", Sampangi Tank

**BANGALORE CITY**

**Dry Cleaning, Dyeing, Washing, Bleaching and Finishing by Electricity.**

## Capital Rupees One Lakh

**Each Share Rs. 10/-**

**Expected Profit 18%**

Share applications with deposits will be received at the branches of the Imperial Bank of Madras, Ootacamund and Bangalore. The Bank of Mysore Ltd., and the Travancore National & Quilon Bank Ltd., will receive them at any of their branches.

*Prospectus & Share Applications can be had from:*

*MANAGING AGETS:*

## DAWOODSONS,

**"Cureem Buildings", 29 Chickpet, Bangalore City.**

**Madras.**

For the Half Year.

| | Rs. | A. |
|---|---|---|
| Four-wheeled Vehicle constructed to be drawn by one or more animals ... ... ... ... | 10 | 0 |
| Two-wheeled Vehicle constructed to be drawn by one or more animals | 5 | 0 |
| Ordinary bicycle or tricycle ... ... | 0 | 8 |
| Perambulator... ... ... ... | 3 | 0 |
| Jinrickshaw ... ... ... ... | 3 | 0 |
| Hand cart with springs ... ... | 3 | 0 |
| Elephant ... ... ... ... | 12 | 0 |
| Camel ... ... ... ... | 6 | 0 |
| Horse or mule not under 12 hands ... | 6 | 0 |
| Horse or mule under 12 hands ... | 2 | 0 |
| Bullock or Bull ... ... ... | 1 | 0 |
| Male buffalo ... ... ... ... | 1 | 0 |
| Goat ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 0 |
| Ass ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 0 |
| Pig ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 0 |
| Dog ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 0 |
| Dog Badge cost ... ... ... | 0 | 1 |
| **Cart and other Vehicles without Springs**... ... ... ... | 4 | 0 |

NOTE—The half-yearly periods terminate respectively on the 30th of September and the 31st of March in each official year. Possession, custody or control for sixty days in the half-year creates liability for full tax for the half-year. Similarly possession for less than 60 days and more than 15 days creates liability for a moiety of the half-yearly tax. Any person in charge of any vehicles or animal liable to tax, who omits to obtain a license within 15 days of the service of the bill on him, will be subject to a penalty not exceeding fifty rupees in addition to the payment of the tax. Carts shall be registered at the Municipal Office within 15 days from the commencement of every half year on payment of a fee of four rupees.

Municipal numbers will be issued to the following: —

(1) Carriages let out for hire.

TAX ON VEHICLES AND ANIMALS.

(*contd.*)

(2) Bicycles and Tricycles.

(3) Carts without springs, and they shall affixed to the carriages. Failure to affix the number will be liable to seizure along with the animal by which the carriage is drawn and a fine of rupees ten in addition to the tax. Payment will be received by the Shroffs at the Treasuries of the Municipal Office between 11 a.m. and 3 p.m. and on Saturdays between 11 a.m. and 1 p.m. Remittance and letters should be directed to the Revenue Officer. It is requested that on verbal objections or complaint or report of any description be sent through Municipal employees.

*Note II.*—If money be paid to the Tax Collector who is authorised to receive it formal licenses bearing the facsimile signature of the Revenue Officer should be demanded.

*Note III.*—Metal Badge to be fixed on to the collar of every licensed dog under by-law framed under Section 349 of the Madras City Municipal Act will be supplied by this office on payment of one anna along with the usual dog tax.

*Note IV.*—A child's Perambulator or Go-cart is exempt from tax.

**Madras Hackney Carriage Rules.**

TABLE OF FARES AND DISTANCES, MADRAS.

| TIME. | Pair horse carriages. | Carriage drawn by a single horse or pair of ponies. | | Jutka carriage. | Double bullock cart. | Rickshaws. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1st Class | 2nd Class | | | |
| | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. |
| For first hour ... | 3 0 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 |
| For each additional hour or part thereof. ... | 1 0 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 3 0 |
| Per trip — For first ½ mile ... | 1 0 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 2 0 |
| Per trip — For every subsequent ½ mile | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 1 0 | 0 1 0 |
| Rate of speed ... | 6 miles an hour. | 5 miles an hour. | 5 miles an hour. | 4 miles an hour. | 3 miles an hour. | 3 miles an hour. |
| Stoppage over ¼ hour or part thereof ... | 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 2 0 |

Minimum period of engagements by time shall not be less than 2 hours.

# INDIAN HEALTH INSTITUTE & LABORATORY Ltd.

## 5/2, Beliaghata Main Road, CALCUTTA.

Telegrams:— HEALTHLAB. Telephone:—5975.

*Activities marked by devotion to the true spirit of scientific research.*
*Manufacture by a band of Specially trained workers.*
*Careful supervision by Experienced Management.*
*Active Direction by Eminent Directorate*
*Untiring guidance by renowned Scientists in Advisory & Technical Boards*

PRODUCTS:— *Sera, Vaccines, Organo-Therapeutic & Chemical Preparations*

Chief Stockists & Sole Distributors for The Mysore State & Coorg:—

**THE SESHAMAHAL PHARMACY,**
Pharmaceutical Chemists,
WHOLESALE & RETAIL DRUGGISTS,
Market—Frontage,
**BANGALORE CITY.**

*Come to Bangalore.*

# COME TO AHMED'S FOR DRESS

MATERIALS-HOSIERY
HABBERDASHERY
NAPERY. CRETTONES
SUITINGS ETC.

*Write for particulars on how to order by Post.*

**Ahmed & Brothers,**
COMMERCIAL ST., BANGALORE

# ELEPHANT BRAND Economy

You can effect a substantial saving on your Office Stationery by specifying

## "ELEPHANT BRAND"

Sample sets of our Office Stationery lines will be sent on application to

**The Titaghur Paper Mills Co., Ltd.,**
**CALCUTTA**

## TAXI SERVICES IN MADRAS CITY.

American Taxi Co., 6, Smith's Rd., Mount Road.
British Taxi Co., 2-28-A, Muker Nallamuthu St.
Buick Taxi Co., Mount Road.
Dewan Taxi Co., 42, Lloyd's Road.
Egmore Taxi Co., 5 Male Asylum Road.
Imperial Taxi Co., Stringer's St.
Madras Taxi Co., 33, Mount Road.
Mohan Taxi Co., 127, Purasawalkam High Road.
New Auto Taxi Co., 26, Poonamallee High Road.
New City Taxi Co., Broadway & Umpherson St.
New English Taxi Co., Umpherson St., G. T.
Royal Taxi Co., Ritherdon Rd., Vepery.
Southern India Taxi Co., Broadway.
South Indian Taxi Co., Mount Road.
Victoria Taxi Co., Choolai High Road.

## POPULATION OF IMPORTANT TOWNS.

| Municipalities and Towns | 1931 | 1921 |
|---|---|---|
| **VIZAGAPATAM.** | | |
| Peypore ... ... ... | 10525 | 9669 |
| Vizagapatam ... ... | 57303 | 44711 |
| Vizianagaram ... ... | 44696 | 39290 |
| Anakapalle ... ... ... | 23376 | 20400 |
| Bobbili ... ... ... | 28544 | 18179 |
| Salur ... ... ... | 17899 | 15454 |
| Parvatipur ... ... ... | 17434 | 15604 |
| Narsipatnam ... ... | 14005 | 11531 |
| Pellamanchilli ... ... | 11763 | 10441 |
| Palkonda ... ... ... | 11102 | 11273 |
| Bimilipatam ... ... ... | 9629 | 7495 |
| Srungavarapukota ... ... | 7330 | 6049 |
| Viraghattam... ... ... | 6757 | 6391 |
| Chodavaram... ... ... | 6624 | 5853 |
| Madugula ... ... ... | 6316 | 5966 |
| Chinna Merangi ... ... | 5770 | 5617 |
| Rajam ... ... ... | 5374 | 4500 |
| **GODAVARI EAST.** | | |
| Cocanada ... ... ... | 65052 | 53348 |
| Rajahmundry ... ... | 63526 | 53791 |
| Samalkot ... ... ... | 18001 | 15326 |
| Peddapuram... ... ... | 17338 | 14620 |
| Pithapuram ... ... ... | 16151 | 15790 |
| Amalapuram ... ... | 15213 | 13619 |
| Tuni... ... ... ... | 11567 | 9905 |
| Mandapeta ... ... ... | 11531 | 10251 |
| Dowlaiswaram ... ... | 9733 | 9799 |
| Ramachendrapuram ... | 7720 | 6149 |
| Bikkavolu ... ... ... | 5604 | 5559 |
| **GODAVARI WEST.** | | |
| Ellore ... ... ... | 57342 | 45869 |
| Palacole ... ... ... | 16906 | 14533 |
| Penukonda ... ... ... | 15619 | 13476 |
| Narsapur ... ... ... | 13961 | 13159 |
| Attili ... ... ... | 12930 | 11375 |
| Tanuku ... ... ... | 10881 | 8071 |
| Achanta ... ... ... | 9959 | 8315 |
| Bhimavaram... ... ... | 9839 | 7057 |
| Nidadavole ... ... ... | 7822 | 7854 |
| Kovur ... ... ... | 6619 | 4973 |
| **KISTNA.** | | |
| Bezwada ... ... ... | 60427 | 44159 |
| Bunder Masulipatam ... | 56928 | 43940 |
| Gudivada ... ... ... | 13535 | 10621 |
| Nuzvid ... ... | 12094 | 10052 |
| Jaggayyapetta ... ... | 8669 | 9027 |
| Vallur ... ... ... | 7789 | 7348 |
| Pedana ... ... ... | 7352 | 6535 |
| Vuyyuru ... ... ... | 6982 | 4758 |
| Kondapalle ... ... ... | 4551 | 3883 |
| **GUNTUR.** | | |
| Guntur ... ... ... | 65179 | 48184 |
| Tenali ... ... ... | 34580 | 23280 |
| Chirala ... ... ... | 18858 | 15323 |
| Ongole ... ... ... | 16672 | 14276 |
| Narasaraopet ... ... | 15403 | 11208 |
| Bapatla ... ... ... | 13343 | 10501 |
| Vetapalam ... ... ... | 11102 | 10288 |
| Ponnur ... ... ... | 11101 | 9607 |
| Mangalagiri... ... ... | 10972 | 9945 |
| Chebrolu ... ... ... | 10576 | 9461 |
| Addanki ... ... ... | 9150 | 8485 |
| Vinukonda ... ... ... | 7711 | 8349 |
| Sattanapalle ... ... ... | 7484 | 5830 |
| Kolluru ... ... ... | 7448 | 6215 |
| Kollipara ... ... ... | 7413 | 6616 |
| Alluru Kottapatnam ... | 7393 | 9671 |
| Repalle ... ... ... | 7132 | 11767 |
| Chilakalurpet ... ... | 5864 | 11150 |
| Gurzala ... ... ... | 5582 | 5130 |
| Bhattiprolu ... ... ... | 5407 | 4436 |
| **NELLORE.** | | |
| Nellore ... ... ... | 45895 | 35863 |
| Venkatagiri ... ... ... | 15372 | 14289 |
| Allur ... ... ... | 10694 | 9072 |
| Kavali ... ... ... | 10522 | 8800 |

Tel.: "Solid", BOMBAY, MANGALORE, COCHIN.

# P. Narayan Vaijappa Bhandary & Sons,

**MERCHANTS & COMMISSION AGENTS,**

**MANGALORE.**

## "FIRM OF FIFTY YEARS STANDING"

**Head Office: MANGALORE.** **Branches: COCHIN & BOMBAY**

COCHIN:

Cocoanut oil, Ginger, Turmeric, Pepper & Oil cakes etc.

BOMBAY:

Salt and all kinds of grains.

**Other articles on order.**

**For best service and efficiency, have business connection with the following:**

MANGALORE:

Deals in Coffee, Cardamoms, Pepper & other forest produces, Sandalwood oil, Cinamon Oil.

Owners of Up-to-date Jaggery Mills. "CREAM JAGGERY" A Speciality.

**P. NARAYAN VAIJAPPA BHANDARY & SONS.**

| Bunder, MANGALORE. | P. O. Box No. 36. COCHIN. | Masjid Road, Chinch Bunder, BOMBAY. |
|---|---|---|

*Most Reliable House for Automobile Requirements.*

## T. SHUNMUGAM & SONS

**BANGALORE CITY.**

Telegrams: **AUTOFRIED** Telephone: **2314**

We keep in stock spare parts for all popular Cars Tyres, Tubes, Oils etc., of various grades.

We undertake repairing and overhauling of cars. Lathe work of all kinds, vulcanising, welding and Deco spray painting. We manufacture pure Distilled Water.

All Electrical repairs undertaken. Battery charging and repairing done with guarantee, workmanship: neat and delivery: prompt. Rates: Very moderate.

***Please try us once and be convinced.***

## M. A. SALAM
## Abdul Majeed & Co.,

Direct Importers, Wholesale Stationers and Government Contractors.

155, Big Bazaar,

*BANGALORE CITY*

*SUPPLIERS OF*

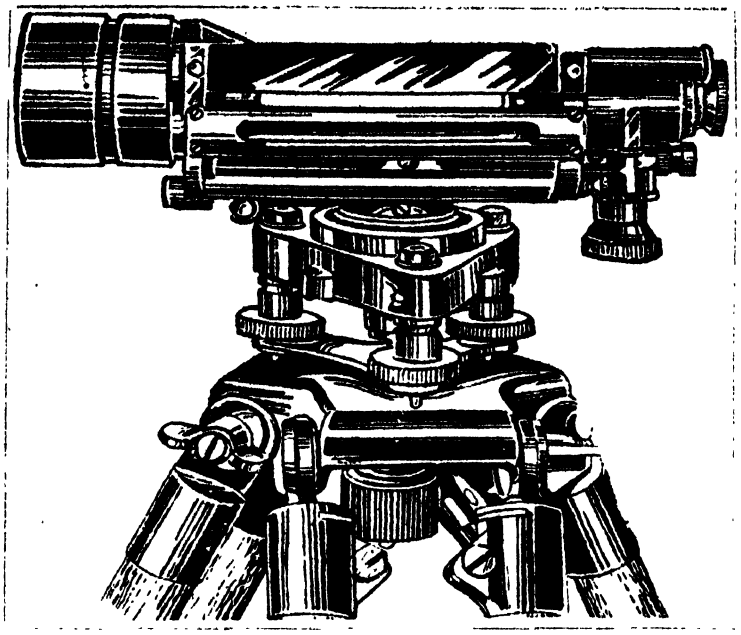
*STATIONERY, PRINTING PAPERS AND INKS, DRAWING MATERIALS ETC., TO*

*ALL THE GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS PALACE OFFICES, DISTRICT BOARD OFFICES, MUNICIPALITIES AND RAILWAYS, PRIMARY, MIDDLE, HIGH SCHOOL AND COLLEGES*

*IN AND OUTSIDE MYSORE*

| Municipalities and Towns | 1931 | 1921 |
|---|---|---|
| Gudur ... ... ... | 10451 | 8373 |
| Kovuru ... ... ... | 9162 | 7977 |
| Kandukur ... ... ... | 8115 | 8333 |
| Nayudupeta ... ... ... | 7369 | 6442 |
| Kanigiri ... ... ... | 5450 | 5633 |
| CUDDAPPA. | | |
| Cuddappa ... ... ... | 22602 | 19517 |
| Proddatur ... ... ... | 20124 | 15907 |
| Jammalamadugu ... ... | 15944 | 14584 |
| Rayachoti ... ... ... | 7025 | 8072 |
| Vemgalle ... ... ... | 6284 | 5596 |
| Kamalapuram ... ... | 5809 | 6902 |
| Badvel ... ... ... | 5239 | 5246 |
| Rajampet ... ... ... | 3394 | 5021 |
| KURNOOL. | | |
| Kurnool ... ... ... | 35314 | 27908 |
| Nandyal ... ... ... | 22608 | 18142 |
| BELLARY. | | |
| Bellary ... ... ... | 47573 | 39824 |
| Adoni ... ... ... | 35635 | 30232 |
| Hospet ... ... ... | 21673 | 18337 |
| Rayadrug ... ... ... | 12007 | 9565 |
| Yemmiganur ... ... | 10911 | 10879 |
| Kosigi ... ... ... | 10271 | 2305 |
| Harpanahalli ... ... | 8773 | 7464 |
| Kampli ... ... ... | 7281 | 7298 |
| Kotturu ... ... ... | 6943 | 6372 |
| Siruguppa ... ... ... | 5802 | 6129 |
| ANANTAPUR. | | |
| Guntakal ... ... ... | 15620 | 12519 |
| Anantapur ... ... ... | 15099 | 19452 |
| Hindupur ... ... ... | 14210 | 12456 |
| Tadpatri ... ... ... | 14620 | 11293 |
| Uravakonda ... ... ... | 12079 | 10274 |
| Gooty ... ... ... | 9712 | 8720 |
| Kadiri ... ... ... | 9352 | 11619 |
| Dharmavaram ... ... | 9346 | 8117 |
| Penukonda ... ... ... | 5262 | 7385 |
| Pamidi ... ... ... | 5147 | 5230 |
| Madakasira ... ... ... | 4524 | 3641 |
| Kalyandrug ... ... ... | 4449 | 4596 |
| MADRAS. | | |
| Madras (Civil) ... ... | 645586 | 526119 |
| Fort (Military) ... ... | 1644 | ... |

| Municipalities and Towns | 1931 | 1921 |
|---|---|---|
| CHINGLEPUT. | | |
| Conjeevaram ... ... | 65258 | 61376 |
| Sembiyam ... ... ... | 33127 | 24235 |
| Saidapet ... ... ... | 33037 | 27404 |
| Poonamallee ... ... ... | 20340 | 17549 |
| Chingleput ... ... ... | 14358 | 11763 |
| Uttiramerur ... ... ... | 11711 | 10638 |
| Pallavaram ... ... ... | 10769 | 8753 |
| Tiruvottiyur ... ... ... | 10732 | 8100 |
| Tiruvallur ... ... ... | 10656 | 9861 |
| Alandur ... ... ... | 9985 | |
| Tirukalukundram ... ... | 8623 | 7957 |
| St. Thomas Mount ... ... | 7954 | 14872 |
| *cum* Pallavaram (Civil) | | |
| Pallavaram (Military) ... | 1339 | ... |
| Madurantakam ... ... | 7592 | 7133 |
| Sriperumbudur ... ... | 6476 | 5858 |
| Cheyyur ... .. ... | 6373 | 6948 |
| Arani ... ... ... | 5298 | 4672 |
| Pulicat ... ... ... | 4164 | 4177 |
| CHITTOOR. | | |
| Chittoor ... ... ... | 22018 | 17941 |
| Tirupati ... ... ... | 19131 | 17434 |
| Kalahasti ... ... ... | 13152 | 12266 |
| Madanapalli ... ... ... | 9459 | 8595 |
| Punganur ... ... ... | 8334 | 7246 |
| Tiruttani ... ... ... | 6495 | 5815 |
| Kuppam ... ... ... | 4514 | 4368 |
| NORTH ARCOT. | | |
| Vellore ... ... ... | 57265 | 50210 |
| Tiruvannamalai ... ... | 27769 | 21902 |
| Gudiyattam ... ... ... | 24688 | 22603 |
| Ambur ... .. ... | 24217 | 19220 |
| Vaniyambadi ... ... | 22940 | 24090 |
| Tirupattur ... ... ... | 18299 | 16275 |
| Arni ... ... ... | 17446 | 14286 |
| Arcot ... ... ... | 14232 | 11450 |
| Arkonam ... ... ... | 12115 | 9954 |
| Tiruvottiyur ... ... ... | 12042 | 10327 |
| Polur ... ... ... | 11626 | 9903 |
| Ranipet ... ... ... | 11582 | 8307 |
| Walajapet ... ... ... | 11102 | 10013 |
| Visharam ... ... ... | 9641 | 7975 |
| Pernambattu ... ... | 8835 | 6954 |
| Sholingar ... ... ... | 8692 | 8139 |
| Pallikondai ... ... ... | 8291 | 7755 |
| Wandiwash ... ... ... | 8047 | 6770 |
| Kalambur (Aliyabad) ... | 7946 | 7156 |
| Chetpet ... ... ... | 7797 | 6823 |



SURVEYOR'S LEVEL AS DESCRIBED Rs. 510 NETT.

# SURVEYOR'S LEVEL

## S. 300

*By Cooke Troughton & Simms Ltd.,*

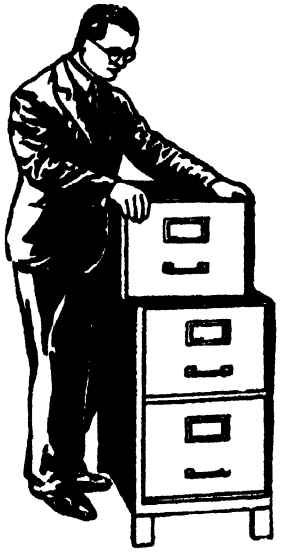
**LONDON & YORK,**

Telescope. Internal focussing 1·5 in. aperture, 8·2 in. equivalent focal length. Glass diaphragm with stadia 1:100. Screw focussing inverting eye-piece. ×25, with diopter scale.

LONG SPIRIT LEVEL read by prismatic reader.

Circle. In view of the increasing demand for horizontal circles on levels, provision is made for fitting such if required. The graduations are on a disc of glass silvered on the underside, affixed to a metal mount and read with a microscope having a graticule micrometer. The illumination, on account of the high reflecting power of the circle, is exceptionally clear and bright. The circle is subdivided into degrees, numbered every two degrees, and the graticule is graduated to 10 mins. It is possible to read by interpolation to the nearest 2 mins.

## P. ORR & SONS, LTD., Imperial Works, MADRAS



# MODERN STEEL OFFICE FURNITURE

BY

**The Art Metal Construction Co., LONDON**

*Book cases, Card Indexes, Cupboards, Desks, Filing Cabinets, Filing Systems, Letter Racks, Letter Trays, Letter Distributors, Plandrawers, Planfiles, Posting Trays, Sectional Files, Shelving Stationery Cabinets, Tables, Transfer Boxes, Transfer Cases, X-Ray Film Cabinets, Visible Systems, Bank Equipment, in Steel and Bronze, Library Shelving and Equipment*

P. ORR & SONS, LTD.

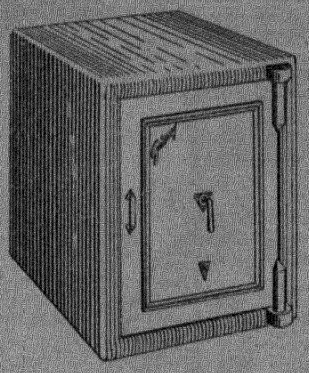
*Agents for:* **Art Metal Construction Co., Ltd. LONDON,**

**MADRAS & OOTACAMUND.**

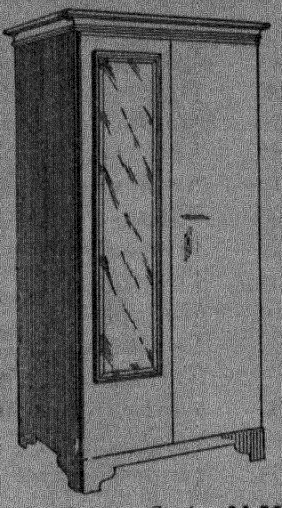
| Municipalities and Towns | 1931 | 1921 |
|---|---|---|
| Kaveripakkam ... ... | 6651 | 7771 |
| Panapakam ... ... ... | 5681 | 5326 |
| SALEM. | | |
| Salem ... ... ... | 102179 | 52244 |
| Dharmapuri ... ... ... | 14815 | 14398 |
| Rasipur ... ... ... | 14438 | 13978 |
| Krishnagiri ... ... ... | 12850 | 6947 |
| Tiruchengodu ... ... | 12322 | 10513 |
| Attur ... ... ... | 11697 | 12499 |
| Sendamangalam ... ... | 11254 | 12972 |
| Namakkal ... ... ... | 9306 | 2293 |
| Hosur ... ... ... | 6071 | 5519 |
| COIMBATORE. | | |
| Coimbatore ... ... ... | 95198 | 65780 |
| Erode ... ... ... | 33672 | 21911 |
| Pollachi ... ... ... | 23112 | 11385 |
| Dharapuram ... ... | 18218 | 16124 |
| Tiruppur ... ... ... | 18059 | 10051 |
| Gobichettipalayam ... ... | 16304 | 14102 |
| Kollegal ... ... ... | 13849 | 13266 |
| Kurichi ... ... ... | 12825 | 9703 |
| Udumalpet ... ... ... | 12184 | 10206 |
| Chikkad sampalayam (Mettupalayam) | 11475 | 11118 |
| Kottur ... ... ... | 9555 | 1087 |
| Palladam ... ... ... | 6987 | 6506 |
| Bhavani ... ... ... | 6896 | 5536 |
| SOUTH ARCOT. | | |
| Cuddalore ... ... ... | 59057 | 50527 |
| Chidambaram ... ... | 25081 | 22501 |
| Villupuram ... ... ... | 20127 | 17423 |
| Dindivanam ... ... ... | 18856 | 15177 |
| Panruti ... ... ... | 13952 | 15293 |
| Porto Novo ... ... ... | 13762 | 12940 |
| Nellikuppam ... ... | 13695 | 12542 |
| Tirukkoyilur ... ... | 13436 | 10154 |
| Mannargudi ... ... ... | 9109 | 8542 |
| Vriddhachalam ... ... | 9016 | 6540 |
| Bhuvanagiri ... ... | 8846 | 7276 |
| Kallakurichi ... ... | 7522 | 8656 |
| Chinnasalem ... ... | 7130 | 6808 |
| Valavanur ... ... ... | 7051 | 7697 |
| Srimushnam ... ... ... | 6213 | 3996 |
| Ulundurpet ... ... ... | 6166 | 5047 |
| TANJORE. | | |
| Tanjore ... ... ... | 66889 | 59913 |
| Kumbakonam ... ... | 62317 | 60700 |
| Negapatam ... ... ... | 48527 | 54016 |
| Mayavaram ... ... ... | 31887 | 28617 |

| Municipalities and Towns | 1931 | 1921 |
|---|---|---|
| Mannargudi ... ... ... | 22764 | 21630 |
| Tiruvarur ... ... ... | 20371 | 24124 |
| Vedaranniyam ... ... | 15036 | 14475 |
| Shiyali ... ... ... | 12814 | 10360 |
| Tranquebar ... ... ... | 12796 | 11520 |
| Tiruvadamarudur ... ... | 12759 | 11511 |
| Pattukottai ... ... ... | 10981 | 9623 |
| Adirampatnam ... ... | 10893 | 10274 |
| Ayyampettai ... ... | 10163 | 9786 |
| Vallam ... ... ... | 8534 | 7647 |
| Tiruvadi ... ... ... | 7741 | 8494 |
| Tiruttraipundi ... ... | 7351 | 6487 |
| Muttupet ... ... ... | 6980 | 6946 |
| Tirukattupalli ... ... | 6406 | 5536 |
| Kuttalam ... ... ... | 6367 | 4877 |
| Vaithisvarankoil ... ... | 5372 | 6708 |
| Valangiman ... ... ... | 5227 | 4708 |
| Tirumulaivasal ... ... | 4807 | 4643 |
| TRICHINOPOLY. | | |
| Trichinopoly ... ... | 142848 | 120422 |
| Srirangam ... ... ... | 24663 | 23153 |
| Karur ... ... ... | 19850 | 18249 |
| Golden Rock ... ... | 13937 | ... |
| Turaiyur ... ... ... | 13801 | 13546 |
| Lalgudi ... ... ... | 9376 | 16453 |
| Ariyalur ... ... ... | 8808 | 7973 |
| Pallapattai ... ... ... | 8320 | 8662 |
| Kullittalai ... ... ... | 8157 | 7696 |
| Udayarpalayam ... ... | 7377 | 7817 |
| Jayamkonda Sholapuram ... | 6843 | 6350 |
| Mannachanellur ... ... | 6302 | 6058 |
| MADURA. | | |
| Madura ... ... ... | 182018 | 138894 |
| Dindigul ... ... ... | 43617 | 30923 |
| Bodinayakanur ... ... | 27036 | 20341 |
| Periakulam ... ... ... | 23004 | 16481 |
| Palni ... ... ... | 18899 | 17571 |
| Kumbam ... ... ... | 18844 | 16481 |
| Gudalur ... ... ... | 16612 | 14608 |
| Tevaram ... ... ... | 13610 | 11129 |
| Chinnamanur ... ... | 13265 | 11812 |
| Tirumangalam ... ... | 10475 | 10175 |
| Uttamapalayam ... ... | 9828 | 9257 |
| Allinagaram ... ... ... | 9678 | 7603 |
| Solavandan ... ... ... | 9098 | 9500 |
| Usilampatti ... ... ... | 8705 | 7606 |
| Kombai ... ... ... | 8519 | 7168 |
| Melur ... ... ... | 8116 | 4774 |
| Nattam ... ... ... | 7790 | 9624 |
| Kodaikanal ... ... ... | 6523 | 4283 |
| Tirupparankunram ... ... | 5749 | 5254 |

# Godrej for Safety & Service.



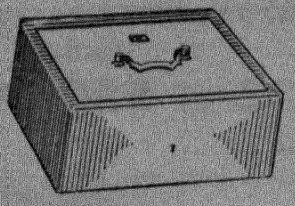
*Burglar & Fire-Resisting 16-Bend Jointless* **SAFES** *with jointless body that cannot be broken or wedged by burglars for Money and Valuables.*



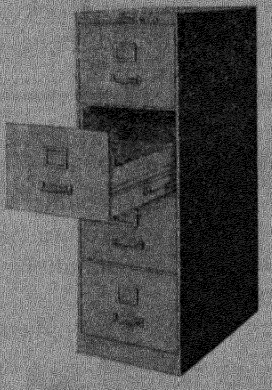
*Triple-Patent Steel* **ALMIRAHS** *with the "Channel Grip" in doors that keeps out burglars, fire, insects and dust—for dresses, valuable articles and important papers.*

Godrej Works is the only one of its kind in India, equipped with latest special purpose machinery and processes costing lakhs of rupees, employing 1,200 men. And, having specialised in making Safes and other articles for Home and Office use for almost half a century, Godrej has invented and patented special methods of construction that make Godrej articles the strongest and the best, equal if not superior to best foreign makes, yet lower in price.

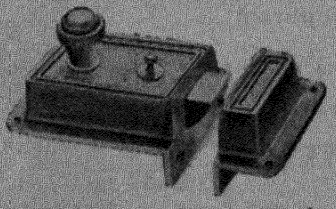
No wonder, all departments of the Government of India (through Indian Stores Department), Indian Army, Provincial Governments, Indian States, largest Banks and business offices and homes throughout India use Godrej Safes and other articles. Largest orders in Library Stacks, Shelving and Hospital Furniture also, as in case of Safe-Deposits, come to Godrej. Entire Bikaner State and Osmania University Libraries, consisting of several floors and complete with Book-Lifts, have been fitted up by Godrej. The order from the Bikaner State Hospitals amounted to a lakh, and single orders for Safe-Deposits amount to lakhs of rupees.



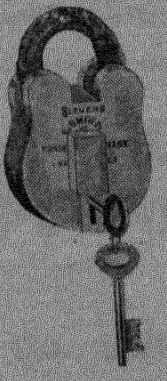
*Patent Jointless Bent-body Steel* **CASH** *& JEWEL* **BOXES** *with detachable bottoms for fixing them to counters, etc.—for Cash & Jewellery.*



*Steel* **FILING CABINETS** *with Ball-Bearing Slides and Automatic Locking device for drawers.*



*Self-locking* **NIGHT LATCH** *that admits inmates but keeps out strangers—for Homes.*



*Strong unpickable BRASS* **PADLOCKS** *Box, Drawer & Door-Locks for Homes, Offices, Godowns and Mills, etc.*

Also Safe-Deposits, Strong-Doors, Steel Shelving, Library Stacks, Office and Hospital Furniture, and other Steel Articles.

**GODREJ & BOYCE MFG. Co., Ltd.**

Lalbaug, Parel, BOMBAY.

*BRANCHES:*—Calcutta, Madras, Delhi, Hyderabad (Decn.) & Cochin.

*AGENCIES:*—Ahmedabad, Karachi, Lucknow, Bangalore, Coimbatore, Trichinopoly & Rangoon.

*AGENTS FOR MYSORE STATE & COIMBATORE DISTRICT:—*

THE COMMISSION & GENERAL AGENCY,

180, Narasimharaja Road, Opp. Municipal offices,

| Municipalities and Towns | 1931 | 1921 |
|---|---|---|
| **RAMNAD.** | | |
| Rajapalaiyam ... ... | 38693 | 33184 |
| Aruppukkottai ... ... | 33848 | 31579 |
| Virudhunagar ... ... | 33081 | 21821 |
| Srivilliputtur ... ... | 32385 | 31195 |
| Karaikudy ... ... | 21672 | 15350 |
| Devakkottai ... ... | 20393 | 16143 |
| Ramnad ... ... | 16817 | 15281 |
| Paramagudi ... ... | 16113 | 19437 |
| Sivakasi ... ... | 15212 | 14617 |
| Ilaiyangudi ... ... | 12209 | 11147 |
| Sivaganga ... ... | 11323 | 9766 |
| Tiruppattur ... ... | 10644 | 9637 |
| Abiramam ... ... | 9594 | 8265 |
| Kamudhi ... ... | 9228 | 8356 |
| Watrap ... ... | 9123 | 8846 |
| Sattur ... ... | 8772 | 8582 |
| Ramesvaram ... ... | 8423 | 7582 |
| Sattur ... ... | 8199 | 11754 |
| Manamadurai ... ... | 7788 | 6527 |
| Tiruppuvanam ... ... | 7387 | 7214 |
| Tondi ... ... ... | 6837 | 7162 |
| Kandanur ... ... | 6732 | 15618 |
| Pallattur ... ... | 6671 | 4309 |
| Kilakarai ... ... | 6576 | 6034 |
| Pandalkudi ... ... | 6248 | 6029 |
| Emaneswaram ... ... | 5829 | 5224 |
| Nattarasankotti ... ... | 5666 | 4305 |
| Palayampatti ... ... | 5554 | 6078 |
| Kottaiyur ... ... | 5293 | ... |
| Puduvayal ... ... | 4713 | ... |
| Kilasevalpatti ... ... | 2209 | ... |
| **TINNEVELLY.** | | |
| Tuticorin ... ... | 60395 | 44522 |
| Tinnevelly ... ... | 57078 | 53783 |
| Palamcottah ... ... | 51990 | 46643 |
| Tenkasi ... ... | 27338 | 22071 |
| Kadayanallur ... ... | 23819 | 19693 |
| Puliyangudi ... ... | 21173 | 8437 |
| Viravanallur ... ... | 17682 | 16875 |
| Kailidaikurichi ... ... | 17074 | 16996 |
| Surandai ... ... | 15728 | 14510 |
| Ambasamudram ... ... | 15602 | 14118 |
| Tiruchendur ... ... | 15328 | 8883 |
| Sankaranayinar Koil ... | 14823 | 12655 |
| Sivagiri ... ... | 12746 | 12366 |
| Udangudi ... ... | 12397 | 7624 |
| Vasudevanallur ... ... | 11904 | 10793 |
| Sermadevi ... ... | 11310 | 11911 |
| Kulasekharapatnam ... | 11114 | 12691 |
| Kovilpatti ... ... | 10589 | 8448 |
| Srivaikuntam ... ... | 10074 | 10073 |
| Kadayam ... ... | 9007 | 14232 |
| Nanguneri ... ... | 9547 | 9842 |
| Tachchanallur ... ... | 9483 | ... |
| Ettaiyapuram ... ... | 9150 | 8662 |
| Kayalepatnam ... ... | 8756 | 13115 |
| Vikramasingapuram ... | 8514 | 6051 |
| Vadakkuvelliyur ... | 8086 | |
| Sattankulam ... ... | 7690 | 5646 |
| Pattamadai ... ... | 7283 | 6819 |
| Alwar Tirunagari ... | 6345 | 7090 |
| Nazareth ... ... | 6212 | 3767 |
| Kalugumalai ... ... | 5419 | 5650 |
| Kayattar ... ... | 5143 | 4382 |
| Eral ... ... ... | 5041 | 5012 |
| **THE NILGIRIS.** | | |
| Ootacamund ... ... | 24616 | 19467 |
| Coonoor ... ... | 14326 | 12215 |
| Kotagiri ... ... | 8017 | 6439 |
| Wellington (Civil) ... | 5776 | 6817 |
| " (Military) ... | 1313 | ... |
| **MALABAR.** | | |
| Calicut ... ... | 99273 | 82334 |
| Palghat ... ... | 47064 | 45487 |
| Cannanore ... ... | 34236 | 27705 |
| Tellicherry ... ... | 50349 | 27576 |
| Cochin ... ... | 22818 | 20637 |
| Ponnani ... ... | 16210 | 13345 |
| Badagara ... ... | 11259 | 9804 |
| Tanur ... ... | 9217 | 8191 |
| **SOUTH KANARA.** | | |
| Mangalore ... ... | 66756 | 53877 |
| Udipi ... ... ... | 14833 | 11882 |
| Kasaragod ... ... | 9169 | 7314 |
| Coondapur ... ... | 8923 | 7575 |
| Puttur ... ... ... | 7822 | 5516 |
| Karkal ... ... ... | 7204 | 6022 |
| Mulki ... ... ... | 5504 | 5419 |
| Bantval ... ... | 4511 | 4642 |
| **PUDUKOTTAI.** | | |
| Pudukkottai ... ... | 28776 | 26101 |
| Ponnamarvati ... ... | 10659 | 2802 |
| Varpet ... ... ... | 6433 | 5895 |
| Ramachandrapuram ... | 6095 | 5393 |
| Arinbalam ... ... | 5653 | 4865 |
| Tirumayam ... ... | 4118 | 4111 |
| Pillamangalam (Alagapuri) ... | 2825 | ... |
| Kiranur ... ... | 2463 | 2477 |
| Alangudi ... ... | 2303 | 2293 |

**Polak's Frutal Works, N. V.,**
**AMERSFOORT (HOLLAND)**

ESSENCES,
ESSENTIAL OILS,
SYNTHETIC CHEMICALS,
&
PERFUMES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

*Samples & Particulars from:—*

**K. V. Ratnaji Rao,**
**(Representative in South India)**
**Kodambakam, MADRAS.**

**The Deccan Paper Mills Co. Ltd.**
**POONA & BOMBAY**

**Paper Manufacturers of the finest quality with an experience of half a century**

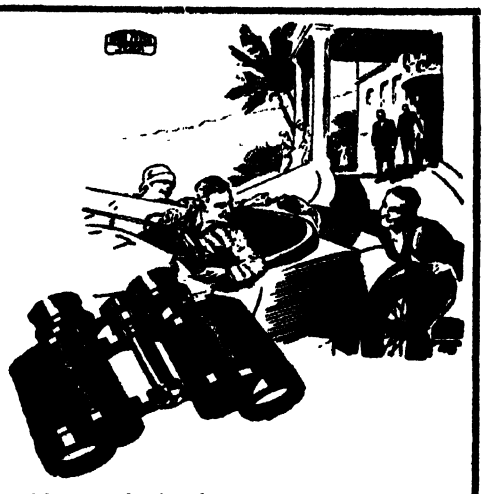
WRITING, PRINTING & WRAPPING PAPERS TO SUIT ALL TASTES AND REQUIREMENTS

*Sample Book and prices sent free on application*

**THE DECCAN PAPER MILLS CO. LTD.**
**POONA** — 815—16, Bhowani Peth.
**BOMBAY** — Shahibag House, Wittet Road, Bellard Estate.

**ZEISS**

**NEW**
**Feather-weight**
**FIELD GLASSES**
**40%**
**Lighter**



It is impossible to think of a serious travel or holiday without a pair of good binoculars. Choose ZEISS, the world's most popular and efficient field-glasses. They are unequalled for brilliance and magnification.

**Of All First-Class Optical or Photo Dealers**

*or direct from Sole Distributors*

**Adair, Dutt & Co., Ltd., Madras.**
**Calcutta and Bombay.**

CARL ZEISS JENA




**Travel IN South India**

**made more pleasant!**

**SOAP**

Exquisitely Perfumed to your Entire Satisfaction—
Cooling & refreshing—
Makes bath a real pleasure.

**Ganga Works, ADYAR.**

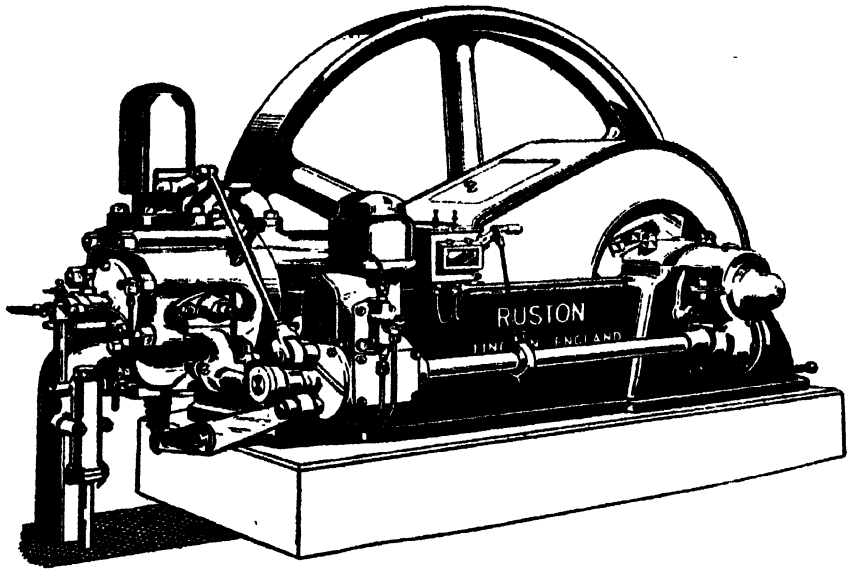
| Municipalities and Towns | 1931 | 1921 | Municipalities and Towns | 1931 | 1921 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BANGANAPALLE. | | | SANDUR. | | |
| Banganapalle ... ... | 5760 | 2954 | Sandur ... ... ... | 4226 | 46 |

## Principal Railways in India.

| RAILWAY | HEADQUARTERS | LONDON OFFICE |
|---|---|---|
| Assam Bengal Railway Co., Ltd. ... ... ... | Chittagong ... ... | 80, Bishopsgate, London, E.C. 2. |
| Bhavanagar State Ry. ... | Bhavanagar ... ... | ... |
| Bengal and North Western Railway Co. ... ... | Gorakpur ... ... ... | 237, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E. C. |
| Bengal Dooars Ry. Co. Ltd ... | Domohani, Bengal ... ... | 210, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E. C. |
| Bengal Nagpur Railway Co., Ltd. ... ... ... | 12, Garden Beach Road, Calcutta. ... ... | 132, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E. C. |
| Bengal Provincial Railway Co., Ltd. ... ... ... | Magra ... ... ... | ... |
| Bombay Baroda and Central India Ry. Co. ... ... | Church Gate St., Bombay. ... | 21, York St., Westminster, S. |
| Burma Ry. Co., Ltd. ... | Rangoon, Burma. ... ... | 199, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E. C. |
| Cochin State Railway ... | Ernakulam ... ... | ... |
| Dharjeeling Himalayan Railway Co. ... ... | Kurseong... ... ... | ... |
| Eastern Bengal Ry. Co. ... | Calcutta ... ... ... | ... |
| East Indian Ry. Co. ... | 105, Clive St., Calcutta ... | Nicholas Lane, E. C. |
| Gaekwar's Baroda State Ry. ... | Baroda ... ... ... | ... |
| Gondal Ry. ... ... | Gondal ... ... ... | ... |
| Great Indian Peninsula Ry. ... | Victoria Terminus, Bombay ... | 48, Copthall Avenue, E. C. |
| Jamnagar Ry. ... ... | Jamnagar, Kathiawar ... | ... |
| Jodhpurmikanir Ry. Co. ... | Jodhpur ... ... ... | ... |
| Kalka Simla Ry. ... ... | Drummury House, Simla ... | ... |
| Madras and Southern Mahratta Ry. Co., Ltd. ... ... | Madras ... ... ... | 25, Buckingham Palace Road, S. W. |
| Mysore State Rys. ... ... | Bangalore ... ... | ... |
| Nizam's State Ry. ... ... | Secunderabad, Deccan ... | 269, Old Broad Street, E. C. 2. |
| North-Western Ry.... ... | Lahore ... ... ... | ... |
| Oudh and Rohilkhand Ry. ... | Lucknow ... ... ... | ... |
| Rohilkhand and Kumaon Ry. Co. Ltd., ... ... | Izatnagar, Bareilly ... ... | 237, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E. C. |
| Southern Punjab Ry. ... | Ferozepore ... ... | 36, New Broad Street, E. C. |
| South Indian Ry. Co., Ltd. ... | Trichinopoly ... ... | 91, Petty France, Westminster S. W. 1. |

## WHERE RELIABILITY IS ESSENTIAL

# RUSTON OIL ENGINES ARE INSTALLED




THE MOST
POPULAR OIL ENGINE
Low Fuel & Maintenance Costs
Guaranteed
YOU·RE RIGHTWITH
**RUSTON**
BUILT BY BRITAIN'S LARGEST OIL ENGINE BUILDERS

*SOLE AGENTS:*

**MASSEYS (1930) LTD**
**ENGINEERS**
**Post Box 60, MADRAS**

IF YOU WISH
TO
**BEAUTIFY**
YOUR HOME
USE




*Sole agents and Stockists*
**WILLIAM JACKS AND Co.**
37, Second Line Beach, MADRAS.

## THE MADRAS & SOUTHERN MAHRATTA RAILWAY CO., LTD.

(INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND)

OFFICES IN ENGLAND

25, Buckingham Palace Road, London, S. W. I.

**OFFICES IN INDIA: PARK TOWN, MADRAS**

Tel: Address: "FREIGHT" Madras.

Complaints, requests and enquiries should be addressed to the Chief Operating Superintendent and Chief Commercial Manager, or to the nearest District Transportation Superintendent (Traffic) under his official designation. Letters should not be addressed to officers by name as this may result in delays and disappointments.

District Transportation Superintendents (Traffic) are stationed at the following places : —

| HEAD-QUARTER STATIONS | LIMITS OF THE DISTRICT |
|---|---|
| I. Madras (Rayapuram) | ...Madras (Central Station) to Krishnarajapuram (inclusive) (including Ranipet Branch & K.G.F. Railway), Arkonam to Raichur (excluding Guntakal) and Madras (Beach) to Ennore (exclusive). |
| II. Bezwada | ...Ennore (inclusive) to Waltair (exclusive) including Guntur, Repalle, Narasapur, Cocanada Port and Kotipalle Branches and Tadepalli (inclusive) to Masulipatam including Bhimavaram branch. |
| III. Hubli | ...*Mormugao Harbour to Londa, Poona to Harihar (exclusive) including Kolhapur, Sangli and Dandeli Branches, Hubli to Gadag, and Gadag to Sholapur (M.S.M.) |
| IV. Guntakal | ...Gadag (exclusive) to Tadepalli (exclusive) including Rayadrug, Kottur, Samehalli, and Macherla Branches and Guntakal to Dharmavaram (exclusive). |
| V. Pakala | ...Dharmavaram (exclusive) to Pakala and Katpadi to Gudur (exclusive of Katpadi, Renigunta and Gudur). |

## The South Indian Railway Company, Limited.

(INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND).

OFFICE IN ENGLAND

91, Petty France, Westminster, London, S. W. 1.

The abbreviated telegraphic address of the Chief Commercial Superintendent is *"Traffic, Trichinopoly"*, Telephone No. Trichinopoly 48B, that of the Chief Transportation Superintendent is *"Transport, Trichinopoly"*, Telephone No. Trichinopoly-84A and that of the District Traffic Superintendents is *"Distraf"*.

The Transportation and Commercial Departments have been re-organized with effect from 1st August 1937.

There are only three Traffic Districts with head quarters at Madras, Madura and Podanur with the following revised jurisdiction : —

(i) *Madras Egmore* is the Headquarters of the District Traffic Superintendent, who has charge of the section from Madras Beach to Trichinopoly Jn. (exclusive) Arkonam, Katpadi and Pondicherry Branches, Villupuram Jn. to Trichinopoly Jn. *via* Chord, Vriddhachalam Jn. to Salem Town (inclusive), including Tranquebar, Karaikkal, Nagore, Arantangi, Point Calimere and Mannargudi Branches.

(ii) *Madura* is the Headquarters of the District Traffic Superintendent, who has charge of the section Trichinopoly Jn. (exclusive) to Manamadurai Jn. *via* Chord, Dhanushkodi to Trichinopoly Jn. (exclusive), Dindigul Jn. to Palghat (exclusive), Pollachi Jn. to Podanur Jn. (exclusive) Pamban Jn. to Rameswaram, Madura Jn. to Bodinayakkanur, Madura Jn. to Trivandrum Central, including Virudhunagar Jn. to Tenkasi Jn. *via* Chord and Tiruchendur and Tuticorin Branches.

(iii) *Podanur* is the Headquarters of the District Traffic Superintendent, who has charge of the section Jalarpet Jn. to Mangalore, Erode Jn. to Trichinopoly Jn. (exclusive), Olavakkot Jn. to Palghat (inclusive), Salem Junction to Salem Town (exclusive) and all other Branch Lines north of Podanur Jn. including Podanur Jn. to

NEED OF THE HOUR

# RADIO

&

PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM

Do consult 'HYMAMSHU' ere you buy

SALES & SERVICE

# hymamshu and Co.,

RADIO AND SOUND PEOPLE
South Parade, BANGALORE.

*MADRAS OFFICE:—*

**Hymamshu International Agency,**
3, Smith Road,
Mount Road P. O.

PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM ALSO ON HIRE

## The Indo-Carnatic Bank, Limited.

HEAD OFFICE:
**99, Armenian Street, MADRAS.**

**BRANCHES: Bangalore, Devakottai, Hyderabad, Kumbakonam, Karaikal, Kurnool, Negapatam, Madura and Mangalore.**

**Opens CURRENT ACCOUNTS AND ALLOWS INTEREST on DAILY BALANCES up to a maximum of Rs. 50,000/-**

**Special facilities offered to SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITORS inclusive of withdrawals by means of CHEQUES.**

**FIXED DEPOSITS received for sums of Rs. 100/- and over at Four per cent per annum for a period of 12 months, and over Short terms deposits also received at favourable rates'.**

**ISSUES Drafts and collects Bills at FAVOURABLE RATES on all places of COMMERCIAL IMPORTANCE in the SOUTH and principal Cities in the NORTH.**

**TRANSACTS all other kinds of BANKING BUSINESS**

*For further particulars, please apply to or call at any of our offices.*

**HON. MR. NARAYANDAS GIRDHARDAS**
*MANAGING DIRECTOR*

THE
## Premier Bank of India Limited.

**Head Office: MADRAS.** **Branch: West Chitrai St., Madura.**

Chairman:
**Dr. U. L. NARAYANA RAO, Madras**

Fixed Deposits accepted for 12 and 24 months at 5 and 5½ per cent per annum respectively. Interest paid half yearly. Special rates will be allowed for sums of Rs. 5000 and above for two or more years. All other kinds of banking business undertaken.

**S. V. Rao, D. Com.,**
*(Mg. Director)*

Mettupalaiyam, Nilgiri Railway, Ernakulam and Nilambur Road Branches.

The District Traffic Superintendents should be referred to in all matters pertaining to station working, such as booking of passengers, reservation of berths, booking, re-booking and delivery of parcels and goods, renting of godowns, docks, supply of wagons at stations etc., and complaints against staff.

Correspondence relating to the following subjects only should be addressed to the Chief Commercial Superintendent : —

(i) Rates and Fares.
(ii) Claims and Refunds and Delivery of goods to other than invoiced consignees and on Indemnity Bonds.
(iii) Travelling Ticket Checking Staff.
(iv) Publicity including running of Tourist and Excursion specials.
(v) Catering including vending and licensing of platform and fruit stalls at stations.
(vi) Opening of Trial stations, Town Booking Offices, Train Halts, Out-Agencies and Carting Agencies.
(vii) Lost Property and Undelivered goods Parcels.
(viii) Matters pertaining to development of traffic.

*Mandapam* is the Headquarters of the Marine Superintendent, who has charge of the Ferry Steamer service.

*Trichinopoly* is also the Headquarters of the Chief Engineer, and the Chief Auditor.

*Golden Rock* is the Headquarters of the Chief Mechanical Engineer and the Chief Medical Officer.

*Negapatam* is the Headquarters of the Superintendent of Stores.

[See chapter on Hyderabad and Mysore for information about State Railways]

## RAILWAY TIMINGS.

### BANGALORE TO BOMBAY, VIA GUNTAKAL.

| STATIONS | | Mail. | * Express. | Distance Miles. | FARES. 1st | | 2nd | | 3rd Mail. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs. | A. | Rs. | A. | Rs. | A. |
| Bangalore City | d | 21-15 | 7-35 | — | — | | — | | — | |
| Guntakal (change) | a | 7-15 | 17-10 | 175 | 21 | 14 | 10 | 15 | 3 | 12 |
| | d | 8-35 | 17-42 | | | | | | | |
| Raichur | a | 11-30 | 19-45 | 251 | 31 | 6 | 15 | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| | d | 11-50 | 19-50 | | | | | | | |
| Wadi | a | 14-28 | 22- 6 | 318 | 39 | 12 | 19 | 14 | 6 | 15 |
| | d | 14-53 | 22-26 | | | | | | | |
| Dhond | a | 23-24 | 5- 5 | 528 | 66 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 10 | 4 |
| | d | 23-49 | 5-13 | | | | | | | |
| Poona | a | 1-15 | 6-26 | 575 | 71 | 2 | 35 | 9 | 10 | 15 |
| | d | 1-40 | 6-36 | | | | | | | |
| Kalyan | a | 4-38 | 9-14 | 661 | 79 | 3 | 39 | 10 | 12 | 5 |
| | d | 4-41 | 9-20 | | | | | | | |
| Bombay V. T. | a | 6-00 | 10-15 | 694 | 82 | 5 | 41 | 2 | 12 | 13 |

### BOMBAY TO BANGALORE, VIA GUNTAKAL.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bombay V. T. | d | 22-00 | 13-45 | — | — | | — | | — | |
| Kalyan | a | 22-51 | 14-43 | 34 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 14 |
| | d | | 14-50 | | | | | | | |
| Poona | a | 1- 9 | 17-29 | 119 | 14 | 14 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 6 |
| | d | 1-21 | 17-40 | | | | | | | |
| Dhond | a | 2-40 | 18-50 | 167 | 20 | 14 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 2 |
| | d | 2-55 | 19- 8 | | | | | | | |
| Wadi | a | 11-00 | 2-44 | 376 | 44 | 10 | 22 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| | d | 11-30 | 3- 5 | | | | | | | |
| Raichur | a | 14-20 | 5-15 | 443 | 50 | 15 | 25 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| | d | 14-40 | 5-30 | | | | | | | |
| Guntakal (change) | a | 17-30 | 7-55 | 519 | 60 | 7 | 30 | 3 | 9 | 2 |
| | d | 18-25† | 8-35 | | | | | | | |
| Bangalore City | a | 6-15† | 18-25 | 694 | 82 | 5 | 41 | 2 | 12 | 13 |

*Passenger train up to Guntakal.

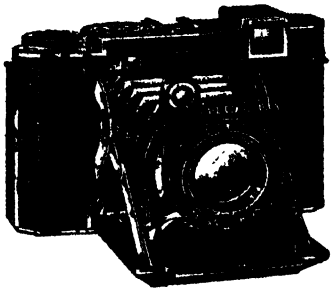
### BANGALORE TO BOMBAY, VIA HUBLI.

| STATIONS | | Mail. | §Express. | Distance Miles. | FARES 1st | | 2nd | | 3rd Mail | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs. | A. | Rs. | A. | Rs. | A. |
| Bangalore City | d | 20-55* | — | — | — | | — | | — | |
| Hubli | a | 9-30* | 292 | 36 | 8 | | 18 | 4 | 6 | 2 |
| | d | 17-00* | | | | | | | | |
| Belgaum | a | 20-28* | 380 | 47 | 8 | | 23 | 12 | 7 | 11 |
| | d | 20-53* | | | | | | | | |
| Poona | a | 6-30†† | 626 | 78 | 4 | | 39 | 2 | 12 | 3 |
| | d | 7-50* | | | | | | | | |
| Kalyan | a | 10-33* | 712 | 89 | 0 | | 44 | 8 | 14 | 1 |
| | d | 10-41* | | | | | | | | |
| Bombay V. T. | a | 11-40* | 745 | 93 | 2 | | 46 | 9 | 14 | 9 |

### BOMBAY TO BANGALORE, VIA HUBLI.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bombay V. T. | d | 15-30* | | | — | | | | — | |
| Kalyan | a | 16-28* | 34 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 14 |
| | d | 16-36* | | | | | | | | |
| Poona | a | 19-22* | 119 | 14 | 14 | | 7 | 7 | 2 | 6 |
| | d | 21-10†† | | | | | | | | |
| Belgaum | a | 6- 1* | 365 | 46 | 10 | | 22 | 13 | 7 | 10 |
| | d | 6-19* | | | | | | | | |
| Hubli | a | 9-45* | 453 | 56 | 10 | | 28 | 5 | 9 | 4 |
| | d | 17-15* | | | | | | | | |
| Bangalore City | a | 6-35* | 745 | 93 | 2 | | 46 | 9 | 14 | 9 |

§ Passenger train from Guntakal.
† This train carries 1st, 2nd, Inter and third classes.
* This train carries 1st, 2nd, Inter and third classes.

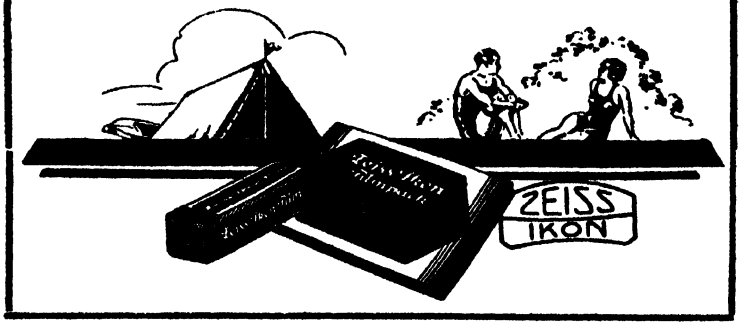


TRAVELLING in South India or for that matter, in any part of the World, is incomplete without a camera and if you have a ZEISS IKON camera filled with Zeiss Ikon film, it means you have chosen your materials wisely. All good photo dealers stock them.

*Sole Distributors*

**Adair, Dutt & Co., Ltd., Madras**

**CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY.**




I *Go To*
**SYED BAWKHER**
**BANGALORE, FOR TAILORING**

II *Visit*
**SYED BAWKHER**
**FOR LATEST SUITINGS**
**BANGALORE**

III *For*
**SUN BRIDGE SUITINGS**
**SEE SYED BAWKHER**
**BANGALORE**

**K. H. K. Patcha**
**Miyan Saheb Bror.,**

Iron, Hardware, Pipes, Fittings,
Metal & Paint Merchant.

Head Office: 20, GODOWN STREET.
Branch: 167, AVENUE ROAD.
**BANGALORE CITY.**

**G.E.C.**
BRITISH

**FIDELITY**

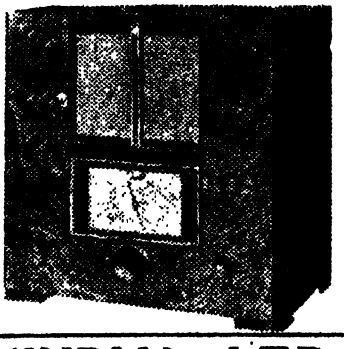
**RECEIVERS**

**GUARANTEE**

**QUALITY**

**PERFORMANCE**

De luxe instrument—the finest British all-wave set ever introduced. In sensitivity, output, wave-band coverage, simplicity of control, accuracy of adjustment—in tonal qualities, constructional specification and appearance—it is altogether in a class by itself, outside the range of ordinary commercial products.



**THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. (INDIA) LTD.,**

MAGNET HOUSE, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

**Sub Branches: BANGALORE - COIMBATORE - HYDERABAD - TRIVANDRUM**

## BANGALORE TO COLOMBO, VIA DHANUSHKODI.

| STATIONS | * | Distance Miles. | 1st | FARES | $ 2nd | | 3rd |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rs. A. P. | | Rs. A. P. | | Rs. A. P. |
| Bangalore City | d 7-25 | --- | | | | | |
| Bangalore Cant. | a 7-37 / d 7-45 | M. S. M. Ry. 3 | 0 6 0 | | 0 3 0 | | 0 1 3 |
| Jalarpet Jn. (change) | a 16-12 / d 16-37 | 89 | 11 2 0 | | 5 9 0 | | 2 0 0 |
| Erode Jn. (change) | a 15-15 / d 15-31 | 201 | 23 6 0 | | 12 9 0 | | 4 6 0 |
| Trichinopoly Jn. (change) | a 20-48 / d 7-40 | 288 | 32 15 0 | | 18 0 0 | | 5 13 0 |
| Pudukkottai | a 8-52 / d 8-58 | 321 | 36 8 0 | | 20 1 0 | | 6 7 0 |
| Karaikkudi | a 10- 5 / d 10-13 | 344 | 39 1 0 | | 21 8 0 | | 6 14 0 |
| Manamadurai Jn. | a 11-48 / d 12-18 | 382 | 43 3 0 | | 23 14 0 | | 7 11 0 |
| Dhanushkodi Pier. (change) | a 16-30 / d 17- 0 | 462 | 51 15 0 | | 28 14 0 | | 9 2 0 |
| Talaimannar Pier, Str. | a 19-20 | | ... | | ... | | ... |
| ,,Train(change) | d 20-30 | | | | | | |
| Colombo Fort | a 7- 0 | — | ... | | ... | | ... |

* Passenger from Jalarpet J. to Trichinopoly J.

## COLOMBO TO BANGALORE, VIA DHANUSHKODI.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Colombo Fort | d | 20-15† | — | | — | | | — | | | — | | |
| Talaimannar Pier Steamer (change.) | a 6- 0 / d 6-50 | — | 14 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 13 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 9 |
| Dhanushkodi Pier Steamer | a | 9-10 | — | | — | | | — | | | | | |
| ,, Train change | d | 10-35 | 71* | 18 | 11 | 6 | 13 | 13 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 10 |
| Manamadurai Jn. | a 14-19 / d 14-40 | 151* | 27 | 7 | 6 | 18 | 13 | 1 | 7 | 15 | 10 |
| Karaikkudi | a 16-15 / d 16-25 | 189* | 31 | 10 | 7 | 21 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 12 | 10 |
| Pudukkottai | a 17-27 / d 17-34 | 212* | 34 | 2 | 7 | 22 | 10 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 10 |
| Trichinopoly Jn. (change) | a 18-55 / d 22-55 | 245* | 37 | 12 | 8 | 24 | 11 | 2 | 9 | 14 | 11 |
| Erode Jn. (change) | a 3- 0 / d 4-25 | 332* | 47 | 4 | 8 | 30 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 4 | 10 |
| Jalarpet Jn. (change) | a 9-50 / d 13-40 | 444* | 59 | 8 | 8 | 37 | 2 | 3 | 13 | 6 | 11 |
| Bangalore Cant. | a 18- 8 / d 18-33 | M. S. M. Ry. | | | ... | | | ... | | | ... |
| Bangalore City | a 18-45 | | | | | | | | | | |

* Distance for charge from Talaimannar Pier.
$ Includes first class fare over steamer.
† Passenger from Trichinopoly Jn.

## BANGALORE TO MADRAS.

| STATIONS | | Express. | Mail. | Distance Miles. | FARES. 1st | 2nd | 3rd Mail. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs. A. | Rs. A. | Rs. A. |
| Bangalore City. | d | 7-25 | 21-5 | | — | — | — |
| Bangalore Cant. | a 7-37 / d 7-47 | | 21-17 / 21-23 | 3 | 0 8 | 0 4 | 0 1 |
| Bowringpet | a 8-57 / d 9- 2 | | 22-48 / 22-56 | 44 | 5 8 | 2 12 | 1 1 |
| Jalarpet | a 10-21 / d 10-26 | | 0-25 / 0-45 | 89 | 11 2 | 5 9 | 2 0 |
| Arkonam | a 13- 6 / d 13-12 | | 4-39 / 4-51 | 179 | 22 6 | 11 3 | 3 14 |
| Madras (Central) | a | 14-10 | 6-10 | 222 | 27 12 | 13 14 | 4 12 |

## MADRAS TO BANGALORE.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras (Central) | d | 13- 0 | 21-30 | — | | | — | | | — | |
| Arkonam | a 13-56 / d 14- 6 | | 22-29 / 22-45 | 43 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 11 | | 1 | 0 |
| Jalarpet | a 16-32 / d 16-42 | | 2- 7 / 2-50 | 133 | 16 | 10 | 8 | 5 | | 2 | 14 |
| Bowringpet | a 18-15 / d 18-21 | | 4-56 / 4-56 | 178 | 22 | 4 | 11 | 2 | | 3 | 13 |
| Bangalore Cant. | a 19-35 / d 19-45 | | 6-33 / 6-48 | 222 | 27 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | 4 | 12 |
| Bangalore City | a | 19-55 | 7- 0 | 222 | 27 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | 4 | 12 |

## BANGALRE TO TRICHINOPOLY VIA ERODE.

| STATIONS. | | *Mail. | Distance Miles. | FARES 1st | 2nd | 3rd Mail. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. |
| Bangalore City | d | 21- 0 | — | — | — | — |
| Bangalore Cant. | a 21-12 / d 21-24 | | 3 | 0 6 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 1 3 |
| Jalarpet Jn. | a 0-10 / d 0-37 | | 89 | 11 2 0 | 5 9 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Erode Jn. (change) | a 4-13 / d 5-35 | | 201 | 23 6 0 | 12 9 0 | 4 6 0 |
| Trichinopoly Jn. | a | 9-40 | 289 | 32 15 0 | 18 0 0 | 5 13 0 |

*Malabar Express from Jalarpet Jn. to Erode Jn. and Passenger from Erode Jn. to Trichinopoly Jn.

## TRICHINOPOLY TO BANGALORE VIA ERODE.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Trichinopoly Jn. | d | 17-0† | — | | | — | | | — | | |
| Erode Jn. (change) | a 21-18 / d 21-44 | | 88 | 9 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| Jalarpet Jn. | a 2- 0 / d 2-50 | | 200 | 21 | 14 | 0 | 12 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Bangalore Cant. | a 6-23 / d 6-38 | | 286 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Bangalore City. | a | 6-50 | 289 | | | | | | | | |

† Passenger from Trichinopoly Jn. to Erode Jn. and Blue Mountains Express from Erode Jn. to Jalarpet Jn.

## BANGALORE TO OOTACAMUMD.

| STATIONS | | *Mail. | Distance Miles. | FARES 1st | 2nd | 3rd Mail. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. |
| Bangalore Cant | d | 21-5 | — | — | — | — |
| Bangalore City | a 21-17 / d 21-32 | | 3 | 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 1 3 |
| Jalarpet Jn. | a 0-25 / d 1-30 | | 89 | 11 2 0 | 5 9 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Erode Jn. | a 5- 9 / d 5-24 | | 201 | 23 6 0 | 12 9 0 | 4 6 0 |
| Podanur Jn. | a 7-16 / d 7-36 | | 259 | 29 12 0 | 16 3 0 | 5 9 0 |
| Mettupalaiyam (change) | a 8-40 / d 9- 5 | | 284 | 32 8 0 | 17 12 0 | 6 1 0 |
| Coonoor | a 10-59 / d 11- 9 | | 301 | 39 9 6 | †24 13 6 | 7 2 0 |
| Wellington | a 11-15 / d 11-17 | | 302 | 40 0 0 | †25 4 0 | 7 3 0 |
| Ootacamund | a | 12-00 | 313 | 41 6 0 | †26 10 0 | 8 12 0 |

*Blue Mountains Express from Jalarpet Jn. to Ootacamund.
*Note.*—†Includes 1st class fares over Nilgiri Railway.



# KRUPP



LEADING *Manufacturers of*

**Locomotives**
**All Railway Materials**
**Oil Mill Machinery**
**Complete Sugar cane Factories**
**Stone-, Salt-, etc., Breakers**
**Cement Machinery**
**Tea & Coffee Machinery**
**Water Tube Boilers**
**Crude oil Engines of all sizes**
**Diesel Lorries**
**High Speed Steels**
**Tool Steels**
**Special Steels**
**Stainless Steels**
**"Widia" Brand Tool Metal**
**Wolf's Locomobiles**

*For Particulars Apply to:*

**KRUPP INDIAN TRADING CO., LTD.**

**(Incorporated in Germany)**

*Head Office:*
Bombay, Ballard Estate, P. O. Box 660.

*Branch Office:*
Calcutta, 22, Canning Street, P. O. Box 2168.

## OOTACAMUND TO BANGALORE.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ootacamund | d | 15-00 | — | | — | | | — | | | — | | | | |
| Wellington | a | 15-38 | 11 | 1 | 6 | 0 | | — | | | 0 | 8 | 3 | | |
| | d | 15-39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coonoor | a | 15-49 | 12 | 1 | 13 | 0 | | — | | | 0 | 9 | 3 | | |
| | d | 15-56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mettupalaiyam (change) | a | 17-40 | 29 | 8 | 14 | 0 | | — | | | 1 | 10 | 3 | | |
| | d | 18-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Podanur Jn. | a | 19-22 | 55 | 11 | 12 | 0 | *10 | 8 | 0 | | 2 | 3 | 10 | | |
| | d | 19-52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Erode Jn. | a | 21-29 | 113 | 18 | 1 | 0 | †14 | 2 | 0 | | 3 | 7 | 0 | | |
| | d | 21-44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jalarpet Jn. | a | 2. 0 | 224 | 30 | 4 | 0 | †21 | 1 | 0 | | 5 | 12 | 0 | | |
| | d | 2-45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bangalore Cant. | a | 6-13 | 313 | 41 | 6 | 0 | †26 | 10 | 0 | | 7 | 12 | 3 | | |
| | d | 6-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bangalore City | a | 6-45 | 316 | 41 | 6 | 0 | †26 | 10 | 0 | | 7 | 12 | 0 | | |

## BOMBAY TO DELHI.—G. I. P. RAILWAY.

| STATIONS | | Mail | Express. | Distance Miles. | 1st | | 2nd | | 3rd Mail | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs. | A. | Rs. | A. | Rs. | A. |
| Bombay V. T. | d | 18-55 | 23- 0 | — | — | | — | | — | |
| Kalyan | a | 19-38 | 23-59 | 34 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 14 |
| | d | 19-43 | 0- 9 | | | | | | | |
| Manmad | a | 23- 7 | 3-43 | 162 | 20 | 4 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| | d | 23-15 | 3-55 | | | | | | | |
| Khandwa | a | 3-54 | 9-37 | 353 | 42 | 8 | 21 | 4 | 6 | 1 |
| | d | 4- 2 | 10- 2 | | | | | | | |
| Jhansi | a | 13- 6 | 21-12 | 702 | 75 | 3 | 37 | 10 | 11 | 3 |
| | d | 13-26 | 21-39 | | | | | | | |
| Muttra | a | 18- 1 | 3-15 | 868 | 82 | 1 | 41 | 0 | 12 | 14 |
| | d | 18- 7 | 3-26 | | | | | | | |
| Delhi (Main) | a | 20-43 | 6-20 | 957 | 92 | 15 | 46 | 7 | 14 | 12 |

## DELHI TO BOMBAY—G. I. P. RAILWAY

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Delhi (Main) | d | 8-35 | 21-40 | — | — | | — | | — | |
| Muttra | a | 11- 2 | 0-29 | 90 | 11 | 10 | 5 | 13 | 2 | 0 |
| | d | 11- 9 | 0-39 | | | | | | | |
| Jhansi | a | 15-56 | 6-15 | 256 | 32 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 4 | 8 |
| | d | 16-16 | 6-45 | | | | | | | |
| Khandwa | a | 1-20 | 18-23 | 604 | 66 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 9 | 15 |
| | d | 1-28 | 18-37 | | | | | | | |
| Manmad | a | 6-23 | 1-10 | 795 | 83 | 15 | 41 | 15 | 12 | 15 |
| | d | 6-31 | 1-26 | | | | | | | |
| Kalyan | a | 10- 4 | 5- 2 | 924 | 96 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 14 | 15 |
| | d | 10- 9 | 5-12 | | | | | | | |
| Bombay V. T. | a | 11-00 | 6-15 | 957 | 92 | 15 | 46 | 7 | 14 | 12 |

## MADRAS TO BOMBAY.

| STATIONS | | Express. | Mail. | Distance Miles. | FARES. 1st | | 2nd | | 3rd Mail. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs. | A. | Rs. | A. | Rs. | A. |
| Madras (Central) | d | 8-40 | 21- 0 | — | — | | — | | — | |
| Arkonam | a | 9-30 | 22- 2 | 43 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 0 |
| | d | 9-40 | 22-14 | | | | | | | |
| Guntakal | a | 17-24 | 7-51 | 276 | 34 | 8 | 17 | 4 | 5 | 13 |
| | d | 17-42 | 8-35 | | | | | | | |
| Raichur | a | 19-45 | 11-30 | 351 | 43 | 14 | 21 | 15 | 7 | 3 |
| | d | 20-15 | 11-50 | | | | | | | |
| Wadi | a | 22-11 | 14-30 | 418 | 52 | 4 | 26 | 2 | 8 | 12 |
| | d | 22-26 | 14-55 | | | | | | | |
| Dhond | a | 5- 6 | 23-39 | 628 | 78 | 8 | 39 | 4 | 12 | 1 |
| | d | 5-14 | 23-55 | | | | | | | |
| Poona | a | 6-26 | 1-50 | 675 | 83 | 10 | 41 | 13 | 12 | 12 |
| | d | 6-36 | 2-05 | | | | | | | |
| Kalyan | a | 9-13 | 4-38 | 761 | 91 | 11 | 45 | 14 | 14 | 2 |
| | d | 9-20 | 4-43 | | | | | | | |
| Bombay V. T. | a | 10-15 | 6-00 | 794 | 94 | 13 | 47 | 6 | 14 | 10 |

## BOMBAY TO MADRAS.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bombay V. T. | d | 13-55 | 22-00 | | — | | | — | | | — | | | | |
| Kalyan | | 14-57 | 22-51 | 34 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | 2 | | 0 | 14 | | | |
| Poona | a | 17-35 | 1-10 | 119 | 14 | 14 | | 7 | 7 | | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | d | 17-45 | 1-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dhond | a | 18-55 | 2-42 | 167 | 20 | 14 | | 10 | 7 | | 3 | 2 | | | |
| | d | 19-13 | 2-57 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wadi | a | 2-44 | 11- 0 | 376 | 44 | 10 | | 22 | 5 | | 6 | 6 | | | |
| | d | 3- 4 | 11-30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Raichur | a | 5-15 | 14-20 | 443 | 50 | 14 | | 25 | 7 | | 7 | 7 | | | |
| | d | 5-30 | 14-40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guntakal | a | 7-55 | 17-30 | 519 | 60 | 7 | | 30 | 3 | | 9 | 2 | | | |
| | d | 8-25 | 17-55 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkonam | a | 15-55 | 4-21 | 751 | 89 | 7 | | 44 | 11 | | 13 | 13 | | | |
| | d | 16- 5 | 4-35 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Madras (Central) | a | 17- 0 | 5-55 | 794 | 94 | 13 | | 47 | 6 | | 14 | 10 | | | |

## MADRAS TO CALCUTTA.

| STATIONS | | Mail. | Distance Miles. | FARES. 1st | | | 2nd | | | 3rd | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. |
| Madras (Central) | d | 20-30 | — | — | | | — | | | — | | |
| Bezwada | a | 4-55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | d | 5-15 | 268 | 33 | 8 | 0 | 16 | 12 | 0 | 5 | 11 | 0 |
| Waltair | a | 13-10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | d | 13-35 | 485 | 60 | 10 | 0 | 30 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 10 | 0 |
| Waltair | d | 14-35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Berhampur (Ganjam) | a | 20-51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | d | 21- 8 | 658 | 82 | 4 | 0 | 41 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 11 | 0 |
| Cuttack | a | 1-17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | d | 1-32 | 778 | 97 | 4 | 0 | 48 | 10 | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| Balasore | a | 5-28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | d | 5-43 | 888 | 107 | 13 | 0 | 53 | 15 | 0 | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Calcutta (Howrah) | a | 10-28 | 1032 | 121 | 5 | 6 | 60 | 11 | 6 | 21 | 3 | 6 |

## CALCUTTA TO MADRAS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Calcutta Howrah | d | 19-10 | — | | — | | | — | | | — | |
| Balasore | a | 23-15 | 144 | 18 | 0 | 6 | | 9 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| | d | 23-40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cuttack | a | 3-19 | 254 | 31 | 12 | 6 | | 15 | 14 | 6 | 5 | 15 | 9 |
| | d | 3-34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Berhampur Ganjam | a | 7-34 | 375 | 44 | 9 | 6 | | 22 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 0 |
| | d | 7-39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waltair | a | 14-33 | 547 | 60 | 11 | 6 | | 30 | 6 | 6 | 11 | 9 | 6 |
| | d | 14-50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bezwada | a | 22-52 | 764 | 87 | 13 | 6 | | 43 | 15 | 6 | 16 | 3 | 6 |
| | d | 23-12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Madras Central | a | 8- 0 | 1032 | 121 | 5 | 6 | | 60 | 11 | 6 | 21 | 3 | 6 |

## MADRAS TO COLOMBO VIA DHANUSHKODI BY INDO-CEYLON EXPRESS.

| STATIONS | | Express. | Distance Miles. | 1st Fares. Rs. | A. | P. | $2nd Rs. | A. | P. | 3rd Express Rs. | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dhanushkodi Pier | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Madras Egmore | d | 21- 0 | — | | — | | | — | | | — | |
| Trichinopoly Jn. | a | 7-30 | 249 | 21 | 13 | 0 | | 14 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 9 |
| | d | 7-40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pudukkottai | a | 8-52 | 282 | 24 | 6 | 0 | | 15 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 14 | 0 |
| | d | 8-58 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Karaikkudi | a | 10- 5 | 305 | 26 | 3 | 0 | | 1 | 11 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 3 |
| | d | 10-13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manamadurai Jn. | a | 11-48 | 343 | 29 | 3 | 0 | | 18 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 6 |
| | d | 12-18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dhanushkodi Pier | a | 16-30 | 422 | 35 | 5 | 0 | | 22 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 6 |
| do Steamer | d | 17- 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Talaimannar Pier Steamer | a | 19-20 | 493* | 39 | 5 | 1 | | $26 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 13 | 1 |
| do Train | d | 20-30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colombo Fort | a | 7- 0 | — | 64 | 14 | 7 | | $40 | 3 | 2 | 14 | 11 | 10 |

* Distance for charge.

$ Includes first class fare over the steamer.




☆ It's up there—in the transmission—that you can lose efficiency, time and money, Once you have fitted a truly reliable belting you know that you are getting the maximum transmission power.

We are Agents for Dicks' Balata Belting, V-Belts, Dixol Element Ropes, and Richard Lloyds "Galtona" Leather Belting. Whether you require Leather or Rubber Belting we will supply you beltings with the guarantee of long and trouble-free service. Beltings that will stand up to all climatic and engine-room conditions.

*Write to us for further particulars, or consult our local agent.*

# BIRKMYRE for Belting

*Agents:* **Best & Co., Ltd.,**
**Post Box No. 63, MADRAS,**

**BIRKMYRE BROTHERS, 8, CLIVE ROW, CALCUTTA.**

## COLOMBO TO MADRAS VIA DHANUSHKODI BY INDO-CEYLON EXPRESS.

| STATIONS | | Express. | Distance. Miles. | FARES. 1st. Rs. A. P. | 2nd. Rs. A. P. | 3rd. Express. Rs. A. P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Colombo Fort | d | 20-15 | — | — | — | — |
| Talaimannar Pier Train | a | 6- 0 | — | 14 11 6 | 9 13 1 | 4 14 9 |
| do Steamer | d | 6-50 | | | | |
| do Steamer | a | 9-10 | | | | |
| do Train | d | 10-35 | 71* | 18 11 6 | 13 13 1 | 6 4 10 |
| Manamadurai Jn. | a | 14-19 | 151* | 27 7 6 | 18 13 1 | 7 15 10 |
| | d | 14-40 | | | | |
| Karaikkudi | a | 16-15 | 189* | 31 10 7 | 21 3 2 | 8 12 10 |
| | d | 16-25 | | | | |
| Pudukkottai | a | 17-27 | 212* | 34 2 7 | 22 10 3 | 9 3 10 |
| | d | 17-34 | | | | |
| Trichinopoly Jn. | a | 18-55 | 245* | 37 12 8 | 24 11 2 | 9 14 11 |
| | d | 19-55 | | | | |
| Madras Egmore | a | 6-35 | 493* | 64 14 7 | 40 3 2 | 14 11 10 |

## MADRAS TO MANGALORE BY MALABAR EXPRESS

| STATIONS | | Ex press | Distance Miles. | FARES. 1st Rs. A. P. | 2nd Rs. A. P. | 3rd Express. Rs. A. P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras Central | d | 20-20 | — | — | — | — |
| Arkonam Jn. | a | 21-19 | 43 | 5 6 0 | 2 11 0 | 1 0 0 |
| | d | 21-29 | | | | |
| Jalarpet Jn. | a | 0-24 | 133 | 16 10 0 | 8 5 0 | 2 14 0 |
| | d | 0-37 | | | | |
| Erode Jn. | a | 4-13 | 245 | 28 14 0 | 15 5 0 | 5 4 0 |
| | d | 4-28 | | | | |
| Podanur Jn. | a | 6-19 | 303 | 35 4 0 | 18 15 0 | 6 7 0 |
| | d | 6-42 | | | | |
| Tirur | a | 9-44 | 388 | 44 9 0 | 24 4 0 | 8 3 0 |
| | d | 9.52 | | | | |
| Calicut | a | 10-50 | 414 | 47 6 0 | 25 14 0 | 8 12 0 |
| | d | 11-10 | | | | |
| Cannanore | a | 13- 5 | 469 | 53 6 0 | 29 5 8 | 9 13 0 |
| | d | 13-25 | | | | |
| Mangalore | a | 16-30 | 551 | 62 6 0 | 34 7 0 | 11 5 0 |

## MANGALORE TO MADRAS BY MALABAR EXPRESS

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mangalore | d | 9-50 | — | — | — | — |
| Cannanore | a | 12-48 | 82 | 9 0 0 | 5 2 0 | 1 12 0 |
| | d | 13- 8 | | | | |
| Calicut | a | 15- 8 | 137 | 15 0 0 | 8 9 0 | 2 14 0 |
| | d | 15-25 | | | | |
| Podanur Jn. | a | 20-05 | 249 | 27 4 0 | 15 9 0 | 5 3 0 |
| | d | 20-30 | | | | |
| Erode Jn. | a | 22- 7 | 307 | 33 10 0 | 19 3 0 | 6 6 0 |
| | d | 22-22 | | | | |
| Jalarpet Jn. | a | 2-30 | 418 | 45 12 0 | 26 2 0 | 8 7 0 |
| | d | 2.48 | | | | |
| Arkonam Jn. | a | 5-45 | 508 | 57 0 0 | 31 12 0 | 10 7 0 |
| | d | 6- 4 | | | | |
| Madras Central | a | 7-25 | 551 | 62 6 0 | 34 7 0 | 11 5 0 |

## MADRAS TO OOTACAMUND

| STATIONS | | Blue Mountains Express | Distance Miles. | FARES 1st Rs. A. P. | 2nd Rs. A. P. | 3rd Mail. Rs. A. P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras (Central) | d | 21-15 | — | — | — | — |
| Arkonam | a | 22-14 | 43 | 5 6 0 | 2 11 0 | 1 0 0 |
| | d | 22-27 | | | | |
| Jalarpet Jn. | a | 1-15 | 133 | 16 10 0 | 8 5 0 | 2 14 0 |
| | d | 1-30 | | | | |
| Erode Jn. | a | 5- 9 | 245 | 28 14 0 | 15 5 0 | 5 4 0 |
| | d | 5-24 | | | | |
| Podanur Jn. | a | 7-16 | 303 | 35 4 0 | 18 15 0 | 6 7 0 |
| | d | 7-36 | | | | |
| Mettupalaiyam (change) | a | 8-40 | 328 | 38 0 0 | 20 8 0 | 6 15 0 |
| | d | 9- 5 | | | | |
| Coonoor | a | 10-59 | 345 | 45 1 6 | †27 9 6 | 8 0 0 |
| | d | 11- 9 | | | | |
| Wellington | a | 11-15 | 346 | 45 8 0 | †28 0 0 | 8 1 0 |
| | d | 11-17 | | | | |
| Ootacamund | | 12- 0 | 357 | 46 14 0 | †29 6 0 | 8 10 0 |

## OOTACAMUND TO MADRAS

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ootacamund | d | 15- 0 | — | — | — | — |
| Wellington | a | 15-38 | 11 | 1 6 0 | — | 0 8 3 |
| | d | 15-39 | | | | |
| Coonoor | a | 15-49 | 12 | 1 13 0 | — | 0 9 3 |
| | d | 15-56 | | | | |
| Mettupalaiyam (change) | a | 17-40 | 29 | 8 14 0 | — | 1 10 3 |
| | d | 18-10 | | | | |
| Podanur Jn. | a | 19-22 | 55 | 11 12 0 | †10 8 0 | 2 3 0 |
| | d | 19-52 | | | | |
| Erode Jn. | a | 21-29 | 113 | 18 1 0 | †14 2 0 | 3 7 0 |
| | d | 21-44 | | | | |
| Jalarpet Jn. | a | 2- 0 | 224 | 30 4 0 | †21 1 0 | 5 12 0 |
| | d | 2-15 | | | | |
| Arkonam | a | 4-56 | 314 | 41 8 0 | †26 11 0 | 7 12 0 |
| | d | 5- 8 | | | | |
| Madras (Central) | a | 6-25 | 357 | 46 14 0 | †29 6 0 | 8 10 0 |

† Includes 1st class fare over Nilgiri Railway.

## MADRAS TO ERNAKULAM BY COCHIN EXPRESS.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras (Central) | d | 19-25 | — | — | — | — |
| Arkonam Jn. | a | 20-31 | 43 | 5 6 0 | 2 11 0 | 1 0 0 |
| | d | 20-41 | | | | |
| Jalarpet Jn. | a | 23-30 | 133 | 16 13 0 | 8 5 0 | 2 14 0 |
| | d | 23-43 | | | | |
| Erode Jn. | a | 3-11 | 245 | 28 14 0 | 15 5 0 | 5 4 0 |
| | d | 3-28 | | | | |
| Podanur Jn. | a | 5-16 | 303 | 35 4 0 | 18 15 0 | 6 7 0 |
| | d | 5-21 | | | | |
| Shoranur Jn. | a | 7-13 | 360 | 41 8 0 | 22 8 0 | 7 10 0 |
| | d | 7-43 | | | | |
| Trichur | a | 8-21 | 381 | 43 12 0 | 23 13 0 | 8 1 0 |
| | d | 8-29 | | | | |
| Ernakulam | a | 9-45 | 425 | 48 9 0 | 26 9 0 | 9 0 0 |

## ERNAKULAM TO MADRAS BY COCHIN EXPRESS.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ernakulam | d | 18-10 | — | — | — | — |
| Trichur | a | 19-29 | 45 | 4 15 0 | 2 13 0 | 0 15 0 |
| | d | 19-37 | | | | |
| Shoranur Jn. | a | 20-16 | 65 | 7 2 0 | 4 1 0 | 1 6 0 |
| | d | 20-46 | | | | |
| Podanur Jn. | a | 22-54 | 123 | 13 8 0 | 7 11 0 | 2 9 0 |
| | d | 23- 8 | | | | |
| Erode Jn. | a | 0-41 | 181 | 19 13 0 | 11 5 0 | 3 13 0 |
| | d | 0-56 | | | | |
| Jalarpet Jn. | a | 4-45 | 292 | 31 15 0 | 18 4 0 | 6 2 0 |
| | d | 5- 0 | | | | |
| Arkonam Jn. | a | 7-10 | 382 | 43 3 0 | 23 14 0 | 8 2 0 |
| | d | 7-25 | | | | |
| Madras (Central) | a | 8-20 | 425 | 48 9 0 | 26 9 0 | 9 0 0 |

# The Paulin that successfully fights the Elements



Rain, Hail or Thunderstorm. Hot weather or Cold weather. Birkmyre's Paulins are specially built to withstand the change of elements. Ideal for covering wagons & goods stored in the open—for tents and shamianas. These Paulins give long service, under the worst climatic conditions.

*Write for further particulars to:—*

**BIRKMYRE BROS.,**
8, Clive Row, CALCUTTA.

*Agents:* Messrs. BEST & Co., LTD.,
**Post Box No. 63, MADRAS.**

## MYSORE RAILWAY.

### Bangalore City to Mysore.

| STATIONS. | | Mail | Express. | Distance Miles. | FARES. 1st. Rs. A. P. | 2nd. Rs. A. P. | 3rd Rs. A. P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bangalore City Jn. | d | 7-20 | 14-50 | — | — | — | — |
| | $ d | 22-30 | | | | | |
| | a | 8-59 | 16-50 | | | | |
| | $ a | 1-36 | | | | | |
| Maddur Jn. | | | | 46 | 3 10 0 | 1 7 0 | 0 13 6 |
| | d | 9- 8 | 17- 3 | | | $ 0 | 9 6 |
| | $ d | 2- 0 | | | | | |
| Seringapatam. | d | 10-23 | 18-51 | 77 | 6 0 0 | 2 7 0 | 1 6 6 |
| | $ d | 5- 8 | | | | $ 1 | 6 6 |
| Mysore Jn. | a | 10-45 | 19-20 | 86 | 6 12 0 | 2 11 0 | 1 9 0 |
| | $ a | 6- 0 | | | | $ 1 | 2 0 |

### Mysore to Bangalore City.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mysore Jn. | d | 16-00 | 7- 5 | — | — | — | — |
| | $ d | 22- 0 | | | | | |
| Seringapatam. | d | 16-25 | 7-35 | 9 | 0 11 0 | 0 5 0 | 0 2 9 |
| | $ d | 22-49 | | | | $ 0 | 2 0 |
| | a | 17-38 | 9- 3 | | | | |
| | $ a | 1-26 | | | | | |
| Maddur | | | | 40 | 3 2 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 11 9 |
| | d | 17-43 | 9-13 | | | $ 0 | 8 3 |
| | $ d | 1-42 | | | | | |
| Bangalore City Jn. | a | 19-30 | 11-25 | 86 | 6 12 0 | 2 11 0 | 1 9 0 |
| | $ a | 5-45 | | | | $ 1 | 2 0 |

### Bangalore City to Kolar.

| | | | | Upper class. | Lower class. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bangalore City Jn. | a | 7-55 | — | — | — |
| Kolar. | a | 14-42 | 92 | 2 14 0 | 1 3 3 |

### Kolar to Bangalore City.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kolar | d | 10-22 | | | |
| Bangalore City Jn. | a | 17-40 | 92 | 2 14 0 | 1 3 3 |

## MADRAS TO DELHI.

BY

### THE GRAND TRUNK EXPRESS.

| READ DOWN Time. Madras to Delhi. | | STATIONS | | READ UP Time. Delhi to Madras. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-45 | D. | Madras | A | 17-15 |
| 17-10 | A. | Bezawada. | D. | 8-00 |
| 17-30 | D. | | A | 7-40 |
| 22-28 | A. | Kazipet | D. | 3-10 |
| 22-57 | D | | A. | 2-44 |
| 4-12 | A. | Balharshah | D | 21-30 |
| 4-37 | D. | | A | 17-04 |
| 9-10 | A. | Nagpur | A | 21-10 |
| 9-35 | D. | | A. | 16-44 |
| 16-50 | A. | Itarsi | D. | 9-38 |
| 17-10 | D. | | A. | 9- 7 |
| 8-10 | A. | Delhi | D. | 17-35 |

## BANGALORE TO SECUNDERABAD.

| READ DOWN Time. Bangalore to Secunderabad. | | STATIONS | | READ UP Time. Secunderabad to Bangalore. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21-15 | D. | Bangalore City | A | 6-15 |
| 7-30 | A | Guntakal | D | 18-10 |
| 8-30 | D. | | A | 17-10 |
| 10- 5 | A. | Dronachellam | D | 15-24 |
| 10-30 | D. | | A | 15-10 |
| 18-43 | A. | Secunderabad | D | 7-15 |

$ Denotes timings and fares by passenger trains.

## PASSENGER STEAMSHIP LINES.

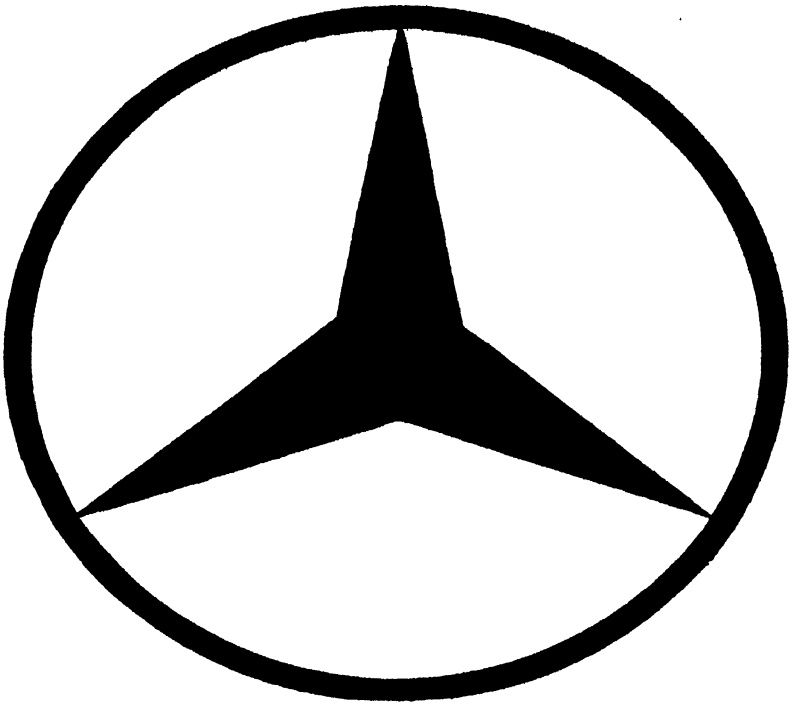
The tourist has the choice of many shipping lines for his journey from and to Madras Ports. The various shipping lines serving Madras Port are given below, with names of their respective agents. The rates differ with shipping lines selected and also the actual accommodation on the ship. Special reductions are also given if tourists travel at certain times of the year or limit their stay in foreign countries, when there is not a heavy demand in the accommodation available in the various ships.

Steamer Agents, such as Messrs. Binny & Co. or Messrs. Best & Co., Ltd., supply coolies to carry baggages from vessels to shores or from shores to vessels free of all charges. Otherwise the usual rate is 2 annas per baggage. Passengers may also hand over the whole work of clearing their luggage to one of the clearing and forwarding agents, the principal firms being

Messrs. Best & Co., Ltd.
,, Binny & Co., Ltd.
,, Thomas Cook & Sons.
,, Gordon Woodroffe & Co.

### LIST OF STEAMSHIPPING COMPANIES IN THE CITY OF MADRAS.

1. **American Mail Line.**
   South Indian Export Co., Ltd., 4, Mclean Street, G. T., Madras.
2. **Anchor-Brocklebank and "Well" Lines :**
   Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., (Madras), Ltd., 21, North Beach Road, Madras.
3. **Anchor Line :**
   Messrs. Best & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road, Madras.
4. **Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.,**
   Messrs. Best & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road, Madras.
5. **Bibby Line of Steamers:**
   Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co., Madras.
6. **Bremen (North German Lloyd), Steamer Line:**
   C. E. Woods-Scawen, 7, Second Line Beach, Madras.
7. **British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.,**
   Messrs. Binny & Co., (Madras), Ltd., Madras.



# Mercedes-Benz

**OF WORLD-WIDE REPUTATION**

**FOR**

**MODERN & RELIABLE ROAD TRANSPORT**

# DIESEL

**Trucks—Tractors—Cars—Railcoaches**

# Heller & Co.,

| COLOMBO | MADRAS | CALCUTTA |
|---|---|---|
| P. O. B. 232 | P. O. B. 354 | P. O. B. 2305 |

8. **Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.,**
Messrs. Best & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road, Madras.

9. **Clan Line Steamers, Ltd.,**
Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., (Madras) Ltd.,
21, North Beach Road, Madras.

10. **Chergeurs Reunis:** (French Line)
Messageries Maritimes, 6-20, North Beach Road, Madras.

11. **China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Ltd.,**
Wilson & Co., Madras.

12. **Compania Transatlantica:** (Spanish Mail Steamers)
Volkart Bros., Madras.

13. **Cox's & King's Agents, Ltd.,**
Parry & Co., Madras.

14. **Cunard Line:**
Best & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road, Madras.

15. **The Dollar Steamship Lines, Ltd.,**
South Indian Export Company, Ltd.,
4, Mclean Street, G. T., Madras.

16. **Ellerman and Bucknall Steamship Co., Ltd.,**
(American and Indian Line).
Messrs. Best & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road., Madras.

17. **Ellerman "Hall" and "City" Lines Ltd.,**
Messrs. Best & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road, Madras.

18. **The Indian and African Line:**
Bombay Co., Ltd., 160, Broadway, Madras.

19. **The India Natal Service and Natal Emigration:**
Parry & Co., Ltd., Madras.

20. **Java Bengal Line:**
Messrs. Best & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road., Madras.

21. **Kerr Steamship Co., Inc., New York:**
Messrs. Volkart, Bros., Madras.

22. **Koninklijke Paketvart Mattschappji:**
Messrs. Best & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road., Madras.

23. **Lloyd Triestino:**
Messrs. Volkart Bros., Madras.

24. **M. B. K. Line:**
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., Mercantile Bank Buildings, First Line Beach, Madras.

25. **Nederland Line Royal Dutch Mail:**
Best and Co., Ltd., North Beach Road, Madras.

26. **Nippon Yusen Kaisha:**
Bombay Co., Ltd., 160, Broadway, Madras.

27. **Norddentschev Lloyd, Steamer Line:**
Woods-Scawen, C.E., 7, 2nd Line Beach., Madras.

28. **The Ocean Steamship Company, Ltd.,**
Wilson & Co., 5-8, Jehangir Street, Madras.

29. **Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.,**
Binny & Co., (Madras) Ltd., Madras.

30. **Rotterdam Lloyd Royal Dutch Mail:**
Messrs. Best & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road, Madras.

31. **Scindia Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.**
K.P.V. Shaik Mohamed Rowther,
P. Box 1264, Madras.

32. **Silver-Java Pacific Line:**
Volkart Bros., Madras.

33. **Societa Veneziana Di Navigation, A Vapore:**
Messrs. Best & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road, Madras.

34. **Sun Shipping Co., Ltd.**
Gordon Woodroffe & Co., (Madras) Ltd.,
21, North Beach Road, Madras.

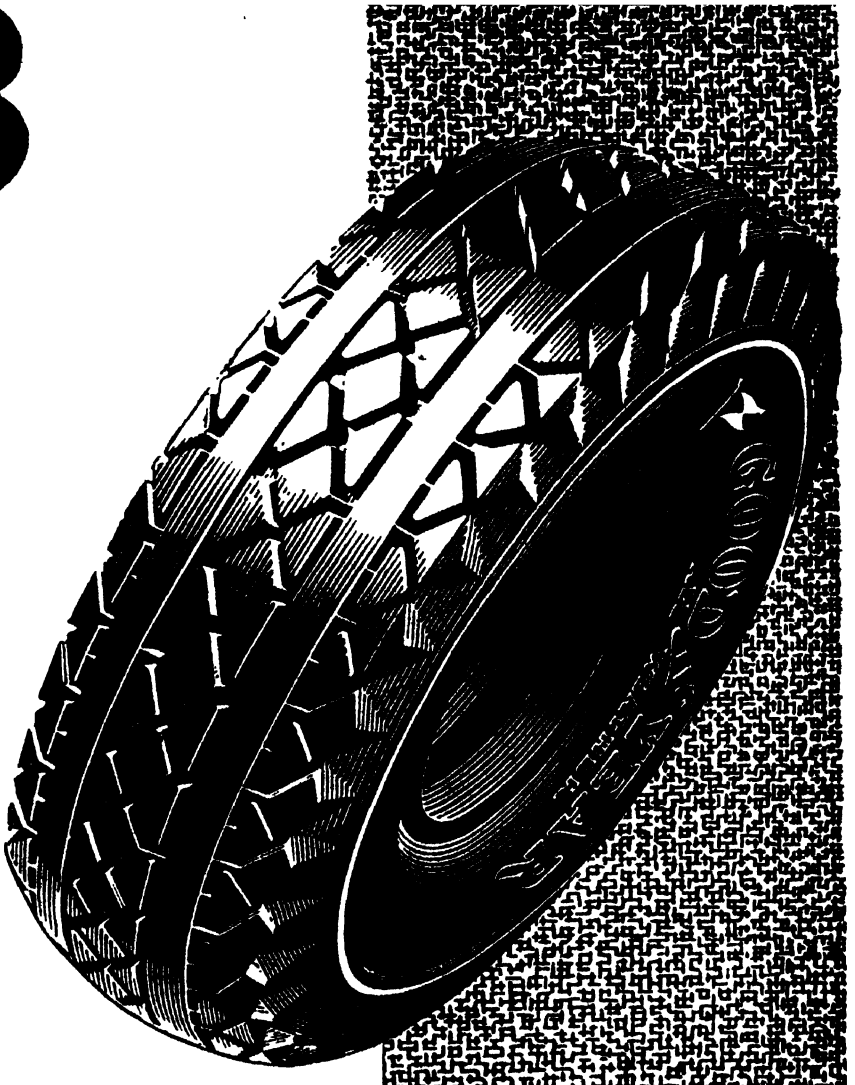
35. **J. Harrison** (Charents S.S. Co., Ltd.,)
Gordon Woodroffe & Co., (Madras) Ltd.,
21, North Beach Road, Madras.

36. **Universal Carloading & Distributing Co.,**
Parry & Co., Ltd., Madras.

## AIR ROUTES.

1. Indian National Airways, Ltd., with headquarters at Delhi commenced operating in 1933. Regular services were established between Calcutta and Rangoon, Calcutta and Chittagong and a daily service between Calcutta and Decca. These services were closed owing to lack of support in 1935. In December 1934 Indian National Airways commenced operating a weekly service

# G3



# MADE IN INDIA FOR INDIA'S SPECIAL CONDITIONS

**The finest Indian rubber—the most skilful Indian craftsmanship—the latest production methods—all these are combined to produce the new Indian-made Goodyear G3. And most important of all—local production now makes it possible to always give you fresh tyres built for India's special conditions of service.**

# GOODYEAR

between Karachi and Lahore. On the 1st of January 1935 this service was duplicated to connect with the duplicated Imperial Airways' Services at Karachi and the route now runs from Karachi via Jacobabad, Multan to Lahore. Northbound aircraft leave Karachi each Sunday and Thursday and Southbound aircraft arrive Karachi each Sunday and Wednesday. The tourist can also travel by Imperial Airways which runs a weekly service between Croydon, England and Delhi via Karachi, India.

2. Tata Sons Limited (Aviation Department) of Bombay commenced operating a weekly airmail service in 1932 connecting at Karachi with Imperial Airways. The route is from Karachi via Ahmedabad, Bombay, Hyderabad (Deccan) to Madras. During the monsoon June to September this service is operated via Poona instead of via Bombay owing to the fact that Juhu Aerodrome becomes unserviceable during the wet weather. From the 1st of January 1935 this service was duplicated and now runs bi-weekly. In 1935 Tata Sons Ltd., established a weekly service from Bombay via Goa and Cannanore to Trivandrum. This service operates during the six winter months every year and closes during the monsoon. Both services carry mails and passengers.

The aeroplane of the Karachi-Madras service of Tata Sons Limited calls at Poona instead of at Bombay during the monsoon when the timetable of the Karachi-Madras section is slightly changed.

The Karachi-Madras Service is diverted (via) Hyderabad, Deccan, from January 1935. There is also service between Karachi and Rangoon. Arrangements in connection with the inauguration of the Madras Colombo Air Mail Service are being pushed through rapidly and it is believed they will be completed early and it would be about the second week of February that a regular service will commence.

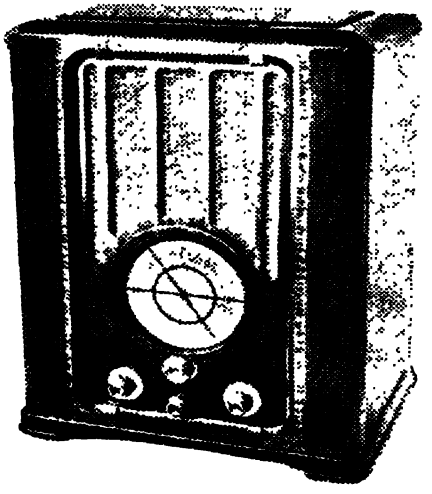
## ROUTES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES.

There are excellent motorable roads connecting the trunk roads between Madras and Calcutta and Madras and Bombay. Description of these routes together with Travellers' Bungalows are given below for the benefit of motorists. An extensive system of motor busses link up all important towns and railway stations in South India.


Pilot Radio

IS THE BEST THAT MONEY CAN BUY!

Pay what you will for a radio; but, for reception, clarity of tone and efficiency, there is not a Set throughout the whole of India which is as popular as the "PILOT". The "PILOT" incorporates all modern radio achievements.



J. E. Strand, Esq., I/C, Risalpur Power House, Risalpur (N.W.F.P.), writes: "I am more than pleased with my PILOT Radio Set, and after hearing other Sets in my district (as I have to inspect all wireless installations in the district), I find that for clarity of tone, purity of reception and undistorted reproduction, the PILOT is unequalled".

SIDE-BY-SIDE TEST

Proves Superior Performance of

PILOT—The Predominant RADIO

*Ask for a Demonstration*

*Or Write for the Catalogue:*

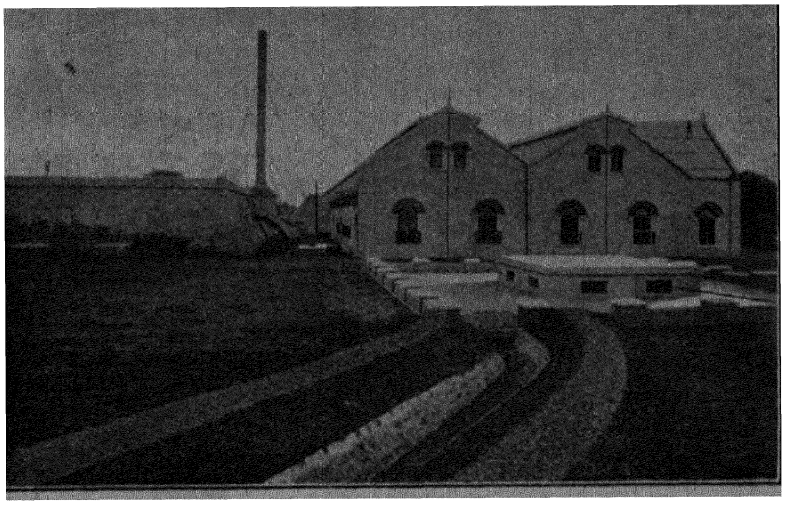
CHICAGO RADIO

The Oldest Radio Concern

**BOMBAY:**
129 Esplanade,
Post Box 459
Tele: "CHIPHONE"
Telephone:
21406

**CALCUTTA:**
25, CHOWRINGHEE,
Post Box 8936
Tele: "CHIPHONE"
Telephone:
Cal. 1958

## The First Rapid Gravity Filter in India (1903).



KOLAR GOLD FIELDS.

# You May Depend on:

# JEWELL

## WATER TREATMENT PLANT

*Consult:-*

## JEWELL FILTER Co. Ltd.,

**The Leading Experts and Manufacturers of Water Purification Equipment, Filters, Chlorinators, Ammoniators, Water Softeners, Oil and Iron Eliminators, Swimming Bath Refiltration Plant.**

LONDON CALCUTTA

The abbreviation m. stands for mile, f. for furlong, T.B. for Travellers' Bungalow, R. S. for Railway Station and the figures in brackets indicate the population of the town.

## MADRAS TO BOMBAY (VIA BANGALORE)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | MADRAS | (647,230) |
| 11 m. 6 f. | Poonamallee | (20,340) |
| 24 m. 3 f. | Sriperumbudur | ( 6,475) |
| 39 m. 4 f. | Rajokulam | |
| 50 m. 0 f. | Balcheeti Chatram T. B. | |
| 58 m. 0 f. | Ochcheri | |
| 70 m. 6 f. | Ranipet R. S. | (11,583) |
| 88 m. 2 f. | Naraharipet | |
| 97 m. 0 f. | Chittor R. S. | 22,018) |
| 108 m. 4 f. | Venkatagiri | |
| 122 m. 0 f. | Palmaner | |
| 130 m. 5 f. | Marimakulapalle | |
| 143 m. 5 f. | Kappalmadugu | ( 6,131) |
| 154 m. 6 f. | Kambadatti | |
| 164 m. 2 f. | Kolar R.S. T.B. | (16,161) |
| 176 m. 2 f. | Narasapur | |
| 192 m. 6 f. | Hoskote T.B. | ( 4,960) |
| 206 m. 2 f. | Bangalore | (City 172, 357) |
| | | (C. & M. Station 134, 113) |
| 216 m. 2 f. | Madavara | |
| 228 m. 2 f. | Teppada Begur | |
| 235 m. 6 f. | Dobspet T.B. | |
| 248 m. 6 f. | Tumkur T.B. R.S. | (18,106) |
| 255 m. 4 f. | Kora | |
| 262 m. 2 f. | Nelhal | |
| 273 m. 0 f. | Kallanibella | |
| 281 m. 0 f. | Sira T.B. | |
| 293 m. 0 f. | Javagondanahalle | |
| 306 m. 0 f. | Hiriyur T.B. | |
| 317 m. 4 f. | Ayamangalam | |
| 329 m. 4 f. | Chittaldroog T.B. R.S. | (10,732) |
| 341 m. 2 f. | Mijapur | |
| 349 m. 4 f. | Bharmasagara | |
| 359 m. 6 f. | Anagod | |
| 369 m. 7 f. | Davangere T.B. | (23,155) |
| 379 m. 6 f. | Haribar T.B. R.S. | ( 6,884) |
| 794 m. | Poona R.S. | |
| 913 m. | Bombay | |

## MADRAS TO CALCUTTA

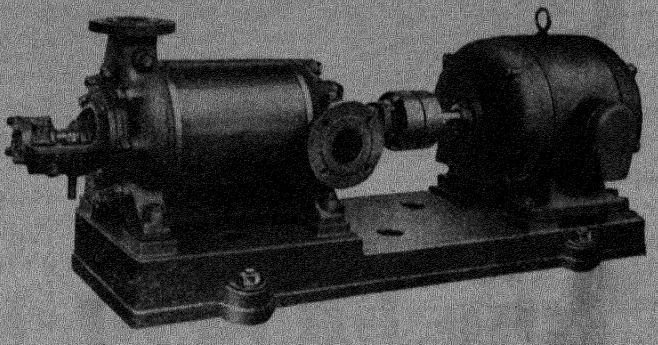
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | MADRAS. | (647,230) |
| 8 m. 0 f. | Pulal | |
| 20 m. 4 f. | Puduvayal | |
| 36 m. 3 f. | Arambakkam R.S. | |
| 49 m. 0 f. | Sulurpet R.S. T.B. | |
| 58 m. 4 f. | Doravari Chattram R.S. | |
| 69 m. 4 f. | Swarnamukhi | ( 7,369) |
| 84 m. 0 f. | Gudur R.S. T.B. | (10,45 |
| 98 m. 0 f. | Venkatachelam R.S. T.B. | |
| 106 m. 0 f. | Nellore R.S. T.B. | (45,895) |
| 121 m. 3 f. | Racherlapad | ( 9,162) |
| 131 m. 4 f. | Kadanutula | |
| 140 m. 0 f. | Kavali R.S. T.B. | (10,522) |
| 149 m. 5 f. | Tettu | |
| 161 m. 0 f. | Manneru R.S. T.B. | |
| 170 m. 1 f. | Tanguturu R.S. T.B. | |
| 182 m. 0 f. | Ongole R.S. T.B. | (16,762) |
| 191 m. 4 f. | Velampalle T.B. | |
| 197 m. 0 f. | Medarametla | |
| 206 m. 0 f. | Muppavaram | |
| 216 m. 0 f. | Muruturu | |
| 224 m. 2 f. | Chilakalurpet T.B. | ( 5,864) |
| 240 m. 0 f. | Enamadala | |
| 249 m. 0 f. | Guntur R.S. T.B. | (65,170) |
| 262 m. 2 f. | Mangalagiri R.S. T.B. | (10,072) |
| 270 m. 0 f. | Bezwada R.S. T.B. | (60,247) |
| 285 m. 2 f. | Gannavaram R.S. | |
| 296 m. 4 f. | Perikedu T.B. | |
| 308 m. 2 f. | Ellore R.S. T.B. | (57,342) |
| 321 m. 1 f. | Bhimadolu R.S. T.B. | |
| 333 m. 6 f. | Nallajerla T.B. | |
| 342 m. 4 f. | Yernagudem | |
| 354 m. 0 f. | Pangidi T.B. | |
| 362 m. 5 f. | Rajamundry R.S. T.B. | (63,526) |
| 371 m. 5 f. | Rajanagaram T.B. | |
| 385 m. 3 f. | Jaggampeta T.B. | |
| 379 m. 6 f. | Dharmavaram | |
| 413 m. 2 f. | Annavaram R.S. T.B. | |
| 423 m. 6 f. | Tuni R.S. T.B. | (11,567) |
| 435 m. 5 f. | Nakkapalle | |
| 449 m. 4 f. | Elamanchili R.S. T.B. | (11,763) |
| 461 m. 0 f. | Kasimkota R.S. | |
| 475 m. 2 f. | Sabbavaram T.B. | |
| 487 m. 2 f. | Sontyam | |
| 500 m. 6 f. | Chittivalasa T.B. | |
| 511 m. 0 f. | Kopperla | |
| 525 m. 6 f. | Jaganadharajapuram T.B. | |
| 534 m. 4 f. | Chilakalapalem T.B. | |
| 542 m. 2 f. | Chicacole T. B. | (16,588) |
| 555 m. 4 f. | Narasannapeta T.B. | ( 9,667) |
| 564 m. 9 f. | Kottapeta | |
| 573 m. 2 f. | Tekkali R.S. T.B. | ( 8,675) |
| 581 m. 7 f. | Peddalavunipalle | |
| 590 m. 6 f. | Kasibugga T.B. | |
| 599 m. 2 f. | Haripuram R.S. | |
| 611 m. 0 f. | Kanchilli T.B. | |
| 623 m. 0 f. | Ichchapuram R.S. T.B. | (10,313) |
| 638 m. 0 f. | Behrampore R.S. T. B. | (37,750) |
| 650 m. 4 f. | Chatrapur R.S. T.B. | |
| 665 m. 4 f. | Rombha R.S. S.B. | |
| 721 m. | Puri | |



Famous

KSB Pumps

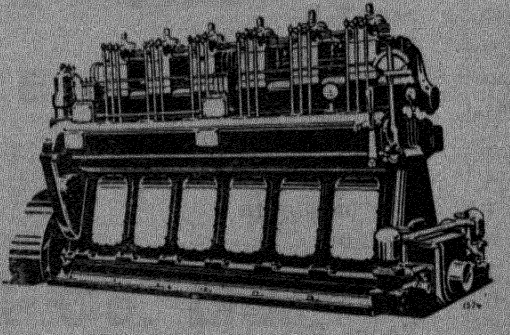
for all purposes



# MWM Benz Patent

## Modern Diesel Engines

*From 3 upto 1200 B. H. P.*



**HANSA (INDIA) TRADING CO., LTD.,**

**P. O. Box 991** **BOMBAY.**

HANSA INDIA

*Mysore State and Coorg:*
THE ASSOCIATED
ENGINEERING SERVICES,
*164, Sri Narasimharaja Road,*
BANGALORE CITY.

*Madras Presidency:*
HELLER & Co.,
P. O. Box. 354 MADRAS.

749 m. Kurda Road
778 m. Cuttack
918 m. Balsora
1032 m. Calcutta.

## OOTACAMUND TO SECUNDERABAD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | OOTACAMUND | (24,616) |
| 12 m. 4 f. | Pykara T.B. | |
| 19 m. 4 f. | Neduvattam T. B. | |
| 31 m. 0 f. | Gudulur T.B. | |
| 42 m. 0 f. | Teppakadu | |
| 59 m. 3 f. | Bandipur T.B. | |
| 61 m. 3 f. | Gundlupet T. B. | (5,750) |
| 70 m. 7 f. | Begur T.B. | |
| 84 m. 5 f. | Nanjangud R.S. T.B. | (8,215) |
| 98 m. 5 f. | Mysore R.S, | (107,142) |
| 110 m. 2 f. | Settihalli | |
| 123 m. 5 f. | Mandya R.S. T.B. | (5,058) |
| 137 m. 3 f. | Maddur R.S. | |
| 151 m. 3 f. | Vandaraguppa | (13,858) |
| 164 m. 2 f. | Bidadi T.B. | (6,571) |
| 177 m. 3 f. | Kengeri R.S. | |
| 185 m. 7 f. | Bangalore R.S. | (City 172,357- C. & M. Station 134,113) |
| 194 m. 4 f. | Yelahanka R.S. | |
| 210 m. 7 f. | Jogihalli | (8,853) |
| 224 m. 7 f. | Thondebhavi R.S. T.B. | |
| 236 m. 7 f. | Doddakuragodu R.S. | |
| 249 m. 1 f. | Hindupur R.S. T.B. | (14,211) |
| 258 m. 7 s. | Chalakuru | |
| 269 m. 7 f. | Penukonda R.S. T.B. | (5,262) |
| 283 m. 7 f. | Chennekottapalle | |
| 300 m. 4 f. | Maruru T.B. | |
| 313 m. 7 f. | Anantapur R.S. T.B. | (15,099) |
| 323 m. 7 f. | Garladinne T.B. | |
| 333 m. 5 f. | Pamidi R.S. T.B. | (5,147) |
| 345 m. 1 f. | Gooty R.S. T.B. | (9,712) |
| 356 m. 1 f. | Pyapali T.B. | |
| 362 m. 5 f. | Yenigamarri | |
| 371 m. 7 f. | Dhone R.S. T.B. | |
| 383 m. 3 f. | Yelludurti R.S. T.B. | |
| 395 m. 3 f. | Chinnatekuru | |
| 405 m. 1 f. | Kurnool R.S. T.B. | |
| 412 m. 5 f. | Handahalli R.S. T.B. | |

## MADRAS TO BANGALORE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | MADRAS | |
| 11 m. 6 f. | Poonnamallee | |
| 24 m. 3 f. | Sriperumbudur | |
| 39 m. 4 f. | Rajukolam | |
| 50 m. 0 f. | Balchetti Bhattram | |
| 58 m. 0 f. | Ochcheri | |
| 70 m. 6 f. | Ranipet | |
| 86 m. 0. f. | Vellore R.S. T.B. | (57,265) |
| 99 m. 4 f. | Pallikondai T.B. | ( 8,291) |
| 108 m. 5 f. | Tottalam | |
| 117 m. 4 f. | Ambur R.S. T.B. | (24,217) |
| 125 m. 6 f. | Vaniyambadi R.S. T.B. | (22,040) |
| 136 m. 6 f. | Nattarampalle | |
| 148 m. 7 f. | Barguru R.S. T.B. | |
| 158 m. 0 f. | Krishnagiri R.S. T.B. | (12,850) |
| 167 m. 7 f. | Kurubarapalli T.B. | |
| 178 m. 6 f. | Sulagiri T.B. | |
| 193 m. 5 f. | Hosur R.S. T.B. | (6,071) |
| 206 m. 6 f. | Hebgodi T.B. | |
| 218 m. 2 f. | Bangalore R. S. | (City 172,357 — C. & M. Station 134,113) |

## MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | MADRAS | (647,230) |
| 8 m. 4 f. | St. Thomas Mount R.S. | Military Station ( 9,293) Pass Saidapet (33,037) |
| 22 m. 6 f. | Guduvancheri R.S. T. B. | |
| 34 m. 4 f. | Chingleput R.S. T.B. | (14,358) |
| 48 m. 5 f. | Karunguli R.S. T.B. | |
| 58 m. 3 f. | Achcharapakkam R.S. T.B. | |
| 71 m. 0 f. | Saram | |
| 83 m. 0 f. | Velangampadi | |
| 90 m. 4 f. | Vikravandi R.S. | |
| 98 m. 6 f. | Villupuram R.S. T.B. | (20,127) |
| 107 m. 0 f. | Arasur | |
| 122 m. 2 f. | Ulundurpet R.S. T.B. | (6,166) |
| 129 m. 6 f. | Asanur | |
| 141 m. 0 f. | Kaludur | |
| 149 m. 4 f, | Toludur T.B. | |
| 158 m. 2 f. | Valikandapuram | |
| 164 m. 5 f. | Turuaimangalam | |
| 174 m. 0 f. | Padalur | |
| 188 m. 5 f. | Samayapuram T.B. | |
| 197 m. 0 f. | Trichinopoly R.S T.B. | (142,843) |

## TRICHINOPOLY TO COIMBATORE VIA OOTACAMUND.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | TRICHINOPOLY | (142,843) |
| 14 m. 4 f. | Kamanarkanpalaiyam T.B. | |
| 26 m. 7 f. | Lalapet R.S. | (6,157) |
| 36 m. 1 f. | Manavasi R.S. | |
| 47 m. 5 f. | Karur R.S. T.B. | (19,850) |
| 59 m. 3 f. | Paramatti | |
| 71 m. 5 f. | Vellakovil T.B. | |
| 83 m. 2 f. | Kangayam T.B. | |
| 92 m. 3 f. | Avanashipalayam | |
| 104 m. 0 f. | Palladam T.B. | (6,987) |
| 114 m. 7 f. | Sulur R.S. | |

# The
# Bank of Mysore, Ltd.

(Bankers to the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore).

Incorporated in Mysore State, 1913.

Telegraphic Address: "MYSOREBANK" Telephone No. 2228

**Capital Authorised & Paid up Rs. 20,00,000.**

**Reserve Fund Rs. 25,75,000.**

**Head Office: AVENUE ROAD, BANGALORE CITY**

Local Branches: FORT, BANGALORE CITY, Lady Curzon Road, C. & M. Station, Bangalore.

*Branches:*

Arsikere, Channapatna, Chickmagalur, Chickballapur, Chintamani, Chitaldroog, Davangere, Harihar, Hassan, Kolar, Krishnarajanagar, Tumkur, Mysore, Oorgaum, Saklaspur, Sagar, Shimoga, Tiptur.

**LONDON BANKER: THE EASTERN BANK, LTD., E. C. 3.**

*Chairman of the Board of Directors:*

Rajasabhabhushana Dewan Bahadur Dr. Sir K. P. Puttanna Chetty, Kt., C. I. E., LL. D.

*Directors:*

Lokasevasakta Rao Bahadur B. K. Garudachar,

Messrs. T. Nanjappa, D. S. Mallappa, G. K. Mallappa, S. L. Mannaji Row, Mirle N. Lakshminaranappa, P. Subbarama Chetty, C. V. Narasimhaiengar and M. Venkatasubbiah.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and interest allowed at 1% per annum.

LOANS OVERDRAFTS & CASH CREDITS are granted on approved securities.

FIXED DEPOSITS for Six and Twelve months received at rates which may be ascertained on application.

THRIFT DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS are opened and interest allowed at 2½% per annum up to Rs. 5,000/-.

*SAFE DEPOSIT VAULT available for private custody or valuables, documents etc.*

*BANKING BUSINESS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION TRANSACTED*

**F. L. PERADON,**

*Manager.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 126 m. 2 f. | Coimbatore R.S. T.B. | (95,198) |
| 137 m. 1 f. | Gudulur R.S. | |
| 148 m. 5 f. | Mettupalayam R.S. | (11,475) |
| 171 m. 6 f. | Wellington R.S. T.B. | (7,289) |
| 180 m. 5 f. | Ootacamund R.S. | (24,616) |

## SERINGAPATAM TO CALICUT VIA CANNANORE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | SERINGAPATAM | (6,300) |
| 7 m. 0 f. | Belagula R.S. | |
| 19 m. 0 f. | Billikere T.B. | |
| 31 m. 3 f. | Hunsur T.B. | (6,777) |
| 41 m. 7 f. | Panchavalli T.B. | |
| 52 m. 1 f. | Tittimatti T.B. | |
| 61 m. 4 f. | Hathur T.B. | |
| 71 m. 6 f. | Vitekolli T.B. | |
| 85 m. 6 f. | Kunnoth T.B. | |
| 95 m. 6 f. | Chavasseri | |
| 106 m. 6 f. | Kannirod | |
| 114 m. 6 f. | Cannanore R.S. T.B. | |
| 128 m. 6 f. | Tellicherry R.S. T.B. | (30,349) |
| 143 m. 6 f. | Badagara R.S. T.B. | (11,259) |
| 157 m. 6 f. | Quilandi T.B. | |
| 169 m. 6 f. | West Hill R.S. | |

## TRICHINOPOLY-MADURA-TINNEVELLY-TRIVANDRUM.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | TRICHINOPOLY | (142,843) |
| 9 m. 4 f. | Nagamangalam | |
| 18 m. 0 f. | Viralimalai T.B. | |
| 25 m. 4 f. | Kovilpatti | |
| 37 m. 5 f. | Tuvarankurichchi | |
| 48 m. 6 f. | Kottampatti T.B. | |
| 62 m. 6 f. | Melur T.B. | (8,116) |
| 69 m. 7 f. | Chittampatti T.B. | |
| 80 m. 7 f. | Madura R.S. T.B. | (182,018) |
| 94 m. 1 f. | Tirumangalam R.S. T.B. | (10,475) |
| 103 m. 3 f. | Kalligudi R.S. | |
| 110 m. 7 f. | Virudunagar R.S. T.B. | (33,081) |
| 119 m. 3 f. | Vachakarapatti R.S. | |
| 127 m. 7 f. | Sattur R.S. T.B. | (8,772) |
| 141 m. 0 f. | Kovillpatti R.S. T.B. | (10,589) |
| 148 m. 5 f. | Idaiseval | |
| 158 m. 3 f. | Kayattar T.B. | (5,143) |
| 170 m. 3 f. | Pandarkulam | |
| 177 m. 7 f. | Palamcottah R.S. T.B. | (51,990) |
| 185 m. 5 f. | Panaikkudi | |
| 195 m. 7 f. | Nanguneri T.B. | (9,547) |
| 205 m. 3 f. | Valliyur | (8,086) |
| 217 m. 1 f. | Aramboli T.B. | (6,585) |
| 225 m. 3 f. | Nagercoil T. B. | (42,945) |
| 233 m. 3 f. | Oodayagiri T.B. | |
| 244 m. 3 f. | Kuzhittura T.B. | |
| 255 m. 7 f. | Neyyattinkara | (9,264) |
| 266 m. 7 f. | Trivandrum R.S. T.B. | (96,016) |

## TUTICORIN TO QUILON VIA TINNEVELLY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | TUTICORIN | (60,395) |
| 12 m. 4 f. | Vagaikkulam | |
| 24 m. 0 f. | Srivaikuntam R.S. T.B. | (10,074) |
| 39 m. 0 f. | Palamcottah R. S. T.B. | (51,990) |
| 49 m. 0 f. | Sidaparppanallur | |
| 58 m. 0 f. | Alangulam | |
| 73 m. 0 f. | Tenkasi R.S. T.B. | (27,338) |
| 72 m. 0 f. | Puliyara T. B. | |
| 86 m. 6 f. | Ariankavu T.B. | |
| 97 m. 4 f. | Ottakal | |
| 108 m. 4 f. | Punalur R.S. T.B. | (8,442) |
| 120 m. 7 f. | Kottarakara R.S. T.B. | (5,747) |
| 127 m. 0 f. | Kundara R. S. | |
| 136 m. 1 f. | Quilon R.S. T.B. | (33,739) |

## KODAIKANAL ROAD TO KODAIKANAI

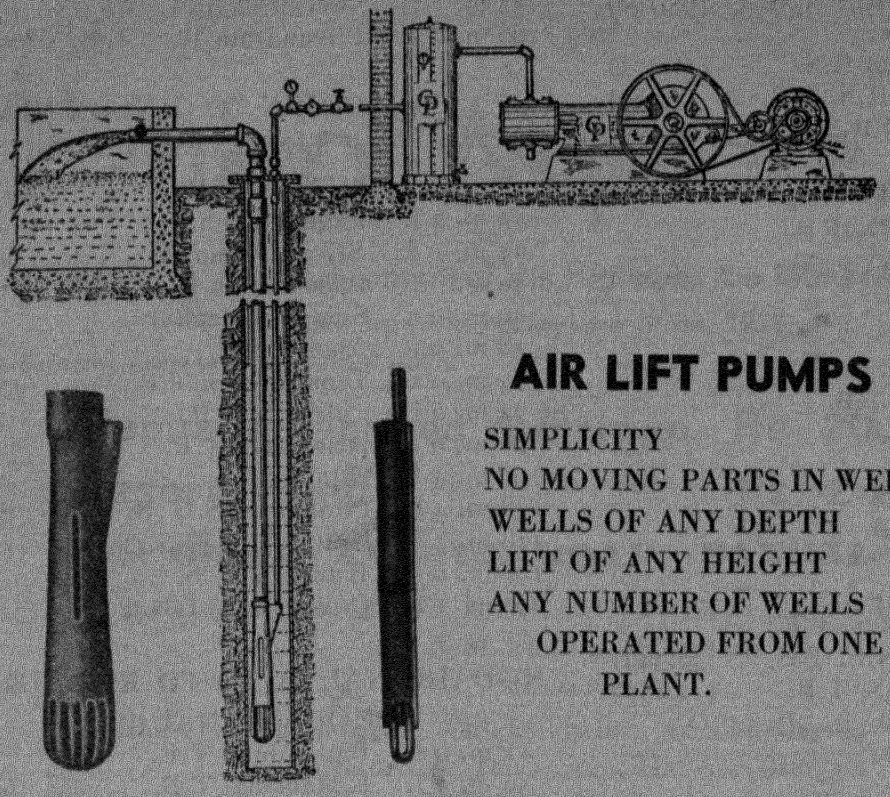
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | KODAIKANAL | |
| 12 m. 0 f. | Batlagundu T.B. | |
| 50 m. 0 f. | Kodaikanal T.B. | (6,523) |

## COCHIN TO TRIVANDRUM

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | COCHIN | (22,818) |
| 20 m. 0 f. | Sheratallai | (5,940) |
| 34 m. 0 f. | Alleppey T.B. | (43,838) |
| 42 m. 0 f. | Ambalapulai T.B. | (10,248) |
| 63 m. 2 f. | Kayankulam T. B. | (10,841) |
| 87 m. 2 f. | Quilon R.S. T.B. | (33,739) |
| 102 m. 2 f. | Paripalli | |
| 111 m. 2 f. | Attingal T.B. | (10,612) |
| 132 m. 2 f. | Trivandrum R.S. T.B. | (96,016) |

## ALLINAGARAM-MADURA-RAMNAD-RAMESWARAM.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | ALLINAGARAM | (9,678) |
| 11 m. 3 f. | Andipatti R.S. | |
| 24 m. 3 f. | Usilampatti R.S. T.B. | (8,705) |
| 38 m. 4 f. | Sakkanurani R.S. T.B. | |
| 48 m. 6 f. | Madura R.S. T.B. | (182,016) |
| 60 m. 6 f. | Tiruppuvanam R.S. T.B. | ( 7,387) |
| 71 m. 6 f. | Muttanendal R. S. | |
| 78 m. 6 f. | Manamadurai R.S. T.B. | ( 7,788) |
| 86 m. 6 f. | Partibanur R.S. | |
| 96 m. 6 f. | Paramagudi R.S. T.B. | (16,113) |
| 108 m. 6 f. | Bogalur | |
| 118 m. 6 f. | Ramnad R.S. T.B. | (16,817) |
| 148 m. 6 f. | Pamban R.S. T.B. | |
| 156 m. 2 f. | Rameswaram R.S. | (8,423) |



For All
**LIFTING JOBS**

Use
**DUFF-NORTON LIFTING JACKS**

Made in
**Different Types & Various Sizes**

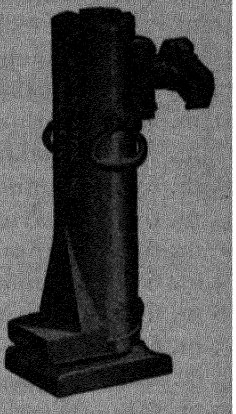
## AIR LIFT PUMPS

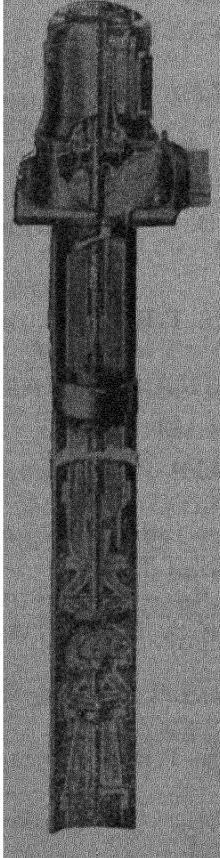




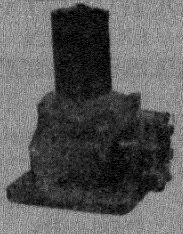


SIMPLICITY
NO MOVING PARTS IN WELL
WELLS OF ANY DEPTH
LIFT OF ANY HEIGHT
ANY NUMBER OF WELLS
OPERATED FROM ONE
PLANT.



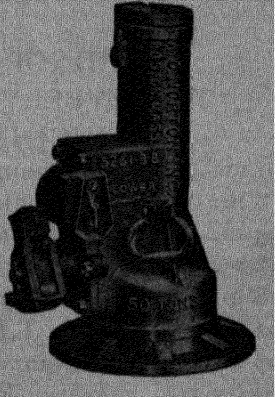


BELTURBO



## TURBINE PUMPS

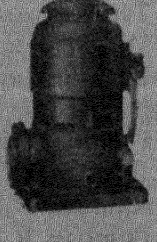
**PEERLESS**
IS THE LEADER IN
EVERY PUMPING FIELD
FOR
DEEP WELLS



GEARTURBO



MOTURBO



*Apply to.—*

**The Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd.,**

**BOMBAY, CALCUTTA, KARACHI, MADRAS, RANGOON**

OR

**Messrs. M. Ramiah**

**OPP. BANK OF MYSORE LTD., BANGALORE CITY**

## METTUR TO PALNI.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Mettur | |
| 10 m. 4 f. | Nerinjippetta T.B. | |
| 26 m. 6 f. | Bhavani T.B. | (6,896) |
| 36 m. 2 f. | Erode R.S. T.B. | (33,672) |
| 50 m. 3 f. | Chennimalai | |
| 62 m. 7 f. | Kangayam T.B. | |
| 71 m. 2 f. | Udiyur | |
| 83 m. 2 f. | Dharapuram T.B. | (18,218) |
| 95 m. 3 f. | Toppampatti | |
| 105 m. 2 f. | Palni R.S. T.B. | (18,899) |

## NANJANGUD TO POLLACHI VIA COIMBATORE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | NANJANGUD | (8,215) |
| 14 m. 6 f. | Bendaravadi | |
| 25 m. 6 f. | Chamrajnagar R.S. T.B. | (9,538) |
| 35 m. 2 f. | Atgulipura R.S. | |
| 43 m. 0 f. | Punjur T.B. | |
| 50 m. 4 f. | Hasanur T.B. | |
| 63 m. 4 f. | Bennari T.B. | |
| 71 m. 6 f. | Satyamangalam T.B. | |
| 84 m. 6 f. | Punjaipuliyampatti | |
| 94 m. 4 f. | Annur T.B. | |
| 107 m. 6 f. | Siravanampatti | |
| 114 m. 4 f. | Coimbatore R.S. T.B. | (95,198) |
| 128 m. 4 f. | Kinattukkadavu T.B. | |
| 140 m. 0 f. | Pollachi R.S. T.B. | (22,112) |

## YERCAUD TO TRICHINOPOLY VIA SALEM.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | YERCAUD | |
| 19 m. 2 f. | Salem R.S. T.B. | (102,179) |
| 27 m. 4 f. | Mallur T.B. | |
| 37 m. 1 f. | Munchavadi T.B. | |
| 50 m. 6 f. | Namakkal T.B. | (9,306) |
| 58 m. 6 f. | Valaiyapatti T.B. | |
| 70 m. 2 f. | Tottiyam | |
| 78 m. 7 f. | Musiri T.B. | |
| 93 m. 1 f. | Saliyati | |
| 105 m. 1 f. | Trichinopoly R.S. T.B. | (142,843) |

## BANGALORE TO MANGALORE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | BANGALORE (C. & M. Station 134,113—City 172,357) | |
| 16 m. 4 f. | Nelamangala T.B. | |
| 28 m. 4 f. | Solur T.B. | |
| 40 m. 0 f. | Malsandra | |
| 45 m. 0 f. | Kunigal T.B. | (5,341) |
| 57 m. 4 f. | Yadiyur T.B. | |
| 64 m. 4 f. | Nelligere T.B. | |
| 78 m. 3 f. | Hirisave T.B. | |
| 93 m. 1 f. | Channarayapatna T.B. | |
| 103 m. 5 f. | Dandiganahalli T.B. | |
| 116 m. 1 f. | Hassan R.S. T.B. | (10,544) |
| 128 m. 1 f. | Palya T.B. | |
| 140 m. 1 f. | Sakleshpur T.B. | |
| 150 m. 1 f. | Maranhalli T.B. | |
| 158 m. 2 f. | Kemphole T.B. | |
| 165 m. 2 f. | Gundia T.B. | |
| 169 m. 6 f. | Siradi T.B. | |
| 181 m. 7 f. | Golitattu T.B. | |
| 190 m. 7 f. | Uppinangadi T.B. | |
| 201 m. 0 f. | Mani T.B. | |
| 223 m. 0 f. | Mangalore R.S. T.B. | (66,756) |

## MYSORE TO CANNANORE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | MYSORE | (107,142) |
| 12 m. 4 f. | Chattanahalli T.B. | |
| 21 m. 0 f. | Hampapura | |
| 37 m. 0 f. | Antarasante T.B. | |
| 49 m. 4 f. | Kakankote T.B. | |
| 57 m. 4 f. | Bavali | |
| 69 m. 0 f. | Manantoddy T.B. | |
| 91 m. 6 f. | Chandanathodu T.B. | |
| 99 m. 7 f. | Nedumboyil | |
| 106 m. 4 f. | Kannoth T.B. | |
| 114 m. 2 f. | Kuttuparamba T.B. | |
| 130 m. 2 f. | Cannanore R.S. T.B. | (34,236) |

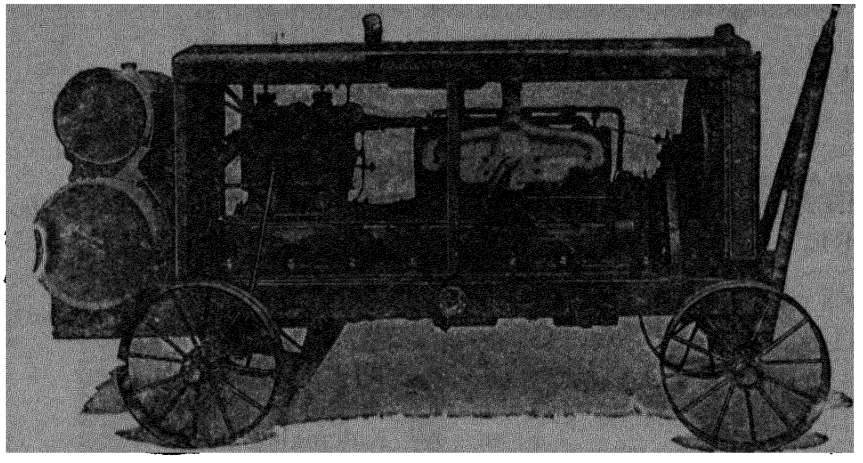
## HUNSUR TO MANGALORE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | HUNSUR | (6,777) |
| 14 m. 0 f. | Periyapatna T.B. | |
| 24 m. 0 f. | Maldare | |
| 32 m. 0 f. | Sidapur T.B. | |
| 50 m. 0 f. | Mercara T.B. | (5,995) |
| 56 m. 0 f. | Madenad | |
| 70 m. 4 f. | Sampaji T.B. | |
| 83 m. 2 f. | Sulya T.B. | |
| 94 m. 0 f. | Madnuru or Kavu T.B. | |
| 104 m. 6 f. | Puttur T.B. | (7,822) |
| 119 m. 6 f. | Panemangluru T.B. | |
| 126 m. 6 f. | Feringapet T.B. | |
| 135 m. 6 f. | Mangalore R.S. T.B. | (66,756) |

## MANGALORE TO KADUR.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | MANGALORE | (66,756) |
| 15 m. 0 f. | Bantval T.B. | |
| 28 m. 0 f. | Punjalkatte T.B. | |
| 37 m. 0 f. | Beltangadi T.B. | |
| 49 m. 0 f. | Charmadi T.B. | |
| 64 m. 4 f. | Kotigehara T.B. | |
| 75 m. 2 f. | Mudigere T.B. | |
| 88 m. 0 f. | Vastara | |
| 94 m. 0 f. | Chickmagalur T.B. | (12,225) |

# Air Compressors, Air Cooled & Water Cooled



"CP" AIR COMPRESSOR PLANT

VERTICAL & HORIZONTAL

**PORTABLE, SEMI-PORTABLE & STATIONARY**

**BELT, STEAM, ELECTRIC, PETROL & DIESEL DRIVEN.**

IN VARIOUS CAPACITIES FROM 1 TO 12261 CU. FT. PER MIN.

*Electric Tools*

- Buffers
- Coal Drills
- Drills
- Grinders
- Haulage Gears
- Sanders
- Vibrators

*Hicycle Electric Tools*

- Drills
- Grinders
- Nut Runners
- Polishers
- Reamers
- Screw Drivers
- Sanders
- Tappers

THE HALL MARK OF EFFICIENCY

CONSOLIDATED PNEUMATIC CP

*Pneumatic Tools*

- Caulking Hammers
- Chipping Hammers
- Rivetting Hammers
- Concrete Breakers
- Coal Drills
- Coal Picks
- Drills
- Grinders
- Hoists
- Haulage Gears
- Reamers
- Rock Drills
- Sand Rammers
- Tappers
- Vibrators
- Etc. Etc.

*Apply to:—*

## THE CONSOLIDATED PNEUMATIC TOOL Co. LTD.,

**BOMBAY. CALCUTTA, KARACHI, MADRAS, RANGOON**

OR

## Messrs. M. RAMIAH,

**OPP. BANK OF MYSORE LTD., BANGALORE CITY.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 108 m. o f. | Sakkarepatna T.B. | |
| 119 m. o f. | Kadur R.S. T.B. | |

## SHORANUR TO TRIVANDRUM.

| | SHORANUR | |
|---|---|---|
| 11 m. o f. | Vedakkancheri R.S. T.B. | (5,073) |
| 23 m. o f. | Trichur R.S. T.B. | (46,658) |
| 31 m. 4 f. | Pudukad R.S. | |
| 41 m. o f. | Chalakudi R.S. | (5,811) |
| 50 m. 4 f. | Angamali T.B. | |
| 59 m. 6 f. | Perumpavur T.B. | (5,863) |
| 72 m. 5 f. | Muvattupula T.B. | (5,626) |
| 83 m. 5 f. | Kuttattukulam T.B. | |
| 99 m. 1 f. | Ettumanur T.B. | (7,477) |
| 106 m. 7 f. | Kottayam T.B. | (25,236) |
| 118 m. 2 f. | Changanacheri | (24,201) |
| 129 m. 1 f. | Chengannur T.B. | (10,738) |
| 144 m. 1 f. | Adur T.B. | |
| 156 m. 5 f. | Kottarakara R.S. T.B. | (5,747) |
| 162 m. 5 f. | Ayur T.B. | |
| 174 m. 1 f. | Nilamel T.B. | |
| 182 m. 7 f. | Vamanapuram T.B. | |
| 190 m. 1 f. | Vembayam | |
| 203 m. 1 f. | Trivandrum R.S. T.B. | (96,016) |

## BANGALORE TO PENUKONDA.

| | BANGALORE | |
|---|---|---|
| 10 m. o f. | Yelahanka R.S. | |
| 22 m. o f. | Devanahalli R.S. T.B. | (6,152) |
| 32 m. o f. | Chedalpura | |
| 42 m. o f. | Ramadevarugudi | |
| 52 m. o f. | Varlakonda T. B. | |
| 62 m. 4 f. | Bagepalle T. B. | |
| 78 m. o f. | Palasamudram T.B. | |
| 90 m. o f. | Penukonda R.S. T.B. | |

## BANGALORE TO BELLARY VIA ANANTAPUR.

| | BANGALORE | |
|---|---|---|
| 8.5 m. | Yelahanka | |
| 22 m. | Devanahalli | R.S. T.B. |
| 34 m. | Chikballapur | R.S. T.B. |
| 52 m. | Varlakonda | |
| 62.4 m. | Bagepalle | T.B. |
| 78 m. | Palasamudram | T.B. |
| 90 m. | Penukonda | R.S. T.B. |
| 104 m. | Chennekottapalle | |
| 121 m. | Maruru | R.S. T.B. |
| 134 m. | Anantapur | R.S. T.B. |
| 147 m. | Kuderu | T.B. |
| 168 m. | Uravakonda | T.B. |
| 189 m. | Paramadevanhalli | R.S. T.B. |
| 198 m. | Bellary | R.S. T.B. |

## BANGALORE TO KURNOOL.

| | BANGALORE, | |
|---|---|---|
| 134 m. | Anantapur | R.S. T.B. |
| 154 m. | Pamidi | R.S. T.B. Cross Pennar river by causeway. |
| 165.4 m. | Gooty | T.B. R.Sr |
| 176.4 m. | Pyapalli | T.B. |
| 19 m. | Dhone | R.S. T.B. |
| 135 m. | Kurnool | R.S. T.B. |

## BANGALORE TO CALICUT VIA GUDALUR.

| | BANGALORE | |
|---|---|---|
| 8.4 m. | Kengeri | R.S. |
| 1:5 m. | Bidadi | T.B. |
| 34.4 m. | Vandaraguppa Toll Gate | |
| 48.4 m. | Maddur | R.S. |
| 62.2 m. | Mandya | R.S. T.B. |
| 75.5 m. | Settihalli | |
| 82. m. | Mysore | R.S. |
| 101.2 m. | Nanjangud | R.S. T.B. |
| 155.0 m. | Begur | T.B. |
| 124.4 m. | Gundlupet | T.B. |
| 136.4 m. | Bandipur | T.B. |
| 143.7 m. | Teppakadu | |
| 154.7 m. | Gudalur | T.B. Winding ghat road, drive with caution. |
| 162.7 m. | Nadghani | |
| 176.7 m. | Ettakara | T.B. |
| 184.7 m. | Nilambur | R.S. T.B. |
| 200. 7 m. | Manjeri | T.B. |
| 212. 7 m. | Kondotti | T.B. |
| 129. 7 m. | Calicut | R.S. T.B. |

## BANGALORE TO CALICUT VIA SALEM & COIMBATORE.

| | BANGALORE. | |
|---|---|---|
| 21 m. | Mysore Boundary | Toll Re. 1 |
| 25 m. | Hosur | R.S. T.B. |
| 37 m. | Sulagiri | T.B. |
| 57 m. | Krishnagiri | R.S. T.B. |
| 75 m. | Dharmapuri | R.S. T.B. |
| 85 m. | Dharmapuri | R.S. T.B. |
| 91 m. | Adamankottai | R.S. |
| 118 m. | Omalur | R.S. T.B. |
| 126 m. | Salem | R.S. T.B. |
| 151 m. | Sankaridrug | T.B. |
| 165 m. | Bhavani | T.B. Cross Bhavani and Cauvery Rivers. |
| 178 m. | Perundarai | T.B. |
| 201 m. | Avanashi | T.B. |

**ON GOVT. APPROVED LIST**

Telephone. 148
Established. 1914

Telegrams "ANCOB"

# Arumugam Nagarathnam & Co.,

AGENTS TO:—*THE STANDARD TILE AND CLAY WORKS LTD.,*
*Sanitary Engineers and suppliers to Govts., Municipalities, States, Military and Civil depts.*

**71, Commercial Street, BANGALORE**

**Branches: ARCOT SRINIVASACHAR ROAD, BANGALORE CITY.**

**Direct Importers of:-**

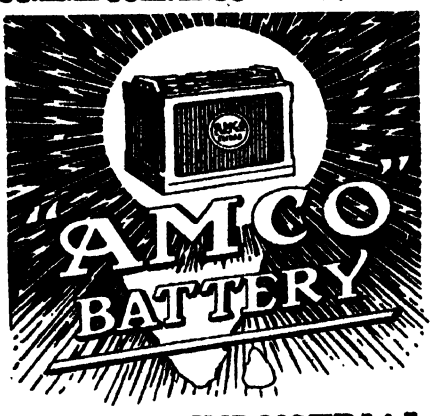
High class Sanitary fittings, both coloured and white to suit Palace, Clubs, Hotels, Domestic buildings, Factories, Italian carara marble tiles, cement corrugated & plain asbestos sheets, Glass roofing tiles. Glazed wall tiles of plain and coloured.

**We also stock**

Mangalore Patt. Roofing tiles, Hollow bricks, Hourdis, Stone ware pipe, Cement Mosaic flooring tiles, cast iron pipes, cuddappa slabs, and other building materials.

Estimates submitted on request and installations carried by expert and experienced workmen; we undertake mofussil orders of sanitary works etc.

Manufactured by The Hindusthan Electric & Accumulators Mfg., Co., Ltd.




**Factory:-** Bangalore City

## INDIA'S INDUSTRIAL PRIDE

**Head Office:-** Post Box No. 381 BOMBAY

**Already over 10,000 Cars Fitted with :**

**WHY NOT YOURS ?**

Sole Distributors for South India:-

**Messrs. Simpson & Co., Ltd.,**
**Mount Road, MADRAS.**

The most recent advance in the treatment of

Pyelitis and other Urinary Infections

# UROMALINE

**Ammonium Mandelate in a Palatable Solution B. R. I.**
**BRAHMACHARI**

*Prepared for the first time in India.*

**One fluid drachm or one teaspoonful contains an equivalent of one gramme of Mandelic Acid.**

*Pamphlets on Uromaline are sent free, on application to:*

**The Brahmachari Research Institute**

82-3, Cornwallis Street CULCUTTTA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 227 m. | Coimbatore | R.S. T.B. |
| 257 m. | Palghat | R.S. T.B. |
| 259 m. | Olavakkot Jn. | R.S. Cross Kalpatti River by road and rail bridge. |
| 280 m. | Mannurkkat | T.B. |
| 300 m. | Perintalmanna | T.B. |
| 312 m. | Malappuram | T.B. |
| 327 m. | Kondotti | T.B. |
| 336 m. | Ferok | R.S. Cross Beypore River by road and rail bridges |
| 344 m. | Calicut. | R.S. T.B. |

MYSORE TO CALICUT VIA CANNANORE.

MYSORE

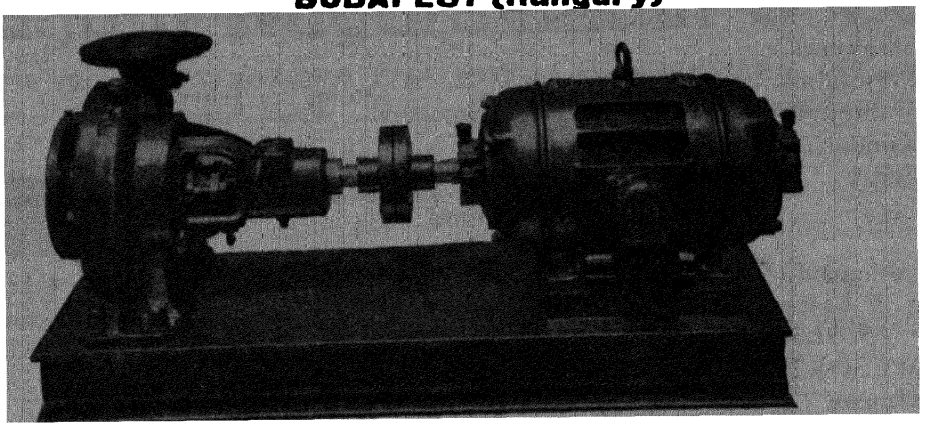
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 28 m. | Hunsur | T. B. |
| 40 m. | Tittimatti (Coorg) | T.B. |
| 62.4 m. | Road Junction | Take left branch, right branch leads to Virarajendrapet or Virajpet (3 miles) where petrol can be obtained. |
| 86 m. | Iritty | T. B. Ghat Road, drive with caution. |
| 96 m. | Mattanur | T.B. |
| 110 m. | Cannanore | R.S. T.B. |
| 124 m. | Tellicherry | R.S. T.B. |
| 139 m. | Badagara | R.S. T.B. |
| 153 m. | Quilandi | T.B. There is a ferry 3 miles from Badagara. |
| 168 m. | Calicut | R.S. T.B. |

## LIST OF PLACES WHERE MOTOR SPIRITS CAN BE OBTAINED.

Acharapakkam
Adoni
Aduturai
Alleppey
Alwaye
Ambasamudram
Anakapalle
Ambur
Arcot
Arantangi
Arkonam
Arni
Ayyampet
Badagara
Badami
Badvel
Bagalkot
Bangalore
Battiprole
Bapatla
Belgaum
Bezwada
Bhongir
Bijapur
Bonakalu
Bowringpet
Calicut
Cannanore
Champion Reef
Challasgaon
Chenganacherry
Chenganoor
Chicacole Road
Chidambaram
Chikodi Road
Chinchli
Chingleput
Chirala
Chittoor
Cocoanada
Cochin
Coimbatore
Conjeevaram
Coonoor
Courtallum
Cuddalore N. T.
Cuddalore O. T.
Cuddapah
Cumbum
Deolali
Dharapuram
Dharwar
Dindigul
Dwarapudi
Ellore
Ernakulam
Erode
Feroke
Gadag
Giddalore
Gooty
Gudivada
Gudiyattam
Gudur
Guntur
Hindupur
Hombal
Hosur
Hubli
Hukeri Road
Hyderabad
Irinjalajuda
Kadiri
Kalahasti
Kanadukathan
Karad
Karaikal
Karaikudy
Karur
Kasaragod
Katpadi
Kavali
Kayangulam
Kazipet
Kodaikanal Road
Khammameth
Kodavalur
Koilpatti
Kolar Town
Kovvur
Kolhapur
Kopargaon
Koregaon
Kotagiri
Kottarakara
Kottayam
Krishnagiri
Kudchi
Kumbakonam
Lonand
Maddur
Madura
Madanapalli Road
Madurantakam
Mailpatti
Mahabubnagar
Malkapur
Manaparal
Mankaral
Mangalore
Manmad
Mannargudi
Manubolu
Markapur
Masulipatam
Mayavaram
Mettupalaiyam
Miraj
Muddanur
Mysore
Nagari
Nagasamudram
Nagercoil
Nandyal
Nanguneri
Nanjangode
Narasaraopet
Narayanpet Road
Nasik Road
Nazareth
Needamangalam
Negapatam

# GANZ

**BUDAPEST (Hungary)**



Manufacturers of:

ELECTRICAL Generators, Motors, Transformers and Switchgear, for all systems of supply.

METERS for Power and House Service installations,

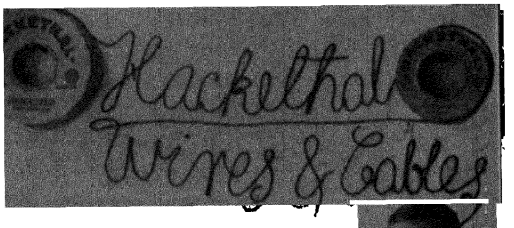
GAS PLANTS, GAS and DIESEL ENGINES for power generation,

Air conditioned DIESEL RAILCARS for Passenger Transport,

PUMPING SETS of water supply and Irrigation purposes.

# Hackethal

**HANNOVER (Germany)**



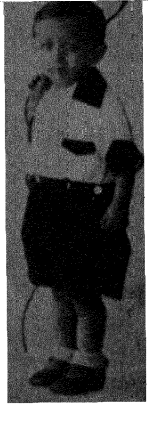

Manufacturers of:

INSULATED and LEAD COVERED Wires.

STEEL ARMOURED UNDERGROUND CABLES for Transmission and Distribution Schemes.

ORIGINAL HACKETHAL RED WIRE, type R. T. J. B. for severe weather conditions.

Wires to be recognised genuine by Trade-mark, Packing label attached by red and green Ribbon.



*Mostly used by*

**GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, FACTORIES & PRIVATE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.**

*Representatives in India:*

## Massey, Ganz, Hackethal (India) Ltd.,

**MADRAS.** **BANGALORE CITY.**

Nellore
Nira
Nidadavole
Olavakkot
Ongole
Oorgaum
Ootacamund
Ottappalam
Palghat
Pallatur
Panruti
Panyam
Paramakudi
Partibanur
Pattambi
Pattukkottai
Pller
Pithapuram
Pollachi
Pondicherry
Poona
Porto Novo
Pudukottah
Puduvoyal
Quilon
Raichur
Rajampet
Rajahmundry
Ranipet
Rayachoti
Repalle
Renigunta
Saklaspur
Salem
Salur
Sangli
Samalkot
Sankaranainarkoïl
Sankarapalli
Sankaridrug
Satara Road
Satur
Secunderabad
Shedbal
Shencottah
Shermadevi
Sholapur
Shoranur
Sholinghur
Shirol Road
Singarayakonda
Singareni Collieries
Sivaganga
Srivaikuntam
Sundaraperumalkoil
Tadepalligudam
Tadpatri
Tandur
Tanjore
Tellicherry
Tenali
Tenkasi
Tindivanam
Tinnevelly
Tirukkoyilur
Tirupattur
Tiruppur
Tirur
Tirutani
Tiruvannamalai
Tirutaraipundy
Trichinopoly
Trichur
Trivandrum
Trivellore
Tumkur
Tuni
Tuticorin
Udamalpet
Udipi
Vaniambadi
Vellore
Venkatagiri
Vinukonda
Villupuram
Virudunagar
Vizagapatam
Vizianagram
Walajabad
Walajaroad
Warangal
Wellington
Yadgiri
Yermaras
Yerraguntla

# HOTELS IN SOUTH INDIA.

For the benefit of tourists a list of important hotels is given below. The list is not exhaustive, but our object is to mention the leading hotels in important towns. More details can be had from information furnished about towns in Chapter II.

(xxii) HOTELS:
(European style).

*Bangalore.*
Central Hotel.
Lavender's Hotel.
Tourist Home, Tasker Town.
West End Hotel.

*Bezwada.*
Morris Hotel.

*Calicut.*
Sea View Hotel.
Empress Hotel.

*Coonoor.*
Glenview Hotel.
Hill Grove Hotel.

*Cannanore.*
Choy's Seaside Hotel.
West Cliffe Hotel.

*Cochin.*
Malabar Hotel.

*Ernakulam.*
Barton Wright's Hotel.

*Kodaikanal.*
The Carlton Hotel.

*Kotagiri.*
Blue Mountain Hotel.

*Madras.*
Hotel Connemara.
Hotel Spencer.
Brind's Hotel.
Clarence Hotel.
Hotel Bosottos.
Lavender's Hotel.

*Mysore.*
Hotel Metropole.
Savoy Hotel.

*Ootacamund.*
Grace Hotel.
Hotel Cecil.
Savoy Hotel.
Westward Hotel.

*HYDERABAD AND SECUNDERABAD*
Aga Hotel, Opp. Rly Station, Scd.
City Central Lodge, Abid Road, Hyd.
Hotel Montgomery's, Oxford Street, Scd.

# Mysore
# SANDAL SOAP

Has played a great part in raising Soap manufacture in India to its present high level of efficiency.

IT IS MADE FROM THE PUREST INGREDIENTS

BY

**The Govt. Soap Factory,**

**Bangalore.**

# VITOFERRIN

TRADE ITL MARK

Vitoferrin is a modern tonic containing vitamins A, B & D, Iron, Calcium, Potassium and Sodium, together with traces of Manganese and Copper in an extremely palatable base containing malt extract and

# HONEY

PREPARED BY

**The Govt. Industrial and Testing Laboratory,**

**Bangalore.**

# SELECT

(Brand)

Full cream condensed sweetened Milk.

(*Containing 9 % Butter fat.*)

**Used in Govt. Hospitals.**

# COCOTINE

The original ghee substitute.

Used and appreciated all over India for over 30 years.

AGENTS:—

# BEST & CO., LTD.

P. O. BOX 63,

MADRAS

Kashmir Hotel, Restaurant, Nizamshahi Road, Hyd.
Kankhan Hotel, Patherghatty, Hyd.
Madras Lodge, Opp. Rly. Station, Scd.
Mahrastra Hotel, Sultan Bazar, Hyd.
Malabar Lodge, Shubrick Street, Scd.
New Bholashanker Hotel, James Street, Scd.
Percy's Hotel & Cafe, Alexandra Road, Scd.
Persian Hotel, James Street, Scd.
Royal Hotel, Opp. B. G. Station, Hyd.
Saraswati Lodge, Gouliguda, Hyd.
Viccajee's Imperial Hotel & Cafe, Abid Road, Hyd.
Welcome Hotel, Opp. Rly. Station, Scd.
South Indian Lodge, Opp. Station, Scd.
(Indian style).

*Bangalore.*
Sri Krishna Bhavan.
Sastry's Hotel and Restaurant.
Bombay Ananda Bhavan.
Lakshmi Guzarathi Hindu Hotel.
Modern Indian Lodge.
Modern Hindu Hotel.
National Hindu Hotel.
Chaithanya Hotel.
New Malabar Lodge.
Guzarathi Guest House.

*Cocanada.*
Empire Hotel.
Neo Ramakrishna Lunch Home.

*Madras.*
Modern Hindu Hotel.
Modern cafe.
Mysore cafe.

*Masulipatam.*
Bhavani Sankar Hotel.

*Nellore.*
Majestic Hotel.
Modern Hindu Hotel.

*Tenali.*
Sri Lakshmi Vilas.
Vijaya Vilas.
Bander Military Hindu Hotel.

*Waltair* (Vizagapatam).
Hindu City Restaurant.
Grand Hotel.


**The Indian Smelting and Refining Co., Ltd.,**

CABLES: ISARC

Hararwala Building
BOMBAY

Phone: 21625

Registered

**GUN METAL**
**PHOSPHOR BRONZE**
**BRASS**

I.S.

Trade Mark

**TIN SOLDER**
**BRAZING SOLDER**
**TYPE METAL** (MONO LINO STEREO)

**ANTIFRICTION METALS No. 6 to 90**

ON I. S. D. STATE RAILWAYS AND ARMY H. Q. LIST

# INDIAN MUTUAL LIFE ASSOCIATION, LIMITED,

## (Triplicane, MADRAS)

### OWNED BY ITS POLICY-HOLDERS

Founded Twelve years ago under an experienced management and public spirited Directors, the ASSOCIATION is growing stronger every day. Its constitution, methods of working and judicious husbanding of the resources have made it an ideal institution from all points of view.

The Policy-holders' interest is always the sole aim in working the institution.

### THE DIRECTORATE INCLUDES

SIR VEPA RAMESAM, *Retired Judge, Madras High Court.*
RAO BAHADUR K. BALARAMA IYER, B. A., *Retired Accountant General.*
DEWAN BAHADUR A. V. RAMALINGA IYER, B. A., B. E., M.I.E., *Retired Chief Engineer to the Government of Madras*

AND OTHERS.

## BUY A POLICY TO-DAY

**FROM THIS FIRST PROGRESSIVE**

## MUTUAL MADRAS OFFICE

**1937 BONUS YEAR**

*For particulars apply to:—*

**Head Office: Triplicane, Madras.**
OR
**Calcutta Branch: 8/2, Hastings Street.**
OR
**Delhi Branch: Ganga Nivas, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.**
OR
**Bombay Chief Agent: 34, Telang Road, Matunga.**
OR
**Burma Chief Agent: A. S. Ahmed Esq., B. Sc., Bham Waqf Building, 61, Barr Street, Rangoon.**

# TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS

AND

# REST HOUSES

IN THE

## MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

*Reference.*—

(*a*) Furnished with Rooms, Bath rooms, Kitchen, Furniture, Stable etc.
(*b*) Furnished with Rooms, Bath rooms, Kitchen, Furniture, Utensils, Stable etc.,
(*c*) Furnished with Rooms, Bath rooms, a few furniture, except Stable.
(*d*) Furnished with a few Rooms and a few Furniture. No Stable and no Bath rooms.
(*e*) Furnished with one Room and Stable without Kitchen.

*Note:*—**P. W. D. Bungalows of the various Divisions are available for non-gazetted Officers and Public only with the Previous Permission of the Collectors of the respective districts.**

*N. B.*—Rates vary from As. 4 to Re. 1 per diem for a single Traveller and As. 6 to Re. 1-8-0 for a couple.

| Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. | Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ANANTAPUR DISTRICT.** | | | | | | | |
| Amagondapalayam *d* | Makkajipalli ... | 20 | ... | Myalukotta *a* ... | Dharmavaram ... | 10 | ... |
| | | | | Nagasamudram *a* ... | Kadirpet ... ... | 5 | ... |
| Bukkapatnam *a* ... | Makkajipalli ... | 12 | ... | Palyam *a* ... ... | Pamidi ... ... | 2 | ... |
| Cherlopalli *d* ... | Rayadrug... ... | 30 | ... | Pamidi *a* ... ... | Do ... ... | 2 | ... |
| Chinnakothapalli *a* | Nagasamudram ... | 4 | ... | Pathakothacheruvu *a*. | Pathakothacheruvu. | 1 | 4 |
| Garladinne *d* ... | Garladinne ... ... | ... | ... | Peruru *c* ... ... | Nagasamudram ... | 22 | ... |
| Guntakal ... ... | Guntakal ... ... | 4 | 6 | Rallapalli *a* ... | Hindupur ... | 20 | ... |
| Kalasamudram *a* ... | Kalasamudram ... | 1 | ... | Ramagiri *a* ... | Nagasamudram ... | 10 | ... |
| Konappanayanipalyam *a* | Mudigubba ... | 15 | ... | Royalcheruvu *a* ... | Royalcheruvu ... ... | | 2 |
| Kuderu *a* ... ... | Anantapur ... | 13 | ... | Siddarampuram *a* | Mudigubba ... | 7 | ... |
| Kurli *d* ... ... | Kadiri ... ... | 12 | ... | | | | |
| Machukotta *a* ... | Tadpatri ... ... | 15 | ... | Uravakonda ... | Guntakal ... ... | 21 | ... |
| Marutla *d*... ... | Garladinne ... | 5 | ... | | Gulapalyam ... | 17 | ... |
| Marur a ... ... | Kumbadur ... | 15 | ... | Vanavolu *a* ... | Chakarlapalli ... | 16 | ... |
| *P. W. D. Bungalows, Madanapalli Divn.* | | | | | | | |
| Amarapuram *a* ... | Hindupur... ... | 47 | ... | Mudigubba *a* ... | Mudigubba ... ... | | 1 |
| Demakettapalli *a* ... | Hindupur... ... | 11 | ... | Palasamudram *a* ... | Chakarlapalli ... | 8 | ... |
| Dharmavaram *a* ... | Dharmavaram ... | 1 | 4 | Penukonda *c* ... | Penukonda ... | 1 | ... |
| Hindupur *a* ... | Hindupur... ... | 1 | ... | Rolla *a* ... ... | Hindupur... ... | 25 | ... |
| Kadiri *a* ... ... | Kadiri ... ... | 1 | ... | Tanakal *c*... ... | Tanakal ... ... | ... | 4 |
| Madakasira *a* ... | Hindupur... ... | 21 | ... | Togarakunta *a* ... | Dharmavaram ... | 18 | ... |
| *P. W. D. Bungalows, Bellary Divn.* | | | | | | | |
| Anantapur *a* ... | Anantapur ... ... | | 6 | Kalayandrug *a* ... | Ananthapur ... ... | ... | ... |
| Golla *a* ... ... | Anantapur ... | 27 | ... | Tadpatri *a* ... | Tadpatri ... ... | 2 | 4 |
| Gooty ... ... | Gooty ... ... | 2 | ... | | | | |




**Please apply for illustrated literature and estimates to the DEMAG Aktiengesellschaft, Duisburg (Germany) or to following Agencies:**

**A. LUEBKE, Ltd.**

*Consulting Engineers*

Post Box. No. 52, CALCUTTA, (British India).

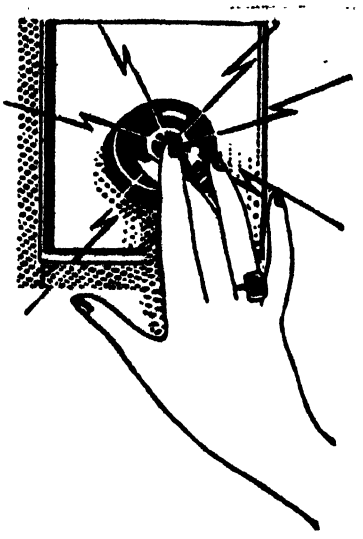
**EMBERUMAN & Co.**

*Sri Krishna Buildings*

Avenue Road, BANGALORE CITY.

| Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. | Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BELLARY DISTRICT.** | | | | | | | |
| Adoni *c* ... ... | Adoni ... ... ... | 1 | | Hirehal *d* ... ... | Oblapuram ... | 2 | ... |
| Alur *a* ... ... | Aspari ... ... | 11 | ... | Hospet ... ... | Hospet ... ... ... | ... | ... |
| Antapuram *c* ... | Tornagal or Kudatini Ry. Station. | 10 | ... | Kudatini *d* ... | Kudatini ... ... | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Kuppagal *c* ... | Kuppagal *c* ... ... | ... | 2 |
| Banavasi *c* ... | Adoni ... ... | 14 | ... | Paramadevanahalli *d* | Hagari ... ... | 1 | ... |
| Bellary *a* ... ... | City Ry. Station, Bellary. ... | ... | 2 | | | | |
| | | | | Rayachoti *d* ... | Adoni ... ... | 33 | ... |
| Chilkanhalli *a* ... | Mariammanahalli. | 10 | ... | Sidapuram *c* ... | Obalapuram ... | 8 | ... |
| Chitwadigi *a* ... | Hospet ... ... | 1 | ... | Tornagal *d* ... | Tornagal ... ... | 1 | ... |
| Gadiganur *d* ... | Gadiganur ... | 1 | ... | Virupapur *d* ... | Aspari ... ... | 20 | ... |
| Gudekota *c* ... | Samalapuram ... | 18 | ... | Yerur *d* ... ... | Bantantal ... ... | 2 | ... |
| Tampasagar *d* ... | Hampapatnam ... | 18 | ... | Yettinahatti *d* ... | Tornagal ... ... | 7 | ... |
| *P. W. D. Bungalows, Bellary Division.* | | | | | | | |
| Bellahunsi *a* ... | Mariammanahalli... | 6 | ... | Kampli *a* ... ... | Daroji ... ... | 14 | ... |
| Daroji *a* ... ... | Daroji ... ... | 1 | 4 | Kottur *d* ... ... | Kottur ... ... | 1 | ... |
| Hadagalli *a* ... | Hagaribommanahalli | 24 | ... | Kudligi *c* ... ... | Do ... ... | 12 | ... |
| | | | | Rayadrug *d* ... | Rayadrug... ... ... | | 4 |
| Harpanahalli *d* ... | Kottur ... ... | 18 | ... | Ramandrug ... | Hospet ... ... | 14 | ... |
| Kamalapur *a* ... | Hospet (3 miles to Hampi.) | 7 | ... | Siruguppa *d* ... | Adoni ... ... | 25 | ... |
| CHATTRAMS. | | | | | | | |
| Adoni *d* ... ... | Adoni ... ... ... | 2½ | | | | | |
| Do. *d* ... ... | Do. ... ... ... | 3 | | Kottur *d* ... ... | Kottur ... ... | 1 | ... |
| Alur *d* ... ... | Aspari ... ... | 11 | ... | Kudatini *d* ... | Kudatini ... ... | 1 | 2 |
| Aspari *d* ... ... | Do. ... ... | 3 | ... | Do. ... ... | Do. ... ... ... | ... | .... |
| Bellahunsi *d* ... | Mariammanahalli. | 6 | ... | Kudligi (choultry attached to Anjaneyaswami temple) *d* ... | Kottur ... ... | 12 | ... |
| Bellary (Prince of Wales. Choultry.) ... | City Ry. Station, Bellary. ... ... | ... | | | | | |
| Bhatrahally *d* ... | Bellary ... ... | 11 | 4 | Kudligi (choultry attached to Rameswaraswami temple) *a* | Do. ... ... ... | ... | |
| Chigateri *d* ... | Kottur ... ... | 13 | ... | | | | |
| Duggavatli *d* ... | Harihar ... ... | 9 | ... | Madalkatta *d* ... | Korlahalli ... | 20 | ... |
| Gajapur *d* ... ... | Kottur ... ... | 7 | ... | Moka *d* ... ... | Hagari ... ... | 6 | ... |
| Gudekota *d* ... | Somalapuram. (Rayadrug Bellary line.) | 18 | ... | Do. ... ... | Do. ... ... ... | ... | ... |
| Hadagalli *d* ... | Hagaribommanahalli. | 24 | ... | Paramadevanahalli *d* | Do. ... ... | ... | 4 |
| Hagaribommanahalli *d* ... ... | Hospet ... ... | 3 | | Pinjara Heggadhal *d* | Hampapatnam ... | 2 | ... |
| Hampasagar *d* ... | Hampapatnam ... | 17 | ... | Rangapur *d* ... | Hagaribommanahalli ... ... | 1 | ... |
| Harpanhalli *d* ... | Kottur ... ... | 18 | ... | | | | |
| Hire Hadagalli *d* ... | Hagaribommanahalli. | 2 | ... | Rayadrug *d* ... | Rayadrug... ... ... | | 4 |

# Why risk leakages and shocks with cheap House wiring?



*for* **SAFETY**
**RELIABILITY**
**ECONOMY**
*Specify the*

# HENLEY

## WIRING SYSTEM

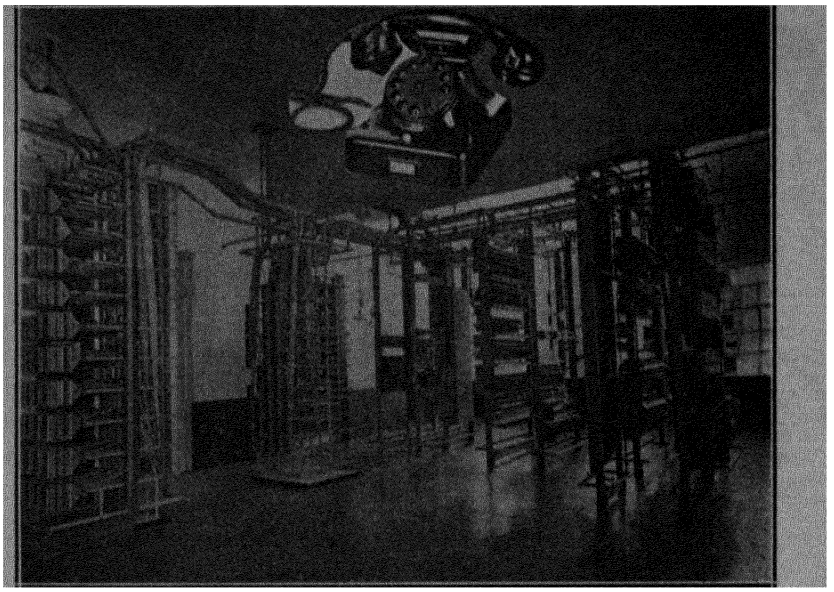
"C. M. A." (Regd.) GRADE, Metal Sheathed & Tough Rubber Sheathed with or without Earth Continuity Conductor.

*Sole Agents for South India:*

**THE CROMPTON ENGINEERING CO. (MADRAS) Ltd.,**

Post Box 205, 1st Line Beach, MADRAS.
And at:—COIMBATORE, COCANADA, VIZAGAPATAM.

| Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. | Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | CHATTRAMS.—*Contd.* | | | |
| Hirehal *d*... ... | Obalapuram ... | 32 | ... | Rayadrug *d* (Doddanabhavichatram) *d* | Rayadrug... ... | ... | .. |
| Hospet *d* ... ... | Hospet ... ... | 1 | ... | Sirigeri *d*... ... | Bellary ... ... | ... | .. |
| Ittigi *d* ... ... | Hagaribommanahalli. | 10 | ... | Siruguppa *d* ... | Adoni ... ... | 25 | .. |
| Kamalapur *d* ... | Hospet ... ... | 7 | ... | Somalapur *d* ... | Somalapuram ... | 1 | ... |
| Kampli *d*... ... | Daroji ... ... | 15 | ... | Tambrahalli *d* ... | Hampapatnam ... | 9 | ... |
| Kanekal *d* ... | Rayadrug... ... | 18 | ... | Telgi *d* ... ... | Harihar ... ... | 11 | 4 |
| Karur *d* ... ... | Bellary ... ... | 21 | ... | Tulasamma Choultry *d* ... | City Ry. Station, Bellary... ... | ... | ... |
| Katchapur *d* ... | Do. ... ... | 1 | ¾ | Uchangidrug *d* ... | Davangere ... | 12 | ... |
| Katchapuram *d* ... | Tungabhadra ... | 3 | ... | Uravatti *d* ... | Malvi ... ... | 3 | ... |
| Do. ... | Do. ... ... | 1 | ... | | | | |
| | | | | CHINGLEPUT DISTRICT. | | | |
| Acharapakam *d* | Acharapakkam ... | 3 | ... | Nellikuppam *a* ... | Chingleput ... | 14 | ... |
| Allikuli *a* ... ... | Tiruvallur ... | 17 | ... | Periakuppam *a* ... | Tiruvallur ... ... | 1 | |
| Attantangal *d* ... | Ponnery ... ... | 12 | ... | Puduvayal *a* ... | Ponneri ... ... | 4 | 2 |
| Avadi *a* ... ... | Avadi ... ... | | ¼ | | Kavaraipettai ... | 2 | 4 |
| Chittamur *a* ... | Acharapakkum ... | 7 | 4 | Red Hills *a* ... | Perambur... ... | 7 | ... |
| Damarapakkam *a*... | Tinnanore ... | 8 | ... | Sadras *a* ... ... | Chingleput ... | 18 | ... |
| Ennore *a* ... ... | Ennore ... ... | ... | ... | Do. ... ... | Do. ... ... | 13 | ... |
| Guduvancheri ... | Guduvancheri ... | ... | 3 | Sholavaram *a* ... | Ponneri ... ... | 9 | ... |
| Gummidipundi *c* ... | Gummidipundi ... | ... | 2 | Tirupasur *c* ... | Tiruvallur ... | 4 | ... |
| Kadapori *a* ... | Thambaram ... | ... | 6 | | Kadambatore ... | 3 | ... |
| Kambakam *c* ... | Varadaiyapalyam rest-house | 10 | ... | Tirupporur *a* ... | Chingleput ... | 16 | ... |
| Karunguli *a* ... | Karunguli 2 bungalows. | 2 | 2 | Uttiramerur *a* ... | Karunguli ... | 15 | 4 |
| Kunnathur *c* ... | Pallavaram ... | 5 | ... | Uttakottai *d* ... | Tiruvallur ... | 18 | ... |
| Nagalapuram *a* | Puttur ... ... | 18 | ... | Varadaiyapalayam *c* | Tada ... ... | 8 | ... |
| Do. *c* ... | Tiruvallur ... | 26 | ... | Zamin Korattur *e*... | Tinnanur ... ... | ... | ... |
| | | | | *P. W. D. Bungalows, Chingleput Taluq.* | | | |
| Chingleput ... | Chingleput ... | 1 | 5 | Tirukkalikudram. ... ... | Chingleput ... | 9 | ... |
| Mahabalipuram ... | Do. ... ... | 18 | ... | Tiruporur... ... | ... | 16 | ... |
| Sadras ... ... | Do. ... ... | 18 | ... | Vandalur ... ... | Vandalur ... ... | ... | ... |
| | | | | *P. W. D. Bungalows, Conjeevaram Taluq.* | | | |
| Baluchettychatram. | Conjeevaram ... | 6 | ... | Mel Podavur ... | Injambakkam ... | 4 | ... |
| Conjeevaram ... | Do. ... | 1 | 5 | Uttiramerur ... | Karunguzhi ... | 13 | ... |
| | | | | *P. W. D. Bungalows, Madurantakam Taluq.* | | | |
| Karunguzhi ... | Karunguzhi (2 Bungalows) ... | 2 | 2 | | | | |



## Auto Telephone Exchange

## BANGALORE AND MYSORE

AT YOUR SERVICE AT SPECIALLY REDUCED RATES
FOR

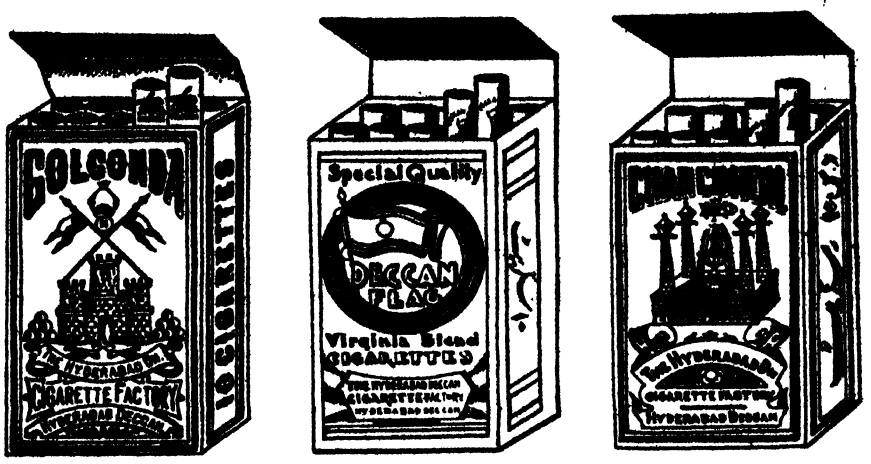
**60 MINUTES PER HOUR**
**24 HOURS PER DAY**
**7 DAYS A WEEK**
**52 WEEKS A YEAR**

TO HAVE A PHONE IS TO HAVE AT YOUR SERVICES
ALL THE CONVENIENCE YOU WISH TO COMMAND

*FOR PARTICULARS APPLY TO:—*

**THE CHIEF ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,**
**Government of Mysore,**
*BANGALORE.*

| Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. | Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | CHINGLEPUT DIST.—*Contd.* | | | |
| | | | | *P. W. D. Bungalows, Ponneri Taluq.* | | | |
| Sathyavedu ... | Kavaraipettai (2 Bungalows) ... | 14 | ... | Sholavaram ... Vallur Anicut ... | Ponneri ... Minjur ... | 9<br>2 | ...<br>... |
| | | | | *P. W. D. Bungalows, Saidapet Taluq.* | | | |
| Red Hills ... | Perambur ... | 61 | ... | | | | |
| | | | | *P. W. D Bungalows, Sriperumbudur Taluq.* | | | |
| Chamberambakkam<br>Korattur | St. Thomas Mount ...<br>Tiruvallore ... | 7<br>7 | ...<br>... | Ponamallee ...<br>Sriperumbudur ... | Avadi ...<br>Vandalur ... | 5<br>14 | ...<br>... |
| | | | | *P. W. D. Bungalows, Tiruvallur Taluq.* | | | |
| Pondavakkam ... | ... Tiruvallur ... | ...<br>14 | ...<br>... | Tamarapakkam ...<br>Tirupasur ... | Tinnanore ...<br>Tiruvallur ... | 7<br>4 | ...<br>... |
| | | | | CHITTOOR DISTRICT. | | | |
| Bhakarapet *d* ... | Pulicherla ... | 10 | ... | Nagapatla ... | Chandragiri ... | 4 | ... |
| Boyachinnayana-palle (Naickneri rest house) *a* | Mailpatti ... | 16 | ... | Nellipatla ...<br>Nerabyle *a* ...<br>Palmaner ... | Mailpatti ...<br>Pulicherla ...<br>Chittoor ... | 22<br>16<br>25 | ...<br>...<br>... |
| Chinnatippu-samudram *c* | Madanapalle Road ... | | 1/8 | Palmaner *c* ... | Do. ... | 25 | ... |
| Damalcheruvu *a* | Damalcheruvu ... | 1 | 2 | Panapakam *a* ...<br>Panatoor *a* ... | Panapakam ...<br>Bommasamudram | ...<br>3 | 1<br>4 |
| Horseleykonda *c* | Tummanamgutta... | 9 | ... | Paradarami *a* ... | Chittoor ... | 14 | ... |
| Kalahasti ... | Kalahasti ... | 1 | 2 | Peddur *a* ... | Ambur ... | 12 | ... |
| Kalavapalle (Mordana rest house) *a* | Gudiyattam ... | 16 | ... | Penchupad *a* ...<br>Piler *d* ... | Madanapalle Road<br>Piler ... | 15<br>... | ...<br>2 |
| Kalikiri ... | Kalikiri ... | 1 | ... | Puthalpet *a* ... | Puthalpet ... | 1 | 4 |
| Kallur ... | Pulicherla ... | 2 | ... | Puttur *a* ... | Puttur ... | ... | 2 |
| Kothakota | Bathalapuram ... | ... | ... | Tummanamgutta... | Thummanamgutta ... | | ... |
| Kuppam ... | Kuppam ... | ... | ... | Tirutani ... | Tirutani ... | ... | 2 |
| Madanapalle ... | Madanapalle ... | 8 | ... | Venkatagiri Kota *a* | Kuppam ... | 21 | ... |
| Mamandur *a* ... | Mamandur ... | ... | 6 | Yerpedu *a* ... | Yerpedu ... | 1 | ... |
| | | | | *P. W. D. Bungalows, Madanapalle Divn.* | | | |
| Chandragiri *a* ... | Chandragiri ... | 3 | ... | Maddyyagari-palle *a* | Mulakalacheruvu... | 6 | ... |
| Chittoor *d* | Chittoor ... | ... | 4 | | | | ... |
| Do. *a* ... | Do. ... | ... | 4 | Palmaner *c* ... | Chittoor ... | 25 | ... |
| Gurramkonda *a* ... | Vayalpad ... | 11 | ... | Tirupati *a* ... | Tirupati East ... | ... | 5 |
| Madanapalle *a* ... | Madanapalle Rd. | 8 | ... | Vayalpad *a* ... | Vayalpad ... | ... | 1/2 |




**INDIA PRIDES OF HER**

# TOBACCO

*AS USED IN*

**DECCAN FLAG**

*and*

**GOLCONDA Cigarettes**

*MANUFACTURED BY*

**The Hyderabad Dn Cigarette Factory.**

**HYDERABAD Dn.**

*SAVE*

*your money*

*IN*

PETROL

*by using*

# Volopep • • Tablets

*a wonderful British discovery*

**VOLOPEP** decarbonises also adds graphite surface to pistons & cylinders.

One or 2 tablets added to a gallon of petrol give 25% more mileage also prolong the life of the engine.

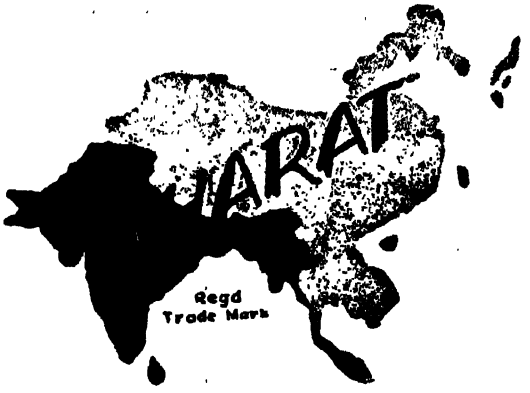
**Sole Distributors for INDIA BURMA & CEYLON.**

THE VOLOPEP CO., of INDIA

**HYDERABAD, Dn.**

## COIMBATORE DISTRICT.

| Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Agricultural College *a* | Coimbatore | 3 | |
| Ammapalaiyam *c* | Madakari | | 4 |
| Anaimasuvampalaiyam *a* | Erode | 9 | |
| Andiyar *d* | Erode | 21 | |
| Angalakurichi | Pollachi | 21 | |
| Annur *c* | Mettupalayam | 3 | |
| Araipalaiyam *a* | Maddur | 47 | |
| Attakkatti *c* | Coimbatore | 46 | |
| | Pollachi | 21 | |
| Attani *c* | Erode | 23 | |
| Avanashi *a* | Vanjipalaiyam | 5 | 2 |
| Avanasipalaiyam (South) *c* | Tiruppur | 21 | |
| Ballur *a* | Haddur | 70 | |
| Bandalli *a* | Do. | 61 | |
| Bellaji *a* | Do. | 73 | |
| Bennari *d* | Mettupalayam | 30 | |
| Bhavani *a* | Erode | 9 | |
| Chellampalaiyam *a* | Do. | 26 | |
| Chengadi *a* | Maddur | 81 | |
| Chengappalli *a* | Uthukkuli | 4 | |
| Chickkalli *a* | Mettupalaiyam | 62 | |
| Chilukavadi *a* | Chamrajanagar | 30 | 4 |
| Chittodu | Erode | 9 | |
| Chittarachavadi | Coimbatore | 12 | |
| Coimbatore Town *c* | Do. | | 4 |
| Cowdally | Maddur | 67 | |
| Dharapuram *a* | Tiruppur 2 Bungalows. | 32 | |
| Dimbham *a* | Chamrajanagar | 30 | |
| Elayamuttur *c* | Tiruppur | 53 | |
| Erode *a* | Erode | 1 | |
| Esalamman thorai *a* | Tiruppur | 49 | |
| Gapanari *c* | Karaimadai | 22 | |
| Geddasal *a* | Mettupalaiyam | 50 | |
| Germalam *a* | Do. | 57 | |
| Gezalhatti *a* | Do. | 23 | |
| Girgagandi *a* | Erode | 55 | |
| Gobichettipalaiyam *a* | Uthukkuli 2 Bungalows. | 21 | |
| Gomangalam Pudur *d* | Coimbatore | 35 | |
| | Pollachi | 10 | |
| Gopinatham *a* | Maddur | 105 | |
| Gundai *a* | Do. | 52 | |
| Hanur *a* | Do. | 55 | |
| Hassanur *a* | Mettupalaiyam Bungalows. | 2 43 | |
| Iruttupaliam *a* | Coimbatore | 15 | |
| Iyerpadi *a* | Coimbatore | 59 | |
| | Pollachi | 34 | |
| Kalipalaiyam *d* | Tiruppur | 17 | |
| Kalkadambur *a* | Mettupalaiyam | 38 | |
| Kanakkampalaiyam Udamalpet Town *a* | Tiruppur | 40 | |
| | Pollachi | 26 | |
| Kangayam *a* | Uthukkuli | 14 | |
| Karaimadai *c* | Karaimadai | | 4 |
| Karattoluvu *a* | Pollachi | 43 | |
| | Do. | 26 | |
| Karumattampatti *d* | Somanur | 2 | |
| Kaveripuram *d* | Erode | 45 | |
| Kavundapadi *d* | Do. | 14 | |
| Kinattukkidavu *d* | Coimbatore | 13 | |
| Kodangipalaiyam *d* | Somanur | 5 | |
| Kodiveri *a* | Mettupalaiyam | 27 | |
| Kodumudi | Kodumudi | $\frac{1}{8}$ | |
| Koduvoi *d* | Tiruppur | 14 | |
| Kollegal *a* | Maddur | 40 | |
| Kongarapalaiyam *a* | Mettupalaiyam | 31 | |
| Kottamangalam *a* | Do. | 19 | |
| Kottampatti *d* | Pollachi | 15 | |
| Kottur *a* | Coimbatore | 35 | |
| Lingamankarai *a* | Maddur | 54 | |
| Lokkanahalli *d* | Do. | 55 | |
| Madathukulam *a* | Tiruppur | 48 | |
| Malayampalaiyam *d* | Kolanalli | 1 | |
| Mandiripalaiyam *d* | Tiruppur | 17 | |
| Manthorai *a* | Tiruppur | 57 | |
| | Pollachi | 30 | |
| Manupatti *c* | Tiruppur | 46 | |
| Marchinayakkampalayam *d* | Coimbatore | 29 | |
| | Pollachi | 4 | |
| Markampalaiyam *a* | Mettupalaiyam | 50 | |
| Mettupalaiyam *d* | Do. | 4 | 1 |




Telegrams: **"Famous" Karachi**

*for*

**Typewriter Carbons and Ribbons.**

is

best

*Government of Mysore Prefers it*

# What about you?

**Bharat Carbon & Ribbon Mfg. Co., Ltd.,**
Lawrence Road, KARACHI.

*Offices:*—Calcutta, Bombay, Karachi, Delhi, Lahore, Madras.
*Suppliers to Government of India, Provincial Governments, Indian States and the Railways.*

Telegrams: COPPER. Telephone No. 2251.

## MYSORE

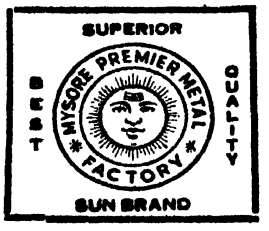
# Premier Metal Factory

*1, NARASIMHARAJA ROAD. BANGALORE CITY.*




Manufacturers of Seamless Metalware
Brass, Copper, German Silver and
FIRTH STAYBRITE STAINLESS
–STEEL KITCHEN UTENSILS–

*WE UNDERTAKE ELECTROPLATING WORKS OF ALL KINDS*




*OUR SPECIALITIES:*

(1) Heaters, Condensers, Saucepans and Filters with Electric Apparatus.
(2) Hotel & Hospital Requisites made to order in all patterns.

*Madras Stockists:*

(1) Indian Industrial Co., Ltd.
Esplanade, Madras.
(2) R. Thacker & Co.,
233, China Bazar Rd., Madras.
(3) M. A. Ethirajulu Naidu,
20-21, Evening Bazaar, Madras.

*Bangalore Stockists:*

(1) Misrimal Bhabhutmal & Bros.
Chickpet,
Bangalore City,
(2) Government Arts and Crafts Depot,
South Parade,
Bangalore Cantt.

| Station. | Nearest Rly. Station. | Miles. | Fur. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **COIMBATORE DIST. *Contd.*** | | | |
| Mettupalaiyam *c* ... | Do. ... | 1 | |
| Migniyam *a* ... | Do. ... | 4 | ... |
| Mount Stuart *a* ... | Podanur ... | 45 | ... |
| | Pollachi ... | 22 | ... |
| Mulanur *a* ... | Karur ... | 32 | ... |
| Nallur *d* ... | Gulipalaiyam or Tiruppur | 3 | ... |
| Nerinjippettai *c* ... | Erode ... | 25 | ... |
| Onnaithittu *a* ... | Mettupalaiyam ... | 46 | ... |
| Palladam *a* ... | Tiruppur ... | 10 | ... |
| Periakombu *a* ... | Do. ... | 54 | ... |
| Periappatti *d* ... | Do. ... | 27 | ... |
| Perundurai *a* ... | Perundurai ... | 3 | 4 |
| Pollachi *a* ... | Pollachi | 1 | ... |
| Ponnachchi *a* ... | Maddur ... | 89 | ... |
| Puduppalaiyam *d* . | Tiruppur | 35 | ... |
| Punjai Puliampatti *a* | Vanjipalayam ... | 16 | ... |
| Ramapuram *a* ... | Maddur 2 bungls ... | 64 | ... |
| Sattegal *c* ... | Maddur ... | 32 | ... |
| Satyamangalam *a* . | Mettupalaiyam ... | 26 | .. |
| Sethumadai *a* ... | Podanur ... ... | 37 | ... |
| | Pollachi ... ... | 14 | ... |
| Singanallur *d* ... | Maddur ... | 48 | ... |
| Sirumugai *c* ... | Mettupalaiyam ... | 6 | ... |
| Sittodu *d* ... | Erode ... | 7 | ... |
| Sivasamudram *c* ... | Maddur ... | 30 | ... |
| Talamalai *a* ... | Mettupalaiyam ... | 29 | ... |
| Talavadi *a* ... | Nanjangode ... | 33 | ... |
| Tekkadi *a* ... | Podanur ... | 47 | 6 |
| | Pollachi ... | 24 | ... |
| Thamarakarai *a* ... | Erode ... | 37 | ... |
| Thattakarai *a* ... | Do. ... | 45 | ... |
| Tiruppur *a* ... | Tiruppur ... ... | ... | ... |
| Do. *a* ... | Do. ... ... | 1 | |
| Udamalpet *a* ... | Do. ... | 39 | ... |
| Udiyur *c* ... | Uthukkuli ... | 22 | ... |
| Valparai *c* ... | Pollachi ... | 42 | ... |
| Velamundi *a* ... | Mettupalaiyam ... | 20 | ... |
| Vellakkovil *a* ... | Kodumudi (*via*) Muthur. | 18 | ... |
| Vijiamangalam *d*... | Vijiamangalam ... | 3 | 4 |
| Walaiyar *a* ... | Walaiyar ... | 1 | 4 |
| Yekkatur *a* ... | Mettupalaiyam ... | 54 | ... |
| **CUDDAPAH DISTRICT.** | | | |
| Duvur ... | Cuddapah ... | 30 | ... |
| Kamalapuram ... | Kamalapuram ... ... | | 4 |
| Kondapuram ... | Kondapuram ... ... | | 2 |
| Lakhireddipalle ... | Cuddappah ... | 27 | ... |
| Muddanur ... | Muddanur ... ... | | 2 |
| Mydukur ... | Cuddapah ... | 22 | ... |
| | Kamalapuram ... | 16 | ... |
| | Yeraguntla ... | 10 | 4 |
| Prodattur ... | Yeraguntla ... | 9 | ... |
| Vempalle ... | Yeraguntla ... | 21 | 4 |
| | Cuddapah ... | 26 | 4 |
| Vontimitta ... | Vontimitta ... | 4 | ... |
| Yeranguntla ... | Yeraguntla ... | 1 | ... |
| ***P. W. D. Bungalows, Madanapalle Divn.*** | | | |
| Gandikota *d* ... | Kondapuram ... | 7 | ... |
| Kesapuram *a* ... | Vayalpad ... ... | 22 | ... |
| Nandalur *a* ... | Nandalur ... ... ... | | ... |
| Pulivendla *a* ... | Muddanur ... | 23 | ... |
| Rajampet *a* ... | Rajampet ... | 1 | ... |
| Rayachoti *a* ... | Cuddapah ... | 32 | ... |
| Siddareddi palle or Maharajpuram *a* | Koduru ... ... | 8 | ... |
| Siddhavattam *a* ... | Vontimitta ... | 8 | ... |
| Sidhout ... ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ***P. W. D. Bungalows, Kurnool Divn.*** | | | |
| Aiyavaripalle *a*. ... | Yerragudipad ... | 9 | ... |
| Aiyavaripalle ... | ... ... | ... | ... |
| Badvel *a* ... ... | Vontimitta ... | 28 | ... |
| Dhuvvur ... ... | Yeraguntla ... | 29 | ... |
| Jammalamadugu ... | Muddanur ... | 12 | ... |
| Maidakur | ... | ... | ... |
| Payalakuntla ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Porumamilla *a* ... | Giddaluru ... | 28 | ... |
| Pulluru *a* ... ... | Kamalapuram ... | 10 | ... |
| | Cuddapah ... | 13 | ... |
| Razupaliem *a* ... | Yeraguntla ... | 17 | ... |

# We have the Proud Privilege—To Offer The Unique Products of Supreme Quality

*India*

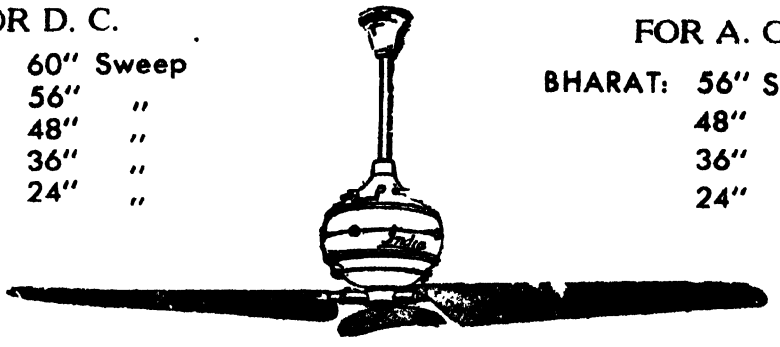
FOR D. C.

INDIA : 60" Sweep
ROHTAS : 56" ,,
48" ,,
36" ,,
24" ,,

*Bharat*

FOR A. C.

BHARAT: 56" Sweep
48" ,,
36" ,,
24" ,,



Also TARA Table-Fans-in 14" and 16" sweeps in Fixed and Oscillating patterns.

**Made Entirely at our own Works in Calcutta.**

THIS young indigenous enterprise has of late met with very rapid strides of progress, with the above INDIA & BHARAT FANS-which have reached that ultimate perfection so far gained in the fan field, and hence are famous throughout the length and breadth of India. Very many thousands of them are under satisfactory service for over a DECADE now in the various public buildings and are being continually installed in very large quantities by the Central and Provincial Governments, Native states, public institutions and private residences.

MAY we solicit that you bear us in mind and extend your support to these YOUR OWN PRODUCTS when you are out in the market for Electric Fans.

*We shall be pleased to send you our literature, that interests you and heartily welcome your esteemed enquiries.*

## The India Electric Works Ltd.,

12-A, LINGHA CHETTY STREET, P. O. BOX 232,

**MADRAS.**

**Telegrams:**
**"MANUFACTER"**

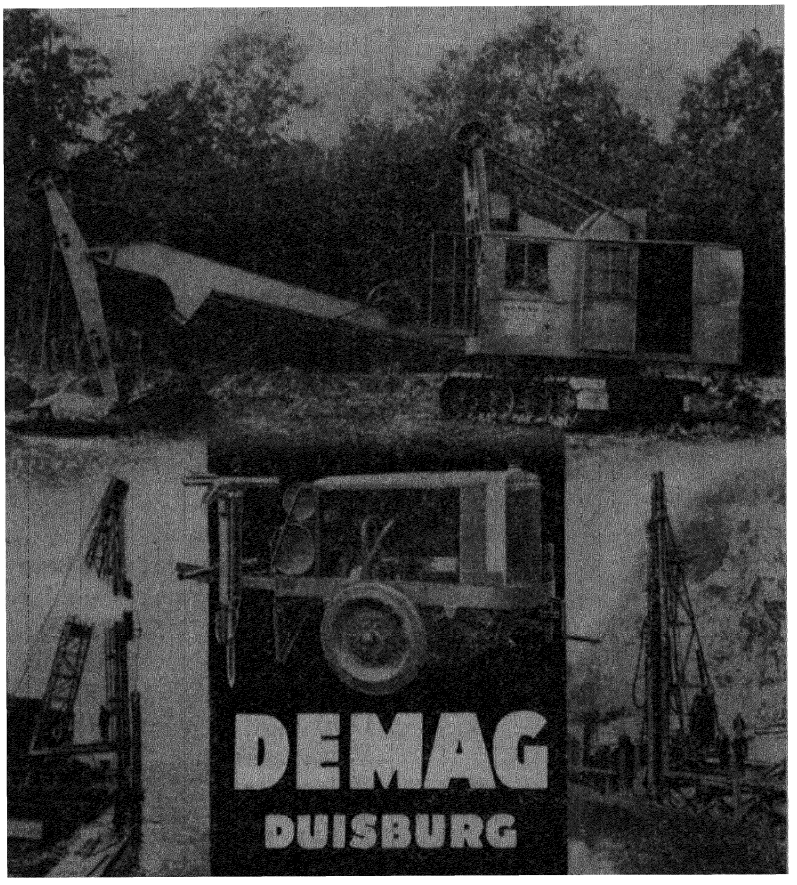
**Phone:**
**2560**

| Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. | Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GODAVARI DISTRICT.** | | | | | | | |
| Amalapur *a* ... | Rajahmundry ... | ... | ... | Musurumilli *a* ... | Rajahmundry ... | ... | ... |
| Amalapuram *a* ... | Kottapalli ... | 11 | ... | Nallacherla *a* ... | Tadipalligudem ... | 13 | ... |
| Anapartipuram *c* ... | Anaparti ... | ... | ... | Nallacheruvu *a* ... | Samalkota ... | 12 | ... |
| Balabhadra-puram *a* ... | Biccavole ... | 3 | ... | Narasapuram *d* ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bhimade *d* ... | Bhimade ... | 1 | ... | Nellipudi *a* ... | Samalkota ... | ... | ... |
| Bhimadole *d* ... | Bhimadole ... | 1 | ... | Nagur & Cherla Ranges *d* ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Boduluru *a* ... | Rajahmundry ... | ... | ... | Pangidi *a* ... | Kovvur ... | 6 | ... |
| Burugupudi ... | Godavari ... | 10 | 4 | Penumantra *c* ... | Tadepalligudem ... | 17 | ... |
| Chavala *a* ... | Rajahmundry ... | ... | ... | Polavaram Range *d* | ... | ... | ... |
| Chintapalli Lock *c* | Biccavole ... | 5 | ... | Pollampalli *c* ... | Nidadavole ... | 29 | ... |
| Coringa *d* ... | Cocanda Port ... | 10 | ... | Prakkilanka *c* ... | Karur ... | 14 | ... |
| Devarapalli *a* ... | Rajahmundry ... | ... | ... | Pratipadu ... | Samalkota ... | 13 | ... |
| Dharmajigudem *a* | Ellore ... | 16 | ... | Puchikipadu *a* ... | Ellore ... | 48 | ... |
| Ganapavaram *c* ... | Tadepalligudem ... | 14 | ... | Pulusumamidi and Lakkevaram ranges *d* ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gavaravaram *c* ... | Bonakallu ... | 18 | ... | | | | |
| Gaviridevipeta *c* ... | ... ... | ... | ... | | | | |
| Gokavaram *a* ... | Godavari ... | 20 | ... | Rajamundry Range *d* | ... | | ... |
| Gortedu *a* ... | Samalkot *a* ... | ... | ... | Rajanagaram *c* ... | Godavari ... | 10 | ... |
| Gunjugudem *a* ... | Rajamundry ... | ... | ... | Ramachandra-puram *a* ... | Ramachandra-puram | 2 | ... |
| Injaram ... | Cocanada ... | 19 | ... | | | | |
| Jaggampeta *a* ... | Samalkot ... | 12 | ... | Ramavaram *c* ... | Samalkota ... | 50 | ... |
| Kamavarapukota *a* | Ellore ... | 23 | ... | Royapalli *c* ... | Do. | | ... |
| Kathipudi *a* ... | Durgada ... | 3 | ... | Samalkota *a* ... | Do. | 2 | ... |
| Katrenukon *a* ... | Kotipalli ... | 16 | ... | Seetharamapuram *c* | ... | ... | ... |
| Kovvur *a* ... | Kovvur ... | 1 | ... | Tadikalapudy *d* ... | Ellore ... | 13 | ... |
| Lakkavaram *a* ... | | | | Tanuku *a* ... | Tadepalligudem ... | 12 | ... |
| Mandapeta ... | Dwarapudi ... | 6 | ... | Tatipaka *a* ... | Cocanada ... | 39 | ... |
| Manduru *a* ... | Ellore ... | 9 | ... | Tuni *a* ... | Tuni ... | ... | ... |
| Maredumelly *c* ... | Rajahmundry ... | ... | ... | Undi *a* ... | Tadepalligudem ... | 21 | ... |
| Marrigudem Range *d* ... | ... | ... | ... | Uppada *d* ... | Pithapuram ... | 7 | ... |
| | | | | Veiravasuram *c* ... | Tadepalligudem ... | 26 | ... |
| Mummudivaram *a* . | Kotipalli ... | 19 | ... | Yeleswaram *a* ... | Samalkota ... | 24 | ... |
| *P. W. D. Bungalows, Godavari North Divn. (Dowlaishwaram)* | | | | | | | |
| Addatigala *a* ... | Samalkota ... | 38 | ... | Jangareddi-gudem *a* | Ellore ... | 32 | ... |
| Albaka ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | |
| Bhadrachalam Range *d* ... | ... | ... | ... | Jeelugumalli *a* ... | Do. | 46 | ... |
| | | ... | ... | Koyyalagudem *a* ... | Kovvur | 28 | ... |
| Buttayagudem ... | Kovvur ... | 36 | ... | Parnasala *a* ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Chodavaram *a* ... | Rajahmundry ... | ... | ... | Peddapur Range *d* ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Devipatnam *c* ... | Rajahmundry | ... | ... | Polavaram *a* ... | Kovvur ... | 20 | ... |
| Dondapudi *c* ... | Kovvur | 27 | ... | Taduvoyia *a* ... | Ellore ... | 35 | ... |
| Dummugudem ... | ... | ... | ... | Tegada *a* ... | | ... | ... |
| Ediran ... | ... | ... | ... | Timmapurum *v* ... | Samalkota ... | ... | ... |
| Geddada *c* ... | ... | ... | ... | Velagapalli *a* ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Jaddangi *c* ... | Samalkota ... | 30 | ... | Venkatapuram *b* ... | ... | ... | ... |

THE LAST WORD IN

# EXCAVATORS

## Compressors, Union Pile Drivers
## Extractors and Pneumatic Tools




*Please apply for illustrated literature and estimates to the DEMAG Aktiengesellschaft, Duisburg (Germany) or to following Agencies*

**A. LUEBKE, Ltd.**

*Consulting Engineers*
Post Box No. 52, CALCUTTA. (British India).

**EMBERUMAN & Co.**

*Sri Krishna Buildings*
Avenue Road, BANGALORE CITY.

| Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. | Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GODAVARI DISTRICT *Contd.*** | | | | | | | |
| *P. W. D. Bungalows, Godavari Western Divn.* | | | | | | | |
| Akidu *c* ... | Akidu ... | 2 | 0 | Ellore *d* ... | Ellore ... | 1 | ... |
| | | | | Koderu *e* ... | Palacole ... | 16 | ... |
| Attili *c* ... | Attilli ... | 1 | 2 | Narasapur *a* ... | Narasapur ... | 1 | ... |
| Bhimavaram *c* ... | Bhimavaram ... | 1 | ... | Peravali *c* ... | Tanuku | 5 | ... |
| Chettipet *c* ... | Nidadavole ... | 1 | 4 | Tadepalligudam ... | Tadepalligudam ... | ... | ... |
| *P. W. D. Bungalows, East Godavari.* | | | | | | | |
| Jagannadhagiri *a*... | Darksharama ... | 4 | ... | | | ... | ... |
| | | | ... | Chintapalli *c* ... | Biccavole... ... | 5 | ... |
| Kotipalli *c* ... | Koltipalli | 1 | ... | | | | ... |
| | | | ... | | | | ... |
| *P. W. D. Inspection Bungalows, Godavari Central Divn.* | | | | *P. W. D. Bungalows, Godavari Head Work Divn.* | | | |
| Annampalli *a* ... | Cocanada ... | 22 | ... | Dowlaishwar *c* ... | Rajahmandy ... | 3 | ... |
| Bendamurlunka *d* | Cocanada ... | 44 | ... | *P. W. D. Exe-Engr., Dowlaishwaram.* | | | |
| Gannavaram *d* ... | Godavari ... | 33 | ... | | | | |
| Lolla *c* ... | Rajahmundry ... | 12 | ... | ... | ... | | |
| Mulikipolli ... | Rajahmundry ... | 44 | ... | ... | ... | | ... |
| Rangapuram ... | ... | 40 | ... | ... | ... | | ... |
| Sivakodu *d* ... | ... | 45 | ... | Chintalapudi *a* ... | Ellore ... | 30 | ... |
| **GUNTUR DISTRICT.** | | | | | | | |
| Addanki *c* ... | Ongole ... | 23 | ... | Karempudi *c* ... | Vinukonda ... | 29 | ... |
| Amaravati *c* ... | Guntur ... | 21 | ... | Karempudi *a* ... | Do. | 29 | ... |
| Ammanabrole *c* ... | Ammanabrole ... | ... | 2 | Kariapalem *a* ... | Bapatla ... | 6 | ... |
| Bapatla *c* ... | Bapatla ... | ... | 4 | Konipara *a* ... | Kolakalur ... | 10 | ... |
| Bollapalle *e* ... | Vinukonda ... | 12 | ... | Konanki *a* ... | Narasaraopet ... | 23 | ... |
| | Guntur ... | 9 | ... | Kondavie *a* ... | Phirangipuram ... | 5 | ... |
| Chebrole *c* ... | Nidubrolu ... | 10 | ... | Kottapatam *c* ... | Ammanabrolu ... | 5 | ... |
| | Tsundur ... | 6 | ... | Kottapatnam ... | Ammanabrolu ... | 5 | ... |
| | Vejandla ... | 3 | ... | Kummalapad *c* ... | Santhamangalur ... | 15 | ... |
| Chilakalurupet *c* ... | Narasaraopet ... | 13 | ... | Medarametta *c* ... | Ongole ... | 15 | ... |
| Chirala *c* | Chirala ... ... | | ½ | Medikondaur *c* ... | Sattenapalli ... | 14 | ... |
| Dachapalli *c* ... | Narasaraopet ... | 35 | ... | Magulutla *a* ... | arasaraopet ... | 31 | ... |
| Daida *a* | Do. | 50 | ... | Mangalagiri *c* ... | Mangalagiri ... ... | | 4 |
| Danvapalli *a* ... | Do. | 62 | ... | Nakarikallu *a* ... | Do. | 13 | ... |
| Durgi *c* ... | Vinukonda ... | 42 | ... | Narasaraopet *c* ... | Narasaraopet ... ... | | 1 |
| Guntur *a* ... | Guntur ... | | 5½ | Ongole *c* ... | Ongole ... | 1 | ... |
| Gurzala *e* ... | Narasaraopet ... | 41 | ... | Paruchur *c* ... | Chirala ... | 13 | ... |
| Inkollu *c* ... | Chinna Ganjam ... | 10 | ... | Phirangipuram *c* ... | Phirangipuram ... ... | | 4 |
| | Vetapalem ... | 8 | ... | Piduguralla *c* ... | Narasaraopet ... | 22 | ... |
| Jagarlamud *a* ... | Jagarlamudi ... | 1 | ... | Pondugala *c* ... | Do. | 43 | ... |
| Kanamala cheruvu *a* | Vinukonda ... | 10 | ... | Ponnur *d* ... | Nidubrolu ... | 1 | ... |
| Kanuparti *a* ... | Ammanabrolu ... ... | | ... | Prathipad *d* ... | Guntur ... | 12 | ... |

# Don't go through another winter ..of THIS

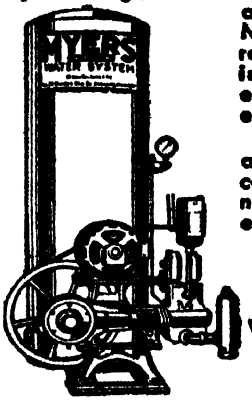





## MYERS Water Systems

DON'T go through another winter carrying water from the pump. Now, while prices are so favorable and even the Government is willing to help you make the purchase, change the picture by installing that MYERS Water System you have always wanted. Today MYERS Water Systems are recognized as world leaders in quality and offer most exceptional values at present low prices.






MYERS Water Systems are made in models and capacities to fit every need, for deep or shallow wells, for operation by electricity, gasoline engine, windmill or hand power.

*New Sole Agents in India:*

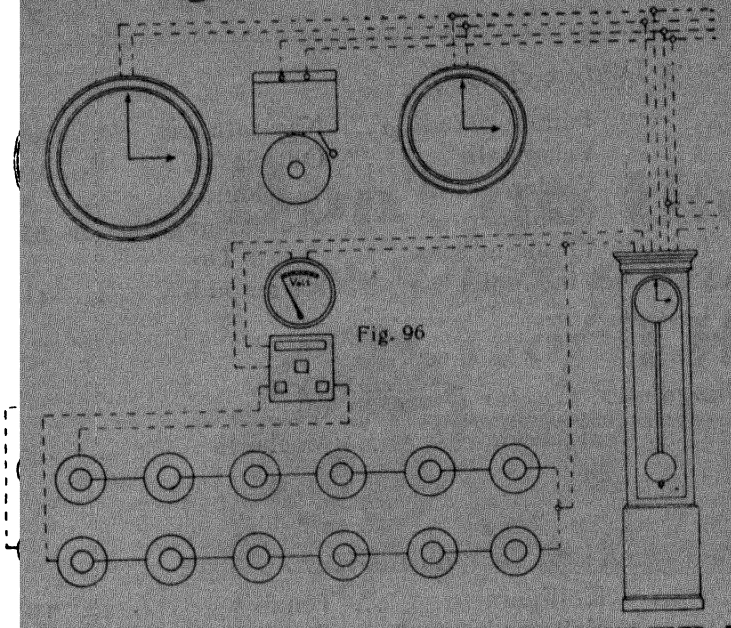
**WATER SUPPLY SPECIALISTS Ltd.,**
1/173, Broadway, MADRAS.

**Buy while prices are LOW**

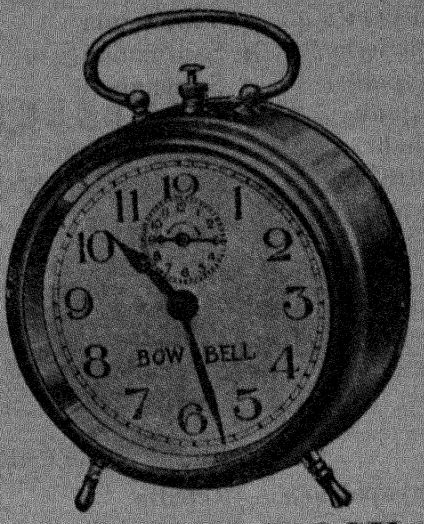
*Agent:*—**M. RAMIAH, Bangalore City.**

| Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. | Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GUNTUR DIST. *Contd.*** | | | | | | | |
| Remidecherla *a* ... | Vinukonda ... | ... | ... | Tummurukodu *a* ... | Narasaraopet ... | 48 | ... |
| Rompicherla *c* ... | Santhamangalur ... | 5 | ... | Velampalli *c* ... | Ongole ... | 10 | ... |
| Sattenapalli *c* ... | Sattenapalli ... | 14 | ... | Veldurti *c* ... | Vinukonda ... | 4 | ... |
| Surayalanka *a* ... | Bapatla ... | 8 | ... | Vellalcheruvu *c* ... | Santhamangalur ... | 55 | 3 |
| Tanginala *a* ... | Gundlakamma ... | 6 | ... | Vinukonda *c* ... | Do. ... | ... | ... |
| Tangutur *c* ... | Tangatur ... | ... | 4 | Vinukonda *via c* ... | Kerampudi ... | 41 | ... |
| Tenali *a* ... | Tenali ... | 1 | ... | | | | |
| ***P. W. D. Bungalows, Guntur Division.*** | | | | | | | |
| Ipuru ... | Vinukonda ... | 13 | ... | Macherla *c* ... | Macherla ... | ... | ... |
| Krosur ... | Sattenapalli ... | 25 | ... | | | | |
| ***P. W. D. Bungalows, Kistna Western Divn.*** | | | | | | | |
| Chodayyapalem *a*... | Repalle ... | 9 | ... | Kollipara ... | Tenali ... | 10 | 4 |
| Duggirala *c* ... | Duggirala ... | 1 | ... | Nallamada *c* ... | Bapatla ... | 8 | ... |
| Firangidibba *a* ... | Chinna Ganjam ... | 3 | ... | Ongole *a* ... | Ongole ... | 1 | ... |
| Kanagala or Sivangulapalam *a* | Tenali ... | 23 | ... | Pallaptla *c* ... | Repalle ... | 7 | ... |
| | | | | Penumudi *c* ... | Repalle ... | 2 | ... |
| Karemchedu *c* ... | Chirala ... | 5 | ... | Ramachandra-puram *a* ... | Pedavadlapudi ... | 6 | ... |
| Kollimerla *a* ... | Nidubrolu ... | 8 | ... | | | | |
| **KISTNA DISTRICT.** | | | | | | | |
| Avanigadda *c* ... | Masulipatam ... | 23 | ... | Mylavaram *a* ... | Kondapalli ... | 12 | |
| Bezwada *c* ... | Bezwada ... | ... | ... | Nandigama *a* ... | Madira ... | 11 | |
| Challapalli *a* ... | Masulipatam ... | 16 | ... | Neggipudi *c* ... | Nuzvid ... | 21 | 4 |
| Gannavaram *c* ... | Gannavaram ... | 2 | ... | Nidumolu *a* ... | (Masulipatam ... | 10 | ... |
| Gudivada *a* ... | Gudivada ... | 2 | ... | | (Cowtharam | 10 | ... |
| Gudivada *c* ... | Do. ... | ... | 4 | Nuzvid *a* ... | Nuzvid ... | 11 | ... |
| Jaggayapeta *a* ... | Bonakallu ... | 16 | ... | Pamaru *a* ... | Gudivada ... | 10 | ... |
| Kaikalur *a* ... | Kaikalur ... | 12 | ... | Penumuka *a* ... | Gudivada ... | 15 | ... |
| Kalidindi *d* ... | Do. ... | ... | ... | Perikedu *a* ... | Nuzvid Road ... | 3 | ... |
| Kanchikacherla ... | Kondapalli ... | 15 | ... | Shermahammad-peta ... | Bonakallu ... | 17 | ... |
| Kankipad *a* ... | Uppalur ... | 4 | 4 | | | | |
| Kavutavaram *c* ... | Kavutavaram *c* ... | 1 | 2 | Srikakulam *c* ... | Tenali ... | 18 | ... |
| Kodur *e* ... | Masulipatam ... | 31 | ... | | Kollur (across the River) | 12 | ... |
| Komarabanda *a* ... | Bonakallu ... | 28 | ... | | | | |
| Kondapalli *a* ... | Kondapalli ... | 1 | ... | Tadinada *c* ... | Kaikalur ... | ... | ... |
| Kondapalli Hill *c* . | Kondapalli ... | ... | ... | Tiruvur *a* ... | Madira ... | 22 | ... |
| Kondur *a* ... | Do. ... | 27 | | Vadali *c* ... | Kontaram ... | 8 | ... |
| Kottapalem *c* ... | Masulipatam ... | 31 | ... | Valluru *c* ... | Uppalur ... | 10 | ... |
| Lakshmipuram ... | Kavutavaram *c* ... | 16 | ... | Ventrapragada *c* ... | Dosa ... | 3 | 4 |
| Lingala *a* ... | Bonakallu ... | 6 | ... | Vingaram *c* ... | Kaikalur ... | 7 | 4 |
| Malleswaram *o* ... | Kavutavaram (by canal.) | 16 | ... | Viranki Lock *a* ... | Indupally ... | 10 | |
| | | | | Vissannapeta *a* ... | Nuzvid ... | 26 | ... |
| Masulipatam *e* ... | Bandar ... | | 2 | Wuyyur *a* ... | Uppalur | 11 | 4 |
| Munagala *a* ... ... | Kammamett ... ... | 32 | ... | | | | |

# You can get the best value




**BOWBELL** ALARM CLOCK



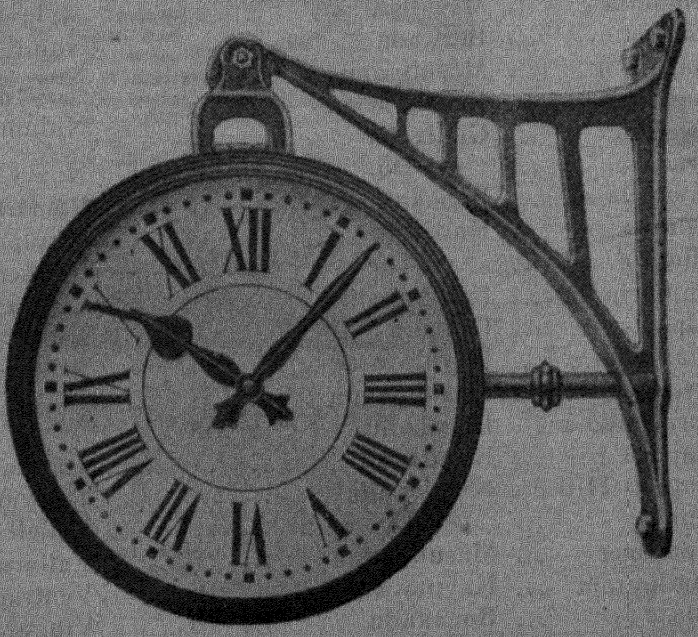

FROM A TINY TIME KEEPER TO A TOWER CLOCK

## GANI & SONS,

55, RATTAN BAZAAR,
MADRAS.

**BIG-BEN**
WORLD FAMED



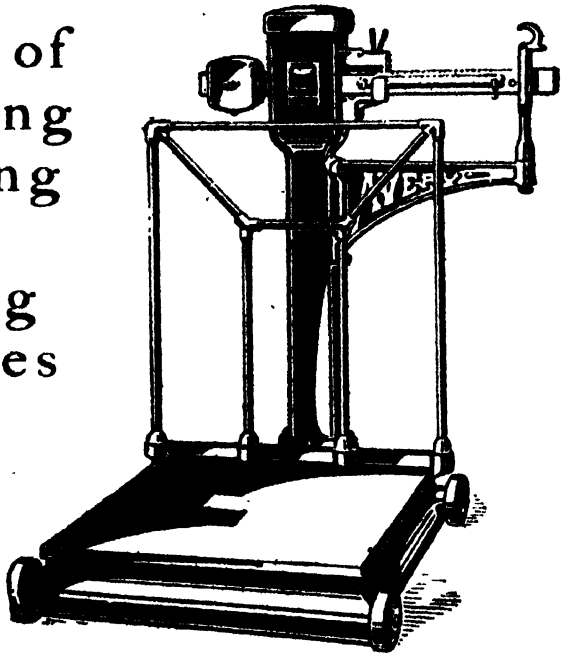



TOP ELECTRIC MASTER CLOCK
ELECTRIC BRACKET CLOCK TO THE LEFT

| Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. | Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *P. W. D. Inspection Bungalows.* | | | | | | | |
| Bezwada (Buckinghampet) *c* ... | Bezwada ... | ... | ... | Polampalli ... | Bonakallu ... | ... | ... |
| Muchintala *c* ... | Madira ... | 6 | ... | Polukonda *a* ... | Gudivada ... | 9 | ... |
| | Bonakallu ... | 10 | ... | Puligadda *c* ... | Repallee ... | 7 | ... |
| KURNOOL DISTRICT | | | | | | | |
| Allagadda ... | Nandyal ... | 25 | ... | Nagaluti *a* ... | Nandyal ... | 42 | ... |
| Atmakur *a* ... | Nandyal ... | 30 | ... | Narnur *a* ... | Dupod ... | 5 | ... |
| Bairluti *a* ... | Do. | 40 | ... | Owk a ... | Paniem ... | 25 | ... |
| Chagalamarry *a* ... | Erraguntla, Cuddapah District. ... | 21 | ... | Palerudam *a* ... | Chelama ... | 3 | ... |
| | | | | Paniem *c* | Paniem ... | ... | 4 |
| Chelama *a* ... | Chelama ... | 3 | ... | Papenenipalli | Cumbum ... | 21 | ... |
| Chinna Tekur *c* ... | Dupad ... | 2 | ... | attikonda *a* ... | Tuggalli ... | 7 | ... |
| Cumbum Forest | Do. | ... | 4 | Peapully *a* ... | Gooty ... | 8 | ... |
| Bungalow *a* ... | | | | Peddachinta- | Nandyal ... | 25 | ... |
| Dhoun *a* ... | Dhone ... | ... | 2 | kunta *a* ... | | | |
| Diguvametta *c* .... | Diguvametta .. | 10 | ... | Petcheruvu *c* ... | Do. | 55 | ... |
| Dorabhavi *a* ... | Chelama ... | ... | ... | Pollapenta *a* ... | Do. | 48 | ... |
| Gopalasinga- | Kurnool ... | 8 | ... | Tunnel Forest | Diguvametta ... | 4 | ... |
| varam *a* ... | | | | Bungalow *a* ... | | | |
| Maddikera *a* ... | Maddikera ... | ... | 1 | Veldurti *a* ... | Nelvurti ... | ... | 2 |
| Markapur Road, | Do. | ... | 200 | Velgode *c* ... | Nandyal ... | 22 | ... |
| Nellore Dist. *a*... | | | ft. | | | | |
| *P. W. D. Bungalows, Kurnool Division.* | | | | | | | |
| Allur *a* ... | Kurnool ... | 2 | ... | Markapur ... | Markapur Road ... | ... | ... |
| Chintagunta ... | Nandyal ... | 25 | ... | Nagatuar *a* ... | Kurnool ... | 27 | ... |
| Cumbam D. P. W. | Cumbam ... | ... | ... | Nandikotkur ... | Do. | 21 | ... |
| Bangalow *d* ... | | | | Nandyal *a* ... | Naddyal ... | 3 | ... |
| Cumbam Tank- | Do. | 1 | 4 | Pagidyal *a* ... | Kurnool ... | 28 | 4 |
| bund P. W. D. | | | | Pudur *a* ... | Kurnool ... | 10 | ... |
| Bungalows *a* ... | | | | Rajoli *a* ... | Erraguntla, Cudda- | 19 | ... |
| Dheelagunta ... | Nandyal ... | 8 | ... | Cheped ... | path District. | | |
| Gadidamadugu *a* ... | Kurnool ... | 10 | ... | Rajoli ... | C. Danal ... | | |
| Gazulapalli *c* ... | Gazulapallai ... | 2 | ... | Ramasamadram | Markapur Road ... | 20 | ... |
| Giddalur Forest | Giddalur ... | ... | 4 | *a* ... | | | |
| Bangalow *a* ... | | | | Santajutur *a* ... | Nandyal ... | 12 | ... |
| Jupad ... | Kurnool ... | 21 | ... | Singavaram *a* ... | Kurnool ... | 8 | ... |
| Kalva ... | Bathamchala ... | 13 | ... | Sirvel Non-Gazet- | Nandyal ... | 13 | ... |
| Kambulapalle ... | Nandyal ... | 37 | ... | ted Officers | | | ... |
| Karivamula *c* ... | Luggali ... | 28 | ... | Bungalow. ... | | | ... |
| Kodumur *a* ... | Karnool ... | 22 | ... | Sunkesula *a* ... | Kurnool ... | 13 | ... |
| Koilkuntala ... | Nandyal ... | 22 | ... | Tokapalli *a* ... | Markapur Road ... | 10 | ... |
| Kurnool *a* ... | Karnool ... | 2 | ... | Do. | Old ... | | ... |
| Kuruvangagalla- | Do. ... | 12 | ... | Velpanur *a* ... | Nandyal ... | 15 | ... |
| puram *a* ... | | | | | | | |

# AVERY

Makers of
Weighing
Counting
&
Testing
Machines




No. 282, NO-LOOSE-WEIGHT
PLATFORM WEIGHER.
Capacities 3 to 20 cwt.

Repairs
&
Maintenance
To All Makes
of Weighing
Machines

**BOMBAY**
Dougal Road
**BALLARD ESTATE.**

**MADRAS**
25-A Errabalu Chetty St.
**GEORGE TOWN**

**RANGOON**
**PHAYRE STREET**

**COLOMBO**
**22 QUEEN STREET**

**Special Machines for Special Purposes.**

ALL MACHINES COMPLY WITH BOMBAY WEIGHTS & MEASURES REGULATIONS

# W. & T. AVERY, Ltd.,

(INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND)

**AVERY HOUSE, WATERLOO ST.**

**CALCUTTA**

| Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **MADURA DISTRICT.** | | | |
| Ammayanayakanur *a* | Kodaikanal Road | | |
| Arukkampati *a* | Madura | | |
| Aundipatti *a* | Solavandan | 3 | |
| Ayalur *a* | Ayalur | | |
| Batlagundu *a* | Kodaikanal Road | | |
| Checkanoorni *a* | Madura | | |
| Chinnasurali *c* | Kodaikanal Road | | |
| Chittampatti *a* | Madura | 10 | |
| Devadanapatti *c* | Kodaikanal Road | 21 | |
| Erode *a* | Vadamadura | | |
| Kallandiri *a* | Madura | | |
| Kalluppatti *c* | Kalligudi | | |
| Kanavoipatti *a* | | | |
| Kavunji *b* | Kodaikanal Road | | |
| Kodaikanal *c* | Do. | | |
| Kottampatti *c* | Manapparai | | |
| Krishnama | Kodarkanal Road | | |
| Naick's Topee | | | |
| Kukkal | Do. | | |
| Kumbum *a* | Theni | 26 | |
| Machur *a* | Kodaikanal Road | | |
| Madura Town *b* | Madura Junction | | |
| Manur *a* | Madura | | |
| Marianshola *a* | Kodaikanal Road | | |
| Mulayar *c* | Kadaikanal Road | 33 | 3 |
| Nathan *a* | Dindigul | | |
| Pachalur *c* | Kodaikanal Road | | |
| Palakanuttu *a* | Dindigul | | |
| Palni *a* | Palni | | |
| Pilliyarnatham *a* | Ayalur | | |
| Poolathur / Poombarai | Kodaikanal Road | | |
| Poykaaraispatty *e* | Madura Junction | | |
| Rajagopalanpatti *a* | Kadaikanal Road | | |
| Sedapatti *c* | Tirumangalam | | |
| Sendurai *a* | Ayalur | | |
| Sengumchi *a* | Vadamadura | | |
| Shempatti *a* | Kodaikanal Road | | |
| Sholavandan *a* | Sholavandan | | |
| Sholavandan *c* | Do. | | |
| Tandikkudi *a* | Theni | | |
| Thathampatti *d* | Sholavandan | | |
| Theni *a* | Kodaikanal Road | 1 | |
| Thoppusawmi Malai *a* | Vadamadura | | |
| Tirumangalam *c* | Tirumangalam | | |
| Usilampatti *a* | Do. | | |
| Vandattam Shola *a* | Kodaikanal Road | | |
| Vannathiparai *a* | Do. | | |
| Vemburali *c* | Madura | | |
| Virupachi *a* | Dindigul | | |
| *P. W. D. Bungalows Periyar Division, Tallakulam.* | | | |
| Andipatti | | | |
| Ganguvarpetti | Kodaikanal Rd. Stn. | 16 | 7 |
| Gudalur *a* | Theni | | |
| Idaiyapatti *a* | Madura | 12 | 4 |
| Mattupatti *a* | Solavandan | 13 | |
| Melur *a* | Madura Junction | 18 | 6 |
| Peranai *a* | Vadipatti | 7 | 6 |
| Periyakulam *c* | Kodaikanal Road | | |
| Periyar *c* | Theni | 46 | |
| Theckady No. I *d* | Theni | 40 | |
| Theckady No. II *d* | Kodaikanal Road | | |
| Uttamapalayam *a* | Theni | 19 | |
| Veerapandy *a* | Theni | 5 | |
| **MALABAR DISTRICT.** | | | |
| Areakode *a* | Feroke | 23 | |
| Badagara *c* | Do. | | |
| Jour *e* | | | |
| Beypore | Feroke by boat and by footpath. | | |
| Do. *c* | Feroke | 3 | |
| Do. *d* | Do. | 3 | |
| Do. *e* | Do. | | |
| Calicut *a* | Calicut | | |
| Cannanore | Cannanore | | |
| Cheruthazhom *a* | Payanghadi | 21 | |
| Chathamangalam *c* | Calicut | 12 | |
| Cherpalcherry *a* | Pattambi | 11 | |
| Chowghat *c* | Pattambi | 20 | 2 |
| Cochin *c* | Ernakulam | 3 | |

# SIEMENS
## BROTHERS & CO., LTD.,
## LONDON

**Electrical Cables, Wires and Accessories, Telephone and Telegraph Equipments, Signalling and Measuring Apparatus, Primary Cells and Batteries, Electricity Meters, Totalisators, Ebonite, Etc.**

*Representatives in South India:—*

**The English Electric Company, Limited**

**28, GENERAL PATTERS ROAD,**
**Mount Road, MADRAS.**



**New**
**Super-**
**Speed**
**L C Smith**

NEW-Individual touch selector.
NEW-Key-set tabulator.
NEW-Both sides shift lock release.
NEW-Non-glare key tops.
NEW-Fully enclosed dust proof design

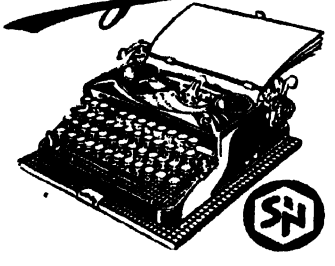
Write for particulars to:—

**The Typewriter & Office Appliances (India) Co. Ltd.**

**Head Office:**
**16 Moor Street,**
**MADRAS.**

**Branch:**
**4F, South Parade,**
**BANGALORE.**

*Bijou*



**THE portable**
**TYPEWRITER DELUXE**
**EQUIPPED WITH SPECIAL FEATURES NOT USUALLY FOUND IN OTHER PORTABLES.**
PRECISION CONSTRUCTION.
**DELIGHTFUL TOUCH**
Ask for a Trial and Demonstration
*Sole Agents:—*
**THE TYPEWRITER MART**
9, Sunkurama Chetty Street,
**MADRAS.**
*Agents Mysore State:—*
**THE STANDARD TYPEWRITER CO.,**
Central Street, **BANGALORE CANTT.**

| Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **MALABAR DIST.—*(Contd.)*** | | | |
| Dhoni *a* | Palghat | 6 | |
| Dhoni *a* | Olvakode | | |
| Enamakel *c* | Trichur | 10 | |
| Eraman *a* | Payangadi | 8 | |
| Irikkur *a* | Cannanore | 19 | |
| Iritty (Payavur) *a* | Tellicherry | 27 | |
| Iritty *d* | Do. | 27 | |
| Iritty Payavur *a* *a* P. W. D. | Do. | 27 | |
| Kakatti *a* | Pattambi | 15 | 4 |
| Kalikavu *a* | Vaniambalam | 43 | |
| Kalladicode *a* | Parli | 9 | |
| Kalpetta | Calicut | 45 | |
| Kanakuth *d* | Feroke | | |
| Kanakuth *c* | Feroke | 46 | |
| Kaniembetta *d* | Calicut | 54 | |
| Kannavam *a* | Tellicherry | 16 | 4 |
| Kanieni *c* | Feroke | 50 | |
| Karimboya *a* | Nilambur | 7 | |
| Karyem *a* | Feroke | | |
| Karuvarakundu *a* | Melathur | 10 | |
| Kattikulam *c* | Tellicherry | 56 | |
| Kavilampara | Badagara | 20 | |
| Kidanganad *c* | Nanjangode | 56 | |
| Kidanganad *c* | Do. | 58 | |
| Kizhallur (Chalot) *a* | Cannanore | 12 | |
| Koluvayur *a* | Pudunagaram | 1 | 4 |
| Kolathur *c* | Angadipuram | 9 | |
| Kolavalli *c* | Mysore | | |
| Kollengode *a* | Kollengode | | |
| Kondotti *a* | Parli | 10 | |
| Kongad *a* | Feroke | 7 | 4 |
| Korambaya *d* | Feroke | | |
| Korambaya *c* | Do. | 55 | |
| Koroth *a* | Badagara | 32 | |
| Kottakkal *a* | Tirur | 10 | |
| Kottapadam *a* | Olavakode | 84 | |
| Kottiyur *a* | Tellicherry | 35 | |
| Koppam *d* | Palghat | | 2 |
| Kovur *c* | Calicut | 5 | |
| Kunnott | Tellicherry | 30 | |
| Kuttipuram *c* | Kuttipuram *c* | | 9 |
| Kuttiyadi *a* | Badagara | 18 | |
| Kuttiyadi *e* | Badagara | 18 | |
| Kuttuparamba *a* | Tellicherry | 8 | |
| Kuttupuzha (Payavur) *a* | Do. | 33 | 6 |
| Kuveri (Chappapadam) *a* | Taliparama Road | 20 | |
| Madai *a* | Palangadi | 1 | |
| Manjeri *a* | Feroke | 23 | |
| Mankara *a* | Angadipuram | 4 | |
| Manassheri *c* | Calicut | 18 | |
| Mannarghat *a* | Parli | 16 | |
| Mathur | Mankara | 6 | |
| Mattanur *a* | Tellicherry | 17 | |
| Mayanad *a* | Calicut | 8 | |
| Do. *c* | Do. | 8 | |
| Meenangady *c* | Do. | 53 | |
| Meppady *c* | Do. | 49 | |
| Mukkie *c* | Tellicherry | 39 | |
| Mullikolam *c* | Coimbatore | 26 | |
| Muringodi *a* | Tellicherry | 30 | |
| Muttanga *a* | Nanjangodu | | |
| Muttanga *c* | Calicut | 68 | |
| Nadapuram (Kurnangad) | Nadapuram Road. | 7 | |
| Naduvannur *a* | Panthalayini | 8 | 4 |
| Nagaram *a* | Calicut | 1 | |
| Nanminda *a* | Do. | 13 | |
| Nattakal *a* | Angadipuram | 14 | |
| Nedungayam *a* | Feroke | 47 | |
| Neelikkal *c* | Olavakode | 30 | |
| Neelikkal *d* | Do. | | |
| Nellikutha *c* | Feroke | 52 | |
| Nellikutha *c* | Do. | | |
| Nethirimangalam *a* | Pattambi | | 1 |
| Netumpyi *a* | Tellicherry | 23 | |
| Nidunkayam *a* | Feroke | | |
| Nilambur *a* | Nilambur | 39 | |
| Nulpoya *c* | Nanjangode | 49 | |
| Ottapalam *c* | Do. | | |
| Old Amarampalam *d* | Thuvur | 5 | |
| Do. | Do. | | |
| Ottapalam *a* | Ottapalam | | |
| Panongad (Kokallur) *a* | Panthalayini | 10 | |
| Pandikkad *a* | Melathur | 3 | |
| Panga *a* | Angadipuram | 8 | |
| Para *a* | Kanjicode | 3 | |

# INSIST ON J. & P. C. M. A. WIRES AND CABLES

and ensure an enduring and trouble-free installation

J. & P. *also Manufacture:–*

Paper insulated Cables and Cable Boxes,
Transformers & Switchgear,
Static Condensers for Power Factor Correction,
Charlton Electric Storage water Heaters,
"Esla" Street Lighting Reflectors, Overhead Lines,
"Everest" Lamps, Nickel-Iron Batteries.

We desire *your enquiries and when we have executed your orders you will agree that we* deserve *them.*

JOHNSON & PHILLIPS, LTD.
LONDON, ENGLAND.

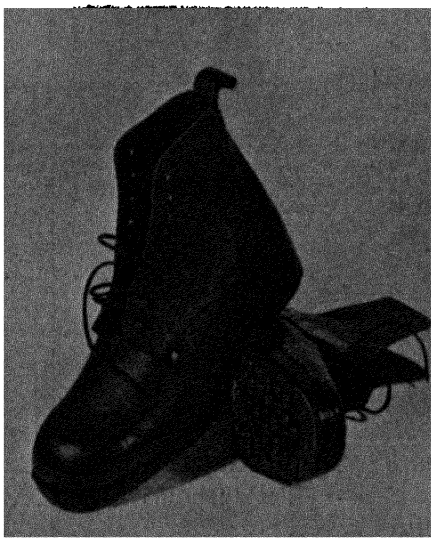
Head Office in India:—5 GRAHAM ROAD, BALLARD ESTATE, BOMBAY

*The Mark that means that "little more" in quality*

# WARDY & CO.,

ESTD. 1860.

**Approved Government Contractors,**
SPECIALISTS IN (AMMUNITION BOOTS)



HIGH CLASS BOOT, SHOE AND HARNESS MANUFACTURERS.
BRIGADE ROAD.
BANGALORE.

# OLD IS GOLD

Tel. Address—
**"FLORISTS"**



P. O. Box
**No. 50**

Estd. 1845.

***Dealers in —— Plants, Seeds &c.***

**A trial will convince one and all—Illustrated Catalogue free on application.**

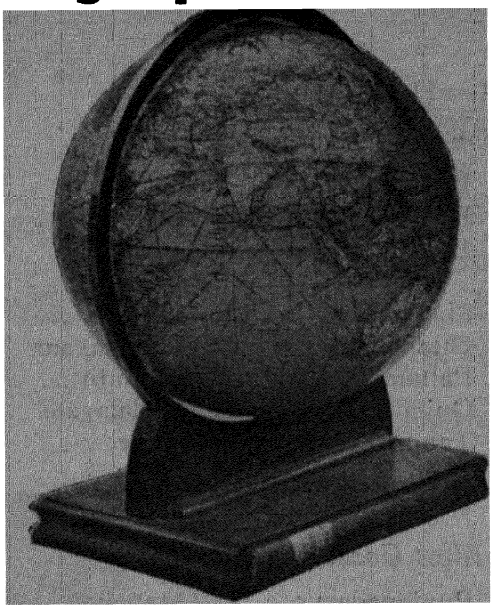
*APPLY TO:*

**M. Moonisawmy & Sons**
FLORISTS & SEEDSMEN
LAL-BAGH ROAD
**BANGALORE CITY**

| Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. | Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | MALABAR DIST.—*(Contd.)* | | | | | | |
| | *Bungalows, under the Jurisdiction of District Board Engineer.* | | | | | | |
| Aichoor *a* ... | Cannanore ... | 8 | ... | Dindimal *d* ... | Tellicherry ... | 44 | ... |
| Alathur *b* ... | Palghat ... ... | 14 | ... | Edakkara *a* ... | Nilambur ... ... | 8 | ... |
| Badagara ... | Badagara ... ... | ... | 4 | Edavannah *a* ... | Do. ... ... | 10 | 4 |
| Chalasseri *a* ... | Pattambi ... ... | 8 | 6 | | | | |
| Chalote *d* ... | Cannanore ... | 12 | ... | Mankara *a* ... | Mankara ... ... | 1 | ... |
| Chavasseri *d* ... | Tellicherry ... | 20 | ... | Ottapalam ... | Ottapalayam ... ... | | 4 |
| Chendanathode *c* ... | Do. ... ... | 31 | ... | Pattambi ... ... | Pattambi ... ... ... | | 4 |
| Cherpalcherry *a* ... | Pattambi or Ottapalam. ... ... | 11 | ... | Quilandi ... ... | Pandalayam ... ... | | 4 |
| | | | | Tanur ... ... | Tanur ... ... | 2 | ... |
| Cheruvanore *a* ... | Feroke ... ... ... | | 3 | Tirur ... ... | Tirur ... ... ... | | 2 |
| | *P. W. D. Bungalows West Coast Division.* | | | | | | |
| Andathode *c* ... | Edakulam... ... | 17 | ... | Punjapadam *a* ... | Ottapalam ... | 11 | ... |
| Angadipuram *a* ... | Angadipuram ... | 15 | 4 | Quilandi *c* ... | Do. ... ... ... | | 2 |
| Chetwayi *c* ... | Trichur ... ... | 20 | ... | Ramanatkara *a* ... | Feroke ... ... | 3 | ... |
| Lakkidi *b* ... | Calicut ... ... | 36 | ... | Sultans Battery *c* | Calicut ... ... | 60 | ... |
| Madilakam *c* ... | Irinjalakoda ... | 12 | ... | Taliparamba *a* ... | Taliparamba Road ... | | ... |
| Malappuram *c* ... | Angadipuram ... | 12 | ... | Tamaracherry *d* ... | Calicut ... ... | 19 | ... |
| Manantoddy *a* ... | Tellicherry ... | 50 | ... | Do. ... ... | Do. ... .. | 19 | ... |
| Ponnani *a* ... | Edakkolam ... | 9 | 4 | (Kedavur) *c* ... | | | |
| Pudupadi *a* ... | Calicut ... ... | 26 | ... | Tamacherri *d* ... | Do. ... ... | 19 | |
| Vennekad *a* ... | Do. ... ... | 12 | ... | Tellicherry *a* ... | Tellicherry ... | 1 | ... |
| Parambale *a* ... | Nilambur ... ... | 5 | ... | Thachanatkara *a* ... | Angadipuram ... | 14 | 2 |
| Pattambi *a* ... | Pattambi ... ... | ... | 1½ | Tharuvana *d* ... | Calicut ... ... | 60 | ... |
| Pattanur *a* ... | Cannanore ... | 17 | ... | Thirunarayanapuram *a* ... | Ottapalam ... | 16 | ... |
| Payyanur *c* ... | Palangadi... ... | ... | ⅓ | | | | ... |
| Payssi (Mallanur) *a* ... ... | Tellicherry ... | 17 | ... | Thrithala *a* ... | Pallipuram ... | 3 | ... |
| | | | | Thuppanad *a* ... | Parli ... ... | 9 | ... |
| Payyole (Torrayur) *a* | Tikkoti ... ... | 5 | ... | Tirunelli *c* ... | Tellicherry ... | 59 | ... |
| | | | | Do. *a* ... | Do. ... ... | 60 | ... |
| Pearmbra... ... | Do. ... ... | 15 | ... | Do. *e* ... | Do. ... ... | 65 | ... |
| (Menhainam)*a* ... | | | | Tirurangadi *a* ... | Parpangadi ... | 4 | ... |
| Peravur *a*... ... | Tellicherry ... | 28 | ... | Tiruvangad *d* ... | Tellicherry ... ... | | 6 |
| Periah *c* ... ... | Do. ... ... | 36 | 2 | Do. *d* ... | Do. ... ... ... | | 3 |
| Perintalmanna *a* ... | Angadipuram ... | 15 | ... | Thiruvazankunnuhu *a* ... | Melathur ... ... | 8 | ... |
| Perunalmanna *c* ... | Do. ... ... | 15 | ... | | | | |
| Peruanna *c* ... | Feroke ... ... | 8 | ... | Tiruvazham Kunnur *c* ... | Olavakkot ... | 2 | ... |
| Peruvayal *c* ... | Calicut ... ... | 10 | ... | | | | |
| Palanthole *a* ... | Pattambi ... ... | 7 | ... | Triprayer *a* ... | Trichur ... ... | 13 | ... |
| Poineer *c* ... ... | Tellicherry ... | 27 | ... | Ucharakadavu *a* ... | Melathur ... ... | 2 | ... |
| Pookode *a* ... | Calicut ... ... | 38 | ... | Vadakkancherry ... | Pudunagaram ... | 16 | ... |
| Pookote *d* ... ... | Do. ... ... ... | ... | ... | Vanmukam (Tikkodi) *c* ... | Tikkodi ... ... | 1 | ... |
| Pudupady *a* ... | Do. ... ... | 26 | ... | | | | |
| Pulmunda *c* ... | Peroke ... ... | 53 | ... | Vatsamkulym *a* ... | Kuttipuram ... | 7 | 6 |
| Pulpalli *c* ... ... | Mysore ... ... | 57 | ... | | | | |

# Geographical Globes

VERY USEFUL IN SCHOOLS



ORNAMENTS IN DRAWING ROOMS

**ADJUNCTS TO RADIOS**

**EXCELLENT GIFTS ON FESTIVE OCCASIONS FROM Rs. 5/- TO Rs. 35/-**

**V. Perumall Chetty & Sons,**
Stringers Street, G. T., MADRAS.

# M-X
**METALLIC**
## LIQUID MENDER

Mends Most Anything
Holds Indefinitely
Greatest Economy
Countless Uses
No Heat—No Tools
Resists Destruction

Refuse Substitutes

**Price per Tube Re. 1/-**

**V. Perumall Chetty & Sons.**
**Stringers St., MADRAS**

## HOE & CO'S
# DIARIES-1938
FOR EVERYBODY

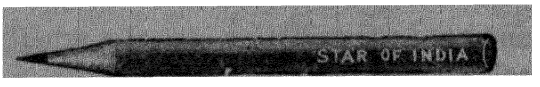
Officers, Lawyers,
Businessmen & Students

*Full of useful and Up-to-date information*

**POPULAR AND CHEAP**

**V. Perumall Chetty & Sons**
Stringers Street, MADRAS

*MAKE*
# Star of India Pencil
AN
# Household Utility




*MANUFACTURED BY THE*
**Madras Pencil Factory**

*Apply to:*

**V. Perumall Chetty & Sons**
MANAGING PARTNERS
**Stringers Street, G. T., MADRAS**

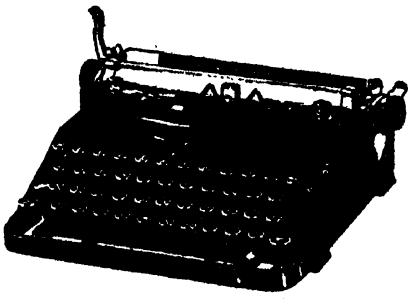
| Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. | Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | MALABAR DIST.—*(Contd.)* | | | | | |
| Vayitri *c* ... | Calicut ... | 39 | ... | Valathure *a* ... | Tirur ... | 3 | 4 |
| Vekkalam *a* ... | Tellicherry ... | 28 | ... | Walayar *a* ... | Walayar ... | 1 | 4 |
| Vanyamkulam *a* ... | Ottapalam ... | 3 | 4 | Walghatin | Angadipuram ... | 27 | ... |
| Vilau *a* ... | Pattambi ... | 7 | ... | Silent Valley *c* | | | |
| Vengr *a* ... | Do. ... | 24 | ... | Wandur *a* ... | Vaniambalam ... | 1 | ... |
| Vykathur *a* ... | Kuttipuram ... | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| | | NELLORE DISTRICT. | | | | | |
| Adurpalli ... | Nellore ... | 29 | ... | Nayudupet *a* ... | Nayudupet ... | ... | 4 |
| Amancherla *c* ... | Nellore ... | 9 | ... | Nelaballi *c* ... | Do. | 4 | 4 |
| Bhata *a* ... | L. FD Vontimitta | 33 | ... | Nellore *a* ... | Nellore ... | 1 | 4 |
| Boganampad *c* ... | Singarayakonda ... | 25 | ... | Nellorepalem *d* ... | Nellore ... | 30 | |
| Chaganam *a* ... | Gudur ... | 13 | ... | North Razu-palam *c* ... | Kodavulur ... | — | ... |
| Chilamanur *a* ... | Venkatagiri ... | 6 | 4 | Ozili *c* ... | L. F. D. Oodaparia | 3 | 4 |
| Chinnakraka *c* ... | Kavali ... | 12 | ... | Pamur *a* ... | Singarayakonda ... | 46 | ... |
| Chittalur Adur-palli *c* | Manubolu ... | 24 | ... | Patapad *c* ... | Ongole ... | 43 | ... |
| Chundic ... | Singarayakonda ... | 25 | ... | Petluru *a* ... | Thettu ... | 4 | ... |
| Dachur *d* ... | Manubolu ... | 32 | ... | Podili *c* ... | Kuruchredu or Ongole. ... | 31 | ... |
| Darsi *c* ... | Kuruchedu ... | 13 | ... | Ramayapatam | P. W. D. Tettu ... | 4 | ... |
| Dugarajapatam *d*... | Nayudupet ... | 20 | ... | Rapur *c* ... | Gudur ... | 22 | ... |
| Dugarajapatam *b*... | Do. | 20 | ... | Do. *a* ... | Do. | 22 | ... |
| Dattalur *c* ... | Kavali ... | 42 | ... | Raviguntapalli *c* ... | Singarayakonda ... | 55 | ... |
| Gudur ... | Gudur ... | ... | 3 | Singaraya-konda *a* ... | Singarayakonda ... | 2 | ... |
| Jegadevipet ... | Nellore ... | 7 | ... | Do. *a* ... | Do. | 1 | ... |
| Kadririnayani-palli *c* ... | Do. | 56 | 4 | Somasila *c* ... | Manubole ... | 46 | ... |
| Kavdivadu *c* ... | Gudur ... | 7 | ... | Somulu *d* ... | Nellore ... | 25 | ... |
| Kaligiri *c* ... | Kavali ... | 22 | 4 | Sulurpet *a* ... | Nayudupet ... | 17 | 2 |
| Kaluvayee ... | Nellore ... | 41 | ... | Surropalli *c* ... | Venkatachelam ... | 7 | ... |
| Kanigiri *c* ... | Do. | 40 | ... | Tada *a* ... | Tada ... | 1 | ... |
| Do. *c* | Do. | 40 | | Tatipatti *c* ... | Nellore ... | 17 | ... |
| Kota *c* ... | Gudur ... | 16 | ... | Timmanayudu-pet *c* ... | Nellore ... | 62 | ... |
| Kottacheru *c* ... | Tada ... | ... | ... | Udayagiri *c* ... | Do. | 60 | ... |
| Kovur *d* ... | Padgupad ... | 2 | ... | Do. ... | Kavali ... | 50 | |
| Krishnapatam *a* ... | Nellore ... | 16 | ... | Ulavapad *c* ... | Ulavapad ... | ... | 1 |
| Lingampalli *a* ... | Do. ... | 21 | ... | Vavilla *c* ... | Talamanchi ... | 7 | ... |
| Marripad *c* ... | Do. ... | 52 | ... | Vegur *a* ... | Padugupad ... | 6 | ... |
| Muttukur *d* ... | Do. ... | 13 | ... | Venkatachelam *d*... | Venkatachelam ... | ... | 1 |
| Mypad *c* ... | Do. ... | 16 | ... | Venkatagiri ... | Venkatagiri | 2 | ... |
| Nandanavanam *d*... | Singarayakonda ... | 57 | ... | Vidavalur *a* ... | Kodavalur ... | 5 | 4 |
| Nandavaram *c* ... | Nellore ... | 30 | 4 | Vinjamar *c* ... | Kavali ... | 30 | ... |
| Nandipad *c* ... | Kavali ... | 47 | ... | Yellasiri *d* ... | Nayudupet ... | 10 | ... |
| Narasimha-puram *c* ... | Nellore ... | 8 | ... | | | | |

# REMINGTON ALWAYS LEADS



10X Noiseless

## Remingtons for Service



7X N'less Portable

Quality of print work and clearness of manifolding unsurpassed. It is the most capable of office typewriters answering all requirements of either secretarial or general office work. May be equipped with extra wide carriages, tabulator and many other operating auxiliaries of invaluable assistance in handling difficult classes of typewriting work.

Contains every possible feature of the regular standard model and although light and compact is absolutely complete. Swift, easy operation and surpassing convenience wins the instant appreciation of every user.

*For particulars apply to*

REMINGTON RAND INC.,

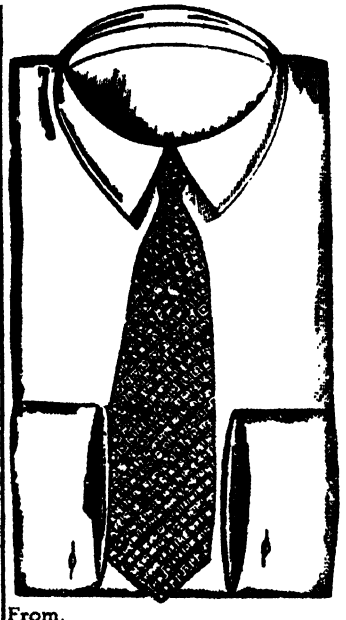
**Madras, Bangalore, Cochin, Bellary, Cocanada, Trichinopoly, Coimbatore, Madura, Salem, Calicut, Vizagapatam.**

## WE DONT BELIEVE

YOU CAN MATCH THEM ANY WHERE AT OUR LOW PRICE

## 'WESTOR SHIRTS'

IT'S THE TAILORING AND FABRIC THAT MAKE THIS SHIRT AN OUTSTANDING VALUE



Check These Features-Each is Important.

- Best English Fabric.
- Full Cut.
- Sturdy Tailoring.
- Well Shaped Collar-That Fits Properly
- Fast Colour

From, Rs. 3/4/- Each.

**Western Stores**
**Commercial St. Bangalore.**

SIMCO
SOUTH INDIA METAL CO. LTD.

**46. Godown Street,**
**BANGALORE CITY.**

Manufacturers of High Grade GARDEN & ESTATE Implements.

*PLEASE APPLY FOR CATALOGUE*

| Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. | Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *P. W. D. Bungalows, Nellore Divn.* | | | | | |
| Allur *a* ... | Allur Road ... | 8 | ... | Kaudukuru *a* ... | Singarayakonde ... | 9 | ... |
| Atmakur *c* ... | Padugupad ... | 31 | ... | Kavali *c* ... | Kavali ... | ... | 1½ |
| Brahmadevam *c* ... | Nellore ... | 10 | ... | Kodavalur *c* ... | Kodavalur ... | ... | 4 |
| Buchireddi-palam *a* ... | Kodavalur ... | 9 | ... | Narukur *a* ... | Nellore ... | 6 | ... |
| | | | | Sangam *a* ... | Padagupad ... | 19 | ... |
| Gudur *a* ... | Gudur ... | ... | 1 | | | | |
| | | THE NILGIRIS DISTRICT. | | | | | |
| Avalanche *d* ... | Ootacamund ... | 15 | ... | Musnigudi ... | Ootacamund ... | 18 | ... |
| Cherambadi *a* ... | Ootacamund ... | 53 | ... | Nadghani *b* ... | Do. ... | 39 | ... |
| Devala *b* ... | Ootacamund ... | 41 | 6 | Naduvatam *a* ... | Do. ... | 19 | ... |
| Kalhatti ... | Do. | 8 | ... | Nellakottai *a* ... | Do. ... | 41 | ... |
| Kolakambai *c* ... | Do. | 22 | 4 | Ootacamund *c* ... | Do. ... | 1 | ... |
| Kundah *c* ... | Do. | 18 | 4 | Pykara *b* ... | Do. ... | 12 | ... |
| | | *P. W. D. Bungalows, Nilgiris Divn.* | | | | | |
| Coonoor *a* ... | Coonoor ... | ... | ... | ... ... | ... | | ... |
| Gudalur *b* ... | Ootacamund ... | 31 | ... | Hillgrove ... | Hillgrove | ... | 2 |
| Ootacamund ... | Ootacamund ... | 1 | ... | | | | |
| | | NORTH ARCOT DISTRICT. | | | | | |
| Alangayam *d* ... | Vaniyambadi ... | 11 | ... | Ayyankulam *d* ... | Conjeevaram ... | 6 | ... |
| Aliyabad *a* ... | Arni ... | 7 | ... | Bagmarpet *a* ... | Polur ... | 2 | 4 |
| Aliyabad Anicut *a* ... | Do. ... | 1 | ... | Banavaram *c* ... | Sholinghur ... | ... | ... |
| | | | | Do. *d* ... | Banavaram ... | ... | ... |
| Ambur *c* ... | Ambur ... | ... | 4 | Cheyyar Anicut *a*... | Arni ... | 17 | |
| Do. *d* ... | Do. ... | | ... | Dusi or Iyyen-kulam *d* ... | Conjeevaram ... | 6 | 4 |
| Amerdy *d* ... | Kaniyambady ... | 8 | ... | | ... | ... | 4 |
| Andiyappanoor ... | Tiruppatur ... | 12 | ... | Elathur *a* ... | Polur ... | 8 | 4 |
| Anicut *d* ... | Vellore ... | 11 | ... | Do. ... | Do. | 8 | ... |
| Arappakam *e* ... | Do. ... | 7 | ... | Gudiyattam *a* ... | Gudiyattam ... | 3 | ... |
| Arasambet *c* ... | Valathur ... | 16 | ... | Kadaladi *d* ... | Polur ... | 15 | |
| Arcot *c* ... | Ranipet ... | 2 | ... | Kailasagiri in Sholavaram. | Kaniyambady ... | 6 | ... |
| Arkonam *c* ... | Arkonam ... | ... | 4 | | | | |
| Arkonam *d* ... | Do. ... | ... | 4 | Kanibugudi (on the Javadis) *d* ... | Tirupattur ... | 24 | ... |
| Arni *a* ... | Arni ... | 6 | ... | | | | |
| Arni *a* ... | Do. ... | 7 | ... | Kaniyambady *a* ... | Kaniyambady ... | ... | 4 |
| Arni *c* ... | Do. ... | 7 | ... | Katpady *a* ... | Katpady ... | 6 | 2 |
| Arungal Dhurkam *a* ... | Ambur ... | 8 | ... | Kaveripaukam *c* ... | Sholinghur ... | ... | ... |
| | | | | Kaveripaukam *d* ... | Sholinghur ... | 6 | 1 |
| Asnambat *e* ... | Do. ... | 14 | ... | Kizmunnal *a* ... | Tiruvalam ... | 2 | ... |
| Athimoor (Karnatighur) *d* ... | Polur ... | 9 | ... | Komattiyur (village on the Jevadis.) | Vaniyambadi ... | 25 | ... |
| | | | | Konakulam *c* ... | Tiruvannamalai ... | 17 | ... |
| Athimur Thaniar *d* ... | Do. | 7 | ... | Kottur (on the Yeliagiri) *c* ... | Jaiarpet ... | 5 | 4 |
| Avaniyapuram *a* ... | Arni | 16 | ... | | | | |

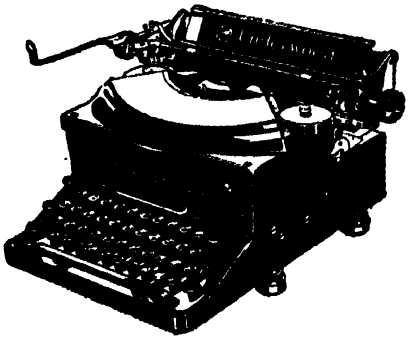
# Jenson J&N Nicholson's

PAINTS
ENAMELS
VARNISHES
DISTEMPERS

**It Pays to use Products of Quality and Repute.**

DETAILS AND QUOTATIONS

*From* Binny & Co.(M) Ltd.
P. O. Box 66, MADRAS



# UNDERWOOD

**Standard & Portable Typewriters**

NOISELESS STANDARD and PORTABLE TYPEWRITERS.

**ELLAMS ROTARY DUPLICATORS.**
**FACIT CALCULATING MACHINES.**
**ELLWOOD RIBBONS & CARBON PAPER.**

*SOLE AGENTS:—*

**BYRAMSHAW & CO. LTD.,**
30, GENERAL PATTER'S ROAD,
Mount Road :: MADRAS

*BRANCH AT:—*
1-A, South Parade, BANGALORE Cantt.

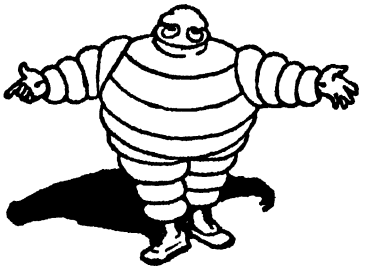
| Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. | Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NORTH ARCOT DISTRICT (*Contd.*)** | | | | | | | |
| Kovilur *a* ... | Acharapakkam ... | 25 | ... | Poiney Anicut *d* | Tiruvalam ... | 19 | ... |
| Kovilur *a* ... | Do. ... | 25 | ... | Polur *a* ... | Polur ... | ... | 6 |
| Kuppam *a* ... | Kannamangalam ... | 12 | ... | Pudur *c* ... | Vaniyambadi ... | 11 | ... |
| Kuttathur (on the Javadis) *c* ... | Vaniyambadi ... | 30 | ... | Ranipet *d* ... | Ranipet ... | ... | 4 |
| | | | | Do. ... | Do. ... | ... | 4 |
| Mandparai (on the Javadis) *d* ... | Kaniyambady ... | 28 | ... | Shanbaga tope ... | Arni ... | 12 | ... |
| | | | | *Hamlet* of Padavedu *d* ... | | | |
| Malpot (on the Javadis) *c* ... | Tiruvannamalai ... | 31 | 4 | Sholinghur ... | Sholingur ... | 10 | ... |
| Minnel *c* ... | Minnel ... | 2 | 4 | Sholingar *a* ... | Sholingar ... | 8 | ... |
| Minnel *d* ... | Do. ... | 2 | ... | Siruvallur *c* ... | Polur ... | 7 | ... |
| Moranam *a* ... | Ranipet ... | 19 | ... | Synagunta *a* ... | Gudiyattam ... | 14 | ... |
| Muthathur (on the Javadis *d*) ... | Kaniyambady ... | 18 | ... | Thukkapet *i. e.* Chengam Best house *c*. ... | Tiruvannamalai ... | 20 | 4 |
| Naickaneri *d* ... | Ambur ... | 9 | ... | | | | |
| Nayadimangalam *c* ... | Agaram Sibaandi... | ... | ... | Thanipadi *c* ... | Do. ... | 20 | ... |
| | | | | Tiruppattur *c* ... | Tiruppattur ... | ... | ... |
| Nedungunam *a* ... | Arni ... | 18 | ... | Do. *d* ... | Within Tiruppattur Town. ... | ... | ... |
| Do. | Do. ... | 18 | ... | | | | |
| Odagathur *a* ... | Valathur ... | 12 | ... | Tiruvalam *c* ... | Tiruvalam ... | 1 | 4 |
| Pechal *c* ... | Tiruvannamalai ... | 11 | 4 | Tiruvottiyure *c* ... | Conjeevaram ... | 19 | ... |
| Palar Anicut *d* ... | Wallajah, Ranipet | 6 | ... | Voliam *c* ... | Kannamangalam ... | 1 | ... |
| Do. ... | Wallajah Road ... | 6 | ... | Varayur *c* ... | Tandarai ... | 12 | ... |
| Pallikonda *a* ... | Gudiyattam ... | 3 | 4 | Veeralur *d* ... | Kalasapakam ... | 11 | ... |
| Panankattari *d* ... | Ambur ... | 7 | ... | Veerambakkam *a*... | Conjeevaram ... | 19 | 4 |
| Panapakkam *c* ... | Pallur ... | 8 | ... | Virinjipuram *a* ... | Virinjipuram ... | 2 | ... |
| Pannampet or Satghir *a* ... | Mailpatty ... | 7 | ... | Vishamangalam *d* . | Tirupattur ... | 7 | 4 |
| | | | | Wandiwash *e* ... | Acharapakkam ... | 18 | ... |
| Pinnathuri *e* ... | Virinjipuram ... | 12 | ... | | | | |
| *P. W. D. Buugalows, N. A. Dist.* | | | | | | | |
| Vaniyambadi ... | Vaniyambadi ... | ... | ... | | | | |
| **RAMNAD DISTRICT.** | | | | | | | |
| *Bungalows (District Board).* | | | | | | | |
| Aruppukottai ... | Virudhunagar ... | 12 | 0 | Sattur ... | Sattur ... | 0 | 2 |
| Dhanushkodi ... | Dhanushkodi ... | 0 | 2 | Sayalagudi ... | Sivaganga ... | 1 | 4 |
| Kariapatty ... | Madura ... | 18 | 0 | Sivaganga ... | Virudhunagar ... | 44 | 6 |
| Managiri ... | Karaikudi ... | 6 | 0 | Srivilliputtur ... | Srivilliputtur ... | 3 | 0 |
| *Municipal Bungalows.* | | | | | | | |
| Manamadura ... | Manamaduru ... | 1 | 0 | Tirupatur ... | Karaikudy ... | 14 | 4 |
| Mudukalathur ... | Paramakudi ... | 15 | 0 | Tiruvadani ... | Sivaganga ... | 32 | 0 |
| Paramakudi ... | Do. ... | 0 | 4 | Tondi ... | Sivaganga ... | 41 | 0 |
| Rajapalyan ... | Rajapalayam ... | 1 | 0 | Virudhunagar ... | Virudhunagar ... | 1 | 0 |
| Ramnad ... | Ramnad ... | 1 | 0 | Watrap ... | Srivilliputtur ... | 14 | 0 |



## An advice of Michelin to South Indian Motorists

— if your tyre mileage is over 12/15,000,
fit MICHELIN REAL LOW PRESSURE "STOP" tyres :
— far more comfort
— 10 to 15% more mileage
— absolute safety against skids and blowouts.
— if your tyre mileage is under 12,000,
fit MICHELIN "S" SPECIAL tyre:
— 50 to 80% more mileage.

*(ALSO MANUFACTURED IN BUS & LORRY SIZES)*



**MICHELIN TYRE INDIA LTD.**

BANGALORE — 17, St Mark's Rd.
CALICUT — Beach Rd.
BOMBAY — P. O. Box 483
MADURA — 81, 5th Avanimoola St.
MADRAS — P. O. Box 12

## Badanaval Khadi

PRODUCED BY THE
**Government of Mysore**
**SUPPORTS 3000 SPINNERS and 140 WEAVERS**
**Annual sales exceed Rs. 50,000/-**

BADANAVAL BLUE, BLACK AND WHITE COATINGS, AND OTHER VARIETIES OF SHIRTINGS AND TOWELS, DHOTIES, BED-SHEETS AND PRINTED FABRICS OF STANDARD QUALITY PREPARED UNDER HEALTHY STANDARD WAGE CONDITIONS

*The Manager,*
**Badanaval Spinning Circle,**
P. O. BADANAVAL, (MYSORE).

SECURE COMFORT FOR YOUR OLD AGE AND A PROVISION FOR YOUR FAMILY BY INSURING YOUR LIFE IMMEDIATELY WITH

## The Mysore State Life Insurance Committee,

**Public Branch**

*(The best institution for insurance for Mysoreans)*

**Bonus last declared Rs. 20 per thousand per annum.**

*For particulars please apply to:—*

*THE SECRETARY,*

**Mysore State Life Insurance Committee, Bangalore.**

| Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. | Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SALEM DISTRICT.** | | | | | | | |
| Adamankota *a* ... | Dharmapuri ... | 5 | 2 | Munchavadi *a* ... | MacDonald's choultry ... | 17 | 5 |
| Atur *a* ... ... | Salem Town R. S. | 32 | 4 | | | | |
| Bagalur *d* ... ... | Hosur ... ... | 8 | ... | Omalur *a* ... ... | Salem Jn. ... ... | 8 | ... |
| Burgur *a* ... ... | Burgur ... ... ... | | 5 | Palakod ... ... | Palakod *a* ... ... ... | | 4 |
| Dharmapuri *c* ... | Dharmapuri ... ... | | 2 | Panamarathupatti *d* ... ... | Salem Town ... ... | | 4 |
| Hosur *a* ... ... | Hosur ... ... | 1 | ... | | | | |
| Jagadevi *d* ... | Burgur ... ... | 6 | ... | Royakota *d* ... | Royakota ... ... ... | | 1 |
| Karipatti *c* ... | Salem Town R. S. | 9 | 3 | Sankaridrug *a* ... | Sankaridrug ... | 1 | 6 |
| Kaveripatnam *d* ... | Krishnagiri ... | | ... | Shevaroy Hills *d* ... | Salem Town R. S. | 4 | 4 |
| Krishnagiri *a* ... | Do. ... ... | 1 | ... | Shulgiri *a* ... ... | Hosur ... ... | 5 | ... |
| Kutumbarapalli *d* | Do. ... ... | 7 | ... | Talaivasal *c* ... | Salem Town R. S. | 42 | 6 |
| Mahendramangalam *d* ... | Palakod ... ... | 7 | ... | Thoppur *c* ... | Kadiampatti ... | 9 | 4 |
| | | | | Tiruchengod *a* ... | Sankaridrug ... | 6 | ... |
| Mallur *c* ... ... | Salem Town R. S. | 9 | ... | Uddanapalli *a* ... | Kelamangalam ... | 5 | 2 |
| Mathagondapalli *d* ... ... | Hosur ... ... | 10 | ... | Uttamasholapuram *d* ... | Salem Town ... | 6 | ... |
| Mathur *a* ... ... | Samalpatti ... | 7 | ... | Uttankarai *a* ... | Samalpatti ... | 5 | ... |
| | | | | Valappadi *a* ... | Salem Town R. S. | 17 | 4 |
| *P. W. D. Bungalows, Salem Divn.* | | | | | | | |
| Barur *d* ... ... | Samalpatti ... ... ... | | | Nedungal *d* ... | Samalpatti ... | 12 | ... |
| Dinnur *a* ... ... | Hosur ... ... ... | | 4 | Pailipatti *c* ... | Bommidi ... ... | 14 | ... |
| Marandahalli *d* ... | Marandahalli ... | 1 | ... | Yercaud *d* ... | Salem Town R. S. | 17 | 4 |

## SOUTH ARCOT DISTRICT.

### Inspection Bungalows.

| Name of Bungalow. | Situated on Road From and To. | At mile. | Normal fee for occupancy. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ammapet Inspection Bungalow | Chidambaram to Shiyali ... | One mile from Chidambaram | 0 8 0 single and 0 12 0 per couple per day. |
| Ellis Choultry ... ... ... | Vridachalam to Villupuram ... | 32-33 | No fee. |
| Kiliacheruvoi Inspection Bungalow ... ... ... | Vridachalam to Toludur ... | 21 miles | 0 8 0 single & 0 12 0 per couple per day. |
| Kolianur, Traveller's Bungalow | Pondicherry to Villipuram ... | 20-21 | Do. |
| Kothanachery, Inspection Bungalow ... ... ... | Bhuvanagiri Kurinjipadi Road | 6 & 7th mile | Do. |
| Lalpet, P. W. D. Inspection Bungalow ... ... ... | Chidambaram to Kattumannargudi and Shatiatope to Kattumannargudi. | 13-6<br>9-5 | Do. |
| Mehmathur, Anicut Inspection Bungalow. ... ... ... | At the end of Mehmathur Anicut Road. | 8 miles from Vridachalam | Do. |
| Pelandorai Anicut Inspection Bungalow. ... ... ... | Tridachalam to Toludur ... | 9th Mile. | Do. |

Climatic conditions called for

*the shorts,*



**The Special Clothing for the Tropics**

The same reason led to the production of Cafiaspirin.

Cafiaspirin the quick reliever of all aches and pains, is so composed as to best suit the special needs of tropical climates and is therefore:

**The Special Aspirin for the Tropics**




Safe *and* Effective

BAYER

## SOUTH ARCOT DISTRICT.

INSPECTION BUNGALOWS *(Contd.)*

| Name of Bungalow. | Situated on Road From and To. | At mile. | Normal fee for occupancy. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Shanikulam, Rest House ... | Mercanum to Tiruvannamalai *(via)* Tindivanam. ... ... | 42 | 0 8 0 single and 0 12 0 per couple per day. |
| Shatiatore, P. W. D., Inspection Bungalow. ... ... ... | Kumbakonam to Madras ... | 133-34 | Do. |
| Srimushnam, Inspection Bungalow. ... ... ... | Pudayar, Madras Trunk Road, 138—67, Srimushnam. | 7 miles 6 furlongs. | Do. |
| Tirucoilur Anicut ... ... | Tirucoilur, Palar Road ... | 39 | Do. |
| Tiruvadi Anicut ... ... | Cuddalore, Panruti Road ... | 13-2 | Do. |
| Toludur, Inspection Bungalow | Madras, Trichy Trunk Rd. ... | 150 | Do. |
| Vanamadevi Anicut ... ... | Trivadipuram to Panruti ... | 8-4 | Do. |
| Vanur, Inspection Bungalow ... | Pondicherry to Madras ... | 93-94 | Do. |
| Vikravandy, Traveller's Bungalow ... ... ... | Madras to Trichinopoly ... | 90-91 | Do. |
| Villupuram, Inspection Bungalow ... ... ... | Pondicherry to Villupuram ... | 23-24 | Do. |
| Vridachalam, Inspection Bungalow ... ... ... | Cuddalore to Vridachalam ... | 37 | Do. |
| Vridachalam Anicut Bungalow | At the end of Vridachalam Anicut Road. ... | 6 miles from Vridachalam. | Do. |

| Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. | Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT.** | | | | | | | |
| Adhur *d* ... | ... Kasaragod | ... 18 | ... | Charmadi *c* | ... Mangalore | ... 49 | ... |
| Adkasthala *c* | ... Kumbla ... | ... 68 | ... | Chervatur *c* | ... Chervatur... | ... ... | 4 |
| Adoor (new) *c* | ... Kasaragod | ... 18 | ... | Chokkadikatte | ... Mangalore | ... 41 | ... |
| Ajekar *c* ... | ... Mangalore | ... 42 | ... | Coondapoor *c* | ... Do. ... | ... 60 | ... |
| Albadi *c* ... | ... Mangalore | ... 67 | ... | Farangipet *c* | ... Do. ... | ... 9 | ... |
| Ambar *c* ... | ... Do. ... | ... 68 | ... | Golitattu *c* | ... Do. ... | ... 41 | ... |
| Arantod *c*... | ... Mangalore | ... 42 | ... | Gurpur *c* ... | ... Do. ... | ... 10 | ... |
| Badiadka *c* | ... Kumbla ... | ... 10 | ... | Guttigar *c*... | ... Kasaragod | ... 48 | ... |
| Bailur *c* ... | ... Ullal ... | ... 40 | ... | Hannar *c* ... | ... Do. ... | ... 97 | ... |
| Baindur *c*... | ... Mangalore | ... 76 | ... | Hebri *c* ... | ... Do. ... | ... 52 | ... |
| Bajape *c* ... | ... Do. ... | ... 11 | ... | Hiriyadka *c* | ... Do. ... | ... 45 | ... |
| Bantwal *c*... | ... Do. ... | ... 16 | ... | Hosdrug *c* | ... Kanhangad | ... 1 | ... |
| Barepady *e* | ... Do. ... | ... 42 | ... | Hosangady *c* | ... Mangalore | ... 70 | ... |
| Bayar *c* ... | ... Kurchipalla | ... 9 | ... | Iriya *c* ... | ... Hosdrug ... | ... 9 | ... |
| Bekal *c* ... | ... Pallikere ... | ... 1 | 2 | Jadkal *c* ... | ... Mangalore | ... 75 | ... |
| Belmon ... | ... Ullal ... | ... 30 | ... | Jalsoot *c* ... | ... Kasaragod | ... 31 | ... |
| Bellare *c* ... | ... Mangalore | ... 44 | ... | Kadabo *c* ... | ... Mangalore | ... 52 | ... |
| Beltangadi *c* | ... Do. ... | ... 37 | ... | Kadri *e* ... | ... Do. ... | ... 2 | ... |
| Bevinje *c* ... | ... Kasaragod | ... 18 | ... | Kallar *c* ... | ... Hosdrug ... | ... 20 | ... |
| Brahmawar *c* | ... Mangalore | ... 44 | ... | Kandadka *c* | ... Kasaragod | ... 39 | ... |

# Modernize Your Home With Our Artistic And Attractive Furniture.



Artistic furniture adds immensely to the appearance of every room, and to day, in every modern home, furniture inlaid with ivory is an indispensable item.

But with furniture, as with everything else, beauty of design and finish is not sufficient . . . expert workmanship throughout must also be incorporated. And we therefore employ only skilled carpenters, who give their whole hearted attention to their work and assure you of perfection in every detail.

**Sri Chamarajendra Technical Institute,**
**MYSORE.**

*Branch Depot.*—THE MYSORE ARTS & CRAFTS DEPOT,
SOUTH PARADE, **Bangalore.**

SMART
COOL
AND EASILY WASHED

# HANAVA

**Crease-resisting Suitings**

*Manufactured by:*

**The Buckingham and Carnatic Co. Ltd. Madras.**

*Distributors:*

**H. A. R. Mahomed & Sons,**
**6, Godown St., MADRAS.**
**Ramnarayan Bhagwandas & Co.,**
**BANGALORE CITY.**
**Sami Venkatachelam Chetty Co.,**
**2, Jadamuni Koil St., MADURA.**

| Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT *(Contd.)*** | | | |
| Kaup *c* | Mangalore | 29 | |
| Karkal | Mangalore | 32 | |
| Kasaragod *e* | Kasaragod | | |
| Kinnigoli *c* | Mangalore | 18 | |
| Kirimanjeshwar *c* | Do. | 70 | |
| Kokkala *c* | Do. | 45 | |
| Kokkarne *c* | Do. | 74 | |
| Kollur *c* | Do. | 80 | |
| Kota *e* | Do. | 52 | |
| Kotakar *c* | Ullal | 1 | |
| Kulgunda | Mangalore | 63 | |
| Kumbla *c* | Kumbla | | 2 |
| Kunthur *c* | Mangalore | 43 | |
| Kurnad *c* | Ullal | 11 | |
| Mani | Do. | 22 | |
| Mangalore *c* | Mangalore | 1 | |
| Mangalore | Mangalore | 2 | 4 |
| Manjeshwar *c* | Manjeshwar | 1 | |
| Mudbidri | Mangalore | 22 | |
| Mulayar *e* | Kasaragod | 20 | |
| Mulki | Mangalore | 18 | |
| Navur *e* | Kasaragod | 44 | |
| Padubidre | Mangalore | 22 | |
| Panemangalore *d* | Do. | 16 | |
| Panemangalore *e* | Do. | 16 | 4 |
| Panja *e* | Do. | 55 | |
| Perdur *c* | Do. | 49 | |
| Periya *c* | Pallikere | 8 | |
| Punjalkatta *c* | Mangalore | 28 | |
| Puttur *c* | Do. | 31 | |
| Sampaje *c* | Kasaragod | 48 | |
| Shankaranarayana *c* | Mangalore | 60 | |
| Shiddakatta *c* | Do. | 24 | |
| Shiradi *c* | Do. | 53 | |
| Shirva *c* | Do. | | |
| Someshwar *c* | Do. | 57 | |
| Sullia *c* | Kasaragod | 36 | |
| Suratkal *c* | Mangalore | 10 | |
| Udipi Old, *c* | Do. | 37 | |
| Do. New, *e* | Do. | 37 | |
| Uppinangadi, *c* | Do. | 32 | 4 |
| Vandse *c* | Do. | 67 | |
| Vittal, New *c* | Manjeshwar | 22 | |
| **TANJORE DISTRICT.** | | | |
| Ammani | Peravurni | 7 | |
| Chattram *a* | | | |
| Amaradakki *a* | Arantangi | 14 | |
| Kumlakonam (Municipality). | Kumbakonam | | |
| Manamelgudi *a.* | Peravurni | 19 | |
| Kuppachikottai | Mannargudi | 6 | |
| Madigai | Tanjore | 8 | |
| Neivasal Thenpathi | Ammapettai | 8 | |
| Sholagampatti | Sholagampatti | 1 | 4 |
| | Pattukottai | 14 | |
| Thondaranpet | 9 ms. Metalled Rd. | | |
| | 5 miles Earth Rd. | | |
| ***P. W. D. Bungalows River Conservancy Divn.*** | | | |
| Anaikara Chatram *a* | Coleroon | | ½ |
| Eyyalur | | | |
| Kasangulam Chatram *a* | Pattukkotti | | 6 |
| Karuppur | | | |
| ***P. W. D. Bungalows Grand Anicut Canal Divn.*** | | | |
| Alakkudi | Alakgudi | 2 | |
| Ichankotti | Tanjore | 13 | |
| ***P. W. D. Bungalows, Vennar Division.*** | | | |
| Arantangi *a* | Arantangi | | |
| Koradacheri *a* | Koradacheri | | 1 |
| Kerayar Head | | | |
| Mannargudi | Mannargudi | | 1 |
| Muthupet | Muthupet | | |
| Negapatam | Negapatam | | |
| Saliamangalam | Saliamangalam | | |

# Studebaker's Crowning Achievement

# NEW 1938 STUDEBAKERS




The 1938 Studebaker is a unit of performance, strength, comfort and beauty that is without parallel in Studebaker history. Lovely in appearance—handsome instrument panel—enduring paint—unique ventilation—front planar suspension—feather touch hydraulic brakes—triple insulated interiors—uni-steel roof body and chassis construction—safety catch—rotary latches—largest luggage trunk &c. &c.

# STUDEBAKER CHASSIS

## (Ideal for Buses and Trucks)

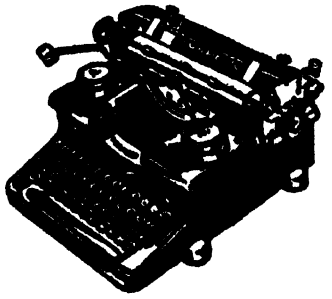
## Renowned for Stamina and Economy!

**Dealer for Mysore:**
**B. SESHAGIRI RAO**
I. B. Central street
**Bangalore.**

**Sole Distributors for South India & States:**
**The Reliance Motor Company**
160. Mount Road,
**MADRAS.**

| Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TANJORE DIST.—*Contd.*** | | | |
| *P. W. D. Bungalows Vennar Divn.*—Contd. | | | |
| Talavayar ... | Tirutturaipundi ... | 12 | ... |
| | Alatampadi ... | 11 | ... |
| Tirutturaipundi ... | Tirutturarpudi ... | ... | ... |
| Tiruvarur ... | Tiruvarur ... | ... | ... |
| Vettar Vennar ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Regulation ... | | | |
| Orattanadu *a* ... | Tanjore ... | 13 | ... |
| Pattukkottai ... | Pattukkottai ... | ... | ... |
| Rajamadam *a* ... | Adirampatnam ... | 3 | ... |
| Sengippatti *c* ... | Budalur | 6 | ... |
| Setubhava ... | Peravurni ... | 5 | ... |
| Sattiram *d* ... | Adirampatnam ... | 9 | ... |
| Shiyali *a* ... | Shiyali ... | 1 | ... |
| Tiruvadi *a* ... | Tanjore ... | ... | ... |
| Tiruvaduturai *a* ... | Narasingampettai . ... | ... | ... |
| Vettar head ... | Tanjore ... | 8 | ... |
| *P. W. D. Bungalows, Cauveri Divn.* | | | |
| Grand Anicut *a* ... | Tiruvarambur ... | 6 | ... |
| | Trichinopoly ... | 10 | ... |
| Kapistalam *a* ... | Papanasam ... | 2 | ... |
| | Kumbakonam ... | 10 | ... |
| Lower Anicut *a* ... | Aduturai ... | 9 | ... |
| Do. *e* | Do. ... | 8 | ... |
| Manamedu *a* ... | Vaithiswarankoil ... | 8 | ... |
| Kodavasal ... | Koradacheri ... | 4 | ... |
| Manganallur ... | Manganallur ... | ... | ... |
| Papanasam ... | Papanasam ... | ... | ... |
| Peralam ... | Peralam ... | 2 | ... |
| Puduchatram *a* ... | Budalur ... | 6 | ... |
| Tranquebar ... | Tranquebar ... | ... | ... |
| **TINNEVELLY DISTRICT.** | | | |
| Chellapalli *d* ... | Tenkasi ... | 25 | ... |
| Illuppaiurni *c* ... | Koilpatti ... | 1 | ... |
| Inan Magilad *d* ... | Shermadevi ... | 18 | ... |
| Iruvappapuram *a*... | Tuticorin ... | 14 | ... |
| Kalakkadu *a* ... | Shermadevi ... | 12 | ... |
| Kannadian Ani- | Kallidaikuruchi ... | 1 | 4 |
| cut *c* ... | Ambasamudram ... | 2 | ... |
| Kannikatti ... | Ambasamudram ... | 19 | 4 |
| (on the hills) | | | |
| Kayatar *a* ... | Kadumbur ... | 8 | ... |
| Koilpatti *a* ... | Koilpatti ... | 1 | ... |
| | Melakullur ... | 2 | ... |
| Kondanagaram *a*... | Pettai ... | 4 | ... |
| Korampallam *a* ... | Tuticorin ... | 4 | ... |
| Kumaraswami | Shermadevi ... | 25 | ... |
| Pillai Anicut *a*... | | | |
| Kurukusalai *c* ... | Tuticorin ... | 10 | ... |
| Kuttalam *a* ... | Tenkasi ... | ... | ... |
| Mundauthurai *a* ... | Ambasamudram ... | 9 | ... |
| (on the hills) | | | |
| Nadugani (on the | Shermadevi ... | 26 | ... |
| hills) *c* ... | | | |
| Nanguneri *a* ... | Tinnevelly Bridge ' | 18 | ... |
| Nazareth *a* ... | Nazareth ... | 24 | ... |
| Palamcottah *a* ... | Palamcottah ... | 2 | ... |
| Poravur *a* ... | Alwartirunagari ... | 4 | ... |
| Pudukudi *a* ... | Srivaikuntam ... | 4 | ... |
| Sankaranainar- | Sankaranainar- ... | 1 | ... |
| koil *a* ... | koil | | |
| Sathrakulam ... | Nazareth ... | ... | ... |
| Sengalteri (on the | Shermadevi ... | 24 | ... |
| hills.) *a* ... | | | |
| Shermadevi *a* ... | Do. ... | ... | 1 |
| Sivasailam *a* ... | Alvarkurichi ... | 4 | ... |
| Sivnaperi *a* ... | Shermadevi ... | 14 | ... |
| Tenkasi *a* ... | Tenkasi ... | ... | ... |
| Tiruchendur ... | Trivandrum ... | 30 | ... |
| Tirukarangudi *a* ... | Shermadevi ... | 18 | ... |
| Valanad *a* ... | Tinnevelly Bridge. | 12 | ... |
| Do. ... | Do. ... | 12 | ... |
| Vasudevanallur *a*... | Sankaranair koil ... | ... | ... |
| Vedanattam ... | Tuticorin ... | 15 | ... |
| Tuticorin ... | ... ... | 2 | ... |
| **TRICHINOPOLY DISTRICT.** | | | |
| Ariyalur *a* ... | Ariyalur ... | 11 | 4 |
| Grand Anicut *c* ... | Tiruvarambur ... | 1 | 1 |
| Kalpatti Chat- | Kalpatti ... | ... | ... |
| ram *a* ... | | ... | ... |
| Kasipalayam c ... | Unjalur ... | ... | ... |
| Kilapalur *a* ... | Tanjore ... | ... | ... |
| Kovilpatti *a* ... | Manaparai ... | ... | ... |
| Lower Anicut ... | Kumbakonam ... | ... | ... |

# TORPEDO



**TORPEDO'S CHALLENGE!**

**"THE SIDE-BY-SIDE TEST"**

*Smooth, Brilliant and Masterful Performance*

A GREAT CHOICE OF M/s SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAYS THIS TIME. HAVE SELECTED BECAUSE THEY WERE CONVINCED OF THE SUPERIORITY OF "TORPEDO".



Why not you ask for SIDE-BY-SIDE test. TORPEDO out-performs any other Typewriter. All spare parts are available at a moment's notice.

Turn your investment into a solid cash by having a TORPEDO in your TRAVEL, HOME OR OFFICE.

We have Torpedo Typewriters to suit your requirements. Give us particulars and let us help you to select a TORPEDO.

Telegrams: **"SARODE"**

*Sole Distributors:*
**N. R. Sarode & CO.,**
(Torpedo Sales & Service)
**BANGALORE CITY**

**Sales & Service Station at**
Theodore Buildings,
Teppakulam,
TRICHINOPOLY.

## When travelling be prepared for emergencies

**Protect yourself against Colds, Coughs and other ailments**

Carry a few **ITL** remedies with you

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Ciamqu** | — | for colds and influenza. |
| **Cough Syrup ITL** | — | for cough. |
| **"Casprette" brand tablets of Aspirin and Caffeine** | — | Ideal pain-killer for headache and all other forms of pain. |

**INSIST ON**

TRADE ITL MARK

**PRODUCTS**

## MADE IN MYSORE

BY

**Government Industrial and Testing Laboratory,**
**Malleswaram, BANGALORE.**

*Agents:*—**Best and Co., Ltd.**
(for Madras Presidency).

**M. A. T. Acharya & Co.**
(for Mysore State & Coorg.)

| Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TRICHINOPOLY DISTRICT.—*Contd.*** | | | |
| Malayalapatti *a* ... | Trichinopoly ... | ... | ... |
| Manaparai *a* ... | Manaparai ... | ... | ... |
| Mandorai *c* ... | Lalgudi ... | 2 | 2 |
| Musiri *a* ... | Kulitalai ... | 2 | ... |
| Nandai Anicut *a* ... | Pullambadi ... | 8 | ... |
| Oirapalayam *d* ... | Karur ... | ... | ... |
| Padalor ... | Ariyalur ... | ... | ... |
| Pudupalayam *a* ... | Kulitalai ... | ... | ... |
| Samayapuram *a* ... | Bikshandar Koil ... | 4 | 0 |
| Sengathpatta, (on the Pachaimalais) *a* ... | Kulitalai ... | ... | ... |
| Sagapuram *a* ... | Do. | ... | ... |
| Tiruvallarai *a* ... | Trichinopoly ... | ... | ... |
| Trichy Fort *a* ... | Trichinopoly ... | ... | ... |
| Turaiyur *a* ... | Kulitalai ... | ... | ... |
| Tirumangalam *a* ... | Ariyalur ... | ... | ... |
| Vaiyampatti *a* ... | Vaiyampatti ... | ... | ... |
| Vijyampatty *a* ... | Vijyampatty ... | ... | ... |
| Tanjore Municipality *a* ... | Tanjore ... | ... | ... |
| *P. W. D. Bungalows in charge of Superintending Engineer Trichinopoly Circle.* | | | |
| Kannanore ... | Kulitalai ... | 13 | 3 |
| Karaikurichi ... | Pullanbedi ... | ... | ... |
| Karapattanar *c* ... | Kattalai ... | ... | ... |
| Karur *c* ... | Karur ... | ... | 6 |
| Kattalai *a* ... | Kattalai ... | ... | ... |
| Panjapatty *c* ... | Kulitalai ... | ... | ... |
| Pettavorithalai *c* ... | Pettavorithalai ... | 1 | 0 |
| Tirumanur *a* ... | Tanjore ... | ... | ... |
| *P. W. D. R. C. Division.* | | | |
| Upper Anicut *c* ... | Elavanur ... | ... | ... |

## VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT.

*Bungalows under the Jurisdiction to Local Boards.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Alammana ... | Parvathipuram ... | 11 | 3 |
| Anantagiri ... | Kottavalsa ... | 37 | |
| Bandergam ... | Parvathipuram ... | 11 | 3 |
| Belgaum *a* ... | Parvatipur ... | ... | 4 |
| Bissemcuttack ... | Rayagada ... | 29 | ... |
| Buddini ... | Do. | 10 | ... |
| Burjavalsa *a* ... | Komatipelli ... | 5 | 4 |
| Chilakalapelam *a* ... | Pondur ... | 7 | 2 |
| Chintalpudi ... | Narasapatam Rd. | 42 | ... |
| Chintapalli ... | Do. | 50 | ... |
| Chipurupalle *a* ... | Chipurupallo ... | ... | 1 |
| Chittivalsa *a* ... | Vizianagram ... | 12 | 4 |
| Donkinavalsa *a* ... | Donkinavalsa ... | | 2 |
| Eluripeta ... | Parvathipuram ... | 29 | ... |
| Gajapatinagram *a* | Gajapathinagaram. ... | ... | ... |
| Ghetlabhadra ... | Parvathipuram ... | 31 | ... |
| Gudari ... | Do. | 41 | ... |
| Gummalur *a* ... | Narasapatam Road ... | | 3 |
| Kannurupalam *a* ... | Bayavaram ... | 9 | 4 |
| Komarada *a* ... | Parvatipur ... | 11 | ... |
| Kondakirla *a* ... | Anakapalle ... | 8 | ... |
| Kotapalli ... | Parvathipuram ... | 6 | 4 |
| Lammasingi ... (Non-Gazetted Officers' shed) | Narasapatam Rd ... | 37 | ... |
| Lothugedda ... (Gazetted Officers' shed) | Narasapatam Rd. | 53 | ... |
| Lothugedda ... (Non Gazetted Officers' shed) | Do. | 53 | ... |
| Manda ... | Parvathipuram ... | 21 | ... |
| Motupanga ... | Do. | 18 | ... |
| Narasapatam ... | Narasapatam Road | 19 | ... |
| Navagam ... | Parvathipuram ... | 20 | ... |
| Narayanapatnam ... | Do. | 28 | 6 |
| Nowgam | Parvathipuram ... | 23 | ... |
| | Chicacola Road Station. ... | 26 | ... |
| Pentakota ... | Tuni ... | 7 | ... |
| Pondur ... | Pondur ... | ... | 4 |
| Ranasthalam *a* ... | Chipurupalli ... | 15 | ... |
| Regupalem *a* ... | Yellamanchili ... | 4 | ... |
| Rella ... | Parvathipuram ... | 26 | ... |
| Sunkasimetta ... | Kottavala *a* ... | 45 | ... |
| Thotapalli ... | Parvathipuram ... | 6 | 4 |
| Uddandapuram *d* ... | Gullipadu ... | 1 | 4 |
| Vemulavalasa *a* ... | Pendurti ... | 1 | ... |



# POWER STATION SIVASAMUDRAM

# ELECTRICITY

## A BOON TO MODERN CIVILIZATION

*POWER AVAILABLE AT CONCESSION RATES FOR*

INDUSTRIES,

HEATING,

LIGHTING,

COOKING,

FARMING,

Etc., Etc.,

**For Particulars apply to:-**

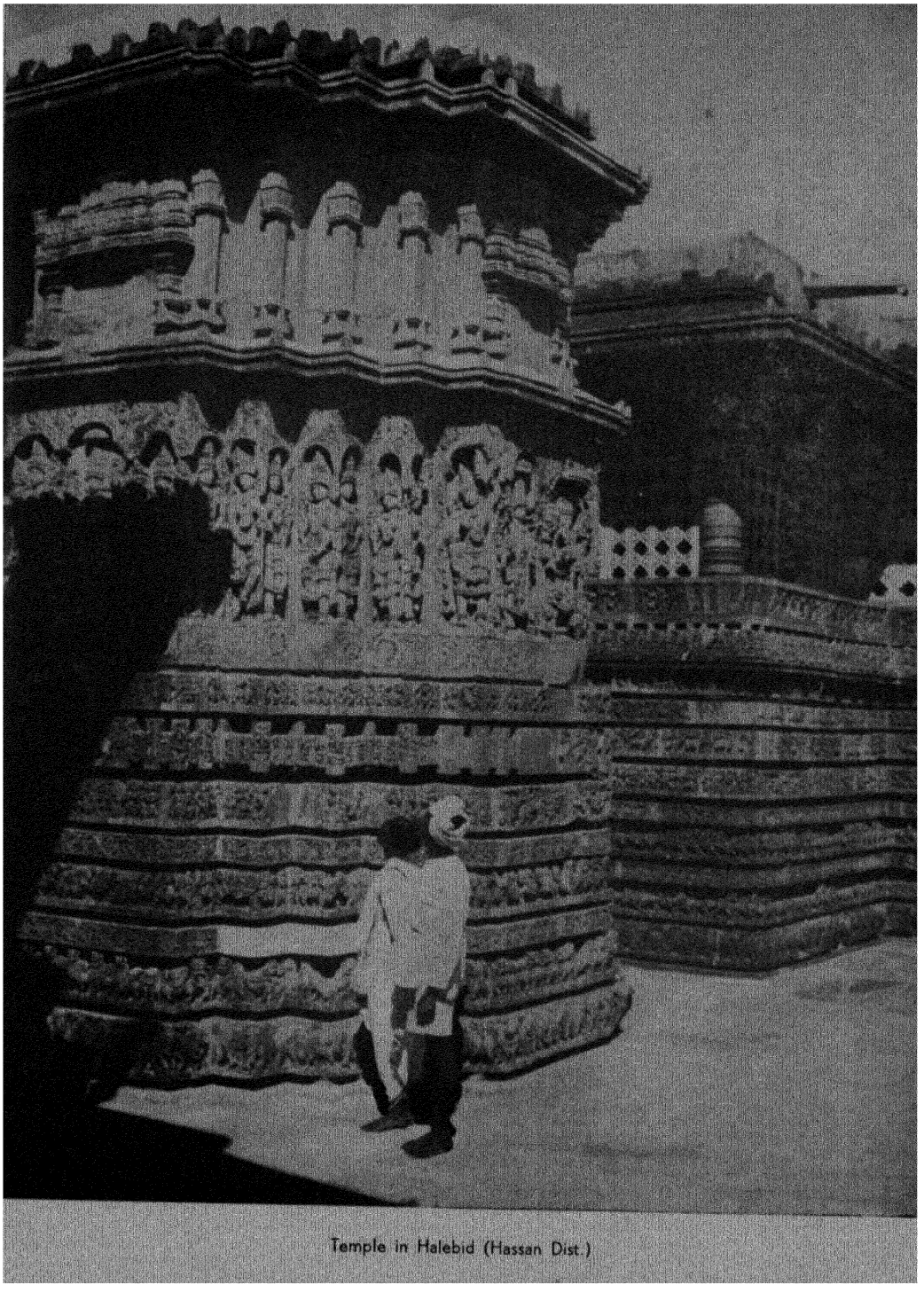
**THE CHIEF ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,**
**GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE,**
**BANGALORE.**



Gersoppa Falls (Shimoga Dist.)



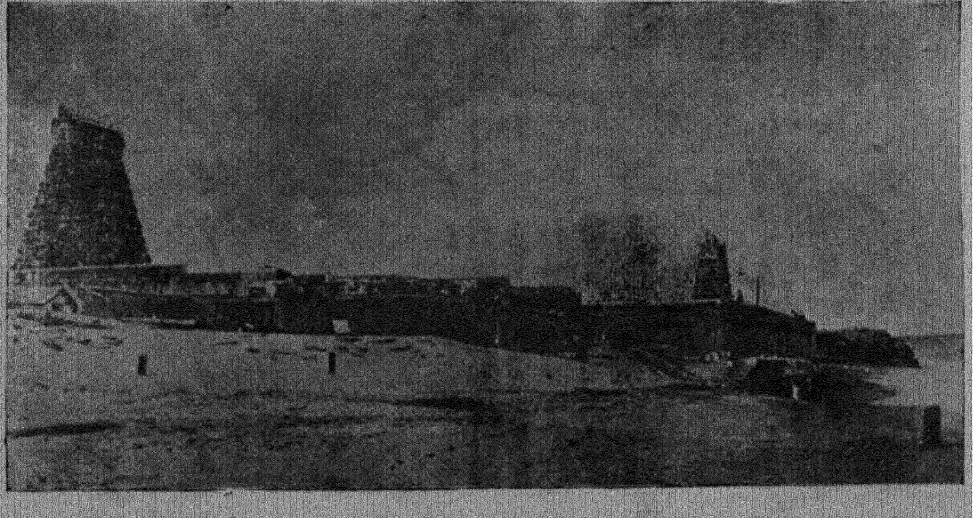
Brindavan Gardens, Krishnarajsagar, Mysore



Temple in Halebid (Hassan Dist.)

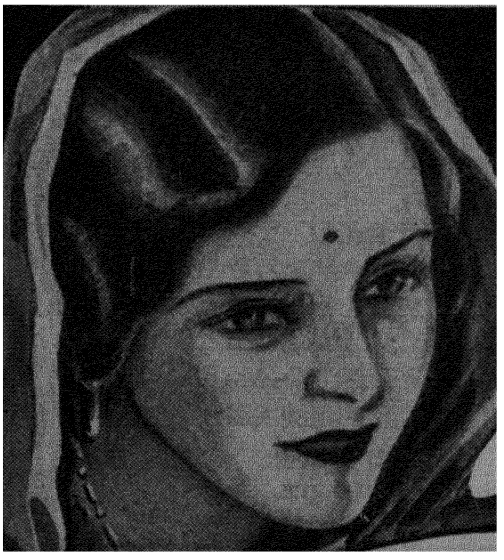


Lake—Kodaikanal



Sea Shore Shrine, Tiruchandur

| Station. | Nearest Ry. Station. | Miles. | Fur. | Station. | Nearest Ry Station. | Miles. | Fur. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *P. W. D. Bungalows, Vizag. Divn.* | | | | | | | |
| Anakapalle *a* ... | Anakapalle ... | ... | 3 | Tamarapalli *a* ... | Vizianagaram ... | 12 | 4 |
| Poosapatirega *a* ... | Vizianagram ... | 12 | ... | Uratla *v.* ... ... | Narasapatam Road | 9 | ... |
| Rajam *a* ... ... | Do. ... | 11 | 4 | Viraghattam *a* ... | Parvathipur ... | 17 | 1 |
| Salur *a* ... ... | Salur ... | 1 | 7 | Vizianagaram ... | Vizianagaram ... | 0 | 4 |
| Sativeda *a* ... | Nellimarla ... | 10 | 4 | Yellamanchili *a* ... | Yellamanchili ... ... | | 7 |
| Subbavaram *a* ... | Pendurti ... | 5 | ... | | | | |
| *P. W. D. Bungalows, Koraput Division V* | | | | | | | |
| Borigummu ... | ... ... | ... | ... | Nowrangapur ... | ... ... | ... | ... |
| Doliam ... ... | ... ... | ... | ... | Pappada Havdy ... | ... ... | ... | ... |
| Gunnupur ... | ... ... | ... | ... | Pottangi ... ... | ... ... | ... | ... |
| Jeypor ... ... | ... ... | ... | ... | Rayagada ... | ... ... | ... | ... |
| Korsput ... ... | ... ... | ... | ... | Sunki ... ... | ... ... | ... | ... |

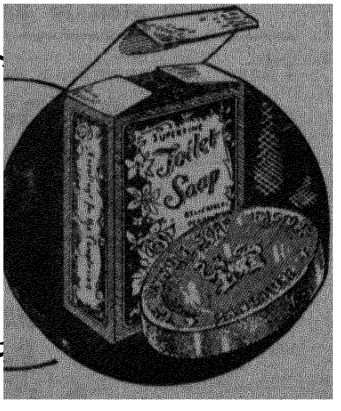



For
BEAUTY SEEKERS

Mysore Sandal Soap is definitely the soap for all Beauty seekers . . . . it is used by beautiful women throughout the country. Its rich, creamy lather cleanses and refreshes the most unusual skin leaving it smooth and clear. Mysore Sandal Soap is delicately perfumed with the fragrance of the choicest Sandalwood.

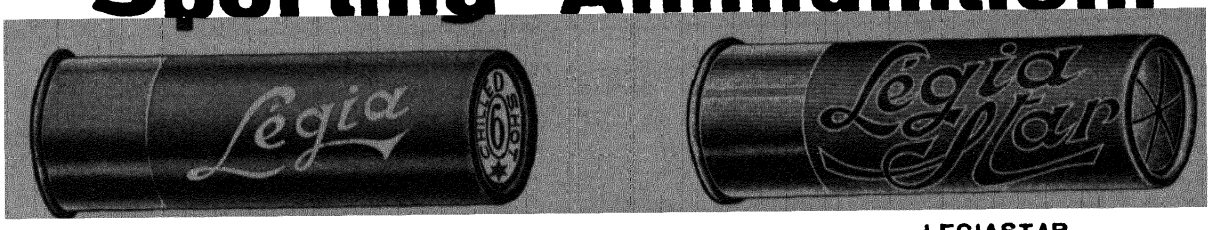
MYSORE Sandal SOAP

Government Soap Factory, Bangalore



F. N.

# Sporting Ammunition.




LEGIA LEGIASTAR

**The Champion of Shooting competitions and in the field.**

**5/8 in. Brass-head.**
**Metal Lining.**
**Inner steel cup.**
**Belgian leaf powder.**
**Chilled shot (32 Grams) - Colour : Red.**
**Calibre 12, 16 & 20 - Lengths 2.1/2″ & 2.3/4″.**

In the 2.3/4″ Length, for shot Nos. 2, 4, 6, 7 & 8, "LEGIASTAR" is manufactured with patented closing device which does away with all hollow or wild shots.

## DIANE

**The best of the cartridges with low head.**

**5/16 in. Brass-head.**
**Metal Lining.**
**Inner Steel Cup.**
**Belgian Leaf Powder.**
**Chilled Shot (30 Grams.) - Colour : Red.**
**Calibre 12 & 16 - Length 2.1/2″.**

## THE F. N. ALL METAL AND METAL STAR

Smokeless, Ballistic and Structural qualities indisputably superior, absolutely water-tight, reduced size, and very powerful, chilled shot load.

| 12 Bore. | 16 Bore. | 20 Bore. |
|---|---|---|
| 1-3/16 oz. | 1-1/16 oz. | 15/16 oz. |

**Made also in 24, 28 & 32 Bores and loaded with any size shots wanted.**

---

*These Ammunitions are manufactured by:—*

## FABRIQUE NATIONALE D'ARMES DE GUERRE,

**(Known as F. N.) BRUGES, BELGIUM.**

*This factory is established in 1889 and manufactures all kinds of arms and ammunitions. They are one of the largest Suppliers to Belgian and Other Foreign Governments.*

*For prices and other particulars, please apply to their General Agents, in INDIA, BURMAH & CEYLON:—*

**A. C. E. C. INDIA LTD., Post Box 893, BOMBAY.**

# BIG GAME AND SHOOTING IN SOUTH INDIA.

South India offers unique opportunities for sport of all kinds including both small and big game shooting. The Nilgiri Hills, Malabar Forests and the Forests of Madura and Tinnevelly Districts, have been always famous as hunting grounds. To the sportsman with line and rifle, keen on spending a holiday in South India, the following particulars may be of interest : —

| Game available. | Locality |
|---|---|
| Elephants, Tigers, Bison, Sambur, Cheetah, Bears, Panthers, Spotted Deer, Black Buck, Jungle Sheep, Four-horned Antelope | Coimbatore and Nilgiris. |
| Elephants, Bison, Tigers, Panthers, Sambur, Spotted Deer, Barking Deer, Jungle Fowl, Ibex | Malabar. |
| Sambur, Black Buck, Spotted Deer, Ibex, Elephants, Bison, Tigers | Southern District. |

| Forest Divisions. | Nearest Railway Station. |
|---|---|
| (1) Manantoddy comprises of— | |
| Bergur | ...Tellicherry. |
| Chedleth and Sultan's Battery Ranges. | ...Calicut. |
| (2) Kollegal comprises of— | |
| Kollegal, Ramapuram and Bargur Ranges. | ...Maddur and Chamarajanagar (Mysore Railway). Erode. |
| (3) North Coimbatore comprises of— | |
| Satyamangalam, Taimalai, Bhavani and Mettupalaiyam Ranges. | ...Erode. ...Mettupalaiyam. |
| (4) South Coimbatore comprises of— | |
| Tunacadavu, Pollachi Udamalpet and Punachi Ranges. | ...Pollachi. |
| (5) Nilambur comprises of— | |
| Nilambur & Amaram-pattam | ...Nilambur Road. |
| (6) Palghat comprises of— | |
| Bolampatty valley | ...Coimbatore. |
| Walayar Forests | ...Walayar. |
| Attapady Block | ...Olavakkot. |
| (7) North Mangalore comprises of— | |
| Coondapur Shankernaraina, Udipi & Mangalore Ranges. | ...Mangalore. |
| (8) Tinnevelly cum Ramnad | ...Tinnevelly Jn. and Ramnad. |
| (9) Madura, Palani Hills and Cumbam Valley. | ...Dindigul and Madura Jn. |

Good snipe shooting can be had at various places on the line and detailed information regarding this can be furnished on application.

A small fee is usually levied for season, and applications should be made to the District Forest Officer of the District concerned. There are Rest Houses or Forest Bungalows near shooting camps and for detailed information regarding this, application should be made to the District Forest Officer concerned.

Most of the forest ranges above-mentioned are reached easily from stations on the South Indian Railway.

### Where Shooting is obtainable on South Indian Railway.

**Ootacamund.**—Good shooting is obtainable under license from the Nilgiri Game Preservation Association. Fishing also can be had.

**Kasaragod.**—Good shooting can be had among the adjoining hills, where pig, spotted deer and cheetah abound.

**Nileshwar.**—Elephant, tiger and sambur haunt the adjoining forests.

**Barguar.**—Deer, bear, cheetahs, hyenas, hares, partridges and jungle fowl can be had near Oppattavady village and also some two miles off the station.

# Quality Tells




**Ask For**

# Mysore Lamps

**"MYSORE LAMPS"**

*Give a light which is*
*mellow and soft,*
*and yet full,*
*pervasive,*
*abounding,*
*abundant*
*and without stint.*

**BEST FOR ALL LIGHTING PURPOSES.**

## The Mysore Lamp Works, Ltd.,

"Ramakoti Buildings",
49—51, Rattan Bazaar,
**MADRAS.**

"Asiatic Buildings,"
Kempegowda Road,
**BANGALORE CITY.**

**Krishnagiri.**—All kinds of birds and wild pig are obtainable in Poohatti and Moramadiya Ghats about 16 miles from the town.

**Dharmapuri.**—Deer and antelope can be obtained in the forest near Ponnagaram, 20 miles west of the station.

**Kadiampatti.**—Hare, deer, peacock, porcupine, jungle fowl and other different kinds of birds are obtainable near the station.

**Totiapalayam.**—Hare obtainable.

**Vijiamangalam.**—Hare and partridge in the station vicinity; peafowl and cheetah can be had on the neighbouring hills.

**Kulipalayam.**—Duck plentiful during season.

**Karamadi.**—Fairly good duck shooting can be had during season at a lake about half a mile from the station.

**Mettupalaiyam.**—Hare and partridge plentiful; about 2½ miles farther away, peafowl, cheetah and spotted deer.

**Kullar.**—Elephant, bison, tiger, cheetah, sambur, and other game plentiful.

**Walayar**—Sambur, spotted deer, wild sheep and pig fairly plentiful. Tiger and cheetah occasionally seen. Peafowl, hare and jungle fowl plentiful.

**Pallipuram.**—Pig and cheetah plentiful, and in season green pigeon in abundance.

**Pattambi.**—Green Pigeon in abundance during season.

**Kuttipuram.**—Pig plentiful about 5 miles from the station.

**Edakulam.**—Teal very plentiful during season.

**Elatur.**—Crocodile plentiful during season, snipe can be had in the fields near the river.

**Mahie.**—Crocodile can be had in the river close to station.

**Cannanore.**—During season snipe and duck plentiful about 3 miles from the station.

**Puthukod and Chalakudi.**—On Shoranur—Cochin Railway Good snipe shooting during season. There is a tramway line about 20 miles from the station. Elephant, bison, tiger, cheetah, bear and large game plentiful.

**Rayakota.**—Good shooting of deer and panther obtainable.

**Vandalur.**—Excellent snipe shooting in the season and hare and partridge are fairly plentiful in reserved forest close to the station.

**Guduvancheri.**—The snipe ground near the station is considered one of the best in the neighbourhood of Madras. Hare and partridge can also be obtained in the reserve forest.

**Singaperumal Koil.**—In the reserved forest near the station hare and partridge can be obtained.

**Chingleput Junction.**—Excellent snipe shooting in the season.

**Ottivakkam.**—Snipe shooting during the season.

**Padalam.**—There is good snipe shooting in cold season.

**Karunguzhi.**—Duck and snipe shooting is to be had between two fine tanks 2 miles off. Hares and partridges are fairly plentiful on the adjacent hills.

**Madurantakam.**—Good shooting is to be had in the season. The large tank 1½ miles lower has a circumference of 7 miles when full. Snipe shooting in the neighbourhood.

**Puduchattiram.**—Snipe shooting during the season.

**Samudram.**—Deer shooting and fishing can be had at Kodaikanal.

**Sholavandan.**—Good snipe shooting about 2 miles from the station in the cold season.

**Koilpatti.**—Good shooting is to be obtained in the hills to the east of the line.

**Kumarapuram.**—At Kurumalai, 1½ miles east good shooting can be obtained.

### TINNEVELLY-QUILON SECTION.

**Kila Kadayam.**—Duck and teal shooting is obtainable.

### ARKONAM BRANCH.

**Nilliyampakkam.**—Duck and teal on a large lake; snipe also procurable.

**Walajabad.**—Good snipe shooting in the season.

### PONDICHERRY BRANCH.

**Vallavanur.**—Snipe shooting close to the station in the cold season.

### ERODE BRANCH.

**Pettatvaytalai.**—Good snipe shooting in the cold season.

**Kulitalai.**—Good snipe shooting in the cold season.

**Pulliyur.**—Snipe shooting in the cold season, half a mile from the station.

### PAMBAM BRANCH.

**Silaiman.**—Good snipe shooting during the cold weather.

**1 NEW TEXACO CRACK-PROOF MOTOR OIL**

*A triple-processed Oil which has a more constant body than other Motor Oils; it retains its Lubricating Value longer, and resists heat better.*

**2 TEXACO THUBAN**

Texaco THUBAN Compound recommended by YOUR car manufacturers.

**3 MARFAK LUBRICANT**

*The ideal car-lubricant—a Texaco Product! Marfak lasts longer and lubricates better; your operating and maintenance costs are reduced.*

**WAIT FOR THE**

NEW CALTEX PETROL

POWERFUL—QUICK-STARTING—ECONOMICAL

**CALTEX (INDIA) LIMITED.**

BOMBAY, CALCUTTA, DELHI,
MADRAS, COLOMBO.

CALTEX

**Parttibanur.** — Excellent snipe and duck shooting here.

## VILLUPURAM–KATPADI SECTION.

**Mambalapattu.** – Snipe shooting in the season.

**Tiruvannamalai.** — Antelope, deer, hyenas and peacocks are found in the reserved forests. About 2 miles south of the station, hares, partridges and quails can be shot.

**Polur.** – In the reserved forest are cheetahs, bears, sambur, deer and wild pig.

NOTE.– 1. Shooting is prohibited in reserve forests unless the permission of the District Forest Officers is first obtained.

2 It is of little avail visiting any of the above places for shooting unless previous arrangements have been made with local shikaris.

### Shooting Places on M. & S. M. Railway.

## PAKALA–DHARMAVARAM SECTION.

**Damalcheruvu.** – Wild boar and black buck can be got in the hills about 2 miles from station.

**Mangalampett.** – Deer may be got on the surrounding hills.

**Pulicherla.** — Tiger and deer shooting is to be had in the neighbourhood. Duck and partridges in season.

**Madanapalle Road.** — Excellent duck shooting in the cold season.

**Tummanamgutta.** – Good shooting in adjacent hills; panthers and bears are often seen.

**Mulacalacheruvu.** – Duck shooting available at Pedda Tippa samudram and Kandukur 6 miles from the station.

**Nellacheruvu.** — Good shooting on surrounding hills.

**Kalasamudram.** — Good shooting on surrounding hills. Deer, wild boar and cheetah.

**Malaka Vemala.** – Good shooting in tanks near station, wild boar, bear, and deer in surrounding hills.

**Mudigubba.** – Good shooting in the surrounding hills, bears and deer are the chief game.

**Muktapuram.** – Good shooting in the surrounding hills. There is a lake a mile from the station where shooting is obtainable.

Negari and Tiruttani, duck and teal; Gooty, duck, snipe and black buck; Adoni, black buck, Pattakottacheru and Krishnapuram duck and snipe; Tungabhadra, Kosagi, Kupgal and Reserve Forests of Bellary District, buck; Nandalur, Reddipalli and Vontimitta, duck, dan teal; Muddanuru and Kondapuram black buck and wild pig.

**Mamanduru.** – Tiger, panthers, cheetah, wild pig, sambhur and deer are obtainable in the Government Reserve Forests surrounding station, also on the Baiapalle Ghat between Mamanduru and Settigunta. Shooting is prohibited during the summer months and breeding season *i. e.*, from 15th February to 30th June. The shooting license is Rs. 10 per annum, applications for which should be made to the District Forest Officer, Chittoor and Cuddappah for shooting at Mamanduru and Ballapalle respectively.

**Sholinghur.** – Wild duck and snipe.

**Gudiyattam.** – Game, such as partridges, can be had all along the line east and west of the station. Also wild duck when tanks close to the station are full after the north east monsoon in October.

**Vaniyambadi.** — Antelope, wild boar and cheetah, about 20 miles distant.

**Patchur.** — Cheetahs and other wild animals can be had in the villages noted below: –

(1) Ooppandidadi 7 miles south-west of the station.

(2) Puthoor, near Tiger Rock and 4 miles west of the station.

(3) Also in the big jungle surrounding the Palar river about 10 and 12 miles north-west of the station.

**Kuppam.** – Snipe.

**Kamasamudram.** — Snipe.

**Bowringpet.** – Snipe and duck shooting can be had in the vicinity during the season.

**Malur.** – Snipe shooting can be had in the tank close to Mosti village about 10 miles from the station, in the month of November and December.

**Mullanur.** – Snipe.

**Tyakal.** – Snipe.

**Chirala.** – Half a mile away is Kondaru river, duck and wild fowl. Snipe also in season.

**Papatla.** – Duck, snipe and teal in season, in wet lands about half a mile away.

**Ellore.** — Kollair lake situated about 7 miles east of the railway station, where teal and various species of duck are plentiful during the season.

**Gudur.** — In the surrounding tanks two or three furlongs away duck are fairly plentiful in season.

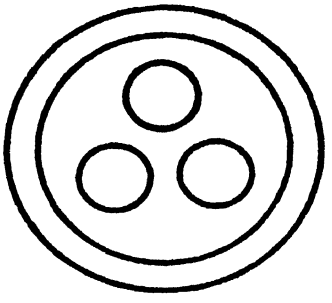
**Manubolu.** — In tank, two miles out, duck obtainable in season.

**Venkatachellam.** — Sarvaipally tank four miles

# *Use Mysorite Swadeshi Quality Products.*

| Tableware. | Toiletware. | Novelties. |
|---|---|---|
| TUMBLERS. | SOAP & POWDER BOXES. | INCENSE STICK HOLDERS. |
| BOWLS. | SHAVING SOAP STICK CONTAINERS. | PILLS CONTAINERS. |
| CUPS. | COSMETICS CONTAINERS. | INK POTS. |
| SAUCERS. | Etc., Etc. | EGG CUPS, Etc. |
| PLATES, Etc. | | |

**for HOME** **for TOILET** **for PRESENTATION**



TRADE MARK

It stands for BEAUTY, QUALITY AND UTILITY.

*Our articles are available in snappy designs & choice colours.*

THEY ARE HYGIENIC, DURABLE AND NON-INFLAMMABLE

*FURTHER PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION*

## GOVERNMENT ELECTRIC FACTORY

**Engineers and Plastics Moulders,**

Mysore Road, Bangalore City.

distant, also, Venkatachellam about two furlongs away, duck and snipe to be had in season.

**Nellore.**—Lake about two miles away, duck and snipe and other games to be had in good quantity.

**Allur Road.**—In surrounding tanks duck and snipe, when tanks are full in cold season.

**Kavali.**—Mileage 134 between Kavali and Bitragunta, antelope can be had but are scarce and require beating.

**Singarayakonda.**—About half a mile south, duck and teal to be had in good quantity, wet season only.

**Nidadavole.**—Duck and teal to be had in the backwater of the canal.

**Godavari.**—On the river, duck, teal and wild geese; at Puthikapadu jungle, situated about 23 miles up the river, big game is procurable, such as tiger, cheetah, panther, spotted deer, wild boar etc.

**Tuni.**—Hills, north of the station in the Raja of Kuttam's estate big game is to be had such as sambur, spotted deer, cheetah, panther, wild boar etc., but permission of the Rajah is necessary.

**Narasapatam.**—Duck and teal in the season in surrounding tanks.

**Anakapalli.**—Duck and teal to be had in the large lake a few miles from the railway station in the season.

**Gullipadu.**—Duck and teal in the season in surrounding tanks.

**Alandi.**—Wild boar.

**Arsikere.**—Small game, tiger, panther, cheetah, sambur, boar and black buck can be had in the Hirikalgudde state Forest, which is about 5 miles from the railway station.

**Benkipura.**—Small game tiger, spotted deer.

**Bidadi.**—Small game, panther and bear occasionally.

**Bijapur.**—Black buck.

**Castle Rock.**—Tiger, sambur, bear, bison, panther, deer and jungle-fowl.

**Chennapatna.**—Small game.

**Chelama.**—Tiger, panther, sambur and spotted-deer.

**Chendragiri.**—Deer and black buck.

**Chick Banawar.**—Small game.

**Chinchli.**—Black buck.

**Chinnakuntapalli.**—Wild-boar, deer, cheetah, wild geese and duck.

**Closepet.**—Small game and tiger.

**Cumbum.**—Duck.

**Desur.**—Small game.

**Diguvametta.**—Tiger, panther, sambur and spotted deer.

**Dodballapur.**—Small game, snipe, duck and teal.

**Dandur.**—Black buck.

**Gazulapalli.**—Tiger, panther, sambur and spotted deer.

**Golak Road.**—Small and big game.

**Gunji.**—Small game.

**Hariapur.**—Black buck.

**Hukkeri Road.**—Small game.

**Jummal.**—Deer.

**Kadur.**—Small game, tiger, sambur, spotted deer, antelope, panther bear and wild duck.

**Kalahastri.**—Wild duck and snipe.

**Karad.**—Small game.

**Khanapur.**—Small game, tiger and deer.

**Kudchi.**—Black buck.

**Londa.**—Tiger, bison, elephant, panther, sambur, spotted deer, hill-goat and wild boar. (Most of these are found within ten miles of Londa).

**Maddikere.**—Small game buck

**Munirabad.**—Snipe shooting can be had in the vicinity.

**Munnal.**—Wild duck.

**Mysore.**—Tiger, elephant, bison and sambur.

**Nandyal.**—Duck.

**Nanjangud.**—Small game, tiger, elephant, bison and sambur.

**Nimbal.**—Black buck.

**Panapakum.**—Deer, wild boar, cheetah and tiger.

**Pendekallu.**—Small game.

**Panyam.**—Small game.

**Quarry Sidings.**—Hare, quail and patridge.

**Raibag.**—Small game.

**Shenoli.**—Small game.

**Shimoga.**—Small game, panther and deer.

**Sulebhavi.**—Small game, deer.

**Tarikere.**—Tiger, cheetah, bear, spotted deer, sambur and jungle fowl.

**Tavargatti.**—Small game, deer, panther and wild hog.

**Tinaighat.**—Tiger, sambur, bison, wild pig and panther.

**Tirupati.**—Deer and black buck.

**Tuggali.**—Small game, buck.

**Tumkur.**—Small game.

**Vendod.**—Wild duck.

**Verpedu.**—Spotted deer, black buck, tiger and cheetah.

**Yellakuru and Venkatagiri.**—Tiger, panther, wild boar, wild duck and snipe.

# Marshall, Sons & Co., (India) Ltd.

## 9, Second Line Beach, Madras.

*SOLE AGENTS FOR*

**MARSHALL, SONS & Co., (India) Ltd.,**
Diesel Road Rollers, Steam Road Rollers, Steam and Oil Engines, Boilers, Diesel Tractors, Thrashing Machines, etc.

**THOS. W. WARD, Ltd.,**
Reconditioned and Secondhand Machinery of any description Railway Track etc., etc.,

**BROOK ALTERNATING CURRENT MOTORS**
For all purposes of Industry and LOOM MOTORS.

**BLACKMAN EXPORT Co., Ltd.,**
Fans and Blowers.

**COCKS HUTT PLOW Co., Ltd.,**
Ploughs, Agricultural Implements.

**DAVEY PAXMAN & Co., (COLCHESTER) Ltd.,**
Vertical Oil Engines.

**GWYNNES PUMPS., Ltd.,**
Centrifugal Pumps, Fire Engines, Ball Joints.

**ROBERT HALL & SONS, (BURY) Ltd.,**
Textile Machinery.

**J. & E. HALL., Ltd.,**
Ice Making & Refrigerating Plants.

**HAYWARD TYLER & Co., Ltd.,**
Steam Pumps, Fire Pumps.

**JOHNSON PUMP Co.,**
Deep Well Turbine Pumps.

**THOMAS ROBINSON & SON, Ltd.,**
Wood Working Machinery, Flour Milling Machinery.

**THOS. BRADFORD & Co., Ltd.,**
Laundry Machinery.

**ROSE DOWNS & THOMPSON, Ltd.,**
Oil Milling Machinery, Oil Expellers.

TEL. ADD. "BROTHERS" BANGALORE.

HONEST HALL

T. S. WAHAB & BROTHERS

General Hardware & Paint Merchants
Govt. Contractors
Direct Importers and Commission Agents.

*For further particulars apply to:—*

**101, Commercial Street,
BANGALORE CANTT.**

Telegrams "Rajenco" Telephone 2715

**M. T. RAJEN & CO. (Regd.)**

ELEC. ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS.

**195, China Bazaar Road, MADRAS.**

BRANCHES AT SALEM, COIMBATORE AND MADURA

Direct Importers of all kinds of electrical accessories.
Stockists: Prento Ironclad switchgear, Radiator & Rax Lamps Goldstone Bakelite Electrical accessories and other qualities of electrical accessories.

*Spare parts for all make's of motor cars & bus's
Call at :— madra's motor trade's Ltd
Mount Road. Madra's.*

**Viswanatha Motor Service**

**MYSORE**

Estd. 1923

**MYSORE-YELANDUR via
NANJANGUD & MUGUR.**

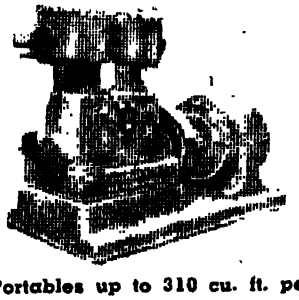
Special buses available for Visitors to Biligirirangana Hills.

*For further particulars apply to:*

**L. Doddiah,**
*Proprietor.*

*Products of*

**WORLD-WIDE FAME
"REAVELL"
AIR COMPRESSORS**



**Diesel Portables up to 310 cu. ft. per minute.
Stationary all Sizes. 2 to 5000 cu. ft. per minute.**

*Sole Agents for INDIA:*

TURNER, HOARE & Co. Ltd.

**Engineers**

Gateway Building, Apollo Bunder,
BOMBAY.

Branches:— **The Mall, Lahore.**
**Kapasia Bazar, Ahmedabad.**

# Card Clothing & Belting, Ltd.,

**78, Homji Street, - - - Elphinstone Circle,**
**Fort, BOMBAY.**

*Manufacturers of:—*

Card Clothing for the Cotton, Woollen, Worsted SILK,
Cotton Waste, Jute and other Fibrous Trades

AND

Every Type of Transmission and Conveyor Belting.

*Sole Manufacturers of:—*

## The "Teon" Belt

## The "Veeteon" Endless Rope

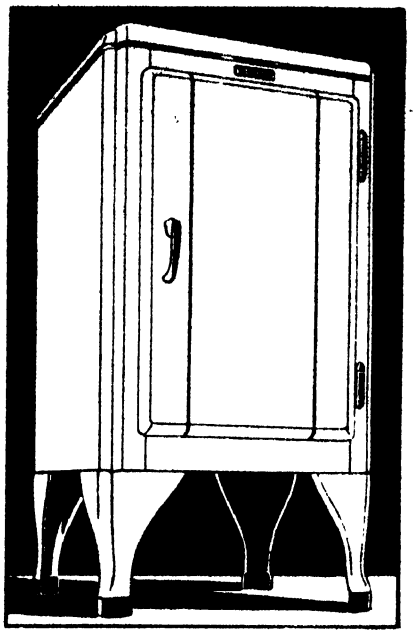
**for short centres.**

**Let us advise you as to the best type for your requirements**

BEING

**Manufacturers of all classes of Belting.**
**We are able to offer Unbiased Advice.**

Introducing the new **1938** model



A striking proposition. A Refrigerator in its extreme simplicity operated by a simple kerosene lamp. Nothing to go wrong-completely nonmechanical. No maintenance whatever-no costly servicing. Permanently silent. Low running costs.

Write to us for descriptive literature.

**SOLE AGENTS**

**VULCAN TRADING CO., LTD.**
Post Box 1157, Washermanpet, MADRAS

SUB-AGENTS FOR SOUTH WEST OF INDIA, MALABAR COAST, INCLUDING COIMBATORE AND THE NILGIRIS

**HARRISONS & CROSFIELD LTD. COCHIN**
(Incorporated in England)
Telephone Nos. **26 & 140**
Telegrams: **'Crosfield'**

**STOCKISTS:**
Spencer & Co. Ltd., MADRAS
Gordon, Woodroffe & Co. (Madras) Ltd., MADRAS
Jayalakshmi & Co. PONDICHERRY (For Fr. India)

*OPERATED BY KEROSENE, GAS OR ELECTRICITY.*

# ELECTROLUX
## REFRIGERATOR

**ON TOP OF MODERN REFRIGERATION**

---

**SIEMENS**

# For 90 Years-

*the Siemens Works have been heading the march of progress in electrical engineering.*

*We have installed and on order the complete electrical equipment for the following industrial undertakings in*

*SOUTH INDIA:—*

The Indian Steel Rolling Mills Ltd., NEGAPATAM.
The Mysore Paper Mills Ltd., BANGALORE.
The Mysore Iron and Steel Works, BHADRAVATI.
The Dhanalakshmi Mills Ltd., TIRUPPUR.
Rajalakshmi Mills Ltd., COIMBATORE.
Palani Andavar Mills Ltd., UDUMALPET.
Gnanambikai Mills Ltd., COIMBATORE.
Rajendra Mills Ltd., SALEM.
Tirumurthi Mills Ltd., UDUMALPET.
Cochin Textiles Ltd., COCHIN.
Mettur Industries Ltd., METTUR.

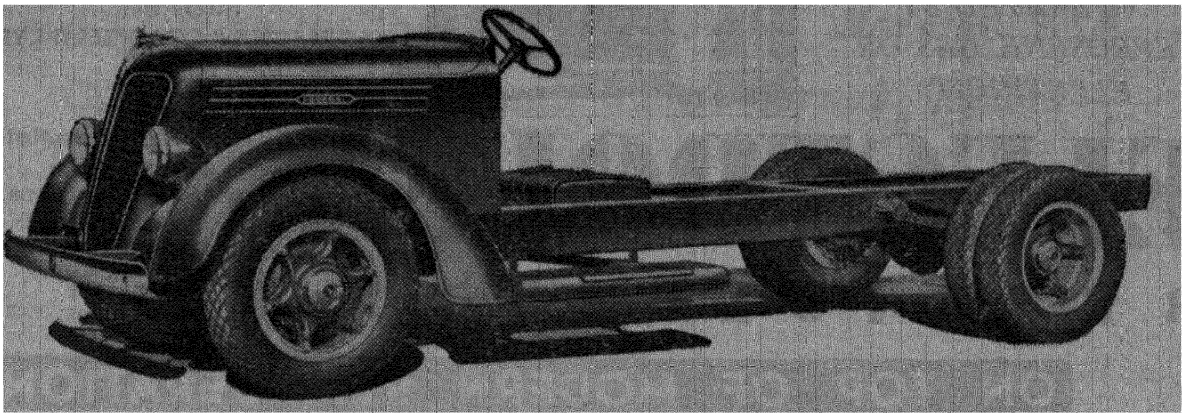
**SIEMENS (INDIA) LTD.,**
CALCUTTA. BOMBAY, LAHORE, MADRAS.

# FEDERAL

**Brilliant! Beauty!! Economy!!!**

## 1937 FEDERAL MOTOR TRUCKS

**Extra Value Features** **Standard Equipment**



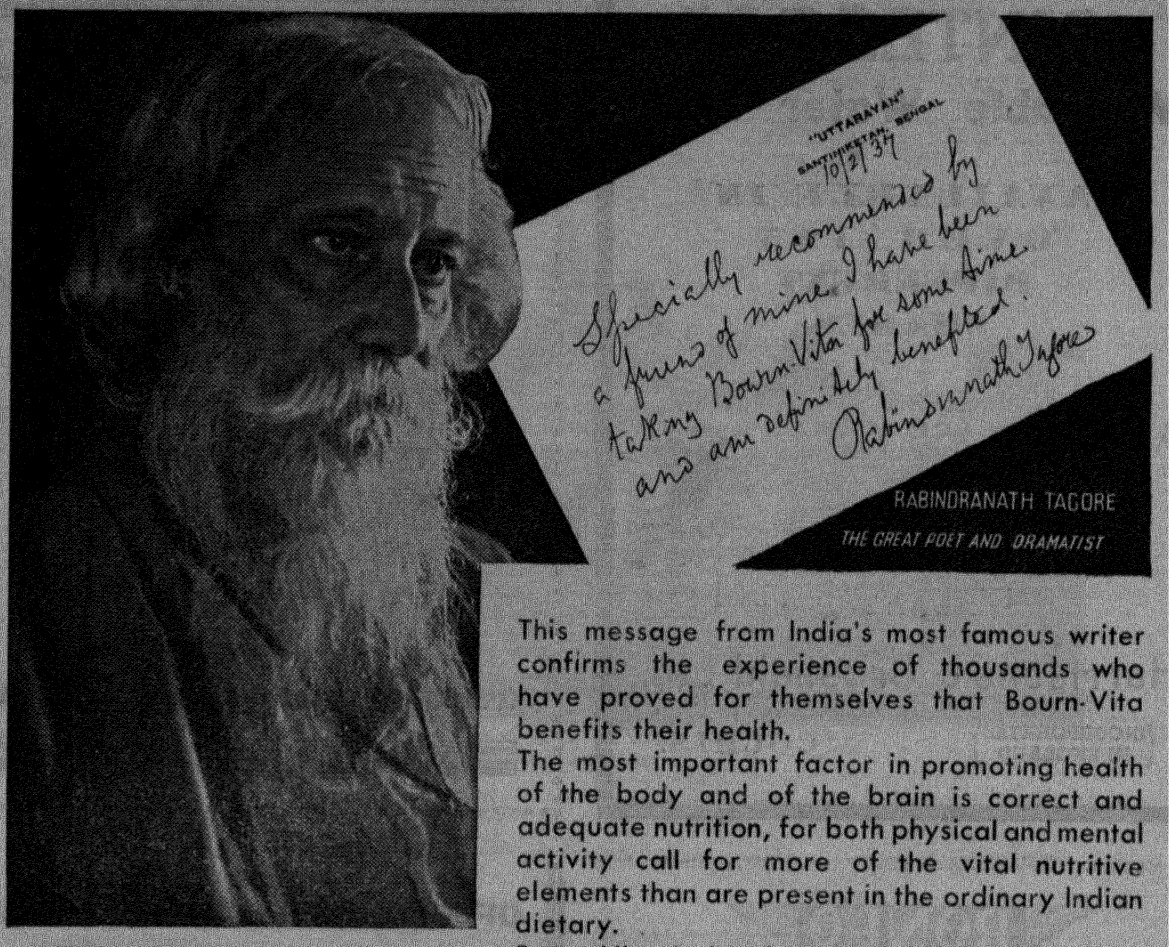
Sturdy All Truck Chassis
Inclined V-Type Radiator
Handsome Modern Appearance
7" Fish Belly Frame
6-Cylinder, 7-Bearing Engine
Rubber Engine Mountings
Force Feed Lubrication
Gear Driven Water Pump
Self Lubricating Fan
Hard Rubber Case Battery
Big Hydraulic Brakes
Cast Alloy Brake Drums
10 inch Truck Clutch
4 Speed Transmission
Roller Bearing Universals
Timken Full Floating Axle
38' Front Springs, 2½" Wide
50" Rear Springs, 2½' Wide
Fore-shackled Front Springs
Rubber Bushed Shackles
Air Cleaner with Silencer
Air Cooled Generator
Roller Bearing Steering Gear
Foot Control for Headlights

**Wanted Agents for unrepresented Districts**

## THE MYSORE AUTOMOBILES LTD.,

**Distributors for MYSORE STATE and COORG,**

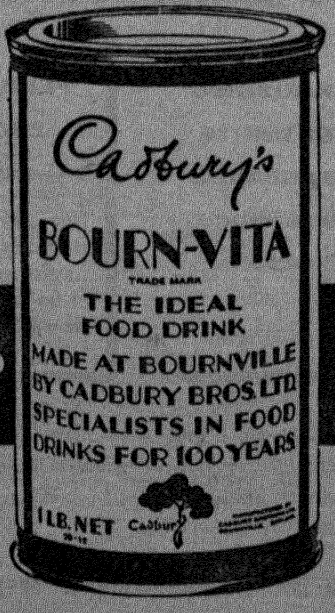
**Basavangudi, BANGALORE CITY.**




This message from India's most famous writer confirms the experience of thousands who have proved for themselves that Bourn-Vita benefits their health.

The most important factor in promoting health of the body and of the brain is correct and adequate nutrition, for both physical and mental activity call for more of the vital nutritive elements than are present in the ordinary Indian dietary.

Bourn-Vita is itself a complete and balanced food. Taken as an addition to the normal dietary it ensures an adequate supply of the valuable vitamins and mineral salts which build up rich stores of energy and vitality.




Cadbury's

# BOURN-VITA

## FOR DAYTIME ENERGY

Sold by all Chemists and Stores in 1 lb., ½ lb. and ¼ lb. nett weight tins only. Untouched by hand throughout.

Made by CADBURY'S at BOURNVILLE

BV 7

# "PINTESCO"
## Washable Water Paint

AVAILABLE IN OVER 125 DIFFERENT SHADES

A GOODLASS WALL PRODUCT



*AGENTS:*

**Harrisons & Crosfield Ltd.,**

(INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND) COCHIN.



## *Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd.*

(INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND.)

- ESTATE AGENTS
- ENGINEERS
- SHIPPING AGENTS
- AIR TRAVEL AGENTS
- IMPORTERS
- INSURANCE AGENTS
- EXPORTERS
- SAW MILLERS
- TILE AND BRICK MANUFACTURERS

**QUILON • COCHIN • CALICUT**



RONEO

## OFFICE APPLIANCES.

STEEL FILING CABINETS AND SYSTEMS.
STEEL ALMIRAHS IN MANY SIZES.
ADDRESSING MACHINES, Etc.
ADJUSTABLE STEEL SHELVING
RONEODEX VISIBLE INDEX
ROTARY DUPLICATORS

# Ellams

TYPEWRITER RIBBONS AND CARBONS, CYCLOSTYLE GOODS.

**Addison & Co., Ltd.,**
Mount Road, MADRAS.



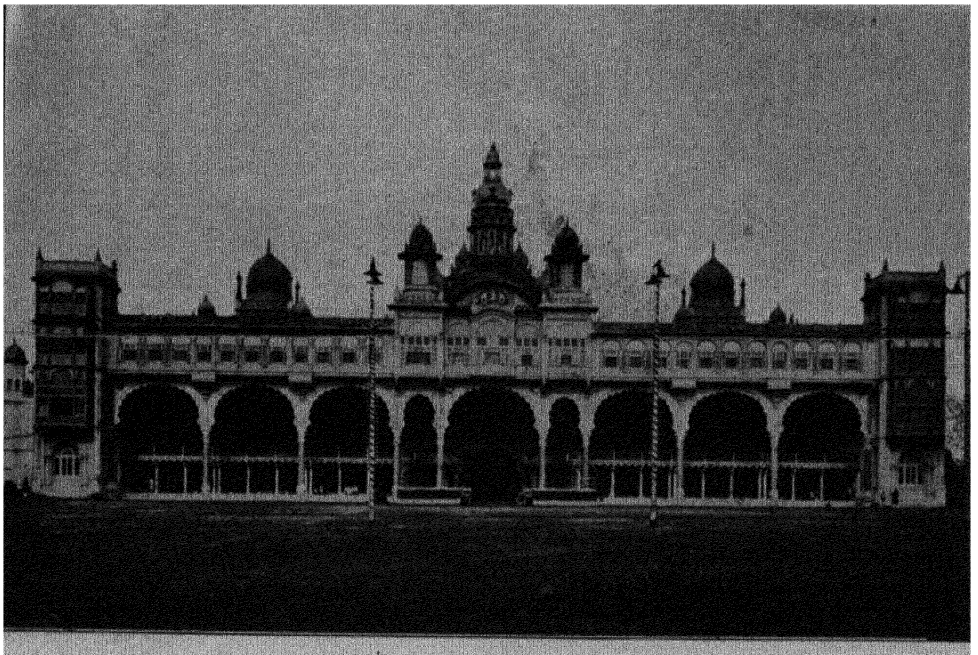
## OF "MATERIAL" ADVANTAGE TO MANUFACTURERS

**FERGUSON'S "NESTORITE" Synthetic Moulding Powders.**

**FERGUSON'S EBONITE DUST—** free from metallic particles, uniform mesh size, consistent in quality throughout.

Ferguson Service prides itself upon the personal and prompt attention given to each individual enquiry—no less than upon its speed-up deliveries . . . OUR Service at YOUR service.

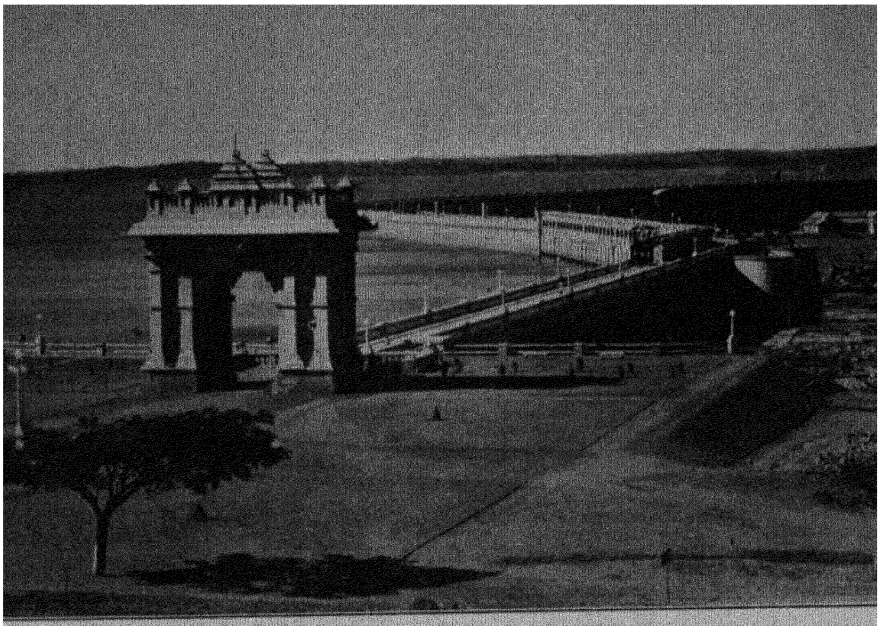
**JAMES FERGUSON & SONS LTD.**
*Lea Park Works, Marton Abbey, London S.W. 19.*
**Telegrams: "NESTORIUS," LONDON.**



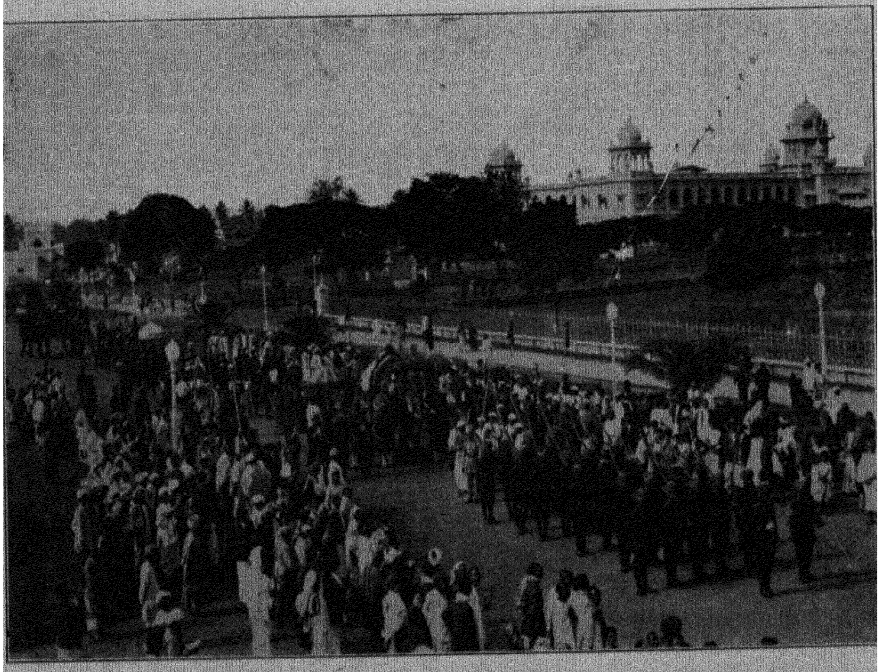
Nearer view of the Mysore Palace



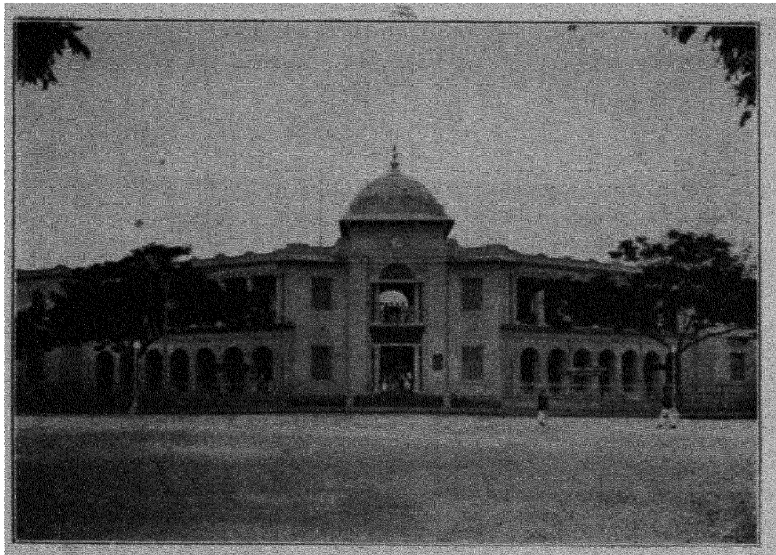
The Royal Procession on the Last Day of Dasara at Mysore



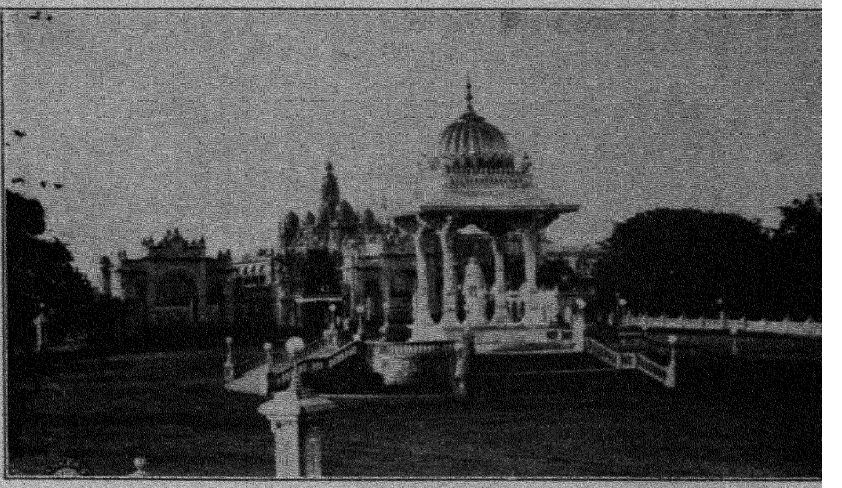
Krishnarajsagar Dam. (Mysore Dist.)



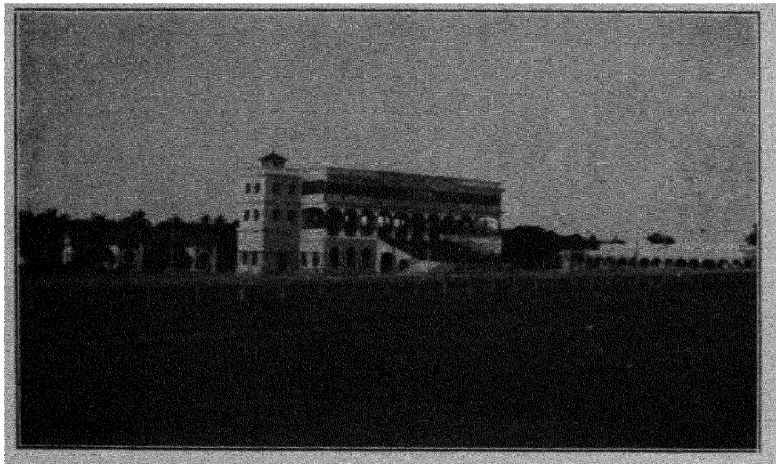
The State Elephant being led in Procession during the Dasara at Mysore



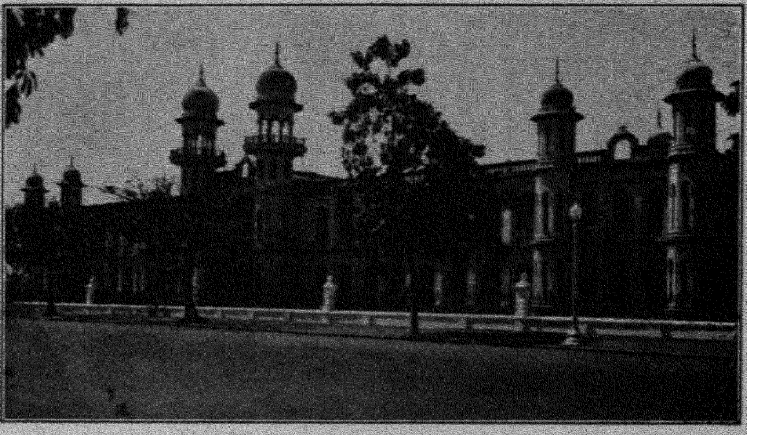
Ayurvedic and Unani College, Mysore



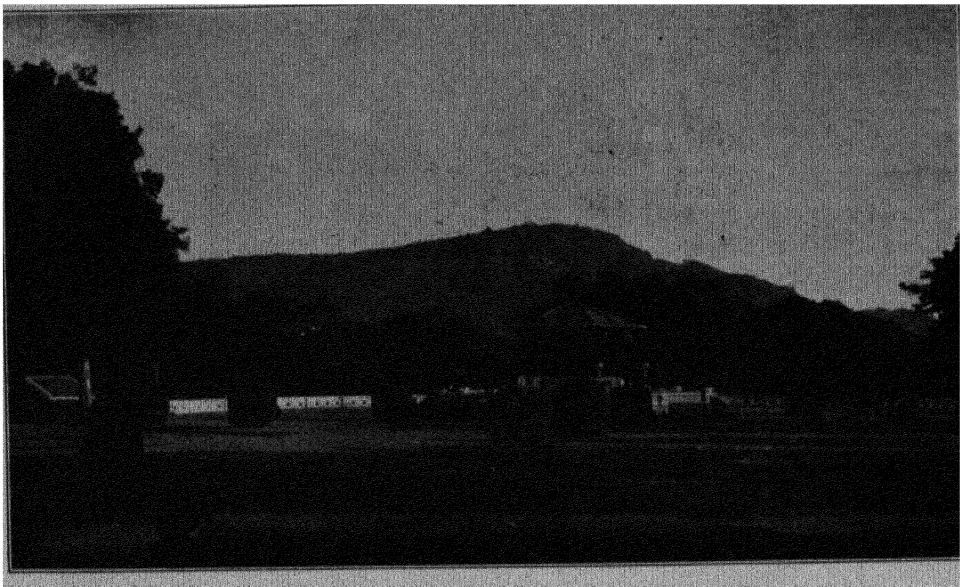
Statue Square, Mysore



Grand Stand at the Race Course, Mysore



The Palace Offices, Mysore



The Zoological Gardens, Mysore



The Rayankere Dairy Farm, Mysore

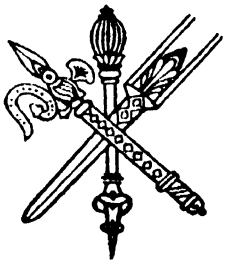
# KHAKI

## DRILLS
## TWILLS
## CANVAS
## BEDFORD CORD-

**of the BUCKINGHAM and CARNATIC MILLS—renowned throughout the world for over thirty years for their remarkable hard-wearing quality and unequalled fastness of shade.**



*See the TRADE-MARK on every two yards of the selvedge.*



## THE BUCKINGHAM & CARNATIC COMPANY, LIMITED, MADRAS.

*DISTRIBUTORS:—*

**S. Meera Sahib & Bros.,** 38, Evening Bazaar Road, MADRAS.
**H. A. R. Mohamed & Sons,** 6, Godown Street, MADRAS.
**Ramnarayan Bhagwandas & Co.,** BANGALORE CANTT.
**Hajee Ebrahim Essack & Sons,** BANGALORE CITY.
**Sami Vencatachellam Chetty Co.,**
2, Jadamuni Koil Street, MADURA.

# Fashion's Most Favoured Fabrics . . . .

are Mysore Silks. These glorious fabrics are 100% pure silk and for whatever they may be used, they will last far longer than many other silks costing double the price. You're safe when buying Mysore Silks—and you're helping a national industry. Our fabrics are washable.

*Mysore Silks are available in many colourful designs. Ask to see them to-day. Georgette and crepe sarees—laced border and lace interwoven—are our speciality.*



# Mysore Silk Fabrics

**Stockists:—**

1. The Madras Swadeshi Emporium, Ltd., 1—17/-A, Mount Road Madras.
2. Mysore Government Industries, Prospect Chamber, Hornby Road, Bombay.
3. The Mysore Arts & Crafts Depot, 28, South Parade, Bangalore.
4. The Mysore Emporium, District Board Office Buildings, Bangalore City.
5. M. S. Tirumalachar, Esq., Hosiery Sales Depot, Mysore Bank Buildings, Mysore.
6. Messrs. Jaitmull Misrilal & Co., Commercial Road, Ooty.
7. The Bhadravati Iron & Steel Works Co-operative Society, Ltd., Bhadravati.

# Government Silk Weaving Factory,

## MYSORE

## W. H. DEETH & Co.,

**MANUFACTURERS REPRESENTATIVES.**

P. O. Box 320. BOMBAY. P. O. Box 2278. CALCUTTA. P. O. Box 218. MADRAS.

*Sole Representatives in India for:*

Messrs. Lewis Berger & Sons Ltd., England (Paints, Varnishes & Enamels).

Messrs. Twyfords Ltd., England. (Sanitary Fittings).

Messrs. Carron Company, Scotland. (C. I. Baths and Cisterns).

Messrs. Turner Brothers Asbestos Co., Ltd., England. (Asbestos Products).

Messrs. Raybestos-Belaco Ltd., England. (Brake Linings etc).

Messrs. Sheffield Steel Products Ltd., Sheffield. (Files, Spanners etc.)

Messrs. W. K. & C. Peace Ltd., Sheffield. ("Fish" Brand Small Tools).

Messers. Newman Hender & Co. Ltd., Woodchester. (Steam Valves and Cocks etc.)

Messrs. Newalls Insulation Co., Durham. (Insulating Materials)

and several other well-known Manufacturers in the United Kingdom.

**BEACON**

**Re-inforced Construction Bulbs**

are the best for

MILLS, FACTORIES,

WORKSHOPS, RAILWAYS,

and all kinds of Industrial Houses.

**These are tested by**

**THE NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORIES**

LONDON

Fail Not to write

SOUTH INDIA CORPORATION LIMITED

P. O. BOX No. 62

**COCHIN**

# "FRONT WHEEL DRIVE" CARS

**"CITROEN"**

Reputed for Economy and performance.

**"B. S. A. SCOUT"**

The Car for Sporting people.

**"D. K. W."**

With the Most economical 7 H. P. Engine.

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR S. INDIA & STATES

## THE RELIANCE MOTOR COMPANY

**160, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS**

DEALER FOR MYSORE:

## B. SESHAGIRI RAO,

1-B. CENTRAL STREET,

**BANGALORE**

# EDWARD'S TONIC




**Golden Remedy**

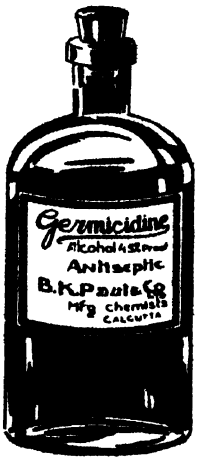
*for—*

MALARIA

*and*

**allied fevers.**

# GERMICIDINE




**Agreeable Soothing Solution**

*for—*

Mouth-Wash

*in*

**Pharyngitis, Pyorrhoea, Typhoid Etc.**

## B. K. PAUL & Co., Ltd.,

**Mfg. Chemists, CALCUTTA.**

## Travancore National & Quilon Bank Limited.

(Amalgamating the Travancore National Bank Ltd., and the Quilon Bank Ltd.,)

**Incorporated in Travancore, 1912.**

Over 70 branches and a large organisation at the service of the public.

Banking business of every description undertaken.

For rates, terms, etc., application may be made to any office of the Bank.

**C. P. Matthen,** *Managing Director*
**K. M. Eapen,** *Joint Managing Director.*
**K. S. RAMANUJAM,**
*General Manager.*

## Whether you TRAVEL IN SOUTH INDIA

*on business or pleasure, you will find it both convenient and advantageous to have money available at every town of importance you visit. With fifteen subsidiary offices spread over the entire southern peninsula, the Palai Bank serves your requirements speedily and efficiently, offering you every banking facility based on progressive financial enterprise.*

## PALAI CENTRAL BANK LTD.

**(Incorporated in Travancore)**

PALAI. TRAVANCORE.

*BRANCHES:* **Alleppey, Alwaye, Bangalore, Changanacherry, Delbi, Fairfield, Madras, Mangalore, Muvattupuzha, Nagercoil, New Delhi, Palai, Peermade, Ponkunnam, Trivandrum, Thodupuzha and Vaikam.**

Telegram: "MANIBALA" BOMBAY.

KANT TRADE MARK

Telephone Head Office Bombay. 21889

# Kantawala Nanavati & Co., Ltd.

*LEADING INDIAN IMPORTERS & STOCKISTS*

OF

*DYEING, BLEACHING, HEAVY & INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS, FERTILIZERS, SIZING MATERIALS, DYES AND MILL STORES*

**HEAD OFFICE:** 28 Apollo Street, Fort, BOMBAY.

**BRANCHES:** Calcutta, Madras, Ahmedabad, Cawnpore & Madura.

**Manufacturers Representatives & Selling Agents for:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Varcoes Sales Co., Ltd., affiliated with English Clays Lovering, Pochin & Co. Ltd. | China Clays | Union Starch Manufactories, Hungary. | Wheat Starch |
| Mutual Chemical Co. of America. | Bichromates | Mitsui Mining Co., Japan. | Aniline Dyes<br>Sulphur Black |
| Th. Goldschmidt A. G. Germany. | Zinc Chloride | U. D. S. S. R. Russia | Congo Red |
| N1. Venn Aardappelmeelfabriek "Onder Ons" Holland. | Farina | Hearl Heaton & Sons, Ltd., England. | Emerry Fillets |
| S. A. Usines Remy, Belgium. | Rice Starch | John Roberts & Co., England. | Leather goods<br>Roller Skins |
| | | Tanneries Bordelaise France. | Leather goods<br>Picking Bands |

## SPECIALITY.

| | |
|---|---|
| SIZING MATERIALS AND HEAVY CHEMICALS | English China Clays, Farina, Dextrine, Sago Flour, Maize Starch, Rice Starch, Wheat Starch, Mineral White, Zinc Chloride, Paraffin Wax, French Chalk, etc. |
| DYEING AND BLEACHING CHEMICALS. | Caustic Soda, Superchlorine 70/75%, Hydrogen Peroxide, Sodium Sulphide, Tannic Acid, Antimony Salt, Bichromate of Soda & Potash, Hydrosulphite of Soda, Rongalite C, Chrome Alum, Aniline Salt, Brown and White Sugar of Lead, Litharge Flakes, Sulphate of Alumina, etc. |
| DYES. | Direct, Basic, Acid, Diazo, Sulphur Kantathrene, Kanthron and Kanthol series. Alizarine, Indigo, CONGO RED, SULPHUR BLACK, etc. |
| MILL STORES. | Picking Bands, Roller Skins, Leather laces, etc. |
| FERTILIZERS AND SUGAR MILL CHEMICALS. | Sulphate of Ammonia, Single and Double Superphosphates, Roll Sulphur American 100% Double Refined, etc. |

Patent products for dyeing, bleaching, sizing and finishing.

**ENQUIRIES AND ORDERS SOLICITED**

# HAVE A GOOD TIME

*and keep it in Snapshots*



Take a "Kodak" with you wherever you go--picnics, parties, travels—and come back loaded with the happy memories of your good times. They are yours for keeps; live them again as often as you wish.

*The SIX 20-"KODAK" JUNIOR with "Kodak" Anastigmat f 8·8 lens and "K3" shutter offers a remarkable degree of picture taking ability at only Rs. 29|1. Ask your Kodak Dealer for particulars of 'Kodaks' and "Brownies" or write to*

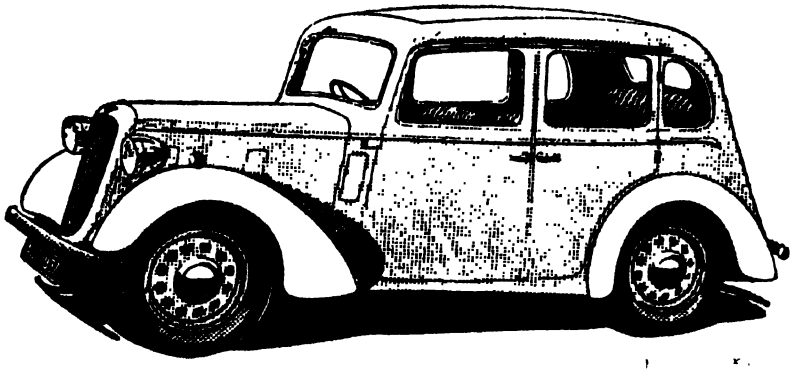



KODAK LTD.
*(Incorporated in England)*
BOMBAY-CALCUTTA
LAHORE-MADRAS

# AUSTIN BIG SEVEN

(Four Door Baby Austin)

**A Giant in Performance and a Miser in Economy.**



**THE FINEST FAMILY CAR IN THE WORLD**

Better Performance — Amazing Acceleration—Ample power—Low · Petrol Consumption—40 Miles to the Gallon—Low Oil Consumption—1400 Miles to the Gallon.

THE COMFORT OF A FOUR DOOR SALOON.

**South Indian Motor Co., Mount Road, Madras.**

**Dealer for Mysore.**

**B. Seshagiri Rao,**

**1. B, Central Street, Bangalore.**

**Electricity is the Handmaid of Industry**
**Efficiency & Reliability are Essential Features of A. C. E. C. Manufactures**
**A. C. E. C. is the Seal of Quality.**

The Ateliers de Constructions Electriques de Charleroi, known as A. C. E. C. is the largest and most important manufacturer of electrical machinery, apparatus, wires and cables in Belgium.

**The A. C. E. C. works manufactures include:**

| | |
|---|---|
| MOTORS | V. I. R. WIRES and CABLES |
| DYNAMOS | FLEXIBLE CABLES |
| ALTERNATORS | LEAD COVERED CABLES |
| TRANSFORMERS | CABTYRE CABLES |
| PUMP SETS | UNDERGROUND CABLES |
| SWITCHGEAR | CHARLEBOND CABLES |
| ETC. ETC. | TELEPHONE CABLES |

*We hold large stocks in India at*

Bombay, Madras, Coimbatore, Bezwada, Delhi, Lahore.

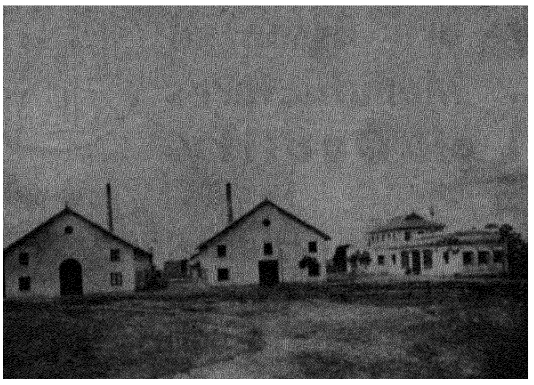
*Your enquiries will have our prompt and careful attention.*

**A. C. E. C. INDIA LTD., Engineers,**

Mubarak Manzil, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay
**Post Box 893, BOMBAY.**

*BRANCH OFFICES:*

**A. C. E. C. India Ltd., 158-A Broadway, Madras.**
**A. C. E. C. India Ltd., Coimbatore.**
**A. C. E. C. India Ltd., 2/387-A, Market Road, Ernakulam.**
**A. C. E. C. India Ltd., Bezwada.**



For Quality and Economy

USE

## Mysore Insulators

MANUFACTURED ON THE LATEST SCIENTIFIC LINES AND UNDER STRICT CONTROL.

*For further particulars apply to:—*

*THE MANAGER,*

**GOVT. PORCELAIN FACTORY,**

MALLESWARAM POST,

BANGALORE.

# MYSIRON

Works at Bhadravati. (Mysore Railways)

**Owned and Managed by the Government of Mysore**

**The only charcoal Blast Furnace in India**

*Manufacturers of:*

Charcoal Pig Iron in seven grades

Cast Iron Pipes (from 2" to 30" diam.) to B.S.S.

Mild Steel Flats, Squares, Rounds, Angles, Hoops and Strips in common sizes.

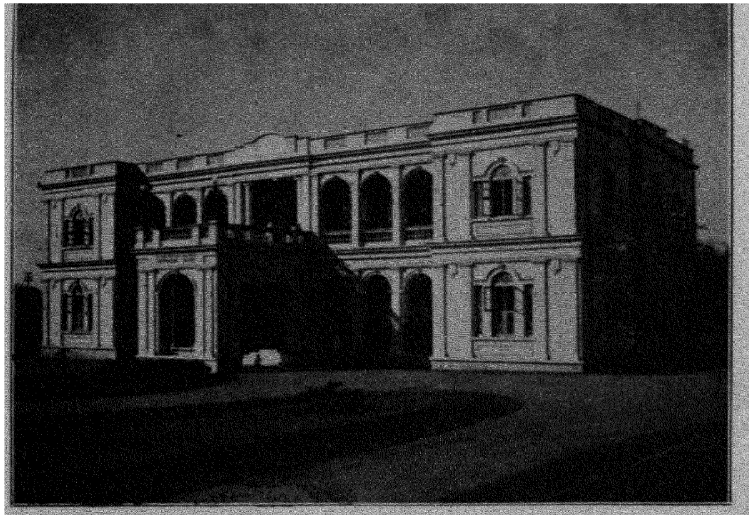
*Wood Distillation Products:*

Tar, Pitch, Methanol, Kreso (Disinfectant), Black Paint, Methyl Acetone and Acetate of Lime.

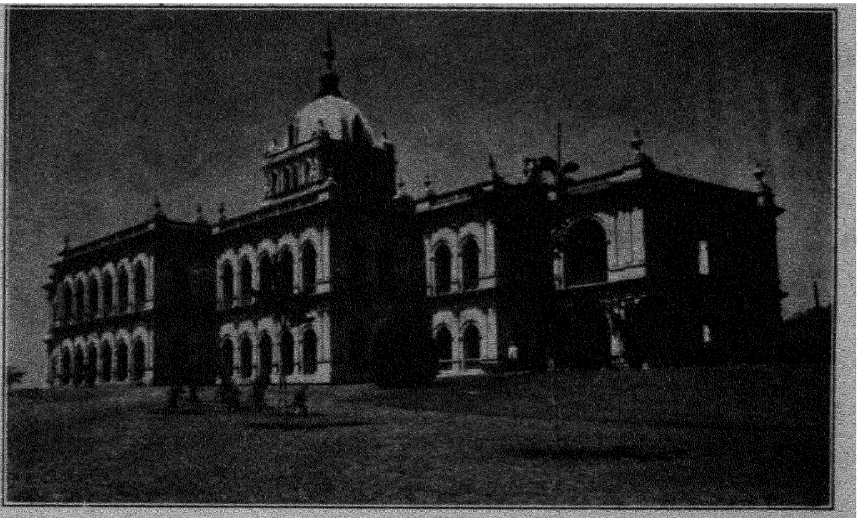
*FURTHER ENQUIRIES TO:*

**THE MYSORE IRON & STEEL WORKS,**

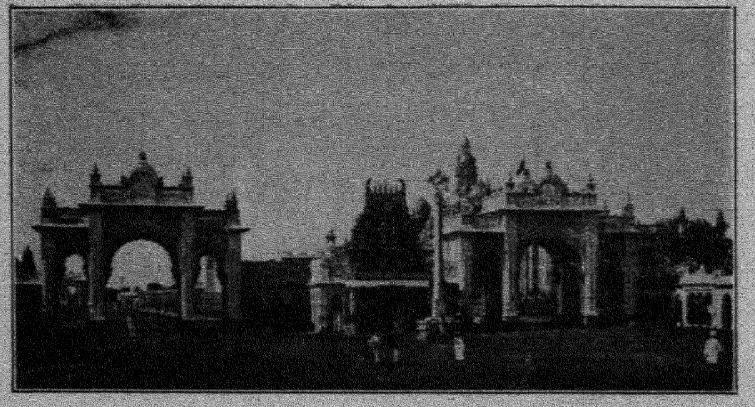
**BHADRAVATI.**



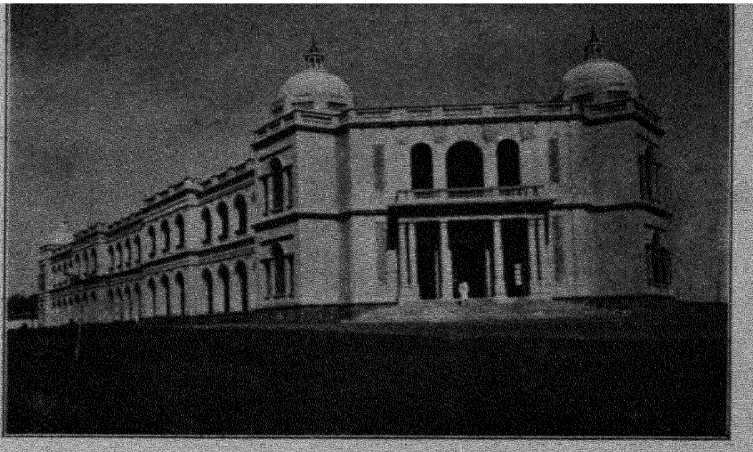
Sir M. C. T. Muthia Chettiar's Ophthalmic Block of the Hospital, Mysore



The Public Offices, Mysore



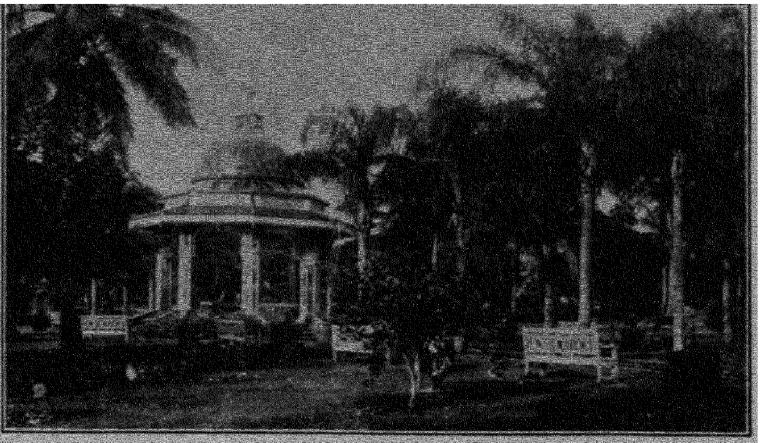
North Gateway of the Mysore Palace



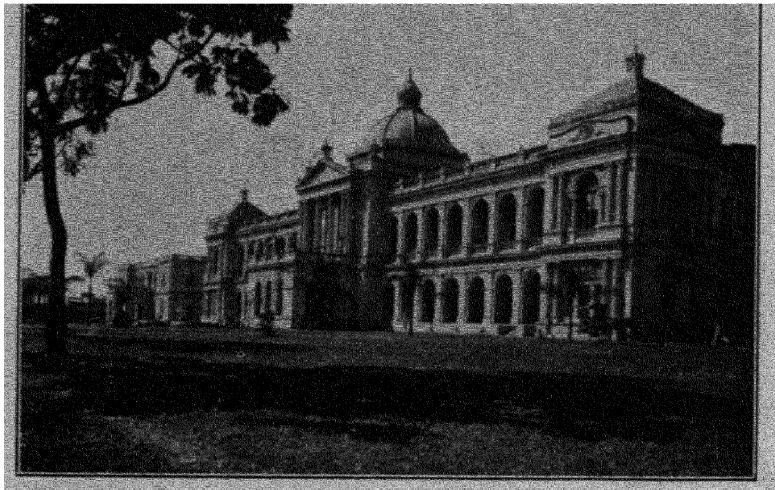
The Medical College, Mysore



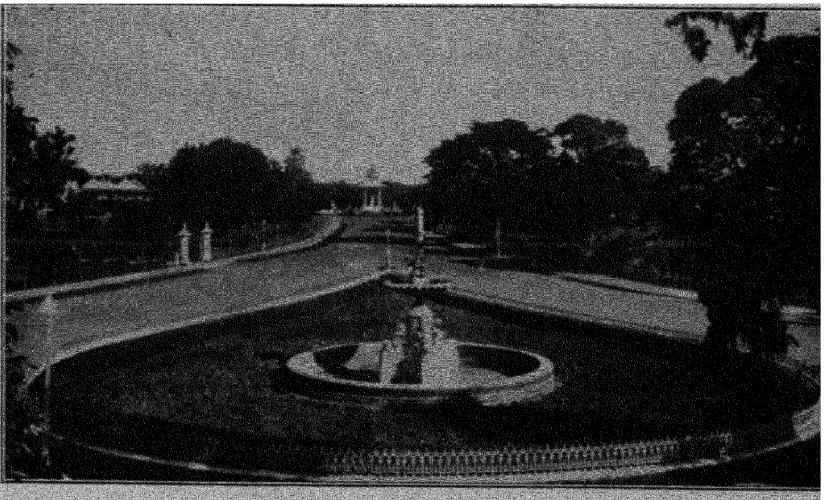
Maharaja's College, Mysore



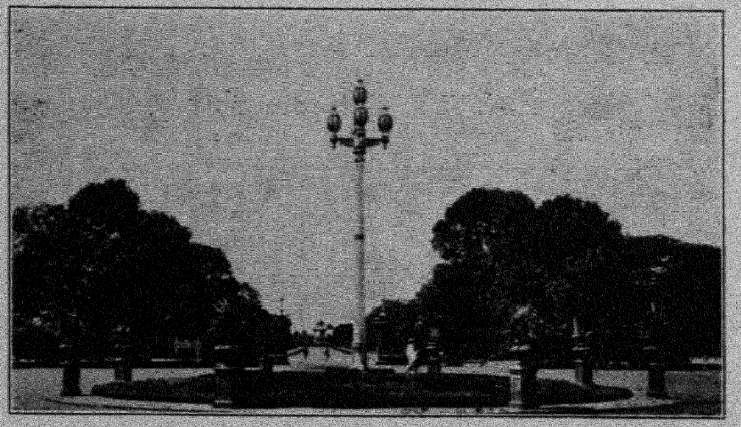
The Nishad Bagh or Pleasure Gardens, Mysore



Sri Krishnarajendra Hospital, Mysore



Curzon Park, Mysore



Hardinge Circle, Mysore



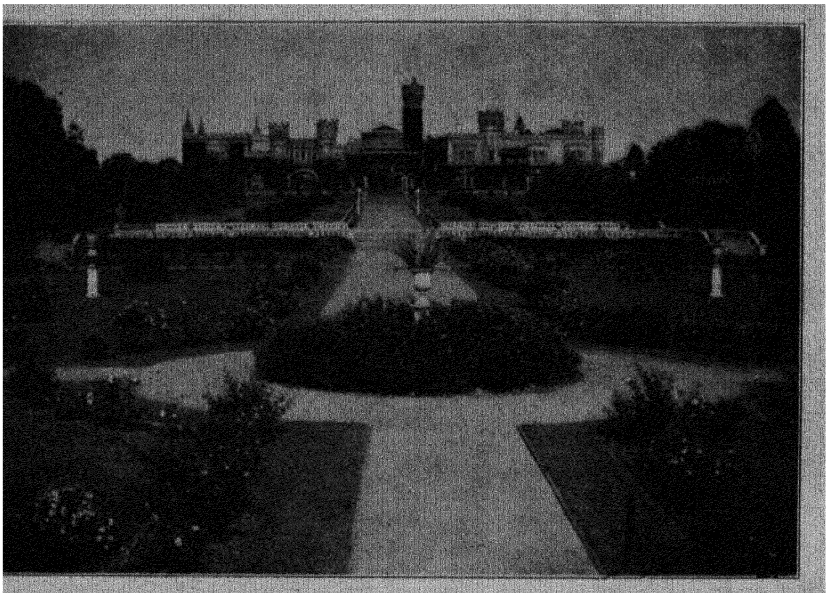
Sri Chamarajendra Technical Institute, Mysore



The Guest House known as Lalitha Mahal, Mysore



Statue Square Illuminated, Mysore



The Gardens—Bangalore Palace



View of Gardens—Bangalore Palace



FLAT-IRON

TABLE-LAMP

COFFEE PERCOLATOR

HEATING-PAD

TOASTER

OVEN

HAIR DRIER

IMMERSION HEATER

ELECTRIC-FIRE

HEATING JUG

VACUUM CLEANER

# SIEMENS

## Gift

## TO EVERY HOME

*From the complete range of domestic appliances manufactured by Siemens there is to be found a gift ideally suitable for every single household. A portable fan for instance—a toaster, dryer, table lamp or water heater. And remember goods manufactured by Siemens are not only famous for quality but are most economical to buy. Ask for particulars to*

## SIEMENS (INDIA) LTD.

**P. O. Box No. 1203. Madras. Phone No. 4233.**

*STOCKISTS:—*

**P. K. Chinnaswamy & Co.,**
Jail Road, COIMBATORE

**Sastri Bros.,** GUNTUR

**Andhra Engineering Co., Ltd.**
VIZAGAPATAM

**B. S. T.M. Kallai,** CALICUT

**Nataranjan Bros.,**
Main Road, TRIVANDRUM

**Emberuman and Co.,**
Avenue Road, BANGALORE CITY

CROWN




BRAND

ALUMINIUM AND BRASS

**Cooking and Household Utensils Manufacturers**

JEEWANLAL (1929) LTD.

Registered Office:—101, CLIVE STREET, CALCUTTA.

*FACTORIES:—*

The Crown Aluminium Works, CALCUTTA & BOMBAY.
Sree Ganeshar Aluminium Works, MADRAS.
The Burma Aluminium Works, RANGOON.

*SALES OFFICES:*—**Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Rangoon, Rajahmundry.**

*Telegrams:* "MARTALUMIN" All offices.

**Buy**
**"Bestron"**
**Twin Filament**
**Lamps**
**For Economy**
**Twice the Light**
**Twice the Life**

**Asbestos & Belting Co., Ltd..**

Post Box No. 339,

**BOMBAY.**

AMRUTANJAN

IN

**Travel in South India**

**will bring you in return**

**Many times its Value**

**in terms of**

*Peace & Comfort.*

# GENERAL MOTORS INDIA LIMITED

# AN INDIAN INDUSTRY

---

## OPERATING STATISTICS
## YEAR 1936

### NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:—

| | |
|---|---|
| INDIAN . . . | 759 |
| BRITISH AND AMERICAN . . . | 26 |
| **TOTAL . . .** | **785** |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Salaries and Wages ... ... ... ... ... | Rs. | 9,00,000 |
| Taxes paid ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 5,00,000 |
| Rentals paid ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 1,50,000 |
| Paid to Railway and Coastal Shipping ... ... ... | ,, | 11,00,000 |
| Other Expenditures for Materials, Travel, Insurance, etc. .. ... ... ... | ,, | 19,00,000 |
| Total Expenditure in India ... ... ... ... | Rs. | 45,50,000 |

**BECAUSE of the operation of the Assembly Plant at Sewri**

1 This Rs. 45,50,000 has remained in India.

2 Seven hundred and sixty Indians have employment, which gives them training in modern industry and business methods.

3 Purchasers of General Motors cars paid Rs. 13,00,000 less for their cars than would have been necessary if the cars had been imported from Western Countries.

**38.5 of all motor vehicles sold in INDIA, BURMA and CEYLON were assembled and sold by GENERAL MOTORS INDIA LIMITED**

CHEVROLET . BUICK . PONTIAC . OLDSMOBILE . OPEL
VAUXHALL . BEDFORD . LA SALLE . CADILLAC . G. M. C.

# For Strength, Quality & Consistency

Specify "NILGIRI" Brand Cement manufactured by The Associated Cement Cos., Ltd.,
*as they have* **22 Years Manufacturing Experience** *behind them.*
For beautifying your House use "COLOURED CEMENTS".

*Are you planning*
a HOUSE for yourself ???
If so, let CONCRETE be your choice,
for
***Concrete construction combines***
**STRENGTH BEAUTY AND ECONOMY.**

***With Concrete the first cost is the last cost.***
Concrete will solve all your problems.

Various brochures illustrating how Concrete can be economically used for building construction work may be had FREE on application to our Principals:—

**The Associated Cement Companies, Ltd.,**
**NO. 2, SOUTH PARADE,**
**Bangalore.**

**CONCRETE for the FARM???**
Yes! Of course.

Concrete can be used in countless ways by the AGRICULTURIST. Whatever he wants to build,—a durable floor in his barn, a granary, a manure pit, a garage, a store cellar, a septic tank or fencing—Concrete may well be his choice.

**Concrete has been found serviceable in all weathers. It is RODENT PROOF and has NO MAINTENANCE EXPENSES.**

*The Concrete Association of India, No. 2, South Parade, Bangalore, will be glad to give FREE advice to use Cement economically and to the best advantage.*

*Full particulars can be had from:—*

## Messrs. B. V. Narayanaswami & Co.,

No. 42, Arcot Sreenivasachar's Street, Bangalore City.

*Agents:*—**The Associated Cement Companies, Limited.**

**On Mysore Government Approved List.**

Telephone No. **3598.** Post Box No. **1291.** Telegraphic Address: **"FITTINGS."**

# Gulamali Abdul Husein & Co.,

"SAIFEE BUILDINGS" **28 & 29, Lingha Chetty St.,** MADRAS.

**SPECIALISTS IN PIPES AND PIPE FITTINGS.**

*DEALERS & STOCKISTS IN*

Galvanized Corrugated Iron & Plain Sheets, Continuous Roofing, Ridging, Angles, Tees, Girders, Channels, Round, Square & Flat Iron Bars, Sheet Iron, Hoop Iron, Iron Plates, Expanded Metal Sheets, Wire Nails, Nettlefold's Screws, Asbestos Mill Board, Yarn and Rope Packing, Cast Tool and Drill Steel, Bolts and Nuts, Rivets, Garden & Agricultural Implements, Gunmetal Steam Fittings, Rubber Sheets, Insertion Hose Pipes, Tin Plates, Metallic Tubing, Wire Netting, Wire Ropes, Cement, W. I. Black Galvd. & Steam Pipes & Pipe Fittings, Tar, Pitch, Paints, Varnish, Bengal Coal & Coke, etc. and Suppliers to Rice & Oil Mills, Ginning Factories, Engineering Works and Municipalities, Railways, Mines & Estates, Etc.

*On Government Approved List.*

Established 1925.

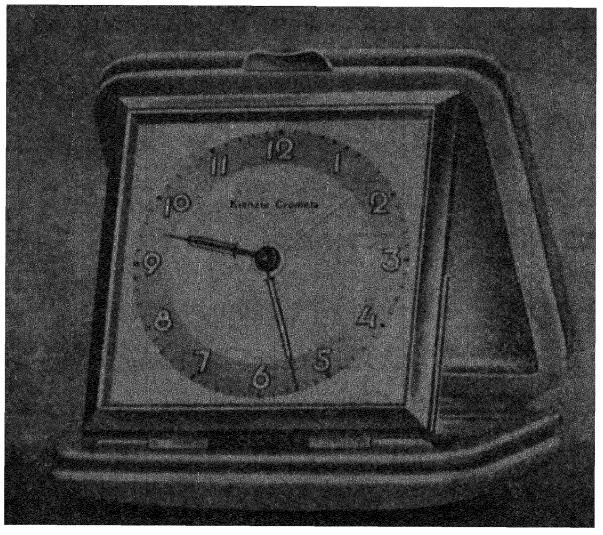
# ESWARA IRON FOUNDRY
## AND
# ENGINEERING WORKS

**Near City Railway Station, Bangalore City.**

Manufacturers of high class casting works, such as ornamental and plain staircases, clums plain & ornamental, Gates, Pillars, Lamp posts, Brackets, bench legs, Railings plain & ornamental, Lamp post brackets, Ploughs, Sugarcane Machine, Municipal Drain water pipes, Bends, Tees, Collars, Manholes, Chambers, Gratings, Fire Bars and also, Water Meter Boxes, Electrical Cutout Boxes, Rice Mill Parts and other Miscellaneous Parts, &c.

CASTINGS WILL BE DONE OUT OF "CAST IRON, BRASS, COPPER and GUN METAL."

Quotations for other materials not mentioned above will be furnished upon request.
Our rates are moderate "Accuracy and clean finishing is a speciality"
Assuring you of our best services at all times.
A trial order will convince you to the above facts.
We are suppliers to Mills, Municipalities, Water works and other Departments to His Highness The Maharaja of Mysore and to Govt. Plumbers, &c.



**INDISPENSABLE**

AND

PORTABLE

**DURING TRAVEL**

*1. Dayalarm Clock in highly finshed leather case*

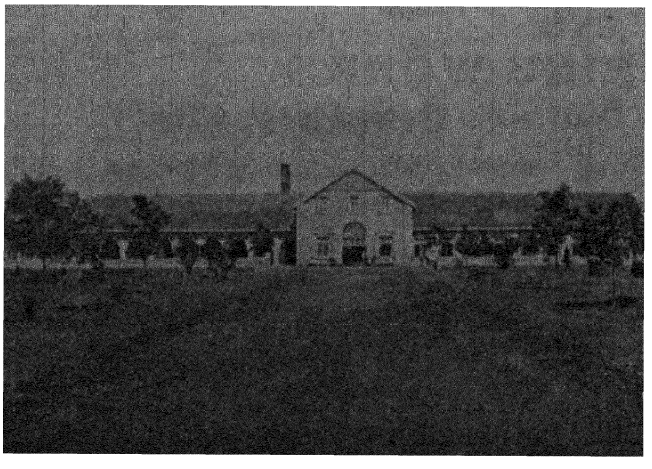
**Rs. 28/-Net.**

# JALAL & SONS.

MADRAS.
*H. O.*

HYDERABAD.
*Branch.*

# MYSORE SANDALWOOD OIL



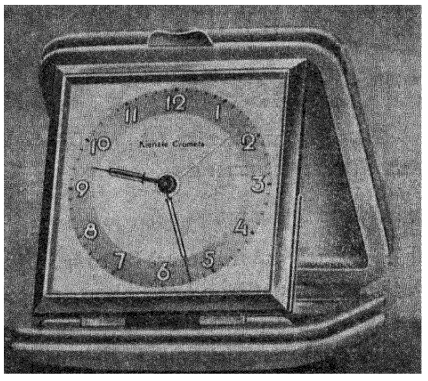
*The cultivation of the Sandalwood tree is an art known at the best in Mysore. It has produced the only Sandalwood Oil with all the fragrance of the natural oil in the tree itself . . . . the only Sandalwood Oil used in the finest soaps and perfumes of the world.*

**GOVERNMENT SANDALWOOD OIL FACTORY. MYSORE.**

*Agents for South India, Bombay Presidency and Burma:*

**Messrs. M. A. T. Acharya & Co.,** Sri Krishna Buildings, AVENUE ROAD, **BANGALORE CITY and**

**The Mysore Products Ltd.,** 191, Princess St, BOMBAY.



**INDISPENSABLE**

AND

PORTABLE

**DURING TRAVEL**

*1. Dayalarm Clock in highly finshed leather case*

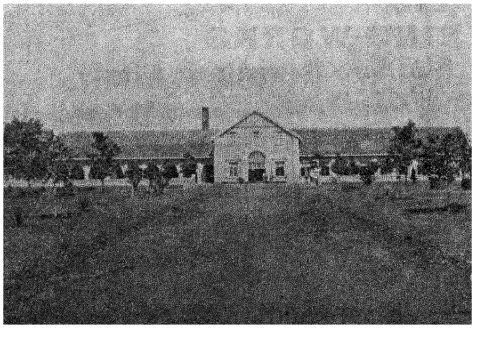
**Rs. 28/-Net.**

# JALAL & SONS.

MADRAS.
*H. O.*

HYDERABAD.
*Branch.*

# MYSORE SANDALWOOD OIL



*The cultivation of the Sandalwood tree is an art known at the best in Mysore. It has produced the only Sandalwood Oil with all the fragrance of the natural oil in the tree itself . . . . the only Sandalwood Oil used in the finest soaps and perfumes of the world.*

**GOVERNMENT SANDALWOOD OIL FACTORY. MYSORE.**

*Agents for South India, Bombay Presidency and Burma:—*

**Messrs. M. A. T. Acharya & Co.,** Sri Krishna Buildings, AVENUE ROAD, **BANGALORE CITY and**

**The Mysore Products Ltd.,** 191, Princess St, BOMBAY

*Smooth as silk-*

*Cool as linen-*

*Exceptionally hardwearing-*

# ARTLIN

—a remarkable shirting material with an exclusive finish—attractive and permanent.

• • • • • •

**THE BUCKINGHAM & CARNATIC CO., LTD.,**

**MADRAS.**

*DISTRIBUTORS:—*

**H. A. R. Mohamed & Sons,**

6, Godown Street, MADRAS.

**Ramnarayan Bhagwandas & Co.,**

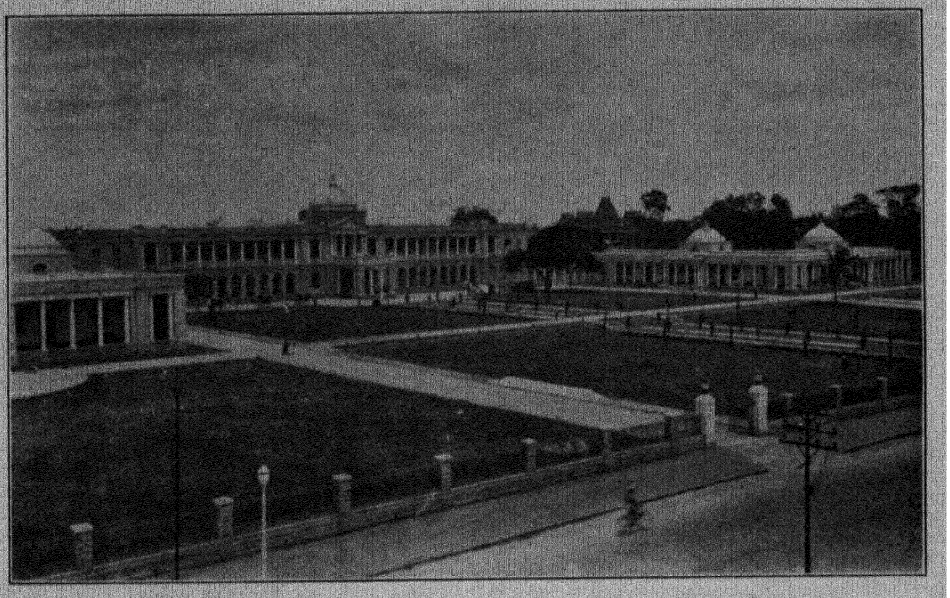
BANGALORE CANTT.

**Hajee Ebrahim Essack & Sons,**

BANGALORE CITY.

**Sami Vencatachellam Chetty & Co.,**

2, Jadamuni Koil St., MADURA.



Vani Vilas Hospital, Bangalore City



Vani Vilas Hospital, Bangalore City



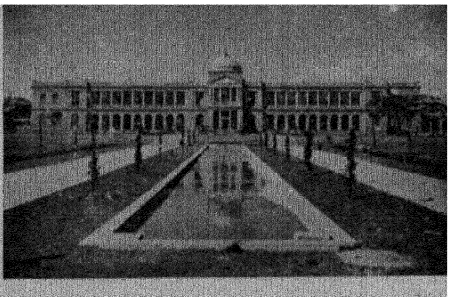
Municipal Office Building, Bangalore City



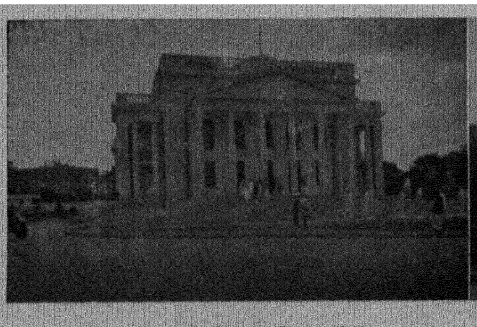
The New Band Stand, Cubbon Park, Bangalore



The Technological Institute, Bangalore City



Vani Vilas Hospital, Bangalore City



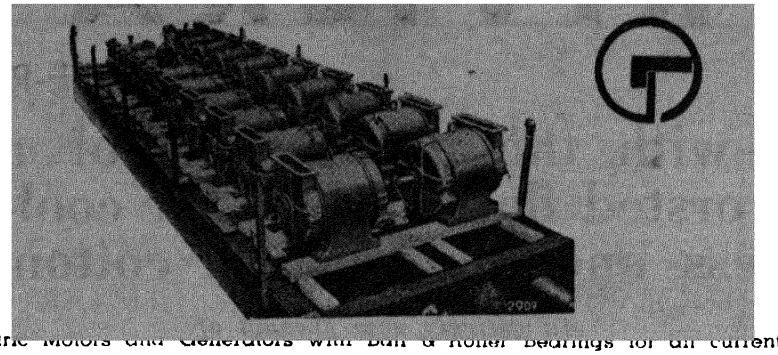
Sir Puttanna Chetty Town Hall



Fountain, Cubbon Park, Bangalore

# GARBE LAHMEYER

HIGH CLASS ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS.



A. C. & D. C. Electric Motors and Generators with Ball & Roller Bearings for all currents, specially wound for tropical climates

**Electrical Pumping & Lighting Sets, Electric Arc Welding Plants, etc., etc.**

*ALWAYS READY IN STOCK*

WE SOLICIT YOUR ESTEEMED ENQUIRIES.

*Sole Agents:—*

**BATLIBOI & CO., ENGINEERS,**

3-153, Broadway, MADRAS.

*HEAD OFFICE:*
Forbes St., Fort, BOMBAY.

*BRANCH OFFICE:*
Nagdevi Cross Lane, BOMBAY.

# Continental

**Fan Belts**
**Horn Bulbs**
**Radiator Hose**
**Pump Tubing**
**Repair Outfits**

**An ideal suiting material for hot climates**

# RIVIERA

(CREASE-RESISTING)

—with the appearance of a worsted flannel—and the coolness and economy of cotton.

*An entirely new product of*

The BUCKINGHAM & CARNATIC COMPANY, LIMITED, MADRAS.

*DISTRIBUTORS:-*

**H. A. R. Mohamed & Sons**, 6 Godown Street, MADRAS.
**Ramnarayan Bhagwandas & Co.**, BANGALORE CITY.
**Sami Vencatachelam Chetty Co.**, 2 Jadamuni Koil St., MADURA.

# POLAK & SCHWARZ LTD.

**Zandam, (HOLLAND)**

## P. & S.

## PERFECT SERVICE

FOR SOAPS, COSMETIC INDUSTRY, ESSENTIAL OILS, PERFUMERY, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, ESSENCES FOR AERATED WATERS, CONFECTIONARY AND TOBACCO.

# Bibby Line

FAST TWIN SCREW MAIL AND PASSENGER OIL DRIVEN VESSELS
DIRECT SERVICE FROM
COCHIN TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, MARSEILLES, GIBRALTAR, PLYMOUTH AND LONDON

FOR FULL PARTICULARS APPLY TO:—

**Harrisons & Crosfield Ltd.**
(INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND)
**COCHIN.**

*or*

**Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co.**
NORTH BEACH ROAD,
**MADRAS.**

"Travel in the South"

with foot Comfort, unless you want to ruin your temper, spoil your walk and impair your digestion

**Such comfort can be had only from**

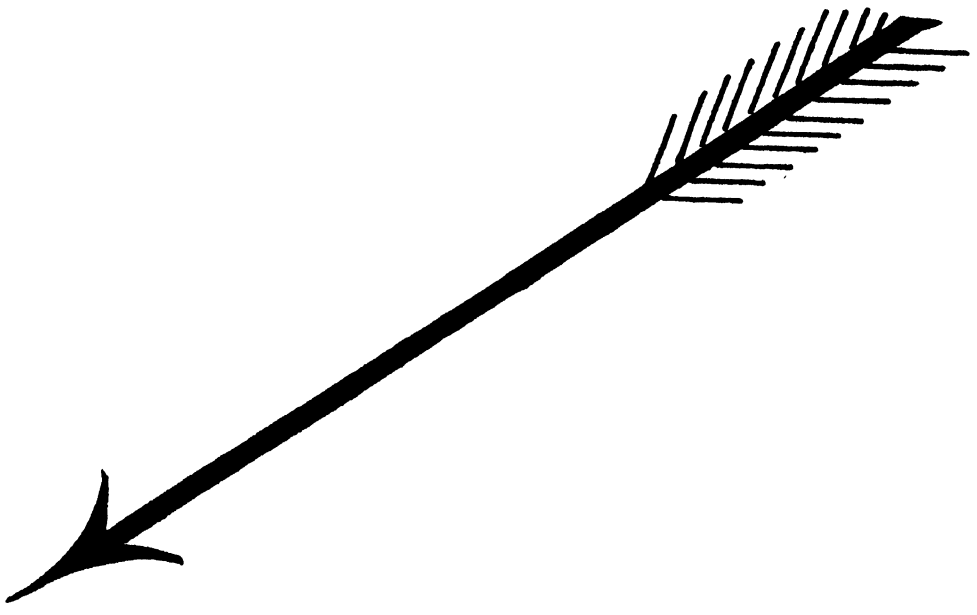


Provincial Agents for "Flex" footwear.

**Messrs. M. Moosa Raza Saheb & Sons**
**High Class Leatherware Merchants & Govt. Contractors,**
**20-21, New Market, BANGALORE CITY.**

*For*

**Paper, Boards**
**Envelopes, Cards, Stationery**
**Printing Machinery**
**Printers Requisites**



# John Dickinson & Co. Ltd.,

(INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND)

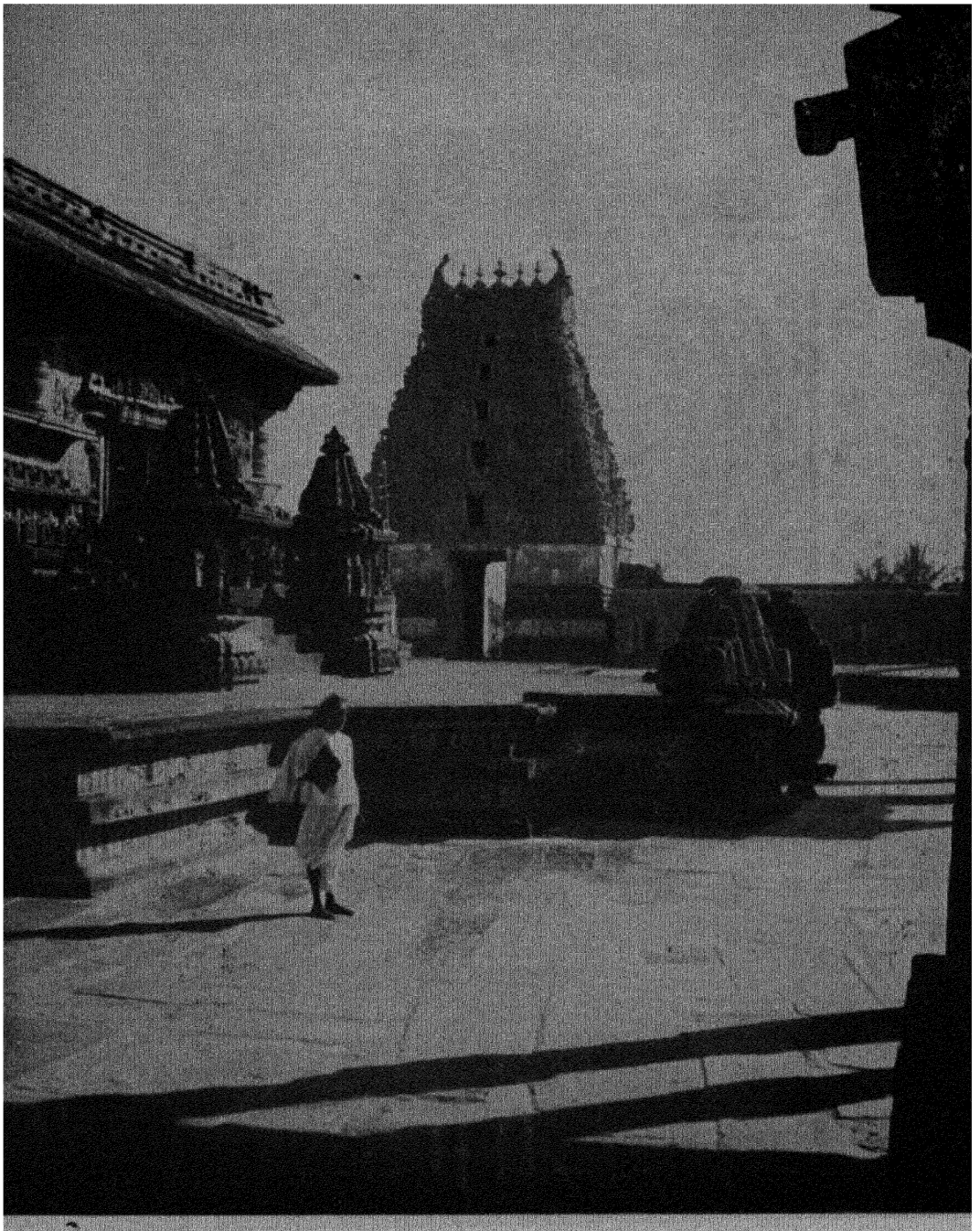
HAKIM MANSIONS

**LOANE SQUARE**

**Post Box 77.** **MADRAS**



One of the Minarets of the Jumma Masjid Seringapatam (Mysore Dist.)



Belur Temple (Hassan Dist.)

Manufacturers of

ICH DIEN
BY APPOINTMENT

Dealers in

*B. P. Tinctures, Heavy Chemicals, Patent and Proprietary Medicines. Pharmaceutical Preparations, Surgical Dressings, Surgical and Veterinary Instruments, Hospital Furniture, Scientific Apparatus, Disinfectants, Invalid foods, Toilet requisites,*

*Etc. Etc. Etc.*

**Wholesale and Retail Drugs, Optical Goods, Dental Requisites**
**Etc. Etc.**

**Suppliers To—**

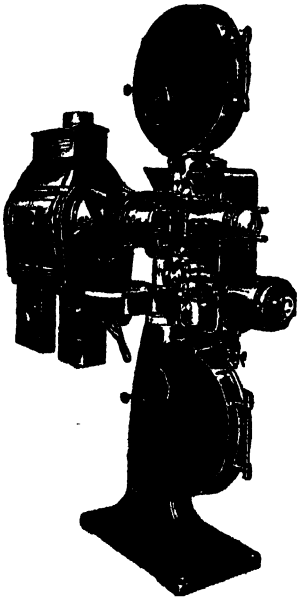
*Government Medicals Stores, Medical College Hospitals, Municipal and District Board Hospitals, Native States, Tea Gardens*

*Etc. Etc.*

# Butto Kristo Paul & Co, Ltd.,

**Mfg. Chemists, Calcutta.**

Phone Cal 4510 4511
Grams "Bhuty"



# Throughout The World

*LEADING THEATRES SELECT*

**ERNEMANN PROJECTORS**

**AND**

ZEISS IKON

**SOUND**

The Machine that holds championship for Excellent workmanship since last 30 years, remains unexcelled and unapproached uptil to-day.

Reliable, efficient and simple in operation. Noiseless and trouble free.

Buy nothing before you have seen the performance of this World-famous equipment.

*PARTICULARS AND LITERATURE MAILED FREE TO YOUR ADDRESS*

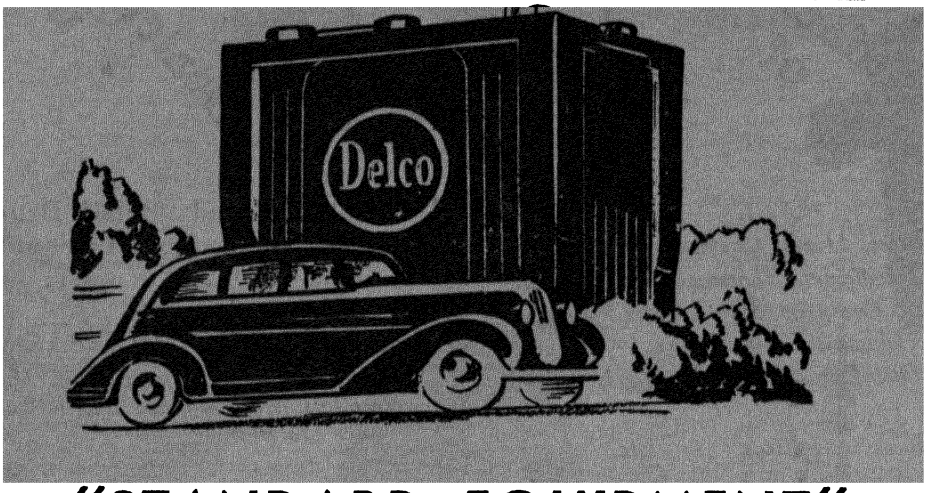
## Eastern Electric & Engineering Co.

129, ESPLANADE ROAD, FORT. POST BOX 459.

**BOMBAY.**

Telegrams: "EASLEKTRIK" Telephone: 24478

# DELCO takes the LEAD




## "STANDARD EQUIPMENT" on LEADING MAKES of cars

Automobile engineers are more critical today than ever before in selecting a Battery for original equipment. The fact that DELCO Batteries are original equipment on such popular cars as Buick, Oldsmobile, Pontiac, Cadillac, LaSalle and Chevrolet, is real evidence of their quality.

It will pay you well to replace with a DELCO—*THE QUALITY BATTERY.*

*DISTRIBUTORS FOR SOUTH INDIA:*

**THE MADRAS AUTO-SERVICE COMPANY, LTD.,**

MADRAS :: BANGALORE.

Telegrams: AGRICOLA
Telephone: 2245

**I. A. E. C.**

## The Industrial & Agricultural Engineering Co.

Electrical Mechanical & Textile Engineers,

**SRI NARASIMHARAJA ROAD,**

**BANGALORE CITY.**

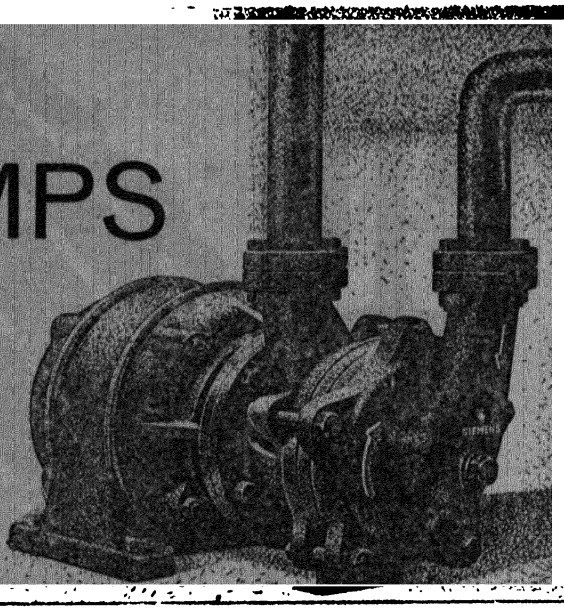
Motors—Generators Pumpsets—Wires—Humidification—Ventilation—Waste—Spinning.

**Electrical & Plumbing Contracts.**

SIEMENS

# ROTARY PUMPS

SELF-PRIMING
NOISELESS
AND
ABSOLUTELY
RELIABLE



## SIEMENS (INDIA) LTD.

*STOCKISTS:—*

**P. K. Chinnaswamy and Co.,**
Jail Road, COIMBATORE.

**Sastri Bros.,** GUNTUR.

**Andhra Engineering Co., LTD.,**
VIZAGAPATAM.

**B. S. T. M. Kallai,** CALICUT.

**Nataranjan Bros.,**
Main Road, TRIVANDRUM.

**Emberuman and Co.,**
Avenue Road, BANGALORE CITY.

# ROYAL

**"VICTORY" MODEL & PORTABLE TYPEWRITERS.**

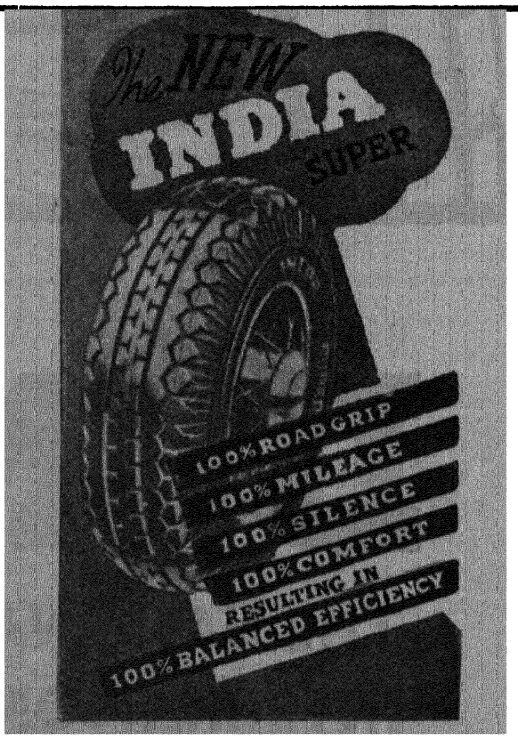
WITH TOUCH CONTROL – The greatest advance in typewriter design . . . for many years.

**VICTORY.** Royal wins 1937 World's Typing Championship. New Record. 141 net words per minute for 1 hour, with accuracy rating of better than 99%. Twenty exclusive and patented features which places the Royal miles ahead of its competitors.

**PORTABLE.** The famous Royal Portable, the world's best home and travel writing machine, is now of greater value than ever. Now obtainable in three models. Cash or hire purchase. Please ask for full particulars.

## ADDISON & CO., LTD.,

**Mount Road, MADRAS.**




Sub-Distributor for Mysore State & Coorg
K. VENKATASWAMY
233, Narasimharaja Road,
BANGALORE CITY




# DUNLOP

**THE NATIONAL TYRE WITH THE INTERNATIONAL REPUTATION**

**NOW MADE IN INDIA**

# PART III

# TOWNS IN SOUTH INDIA

## GENERAL & BUSINESS IMPORTANCE

### ADONI

The headquarters of the taluk of the same name in the Bellary District. It is a Railway Station between Raichur and Guntakal. It is the Chief Centre of the cotton trade. Cotton carpets of this place have a considerable reputation for both colour and durability. There are two tombs here. In the Jumma Masjid a fine mosque may be seen chains carved out of single blocks of stone.

**Ancient Monuments—**

Ruined Fort and Buildings therein, except the Ramzan Masjid.

Jumma Masjid

**Banks—**

Adoni Hindu Fund, Ltd.

Adoni Mutual Benefit Permanent Fund, Ltd.

Adoni Public Fund, Ltd.

**Cinemas—**

B. N. Cinema

**Commercial Concerns—**

Adoni Press Co., Ltd.

Anwar Printing Press, 157, IV West End

Hafiz Nami Press, Jamkhan Wadi

Khadir Printing Press, No. 71, VIII West End

Panchacharya Press

Raja Vaidya Press

Rowjees Press, The Nadimulla's Bungalow, opposite the Municipal Office

Sri Jagadguri Printing Press, House No. 864, Kanchagan Bazaar Road

**Factories (cotton ginning, pressing and decorticating)—**

Adoni Press Co., Ltd.

Ahmednagar, G. C. Cotton Press Co., Ltd.

Gulfarosh Rajjab Sahib & Bros., Gin Factory

R. M. Hussain Cotton Ginning & Pressing Factory

O. Krishnamoorthy & Bros., Ginning Factory





FACTORIES—(*concld.*)

Madras United Spinning & Weaving Co., Ltd., Cotton Ginning

Y. Mallesappa Pressing Factory

Marwadi Chogaldi Moolchand Gin & Decorticating Factory

Medayal Sanjeevappa & Sons, Ginning Factory

M. Pandurangappa & Sons, Ginning & Decorticating Factory

Pestonji D'Patel Gin & Pressing Factory

Ralli Bros., Ltd., Cotton Ginning

Sri Venkateswara Ginning Factory

Yadigiri Chinnavenkiah Ginning Factory

**Liquor Merchants—**

R. Govindusami Mudaliar

Gattu Veeriah Chetti

C. Raghavendra Rao

**Traveller's Bungalow—**

Traveller's Bungalow furnished with room, bath rooms, a few furniture, except stable.

---

### ANANTAPUR

Headquarters of the district of the same name of the Madras Presidency. The language that is spoken is Telugu and Kanarese. The trade consist chiefly of piece goods, grains, iron, bangles and cumblies. Among industrial crops, cotton, castor and groundnut stand foremost. The district is subject to draughts. It is because of the fact that the average rainfall is only about 21 inches.

**Banks—**

Gooti Sri Kanyaka Parameswari Fund, Ltd.

Madakasira Mutual Benefit Permanent Fund, Ltd.

Anantapur National Fund, Ltd.

ANANTAPUR—BELLARY

BANKS—(*concld.*)

Anantapur Sri Satyanarayana Nidhi, Ltd.
Dharmavaram Mutual Benefit Permanent Fund, Ltd.
Kadiri Sri Lakshminarasimha Nidhi, Ltd.
Hidupur Mutual Benefit Permanent Fund, Ltd.
Penukonda Mutual Permanent Fund, Ltd.
Penukonda Maruthi Benefit Permanent Fund, Ltd.

**Commercial Concerns—**

Talanki Nagiah Decorticating Factory (Groundnut)
Anantapur District Co-operative Bank, Ltd.
Buckingham & Carnatic Co., Ltd.
Sadhana Press, New Town Extension
Sri Sarada Press
Obalesappa & Nagabhushanam, (Liquor Merchants)
Adoni Electric Supply Co., Ltd.

**Newspaper—**

"Sadhana" Weekly, printed at Sadhana Press

**Travellers' Bungalow—**

P. W. D. Travellers' Bungalow furnished with bath rooms, kitchen, furniture, stables, etc.

---

# BELLARY

Headquarters of the district of the same name. The climate is characterised by extreme dryness. At the close of the North-east monsoon the cold season. begins. The chief industry is mainly cotton ginning. There are many cotton ginning factories in the district. There is good trade in cumblies.

The ruins of Humpi, the ancient Capital of the Vijayanagaram kings are situated near Hospet Railway Station in the Bellary District. These ancient ruins are extraordinarily interesting, and on account of their historical and archæological importance, the place is visited by distinguished people and provincial Governors. It was the capital of glorious Hindu Empire of the Vijayanagaram kings under whose reign the city was extended and beautified with temples and palaces. Among the ruins still to be seen are the Vittala Temple, the palace, the elephant stables, and other interesting structures which stand as monuments of the skill of ancient craftsmen.

There is a convenient train service to reach Hospet from Bellary. There is a Travellers' Bungalow which is half a mile from the ruins furnished with European crockery and cutlery and Indian cooking utensils with a Maity-in-charge.

BELLARY

**Ancient Monuments—**

Hampi Ruins in Hospet Taluk

**Banks—**

Harapanahalli Sri Venkataramana Swamy Permanent Bandar, Ltd.
Bellary Chit Fund & Banking, Ltd.
Adoni Chit Fund Bank, Ltd.
Imperial Bank of India
Bellary Brucepettah Hindu Mutual Benefit Permanent Fund, Limited

**Bus Services—**

K. Narania's Bus Service
Gangappa's Motor Bus Service (Bellary and Shimoga)

**Clubs—**

Bellary Club
Cosmopolitan Club

**Cotton Presses—**

Adoni Press Co., Ltd.
Agadi Mareppa & Sons, Pressing Factory
K. Basith Ginning Factory, Bhatrahalli P. O.
Bellary Press Co., Ltd.
City Press
B. Durganappa Ginning & Decorticating Factory
Gali Kari Basappa Ginning Factory
Gangappa Mudaloor Ginning Factory
Khan Bahadur Pressing Factory
Khan Bahadur Ginning Factory
Medayal Narasappa Ginning & Decorticating Factory
Modern Ginning Factories
Sri Kottur Iswara Decorticating Factory
Srinivas Deenadayal Ginning & Decorticating Factory
B. Subbanna Ginning & Decorticating Factory
The Modern Press
B. V. Malipatal Oil Mills & Decorticating Co.

**Commercial Concerns—**

Adoni Press Co., Ltd.
Obalapuram Bone Mill Factory (Manure Dealers) Cowle Bazaar
Bombay Co., Ltd., (Cotton Press & Oil Seed Export)
Souraraj Thirumala Rao
Gopalappa Chetty & Bros., Vattam
Asquith & Co., Ltd. (Motor Dealers)
Auto Transport Co., Ltd. (Motor Dealers)
Association Engineering, Ltd.
National Service Co., Ltd. (General Merchants)
Hospet Sugar Mills, Ltd., (Sugar)

## BELLARY

**Cinema—**

Star Cinema

**Distillaries & Factories—**

G. V. N. Distillary

G. V. C. Babu Naidu, Cowle Bazaar

Abdul Salam, Bone Crushing Factory, Cowle Bazaar

**Insurance Companies—**

Sri Krishna Insurance Co., Ltd.

**Liquor Merchants—**

K. Thippanna, Brucepettah

I. Govindarajulu Naidu

N. G. Nair, Medical Practitioner

K. Purushotama Rao

D. N. N. Ramunni, L.M.P.

S. Rudrappa

M. Subbannachar, (Proprietor, V. M. Giri & Sons) Car Street

Sundariah Chetty, Medical Practitioner

R. Virupakshappa

**Newspapers—**

Andhra Karnataka Grandhavala (Royadrug), Telugu and Kanarese

Chamat Kara Grandha Mala (Bellary), Telugu

Nava Sandash (Bellary), Kanarese

**Printing Presses—**

Gospel Printing Press, No. 197, III Ward Brucepettah

Bhuvaneswari Press, Opp. Theosophical Lodge, Brucepettah

Gurunatha Printing Works, Brahmin Street, Brucepettah

Karnatic Book Depot, Power Press, Car Street, Cowle Bazaar

Lakshmi Narasimha Press, Civil Lines

Lakshmi Vilas Printing Press, Cowle Bazaar

Minerwa Press, Brahmin Street

Nakshtar Printing Press (Urdu) Jamna Masjid Street

Narayan & Co., Fort

Rama Vilasa Press, Pappula Bazaar, Brucepettah

Royalaseema Press, House No. 1668, W. War, Brucepettah

Shankar Vilas Road, Bangalore Bazaar Road

Sri Venkateswara Printing Works, 889, Saki Kondappa Street

Veni Bros., Fine Art Litho Printing Works, Fort

Vishnu Printing Press, Bangalore Road

**Societies & Associations—**

Bellary Sanmarga Samaj

Friend-in-Need Society



SOCIETIES & ASSOCIATIONS—(*contd.*)

People's Association

Young Men's Association

**Travellers' Bungalow—**

Travellers' Bungalow furnished with bath room, kitchen, furniture, stables, etc.

---

## BEZWADA

It is on the main line between Madras and Calcutta. It is the terminus of the Nizam's State Railway. It is an important trading place on the crossing of the Kistna River. The place was a principal religious centre in the Buddistic period and as such it was visited by Hien Tsang in 637 A. D. There are some old shrines with inscripions in the town. The caves of Bezwada though unimportant are hollowed out of the eastern side of the great hill at the foot of which the town stands. At the museum there is a collosal figure of Buddha in black granite. The river Kistna is here crossed by a great Dam or Anicut, 3,715 feet long and 20 feet above the bed level.

**Bank & Bankers—**

Imperial Bank of India

Vaziavada Central Co-operative Bank, Ltd.

**Chemists & Druggists—**

The Gouthama Medical Hall

**Clubs—**

Bezwada Club

**Cinemas—**

Durga Kala Mandiram

Maruthi Cinema

**Engineers—**

Deccan Mills Stores Co., Ltd.

Marshall Sons & Co., India Ltd.

**Factories—**

The Bezwada Cotton Press

Sri Thripurasundari Cotton Press, Ltd.

Indian Home Pipe Co.

Loco Repairing Shed

P.W.D. Workshops

Andhra Grandalaya Press

Vani Press

Sri Dhairya Lakshmi Rice Mill

Sri Dhanalakshmi Rice Mill

BEZWADA

FACTORIES—(*concld.*)

Sri Durga Malleswara Rice Mill
Sri Gopalakrishna Rice Mill
Sri Janardhana Rice Mill
Sri Kodandarama Rice Mill
Sri Radha Krishna Rice Mill
Sri Rama Rice Mill
Sri Ramakrishna Rice Mill
Sri Rukmini Krishna Boiled Rice & Oil Mill Co.
Sri Satyanarayana Rice Mill
Sri Sobhandeswara Rice Mill
Sri Vasavamba Rice & Oil Mill Co.
Sri Venkateswara Rice Mill
Sri Venugopala Radhakrishna Rice Mill
Sri Vijayalakshmi Rice Mill
Thammanna Thathiah Rice Mill
Sri Gopalakrishna Oil Mill
Sri Krishna Oil Mill
Sri Krishna Flour & Oil Mills
Avadhani Flour & Oil Mills

**Hardware and Machinery Merchant—**

Gunda Subbarayulu, General Hardware and Commission Agent

**Insurance—**

The United India Life Assurance Co., Ltd., (Branch) "Himalaya Mahal"

**Liquor Merchant—**

M. Ethirajulu Pillai

**Motor and Motor Accessories—**

English Cycle and Motor Importing Co.

**Newspapers—**

Bheema Patrika, English and Telugu, Monthly
Desa Seva, English and Telugu, Weekly
Dornakal Diocesan Magazine, English, Monthly
Jwala, English and Telugu, Monthly
Prajamitra
Prakruti, Telugu, Monthly
Shankaram, Telugu, Monthly
Varnasrama, Telugu, Monthly
Veluturu, Telugu, Monthly

**Printing Presses—**

Andhra Christian Press
Andhra Grandhalaya Press
Andhra Vani Press
Art Press
Balasaraswati Press
Champion Printing Press

BEZWADA—CALICUT

PRINTING PRESSES—(*contd.*)

Chittaranjani Press
C. S. Press
Deccan Printing Works
Hasyalahari Press
Kameswara & Co., Press
Radhakrishna & Co., Press
Sowbhagya Press
Sanjivini Press
Sree Krishna Printing Works
Sree Rama Press
Sri Rama Printing Works
Sri Durga Press
Sri Vasavi Press
S. V. S. Press
Swarajya Press
Vani Press

**Societies & Associations—**

Andhra Bashabhivardhani Samajam
The Andhra Provinicial Congress Committee
Government Servants' Co-operative Society, Ltd.
Students' Self Improving Society
The Indian Naturopathic Association
Ram Mohan Mission
Prakriti Karyalaya

---

## CALICUT

It has a population of 99,273. It is a principal town of Malabar. It is a port of call for all cargo steamers with two piers having a coast line of 7 miles. The Portugese under Vasco-De-Gama first landed on 20th May 1498, after a voyage of ten months and two days from Lisban. Calicut, at that time was under the suzerainty of the Vijayanagar. An English factory was established at Calicut in 1616. In 1789 Tippo overran the country and the town was entirely demolished. In 1792 the English took back the whole territory and gave political pension to Zamorin who has even now vast private estates with no territorial control.

The town is rendered picturesque by fine trees and groves of cocoanut palms. It has a brisk trade in coir, copra, oil, rice, tea and groundnut. It is the outlet for the tea from the Wynaad estates. The chief local industries are timber (saw mills), fish curing, weaving, dyeing, oil mills and soap making.

## CALICUT

There is a Municipal Travellers' Bungalow and a Choultry. Interesting places of visit are old Zamorin's Palace, the Temple in Varakkal, the Roman Catholic Cathedral and the Old German Basel Mission Church. The Basel Mission has a large textile factory in Calicut as well as a College and a Hospital. To the south of the town is the Moplah's quarters with a number of mosques, to the north, there are barracks for the detachment of British troops. To the centre is the Eurasian quarter with a Roman Catholic Church, a large Tank and an English Church. There is good hotel and a club. Boating in the yacht can be had. There is also a golf course.

**Banks & Bankers—**

Bharat Bank, Ltd.
Chalapuram Bank, Ltd.,
Calicut Bank, Ltd.
Imperial Bank of India
Bank of Hindusthan, Ltd.
Nadungadi Bank, Ltd.
Tiruvennore Bank, Ltd.

**Cinemas—**

Crown Theatre
Radha Picture Palace

**Clubs—**

Cosmopolitan Club
Malabar Club, Beach Road

**Commercial—**

Star Tile Works, Ltd.
Tellicherry Tile Company, Ltd.
United Industries, Ltd. (Timber & Tiles Dealers)
Calicut Co., Ltd., (General Merchants)
Puliakulam Co., Ltd., (Gold Thread)
Western India Mercantile Corporation Ltd. (Cocoanuts, Tea & Coffee Dealers)
Standard Furniture Co., Ltd. (Timber Mills)
Techno Chemical Industries, Ltd. (Oils)
Kalasa Tea & Produce Co., Ltd. (Tea Cultivation)
Nonsuch Tea Estates, Ltd. (Tea Cultivation)
Periakaramalai Tea & Produce Co., Ltd. (Tea Cultivation)
Vellamalai Tea Co., Ltd. (Tea Cultivation)
Belluti Estates, Ltd. (Tea Cultivation)
Cochin-Malabar Estates Ltd. (Rubber Cultivation)
Nilgiri Neergundi Estates, Ltd. (Rubber Cultivation)
Savamalai Estates, Ltd. (Rubber Cultivation)
Thirumbadi Rubber Co., Ltd. (Rubber Cultivation)

CALICUT

COMMERCIAL—*(concld.)*

K. P. Neelambi & Sons
United Mercantile Co.
The English & Scottish Joint Co-operative Wholesale Society
K. B. Prabhu & Co., Ltd.
S. S. Aron & Sons, Papanisseri

**Factories—**

Aspinwall & Co., Ltd., Press
Volkart Brothers, Hydraulic Coir Press
The Standard Furniture Co., Ltd., Kallai
Sri Lakshmi Vilas Oil & Rice Mills, West Hills
The Kerala Soap Institute
Vegetable Soap Works
Calicut Hosiery Works
The Commonwealth Weaving Factory
Premier Hosiery Works
Rama Hosiery Works
The Commonwealth Tile Factory, Puthiyara
Empire Press
Mathrubhumi Press
Sait Nagjee Prushotham & Company's Umbrella Factory
Stanes Motor (South India) Ltd.
St. Vincent Industrial

**General Merchants & Commission Agents—**

Aspinwall & Co., Ltd.
Bharat Trading Co.
English and Scottish Joint Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd.
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Merchants, Tea and Rubber Estate Agents, Shipping and Insurance Agents
The Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.
Parry & Co.
The Commonwealth Trust, Ltd.

**Liquor Merchants—**

Parry & Co.
Spencer & Co., Ltd.

**Newspapers—**

Al-Ameen, Malayali, Tri-weekly
Champion, Calicut, English, Bi-weekly
Co-operator, Malayali, Monthly
Kavana Manjari, Malayali, Monthly
Kerala Patrika, Malayali, Bi-weekly
Malabar Christian College Magazine, Anglo-Malayali, Quarterly
Manorama, Malayali, Bi-weekly

CALICUT—CANNANORE

NEWSPAPERS—(*concld.*)

Mathrubhumi, Malayali, Daily
Mathrubhumi (Illustrated Weekly) Malayali
Mitavadi, Anglo-Malayali, Weekly
Udayanakshathram, Malayali, Monthly
Viswa Deepam, Malayali, Monthly
West Coast Reformer, English, Tri-weekly
West Coast Spectator, English, Bi-weekly

---

## CANNANORE

It has a club, golf course and sea bathing can be had. An Indian Infantry regiment is stationed here. The chief industry is weaving. There are a number of weaving works in the town. There are two first class hotels here—the "Seaside" and the "West Cliff". The climate is mild, equavable and remarkably healthy. In the centre of Cantonment area are the Church, Magazine, and an English burial ground. The Portugese Church is close to the sea. The old Moplah town with some picturesque Mosque, the Raja's Palace lie round the Bay to the south of the Fort.

**Cinema—**

Jayaram Cinema

**Industrials—**

Vishnu Weaving Works
Vaikuntanath Weaving Works
The Empress Weaving Factory
T. S. Bros.
The Grace Industrials

**Printing Presses—**

Ananda Vilasam Press, Cantonment
Cannanore Printing Works, Camp Bazaar
Caxton Printing Works, Ayathen
Edward Press, Cannanore, Opp. to Railway Station
Empire Printing Works, Camp Bazaar
Imperial Press, Camp Bazaar
Kerala Chandrika Press, near Swamimatam
Kesari Printing Bureau Kokkunisen Bazaar
People's Press, Sunnyoida Bungalow
Prince Prees, Camp Bazaar
Silver Jubilee Printing Works
Sree Narayana Vilasam Press, Camp Bazaar

---

## CHINGLEPUT

It is the chief town of the district of the same name and has a population of 14,358. It is surrounded by hills none of them exceeding 500 feet in height. There is a good Travellers' Bungalow close to the Railway Station which is fully furnished. There is also a commodious Choultry near the station. There is a Fort on the margin of an irrigation tank. It is of Vijayanagar origin built in 16th century.

There is a temple dedicated to Anjaneya. It is a centre also of the Tamil Mission of the Free Chruch of Scotland. One mile from Chingleput are the Pallava Caves of Vallam, with archaic inscriptions.

From Chingleput it is 19 miles by motor car or motor bus to Mamallapuram (Mahabalipuram) or the Seven Pagodas, one of the most remarkable places in India. *Mahabalipuram* is famous for its rock-cut caves. These are Monolithis temples, Dravidian in character and anterior to the 7th century B.C. No traveller should fail to visit these works of the sculptor's art. There is a good road through Tirukalikunram to the Buckingham Canal, which is crossed by ferry boat.

There are two fine temples one on the hill and one in the Village at Tirukalikunram. The temple in the village is full of inscriptions. Tirukalikunram is otherwise called the sacred hill of the Kites or Pakshitirtham. It is a place of pilgrimage and hundreds of pilgrims flock everyday to see two sacred kites sumptuously fed on the top of the hill, from the hands of a priest, at the temple's expense.

Three miles south of *Mahabalipuram* is *Sadras* an old Dutch Settlement which was once famous for its printed cottons. The ruined Dutch Fort and the Dutch cemetery are the principle objects of interest.

**Ancient Monument—**

"Ther Mahal" used as Senior Certified School.

**Commercial—**

Adyar Stores, Ltd., Adyar, (Provisions Banks Stores)
Adambakam Janopakara Saswatha Nidhi, Ltd.
All India Insurance & Banking Corporation, Ltd.
Sri Vardaraja Assurance Bank, Ltd.
Wallajabad Saswatha Nidhi, Ltd.
Wallajabad Dhana Sekara Saswatha Nidhi, Ltd.
Chingleput Dhana Sekhara Nidhi, Ltd.
Tirunakeswayam Janopakara Saswatha Nidhi, Ltd.
Tiruvallur Janopakara Saswatha Nidhi, Ltd.

**Newspapers—**

Akila India Law Journal, Tamil
The Indian Ladies Magazine, English
Kumaran Vikatan, Tamil
The Labour Times, English
Local Self-Government, Quarterly, English
Madras Engineering College Magazine, English
The Madras Local Boards and Municipal Reporter, Tamil
Madras Local & Municipal Engineers' Journal, Quarterly, English
The Mehar Gazette
The Mercantile Miscellani, English
The Merry Man, English
Mullaikadi, Tamil
Othumai, Tamil
Rambler, English
Satya Nesan, Tamil
Spectator of India, English
Student, Chingleput, English

**Printing Presses—**

Saraswati Vilas Press, 689, High Road
United Free Church Mission High School Printing Press, 639, High Road

---

## CHIDAMBARAM

It is situated on the main South Indian Railway Line 154 miles from Madras. It is a city of great antiquity famous for the oldest Temple of Sri Nataraja which attracts large crowds of pilgrims throughout the year. The temple and its portions are gems of Dravidian art. The principal temple is sacred to Siva and is affirmed to have been erected by Hiranyaverna Chakravarthi (Golden coloured Emperor) who is stated to have been a leper and to have originally borne the name of Swetaverma on account of his leprosy. On his pilgrimage tour he is stated to have visited Chidambaram and recovered from leprosy after taking a bath in the tank situated in the centre of the temple and thereupon improved the temple. Near the tank is the hall of thousand pillars which is 340 feet long and 190 feet. broad. The Temple of Parvathi known as Sivakamiamman, the wife of Siva is remarkable for its porch which has a singular elegance. Adjoining this temple is the temple of Subramanya, the enclosure of which is 250 feet by 305 feet. Two important festivals attract over 40,000 pilgrims every year. Arudra Darsanam which is otherwise known Chidambara



Darsanam takes place in the month of Margali (December-January) and the popular belief is that if any one has the privilege of having the Darsanam of Sri Nataraja, he will not be re-born.

There are choultries and rest houses in the town for the use of pilgrims. There are also very good hotels in the town. The temple is half a mile from the Railway Station and Jutkas are always available.

Of late the town has assumed considerable importance because of the residential University known as Annamalai University named after a philanthropist, Rajah Sir Annamalai Chettiar. The College Buildings are located at Annamalai Nagar a suburb of the Town 5 furlongs from the Station. There are also Colleges of Music, Sanskrit and Tamil, besides Art Colleges. Oriental Training College also forms part of the University.

**Clubs—**

Annamalai University Club
Annamalai Nagar

**Commercial Concerns —**

Palaniappa Rice Mill
Sri Ramalingam Rice Mill
Sri Rama Rice Mill, Kothangudi
Sri Nataraja Rice Mill
Sri Thillanayagam Rice Mill
Dhanalakshmi Press, 18, Kilmariamman Kovil Street
Guhan Press, 157, West Car Street
Karthikeyan Press, 107, Car Street
Murugan Press
Muthia Press, 78, East Car Street
Parvati Vilas Press, 11, Ammampet Road
Pundarika Valli Vilas Press, 80, West Car Street
Shanmugasundara Vilasan Press, 18 & 19, Ammampet Road
Sri Kunjithasaranan Press, 23, Sangalanir Pilliyar Kovil Street
Sri Ramalingam Press, Nellumadai Street
Sri Velan Press, 12, West Sannidhi Street
S. Nataraja Jatavallabhavar, L.M.P., (Liquor Merchant)

**Newspapers—**

Annamalai Miscellani, (English)
Desabhimani, (English and Tamil)
Seeruthirutham, (Tamil)
Tamil Manitham, (Tamil)

**Travellers' Bungalow—**

Ammampet Inspection Bungalow situated at a mile from Chidambaram on road from Chidambaram to Shiyali

# CHITTOOR

Headquarters of the District of the same name in the Madras Presidency. There are famous Hindu temples 5 miles south from Chitoor dedicated to Sri Varadarajaswami and Kothandaramaswami at a place called Indrapuri. A big festival takes place in March and April and is attended by large numbers from the neighbouring towns of the District. The "Pushpa Pallaki Seva" particularly attracts large crowds.

The important places in district are Tirupati (Population 19,138), Madanapalle (Population 9,459), Kalahasti (Population 13,152) and Punganur (Population 8,334). The chief industries are Bell-metal Factory at Kalahasti and Brassware at Tirupati. Indigo cultivation is on the increase at Kavetinagar.

**Banks—**

Chittoor Sasvatha Nidhi, Ltd.
Punganur Janopakara Nidhi, Ltd.

**Commercial—**

Chittoor District Co-operative Central Bank, Ltd.
Toilet Manufacturing Co., Madakoil Street
Venkatachalam Chetti, Mitta, (Liquor Merchant)
Potti Venkatachalam Chetti & Co., (Liquor Merchant)
Vayalpad Sri Kanyaka Parameswari Nidhi, Ltd.
Chittoor Motor Transport Co., Ltd.
Chittoor Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd.

**Factories—**

T. N. Ramachandra Reddy, Rice Mill and Decorticating
Srinivasa Naicker, Rice and Decorticating Factory
Swarajya Lakshmi Indian Match Co.

**Libraries & Reading Rooms—**

Chittoor Reading Room
Public Library
Public Library, Graemspet

**Newspapers & Journals—**

Favourite Magazine, English
Karpaka Cholai, Chittoor, Tamil, Monthly
The Madanapal, English & Telugu
Rayala Sama, Tirupati, Telugu & English
Sri Venkateswara Patrika, Tirupati, English
Suhasivi, Telugu
Theosophical College Magazine, English
Vaijayanti, Telugu, Weekly
Yathartha Baharathi, Telugu, Monthly



**Printing Presses—**

The District Printing Works
Srimathi Akhila Baratha Purohita Mahajana Sabha Press
Sri Saradha Press
Sri Venkata Sudarsanam Press
Victoria Jubilee Press

**Travellers' Bungalows—**

Public Works Department, Travellers' Bungalows furnished with rooms, bath rooms, kitchen, furniture, stables, etc.

---

# COIMBATORE

The headquarters of the District of the same name. It is a great commercial centre. There are several cotton mills, presses, tannaries, coffee curing works, manure works, etc. There are 14 refineries in the District for refining Saltpeter. There is also an Industrial School for cabinet making at Coimbatore. The population is 96,198. It is a distributing centre for the products from the estates from the Nilgiri Hills. The town possesses healthy climate and is comparatively cool throughout the year.

The Agricultural College and Forest College are among the noteworthy buildings.

Three miles from Coimbatore is Perur, a famous Saivate pilgrim centre. The temple is dedicated to Nataraja, a fine specimen of Dravidian architecture, constructed during the reign of the Naicks. Velliangiri Hills, situated close by are also considered sacred. The annual festivals at Perur Temple are held in June and December and attract a large number of pilgrims from all parts of South India.

Agricultural College, is 3 miles from Railway Station.

**The Travellers' Bungalow is furnished**

**Banks—**

Annamalai Union Bank, Ltd.
Coimbatore Central Bank, Ltd.
Coimbatore District Urban Bank, Ltd.
The Coimbatore Co-operative Bank, Ltd., Sullivan Street
Coimbatore Town Bank, Ltd
Coimbatore Janopakara Nidhi, Ltd.
The Dravya Sahaya Nidhi, Ltd., Mariar Road
Imperial Bank of India, Imperial Bank Road

## COIMBATORE

BANKS—(*concld.*)

Industrial Bank, Ltd., Rengiah Goundan Street
Maruthy Bank, Rajah Street
Mercantile Bank, Ltd., Rajah Street
Oriental Favourite Bank, Rajah Street

**Bankers—**

Annur Krishna Daya Nidhi, Ltd.
Bank of Tamil Nad, Ltd.
Chennimalai Sri Subramaniam Bank, Ltd.
Coimbatore Anuparpalayam Bank, Ltd.
Coimbatore Aryan Bank, Ltd.
Coimbatore Bank, Ltd.
Coimbatore Benefit Bank, Ltd.
Coimbatore Dhanabhivrithi Nidhi, Ltd.
Coimbatore Dravya Sahaya Nidhi, Ltd.
Coimbatore Gajalakshmi Bank, Ltd.
Coimbatore Gopal Nidhi, Ltd.
Coimbatore Gouri Vilasa Nidhi, Ltd.
Coimbatore Hindu Kripakara Nidhi, Ltd.
Coimbatore Kamalalaya Bank, Ltd.
Coimbatore Karpaka Nidhi, Ltd.
Coimbatore Karuna Nidhi, Ltd.
Coimbatore Kerala Bank, Ltd.
Coimbatore Mahajana Bank, Ltd.
Coimbatore Mahalakshmi Bank, Ltd.
Coimbatore Maruti Bank, Ltd.
Coimbatore National Bank, Ltd.
Coimbatore Prabhakara Bank, Ltd.
Coimbatore Sabapathi Bank, Ltd.
Coimbatore South Indian Bank, Ltd.
Coimbatore Sri Chodambigai Nidhi, Ltd.
Coimbatore Sri Jayalakshmi Bank, Ltd.
Coimbatore Sri Kannika Parameswari Varhake Sangam
Coimbatore Sri Vani Vilasa Nidhi, Ltd.
Coimbatore Standard Bank, Ltd.
Coimbatore Union Bank, Ltd.
Coimbatore Vasunthara Bank, Ltd.
Commercial Bank, Ltd.
Coonoor Sri Santhana Venugopalaswami Nidhi, Ltd.
Indian Commercial Bank, Ltd.
Karamadi Rangaraja Nidhi, Ltd.
Karichipalayam Ramanuja Vilasa Nidhi, Ltd.
Konavaikkalapalayam Sri Yadhavakula Virdhi Nidhi, Ltd.
Kuniyamuthur Jana Sahaya Nidhi, Ltd.
Kuniyamuthur Sri Bala Dhandapani Bank, Ltd.
Kuniyamuthur Sri Bathrakali Sahaya Banking and Trading Co., Ltd.



## COIMBATORE

BANKERS—(*concld.*)

Kuniyamuthur Sri Krishnalaya Nidhi, Ltd.
Kaniyamuthur Sri Ramachandra Kripakara Nidhi, Ltd.
Kurichi Sri Maragathambikai Nidhi, Ltd.
Mettupalayam Lakshmi Vilasa Nidhi, Ltd.
Modern Bank, Ltd.
New Indian Bank, Ltd.
Ondipudur Sri Venkatesa Sahaya Nidhi, Ltd.
Pasupathi Bank, Ltd.
Peelamedu Radhakrishna Bank, Ltd.
Peiyanagamam Sri Laxmi Vilasa Dravya Sahaya Nidhi, Ltd.
Sampath & Co., Ltd.
Seeranaikenpalayam Thanalakshmi Bank, Ltd.
Shanmukhanandha Bank, Ltd.
Sitha Lakshmi Bank, Ltd.
Sri Jagannatha Co., Ltd.
Sri Kannapiran Bank, Ltd.
Srinivasar Bank, Ltd.
Sri Varada Shanmugananda Nidhi, Ltd.
Tiruppur Commercial Bank, Ltd.
Tiruppur Ratnavilasam Pannirandar Bank, Ltd.
United Finance Corporation, Ltd.
Uppilipalaiyam Vivasaikal Bank, Ltd.
Veerabhadrar Nidhi, Ltd.
Venkatapuram Kannan Karunakara Nidhi, Ltd.
Vethaikaranpudhur Mahajana Bank, Ltd.
Chokkapalayam Sri Ganesha Varthaka Sahaya Nidhi, Ltd.
Konavaikalpalayam, Gopala Gokula Virthi Nidhi, Ltd.
Peelamedu Karivaratharaja Devalaya Paripalana Nidhi, Ltd.
Pollachi Town Bank, Ltd.
Tiruppur Sri Meenakshi Sundara Vilasa Nidhi, Ltd.

**Chemists—**

D. S. V. & Sons, Mill Road
M. Krishna & Sons, Rajah Sreet
A. I. N. Janakiram Chetty, Rajah Street
Joseph & Co.
O. V. Muthu Krishnan, L. M. & S. (Nat.) L.C.P.S. Physician, Ophthalmic Optician and Dental Surgeon
Natesan & Co., Big Bazaar
Rama Raja Bros., Big Bazaar

**Cinemas—**

Swamy Picture Palace
Variety Hall

**Clubs—**

Coimbatore English Club
Hamilton Police Club, Forests Depot Road

## COIMBATORE

**Cloth Merchants—**

Chetty Chinnappa Chetty
Coimbatore Mall Mills, Ltd., Anupparpalyam
Coimbatore Spinning & Weaving Co., Ltd.
Dhanjee Topan (Cotton-waste Merchant)
K. R. V. Bros., Rajah Street
V. S. Sengothial
K. M. Veerabadra Chetty, Lingappa Chetty Lane

**Coffee & Tea Merchants—**

H. Anupura Coffee Works, Ltd., Race Course Road
Brooks Bond Tea Co., Palmgrove Road
Coimbatore Coffee Works, (Props. T. Stanes & Co., Ltd.)
Peirce, Leslie & Co., Ltd.
THE ROYAL NILGIRI TEA SUPPLY CO.
T. STANES & CO., LTD., MERCHANTS AND COFFEE CURERS
THE UNITED COFFEE SUPPLY CO., LTD., (Managing Agents, T. Stanes & Co., Ltd.)

**Contractors—**

The Engineering & General Supplies, Big Bazaar Street
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd.
Maruthachallum Chetty, Subbarawarapet
C. V. Nanja Boyan, Oddar Lane
Railway & General Engineering Co., Ltd.
K. Ranga Boyan, Subbarawarapet

**Cotton & Yarn Merchants—**

P. Chrystal & Co., Avanashi Road
Coimbatore Spinning & Weaving Co., Ltd., Race Course Road (Agents T. Stanes & Co., Ltd.)
M. Hanumanthappa, Edayar Street
T. Krishna Chettiar, Vysiah Street
A. M. Nanjappa Chettiar, Rengiah Goundan Street
Ralli Bros., Avanashi Road
V. S. Sangottayah, Avanashi Road
Volkart Bros. Agency, Avanashi Road

**Commercial Concerns—**

General Automobiles, Ltd. (Dealers in Motors and Accessories)
Importers, Ltd. (Dealers in Motors)
Madura Public Conveyance Co., Ltd. (Bus Service)
Mettupalayam Bus Service, Ltd. (Bus Service)
Modern Motor Service, Ltd. (Bus Service)
Pollachi Transport, Ltd. (Bus Service)
United Motors, Ltd.
Radha Motor and Cycle Importing Co., Ltd. (Dealers in Motors and Cycles)
Trichy Public Conveyance, Ltd. (Bus Service)

## COIMBATORE

COMMERCIAL CONCERNS—(*concld.*)

Trichur-Pollachi Transport, Ltd. (Bus Service)
Union Bus Service, Ltd. (Trade in Motor Cars and Accessories)
Varadharaja Motors, Ltd. (Bus Service)
Coimbatore Engineering & Trading Co., Ltd. (Trade in Engineering Goods)
Coimbatore Indian Industries, Ltd. (General Merchants)
Coimbatore St. Joseph's Carpentry Works, Ltd. (Carpentry Works, Weaving & Dyeing)
Coimbatore Varthaka Virthi Dhanarjaka Sangam, Ltd. (General Merchants)
Coimbatore Swadeshi Emporium, Ltd. (Trading in Swadeshi Goods)
Commercial Corporation, Ltd. (General Merchants)
Erode Sitaram Co., Ltd. (General Merchants)
General Warehouse, Co., Ltd. (General Merchants)
Gramanthia Vyabara Sangham, Ltd. (General Merchants)

**Engineers—**

The Engineering & General Supplies, Big Bazaar Street
Marshall Sons & Co., (India) Ltd., Big Bazaar Street
Radhakrishna Foundry, Periyakulam Road
Ralli Bros., Avanashi Road
Sri Ranga Vilas Ginning Factory and Foundry Works, Avanashi Road

**Factories—**

The Coimbatore Cement Co., Ltd., Madukarai
Annapurna Coffee Works, Peirce, Leslie & Co., Ltd.
Brooks Bond India, Ltd., Tea & Coffee Factories
The Coimbatore Coffee Works, (Stanes & Co., Ltd.)
The United Coffee Supply, Ltd.
The Coimbatore Distillery
Stanes Motors (South India) Ltd.
Coimbatore Manure Works, Tudiyalur
Banian & Co.
Electric Printing Works
Lakshmi Mill Co., Ltd.
The Madras United Press Co., Ltd., Avanashi Road
Pankaja Mill, Ltd.
The Somasundaram Mills
Sri Krishna Mills
Sri Krishna Gin Factory, P.G. P.A. V.R. & Co.
Sri Narayana Ginning Factory
Sri Ranga Vilas Ginning & Oil Mills
The Central Jail
The Coimbatore Cotton Mills, Singanallur
The Coimbatore Spinning & Weaving Co., Ltd.

COIMBATORE

FACTORIES—*(concld.)*

The Kaliswarar Mills, Ltd.

Coimbatore Manure Works, Red Fields

London Mission Book Depot, Avanashi Road

Ponnuswamy Asari & Co., Big Bazaar Street, Coimbatore, (Cabinet Makers)

Coimbatore Candle Works

**General Merchants & Commission Agents—**

S. S. Ganesh & Bros., Typewriter Suppliers

C. N. Govindaswami Rao & C. Subbiah Naidu, Rengiah Goundan Street

Importers, Ltd., United Motor Buildings

Spencer & Co., Ltd., 4, English Club Road

A. V. Subramaniam Chettiar, Rajah Street

**Grain & Rice Merchants—**

Annamalai Chetty, Rengiah Goundan Street

Bamiah Chetty, Rengiah Goundan Street

Chinnappa Gounder, Rengiah Goundan Street

Dhana Lakshmi Rice Mills, Vysiah Road

C. Kuppusami Naidu Bros., Big Bazaar Road

Kuppusami Raju, Big Bazaar Road

Kuppusami Chettiar, Oppanakara Street

R. K. Shanmugam Chetti, Oppanakara Street

P. L. Sreenivasa Iyer, Big Bazaar Road

**Grocers & Purveyors—**

Dasai Gounder & Co.

Spencer & Co., Ltd.

**Hardware Merchants—**

Chanthubavah Rowther, Vysiah Street

Peirce, Leslie & Co., Ltd.

Vincent & Co., Ltd., Trichy Road

**Hotels—**

Venkatesha Lodge

**Insurance Companies—**

South India Fire and General Insurance Co., Ltd.

India Life Benefit Society, Ltd.

Inland Provident Insurance Co.of (India) Ltd.

Nilgiris Mutual Aid Society, Ltd.

**Jewellers—**

Jamna Doss Sait, Vysiah Street

Koniah Asari, Brahmin Street

Narayana Doss Sait, Vysiah Street

A. Pattabirama Chettiar, Vysiah Street

**Raju Chetty, Big Bazaar Street**

P. Sundaram Asari & Sons, Big Bazaar Street

Vairava Asari, Big Bazaar Street

COIMBATORE

**Large Commercial Concerns—**

Kongu Khaddar Co., Ltd.
(Spinning & Weaving Cloth)

Nilgiri Fertiliser, Ltd.,
(Manufacturers and Sale of Fertilisers)

Phoenix Sewing Machine Co., Ltd.
(Trade in Sewing Machines & General Merchants)

South India Coffee Supply Co., Ltd.
(Trading in Coffee)

South India Ink Works, Ltd.
(Ink Manufacturing General Merchants)

Sri Dandapani Stores, Ltd. (General Merchants)

T. Stanes & Co., Ltd.

Udumalpet, Vyabara Sangham, Ltd. (General Trade)

Variety Warehouse, Ltd. (General Merchants)

Pollachi Vellala Union Mills & Co., Ltd.
(Extracting oil from Groundnuts)

Coonoor Tea Estates Co., Ltd. (Tea Cultivation)

Glenmorgan Estates, Ltd. (Tea Planting)

Guernsey Tea Factory Co., Ltd.
(Cultivation of Tea, Coffee, etc.)

Korangumudi Estate Co., Ltd. (Tea Cultivation)

Mount Stuart Tea Co., Ltd. do

Ouchterlony Valley Estates, Ltd. do

Puthutotam Estate Co., Ltd. do

United Nilgiri Tea Estates Co., Ltd. do

United Coffee Supply Co., Ltd., Elak Rubber Co., Ltd.
(Coffee Curers & Suppliers)
(Rubber Plantation)

Coimbatore Lakshmi Sugar Mills, Ltd.
(Manufacture & Sale of Sugar and Bye-products)

**Liquor Merchants—**

S. N. Desai Gounder

Spencer & Co., Ltd.

Vennal Naidu & Sons

D. S. V. & Sons

K. Kesava Pillai

Wilfred Pereira, 334, Avanashi Road

**Mills—**

Binny & Co., Ltd.

Coimbatore Manure Works, Red Fields P. O.

Coimbatore Spinning & Weaving Co., Ltd.

Coimbatore Tile Works

The Kaleeswarar Mills, Ltd.

Marshall Sons & Co. (India) Ltd., Engineers & Boiler Makers, Old Post Office Buildings, Big Bazaar Road

V. C. Vellingiri Gounder & Bros., Rice Mills and Jaggery Merchants

Volkart's United Press Co., Ltd.

## COIMBATORE

**Motor Car & Motor Accessories Dealers—**

Chellam Motor Stores & Co., Avanashi Road
B. P. Chellappa Iyer, Sullivan Street
General Motor Stores, Uppilipalayam
Krishna Motor House
Stanes Motors (South India) Ltd.

**Motor Car Engineers—**

The Engineering & General Supplies, Bazaar Street
Nomis Motor Works
Stanes Motors (South India) Ltd.
United Motors Ltd., Uppilipalayam

**Mundy Merchants—**

Angagowder (Salt), Thomas Street
Ardhanari Chetty, Edayar Street
Chowdai Goundan (Jaggery), Rengiah Street
Coimbatore Co-operative Stores & Bank, Ltd., Sullivan Street
Maruthachalla Naicker, (Salt) Edayar Street
Muthuveeranna Chetty, (Ghee) Thomas Street
K. Kadir Sahib Bahadur, (Salt) Valayakara Street

**Newspapers and Journals—**

" Co-operation ", Tamil, Monthly
" Kudi Arasu, Tamil, Weekly
Madras Agricultural Journal, English, Monthly
Madras Forest College Journal, English, Quarterly
Kesari, Tamil, Monthly
Kongumalar, Tamil, Monthly
Manudarmam, Tamil, Monthly
Pahuthaviru, Tamil, Monthly
Sriuvar Aravakottai, Tamil, Monthly

**Piece-Goods Merchants—**

General Warehouse Co., Ltd., Big Bazaar Street
K. R. V. & Bros., Rajah Street & Thomas Street Lace & Silk Cloth Merchants
Koniah Chetty, Gengai Gounden Street
Maruthachalam Chetty, Rajah Street
P. B. Munisami Chetty, Rengiah Gounden Street
K. Murari Naicker, Big Bazaar Street
K. V. Nagappa Chetty, Edayar Street
S. R. Naganadhan Chetty, Edayar Street
Nurmahammed Latif Sait, Big Bazaar Street
S. N. Ponnai Gounder & Co., Big Bazaar Street
Ram Narayan & Co., Rajah Street
M. S. Rangaswami Chetty, Rajah Street
Rengiah Gounden, Big Bazaar Street
Sabji Malliah Chetty, Rajah Street

## COIMBATORE

PIECE-GOODS MERCHANTS—(*concld.*)

S. M. Subbia Chetty, Oppanakkara Street
S. N. Subbia Chetty, Oppanakkara Street
Subramania Chetty, Rajah Street
A. P. Subramania Chetty, Edayar Street
Thirubhawanadas, Vanver Sait, Big Bazaar Street
C. V. Velasami Chettiar & Sons, Rengiah Goundan Street
C. S. Visvanatha Iyer, Rengiah Goundan Street

**Printing Presses—**

Ananda Press, 17-328, Edayar Street
Asoka Press, 11-297, Vysiah Street
Coimbatore Co-operative Printing Works, Ltd., 5-25, Imperial Bank Road
Commercial News Press, 5-4, Brahmin Extension
Desabandhu Press, 23-97, Rajah Street
Electric Printing Works, 9-3, Edayar Street
The Emmanuel Press Branch, 10-111, Ismail Rowther Street
Fraser Press, 9-2 & 3, Mill Road
Kamala Vilasam Press, 19-341, Rajah Street
Krishna Vilas Press, 16-2, Viraswami Mudaliar School Street
K. R. V. & Co's. Press, 23-165, Rajah Street
Literary Sun Press, 99-22, Rajah Street
The Modern Press, 304, Big Bazaar Street
Reliance Press, Rengiah Goundan Street
The Royal Press, Rajah Street
Saraswathi Printing Works, 29, Kathan Chetti Lane, Rengiah Goundan Street
Sengundhar Achukudam, Ltd., 9-254, Oppanakkara Street
Sivananda Press, Variety Hall Road
Sri Venkatesa Vilas Press, Oppanakkara Street
Union Press, 12-19, Oppanakkara Street
Vellala Press, 12-75, Oppanakkara Street
Victoria Press, Main Bazaar Street

**Public Institutions—**

The Coronation Park, Jail Road
London Mission Boys' Boarding, Avanashi Road
London Mission Girls' Boarding, Avanashi Road
London Mission Library & Reading Room, Avanashi Road
Nanjappa Rao's Choultry, Lodging House
Sri Vidhyabhivruddhi, Reading Room, 102, Karuppa Goundan Street
Type-writing Institution, Rajah Street
Victoria Town Hall

COIMBATORE—COCANADA

**Societies & Associations—**

Kovai Tamil Sangam
Saiva Prasanga Sala
Sekilar Thevara Pada Sala
Students' Literary Association, Rajah Street

**Skin & Hide Merchants—**

Govindaswami Naidu & Bros., Genga Gounden Street
L. Mahammad Rowther, Tanner
Rena Sultan Rowther (Leather), Oppanakkara Street
Simon (Tanner), English Club Road

---

## COCANADA

It is on the Godavari Delta and is the headquarters of the East Godavari District. It is a Railway Station on the M. & S. M. Railway. The chief exports are cotton, oil seeds, tobacco, ghee, castor oil, and gingily oil. Principal imports are, piece goods, yarn, gunni bags and kerosene. It is a Sea-port town and a Municipality and has a population of 68,952.

It is a port connected with the Godavari River by navigable canal. There is a rest house belonging to the Municipality. It is a principal port after Madras on the Coromandal Coast. The jetties wharves, and business houses are on the banks of a canal leading to the roads.

**Banks—**

Godavari District Co-operative Bank, Ltd.
The Imperial Bank of India

**Cycle Dealers—**

Alliance Trading Co.

**Commercial—**

Batchu Venkatratnam
Batchuchinnavenkatrayudu
Deccan Sugar & Abkari Co., Ltd. (Managing Agents Parry & Co.) Cocanada, Samalkot
The East India Produce Co., Jagannaickpet
The Homœopathic & Bio-Chemical Laboratory
Innes & Co., Merchants, Agents, Ship-owners
Jam Curing Works
Nadhamuri Venkiah & Sons, (Merchants, Agents & Ship Brokers)
B. L. Narayana Rao, (Importers & Exporters), Temple Street
Ripley & Co., Agents, Clan Line Steamers
Bengaru Checka & Co.
Spencer & Co., Ltd.
Barey & Co., (Tobacco Merchants)
Oriental Salt Co., Ltd. (Salt Dealers)

COCANADA

**Cinemas—**

City Electric Cinema
Imperial Picture Palace
Minerva Cinema

**Clubs—**

Cocanada Club
Star Athletic Club

**Factories—**

Basivireddy Cotton Ginning Factory
Sri Lakshmi Cotton Ginning & Rice Mill
Andhra Engineering Co., Ltd.
Cocanada Jute Press
Burma Shell Oil Storage & Distributing Co. of India, Ltd., Cocanada (A. & B. Sections — Kerosene Tinning and Packing)
Secony Vacuum Corporation, (Kerosene Tinning and Packing)
Gollapudi Vasudeva Murthy's Oil Factory

**Liquor Merchants—**

Addepally Lakshmanaswami
Natla Mallikarjuna Rao
Spencer & Co., Ltd.
Y. Ganapathy Rao

**Newspapers and Journals—**

" Andra Prabha ", Telugu, Monthly
" Andra Sahitya Parishat Patrika ", Telugu
" Hindu Sundari ", Telugu, Monthly
" Ravi ", Telugu, Weekly

**Printing Presses—**

Ananda Press
Cocanada Printing Works
Diamond Press
George Press
Kamala Printing Works
Savitri Press, Jagannayakpur
Scape & Co's. Press, Bank Road
Star & Co.
Sujanaranjini Printing Works

**Rice Mills—**

K. Butchiraju Rice Mill
Kosur Ramaswami Rice Mill
Mootha's Rice Mill
Sri Lakshmivilas Rice Mill
Sri Radhakisan Rice Mill
Sri Raja Rice Mill
Sri Rama Vilas Rice Mill
Sri Satyavenkateswara Rice Mill
Sri Sitarama Rice Mill

COCANADA—COONOOR

RICE MILLS—(*contd.*)

Sri Subramanyeswara Rice Mill

Sri Venkatasuryanarayana Rice Mill

The United Rice Mill Co., Ltd.

**Societies & Associations—**

Telugu Academy

Andhra Sahitya Parishat

## COONOOR

It is 6,100 feet above the sea level. The climate is little bit warmer than Ootacamund. It is a favourite resort for persons of delicate health. There are several hotels and boarding houses, Tennis Courts and Golf links. The Pasteur Institute is worthy of visit. The Sim's Park is a pretty well laid public garden.

**Commercial—**

Spencer & Co., Ltd.

D. V. Giriappa & Co.

S. Soomar Sait & Sons

M. B. Fakear Mohamed & Co.

Thos. Eagan Co.

Spencer & Co., Ltd.

Coonoor Subrahmanya Vilasa Upakara Nidhi, Ltd.

Deccan Bank, Ltd.

Deccan Commercial Bank, Ltd.

**Clubs & Associations—**

Coonoor Club, Ltd.

Cosmopolitan Club

I. O. G. T. Lodge

Y. M. C. A.

Y. W. C. A.

Merchants' Association

**Cinema—**

Bedford Cinema

**Factories—**

S. I. R. Local & Carriage Works

Glendale Group Tea Factory, Glendale

Ibex Lodge Tea Factory

Nonsuch Tea Factory

**Liquor Merchants—**

Spencer & Co., Ltd.

**Printing Presses—**

The Blue Mountain Press

New Albion Press, Mount Road

The United Press & Trading Co.

The Victoria Press

## CONJEEVARAM

Headquarters of the taluk of the same name in the Chingleput District. It is a Railway Station in the South Indian Railway. It is called the Benares of the South and is celebrated for the temples of great antiquity. The population of Conjeevaram is 61,376.

The Vishnu Temple at Little Conjeevaram is reputed to be richly endowed. In Big Conjeevaram there are three large Siva Temples dedicated to Ekambareswar. Kacheswarar and Kamatchi Amman. The annual festival in May of Sri Varadaraja Perumal is attended by thousands of Hindus, many of whom come from long distance. The floating festivals noted for their grandeur occur in February. There are decent hotels and choultries in the town.

Weaving is the most important occupation. Silk and Cotton Cloths are made at Conjeevaram and the number of looms is estimated at 12,000.

**Commercial—**

Janakiram Reddiar, and Natesa Chettiar, Hodgsonpet

A. V. Balakrishna Mudaliar, Lace and Silk Saree Manufacturer, Nellukara Street, Big Conjeevaram

Big Conjeeveram Urban Weavers' Union, Ltd.

Co-operate Weavers' Union, 43, Rajah Street, Big Conjeevaram

Krishna & Co., Cloth Merchants, Little Conjeevaram

T. Sadasiva Mudaliar & Sons, (Silk & Lace) Hodgsonpet

**Cinemas—**

Golden Star Picture Palace

Sadananda Picture Palace

New Golden Cinema

**Liquor Merchants—**

N. Annamalai Nadar, Valakadikoil Street

N. Natesa Mudaliar

T. K. Sundarachand, " Sundaram Shop "

K. V. Viswanathan

**Printing Presses—**

Kumaran Press, 60-B, Nellukara Street, Big Conjeevaram

Padma Press, Hodgsonpet

Sri Krishna Vilasam Press, 40, Hodgsonpet, Big Conjeevaram

Sudarsana Press, Sannadhy Street, Little Conjeevaram

Town Press, 120, Putheri Street, Big Conjeevaram

# CUDDAPAH

Headquarters of the District of the same name in the Madras Presidency.

**Banks—**

Imperial Bank of India

Cuddapah District Co-operative Central Bank, Ltd.

**Cotton and Groundnuts—**

Parry & Co.

K. Venkata Reddi, S. Papi Reddi & Co., Yerraguntla P. O.

**Cuddapah Stone Manufacturers—**

D. Krishna Rao & Sons, Yerraguntla P.O.

Y. Venkatasubbiah, Yerraguntla P.O.

**Cinemas—**

Excelsior Cinema

**General Merchants—**

Rao & Sons, Kodur

**Factories—**

Kami Setti Venkatesan, Decorticating and Turmeric Polishing Factory

Sri Lakshminarayana Decorticating and Polishing Factory

Sri Venkateswara Kharkana, Decorticating and Turmeric Polishing Factory

Tiffin & Co.

Santaram Shanker Rice and Oil Mill

**Liquor Merchants—**

Bonheur & Co., Wine Merchants

K. Hanumantha Rao

Mahaboob Khan Dhalzyak

C. R. Raza

**Printing Presses—**

K. C. V. Press, Madras Road

Sri Venkateswara Press, Badukhan Masjid Street

**Societies and Associations—**

Sri Ramakrishna Samaj

# CUDDALORE

Headquarters of the District of South Arcot having a population of 37,358. About 1½ miles from the New Town is the Fort St. David which is interesting on account of its history. All that now remains of the Fort are the ditch, the foundation and the rampart and some masses of the fallen walls. The town is famous for the Siva Temple at Tirupapuliyur. At Tindivanam there is an Industrial School managed by Roman Catholic Mission, which is a few miles from



Cuddalore. Rattan and wooden industries are carried on in this school. At Nellikuppan there is a large Sugar Mill owned by the East India Distilleries and Sugar Factories Company and managed by Messrs. Parry & Co., Ltd. There is a minor Sea-port named Porto Novo very near Cuddalore.

**Banks—**

Cuddalore Hindu Permanent Mutual Benefit, Ltd.

Vridhachalam Janopakara Nidhi, Ltd.

**Commercial Concerns—**

Ananda Press, 1, Sanjivi Royar Street

Alexander Press

Jayalakshmi Vilas Press, 26, West Sannadhi Street

Patriot Press, Eng's Road, Pudupalayam

Rama Vilas Press, 80, Kumara Koil Street

Saraswathi Press

K. Alaganatha Mudaliar

Bombay Co., Ltd.

Parry & Co., Ltd.

**Liquor Merchants—**

C. Pakkirswamy

Dr. K. Krishna Asaryar, L. M. P.

Sri Rama Pharmacy, Pudupalayam

N. D. Krishnamachari, Proprietor, Kamala & Co.

# DHANUSHKODI

Dhanushkodi is the southern terminus of the main line of the S. I. Railway and is 12 miles from Rameswaram and 456 miles from Madras and 22 miles distance from Talaimannar and 231 miles from Colombo. The journey by steamer from Dhanushkodi to Talaimannar takes two hours and the journey from Talaimannar to Colombo takes 12 hours. Passengers to Colombo should provide themselves with Ceylon currency notes and there is an Official Money Changer on board the steamer and his services may be availed of in this connection. Passengers for Ceylon are not allowed to land at Talaimannar without a pass from the Medical Officer at Mandapam.

Dhanushkodi is visited by thousands of pilgrims from all parts of India throughout the year. There is a Travellers' Bungalow within a furlong from the Railway Station. There is also a Vaishnavite temple and several choultries in the town.

# DINDIGUL

It is an important commercial centre next to Madura having a population of 43,617. It is famous for manufacture of cigars, iron safes and locks. There are several tannaries and a large cotton ginning and pressing factory. The old Fort at Dindigul is built on a rock 280 feet above the plains and has been the scene of many sieges. There are European and Indian Refreshment rooms at the station. It distributes all over South India a large quantity of Serumalai fruits from the adjoining hills of that name. It carries a large trade in cotton, groundnut and tanned skins.

**Bank—**

Sri Kannikaparameswari Bank

**Commercial—**

Spencer & Co., Ltd. (Cigar Factory, Dindigul)

**Factories—**

Spencer's Cigar Factory
A. & F. Harvey Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factory
Combodia Ginning Factory
The Madras United Press Co. (also Groundnut Decorticating)
Sundareswara Ginning Factory
Lakshmi Vilas Rice Mill
Radhakrishna Rice Mill
I. D. Sandana Gounder, Rice Mill and Decorticating Factory
K. S. M. Seeni Rowther & Sons, Rice Mill
Sowdambica Rice Mill
Sri Krishna Vilas Mills
Sri Shunmuga Vilas Rice & Groundnut Factory
Sri Venkateswara Vilas Rice & Decorticating Factory

**Liquor Merchants—**

S. Alexis Rajendram & Sons

**Printing Presses—**

Atmananda Press, North Car Street
Madurambika Press, 181, Mulvasal
Nalan & Co., Damayanti Press, House of T. Alagiri sawmy Chettiar in II Ward, Abiramiamman Sannadhi Street
The National and Printing Trading Co., C. 181
Abirami Vilasam Press, Door No. 5-8-53, Society Street
Lakshmi Vilasam Press, 52, North Car Street

———

# ELLORE

It was formerly the Capital of Northern Circars now famous for its carpets. Godavari and Kistna canal systems join here. The town is also famous for Jute mills.

**Banks—**

The Imperial Bank of India
West Godavari District Co-operative Central Bank

**Cinema—**

Sri Panduranga Cinema, Ltd.

**Factories—**

Sri Krishna Jute and Cotton Mills Co., Ltd.
Addepalle Rice Mill
Sri Anjaneya Rice Mill
Sri Balakrishna Sundara Rice Mill
Sri Divya Lakshmi Rice Mill
Sri Gopalakrishna Rice Mill
Sri Janardhana Rice Mill
Sri Kanaka Durga Rice Mill
Sri Krishna Rice Mill
Sri Markandeswara Rice Mill
Sri Maruthi Rice Mill
Sri Radhakrishna Rice Mill
Sri Ranganatha Rice Mill
Sri Santana Venugopal Rice Mill
Sri Seetharamanjaneya Rice Mill
Sri Srinivasa Rice Mill
Sri Venkateswara Rice Mill
Sri Venugopala Rice Mill
The Zamindar Rice Mill
Sri Gowardana Oil Mill
Sri Krishna Oil Mills
Sri Venkateswara Oil Mills

**Liquor Merchants—**

D. Bomanji & Co.
Radhakrishna Medical Stores

**Printing Presses—**

Brahmananda Press
Krishnananda Press
Manjivivani Press
Pattabhirama Press
Rama Power Press
Sri Panduranga Press
Tower Printing Press

**Newspapers and Journals--**

Apathbandu, Telugu, Monthly
Ayurvedic Durbar, Telugu, Fortnightly
Bulletin of the West Godavari, English
Andhra Rashtra Prarambha Vidya, Telugu, Monthly (Educational)
Devadattam, Telugu, Weekly
Divyagnana Dipika, Telugu, Monthly
Gramaseva, Telugu. Weekly
Prarambha Vidya, Telugu, Monthly (Educational)
Rajasimha, Telugu, Weekly
Yugandhara, Telugu, Weekly

---

# ERODE

It is another important centre of trade in South India and also a big Railway Junction in the South Indian Railway. The Municipality has provided filtered water-supply from the Cauvery River.

*T.B.* – Furnished Travellers' Bungalow

**Aerated Water Factory—**

N. Govinda Rao, Lord Napier Street

**Banks—**

Kollegal Sri Vengateswara Nidhi Ltd.
The Erode Bank, Ltd., Agraharam Street
Imperial Bank of India, Perundurai Road
The Urban Bank, Ltd., Perundurai Road
V. K. R. A. R. M. Bank, Perundurai Road
V. R. M. K. C. Bank, Perundurai Road

**Commercial—**

V. Ella Naicker, Fisher Street (Bamboo Merchant)
S. Abdul Latiff, Lord Napier Road, (Bone and Manure Dealer)

**Cinemas—**

Ganapathy Cinema
Sri Nataraja Electric Cinema

**Cloth Merchants—**

P. Annamalai Mudaliar & Sons
Kuppu Narasimha Chettiar, Agraharam Street
Mottazappa Mudaliar, Agraharam Street
S. K. H. S. Mohamed Ibrahim Rowther, Lord Napier Street
N. P. Murugappa Mudaliar, Agraharam Street
P. Muthuswamy Gounder, Mundy Street
Nagamanickam Chettiar, Agraharam Street
A. Patchayanna Mudaliar, Agraharam Street



CLOTH MERCHANTS--*(concld.)*

P. A. Peria Patchaiyanna Mudaliar, Court Street
N. A. Poorna Mudaliar, Agraharam Street
R. V. Rangaswamy Chettiar & Sons, Agraharam Street
M. Sengoda Gounder, Mundy Street
C. S. Visvanatha Iyer, Country-cloth Merchant

**Factories—**

S. I. R. Loco. & Carriage Works, Podanur
Srinivasa Rice Mill
Sri Venkateswara Rice Mill
The Original Rice Mill
Erode Gin & Press Co.
P. S. Hajee Hassan Saheb Sons, Gin Factory and Rice Mill
Mahadeva Rice Mill
Shanmuga Vilas Gin Factory

**Grain & Rice Merchants—**

V. Abdul Rahim Sahib, Magricar Street
N. Assan Sahib, Magricar Street
Chellakumara Mudaliar, Lord Napier Street
R. K. Kadir Mohideen Sahib, Magricar Street
S. Muthu Naicker, Court Street
Natchimuthu Chettiar, Mandapam Street
Subbaroya Chettiar, Fisher Street
S. K. Ummir Sahib, Magricar Street

**Hotels—**

BALAGANGA HOTEL

**Iron Merchants—**

P. V. Krishnaswami Chettiar, Agraharam Street
Krishnaswami Naicker, Lord Napier Street
V. A. K. Marimuthu Chettiar, Lord Napier Street
A. Palaniappa Mudaliar, Agraharam Street

**Jewellers—**

Kadir Hussain Sahib, Mundy Street
M. M. Krishnaswami Chettiar, Mundy Street
Marimuthu Asary, Mundy Street

**Liquor Merchants—**

C. N. Gangadara Mudaliar
Spencer & Co., Ltd.

**Motor Car & Motor Accessories Dealers—**

Sree Lakshminarasimha Motor Stores

**Mundy Merchants—**

M. S. Alaudin Sahib & Sons, Kangalamman Kovil Street
Arumugha Mudaliar & Ramaswamy Mudaliar, Lord Napier Street

## ERODE

MUNDY MERCHANTS—(*concld.*)

Atham Hajee Peer Md. Eassak, Lord Napier Street
A. Babu Sahib, Brodies Street
S. V. Chinnappa Mudaliar, Lord Napier Street
K. Chinnaswami Naidu, Lord Napier Street
A. Govindha Naicker, Lord Napier Street
R. Guruswami Naicker, Fisher Street
Hajee Madar Sahib, Lord Napier Street
K. E. Ibrahim Sahib & Sons, Lord Napier Street
K. C. Kandaswami Mudaliar, Mundy Street
K. Muthui Batcha Sahib, Lord Napier Street
M. K. Muhammed Sultan Sahib, Magricar Street
S. E. G. T. Md. Ibrahim Sahib, Magricar Street
K. M. S. Murgappa Chettiar, Lord Napier Street
V. Muthu Naicker, Lord Napier Street
K. C. Muthuswamy Gounder, Lord Napier Street
S. T. S. Muthuswamy Gounder, Lord Napier Street
K. N. Muthuswamy Gounder, Lord Napier Street
Palaniappa Chettiar & Ponnuswamy, Lord Napier Street
R. A. Palaniappa Chettiar, Lord Napier Street
S. N. Palanivelappa Gounder, Lord Napier Street
T. Pashamuthu Chettiar, Lord Napier Street
V. C. Raju Mudaliar, Lord Napier Street
M. Shanmugam Chettiar & Sons, Lord Napier Street
M. Sheik Madar Sahib, Market Lane
K. S. V. S. A. R. Subramania Chettiar, Fisher Street
L. Subramania Chettiar, Lord Napier Street
M. Syed Ghani Sahib, Fisher Street
T. S. Veerabadra Chettiar, Lord Napier Street
Veerappa Mudaliar, Fisher Street
S. N. Venkatachellam Chettiar, Lord Napier Street
R. Venkatapathi Naicker, Lord Napier Street

**Oil Mundy—**

Dyayalal Sait, Lord Napier Street
Gokildar Hala Sait, Lord Napier Street
Ibrahim Md. & Md. Jafer, Lord Napier Street
K. Palaniappa Chettiar, Lord Napier Street
Papatlal V. Desai, Eswarankoil Street
Saidar Sahib & Sulaiman Sahib, Lord Napier Street
Sha Pragji Odhavji Sons, Oil & Turmeric Merchants, Magricar Street
Shanmuga Vilas, Mundy Street
Thulasi Das Dangarjee Sait, Perundarai Road
K. Venkatachallam Chettiar, Brindachar Street

**Printing Presses—**

Ananda Press, Mundy Street
[illegible]

## ERODE—GOOTY

PRINTING PRESSES—(*concld.*)

The Central Press, Fisher Street
The Diamond Press, Lord Napier Street
The National Books Publishing Press, 3, Karur Road
Sivaram Vilasa Press, 47, Court Street
Sri Krishna Press, 14, Magricar Street
Sri Vani Vilas Press, 13, Eswaran Koil Street
Unmai Vilakkam Press, 42, Katcheri Street

---

# GOOTY

(ANANTAPUR DISTRICT)

Headquarters of the taluk of the same name. The town is famous for its impregnable fortress standing above the town called "Gooty Rock", built in the time of Krishna Roya (1509-1530). On the summit of the fortress are several wells and reservoirs for water and various buildings where State prisoners were at one time confined. The town is two miles from the Railway Station, but there is always a motor bus plying between the station and the town. There are good jutkas available. There is a travellers' bungalow available in the town and a first-class waiting room at the Railway Station. The Railway Station is on Madras-Raichur Section.

**Ancient Monuments—**

Hill, Fort and Buildings therein and the fortification at the foot of the hill.

**Commercial Concerns—**

Reddi Factory, (Groundnut)
Sri Venkateswara Shelling Factory, (Groundnut)
Mohideen G. Sahib Ginning & Decorticating Factory, (Groundnut)
M. & S. M. Railway Loco. Running Shed
London Mission High School Press
Merwanjee Maneckjee, (Liquor Merchants)

**Travellers' Bungalow—**

P. W. D. Travellers' Bungalow (Bellary Division) 2 miles from Railway Station

# GUNTUR

The headquarters of the District of the same name having a population of 65,179. The most important industry is weaving. There are a number of tobacco factories all over the District. Near Guntur is Narasarao Pet where camp furniture is largely manufactured.

**T. B.**—Furnished Travellers' Bungalow

**Banks—**

Agricultural & Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.
Bapatla Mutual Benefit Company, Ltd.
The Imperial Bank of India

**Cinemas—**

Ratna Hall
Sharada Cinema

**Commercial—**

Bharat Industrial & General Assurance Co., Ltd.
New Bharat Insurance Co., Ltd.
Venkateswara Assurance Bank, Ltd.
East Coast Tobacco Corporation, Ltd.
East Coast Trading Co., Ltd.
Ongole Electric Supply Co., Ltd.
Oriental Mutual Sales Corporation, Ltd.
Chitrakala, Ltd., Guntur, (Theatrical Entertainments)

**Factories—**

The Deccan Pressing & Ginning Co., Ltd.
Volkart's United Press Co., Ltd.
Sri Kanyakaparameswari Ginning & Rice Mills
Gangabhishan Mohan Lal, Bankers, Ginning & Groundnut Factory
Jayalakshmi Vilas Gin & Oil Factory
Nooney Narasimham & Sons, Ginning & Groundnut Factory
Panvala Subbarao, Oil Mill
Cotton Ginning, Pressing & Groundnut Decorticating (K. Warden & Co.)
Boorugu Viswanadham Bros., Groundnut Factory
Sri Malleswara Groundnut Mill
L. Ramanjayya's Groundnut & Rice Factory
Sri Kasiwisvanathaswami Rice, Groundnut and Oil Mill
Pendyala Pulieeah Son-in-law Atmalo, Nagaraju Oil Mill
The Guntur Cotton Jute & Paper Mills, Ltd.
Satyanarayana Rice Mill
Sri Anjaneya Rice Mill
Sri Anjaneya Rice Mill No. 2
Sri Bala Tripurasundari Rice Mill



FACTORIES—*(concld.)*

Sri Parvatiswara Vilas Rice Mill Co.
Majeti Sri Sallam Panakalu & Co., Tobacco Re-drying Factory

**Liquor Merchants—**

V. A. Appadorai & Sons

**Newspapers and Journals—**

"Durbar", Telugu, Fortnightly, (Educational and General)
Abhinava Sarasvati, Telugu, Monthly, (Religious and Social)
"Adi Siva Patrika", Telugu, Monthly, (Religious)
"Andhra Christian College Magazine," Rev.
"Andhra Saraswati Parishat Patrika", Kannada
"Andhra Vidyardhi"
"Bhakti Prabhodhini"
"Bhakti Yoga Pradarsani"
Bhima Pracharini
Dharma Sadhani
"Gospel Witness" Rev.
"Grama Gurupadesini"
"Grama Paripalana"
Jayalakshmi
Kalanidhi
Konmudi
Malhuri
Padmasali and Samaskari
Praja Samastha
Sree Rama Seva
Sri Virupulakshana Peetam
Stanikapalana
Sunday School Lessons, (Supplement to Andhra Luthiran)
Telugu Baptist
Vaidya Pradipika
Vaidika Dharma Samvardani
Veda Vakya Samajam
Viswa Brahmana
Viswakula
Yuva

**Printing Presses—**

Bhima Pracharini Press
Deshabhimani Press
The Kohinoor Press
Sree Venkateswara Printing Works

## KALAHASTI

It is a small but picturesque and sacred town owing its importance to a Saiva Temple, particularly to the Vayu Lingam which is enshrined here. The place is supposed to be a place where a Spider, a Cobra and an Elephant jointly worshipped the Lord and attained salvation. There are many choultries are rest houses at Kalahasti. The most important festival is Maha Sivarathri held in March which attracts large crowds.

**Bell-metal Factories—**

Jananambikai Bell-metal Works, No. 2 Factory
Ponnalamma Metal Works
Poruval Khooja Factory
Sri Lakshmi Metal Factory
Sri Narayan Metal Works
Sri Ram Metal Works

**Rice & Decorticating Factory—**

Sri Ponnamala Rice Mill and Decorticating Factory

## KARAKAL

Sea Coast town of the French province of the same name. There are two Railway Stations in the town. There is a Mohammadan Mosque where annual Kandari Festival is held and an Hindu Temple where a Mango Festival is held. Fete Nationale is celebrated annually on the 14th July.

## KODAIKANAL

It is 50 miles by road from Kodaikanal Road Railway Station. The hill station is 7,209 feet above the sea-level. Its climate is more even than that of Ootacamund. The scenery is very picturesque. Big and small games are obtainable on the hills but are not easy to get. The chief product grown are nutmeg, cinnamon and pepper-vine. Orange trees and lime trees are also cultivated. The Observatory on the hills are very interesting to see. It is the headquarters of the Municipality. The town has got good water-supply and is a popular health resort.

**Cinema—**

Missionary Cinema

**Clubs—**

Indian Club
Kodaikanal Boat Club
Kodaikanal Club
Kodaikanal Missionary Union.

**Liquor Merchants—**

Spencer & Co., Ltd.

## KOTAGIRI

It is an ideal Sanatorium, 6,511 feet above the sea-level. It is 13 miles from Coonoor and 18 miles from Ootacamund. There are good hotels and golf-links.

**Commercial—**

Spencer & Co., Ltd.

**Clubs—**

Kotagiri Club
Kotagiri Golf Club

**Factories—**

The Curzon Tea Factory
Rob Royal Tea Factory
Kodanad Estates Tea Factory
Warwic Tea Factory

**Newspapers—**

Blue Mountain Magazine, (Devoted to Commerce, Industry, Engineering, Motoring, Sports, Social up-lift, Humour, Current Topics and Religion.)

**Printing Press—**

The Kotagiri Printing Works

## KUMBAKONAM

It is an important town in South India having a population of 62,317. The most interesting temples in the town are the Sarangapani, Banapurisvara, Ramaswami, Nageswara and Kumbeswara. The Gopuram of Sarangapani Temple is a fine specimen of ancient Hindu architecture. It has two stories with a total height of 147 feet. The town is famous for Mahamakham Tank, a fine tank into which it is said the Ganges flows once in 12 years. The Bathing Festival in the tank takes place once in 12 years and is attended by vast Hindu crowds.

There is a Government College and has procured for the town the distinction of being the Cambridge of South India. There is an European Refreshment Room at the Railway Station. There are many choultries in the town.

**Banks and Bankers—**

City Forward Bank, Ltd.
Imperial Bank of India
The Kumbakonam Bank, Ltd.
The Kumbakonam Co-operative Credit Society, Ltd.
The Mutual Benefit Fund, Ltd., Big Street
The Union Bank, Ltd., Big Street

## KUMBAKONAM

**Cinemas—**

Diamond Cinema

**Clubs—**

Kumbakonam Club

**Factories—**

Jaya Vilas Rice Mill
M. T. T. V. Rice Mill
South India Confectionery

**Liquor Merchants—**

V. Chinnathambi Nadar
R. Kandasami Moopanar

**Newspapers—**

Amrita Varshani, Tamil, Monthly
Arya Dharmam, Tamil and English Weekly
The Kumbakonam College Magazine, English, Tamil and Sanskrit, 3 issues a year, Government College
The Railway Men, English, Monthly
Madhwa Mitran, Tamil, Monthly
Yathartha Vachani, Tamil, Weekly

**Printing Presses—**

Alexandra Press, T. A. M. R.
Andavan Press
Aryan Press
Bragathsundara Kujambika Press, Tirumanjana Street, Tiruvadamarudur
Central Press Syndicate, Ltd.
Dayadihini Press
Ganesar Litho Press
Gopala Vilas Press, Charapani Koil Street
Janardhana Printing Works
Kalanidhi Press
Kamatchi Amman Press
Komalamba Press
Mangalambiga Press
National Press
Sarada Vilasa Press
Sri Kannan Press
Sri Venkateswara Printing Works
Sri Vidya Press
Star Press
Suguna Vilas Press
Swadeshi Press
Swami Printing Works
Thayyanyagi Amman Press
Yadhartha Vachani Press

---

## KURNOOL

The headquarters of the District of the same name. There are several mosques worthy of visit in the town. The Government Fisheries Department has a Fish Breeding Farm at Sunkesula, a village 17 miles from Kurnool. It is the centre for cotton trade. The chief manufactures are carpet and cotton cloths of coarse kind.

**Banks—**

Bala Barathi Bank, Ltd.
Universal Bank of India, Ltd.
Andhra Chief Loan & Banking Association, Ltd
Sri Sitarama Mercantle Bank, Ltd.

**Commercial Banks—**

District Co-operative Central Bank, Ltd., Fort
Co-operative Urban Bank, No. 26, Fort

**Cinemas—**

Universal Picture Palace

**Clubs—**

The Kurnool Club
The United Club

**Factories—**

Kattayya Shirayya, Shelling Factory
Sri Venkateswara Ginning Factory
Madum Subbanna Chetty, Ginning and Pressing Factory
Sri Seetharamanjaneya Shelling Factory
Shroff K. Kerojee Rao's Ginning & Shelling Factory

**Liquor Merchant—**

Rechamadugu Krishnayya

**Printing Presses—**

Chandramowleswara Press
Parvati Devi Press
Rayala Seema Printing Press
Victoria Press

---

## MADANAPALLE

It is 8 miles from Madanapalle Road Station and is 2,500 feet above the sea level. It is a Sanatorium of the ceded districts. A motor bus service always plies between the Station and the Madanapalle Town. There are a few decorticating factories and a few indigenous sugar factories. The climate is noted for its salubrity and has become a popular health resort. A number of Christian Mission Organisations are managing a Tuberculosis Sanatorium about 5 miles from the Railway Station. There is a Theosophical First Grade College and High School. There is a rest house and an Indian Refreshment Room.

**Banks—**

Madanapalle Lakshmikanta Nidhi, Ltd.
Madanapalle Sri Venkateswara Nidhi, Ltd.

# MADRAS

GENERAL : It is the Capital of the Presidency having a population of over 6,00,000. It is the third largest city in India. Business quarters of Madras is George Town. It is a densely populated block a mile in square and contains Banks, Custom House, High Court and all the Mercantile offices. Light House and Law Courts form a fine collection of buildings. The Government House is situated in Mount Road about a mile from the Fort St. George and the chief road that stretches from the Fort is the Mount Road and most of the principal shops are seen on this road. The Marina as it is called is on the South Beach and a drive along the sea front is enjoyable. There are very fine buildings along the Marina and the most important are the University Library Buildings, the Senate House, Chepauck Palace, the Presidency College and Queen Mary's College for women and Marine Acquarium. In Panthian Road are the Government Buildings, the Victoria Memorial Hall and Women & Children's Hospital.

The Harbour is well-worth a visit. The foundation stone of the Harbour works was laid by King Edward in 1875. It is 200 acres in area and very many liners call at the port regularly, embraking and landing passengers direct at the quay where trains come direct to ship's side.

Other places of interest are the People's Park, the General Hospital, the School of Arts, St. Andrews' Church, the Observatory, the Cathedral, the Little Mount, the Race Course and the Museum. More details are given about churches and other places of interest and business houses are given in succeeding pages.

## SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS IN THE CITY OF MADRAS

Ananda Mission (Brahmo Samaj), Guindy, Saidapet

Adi-Andhra Young Men's Association, Krishnampet

Adi-Dravida Mahajana Sabha, 52, Venkata Maistry Street, Mannady

Agri-Horticultural Society, Ornamental Gardens, Mount Road

All-India Arundhatiya Central Sabha, "Kalidas Asramam", 16, Veeraraghavan Street, Perambur Barracks Post

MADRAS

SOCIETIES & ASSOCIATIONS—(*contd.*)

All-India Ayurveda Maha Mandal and Vidya Sabha, (New Delhi), 83, Big Street, Triplicane

Andhra Provincial Ryots' Association, Royapettah

Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Association of Southern India, White Memorial Hall, West River Side, Egmore

Anjuman-i-Anwar-ul-Aklak, 22, Begum Sahib Street, Mount Road

Anjuman-i-Mufid-i-Ahi-i-Islam, Mount Road

Anjuman-e-Himayat-Islam, (The Muslim Orphanage), 53, Wallajah Road, Mount Road P.O.

Arundhatea Maha Sabha, 43, Perambur High Road, Barracks P.O.

Arya Gana Samaj, 10, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.

Associations of European Officers of the Indian Educational Service

Automobile Association of Southern India (Late South Indian Motor Union), "Bharat Buildings", 1-18, Mount Road

A. V. Panchama Charity Institution, 14, Naval Hospital Road, Periamet

Bhagavatha Katha Prasanga Sabha, Tondaimandalam High School, Mint Street

Bharata Shri Mahamandalam, 19, Harris Road, Mount Road

Board of Industrial and Rural Development, No. 1, Armenian Street, G.T.

Boy Scouts Association, Madras Provincial Officers

British and Foreign Bible Society, Madras Auxiliary Memorial Hall Compound

Caledonian Society, C. O. T. A. Taylor & Co., P.O. Box 51

Chengalvaroya Naicker's Charities, Vepery

Chennai Vysia Kula Beri Chettimar Mahajana Sabha, 9, Paramasiva Chetty Street, P.T.

Chennapuri Annadana Samajam, 10-11, Nyniappa Naick Street, P.T.

Chintadripet Literary Academy

Chintadripet Rate Payers' Association, Swami Naick Road, Chintadripet

Christian Literature Society for India, Memorial Hall, P.T.

City Central League, Venkata Iyer Street, G.T.

MADRAS

SOCIETIES & ASSOCIATIONS—(*contd.*)

City Stenographers' Association, 47, Big Street, Triplicane

City Youth's Association, High Road, Royapettah

College Athletic Association, Pachiappa's College

Dharma Anna Sala, Washermanpet

Employment for Indian Military Pensioners, Discharged Men and Reservists, Pension Paymaster's Office, Fort St. George

European Association, 200, Mount Road

Film Artists Guild of South India, 83, Big Street, Triplicane

Friend-in-Need Society, Poonamalle High Road

G. N. S. School Old Boys' Union, Stringer's Street, G.T.

Harijan Sevak Sangh, (Madras Branch)

Health Propaganda Board, Pantheon Gardens, Pantheon Road, Egmore

Honorary Asst. Registrars of Co-operative Societies Association, "Manonmani Vilas", Chintadripet, Mount Road, P.O.

Indian Cinematograph Association, 83, Big Street, Triplicane

Indian Christian Association, "Grace Cottage", Portuguese Church Street, G.T.

Indian Christian Choral Union, Dasarpuram, Tinnanur R.S.

Indian Cricket Federation, 190, Mount Road

The Indian Medical Association, 43, Mount Road P.O.

The Indian Officers' Association, "Mohana Vilas", Royapettah

Indian Police Association, (Madras Branch) P. O. Box 602.

Indian Red Cross Society, Red Cross Buildings, Montieth Road, Egmore

Indian Road Transport Development Association, Ltd., Post Box 1270

Indian Young Men's Union, Chintadripet

Jagannatha Bhaktha Jana Sabha, Egmore

Jal Phiroj Clubwala Dareh-e-Meher, Main Road, Royapuram

Kalaivani Literary Association, Southern Indian Brahmo Samaj Mandir, G. T.

Kellett Institute, Venkatesa Naick Street, Triplicane

Lady Ampthill Nurses Institute and The South Indian Nursing Association

The Lady Ampthil Nurses' Institute

The Lady Willingdon Nursing Home, Western Castle, Mount Road

MADRAS

SOCIETIES & ASSOCIATIONS—(*contd.*)

The League of Youth, Madras Mahajana Sabha Hall, "Congress House"

Licentiate in Indian Medicine Association, Hyde Park, Kilpauk

Little India Troop Committee (S. S. B. S. Association), 30, Vytheanatha Mudali Street, G. T.

The Madhwa Association, 41, Singarachari Street, Triplicane

Madras Amateur Photographic Society, 4, Kondi Chetti Street, G. T.

Madras Association of European Government Servants

The Madras Children's Aid Society, 38, Gangatheswarar Koil Road, Vepery

Madras City Leper Relief Council, 83, Big Street, Triplicane

Madras Corporation Officials' Association, Rippon Buildings

The Madras Depressed Classes Mission Society, Gopathy Villa, San Thome, Mylapore

Madras District Teacher-Managers' Association, North Range, 51, Venkatachala Naick Street, Rayapuram

Madras District Teacher-Managers' Association, C. C. C. Girls' School, Chintadripet

Madras Dramatic Society, Gillanders

Madras Dravidian Association, Viraraghava Mudali Street, Triplicane

Madras Economic Association, Senate House

Madras Engineering Association, Amrit Mahal, 2, Neeli Veerasami Chetty Street, Triplicane

Madras Engineers' Association, P. W. D. Buildings, Chepauk

Madras Hindu Good Templars' League, 35, Audiappa, Naick Street, G. T.

Madras Landholders' Association, Peter's Road, Royapettah

The Madras Library Association, University Library, Triplicane

Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society, College Road, Nungambakkam

Madras Mahajana Sabha, "Congress House" Mount Road

Madras Milkmen's Association, Ltd., 88, Tulasinga Perumal Koil Street, Triplicane

Madras Musical Association, Presidency College

Madras Non-Gazetted Excise Officers' Association, 3-1, Saiva Muthia Mudaly Street, Muthialpet

Madras Parsee Zarathoshti Anjuman, 32, Main Road, Royapuram

Madras Parsee Association, 46, Rayapuram

## MADRAS

SOCIETIES & ASSOCIATIONS—(*contd.*)

Madras Pinjrapole, 27, Konnur Road, Perambur Barracks P. O.

Madras Port Trust Officials Party

Madras Presidency Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, 95, Mount Road, Cathedral P.O.

Madras Presidency Muslim League, 19-20, Linghi Chetti Street, G. T.

Madras Presidency Youth Conference, C. O. Andhra Patrika Office, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.

Madras Progressive Union, 95-96, Audiappa Naick Street, G.T.

Madras Provincial Co-operative Union, Royapettah

The Madras Provincial Union of Panchayat Boards

The Madras Sanitary Welfare League
Office: Servants of India Society, Royapettah

Madras School Book and Literature Society

Madras Society for the Protection of Children, 305, Tiruvottiyur High Road, Washermanpet

Madras Seva Sadan, "Shenstone Park, Harington Road, Chetput

Madras Shorthand Writers' Association, Muthialpet High School, G. T.

Madras Social Service League, 47, Harris Road

M. & S. M. Ry. Employers' Union, "Unity House", Perambur

Madras Teachers' Gild, 41, Singarachari Street, Triplicane

Madras Temperance League, Servants of India Society, Royapettah

Madras Text-Book Committee

Madras Theistic Postal Mission and Book Depot, 97, Anna Pillai Street, G. T.

Madras University Students' Information Bureau

The Madras Vellala Mahajana Sangha, "Manonmani Vilas", 47 & 48, Swamy Naick Road, Mount Road, P. O. Chintadripet

Madras Vigilance Association, Servants of India Society, Royapettah

Madras Volley Ball Federation, Y.M.C.A. Buildings, Esplanade

Madras Young Men Sadhu Chetty Association, 17, Singannan Street, P. T.

Madras Youth Congress, 83, Big Street, Triplicane

Maharashtra Association, 87, T. P. Kovil Street, Triplicane

The Mahratta Education Fund, 23, East Mada Street, Mylapore

Mirsahebpet Rate Payers' Association, "Gopathi Villa", San Thome

Monegar Choultry, 104, Monegar Choultry Road, Washermanpet

Mahammadan Educational Association of Southern India, 11, Singanna Naick Street, G.T.

## MADRAS

SOCIETIES & ASSOCIATIONS—(*contd.*)

Muhammadan Literary Society, 11, Singanna Naick Street, G.T.

The Music Academy, 323, Thambu Chetti Street, G.T.

Muslim High School Council, "Stanley Building" "Shadi Mahal," "Triplicane

Muslim Young Men's Forward Society, 34, Surappa Mudali Street, Triplicane

Muthialpet Muslim Anjuman, 16, Mannadi Street, G.T.

Muthuraja Mahajana Sangam, 12, Swami Pillai Street, Choolai

Mylapore Sangeetha Sabha, 9-10, Madhava Perumal Koil Street, Mylapore

Mutual Companions Association, 22, R. C. Church Street, Royapettah

Mylapore Performance Hall, Naidu Street, Mylapore

Naidu Sangam, 125, Audiappa Naick Street, G.T.

National Health Association of Southern India, Servants of India Society, Royapettah

National Indian Association, 5, Stringer's Street

National Liberal Party, Sunkurama Chetti Street

Non-Gazetted Government Officers' Association, 31, Neeliveerasami Chetty Street, Triplicane

Nurses' Association, 6, Rundall's Road, Vepery

Oriental Cricketers' Association, 26, Neeli Veerasami Chetty Street, Triplicane

Oriental Cultural Academy, "Gana Mandir", 10, Thambu Chetti Street

Overseas Indian Association, Servants of India Society, Royapettah

Pachaiyappa's Charities

Pachaiyappa's College Union

Peoples Service Leage, 264, Thambu Chetty Street

Podu Jana Oozhia Sangham, Athambaukam Street, St. Thomas Mount

Presidency College Old Students' Association

Presidency Shorthand Association, 21, Akbar Sahib Street, Triplicane

Progressive Youths' Association, Whitehead Hall, Langs Garden Road, Pudupet

Purasai Bakthi Maraga Prasanga Sabha, 5, Venkatachala Mudali Street, Purasawalkam

Purasawalkam Annadana Samajam, 42, Purasawalkam High Road, Vepery

Purasawalkam Young Men's Association, 5, Venkatachala Mudali, Street, Vepery

Railway Passengers' Association, Servants of India Society Home, Royapettah

The Ramakrishna Mutt Mission, Mylapore

Royapettah Rate Payers' Association, "Gopathy Villa", San Thome High Road, Mylapore

## MADRAS

SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS—*(contd.)*

Saiva Samaya Bhakta Jana Sabha, 1-488, Mint Street, P.T.

Sakthi Vellala Kula Mahajana Sangam, 42, Venkatachala Mudali Street, Choolai

Salvation Army, Popham's Broadway

Sangitha Samaj Redg., 14, Nattu Pillayar Koil Street

Saraswathi Sangham, 28, Pidariyar Pagoda Street

Servants of India Society, Madras Branch, 1-2 A, Westcott Road, Royapettah

Seva Samiti Boy Scouts Association, "Sevashram", Triplicane

Siddhanta Parakasa Sabha, 65-66, Nattupillayar Koil Street

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, "Somerford", Adyar

Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Vepery High Road

Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, C.M.S. House, Vepery

South Indian Athletic Association, Ltd., People's Park, P.T.

South Indian Branch of the British Medical Association, Chemical Examiner's Office, Park Town

South Indian Maruthuvar Sangam, 10, Raghaviah Road, Thiagaroyanagar

The South Indian Musical Association, 2-399, Mint Street

South Indian Shorthand-Writers Central Association, 51, Big Street, Triplicane

The South Indian Tamil Academy, 20, Perumal Naick Street, Vepery

The South India Teachers' Union, 41, Singarachari Street, Triplicane

Southern India Brahma Samaj, 97, Anna Pillai Street, G.T.

S. P. C. A. Guild of Calf Lovers, Triplicane

Sree Nataraja Sabha, 4, Inspector Subbaraya Naick Street, Washermanpet

Sri Audipuriswarar & Audikesavaperumal Ubhyakarthars' Sangham, 22, Arunachala Naick Street, Chintadripet

Sri Balasubramania Baktha Jana Sabha, Mowbray's Road, Royapettah

Sri Bhadrachala Ramdas Baktha Jana Sabha, 19, Bangaru Naick Street, Mount Road

Sri Bhashiakara Baktha Jana Sabha, 29, Chinnathambi Mudali Street, Triplicane

Sri Parthasarathyswamy Temple Voters' Association, 1-2, Nallathambi Mudali Street, Triplicane

Sri Parthasarathy Swami Sabha, Rao Bahadur Calavala Cunnan Chettiar's Charity House, 3-6, Tholasingaperumal Koil Street, Triplicane

Sri Pollappillayar Panniru Thirumurai Parayana Sabha "Ganesa Vilas", 1, Sivasankara Mudaly Street, Kilpauk



## MADRAS

SOCIETIES & ASSOCIATIONS—*(concld.)*

Sri Radha Krishna Bajana Mandiram, Pilliar Koil Street, Thiruvateeswaranpet

Sri Satchidananda Sangha, 44, Nagappier Street, Triplicane

Sri Vaishnava Grandha Muthiopaka Sabha, Ltd., 146, Mint Street

Sri Yadhukula Maha Sangham, 69, Veeraraghava Mudali Street, Triplicane

St. John Ambulance Association, South Indian Provincial Centre, 81, Mount Road, Cathedral

St. John Ambulance Corps, Madras, Head Quarters 323, Thambu Chetty Street

St. Mary's Union, Hall's Garden, Royapettah P.O.

Suguna Vilasa Sabha, Victoria Public Hall, P.T.

Swadharma Swarajya Sangham, Orthodox National League, Ltd., 95, Broadway

Thryvarnika Maha Sangham, 169, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.

Triplicane Annadana Samajam, Pillayar Koil Street, Tiruvatteeswaranpet, Triplicane

Triplicane Leper Relief Committee, 83, Big Street Triplicane

Triplicane Sociological Brotherhood, The Kellett Institute, Venkatesa Naick Street, Triplicane

Triplicane Urban Co-operative Society, Ltd., Panchayatdars' Association, Egmore

Veda Pravachana Mandir, Royapettah

Vellala Sangam, 361, Mint Street

The Vidhava Vivah Sahaik Sabha, Lahore, 8 Myle Ranganadha Mudaly Street, Theagarayanagar

V. S. & B. Charities Trust Board, 65 and 66, Nattu Pilliar Koil Street, G. T.

Vysiakula Beri Chettiinar Sangam, 38, Katchaleswarar Agraharam

Women's Indian Association, Head Quarters

The Yadhava Youth League, 96, Purasawalkam High Road, Kilpauk

The Young Men's Christian Association, Y. M. C. A. Buildings, Esplanade

Young Men's Indian Association, "Besant Memorial Buildings", 9, Armenian Street

Young Men's Literary Association, 8, Thulasinga Naick Street, Pudupet

Young Men's Rajput Association, Chintadripet

Young Women's Christian Association, 136, Poonamallee Road, Vepery

Yuva Jana Samajam, Royapettah

### CHURCHES AND CHAPELS IN MADRAS

**Church of England—**

The Cathedral Church of St. George, Teynampet

St. Mary's Church, Fort St. George

MADRAS

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—(*concld.*)

The Bible Standard Mission, 58, Peters Road, Royapettah

Holy Emmanuel Church, Loane Square, Broadway South, George Town

**Evangelical Missionary Society—**

(1) St. Alban's Church, Cochrane Basin Settlement, Moolakottalam, Old Washermanpet

(2) St. James Church, Vyasarpadi

(3) St. Michæl's Church

St. Mark's Church, North George Town

St. Matthias' Church, Vepery

St. Barnabas, New Town

Holy Cross Church, Perambur

Chapel of the Blessed Virigin Mary, Civil Orphan Asylums, Kilpauk

Christ Church, Mount Road

National Church of India, Mount Road, Thousand Lights

St. Thomas' Church, San Thome

Lucker's Church, Opposite 36, Broadway, George Town

Trinity Chapel, Park Town

Zion Church, Chintadripet

S. P. G. Madras Mission, 1.—St. Paul's Vepery with Sembiam, Hunter's Road

St. John's, 56, Pantheon Road, Egmore

Church of the Good Shepherd and Saint Thomas, (Tamil Church), Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah

**Church of Scotland—**

St. Andrews' Church, Madras, Poonamallee Road

**Miscellaneous—**

Church of Scotland Mission, St. Andrew's Tamil Church, Choolai

S. I. U. Churches (London Mission), Davidson Street, George Town, (Banch at Purasawalkam)

Adeikalanather Church Tamil Evangelical Lutheran Church, Purasawalkam

Baptist Church, Park Town, P. O., 38, Vepery High Road

The Strict Baptist Mission

Tamil Chapel, Maddox Street, Vepery

Methodist Episcopal Church, Madras Publishing House, 19, Mount Road

Morning Star Church, Tamil Evangalical Lutheran Church, Royapuram

Wesleyan Methodist Church, (Tamil) Westcot Road, Royapettah

Madras Christian College Church

College Church, Esplanade

Wesleyan Methodist Church, 'The Manse,' Poonamallee Road, Vepery

MADRAS

**Roman Catholic—**

The Church of St. Mary Angues, (Commonly called the Catholic Cathedral, Armenian Street)

Archbishop's House, 2, Armenian Street, George Town

Catholic Cathedral, George Town

St. John the Baptist, South George Town

St. Franc's Xavier's, North George Town

Our Lady of Refuge, North George Town

Assumption of our Lady, North George Town

Our Lady of Dolurs, Royapuram

St. Peter's Royapuram

St. Andrew's, Vepery

St. Joseph's, Vepery High Road

Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Perambur

St. Antony's, Pudupet

Scared Heart of Jesus, Egmore

Monegar Choultry, St. Roque's

The Cathedral (San Thome.)

Our Lady of the Snow, Luz., Mylapore

The " Maderde Deus," Mylapore

Sat. Terea's Nungambakam

Purification Church, Royapettah

St. Lazarus, Chintadripet

St. Anthony's Church, Narasingapuram

## LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS IN MADRAS

Asthiga Sangam Library, Vedanta Sangam Premises, Sami Naicken Street, Chintadripet

Brahma Samaj Free Reading Room, 97, Anna Pillai Street, George Town

Connemara Public Library, Pantheon Road, Egmore

Current Circulating Library, Mount Road, Madras, (Branch at Broadway)

Danish Mission Reading Room & Library, 38, Popham's Broadway

Dasan's Library, 6, Sundaram Pillai Street, Purasawalkam

Diocesan Library, Diocesan Office, St. George's Cathedral

Ganesh Library, Inspector Subbaraya Naick Street, Washermanpet

Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Egmore

The Hutton A. W. Reading Room, Mahamadan's Garden, Cathedral P. O.

The Madras Library Association

Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society, College Road, Nungambakkam,

Madras University Library, Senate House, Triplicane

The Modern Lending Library, 368, Esplanade

MADRAS

LIBRARIES & READING ROOMS—(*concld.*)

Mohammadan Public Library, Triplicane P. O.

Naoroji Gokhale Union, Nungambaukam

Narayanaswamy Chettiar's, Gopathy Free Reading Room, Eldam's Road, Vannia Teynampet

Rajah Sir Ramaswamy Mudaliar's Free Reading Room and Library

The Schwabe Reading Room, High Court Buildings

The South Indian National Association and Ranade Library, 13, Luz, Mylapore

Sree Nataraja Sabha, 4, Inspector Subbaraya Naick Street, Washermanpet

## REST HOUSES, LODGES AND HOTELS IN MADRAS

**Rest Houses—**

Rajah Sir Ramaswamy Mudaliar Choultry, General Hospital Road

Abdul Hakim Muhammadan Choultry, General Hospital Road

Cunnan Chettiar Choultry, Egmore, near S. I. Ry. Station

M. V. Cunniah Chetty and M. Subadravalli Thayarammal Rest-House, 173, Govindappa Naick Street

V. Alwar Chetty's Ramanujakuntam, Govindappa Naick Street

A. Nathamuni Chetty's Ramanujakuntam, Singarachariar Street, Triplicane

**Indian Lodges—**

Cosmopolitan Club, Mount Road

Modern Hindu Hotel, Woods Road

Mysore Modern Hindu Hotel, Vepery

Neo Komala Vilas, Francis Joseph Street and Mount Road

Sardar Bhavan, Devaraja Mudali Street

Sundar Cafe, Wall-Tax Road P. T.

**European Lodges—**

Clarence Hotel, Vepery

Hotel Bosotto, Mount Road

Hotel Commercial, Egmore

HOTEL CONNEMARA, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore

HOTEL Silvan, Vepery

Hotel Spencer, Mount Road

Lloyd's Hotel, Monteith Road

Madras Club, Woods Road

Prince Hotel, Errabalu Chetty Street

## PARKS AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS IN MADRAS

Aquarium, Beach Road

Choolai Poor House, Choolai, Perambur Barracks Road

MADRAS

PARKS & PUBLIC BUILDINGS—(*concld.*)

The Connemara Public Library, Museum Compound, Pantheon Road, Egmore

Conran-Smith Park, Shanmugapuram, Lloyds Road

Government Museum, Pantheon Road, Egmore

Hood Park, Gopalapuram, Lloyds Road

Gopathy Narayanaswamy Chetty Park, Vellala Teynampet

Loane Square, (Sriramulu Naidu Park), Popham's Broadway

Memorial Hall, Memorial Hall Compound, Park Town

Moor Market, General Hospital Road

Napier Park, Lafond Street, Chintadripet

Panagal Park, Theagarayanagar

People's Park, General Hospital Road

Lion's Cage, Zoological Gardens at People's Park, General Hospital Road

Robinson Park, Monegar Choultry Road, Royapuram

Sivagnanam Park, Peddunaikenpet

Theagaraya Chetty Park, Tiruvottiyur High Road

Venkatanarayana Naidu Park, Ashtabujam Road, Choolai

Victoria Public Hall, West of the Moore Market

Victoria Technical Institute, Pantheon Road, Egmore

The Willingdon, Egmore

## INSURANCE AGENTS IN MADRAS

Allianz Und Stuttgarter Life Insurance Bank, Ltd. 5-35, Khaleel Mansions, Mount Road

American Insurance Co. of New York, 99, Armenian Street

Andhara Insurance Co., Ltd., 13, Thambu Chetty Street

Angle's Insurance Co., Ltd., 113, Armenian Street

Asian Assurance Co., Ltd., 117, Armenian Street

Beardsell & Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach

Bengal Insurance Real Property Co., Ltd., G.T.

Best & Co., Ltd., First Line Beach

Bharat Insurance Co., Ltd., Bharat Buildings, Mount Road

Binny & Co., (Madras) Ltd., Post Box 66, Armenian Street

Bombay Co., Ltd., 169, Broadway

Bombay Life Assurance Co., Ltd., No. 5, Blacker's Road, Mount Road

Bombay Mutual Life Assurance Society, Ltd., 11, Linga Chetty Street

Calcutta Insurance Co., Ltd., 83, Sembudoss Street

V. K. Chetty, 256, Thambu Chetty Street

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., 169, Broadway, (Post Box 162)

Commonwealth Assurance Co., Ltd., 5-22, Broadway

MADRAS

INSURANCE AGENTS—(*contd.*)

Concord of India Insurance Co. Ltd., Khaleel Buildings, 119-120, Armenian Street, G. T.

The Crown Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Linghi Chetti Street

Y. Devanesan & Sons, 12, Sunkurama Chetti Street

East and West Insurance Co., Ltd., 121, Armenian Street, G. T.

Empire of India Life Assurance Co., Ltd., 11, First Line Beach

Ganesh Insurance Co., Ltd., 1-29, Mount Road

General Assurance Society, Ltd., 278, Linghi Chetty Street

Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co, Indian Bank Buildings, First Line Beach

Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., (Madras) Ltd., 1-21, North Beach Road

Govan Bros., Ltd., Kardyl Buildings, Mount Road

Great Eastern Industrial All India Insurance Co., Ltd., 191, Mint Street

Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ltd., "Navaz Mansions", Mount Road

Great India Insurance Co., Ltd., Angappa Naik Street

Great Peninsular Insurance Co., Ltd., 4, West Cott Road, Royapettah

Guardian Assurance Company, Ltd., Principle Representative: E. Natesan, Lakshmi Nivas, Veerabadhra Ayyar Street, Nungambakkam

Guardian of India Insurance Co., Ltd., "Khaleel Buildings" 119-120, Armenian Street, G. T.

Guru Rajah & Co., Big Street, Triplicane

Hartford Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., 99, Armenian Street

Hindustan Co-operative Insurance Society, Ltd., "Hindustan Buildings", Armenian Street

Holt & Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach, Post Box 237

Hope Prudhomme & Co., Post Box 125

India Equitable Insurance Co., Ltd., 195, Mount Road

Indian Globe Insurance Co., Ltd., 42, Broadway, G.T.

Indian Industrial Assurance Co., Ltd., Jehangir Street

Indian Mutual Assurance Bank, Ltd., 312, Thambu Chetty Street

Indian Mutual Life Association, Ltd., 69, Big Street, Triplicane

Indian Provident Funds Society, (Karachi), Phillips Street

Indo-Burma Insurance Co., Ltd., 312, Thambu Chetty Street G. T.

Indo-Union Assurance Co., Ltd., Khaleel Mansions, Mount Road

Industrial and Prudential Assurance Co., Ltd., 99, Armenian Street, G. T.

Jagan Mohini Insurance Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach

MADRAS

INSURANCE AGENTS—(*contd.*)

Jai Bharat Insurance Co., Ltd., 13 and 14, Second Line Beach

Jai Vijaya Insurance Co., Ltd., 16, Linga Chetty Street

Jupiter General Insurance Co., Ltd., 99, Armenian Street

Kerala, G. E. Security Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach

Kothari & Sons, 42, Broadway

Lakshmi Insurance Co., Ltd. of Lahore, 334, Thambu Chetty Street, G. T.

Liverpool and London Globe Insurance Co., Ltd., Principal Agent: K. H. Chambers

McDowell & Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach, Post Box 36

Meenakshi Insurance Co., Ltd., 13, Second Line Beach, Post Box 174

Metropolitan Insurance Co., Ltd., 3, Errabalu Chetty, Street

Mutual Assurance Co., Ltd., Mount Road

Narayandas Girdhardas, 99, Armenian Street

National Fire and General Insurance Co., Ltd., 363, China Bazaar Road

National Indian Life Insurance Co., Ltd., 334, Thambu Chetty Street

National Insurance Co., Ltd., National Insurance Buildings, Esplanade

National Mutual Assurance Co. of India Ltd., 334, Thambu Chetty Street

New Asiatic Life Insurance Co., Ltd., 1-9, Francis Joseph Street, G. T.

New India Assurance Co., Ltd., First Line Beach

North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Ltd., "Indian Chamber Buildings", 28-30, North Beach Road

Northern Indian Insurance Co., Ltd., Lahore, 104, Big Street, Triplicane

Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd., 169, Broadway

N. R. Iyer & Co., 130, Thambu Chetty Street

Orient Trading Company, 19, Second Line Beach

Orient Government Security Life Assurance Co., Ltd., 25, Errabalu Chetty Street, G. T.

Parry & Co., Ltd., Post Box 12

Pattabhiram & Co., 12, Govindappa Naick Street

Phœbus Insurance Bank, Ltd., Sembudoss Street

Premier Assurance Corporation, Ltd., Second Line Beach

Premier Insurance & Building Society, Ltd., 237, Angappa Naick Street, G. T.

Prudential Assurance Co., Ltd., North Beach Road

Samuel & Co., San Thome

Shaw Wallace & Co., Post Box 14

## MADRAS

INSURANCE AGENTS—*(concld.)*

Simson & McConechy, Ltd., Post Box 1259

Sir Chinubhai Madhowlal, 501, Mint Street

South Indian Co-operative Insurance Society, Ltd., 33, Mukar Nallamuthu Street, G. T.

South Indian Export Co., Ltd., 4, McLean Street Post Box 37, G. T.

South Indian General Assurance Co., Ltd., Christian College Buildings, Esplanade

Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

Srinivasan, 9, Salai Street, Mylapore

Star of India Industrial & General Assurance Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach

Subramania Iyer, 1-9, Francis Joseph Street, (Agent for National Mutual Life Association, Australasia)

Sunbeam Free Insurance Co., Ltd., 766, High Road, Triplicane

Star Light Assurance Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Post Box 363, Khaleel Mansions, Mount Road

Taylor & Co., Ltd., 100, Armenian Street, Post Box 51

Tetley & Whitley, Ltd., 17, Armenian Street

Deccan Assurance Co., Ltd., Errabalu Chetty Street, G. T.

Tropical Insurance Co., Ltd., Esplanade

Unique Assurance Co., Ltd., 17, Armenian Street

United India Life Assurance Co., Ltd., United India Assurance Buildings, Sembudoss Street, G. T.

Universal Fire & General Insurance Co., Ltd., 42, Broadway, G. T.

Venus Assurance Co., Ltd., 22, Second Line Beach

Volkart Brothers, 115-116, Armenian Street

Wilson & Co., 5-8, Jehangir Street

Woods-Scawen, 7, Second Line Beach

Zenith Life Assurance Co., Ltd., 113, Armenian Street

## CLUBS IN MADRAS

Adyar Club, Adyar

Aryan Club, Washermanpet

Brodies United Club, 85, Brodies Road, Mylapore

Burmah Shell Club, "Burmah Shell House" Esplanade

Corporation Sports Club, Ripon Buildings, P. T.

Cosmopolitan Club, Mount Road

Eccentrics Club, 88, T. P. Koil Street, Triplicane

Egmore Excelsiors, 54, New Street, Vepery

Egmore Recreation Club, 9, Rama Iyengar Road, Vepery

Emmanuel Club, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Friends United Club, 43, Ellappa Naicken Street, Mount Road P. O.

## MADRAS

CLUBS—*(contd.)*

Ganapathi Cricket Club, 46, Bells Road, Chepauk, Triplicane

Government Official Party, I, Poonamalle High Road, Egmore

Madras Boat Club, Adyar

Madras Cricket Club, Wallajah Road, Chepauk

Madras Excelsior Club, No. 308, Tiruvottiyur High Road, Old Washermanpet

Madras Flying Club, Ltd., Post Box 286

Madras Gymkhana Club, (The Island,) Mount Road

Madras Hunt, Kennels, Chamier's Road, Saidapet

Madras Motor Cycle Club, 13, Guruvappa Chetty Street, Mount Road

Madras Race Club, Guindy, Saidapet P. O.

The Madras Social Club, 14, Mount Road

Madras United Club, Fraser's Bridge Road, Esplanade

Madras Youths' Club, 184, Linghi Chetty Street, G.T.

Malayalee Club, Riverside, Napier's Park, Mount Road

Mambalam Cricket Club, "Silverdale", Gopathy Road, Teynampet

Mercury Cricket Club, 2-7, Swamy Naicken Street, Chintadripet

Meteor Club, (1926), 34, Bazaar Road, Royapettah

Minerva Cricket Club, San Thome, Mylapore

Mount Golf Club, St. Thomas' Mount

Muthialpet United Club, 287, Thambu Chetty Street, G. T.

Muthialpet Central Club, 67, Thambu Chetty Street, G. T.

Mylapore Club

Mylapore Recreation Club, "The Groove", Cathedral, Teynampet P.O.

Mylapore Youth's Recreation Club, 47, Sanskrit College Street, Mylapore

National Union Club, 56, Nammalwar Street, G. T.

National United Club, 29, Devaraja Mudali Street, P.T.

North Madras Recreation Club, Basavian Street, Washermanpet

Nungambakkam Sports Club, 30, Rama Naicken Street, Nungambakkam

Pachaiyappa's Old Boys' Club, Pachaiyappa's College

Perambur Club, 7, Madavaram High Road, Perambur

Perambur Recreation Club, 52, Pala Vagal Road, Perambur

Postal & Railway Mail Service Recreation Club, P.O., G.T.

Presidency College Cricket Club, Presidency College, Chepauk

## MADRAS

CLUBS—*(concld.)*

Recreation Club, 78, Kutcheri Road, Mylapore

Rotary Club

Royal Madras Yacht Club

Royapettah Students Club, 78 Lloyds Road, Royapettah

Saidapet Club, 1, Seshachala Mudali Street, Saidapet.

South Indian Athletic Association, Ltd., People's Park, P. T.

St. Thomas' Club, San Thome, Mylapore

Telegraph Recreation Club, Central Telegraph Office

Trades Staff Club, 32, Mount Road

Triplicane Cricket Club, Triplicane

Triplicane Sports Club, Singaracharı Street, Triplicane

West End Club, 60, Gengu Reddi Street, Egmore

### BANKS IN MADRAS

Andhra Commercial Bank, Limited, 118, Armenian Street

Bank of Hindustan, Ltd.
Head Office: Armenian Street,
Local Office: 49, Big Street, Triplicane

The Calicut Bank, Ltd.
Head Office: Bank Road, Calicut
Branch at Madras

The Canara Banking Corporation, Udipi, Ltd.
Head Office: Corporation Buildings, Udipi
Madras Branch: 334, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.

The Central Bank, Ltd.
Head Office: Palai, Travancore
Madras Office: 16, Broadway

The Central Bank of India, Ltd.
Head Office: Bombay
Madras Office: Loane Square, Broadway

The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China
Head Office: 38, Bishopsgate, London, E. C.
Branch at Madras

The Christian Central Co-operative Bank, Ltd.
Office: 30, Second Line Beach, Post Box 127

The City Bank, Ltd., 117, Armenian Street

Continental Bank of (India) Ltd.
Head Office: 234, China Bazaar Road
Branch No. 1, Hunter's Road, Vepery, Bangalore, Bombay and Chintadripet

The Eastern Bank, Ltd.
Head Office: 2 & 3, Crosby Square, London, E. C. 3
Madras Branch: 167, Broadway

## MADRAS

BANKS—*(contd.)*

Deccan Commercial Bank, Ltd., 8, Broadway

Eastern Bank Trustee and Executor Co. (India) Ltd. Ag. Manager: F. W. Good Hand

Hindustan Commercial Bank, Ltd., 64, Rattan Bazaar

Imperial Bank of India
Local Head Office: Calcutta, Bombay and Madras
London Office: 25, Old Broad Street, E.C. 2.

The Indian Bank, Limited
Head Office: North Beach Road
Local Offices: Esplanade, Broadway, Triplicane, Big Street; Mylapore, Brodies Road, Purasawalkam High Road, Prakasam Road, Theagarayanagar

Indian Oversears Bank, Ltd., 11-12, First Line Beach

Indian Merchants Bank, Ltd.,
Office: 23, Vepery High Road

Indian Relief Bank, Limited
Office: Khaleel Buildings, 1-99 Godown, St., G.T.
Head Office: Madras

Indo-Commercial Bank, Limited
Registered Office: Mayavaram
Bazaar Branch: 210, China Bazaar Road
Branches: Chidambaram, Erode, Karaikudi, Kumbakonam, Madura, Shiyali, Tiruvarur, Tuticorin, Virudhunagar and Vizianagaram.

Indo-Carnatic Bank, Limited
Office: 99, Armenian Street, G.T.

Kaniyara Bank, Limited, 11, Anderson Street, G.T.
Head Office: New Tharagupet, Bangalore City
Branches: Malleswaram and Sayyaji Rao Road, Mysore

The Madras City Co-operative Bank, Limited
"Saravana Lodge," No. 12, Mukathal Road Purasawalkam

The Madras District Co-operative Central Bank, Ltd. 21, Errabalu Chetty, Street, G.T.

The Madras Kachaleswarar Division Co-operative Bank, Limited, 1-40, Kachaleswarar Agraharam, G.T.

The Madras Agricultural Bank, Limited, Bharat Buildings, Mount Road

Madras Peoples Bank, Ltd.
Head Office: 118, Armenian Street, Madras
Branches: Vizagapatam, Calicut, Cocanada, Anakapalli, Madura, Ellore and Triplicane

## MADRAS

BANKS—*(contd.)*

The Madras Provincial Co-operative Bank, Ltd.
Head Office : Luz Church Road, Mylapore
Branch Office : 117, Armenian Street, George Town

Madras Estates Banking Corporation, Ltd., Second Line Beach

Madras United Bank, Ltd., Oriental Assurance Buildings, Armenian Street, G. T.

The Merchantile Bank of India, Ltd.
Head Office : 15, Grace Church Street, London, E. E. 3, Branch at Madras

National Bank of India Ltd.
Head Office : 26, Bishopsgate, London, E. C. 2.
Madras Branch : North Beach, Post Box 64 Madras E.

The National Chit Fund, Ltd., 167, Mount Road

The Nedungadi Bank, Ltd.
Head Office : Robinson Road, Calicut, Post Box No. 55.
Madras Office : 17-18, Broadway, Post Box 147

The New Era Banking Corporations, Ltd.,
Thambu Chetty Street, G. T.
Branches : Tiruvarnur and Negapatam

The P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd.
Head Office : 117, 122, Leadenhall Street, London, E. C. 3.
Madras Branch : 111, Armenian Street

Premier Bank of India, Ltd.
Thambu Chetty Street

Reserve Bank of India
Banking Depot : Imperial Bank Buildings, First Line Beach
Issue Depot : Fort St. George
Issue Department Branch at Madras.

Thos. Cook and Son (Bankers) Ltd.
Head Office : Berkeley Street, Piccadilly, Lodon, W. 1.
Head Office : India and Bombay
Madras Office : 1-35, C., Mount Road, Post Box 339

The Travancore National and Quilon Bank, Ltd.
Head Office : Alleppey (S. India)
Madras Branch : 164, Broadway
Branch at Mount Road, Mylapore and Vepery

Workers Bank of India Ltd.
Head Office : 118, Armenian Street
Sub-Offices : Triplicane, Park Town, Perambur and Kilpauck

## MADRAS

BANKS—*(concld.)*

Andhra Provident Co., Ltd., Thambu Chetty Street

Aryan Assurance Bank, Ltd., 259, Angappa Naik Street

Angels Provident Syndicate, 321, Thambu Chetty Street

Aranna Financing Corporation, 1st Sreet, East of Raghavaiah Road, Mambalam

Deccan Commercial Bank, Ltd., 8, Broadway

Hindustan Commercial Bank (India) Ltd., 62-64, Rattan Bazaar Street

Karnataka Bank, Ltd., 20, Thambu Chetty Street

Madras Co-operative Central Land Mortgage Bank, Ltd., 1-159, Mount Road

Madras Chit Insurance Bank, 138, Coral Merchant Street

Madras Estates & Banking Corporation, Ltd., Second Line Beach

Muthialpet Benefit Fund, Thambu Chetty Street

Mylapore Hindu Permanent Fund, Ltd., South Mada Street

Nadar Bank, Ltd., 36, Errabalu Chetti Street

The Palai Central Bank, Ltd., 16, Broadway

Provident Fund, San Thome High Road

State Aided Bank of Travancore, Ltd., Esplanade

Thos. Cook & Son (Bankers) Ltd., 1-35, Mount Road

### CINEMAS IN MADRAS

Brighton Talkies, Royapuram
Broadway Talkies, Broadway
Crown Talkies, Mint Street
Elphinstone Talkies, Mount Road
Gaiety Talkies, Mount Road
Kinema Central, St. Xavir Street, G. T.
Minerva Talkies, Davidso Street, G. T.
National Picture Palace, Broadway
New Empire Talkies, Wallajah Road, Mount Road
Paragon Talkies, Wallajah Road
Regal Talkies, Waltax Road
Saraswathi Talkies, Perambur
Select Talkies, Tatha Muthiappan Street, G. T.
Star Talkies, Triplicane
Wellington Talkies, General Patters Road
West End Talkies, General Patters Road
Roxy Talkies, Purasawalkam

### PRINTING PRESSES IN MADRAS

Addison & Co., Ltd., 158, Mount Road, S.C.
Albinion Press, Vepery High Road
All-India Printing Works, Iyah Pillai Street

## MADRAS

PRINTING PRESSES—*(contd.)*

A.L.V. Press, 379, Mint Street
Ambika Press, 105, Devaraja Mudali Street, E.
Anandha Bothini Press, Sowcarpet
Ananda Press, Loane Square, G.T.
Andhra Patrika Press, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.
Ananta Vikatan Press, Broadway
Artisan Press, General Patters Road
Associated Printers, Mount Road
Balasundaram & Co., 156, Broadway
B. N. Press, Narasingapuram Street
Brigade Area Press, Fort St. George
Caxton Press Proprietors : C. Kumaraswami Nayudu & Sons, 35, Chinnathamby Street E.
Central Co-operative Printing Works, Ltd., Chintadripet
Chamaraja Press, Choolai
Chellappa Sastry & Sons, Sembudoss Street, Sowcarpet
Chinnappa & Co., Mangalambika Press, 61, Malayaperumal Street
City Press, Audiappa Naick Street
City Printing Works, Mowbray's Road, Royapettah
C. N. Technical & Industrial Institute, Vepery
Commercial Press, Triplicane
Devi Press, Mount Road
Diocesan Press, (Late S.P.C.K.), Post Box 455, Vepery
Dixon Press, 33, Audiappa Naicken Street
Empire Press, 14, Singanan Naicken Street
Excelsior Press, 3, Malayaperumal Street
Everymans Press, McLean Street, G.T.
Giri Press, Pycroft's Road
Gnanapandithar Press, Krishnampet, Triplicane
Gnanodayam Press, Anderson Street
Government Press, High Court Buildings
Government Press, Mint Street
Government Press, Penitentiary
Government Branch Press, 166, Mount Road
Gowry Press, Triplicane High Road
Grace & Co., Triplicane High Road
Grisaille & Co., Big Street, Triplicane
Guardian Press Ltd., 158-B, Broadway
Haddon & Co., 49, Badrian Street
Hindi Prachar Press, 193, Triplicane High Road
"Hindu" (National Press), 100, Mount Road
Hœ & Co., Stringer's Street, G. T.
Huxely Press, Armenian Street
India Printing Works, South Mada Street, Mylapore
Indhra Printing Works, 63, Elephant Gate Street
Indian Express Press, Muker Nallamuthu Chetty Street, G.T.

## MADRAS

PRINTING PRESSES—*(contd.)*

International Printing Works, No. 41, Umpherson Street, G.T.
Jupiter Press, Sembudoss Street
"Justice" Printing Works, 14, Mount Road
Kabir Printing Works, Purasawalkam
Kalvi Pragasam Press, High Road, Triplicane
Kalayanasundaram Press, 584, Triplicane High Road
Kandan Press, 32, Broadway
Kapalee Press, Murthy & Co., Thambu Chetty Street
Kareembeedi Press, 53, Sembudoss Street
Kesari Printing Works, Broadway, G.T.
Lakshmikanta Press, Kandappa Mudali Street, Triplicane
Law Journal Press, Mylapore
Law Printing House, 11, Mount Road
(Proprs: The Directories and Agencies, Ltd.)
"Madras Mail" Mount Road
Madras Printing House, 212, Govindappa Naicken Street
Madras Publishing House, Ltd., Mount Road
Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Press, Royapuram
Madras Type Foundry, Jones Street, Broadway
Manickam & Co., 33, Badrian Street
Manonmony Press, Triplicane High Road
Manorama Press, Meeran Sahib Street, Triplicane High Road
M. C. M. Press, Wood's Road, Royapettah
M. G Naidu & Sons, Ellis Road, Mount Road
Miller & Co., 228, Govindappa Naick Street
Minerva Press, Thompson & Co , Ltd., Broadway
Muniswamy Mudaliar & Sons., Coral Merchant Street
Murthy & Co., Kapalee Press, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.
Mura Hari Press, Krishnappa Naicken Street
Mussulman Press, 18, Appa Maistry Street., G.T.
Nooroji Printing Press, Periamet
Natesan & Co., Sunkurama Chetty Street
Nayak & Co., Audiappa Naick Street
Nehru Printing & Publishing Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Nelson & Co., 62, Swami Pillai Street, Vepery
"N. M. S." Press, Purasawalkam High Road
Padma Printing Press, 29, Broadway
Palaniyandi Pillay & Co., Pycroft's Road
Pavar & Co., Triplicane High Road
Payne & Co., 14, Mount Road
Pearl Press, 13, Thambu Chetty Street
Penrose & Co., Sunkurama Chetty Street, G. T.
Peoples Printing House, Ltd., Big Street, Triplicane

## MADRAS

PRINTING PRESSES—(*contd.*)

Prabodha Grandha Mala, 13, Kumarappa Maistry Street, G. T.

Popular Printing Press, 5, Thambu Chetty Street, G. T.

Premier Printing and Binding Co., Welder Street, Mount Road

Prince & Co., Rattan Bazaar Row, P. T.

Prince of Wales Printing Office, 31, Choolai Bazaar Road, N. O.

Radha & Co., Govindappa Naick Street

Radha Krishna Press, Stringer's Street

Raithby & Co., 7, Sunkurama Chetty Street

Rama Sita Press, Luz, Tram Road

Ramaswami Naidu & Sons, 33, Arunachala Achari Street, Triplicane

Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons, Office : 323, Tiruvottiyur High Road, Tondiarpet, N. E. Depot, 292, Esplanade Row

Read & Co. (Kitchener Press) Triplicane High Road

Ripon Press and Ripon Book Depot, 87, Thambu Chetty Street, G. T.

Robert Press, Periamet

Royal Printing Works, Mount Road

R. P. Press, Perambur Barracks Road

Sambandum & Co., 41, Broadway

Scottish Press, Broadway

Shagulahameed and Sons, 20, Triplicane High Road

Shahi Press, High Road, Triplicane

Shanmugam & Co., Wallajah Road

Singaram Press, Swami Naicken Road, Chintadripet

S. M. V. Press, Badrian Street

Solden & Co., "Ampthill Press" 746, Triplicane High Road, S. E.

Srinivasa Varadachary & Co., 193, Mount Road

Sri Rajarajeswari Niketanan Press, Old Washermanpet, N. E.

Standard Press, Patters Road, Mount Road

Sundaram & Co., (Nambiar Press) 156, Broadway

Sunga Nidhi Vilasam Press, Choolai

'Swadesamitran' Press, Woods Road, Royapettah

Swathanthra Sangu Press, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Swan Press, 1-40, Guruvappa Chetty Street, Chintadripet

Swarajya Press, Royapettah, Madras

'Tamil Nadu' Ltd., Press, Mukurnallamuthu Street

Tirupathi Mahant's Press, Anderson Street

Tondamandalam Press, Ethiraja Mudaliar, P. C. 34, Vigneswarar Koil Street, Choolai

Universal Printing Works, Royapettah Main Road

Vavila Press, Ramanuja Aiyer Street, Washermanpet



## MADRAS

PRINTING PRESSES—(*concld.*)

Venkateswara & Co., Loane Square, Broadway

Viveganda Press, 14, Purasawalkam High Road

Western Printing Works, Royapettah

Yasean Press, Triplicane

### NEWSPAPERS & JOURNALS IN MADRAS

Adyar Phamphlet Series, Adyar, English, Monthly, Rs. 2. M. Subramania Ayyar

Advertiser, English, Weekly, Rs. 2-4. A. Govindasami Naidu, 66, Wallajah Road

Alhuda, Thousand Lights, Urdu Daily and Weekly (Religious)

Al-kalam, 42, Thambu Chetti Street, Tamil, Monthly (Religious)

All-India Local, Municipal and Self-Government Gazette, English, Monthly, Rs. 10. T. R. Venkateswara Iyer, Katchaleswara Agraharam

All-India Racing News, English, Weekly, Rs. 9. N. Sundara Rao, Park Town

Amritaguna Bodhini, Tamil, Monthly, Re. 1. S. G. Ramanjulu Naidu, 302, Mint Street

Ananda Bharathi, Telugu, Monthly, Rs. 1-4. P. Pitchayya Sastri

Ananda Bodhini, Madras, Tamil and Telugu, Monthly, (General) Re. 1. N. Muniswamy Mudaliar

Ananda Lakshmi, Tamil, Monthly, Re. 1. K. Batcha Naidu, Sowcarpet

Ananda Vahini, Telugu, Monthly. S. S. Vasan, Mint Street

Ananda Vikatan, Tamil, Weekly, Rs. 5. S. Vasan, 2-140, Broadway

Andhra Patrika, Madras, Telugu, Daily and Weekly, (Communal, Social and General) Rs. 20, Daily and Weekly, Rs. 4. K. Nageswara Rao

Anglo-Indian, English, Monthly, Rs. 3, (Organ of the Anglo-Indian Association of Southern India). S. Fernandez

Antiseptic, English, Monthly, Rs. 5, (Medical) Dr. U. Rama Rao

Aramba Asiriyan, Triplicane, Tamil, Monthly, (Organ of the Madras Provincial Elementary Teachers' Association) S. Dharmalinga Nayakar

Arogya Chandrika, Madras, Kanarese, Monthly, (Medical) Rs. 1-8. Dr. U. Rama Rao

Arogya Chintamani, Tamil, Monthly, As. 8. V. N. Sama Rao, Thambu Chetti Street

Arogya Deepikai, Tamil, Monthly, (Medical) Rs. 1-8. Dr. U. Rama Rao

Arogya Prakasika, Telugu, Monthly, (Medical) Rs. 1-8. Dr. U. Rama Rao

Aryamatha Samvardhani, Tamil, Monthly (Religious) Rs. 6. K. Natesa Sastri, Triplicane

Arya Mitran, Tamil, Weekly, Rs. 1-8. S. Subramanyam, Triplicane

## MADRAS

NEWSPAPERS & JOURNALS—(*contd.*)

Astika Brahmana, Tamil, Monthly, Rs. 4.
T. K. Jagannatha Acharya, Thambu Chetty Street

Asylum Press Almanack and Directory, English, Yearly, (General and Commercial) Directories and Agencies Ltd., 11, Mount Road, Rs. 8

Bala Vinodhini, Tamil, Monthly, (Editorial) Rs. 1-8 and Rs. 2 (Foreign) A. Subramanya Bharathi

Bharatha Dharma, English, Monthly (Religious) Rs. 2.
T. S. Swaminathan, Moryalaya, Mylapore

Bharati, A high-class Monthly, Telugu, Journal, (Published under the same Editorship with half-tone three-coloured illustrations, from the Andhra Patrika Press, equipped with up-to-date half-tone tri-coloured block-making plant) *Subscription*: Rs. 6 per year. *Sub-Editor*: G. Subbaramayya.

Boys' Own Weekly, English, Rs. 6.
V. S. Krishnaswami, Mylapore

Brahmana Patrika, Telugu, Fortnightly, Rs. 3.
S. V. Rangacharlu, Mambalam

Brahman Weekly, English, Rs. 5
T. K. Jagannathacharya

Bulletin of the South India Medical Union, English, Monthly, Rs. 3, (Medical.) Dr. M. Subramanyam, Mylapore

Catholic Leader, English, Weekly, Rs. 6, (Religious)

Catholic Register, English, Monthly, (Religious) San Thome.

Chemist and Druggist of India, English, Quarterly, (Medical) Re. 1. V. Srinivasan, P.T.

Chennai Sahodaran, Tamil, Monthly, Re. 1.
Y. C. Kodandapani Mudaliar, Choolai

Chinthamani, Tamil, Monthly, for Ladies, (Social and Political) Rs. 5. V. Balambal, Mylapore

Christ Church Magazine, English, Monthly, Parish Magazine

Church Union News and Views, English, Two-Monthly, Re.1, (Religious) Christian Literature Society

Dar-ul-Islam, Tamil, Weekly, Rs. 6-8-0. Dawood B. Shah, B.A.

Desabakthan, Tamil Tri-weekly, Rs. 4.
N. Dandapani Pillai

Dharmarajya Weekly, *Editor*: K. S. Ramaswami Sastri

Dharmic Hindu, English, Monthly, (Religious)
T. K. Jagannathachari, Thambu Chetti Street

Divya Prabanda Divyarta Dipikai, Tamil, Monthly, Rs. 3. P. B. Annangaracharlar, G.T.

Doodle's Weekly, Madras, English, (Comic, Political, Social and General). T. N. Panchapakesa Iyer, Triplicane

Dravidan, Madras, Tamil, Daily, (Communal and General), Rs. 12. T. S. Arumugam Pillai

## MADRAS

NEWSPAPERS & JOURNALS—(*contd.*)

Eastern Philatelic Journal, English, Monthly Rs. 1-8-9. S. G. Rao, Egmore

Echo of India, English, Monthly, Re. 1. W.E. Wilson, Vepery.

Educational Film, English, Monthly, Rs. 4.
R. G. A. Algot

Educational Review, English, Monthly, (Educational) Srinivasavaradachari & Co., Mount Road, Rs. 5. S. Kannan

Excise Herald, Triplicane, English, Monthly, Rs. 2.
R. Narasimha Iyengar

Fath-Hul-Islam, Triplicane, Tamil, Monthly, Rs. 2.
M. A. Shahul Hameed

Federated India, 323, Tiruvottiyur High Road, English, Weekly, Rs. 5.
*Proprietor*: V. Venkateswaralu Sastri.
*Manager*: A. Ramaswamy, B.A.

Field Madras, 190, Mount Raod, (A Monthly devoted to Sport, Games and Athletics)
*Annual Subscription*: Rs. 5, (Foreign) Rs. 10
*Patron*: His Excellency the Governor of Madras.
*Editor*: C. V. Nagaraja Sastry.
*Proprietor*—S. Kannan

Gnana Suriyan, Tamil, Monthly, Rs. 1-8-0.
Mohammed Ibrahim Sahib, G.T.

Grihalakshmi, Telugu, Monthly, Rs. 4. Dr. Kotta Nara Kesari, Egmore

Happy India, English, Weekly, Rs. 2-8-0. S. Rangaswamy Aiyangar, Chintadripet

Harijan Weekly. *Editor*: R. V. Sastry, 8-C, Pycroft's Road

Health, English, Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese, Monthly, (Medical), Rs. 1-8-0. Dr. U. Rama Rao

"Health Review", English, Monthly, Re. 1.
V. N. Sama Rao

Hitazthul Islam, Tamil, Monthly, Rs. 3, Moulvi Abdul Rahiman Sahib, G.T.

Hindu, English, Daily and Weekly, (General Political and Social)
*Managing Editor*: K. Srinivasan, Mount Road

Hindu Nesan, 65, Armenian Street, Tamil, Weekly, (Political, Social and General) Rs. 6.
*Editor*: L. Anantaiyar

Hindustan, Tamil, Weekly, Rs. 2-8-0.
T. F. R. Maulvi Sahib, G.T.

Hyderabad Herald, English, Weekly, Rs. 6. Syed Asadulla

India, English, Monthly, Rs. 6. Rev. A. F. Lopez

Indian Astrology, Monthly, T. K. Sadagopachariar, Sowcarpet

Indian Ladies' Magazine, English, Monthly, Rs. 5.
Mrs. K. Sathianandhan

## MADRAS

NEWSPAPERS & JOURNALS—(*contd.*)

Indian Railway Accountants Journal, English, Monthly, Rs. 4-8-0

Indian Railway Magazine, English, Monthly, Rs. 3. S. V. Ayyar

Indian Review, English, Monthly, (Political, Social and Literary) Rs. 5. Hon'ble G.A. Natesan

Indian Veterinary Journal, English, Quarterly, Rs. 4. P. Srinivasa Rao

"Jaganmohini", Tamil, Monthly, Rs. 1-8-0 Mrs. V. M. Parthasarathy Aiyangar, Triplicane

Jaina Gazette, English, Monthly, (Organ of the All-India Jain Association) Rs. 3. Agat Prasad, Mint Street

Jaya Bharathi, Tamil, Daily, 1-17, Mount Road, 3 pies

Jeevakarunyam, Tamil, Monthly, Rs. 2. Ramachandra Ganapathi, G.T.

Jivarakshagam, Tamil Monthly, Re. 1. C. S. Manllinath, Mint Street

Journal of Indian History, Madras, English, Quarterly, Rs. 10. Dr. S. Krishnaswamy Iyengar, Mylapore

Journal of Indian Botanical Society, English, Quarterly, Rs. 15. Dr. T. Ekambaram

Journal of the Indian Mathematical Society, English, Fortnightly (Mathematical) Rs. 9. Dr. R. Vaithyanathaswami

Journal of the Music Academy, English, Quarterly, Rs. 4

Junglewallan, Anglo-Tamil and Telugu, Monthly, (Forest) Rs. 3. C. P. Garudachala Mudaliar, Mambalam

Justice, Daily, Mount Road

Kalanilayam, Purasawalkam, Tamil, Weekly, Rs. 7-8-0. E. Kumariah

Kaliyuga Varthamani, Madras, Tamil, Weekly, Rs. 4. T. Muthusami Chetty

"Kaliyugam" Tamil, Monthly, 234, Govindappa Naick Street, *Subscription* 0-6-0

Kalvikkadal, Tamil, Monthly, Rs. 3-8-0. M. Venkatarama Sastri, Triplicane

Kalyam, Telugu, Monthly, Rs. 2. G. Suryanarayana Sastrulu, G. T.

Karpagam, Tamil, Monthly, Rs. 2. T. Ranganatha Aiyangar, G. T.

## MADRAS

NEWSPAPERS & JOURNALS—(*contd.*)

Karuseegamitran, Tamil, Monthly, Re. 1. T. Duraiswami Pillai, G. T.

Kinema Weekly, Rs. 1-8-0.

Kshatriya Mitran, Madras, Tamil, Monthly (Communal and General) Rs. 3. T. V. Duraiswamy Gramany, Tondiarpet

Kshatriyan, Tamil, Weekly, Rs. 4. S. Ardhanariswara Sarma, Broadway

Kumara Bodhini, Telugu, Monthly, Rs. 2. N. Narasimheswara Gupta, G. T.

Kumara Mitramu, Telugu, Monthly, Rs. 2. Hari Subba Rao, G. T.

Lakshmi, Tamil, Daily, (General), Rs. 8-8-0 V. N. Rangaswamy Aiyangar, G. T.

Law College Magazine, English Terminal, As. 12.

Law Weekly, English, (Legal) Rs. 10. V. V. Srinivasa Iyengar, B.A., B.L., Mylapore

Local Self-Government Gazette, Madras, English, Quaterly, (Local and Municipal Topics)

"Lokasanchari" 234, Govindappa Naick Street, Telugu, Monthly. *Subscription* 0-6-0 Monthly

Lokopakari, Tamil, Weekly, (Religions, Social and Political), Rs. 4. P.S. Nelliappa Pillai, Chintadripet

Madar Bodhini, Tamil, Monthly, (Missionary Journal for Women) As. 12. Christian Literature Society

Madras Ayurvedic Journal, English, Monthly, (Medical)

Madras Christian College, Quarterly Magazine, (English, Quarterly Literary) Rev. J. R. Macphail

Madras Criminal Cases, English, Monthly, Rs. 4. K. A. Jagadisan, Nungambakkam

Madras Diocesan Magazine, English, Monthly, Rs. 3

Madras Engineering Quarterly, English, Rs. 4. V. K. Kuppuswami Aiyar, Triplicane

Madras Geographical Association Journal, English, Quarterly, Rs. 2. N. Subramania Iyer

Madras Law Journal, Mylapore, English, Weekly, (Legal) Rs. 12. R. Narayanaswami Iyer

Madras Mail, English, Daily and Weekly, (Political, Social and General) Daily Rs. 35 and Weekly Rs. 10. A. A. Hayles

Madras Medical College Magazine, English, Quarterly, (Medical) Rs. 4

## MADRAS

NEWSPAPERS & JOURNALS—(*contd.*)

Madras Medical Journal, English, Quarterly, (Medical) Rs. 5. N. Mangesh Rao, Egmore

Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Magazine, English, Quarterly, Rs. 2

Madras University Journal, Half-yearly, Rs. 2

Madras Weekly Notes, English, Weekly, (Legal) Rs. 10. N. R. K. Thathachari

Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway, Ootran, Perambur, Tamil Monthly, Rs. 1-4. D. Kulandaivelu

Medical Practitioner, English, Monthly, Rs. 1-8. Dr. V. Rama Kamath, Purasawalkam

Mercantile Miscellany, English, Monthly, (General) Rs. 3. G. A. N. Rao

Merry Magazine, Broadway, English, Fortnightly Rs. 2. S. S. Vasan

Muneeattram (Janamitram). Tiruvatteswarampet, Tamil, Fortnightly, As. 8. T. Rajavadivelu Mudaliar

Muslim Times, English, Weekly, Rs. 3. S. N. Sharif Khan

Muslim Youths, English, Monthly, Rs. 1-8. B. M. Yousuf Sait Faiz

My Magazine, Broadway, English, Monthly, Re. 1 P. K. Vinayagam

Nalla Ayan or Good Passor, Tamil, Monthly, (Religious) Re. 1. Rev. Paul Maria Selvam

Navasakti, Tamil, Weekly, (Political & General) Rs. 5. T. V. Kalyanasundara Mudaliar, Royapettah

Nursing Journal of India, English, Monthly, Rs. 5. Mrs. T. Watts

Pachaiyappa's College Magazine, English, Bi-annual Magazine, Re. 1.

Peace Guardian, English, Monthly, Rs. 2-8. T. N. Panchapakesa Iyer, Triplicane

Peace Maker, English, Monthly Rs. 3. Mrs. Hyder Ali Sahib

Planters' Chronicle, Rs. 2. English, U.P.A.S.I.

Prachanda Vikatan, Tamil, Monthly

Prajamatha, Kannada, Weekly, Rs. 3-8. B. N. Gupta, George Town

Presidency College Magazine, English, Rs. 2-8. Half-yearly

MADRAS

NEWSPAPERS & JOURNALS—(*contd.*)

Privy Council & Full Bench Decisions, English, (Legal) Foreign Rs. 6. T. S. Swaminatha Iyer

Punnia Bhumi, Tamil, Weekly, Rs. 1-8. M. Duraiswamy Asari, G.T.

Report of Income-tax Cases, English, Quarterly, Rs. 8 P. R. Srinivasan

Saiful-Islam, Tamil, Bi-weekly (Political and General) Rs. 10. Moulvi Ahmed Saiyid Sahib

Samadarsini, Telugu, Bi-weekly, Rs. 6. Rao Sahib P. Subrahmania Chetty

Sanatanist, English, Weekly, Rs. 5. U. P. Krishnamachari

Saraswati, Tamil, Monthly, (Educational and Moral) Rs. 1-4. A. Kumaraswami Chetti

Satya Veda Bodagan, Tamil, Monthly. S. Sabaratnam, Royapettah

Sengunda Mitran, Tamil, Monthly, Rs. 1-8. M. Shanmugasundara Mudaliar, G.T.

Senthamil Selvi, Tamil, Monthly, Rs. 3. K. Subramaniya Pillai, G.T.

Siddhantam, Tamil, Monthly, Rs. 1-8. M. Balasubramanya Mudaliar, G.T.

Socialist, English, Two-Monthly, Rs. 5. S. P. Sarma

Sri Ramakrishna Vijayam, Tamil, Rs. 3. Ramasubbaiya, Ramakrishna Mutt, Mylapore

Sri Sarasvati, Kanarese, Monthly, Re. 1. I. A. Ramaswami Chetti, G.T.

Sri Yogalakshmi, Telugu, Bi-weekly, Rs. 4. S. C. Nambi

Students' Weekly, English, Rs. 6. K. V. Venkataraman

Sudha, Telugu, Monthly, Re. 1. V. Kudumba Rao.

Sunday Times, (an English, Nationalist Weekly, with latest telegrams and cables issued every Sunday). *Managing Editor*: M. S. Kamath, 130, Anna Pillai Street, G.T.

Surabhi, Telugu, Monthly, Rs. 1-8. B. T. Narasimhachari, G.T.

Swadesa Bandhu, Tamil, Weekly, Rs. 3. R. Subramanya Aiyar, Vepery

Swadesamitran, Tamil, Daily, Tri-weekly & Weekly Rs. 20, 10 & Rs. 6. C.R. Srinivasan, Royapettah

## MADRAS

NEWSPAPERS & JOURNALS—(*contd.*)

Swadharma Prakasini, Telugu, Monthly, Rs. 2. Markandeya Sarma, Kilpauk

Swarajya, English, Daily, Rs. 20, Weekly Rs. 10. T. Prakasam

Swatantra Sanghu, Tamil Daily, (published by S. Ganesan). Has the largest circulation of any Tamil Newspaper in S. India. *Editor*: S. Ganesan, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Tamilagam, Tamil, Monthly, Rs. 2-8. A. K. Chandrasekara Mudaliar, G.T.

Tamil Arasu, Weekly, Rs. 3. T.A. Nataraja Pillai, G.T.

Tamil Nadu, Daily & Weekly, Rs. 2 & 5. Dr. P. Varadarajulu Naidu, Broadway

Theosophist, Adyar, Madras, English, Monthly, Rs. 9 M. Subramania Aiyar

Thiruvarangam Periacoil Sampradaya Dipikai, Tamil and Telugu, Monthly, Rs. 1-8 & Rs. 1-4. S. Parthasarathy Ayyangar, G.T.

Trilinga, Telugu, Weekly, Rs. 2. V. Venkateswarulu Sastrulu, Tondiarpet

Triveni, English, Two-Monthly, Rs. 6. K. Ramakoteswara Rao

Vasavi, 36, Govindappa Naick Street, G.T. (A Telugu Monthly Journal published by the Vasavi, Ltd., is devoted to the uplift of the Vysiah Community in social, economic educational and commercial directions) *Annual Subscription* Rs. 2. *Editor*: T. V. Bhagavat, B.A., B.L.

Veera Bharati, Tamil, Bi-weekly, Newspaper. 3 pies per copy

Vidyananda, Telugu, Monthly, Rs. 3. S. Venkatesvara Sastri, Purasawalkam

Vikatachakram, Tamil, Weekly. Rs. 1-8. P. Vaidyanatha Aiyar, G.T.

Vinotha Vikatan, Tamil, Bi-weekly, Humorous Journal. R. P. Nataraja Chettiar, G.T.

Vinothan & Vinodhini, 234, Govindappa Naick Street, Tamil & Telugu, Humourous Monthlies *Subscriptions*: Vinothan Re. 1-0-0 Monthly, Vinodini Re. 1-0-0 Monthly

Vivekavati, Telugu, Monthly, (Religious Journal for Women). As. 12, Christian Literature Society

## MADRAS

NEWSPAPERS & JOURNALS—(*concld.*)

Yadarta Bharathia, Telugu, Monthly, Rs. 2-4. T. Ramaswamiah, G.T.

Yearly Digest of Indian and English Cases, English, Monthly, (Legal) Rs. 7. R. Narayanswami Iyer

Young Yadava, English, Monthly, Re. 1. T. S. Venunada Kone, Kilpauk

## TRADES & PROFESSIONS IN MADRAS

**Aerated Water Manufacturers—**

Holmes & Co., Popham's Broadway
Mack & Co., Mannady
McLure, Mount Road
Phœnix Aerated Works, 12, General Patters Road
Queen & Co., Jones Street
Satoor, B.M. & Co., Perambur Barracks Road
Scott & Co., 241, Triplicane High Road
Smith, V.D., Sami Pillai, Street, Chintadripet
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Standard Aerated Water Works, Lang's Garden Road, Mount Road
Wilson & Co., Second Line Beach

**Advertising Agents—**

Advanced Advertising Service, Westcott Road, Royapettah P. O.
Auto-Electric Advertise Bureau, Pycrofts Road, Royapettah P. O.
Central Advertising and Distributing Agency, 138, Portuguese Churchgate Street, G. T.
Directors & Agencies, Ltd., 20, Sunkurama Chetty Street G. T.
MODERN PUBLICITY CO., (R. N. Sivasambhu) 186, Mount Road
T. S. Natesa Iyer, 53, Akbar Saheb Street, Triplicane P. O.
Ramachandra Iyer, T. S., Mundakanni, Ammen Koil Street, Mylapore
Rao's Advertising Agency, 14, Broadway
Royal Advertisers, 13, Veerappan Street, Sowcarpet
Vasantha Advertising Service, Avathanam Napier Street, Choolai, Vepery P. O.

**Aluminium Factories & Dealers—**

Sree Ganeshar Aluminium Works, 127, Mint Street
Indian Aluminium Co., Ltd., Triplicane High Road
Azizulla Sahib & Sons, Jandah Market, Triplicane High Road
Indian Aluminium Co., Ltd., Triplicane High Road
Jeevanlal (1929) Ltd., 127, Mint Street
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

## MADRAS

ALUMINIUM FACTORIES & DEALERS—*(contd.)*

Venkoba Rao & Bros., Evening Bazaar Road, P.T.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Wrenn Bennett & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

**Architects & Surveyors**

Alwar Chetty, T. N., 29, Reddi Raman Street G.T.
Anandalwar, M., Car Street, Triplicane
Chitale, L. M., F. R. I., B. O., G. M. T. P.L., Rayapettah
Hebbar, K. N., Royapettah High Road
Iyasawmy Pillai, Pycrofts Road, Royapettah
Iyer, A. V. T., Triplicane
Jackson & Barker, 200, Mount Road
Manavala Chetty, T., 49, Kandappah Chetty Street
Sirdar & Partners, Mount Road

**Arms & Ammunition Dealers—**

Madras Armoury, 4, Broadway
Orr & Sons, Ltd., Mount Road
Ramanujam Chetty & Co., 12, Popham's Broadway
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

**Asafoetida Merchants—**

Chengalvaraya Chetty, 283, Rasappa Chetty St. P.T.
Gopalji Champshi & Co., 198, Govindappa Naick St.
Gopaljee & Co., 203, Govindappa Naick Street
Hiralal & Co., 204, Govindappa Naick Street
Laljee Godhoo & Co., 8, Perumal Mudali Street, Sowcarpet
Navaldas Visanje & Co., 2, Govindappa Naick Street
Ramanuja Chetty, 285, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.
Ramanujam Chetty & Co. (Near Kandaswamy Koil), Park Town
Vallabadas Tejpal, 13, Govindappa Naick Street
Vallabadas & Co., Govindappa Naick Street
Virjeevandoss Hirjee & Co. Govindappa Naick Street

**Auctioneers—**

Galley & Co., 103, Armenian Street
Madras House Property Agency Co., Mount Road
Madras Sale & Agency Co., 17-18, Broadway
Manicka Chetty & Sons, 14, Audiappa Naick Street
Murray & Co., 5, Thumbu Chetty St., and Mount Rd.
Natesan & Co., Errabalu Chetty Street
Ratna & Co., 157, Broadway
Sale, Loan and Rent Agency, Armenian Street

**Bakers, Confectioners and Biscuit Manufacturers—**

Arya Bhavan, (Bombay), Govindappa Naick Street
Ashroff Confectionery, Head Office, Bombay
Bonheur & Co., 55, Poonamallee High Road

## MADRAS

BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS—*(concld.)*

Bosotto Bros., Ltd., Mount Road
Bristol Restaurant, Mount Road
Carr & Co., North Beach Road
Clarence Hotel, Rundall's Road
Coopoosawmy Naidu, Sydenham's Road
Crown Bakery, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Fortune & Co., Teynampet
Harrison & Co., 168, Pophani's Broadway
Honeywell's Bakery, 100, Purasawalkam High Road
Hunt & Co., General Patter's Road
Jacob & Co., Y.M.C.A. Buildings, Esplanade
Jaya Bharatham Co., 6, Sunkurama Chetty Street
Kingston & Co., Royapettah High Road
M. Son's Dairy, Wallajah Road
Malabar Biscuit Factory, Chintadripet
Manuel & Co., Royapuram Main Road
McRennett & Co., 2-141, Mount Road, Cathedral
Mysore Cafe, China Bazaar Road
Navaneszia & Co., 54, Bunder Street
Neo Komala Vilas, Francis Joseph St. and Mount Rd.
New Calicut Biscuit Factory, Harris Road
Oriental Backery, Waller's Road
Orient Trading Company, 19, Second Line Beach
Patel & Co., Biscuit Factory, 11, Bunder Street and Perambur Barracks Road
Ramson's Factory & Bakery, Poonamallee High Road
Reliance Bakery, 93, Mount Road
Seshachallam Naicker & Sons, 44, Perambur Barracks Road
Shyam & Co., 6, Bunder Street
Smithfield Bakery, 42, Perambur Barracks Road
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Sylvan Hotel, Purasawalkam
Thangaveloo, Wallajah Road
Udipi Sri Krishna Vilas Restaurant, Mount Road and Mylapore

**Billiard Table Manufacturers—**

Pioneer Sports, Ltd., Mount Road
Roberts John, W., (Madras) Ltd., 1-29, Mount Road
Simpson & Co., Ltd., 201, Mount Road

**Booksellers and Publishers—**

Adi & Co., China Bazaar Road
Ananda Press, Loane Square, George Town
Arnold & Co., Sembudoss Street
Bharathy Publishing House, 567, High Rd., Triplicane
Blackie & Son (India) Ltd., 362, Esplanade
Butterworth & Co. (India) Ltd., 317, Linghi Chetty St.

## MADRAS

BOOKSELLERS & PUBLISHERS—(*contd.*)

Catholic Sales Agency, Halls Garden, Royapettah
Chakravarthi Co., 11, Mount Road
Chellappa Sastri & Sons, Sembudoss Street
Chetty & Co., 15, Arunachella Naick Road
Chinnappa & Sons, Malaiperumal Street
Christian Literature Society, Memorial Hall Compound, Post Box 501, P.T.
City Book Co., Post Box 283
College Book Co., Appah Buildings, Esplanade
Coomaraswami Naidu & Sons, China Bazaar Road
Damodaram & Co., 9-266, Esplanade Row
Dasan's Library, Vepery
Directories and Agencies, Ltd., 11, Mount Road
Educational Publishing Co., Jehangir Street
Everyman'a Publishers, Ltd., McLean Street
Ganesan, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Ganesh & Co., 32, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.
Globe Publishing Co., G. T., Egmore
Gopalakrishna Kone, 158-A, Broadway
Grant & Co., 15, Baker Street
Guardian Press, 158, Broadway
Higginbothams, Post Box 311, Mount Road
Hindu Religious Book Depot, 316, Mint Street
Hoe & Co., Stringers Street, G.T.
Ideal Publishing House, 42, Poral Merchant Street
Imperial Trading Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Indian Bookshop, Y.M.I.A. Buildings, Armenian Street
Indian Music Publishing House, 4, Bunder Street
Indian Publishing House, Ltd., 5, Sunkurama Chetty Street
Jaganmohini Office, 26, Car Street, Triplicane
Kannan Chetty & Co., Appah Buildings, China Bazaar Road
Krishna Bros., 4-35, Khaleel Mansions, Mount Road
Krishna & Co., 142-1, Strahams Road, Perambur Barracks
Krishna & Co., Pyrofts Road, Triplicane
Lakshmi Vilas Book Depot, Mylapore
Lalita Vilas Book Depot, Big Street, Triplicane
Law Emporium, Mount Road
Law Journal Office, Mylapore
Law Printing House, 11, Mount Road
Law Publications, Ltd., 21, Arunachala Achari Street
Law Publishing Co., Pelatope, Mylapore
Little Flower Co., 317, Linghi Chetti Street
Longmans Green & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Lunar Printing Press, 8, Pycroft's Road, Triplicane
Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Patullo Road, Mount Road

## MADRAS

BOOKSELLERS & PUBLISHERS—(*contd.*)

Madras Catholic Supply Society, Broadway, E.
Madras Circulating Library, 32, Mount Road
Madras Diocesan Depository (late S.P.C.K.), Vepery
Madras News Agency, Mount Road, Broadway & Mambalam
Madras Novel Depot, 38, Errabalu Chetty Street
Madras Publishing House, Ltd., 19, Mount Road
Madras Publishing House, 65, Varadamuthiappan Street, G.T.
M. G. Naidu & Sons, (Sarathy Press) Ellis Road, Mount Road
Mahadevan, K., 128, Vellala Street, Vepery
Mangalambika Press, Malaiperumal Street
Mint Press, Mint Street
Modern Book Mart, (Modern Lending Library) Esplanade
Muniswami Naidu & Co., 286, Esplanade
Nagiah & Co., 119, Broadway
Narayan, V., 364, Esplanade, G.T.
Natesan & Co., Sunkurama Chetty Street
N. M. S. Press, Purasawalkam High Road
Numbetumall Chetty, P., Esplanade Row, G.T.
Oriental Book Depot, 234, Govindappa Naick Street
Oriental Literature Publishing House, Esplanade
Oxford University Press, Bharat Buildings, Mount Road
Padma Printing Works, Broadway
Palaniandi Pillay & Co., 16, Sembudoss Street, G. T.
Pandit Kadalangudi Natesa Sastrigal Mambalam
Pani & Co., Pycrofts Road
Paul & Co., Francis Joseph Street
Paul & Co., Kavari Street, Choolai
Payne & Co., 17, Mount Road
Pioneer Book Depot, 3, Mount Road & Royapuram
Pioneer Publishers, 331, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.
Raju Press, Guindy, Saidapet
Rama & Co., Pycroft's Road, Triplicane
Rama Iyer & Co., Y. M. C. A. Buildings, Esplanade
Ramana & Co., Cathedral Post
Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons, 292, Esplanade, (Book Depot) & 323, Tiruvottiyur High Road
Ramulu and Co., Esplanade & Royapuram
Ratna Naicker's Book Depot, 33, Nainiappa Naicken Street, P.T.
Reliance Supply Agency, 1 & 2, 36, Wallers Road, Mount Road
Religious Tract & Book Society, Memorial Hall Compound, Park Town

## MADRAS

BOOKSELLERS & PUBLISHERS—(*contd.*)

Ripon Book Depot, 87, Thambu Chetty Street

Rochouse & Sons Esplanade, S. P. C. K. Depository Vepery

Sadhu Ratna Sadguru Book Depot, 4-34, Nainiappa Naick Street

Saiful Islam, Office : 47, Sembudoss Street

Sama Sons, Ltd., 20, Kachaleswara Agraharam

Sankaravilas Book Depot, Swami Pillai Street, Triplicane

Saraswati Vilas Book Depot, 34, Nainiappa Naick Street, P.T.

Sarathy Book Depot, Nainiappa Naicken Street

Sastrasanjeevani Press, 259, Mint Street

Sastri & Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Sentamil Book Depot, Nainiappa Naick Street

Shama Publishing House, 7, Woods Road

Shanmugam 34, Nainiappa Naick Street, P.T.

Sivaprakasam Chetty, Moore Market, P.T.

Sreeniketan Press, 391, Mint Street

Srinivasa Varadachari & Co., 190, Mount Road

Sri Sadu Ratna Sagar Book Depot, 34, Nainiappa Naik Street, P.T.

Sri Venkateswar & Co., 36, Badrian Street

Standard Publishing Co., Post Box 160

St. Antony's Stores, Catholic Booksellers, Kondi Chetti Street

Subbaraya Sastri & Sons, Krishnappa Naick Agraharam

Subbiah Chetty, 62, Big Street, Triplicane, (Branch) China Bazaar Road

Swadesamitran Bookstall, Royapettah

Teachers Central Publishing Bureau & Co., 312, Thambu Chetty Street

Teachers Publishing House, 53, 56, Coral Merchant Street, G.T.

Theenthayalu & Co., 186, Mint Street

Theosophical Publishing House, Adyar

Thirumalai, R., Co., 49, Bunder Street

Thirunavukarasu, C., Moore Market

Thompson & Co., Ltd., 33, Popham's Broadway

University Book Co., Chintadripet

Uttarchand Kapur & Sons, Y. M. I. A., Buildings, Armenian Street

Vaidyanatham Bros., G. T.

Vamanam Co., 38, Venkatramier Street, Mint Buildings

Vani Vilas Book Depot, Triplicane

Varadachary & Co., 8, Linghi Chetty Street

Vasan Book Depot, Broadway

Vathsa & Co., Triplicane

## MADRAS

BOOKSELLERS & PUBLISHERS—(*concld.*)

Vedappa & Co., 246, Thambu Chetty Street

Venkatachalam & Co., 271, China Bazaar Road, George Town

Venkatarayulu & Son, Thambu Chetty Street

Venkataswamy Rao, B.A., Mount Road

Venkateswar & Bros., 35, Pycrofts Road

Venkateshwar & Co., Loane Square

**Boot and Shoe Makers and Material Dealers—**

Abdul Rahiman & Co., 19, Mannady Street

Adamali & Sons, 2-184, Broadway, G. T.

Akbari & Co., 8, Broadway

Babu Jagannath Bros., 16, Veeraraghavan Street, Perambur Barracks

Bata Shoe & Co., Broadway and Second Line Beach

British Chrome Boot Co.

Chrome Leather Co., Mount Road

Cottappa, L., 4-275, Wallajah Road

Deen, G. S., Shoe Mart, 26, Evening Bazaar Road

Easaf Alli & Sons, Broadway

Ethirajulu, K. R., Pycrofts Road

Ganesh Leather Works, 47, China Bazaar Road

General Trading Co., Arunachala Asari Street, Triplicane

Hoosain Sahib & Co., 16, Mannady Street

Hussam & Co., Alex, 6, Stringers Street

Hussam & Co., 172, Broadway

Kantiah, T., 760, Triplicane High Road, Triplicane

Kareem, A. A., 39, Evening Bazaar Road

Kareem & Co., 2-19, Mannady Street

Kareem Brothers, (Kareem Shoe Mart), 314, China Bazaar Road

Khaleel Shoe Mart, 31, Evening Bazaar Road

Khattia, G., 771, Triplicane High Road, Triplicane

Kuppuswamy, T., Wallajah Road, Triplicane

Latheef, S. A., 32, Evening Bazaar Road

Latheef Sait, A., 181, China Bazaar Road

Madar Saheb & Co., 104, Mannady Street

Madras Chrome Factory, 7, Broadway

Moborak Shoe Mart, 3, Evening Bazaar Road

Mohideen Shariff Saheb, Evening Bazaar Road

Moonuswamy & Co., Royapettah High Road

Mustan Saheb & Sons, 103, Mannady

Nagalingam, C., Baker Street

Nagiah & Co., Sembudoss, Street

Michandy & Son, Perambur Barracks P. O.

Presidency Leather Works, 16, Evening Bazaar

Prince Shoe Mart, Evening Bazaar Road

Punt & Co., Broadway

MADRAS

BOOT, SHOE & MATERIAL DEALERS—(*concld.*)

Rahman, M. A., Evening Bazaar
Rahiman Bros., 165-B, Broadway
Ramiah, R., Acharappan Street
Ratna & Co., Broadway
Reliance Leather Works, Broadway
Reptile House, Mount Road
Sabjoo & Co., Mannady Street
Salvation Army Trade Headquarters, Broadway
Shaik Moideen & Son, 11-141, Evening Bazaar
Shereef Leather Works, 6, Evening Bazaar Road
Smith & Son, Mount Road
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Subramania Iyer, 1-6, Goom Street
Sanjeeviah, Anderson Street
Trivedi & Co., 51, China Bazaar Road
Tyabjee & Co., 1-173, Broadway
Tybali & Co., Mint Road
Wahab Khan, M., 141, Evening Bazaar Road
Walton Footwear Works, 132, Broadway
Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Wrenn Bennett & Co. Ltd., Mount Road
Zackeria Sait & Sons, (Bata) Mount Road

**Brick and Tile Manufacturers and Dealers—**

Ayyavoo Naidu, 10, Toll Gate, Amingikarai
Bharat Tiles Co., Thambu Chetty Street
Feroke Tile Works, 316, Thambu Chetty Street
Jaya Brick Works, Nadukarai
Jayaram & Co., Sydenhams Road
Kasi Brick Works, Clemens Road, Purasawalkam
Lakshmi Rattans, Ltd., Agents to Feroke Tile Works, 316, Thambu Chetty Street
Logan & Co., Post Box 5, Sydenhams Road
Moidu & Co., Angappa Naick Street
Nathamoony Chetty, 32, Venkatachala Mudaly Street
Rathnam & Co., 311, Thambu Chetty Street
Raval & Co., 8, Second Line Beach
Sree Rama Brick Works, Aminjikarai, Kilpauk
Standard Tile Works, Sydenham's Road
Swami & Co., 75, Vellala Street, Vepery P.O.
Usmani Brick Works, 534, Poonamallee High Road
West End Brick Works, Kilpauk

**Cabinet-Makers and Furniture Dealers—**

Anjuman School, Mount Road
Babu Naidu, Rattan Bazaar Road
Balu & Sons, 32, Mount Road
Bathaha Chetty, 57, Basappa Chetty Street, P.T.



MADRAS

CABINET-MAKERS & FURNITURE DEALERS—(*contd.*)

Bakthavatsalu Mudaly, Rattan Bazaar Road
Bombay Furniture Mart, 30, Mount Road
C. N. Technical & Industrial Institute, Vepery
Central Cabinet Mart, Royapettah Main Road
Crown & Co., 44, Bangaru Naick Street, Mount Road
Cundachary & Sons, Erusappa, Maistry Street
Curzon & Co., Mount Road
Devi & Co., Rattan Bazaar Row, P. T.
Dhanam & Co., 16, General Patters Road, Mount Road
Gopal Pillay & Co., 4-30, Mount Road
Gopaloo Achari, Rattan Bazaar Road
Government School of Arts
Kamath & Co., 191, Mount Road
Kannappa Achary, 18, Rattan, Bazaar Road
Kannappa Mudaliar, Rattan Bazaar, G.T.
Kothandaraman Pillai, P., Rattan Bazaar Road, G.T.
Krishna Iyer & Sons, 27, Mount Road
Krishnaswami Nayudu, 54, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.
Kullappa Chettiar, 24 & 25, Audiappa Naick Street
Krishnan & Co., Rattan Bazaar Road
Kumaravelu, Rattan Bazaar Road
Kundaswamy Nayagar & Co., Cutcherry Road, Mylapore
Logan & Co., 3-A, Velders Street
Madras Cabinet Mart, Mount Road
Mani Mudaliar, V. S., Rattan Bazaar Road
Manikam Chettiar & Sons, Audiappa Naick Street
M. N. and Sons, Poonamallee High Road
Munuswamy Pillai, A., Rattan Bazaar Road
Murugesa Naidu, A., Rattan Bazaar Road
Murugesa Mudaliar & Co., Main Road, Royapuram
Narayana Pillai & Co., 3-30, Mount Road
Natesa Mudaliar, C., 16, Rattan Bazaar, P.T.
Natesan & Co., Armenian Street
Nath & Co., 12, Lower Chinnathambi Mudaliar Street
Parthasarathy Naidu, G., 15, Erusappa Maistry Street
Parthasarathy Naidu, 345, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.
Parthasarathy Naidu, R., Rattan Bazaar Road
Pearlson & Co., Stringer's Street, G.T.
Ponnu & Co., 96, Purasawalkam High Road, Kilpauk
Ponnooswamy Pillay & Sons, 40, Erusappa Maistry Street
Rajagopala Chetty & Sons, 30, Audiappa Naick Street
Rajagopal Naidu, Rattan Bazaar Road

MADRAS

CABINET-MAKERS & FURNITURE DEALERS—*(concld.)*

Raju, P. N., Rattan Bazaar Road
Ramlingam Pillai & Co., General Patters Road
Rangaswami Naidu & Bros., 426, Rattan Bazaar Road
Ratna Pillay & Co., 48, Arunachala Achari Street, Triplicane
Roberts John, W., (Madras) Ltd., Mount Road
Royal Cabinet Mart, 90, Wallajah Road
Royal Trading Co., Stringers Street
Sadagopa Naidu, P., Rattan Bazaar Road
Saraswathy Co., 35, Rattan Bazaar Road, P.T.
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Standard Furniture Co., Ltd., General Patters Road, Mount Raod
Subbaraya Chetty & Co., 39, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Suganmul Sowcar, Carpentry Workshop, Anna Pillay, Street, G.T.
Sungoo Pillai & Co., Mount Road
Thatchanamoorthy, Rattan Bazaar Road
Thangavelu Mudaliar, N., Rattan Bazaar Road
Wrenn Bennett & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

**Carpet Manufacturers & Dealers—**

Ambalal Davey, Wallajah Road
Anjuman, 191, Mount Road
Chellaram Ginanchand, Rattan Bazaar Road
General Products Co., Broadway
Indian Trades, Ltd., 28, Second Line Beach
Krishinchand Chellaram, 180, Mount Road
Oakley Bowden & Co., 15, Armenian Street
Taylor & Co., Armenian Street
Swamy, T. R. N., 2-74, Godown Street
Thacker & Co., Evening Bazaar Road

**Cement Manufacturers and Merchants—**

Abbas & Bro., 5, Sembudoss Street
Abdulali & Co., Sembudoss Street
Ahmedally & Co., 25, Linghi Chetty Street
Asbestos Cement (India) Ltd., 18, Second Line Beach
Best & Co., Ltd., First Line Beach
Binny & Co., Ltd., Armenian Street
British India Trading Co., Vepery
Crescent Lime Works, 23, Ellis Road, Mount Road
Concrete Association of India, Kardly Bridge, Mount Road
East Asiatic Co., 119, Armenian, Street
Ebrahim Bros., 7, Sembudoss, Street
General Construction Co., Ltd., Club House Road, Mount Road
Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co., First Line Beach

MADRAS

CEMENT MANUFACTURERS & MERCHANTS—*(concld.)*

Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road
Goolamally & Co., Errabalu Chetty Street
Gulam Dastagir, 3, Sembudoss Street
Hajee, E. S., Sembudoss Street
Holt & Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach
Ismail & Co., Ltd., 30, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P.T.
Kanakiah Chetty & Co., Venkatachala Chetty Street
Kondiah Chetty, R. V., 15, Sembudoss Street, G.T.
Kuddus Badsha Sahib & Co., Khas Mahal, 168, High Road, Triplicane
Kuppuswami Naicker, M., Sembudoss Street
Laxshmi Rattans, Ltd., 216, Thambu Chetty Street
Madras Cement Trading Co., 116 & 118, Mint Street
McDowell & Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach
Mohamedaly Sarafale & Co., 10, Sembudoss Street and 43, Perianna Maistry Street
Mohamed & Co., 3-3, Linghi Chetty Street
Mahomed Yousuf, H. K., 5, Sembudoss Street
Nathamuni Chetty & Co., Venkatachala Chetty Street
Parry & Co., Ltd., First Line Beach
Ponnu & Co., Kilpauk
Ramanujam Chetty, V., 13 & 42, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, G.T.
Rangamannaru Chetty & Co., 13, Venkatchala Mudaly Street, P.T.
Shaik Mahomed Ali & Sons, 46, Muthumari Chetty Street, Mannady
Sharafally, H.P., 9-11, Jaffer Syrang Street
Shaw Wallace & Co., Thambu Chetty Street
Simpson & McConechy, Ltd., Errabalu Chetty Street
Swami, R. & C., 75, Vellala Street, Vepery P.O.
Swami Venkatachalam Chetty, Govindappa Naick Street
Taylor & Co., Armenian Street
Volkart Brothers, Armenian Street
William Jacks & Co., Second Line Beach
Zackeria Ismail Sait & Co., 9, Sembudoss Street

**Chemists & Druggists—**

Agastyalayam, Sami Naicken Street, Chintadripet
Ajirnabaspat Depot (Manufacturing Chemists), 156, Big Street, Triplicane
Alembic Chemical Works Co., Ltd., Broadway
Alfred, P. S., China Bazaar Road
Allbutt & Co., 182, Mount Road, E.
Amerchand Soba Chand, Nainiappa Naick Street
Amrutanjan Depot, Thambu Chetty Street
Andhra Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Ltd., Mount Road and 159, Broadway

## MADRAS

### CHEMISTS & DRUGGISTS—(*contd.*)

Andrews & Co., Purasawalkam High Road

Anglo-American Drug Co., (Managing Agents, V.M. Annajee & Co.) 2-399, Mint Street

Appah & Co., Appah Buildings, 286, China Bazaar Road

Arura Agency, Poonamallee High Road

Aryan Pharmacy, 85, Vellala Street, Vepery

Associated Mercantile Co., (Heavy Chemicals) Nainiappa Naick Street

Atank Nigrah Pharmacy, 26, Broadway

Ayurvedashramam Pandit Gopalacharlu, 151, Govindappa Naick Street

Babu Bros., 290, Thambu Chetty Street

Bagdi & Co., 33, Basappa Chetty Street, P.T.

Balatshi & Co., 14, Ramaswami Street, G.T.

Bayers Havers Trading Co , North-Arcot Road

Bengal Chemical & Pharmaceutical Works, Esplanade

Bhairava Ayurvedic Stores, Pycrofts Road

Bharat Bros., 67, Thambhu Chetty, Street

Bharati Medical Hall, Big Street, Triplicane

Bharath Pharmacy, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Bhaskara & Sons, Mint Street

Bomiah & Co., Post Box 198

Chandar's Pharmacy, Luz, Tram Road

Chetty, P. V. K., Broadway

Chobey & Son, Esplanade

Chundenmal & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street

Colaco Bros., 1-8, Rosary Church Street, Mylapore

Collingwood & Co., 163, Mount Road

Dadha & Co., 52, Nainiappa Naick Street

Damoder & Co., 78, China Bazaar Road, Agents: Zandhu Pharmaceutical Works, Bombay

Daver & Co., 35, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.

Deane & Co., 5, Purasawalkam High Road

Devi Siddha Vaidyasala, 1, Sladen Garden, Chetpet

Durai & Co., Venkatachala Mudaly Street, and 321, Rasappa Chetty Street

Duraiswamy Mudaliar, C. A., 17, Sunkurama Chetty Street

Eastern Pharmacy, 4-90, Wallajah Road, Mount Rd.

Edward King & Co., 32, Kandappa Mudaly Street

Ensign Remedies Co., Post Box 1265

Faith's Pharmacy, 146, China Bazaar Road

Frank R. Ross, Vepery High Road

French Medicines Agency, 17, Sunkurama Chetty St.

Friend & Co., 1, Hunters Road, Vepery. Branch at 97, Poonamallee High Road

Ghouse's Dispensary, 1-151, Broadway

Girdhar Javer & Co., 88-89, Nainiappa Naick St., P.T.

## MADRAS

### CHEMISTS & DRUGGISTS—(*contd.*)

Goodwill & Co., Vepery

Goodwin & Co., 16, Kutcheri Road, Mylapore

G. S. Steers, Stock Preparation, 21, Errabalu Chetty Street, G.T.

Haller & Co., 24, Popham's Broadway

Hebbar Bros., Ltd., 246, Thambu Chetty Street

Halami Pharmacy, 8, Broadway

Halami Pharmaceuticals and Industries, Ltd., 10, McLean Street

Iyacannoo Mudaliar & Co., 257, Devaraja Mudaly Street

Jackson's Medical Hall, 172, China Bazaar Road

Joshi & Co., 102, Nainiappa Naick Street

Joy Bros., 95, Wallajah Road, Triplicane

Kamala & Co., 186, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.

Kannappa & Co., 322, Basappa Chetty Street, P.T.

Krishna & Co., 37, Basappa Chetty Street, P.T.

Kesari-Kuteeram, Poonamallee High Road, Egmore

Kotah, S. M. S., Medical Hall, 146, Broadway

Krishna Bros., 333, Thambu Chetty Street

Krishraj & Co., 256, China Bazaar Road

Letoille, J. F. (opp. to Hotel Bosotto), 180, Mount Rd.

Laxmi Pharmacy, Sami Naicken Street, Chintadripet

Lister's Pharmacy, Luz, Tram Road

Little's Oriental Balm & Pharmaceuticals, Ltd., 15, Armenian Street

Lord & Co., 32, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.

Loucatos & Co., 367, Esplanade

Lovelock & Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Madras Agency, Okasa Co., Ltd., 4-153, Broadway

Madras Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Ltd., Esplanade and Mount Road

Madras Chemical and Pharmaceutical Works, Ltd., 312, Thambu Chetty Street, Branch at 2, N. Mada Street, Mylapore

Madras Chemical Warehouse, Sydenham's Road, P.T.

Madras Drug Stores, 98, Nainiappa Naick Street

Madras Medical Hall, Vepery High Road

Malabar Ayurvedic Stores, 107, Broadway

Mandalika's Ayurvedic Laboratory, 350, High Road, Triplicane

Martirosi & Co., 27, Broadway

May and Baker (India) Ltd. 144, Broadway

M. C. N's Electric Pharmacy and Dispensary, 49, Singrachari Street, Triplicane

Martin & Harris, Ltd., 15, Sunkurama Chetty Street G.T.

Maruthy Pharmacy, Luz, Tram Road

Mayer & Co., 43, Venkatachala Mudaly Street

## MADRAS

CHEMISTS & DRUGGISTS—(*contd.*)

Mehta & Co., 234, China Bazaar Road
Milton & Co., Devaraja Mudali Street
Milton & Miller, 1-27, Broadway
Moore & Co., 148, Govindappa Naick Street
Morris & Co., Broadway
Mother India Trading Co., 234, Govindappa Naick Street
National Medical Hall, 149, Broadway
National Drug Stores, 49, Nainiappa Naick Street
National Pharmacy, Big Street, Triplicane
National Pharmacy, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Nayagar & Co., Rattan Bazaar
Nimbhkar & Co., 79, Pycrofts Road, S. E.
Norton & Co., 3 and 4, High Road, San Thome
Parakh, A. B., China Bazaar Road
Peety, S. S., Govindappa Naick Street
Phœnix Pharmacy, 143-144, China Bazaar Road
Pompay & Co., (The South Indian Ayurvedic Pharmacy) 39, Mangapathy Naicken Street, Chintadripet
Radha & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street
Raghava Ayurveda Asramam, 353, High Road, Triplicane
Raj & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street, P.T.
Rajah D'Mawnay & Co., China Bazaar Road
Raj Vaidya Narayanji Keshavji, Madan Manjari Pharmacy, 1-94, China Bazaar Road
Ram & Co., Esplanade
Ramiah Naidu & Co., 354, Mint Street
Ramnarain & Co., Poonamalle High Road
Ramchandra Rao, T., 1-153, Broadway
Rama Rao, U., Thambu Chetty Street
Rathnam & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street
Rathnam & Co., 156, Broadway
Research Laboratory, 23, Harris Road, Pudupet
Ripon Pharmacy, Sydenham's Road, Periamet
Robertson & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street
Rose & Co., 14-2, Pycrofts Road, S.E.
Sahebia Medical Hall, Broadway
Samis Wonderful Medicine Co., Annapillai Street
Sanjeevini Medical Hall, Iyah Mudaly Street, Chintadripet
Saroja Pharmacy, Royapettah High Road
Seetharam & Co., 386, Mint Street
Sen and Pandit, No. 4, Phillip's Street
Seeth, W. M., China Bazaar Road
Siddhananda Medical Hall, 35, Annapillai Street

## MADRAS

CHEMISTS & DRUGGISTS—(*concld.*)

Sha Hazarimuljee Jeevraj, 260, Govindappa Naick Street
Sarathy & Co., 318, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.
Saraswathi Pharmacy and Laboratory, 154, Purasawalkam High Road
Singaram & Co., 2-51, Nainiappa Naick Street
Sinmia & Co. (Homœopathic Medicines) Umpherson Street, G.T.
Sivaram and Swamy, 144, Broadway
Sivam, 39, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.
Smith Stocking & Co., 365, Esplanade
South India Chemicals, Luz, Church Road, Mylapore
South Indian Mercantile Co., 12, Mannaru Street, P.T.
Spencer & Co., Ltd., (W. E. Smith & Co., Dept.) Mount Road, Esplanade & Vepery
Sree Rama & Co., 44, Rasappa Chetty Street
Sreenivasa, M. V., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Sri Krishna Pharmacy, 3-8, Thiruvottiyur High Road, Washermanpet
Srinivasam & Co., 4, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.
S. S. P. Dental Pharmacy, 247, China Bazaar Road
St. Andrew's Pharmacy, Church Road, Vepery
Standard Drug Supply Co., Mint Street
Star & Co., 9, Evening Bazaar
Steers, G. S., 21, Errabalu Chetty Street
Stocking & Sons, 161, Purasawalkam High Road
Stopes Manufacturing Co., 9, Main Road, Royapuram
Sudarsanam Chetty & Sons, 58, Govindappa Naick Street
Sundaram & Co., 36, Venkatachala Mudaly Street
Swamy & Co., 6-1, Vadamalai Maistry Street, G.T. & 36, Rasappa Chetty Street
Swarnam & Co., 172, Mint Street
Tamil Nadu Ayurvedic Pharmacy, 63-64 Rattan Bazaar Road
Universal Trading Co., 36, Venkatachala Mudaly Street
Vasantha Pharmacy, Rasappa Chetty, Street, P. T.
Venkataramana Dispensary, Mylapore and George Town
Venkateswara Pharmacy, 589, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Victor & Co., Broadway
Vinayak & Co., 89, China Bazaar Road
Welldon & Co., 1-174, Broadway
Wilfred Pereira, Choolai, High Road
William & Co., 1-62, Pycrofts Road, S. E.
Wilson & Co., Ltd., 'Vim Buildings' Rundall's Road, Vepery

MADRAS

**Clearing & Forwarding Agents—**

Best & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road
Binny & Co., Ltd., Armenian Street
Bombay & Co., Ltd., 169, Broadway
Brunschweiler & Co., 194, Armenian Street
Chetty, V. K., 12, Second Line Beach
Cotha Kannan, 10, Chinnathambi Mudali Street, E.
Foucar & Co., Second Line Beach
Gannon Dunkerley & Co., Ltd., 289, Linghi Chetty Street, G. T.
Gordon Woodroffe & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road
Govindjee, Mehta, 1-94, China Bazaar Road
Hope Prudhomme & Co., 272, Angappa Naicken Street
Krishna & Co., 32, Audiappa Naick Street, G. T.
Messageues Maritunes, First Line Beach
McDowell & Co., Ltd., 2-6, Second Line Beach
Numberumal Chetty, S. C., 140, China Bazaar Road
Oakley Bowden & Co., 15, Armenian Street, E.
Orient Trading Company, 19, Second Line Beach
Overseas Trading Corporation, 13, Bunder Street
Pereira & Sons, 7 & 8, McLean Street
Ranganayakulu Naidu & Co., 14 & 15, Second Line Beach
Renown Trading & Shipping Agency, Second Line Beach
Samuel & Co., San Thome
Simpson & Co., Ltd., 201, Mount Road, S.C.
South Indian Export Co., Ltd., Post Box 37
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Sreeramalu Naidu, 12, Kandappa Chetty Street
Srinivasa Rao, 15, Mint Street
Sugesan & Co., Ltd., 109, Moore Street
Taylor & Co., Ltd., Armenian Street
Thiruvengada Mudaliar, 18, Thygaraja Pillai Street
Universal Warehoue, 4, Venkata Maistry Street, G.T.

**Condiments Manufacturers –**

Chari & Sons, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Chetty & Son, 70, Nainiappa Mudaly Street
Fowkes & Mrs., S. J., Tannah Street, Purasawalkam
Foucar & Co., Second Line Beach
Krishnaswamy Chetty & Sons, 45, Badrian Street
Loganatham, K. C., 16, Seven Wells Street
Lotus & Co., 'Lotus House,' Komaleeswaranpet
Madras Condiment Works, 2, Venkatarayan Street, P.T.
Mittulaul Lalah, P., 21, Nagappa Iyer Street
Parry & Co., First Line Beach
Rajugammal Condiment Stores, 1-7, Wall-Tax Road

MADRAS

CONDIMENTS MANUFACTURERS—(*concld.*)

Swamy & Bros., 40, Portuguese Church Street, G.T.
Standard Supplies Co., Triplicane
Venkatachallam, P. I., Popham's Broadway
Venkatakrishnamah Chetty & Son, E. Lal Cope, Venkatachella Iyer Street, G.T.

**Contractors—**

Abdul Gaffoor, Army Contractor, Fort St. George
Abraham, D., Adyar
Ahmedally & Co., Linghi Chetty Street
Alwar Chetty, Reddy Rama Street
Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd.
Beehive Foundry, Broadway
Bharat Industrial, Ltd., Armenian Street
Bombay Engineering Works, Rattan Bazaar Road
Brady & Co., Ltd., Broadway
Callendars, Cable & Construction Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach
Crompton Engineering Co., (Madras) Ltd., First Line Beach
Curzon & Co., Mount Road
Daisy & Co., 103, Armenian Street
David & Co., 285, China Bazaar Road
Doraiswamy Iyengar & Bros., M., 134, China Bazaar Road
Doraiswamy Mudaliar, T., 15, Perumal Chetty Street, Purasawalkam
Ebrahim Bros., P.T., Sembudoss Street
English Electric Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Gajaraja Mudaliar & Co., 69, Sydenhams Road, P.T.
Gannon Dunkerley & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road
General Construction Co., Ltd., Club House Road and Mount Road
Govin & Co., 4, Venkata Maistry Street, G.T.
Gunu & Co., 222, Mint Street
Hateem & Co., 30, Perianna Maistry Street
Hussam & Co., Alex., 6, Stringer's Street, G.T.
Janakiram Naidu, Royapuram
Kanji & Moolji Bros., "Pondi Villa" Tondiarpet
Kareem & Co., 81, Iya Mudaly Street, Chintadripet
King & Co., 21, Thambu Chetty Street
Kayatjee & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Kleine Patent Flooring Co., (India) Ltd., Errabalu Chetty Street, G.T.
Lakshmi Rattans, Ltd., 16, Thambu Chetty Street
Lawrence & Mayo, Ltd., 17, Mount Road
Lee Headstone Construction Co., 18, Errabalu Chetty Street
Leese & Co., J., 156, Broadway
Lewis, J. M., General Collins Road, Vepery

## MADRAS

CONTRACTORS—(*contd.*)

Machinery Stores, 1, Thambu Chetty Street

Madras Warehouse, Mount Road

Madras Water & Sewage Co., 141, Purasawalkam High Road

Mahalingam & Co., Madras Branch Post Box 48

Manavalla Chetty & Co., 49, Kundappa Chetty Street, George Town

Marshall Sons & Co., (India) Ltd., Second Line Beach

Massey's (1930), Ltd., Main Road, Royapuram

McKenzies, Ltd., Esplanade

Modern Equipment Co., Thambu Chetty Street

Motiram & Son, Errabalu Chetty Street

Naidu, C.B., 2-A., Vengu Pillai, Street, Egmore

Namberumal Chetty & Sons, 7, General Hospital Works

Natarajan, V. G., 2, Wall-Tax Road

Neale & Co., 1-90, Wallajah Road, Mount Road

Numberumall Chetty & Sons, "Crynant," Harrington Road, Chetpet

Orr & Sons, Ltd., Mount Road

Pachiappan & Co., 26, Madhava Perumal Pagoda Street, Mylapore

Parthasarathy Naidoo, M. R, 335-8, Basappa Chetty Street, P.T.

Ponnu & Co., Kilpauk

Raghavalu Naidu & Son, 16, Venkatarama Aiyar Street, G.T.

Railway and General Engineering Co., Ltd., 1, General Collins Road, Vepery

Rajen & Co., 195, China Razaar Road

Raju & Co., San Thome

Rama Rao, R., 71, Pilliar Koil Street, Thiruvateeswaranpet, Triplicane

Rathnam & Co., 311, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.

Raval & Co., 8, Second Line Beach

Reuben, L. R., Building Contractor and Licensed Plumber, Corporation of Madras, 29, Sembudoss Street, G.T.

Richardson & Cruddas, First Line Beach

Rangamannaru Chetty & Co.,

Head Office: 123. Branch: 40-41, Venkatachella Mudaly Street

R. M. S. & Co., 55-57, Rattan Bazaar

Row & Co., 11, Muthukrishna Mudaly Street, Mylapore

Sabjoo & Co., 102, Mannady Street, G.T.

Samuel & Co., San Thome

Shaik Adam & Son, Errabalu Chetty Street

Simplex Concrete Tiles (India) Ltd., Casamajor's Road, Egmore

Simpson & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

## MADRAS

CONTRACTORS—(*concld.*)

Singaravelu Chetty, T., 14-16, Devaraja Mudaly Street

South Indian Export Co., Ltd., McLean Street

Subramanyam & Bros., V., 16, Second Line Beach

Sundaram Bros., 2, Venkatachala Mudaly Street

Super Radios of Electric Co., 334, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.

Swami, R. & C., 175, Vellala Street, Vepery

Syed Abdullah, R.M.H., 97, Seven Wells Street

Timber Trading Co., Sydenham's Road

United Transport Co., 72, North Beach Road, G.T.

Universal Ware House, "Beehive Buildings" 95, Broadway

Vaidya & Co., 38, Devaraja Mudaly Street

Venkatarama Iyer & Co., Errabalu Chetty Street

**Cutlery Merchants—**

Abdeally & Co., 60, Bunder Street

Abedin Amiudin & Co., 247, China Bazaar Road

Akbar Bros., Bunder Street

Angel & Co., China Bazaar

Balakrishna & Co., Godown Street

Chandra & Co., China Bazaar

Govindoss Bhabooth Mall, 2-104, Narayana Mudaly Street

Hajee Saiyeed Ismail Sahib Co., 25, Nainiappa Naick Street, P.T.

King & Co., China Bazaar

Muthaliandan Chetty, P., Rattan Bazaar

Padma Bros., Triplicane

Perumal Chetty & Sons, Stringer's Street

Ranganatham Chetty, S., Bunder Street

Rungamannaru Chetty & Co., Venkatachalla Mudaly Street

Sha Fouzamull Moolchand Bros., 5, Narayana Mudaly Street

Thiruvengadathan Chetty & Co., China Bazaar Road

**Cycle Importers & Repairers—**

Addison & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

Ananda Krishna & Co., Broadway

Appa, R. A., Royapettah High Road

Aziz & Co., Umpherson Street

Benn & Co., 100, Apparsamikoil Street, Mylapore

British Cycle Trading Co., Mint Street

Brother & Co., Royapettah High Road

Byramshaw & Co., Ltd., General Patters Road

Champion Automobiles, Ltd., Mount Road

MADRAS

CYCLE IMPORTERS & REPAIRERS—(*concld.*)

Christina Cycle Works, Errabalu Chetty Street
Cycle Warehouse, Broadway
Cycle and Motor Stores, 159, Broadway
Deccan Cycle Works, Mint Street
Desai, M. K. & Co., 454, Mint Street
English Cycle and Motor Importing Co., 9, Broadway
Franco-British Trading Co., 23, Broadway
Gopalakrishna & Co., Broadway
Grant & Co., Moore Market
Imperial Company of Commerce, 8, Periamet
Krishna & Co., 54, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Kathiawar Cycle & Motor Co., 9, Broadway
Lallubhai Velchand Desai, 9, Broadway
Madras Supply Agency, 2-173, Broadway
Martin & Co., Mint Street
Narayan & Bros., Wallajah Road
National Cycle Importing Co., Broadway
New Era Trading Co., 165, Broadway
Pankajam & Co., Wallajah Road, Mount Road
Popular Cycle Importing Co., 9, Broadway
R. C. & Co., China Bazaar Road
Rahiman & Co., Wallajah Road
Ram Naick & Co., 14, Broadway
Reliance Trading Co., Cycle Repaires, General Patters Road
Royal Cycle and Motor Co., 73, Broadway
Royal Cycle Works, Triplicane High Road
Royapettah Cycle Mart, Royapettah High Road
Saker Brothers, 14, Sc., Wood's Road
Sarada Cycle Stores, Broadway
Sarathy & Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Sen & Pandit, 1, Philips Street, G.T.
Singaram & Co., 3-188, Mount Road
South India Cycle Importing Co., Broadway
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Sri Krishna Cycle Works, Broadway
Sri Krishna & Co., Mint Street
Sundaram Brothers, 1-102, High Road, Purasawalkam, Vepery
Vital Cycle Works, 2-60, Mannady Street
Vora Cycle Co., Mount Road
Vovvodech, M., Mount Road, S.C.
Wellington Cycle & Motor Co., Mount Road

**Dairies—**

Gopal Dairy, Goom Street, Broadway
Govind Dairy, Sami Naicken Street, Chintadripet
Govind Dairy, 15, Meeran Sahib Sireet, Mount Road

MADRAS

DAIRIES—(*concld.*)

Joseph & Co., Phillips Street
Konar Dairy, Wallajah Road
Krishna Dairy, Errabalu Chetty Street
M. Son's Dairy, Wallajah Road
Samuel & Co., San Thome, Mylapore
Venture Dairy, 6, Harris Road

**Dental Surgeons—**

An English Htye, Evening Bazaar Road
Bhatt, Dr. S. R., China Bazaar
Chenoy, M. B., Church Road, Vepery
City Dental Works, 159, Broadway
Colledge, J. E., 247, China Bazaar Road
D'Cruz, L.A.M., 9, Sullivan Road, Mylapore
Dental Hospital, Wallajah Road
Doraiswamy Mudaliar, C., 1-27, Broadway
Eaton Bros., Mount Road
Fernandes, J., 10, Broadway
Fernandez, W. J., 32, Broadway
Freeman, Dr. M. L., Kardyl Buildings, Mount Road
Gibson, Dr. C., 12, Kennet's Lane, Egmore
Glen, Grim, Dr., Mount Road
Haneef, M., Broadway
Hebbar Bros., Ltd., Thambu Chetty Street
Jagadeeswaran, Dr. M., L.C.P. & S., 161, Broadway
Japanese Dental Surgeon, China Bazaar Road
Kini, Dr. K. S., China Bazaar Road
Kyin Min, 28, Evening Bazaar Road
Mody, Dr. J. C., Mount Road
Madras Dental College, China Bazaar Road, (Dentistry Tuition)
Modern Dental Pharmacy, Wallajah Road
Moro, S. J., 8-256, China Bazaar Road
Nadirsha, Printer, 165, Broadway
Nagarathnam Naidu, Y., Dentist, 8, Venkatarama Iyer Street, G. T. Office : 2-156, Broadway
Nunes, J. A. C., 3, Francis Joseph Street, G.T.
Patel & Sons, Dental Depot, 288, Esplanade Row
Sivapragasa Mudaliar, P. T., Devaraja Mudaly Street
S. S. P. Dental Pharmacy, 247, China Bazaar Road
Sri Vararaj Dental Surjery, Madavakam Tank Road
Standard Dental Works, 1-27, Broadway
Thou Chen Chen, Evening Bazaar Road
Venkat Rao, Dr. H., L. M. & S., 247, China Bazaar Road
Winterton Dental Works, Broadway
Yan San What, Evening Bazaar Road

## MADRAS

**Diamond Merchants—**

American Chemical Star Diamonds, 97, China Bazaar Road

Anandakrishna Chetty, Kota, 217, China Bazaar

Artificial Diamond Co., 97, Mint Street

Balakrishna Tawker, A., 50, Nainiappa Naick, Street P. T.

Bangaru Chetty & Sons, Vummidi, China Bazaar Road

Bapalal Co., 216, China Bazaar Road

Bhogilal Mangalji & Co., 89, Mint Street

Chimanlal Mansooklal & Co., 439, Mint Street

Chimanlal Pratapchand, 75, China Bazaar Road

Chotalal Bhagwandoss & Co., 91, China Bazaar Road

Chotalal Diamond Trading Co., China Bazaar Road

Gagalsha & Sons, 1, Ganguraman Street, P. T.

Gopalaswami Naidu & Sons, Govindappa Naick Street

Hazarimull Roopchand, Mint Street

Hiralal & Co., 94, China Bazaar Road

Joshi & Sons, 86, Nainiappa Naick Street

Iswarlal Kalidass, China Bazaar Road

Jayanand Mangalji & Co., China Bazaar Road

Kaniyala & Ishwarlal & Co., 235, Govindappa Naick Street

Kantilal Chimanlal, 237, Govindappa Naick Street

Kota Munirathnam Chetty & Sons, China Bazaar Road

Manilal & Co., China Bazaar Road

Manilal Chandulal & Co., 11, Hanumantha Royan Street, P. T.

Mansooklal Dolatchand & Co., Mint Street

Metha & Sons, 453, Mint Street

M. N. S. & Co., Rangoon Diamonds, China Bazaar Road

Muthyalu Chetty, N., China Bazaar Road, Diamond Appraiser

Narayanaswmi Naidu & Sons, Chemical Diamonds, 97, China Bazaar Road

Ponnuswamy Asary, C. V., 449, Mint Street

Orr & Sons, Ltd., Mount Road.

Oosman Mohamed & Co., China Bazaar Road

Patel & Sons, 288, Esplanade

Sreedharalu, K. R., 2-10, Arunachala Naick Street

Standard Electric Thulam, China Bazaar Road

Subbiah Chetty & Sons, China Bazaar Road, (Diamond Appraiser)

Subramania Iyer, V., 2 & 3, Kuppumuthu Street, Triplicane

Surajmal Lallubhai & Co., Esplanade

Surajmal Dhoolchand, 96, Mint Street

## MADRAS

DIAMOND MERCHANTS—*(concld.)*

Thuljaram Tawker, 28, Ekambareswarar Agraharam, P. T.

Veecumsee Chabildas & Sons, 112, China Bazaar Road

Vummidy Subrahmanyam Chetty & Co., 17, Narayana Mudaly Street

Vummidi Ramiah Chetty, Guruswami Chetty & Co., 24, China Bazaar Road

**Dye-Sinkers & Engravers—**

Associated Printers, 165, Mount Road

Bastin Studio, 174, Portuguese Church Street

Daram & Co., 233, Govindappa Naick Street

Devi & Co., 55, Swamy Pillai Street, Choolai

Diocesan Press (Late S. P. C. K.), Vepery

Dixon Process Studio, 22, Broadway

Guardian Press, 158-B. Broadway

Hoe & Co., Stringer's Street, G. T.

International Printing Works, 9, Stringer's Street, G. T.

Loganathaim & Co., Broadway

Madras Publishing House, Ltd., 19, Mount Road

Madras Type Foundry, Jones Street

Nelson & Co., 62, Sawmy Pillai Street, Choolai

Orr & Sons, Ltd., Mount Road

Rajamani & Co., 237, Govindappa Naick Street

Ratna & Co., Broadway & Mount Road

Solden & Co., " Ampthill Press" High Road, Triplicane, S. E.

Spartan & Co., Broadway

Sri Lakshmi & Co., 66, Malayaperumal Street

Swamy, M. K., Devaraja Mudaly Street

Sundaram, A. B., 3, Govindappa Naick Street

Swan & Co., Anderson Street

Thompson & Co., Ltd., Broadway

Venkateswar & Co., Loan Square, G. T.

**Drapers—**

Chellaram Gianchand Wallajah Road

Cunniah Chetty & Co., Esplanade Row

Dawood Sukkar, 35-37, Devaraja Mudaly Street

Doraisami Chetty, S., Rattan Bazaar Road

D. L. United Co., Rattan Bazaar & Godown Street

Ebrahim Essack Sait, 58-59, Devaraja Mudaly Street E.

Ethirajaliah, C. E., 43-44, Devaraja Mudaly Street

Gangaram, H., China Bazaar Road

Hajee Abboo Bucker & Sons, Rattan Bazaar Road

Hajee Hussain & Hajee Gunny Sait, 61-62, Devaraja Mudaly Street

MADRAS

DRAPERS—*(concld.)*

Hassaram, K., Godown Street
Indian Industrial Co., Ltd., 10, Esplanade
Joonus Sait & Sons, 62-64, Rattan Bazaar Row, E.
Kesavaram & Co., Esplanade
Kewalram Chellaram, Rattan Bazaar
Kishinchand Chellaram, Rattan Bazaar
Krushna & Co., 216, China Bazaar Road, E.
Nehru Stores, Esplanade
Parthasarathy Chetty, M., 268-270, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Parthasarathy Naidu, Raja Sundaram Chetty Street
Rasappa Chetty, M. R., Rattan Bazaar Row
Rungiah Chetty, M., 54, Devaraja Mudaly Street, E.
Siddick Sait, China Bazaar Road
Smith & Sons, Mount Road
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Sreeramuliah, C. E. A., China Bazaar Road
Subbaroya Chetty & Sons, 39, Devaraja Mudaly Street, East
Venkatesam Nayudu & Co., 2-138, Audiappa Naick Street, East
Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Wrenn Bennett & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

**Dyes and Colours—**

Abdul Rahiman Ahmed Sait & Co., 244, Devaraja Mudaly Street, East
Ahmed, S. R., Nainiappa Naick Street
Arunachalam Chetty, Muthu, Kr. Ar. Pl., 30, Govindappa Naick Street
Best & Co., Ltd., First Line Beach
Brady & Co., Ltd., Broadway
Chari & Ram, 197, Govindappa Naick Street
Colour Co., 35, Govindappa Naick Street
Colour Trading Co., 214, Govindappa Naick Street
Cursandoss Tejpal & Co., Govindappa Naick Street
Dadajee Dhackjee, 208, Govindappa Naick Street
Easwar & Co., 22, Govindappa Naick Street
German Colour Co., Govindappa Naick Street
Hari Rama Iyah & Co., 23, Devaraja Mudaly Street, East
Havero Trading Co., Ltd., 24, North Beach Road
Bayers Havero Trading Co.
Imperial Chemical Industries (India) Ltd.
Spring Harbour, Harbour Main Street
Indanthram Co., Ltd., North Beach Road
Jeevandass Laljee, 207, Govindappa Naick Street
Khatau Vallabhadas & Co., 13, Govindappa Naick St.
Krishna & Co., 142-1, Straham's Road, Perambur Barracks



MADRAS

DYES & COLOURS—*(concld.)*

Krishnaswamy Iyer, K. and Sankara Iyer, 111, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Lakshmi Rattans, Ltd., 316, Thambu Chetty Street
Modern Colour Co., 234, Govindappa Naick Street
Muniappa Chetty, Chittoor, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Natesa Mudaliar, V.D., 138, Audiappa Naick Street
National Aniline & Chemical Co., 213, Govindappa Naick Street
New Standard Colour Co., 6, Govindappa Naick St.
R. & M. Colour Co., Govindappa Naick Street
Ramier & Bros., N. K. N., 29, Govindappa Naick St.
Ruby Dye Works, Triplicane
Soorya & Co., 56, Navabathkhana Street
Subramany Chetty, S. R., Devaraja Mudaly Street
Subramaniam Chetty, M. K. P., Devaraja Mudaly St.
Trichmdoss Cursandass, Govindappa Naick Street
Vallabhadas Tejpal, 204, Govindappa Naick Street

**Electrical Engineers & Contractors—**

A. C. E C., (India) Ltd., 10, Vaniar Street
Albmon Electric Works, Hunters Road, Vepery
American Electric Co., 1, Ramaswamy Street, G.T.
Aren Electric Co., 3-256, China Bazaar Road
Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., First Line Beach
British Insulated Cables, Beach Road
British Electric Co., 93, Godown Street
Callender & Cable Constructions Co.
Cash Bazaar, Luz, Tram Road
Chari & Chari, Ltd., Poonamalle High Road
Continental Electric Co., 526, Triplicane High Road
City Electric Accessories Trading Co., 148, Mint Street
Crompton Engineering Co. (Madras) Ltd., Second Line Beach
Crown Electric Co., 127, Devaraja Mudaly Street, Park Town
Daisy & Co., Broadway
David & Co., 285, China Bazaar Road
Eastern Agencies, 17-18, Broadway
English Electric Co., Ltd., 28, General Patters Road
Electric Novelties, 4, Broadway
Electrical Sales & Service Co., Francis Joseph Street
Empire Engineering Co., Ltd., 12, Thambu Chetty Street
Gally & Co., Wall-Tax Road
Ganesh & Co., 8, Govindappa Naick Street
General Electric Co. (Indian) Ltd., "Magnet House", Mount Road
General Service Co., "Columbia Palace", 31, Mount Road

## MADRAS

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS—(*contd.*)

Gordon Woodroffe & Co., Beach Road
Green's Electrical Works, 28, General Patters Road
Gunn & Co., 131, Amman Koil Street, G.T.
Henleys, Telegraph Works, Second Line Beach
Indian Cable Co., Beach Road
Indian Electric & Engineering Co., Mount Road
Indian & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Indian Radio & Cable Communication Co., Ltd., North Beach Road
International Electric Co., 106, Nainiappa Naick Street
International General Agency, 76-77, Nainiappa Naick Street
Kasam Ali Co., Rattan Bazaar Road
Kaycee & Co., Mount Road
Kerala Electric and Trading Co., China Bazaar Road
Krishnaswamy Naidu, C., 2-105, Armenian Street
Lakshmi & Co., 123, Audiappa Naick Street
Lakshmi Corporation, 61, Narayana Mudaly Street, G.T.
London Electric Co., Broadway
Madras Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd., 1, Rundall's Road, Vepery
Madras Electric Warehouse
Madras Radio Co., 2-105, Armenian Street, G.T.
Mani Bros., S. R. S., 261, China Bazaar Road
Menon & Co., (Engineers) Ltd., Tonbridge, Nowroji Road, Kilpauk
Muslim Electric Works, 761, Triplicane, High Road
Natesan & Co., Poonamallee High Road
National Electric Engineering Co., Mount Road
New Era Trading Co., 165, Broadway
Oriental Electric Co., 365, Pycrofts Road
Osler, Ltd., F. & C., Gordon Woodroffe Buildings, 21-22, North Beach Road
Pachiappan & Co., 26, Madhava Perumal Pagoda Street, Mylapore
Pappu Bros., Narayan Castle, Edward Elliott's Road, Mylapore
Patel Electric Co., 288, Esplanade Row
Pirani & Co., 327, China Bazaar Road
Prakasam & Co., 103-A, Godown Street, G.T.
Purushotham Naidu, R. V., 10, China Bazaar Street
R. M. S. & Co., 55-57, Rattan Bazaar Road
Rajan & Co., 195, China Bazaar Road
Ramakrishna Electric Works, 78-7, Mint Street
Ratna & Co., 33, Govindappa Naick Street
Sabapathy & Co., 159-160, Moore Street
Samuel & Co., Woods Road, Royapettah

## MADRAS

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS—(*concld.*)

Shamali & Co., China Bazaar Road
Shah & Co., 56, Bunder Street
Simon & Co., Errabalu Chetty Street
Siemens (India) Ltd.
Siemens Electric Lamps and Supplies Ltd., 28, General Patters Road, Mount Road
South Indian Electric Co., 263, Triplicane High Road
Spencer & Co., Ltd., 26, Mount Road
Sridhar & Co., Mount Road
Standard Motor Electric Works, 1, General Patters Road, Mount Road
Subramaniam & Co., 29, Broadway
Subramaniam & Bros., Second Line Beach
Sundaram, K. B., 16, Audiappa Naick Street
Venkateswaralu Chetty, T. R., 85, Godown Street
Vernon & Co., 36, Second Line Beach
Vinayagam & Co., 5-16, Luckmudoss Street, P.T.
William Jacks Co., Second Line Beach (Agents Johnson and Philips, Ltd.)

**Electric-Platers and Gilders—**

General Electro-plating Works, General Patters Road, Royapettah
Hoe & Co., Stringers Street, G.T.
Hussain, H., Oriental Curio Merchant, Wallajah Road
Khader & Yousuff Bros., 58-9, Rattan Bazaar Road
Khader Hussain & Sons, 762-3, High Road, Triplicane
Mani & Co., 19, Arunachala Naicken Road, Chintadripet
Mahomed Ghouse & Bros., Narayana Mudaly Street
N. A. & Sons, Triumph Buildings, Esplanade
Orr & Sons, Ltd., Mount Road
Solden & Co., Triplicane High Road
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Subrahamania Iyer, V., Post Box 423, Triplicane 2 & 3, Kuppumuthu Street, Thiruvateeswaranpet

**Electro and Stereo Typers—**

Addison & Co., Ltd., 158, Mount Road
Associated Printers, 165, Mount Road
Burton & Co., Armenian Street, East
Diocesan Press, Vepery (Late S.P.C.K.)
Hoe & Co., Stringers Street, G.T.
International Printing Works, 9, Stringers Street, G.T.
Kesari Type Foundry, Choolai
Madras Type Foundry, 38, Jones Street
Madras Publishing House, Ltd., 19, Mount Road
Nelson & Co., 62, Swami Pillai Street, Choolai

## MADRAS

ELECTRO & STEREO TYPERS—(*concld.*)

Solden & Co., "Ampthill Press", High Road, Triplicane, S.E.

Srinivasachari, G., Mount Road

Swan & Co., 48, Guruvappa Chetty Street, Chintadripet

Thompson & Co., Ltd., 33, Broadway

Venkateshwar & Co., Loane Square, Broadway

**Electrical Goods Dealers, Etc.—**

A.C.E.C., (India) Ltd., 10, Vaniar Street

Albinion Electric Works, 11, Hunters Road, Vepery

Alpha Phonograph Co., 103, Perumal Mudaly Street

Aren Electric Co., 3-256, China Bazaar Road

Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd. "Anchor Buildings," First Line Beach

Automobile Sales Service Co., Ltd., 2-11, Mount Road

British Electric Co., 93, Godown Street, Madras

British Insulated Cables, Ltd., Indian Bank Buildings

Callender's Cable & Construction Co., Ltd., 37, Second Line Beach

Cash Bazaar, Luz, Tram Road

Chari & Chari, Ltd., Poonamallee High Road

Continental Electric Co., 526, Triplicane High Road

City Electric Accessories Trading Co., 148, Mint St.

Crompton Engineering Co. (Madras) Ltd., First Line Beach

Crown Electric Co., 127, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.

Daisy & Co., Broadway

David & Co., 285, China Bazaar Road

Dayalbagh Stores, G.T. Madras

English Electric Co., Ltd., 28, General Patters Road

Electric Novelties, 4, Broadway

Electrical Sales & Service Co., Francis Joseph Street

Empire Engineering Co., Ltd., 12, Thambu Chetty St.

Ganesh & Co., 8, Govindappa Naik Street

General Electric Co. (India) Ltd., "Magnet House", Mount Road,

General Service Co., "Columbia Palace", 31, Mount Road

Green's Electric Works, 28, General Patters Road

Gunn & Co., 131, Amman Koil Street, G.T.

Henley's Telegraph Works Company, Ltd., Second Line Beach

Indian Cables Co., Ltd., Indian Bank Buildings

India Electric Works, Ltd., 4-5, Second Line Beach

Indian Electric & Engineering Co., Mount Road

Indian Radio & Cable Communication Co., Ltd., North Beach Road

## MADRAS

ELECTRICAL GOODS DEALERS—(*contd.*)

International Electric Co., 106, Nainiappa Naick St.

International General Agency, 76-77, Nainiappa Naick Street

Kasam Ali Co., Rattan Bazaar Road

Kaycee & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

Kerala Electric and Trading Co., China Bazaar Road

Krishnaswamy Naidu, C., 2-105, Armenian Street

Lakshmiah & Co., 123, Audiappa Naick Street

Lakshmi Corporation, 21, Strotten Muthiya Mudaly Street, G.T.

London Electric Co., Broadway

Madras Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd., 1, Rundall's Road, Vepery

Madras Electric Warehouse

Madras Radio Co., 2-105, Armenian Street, G.T.

Mani Bros., S. R. S., 261, China Bazaar Road

Modern Electric Ware House, Mount Road

Muslim Electric Works, 761, Triplicane High Road

Nadir Radio House, Mount Road

Natesan & Co., 27, Poonamallee High Road

National Electric Engineering Co., Mount Road

New Era Trading Co., 65, Wallajah Road

Oriental Electric Co., 65, Pycrofts Road

Osler, Ltd., F & C., Gordon, Woodroffe Buildings, 21-22, North Beach Road

Pachiappan & Co., 26, Madhava Perumal Pagoda Street, Mylapore

Pappu Bros., "Narayan Castle", Edward Elliott's Road, Mylapore

Patel Electric Co., 288, China Bazaar

Priani & Co., 327, China Bazaar Road

Prakasam & Co., 103-A, Godown Street

Purushottam Naidu, R. V., 10, China Bazaar Street

R. M. S. & Co., 55-57, Rattan Bazaar Road

Rajen & Co., 195, China Bazaar Road

Ramakrishna Electric Works, 78-7, Mint Street

Rapidor Electric Stores, Mylapore

Ratna & Co., 23, Govindappa Naick Street

Sabapathy & Co., 159-160, Moore Street

Samuel & Co., Woods Road, Royapettah

Shamali & Co., China Bazaar Road

Shah & Co., 56, Bunder Street

Shanmugam & Co., 61, China Bazaar Road

Simon & Co., Errabalu Chetty Street

Siemens Electric Lamps and Supplies, Ltd., 28, General Patters Road, Mount Road

South Indian Electric Co., 263, Triplicane High Road

## MADRAS

ELECTRICAL GOODS DEALERS—(*concld.*)

Spencer Ltd., 33, General Patters Road, Mount Road

Sridhar & Co., Mount Road

Standard Motor Electric Works, 1, General Patters Road, Mount Road

Subramaniam & Co., 29, Broadway

Subramaniam & Bros., Second Line Beach

Sundaram, K. B., 16, Audiappa Naik Street

Super Radio and Electric Co., 334, Thambu Chetty Street, G. T.

Venkateswaralu Chetty, T. R., 85, Godown Street

Vernon & Co., 36, Second Line Beach

Vinayagam & Co., 5-16, Luckmudoss Street, P. T.

William Jacks & Co., Ltd., (Agents: Johnson & Philips Co., Ltd.)

**Engineers—**

A.C.E.C. India, Ltd., 10, Vaniar Street, G.T.

Addison & Co., Ltd., (Motor) 158, Mount Road

Ahmedaly & Co., Linghi Chetty Street

Alwar Chetty, T. N., 29, Reddy Raman Street, G.T.

Batliboi & Co., 4-153, Broadway

Beehive Foundry, and Engineering Works, 95, Broadway

Best & Co., Ltd., Post Box 63

Brady & Co., Ltd., 154-155, Popham's Broadway

Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd., Post Box 33

Chari and Chari Ltd., Poonamallee High Road, Vepery

Chengalvaraya Naicker's Technical and Industrial Institute, P.T., Lee, (Vepery)

Crompton Engineering Co., (Madras) Ltd., Second Line Beach

Crossley Bros., Ltd., 14, Broadway

DeMellow's Foundry, Perambur Barracks

Dhanalakshmi Foundry, 155, Wall-Tax Road

Eastern Engineering Co., Second Line Beach

Eastern Agencies, 17-18, Broadway

Empire Engineering Co., 12, Thambu Chetty Street

English Electric Co., Ltd., General Patters Road

Galley & Co., Armenian Street

Ganesh Engineering Works, Wallajah Road, Triplicane

Gannon Dunkerly & Co., Ltd., 289, Linga Chetty St.

General Construction Co., Ltd., Club House Road

Gopal Nayagar & Son, Basin Foundry Washermanpet

## MADRAS

ENGINEERS—(*concld.*)

Heatly & Gresham, Ltd., 17-18 Broadway

Indian Commerce & Industries Co., 95, Broadway

Jackson & Barker, (Civil Engineers) 200, Mount Road

Lakshmi & Co., Errabalu Chetty Street

Lakshmi Rattans, Ltd., 316, Thambu Chetty Street

Linotype & Machinery, Ltd., Mount Road

Longovica, Ltd., Thambu Chetty Street

Madras Engineering Co., Ltd., 12 Thambu Chetty Street

Madras Wharehouse, Mount Road

Marshall Sons & Co., (India) Ltd., 9, Second Line Beach

Massey's (1930) Ltd., Main Road, Royapuram

Menon & Co., (Engrs.) Ltd., Tonbridge, Nowroji Road, Kilpauk

Mohamedali Sarafaly & Co., 10, Sembudoss Street

Natarajan Engineering Works, 59, Broadway

Nath & Co., Lawyer Chinnathambi Mudaly Street

Oriental Engineering Co., Ltd., Jehangir Street

Osler Ltd., F. & C., Gordon Woodroffe Buildings, 21-22, North Beach Road

Paul & Sons, (The City Mechanical Works), Cathedral P. O.

Phatak & Co., 3, Foxen Street, Perambur

Ponnu & Co., Kilpauk

R. G. Row & Co., 11, Muthukrishna Mudaly Street

Railway and General Engineering Co., Second Line Beach

Raju & Co., 59, San Thome

Raju & Co., San Thome High Road

Ramaswamy & Co., 3, Second Line Beach

Rathnam & Co., 311, Thambu Chetty Street

Raval & Co., 8, Second Line Beach

Richardson & Cruddas, First Line Beach

Samuel & Co., San Thome

Saraswathi Foundry, Perambur Barracks

Simpson & Co., Ltd., 34 & 201, Mount Road

Solar Engineering Works, Errabalu Chetty Street

Standard Engineering Works, Langs Garden Road

Sundararajan & Co., Linghi Chetty Street

Thaher & Co., 33, Errabalu Chetty Street

Universal Warehouse, Venkata Maistry Street, G.T.

Vaidya & Co., 38, Devaraj Mudaly Street

Venkatarama Iyer & Co., 33, Errabalu Chetty Street

Volkart Bros., 80, North Beach Road

William Jacks & Co., 37, Second Line Beach

MADRAS

**Fancy Goods Merchants—**

Addison & Co., Ltd., 158, Mount Road, South Cross
Ahmed Hussain & Co., 19, Godown Street
Alavandar Chetty, K., Esplanade
Angel & Co., 297, Esplanade
Batcha & Sons, Moore Market
Chandra & Co., 295, Esplanade Row
Chelvan & Co., 304, China Bazaar Road
Cunniah Chetty & Co., 288, Esplanade
Curzon & Co., Mount Road
Dharmalingam Chetty & Sons, Evening Bazaar
E. A. Watch Co., Rattan Bazaar
Eight Four Store, Mount Road
Elias Sait, R., China Bazaar Road.
Gani & Sons, Rattan Bazar
General Trading Co., 6-99, Godown Street
Hajee Salay Md. Sait, China Bazaar Road
Hussam & Co., Alex., 6, Stringers Street
Hussam & Co., 172, Broadway
Indian Trades Ltd., " Reptile House" 161, Mount Road
Jayaratnam & Co., China Bazaar Road
Jhamatmal Naroomal & Co., 12, Triplicane High Road
King & Co., China Bazaar Road
Kishinchand Chellaram, Rattan Bazaar
Kooppiah Chetty, C., 29, Narayana Mudaly Street
Latheef Sait, H. A., 181, China Bazaar Road
Modern Equipment Co., Thambu Chetty Street
Mohamed Sait & Sons, China Bazaar Road
Mohamed Jaffar Hussain, Evening Bazaar
Murugesa Chetty, K., Evening Bazaar
Muthukrishniah Chetty & Co., 100-A, Narayana Mudaly Street
Orr & Sons, Ltd., Mount Road
Padma & Bros., Triplicane
Perialwar Chetty & Co., Esplanade
Perumal Chetty & Co., China Bazaar Road
Radha, C. S. & Co., China Bazaar Road
Radha & Co., Do do
Ratna, K. & Co., Do do
Rangamannaru Chetty & Co., Head Office & Branch : 13 & 41, Venkatachela Mudaly Street, P.T.
Saifuddin Abdul Kayum, 4-5, China Bazaar Road
Sankariah & Co., 20, Parish Venkatachala Iyer Street
Shah Gulabchand Babadarmal, China Bazaar Road
Sha Jetmull Ganmull, 101, Narayana Mudaly Street
Sha Ponsemul Bhal Bhalchand, 102, Narayana Mudaly Street

MADRAS

FANCY GOODS MERCHANTS—*(concld.)*

Shining Lock Factory, 11, Bunder Street
Singanna Chetty, 284, China Bazaar Road
Soobaraya Chetty & Sons, 39, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Srinivasam & Co.
Sreeramalu Chetty, Evening Bazaar Road
Thiruvengadathan Chetty & Co., China Bazaar Road
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Wrenn Bennett & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

**Foundries (Metal)—**

Basin Foundry, Kondithope
Beehive Foundry, Broadway
D'Mellows Foundry, Perambur
Central Engineering Works, Kondithope
Gopal Nayagar & Son, Basin Foundry, Washermanpet P.O.
Massey's (1930) Ltd., Royapuram
Raju & Co., San Thome
Saraswathy Foundry, Perambur Barracks
Standard Engineering Works, Langs Garden Road, Mount Road

**Fruit Merchants—**

Dhivyaprabanda Divayya Office, 32, Bunder Street
Gokuldoss Sivjee & Co., 6-A, Govindappa Naick Street
Oosman Kasim, D. S., 29, Bunder Street
Navaldas Visanjee & Co., (Dry Fruit), 2, Govindappa Naick Street
Shaik & Co., Anderson Street
Sampath Naidu & Co., 30, Bunder Street
Srinivasalu Naidu 28, Bunder Street
Vythilingam Pillai, T.S., Flour Bazaar, China Bazaar Road

**General Merchants and Commission Agents—**

Abdeally & Bros., 3, Bunder Street
Abboo Meah & Co., 64, Irusappa Maistry Street, East
Abboyee Chetty & Sons, 4, Bunder Street
Abdulali & Co., 8, Periamet, P.T.
Abdul Azeez and Abdul Samad & Co., 58, Bunder Street G.T.
Abdul Gafoor, 102, Mannady Street
Abdul Kadir Sahib & Co., 45, Malayaperumal Street
Abdul Khader Sahib & Co., Anderson Street
Abdul Khaliq & Sons, 25, Mount Road
Abdul Latif, Vepery High Road

## MADRAS

### General Merchants & Commission Agents—*(contd.)*

Abdul Latheef, M. B. &. T., Abdul Rahiman Sahib & Co., 234, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.

Abdul Latheef, 30 Bunder Street

Abdul Lateef Oosman Sait, A., Bonder Street

Abdul Majeeth Sahib & Co., 1-1, Bounder Street

Abdul Sathar Hajee Karim, 215-16, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.

Abdul Wahab & Co., 1-12, Perianna Maistry Street, P. T.

Abdullah & Co., 269, China Bazaar Road

Abdullah Ayub & Co., Bunder Street

Abdullah Badsha & Co., 165, Broadway

Abdul Rahman & Co., Bunder Street

Abdul Rahman Sahib & Co., 1 Anderson Street

Abdul Hassan, C, 214, Angappa Naick Street

Abdus Subhan, C., 269, China Bazaar Road

Abubacker & Co., 1-4, Bunder Street

Adam Hajee Mohomed Sait, 7, Bunder Street

Adam Sait & Sons, 53, Bunder Street, G. T.

Addison & Co., Ltd. Mount Road, S. C.

Advance Trading Co., 501, Mint Street, P. T.

Ahmedally & Co., " Madras Iron & Metal Mart," 25, Linga Chetty Street, E.

A. G. L. R. M. & Co.. 59, Bunder Street

Ahmed Hussain & Bros., K., 3, Bunder Street

Akbari & Co., 8, Broadway

Alawandar Chetty, 7, China Bazaar Road

Alex, Hussam & Co., Stringer's Street

All-India Soap Works, 108 China Bazaar Road

Anandam & Co., P. S., Malapaperumal Street

Appiah Chetty & Sons, R. P., 77, Naravana Mudali Street

Arul & Co., Armenian Street

Arunachala Mudaliar & Co., 4, Bounder Street

Arunagiri Chetti & Sons, 167, Mount Road

Authimoolachetty, P., 26, Savarimuthu Street, Mannadi, E.

Babu Sahib, S. M., 30, Bunder Street

Baboo & Co., 87, Tholasinga, Perumal Koil Street, Triplicane

Baby Krishna & Co., 220, Mint Street

Bachu Sait, 246, China Bazaar

Balakrishna & Co., Godown Street

Balasthi & Co., 14, Ramaswami Street, G. T.

Bashyam Naidu, B. R., 28, Muthukrishnan Street, (Near Mint Buildings Post)

Bashaam Chetty, B. R., 59, Bunder Street

Bastian's Trading Co., 113, Armenian Street

## MADRAS

### General Merchants & Commission Agents—*(contd.)*

Bavadeen & Co., A., A. B. & Co., P. T.

Bardsell & Co.. Ltd., W. A. 2nd Line Beach, E.

Benn, Co. 100, Apparswami Koil Street, Mylapore

Best & Co., Ltd., 14, North Beach Road

Bhanjee Tharachand, 5, Narayana Mudaly Street

Bharatha Stores, Luz, Tram Road

Bhashyam Chetty, 257, China Bazaar Road

Bhimji & Co., 4, Bunder Street

Binny & Co., (Madras) Ltd., Post Box 66

Bombay Co., Ltd. Broadway

Brady & Co., Ltd., Broadway

Brady & Co., Ltd.. W. H. 154-155, Broadway

British India Trading Co., Vepery

Bros., S. M., 1-2, Bunder Street

Builders' & Planters' Supply Agency, 43, Venkata Maistry Street

Cardamoms & Co., 198, Govindappa Naick Street

Catholic Devotional Goods and General Trading Co., Broadway

Central Agency, Ltd., Muker Nallamuthu Street

Central Stores, China Bazaar Road

Chakravarthi Co., 11 Mount Road

Chambers & Co., Errabalu Chetty Street

Chandriah & Co., 2 Narayana Mudali Street

Chari & Chari, Ltd., Poonamallee High Road

Chathoorbhoojadoss Khoosaldoss & Sons, Mint Street, Sowcarpet

Chetty, J. M. R., 65 Varathamuthiappan Street

Chetty, V. K., 12, Second Line Beach

Cholmull Asthitmull, 4, Narayana Mudali Street

Circars Trading Co., 190, Mint Street

City Import & Export Co., 279, Malayaperumal Mudaly Street

City Trading Co., 44, Mukhatal Street, Vepery

Cochin Co., Ltd., 4, McLean Street

Colaco Bros., 1-3, Rosary Church Street, Mylapore

Cunniah Chetty & Co., 288, Esplanade

Curzon & Co., Mount Road

Dada Sait, 1, Bunder Street

Das & Co., China Bazaar Road

Desai Gownder & Co., Bunder Street

Dawood Sahib, A. S., 427, Mint Street

Dayalbagh Stores, G. T.

Dayaljee Swjee & Co., Govindappa Naick Street

Deeth & Co., 14 & 15, Second Line Beach

Devanesan & Sons, 272, Angappa Naick Street

Devar & Co., Linghi Chetty Street, G. T.

## MADRAS

### GENERAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION AGENTS—(*contd.*)

Dharma Stores, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Dhoodajee Poonamchand, 102, Perumal Mudaly Street
Doraiswamy Pillai, S. M., 202, Govindappa Naick Street, E.
East Asiatic Co., Ltd., 119-120, Armenian Street
East India Import Co., 29, Narayana Mudaly Street
Ebrahim Bros., 7, Sembudoss Street
Ebrahim Currim & Son., China Bazaar Road
Ebrahim Peer Mahommed, Popham's Broadway
Ebrahim Sahib & Co., 13, Bunder Street
Empire General Stores, Choolai High Road
Eversleigh Syndicate, Ltd., Armenian Street
Ernakulam Trading Co., Ltd., Broadway
Ethirajiah & Sons, 103, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.
Ethirajulu Chetty, A., 337, China Bazaar
Everymans Stores, Purasawalkam High Road
Fakeer Ahmed & Co., 56, Bunder Street
Fairworth & Co., 41, Broadway
Fasgrade, J. V., 5., Francis Twin Lane, G. T.
Foucar & Co., Ltd., 30, Second Line Beach
Gally & Co., 103, Armenian Street
Ganesh & Co., Thambu Chetty Street, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane, China Bazaar Road, Oosman Road & Mambalam
General Service Co., 'Columbia Palace,' 31, Mount Road
General Trading Co., 6-99, Godown Street
General Supply Agency, Post Box 217
General Trading House, 6, Rattan Bazaar
Gestetner (India) Ltd., 17-18, Broadway
German Trades Service, Second Line Beach
Gibbon & Co., Armenian Street
Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co., First Line Beach
Gillett, Ltd., 17-A, Armenian Street
Girdardas Filardas & Co., 42, Armenian Street
Goodwill & Co., Vepery P. O.
Gopalakrishna Chetty, T. J., Branby Road
Gopalji & Co., 203, Govindappa Naick Street
Gopal Natar, T., 33-37, Nainiappa Naick Street, P. T.
Gopal Row & Co., A., 2-68, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Gordon Woodroffe & Co., (Madras) Ltd., 21-22, North Beach Road
Gordon Woodroffe, Leather Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 21, North Beach Road
Goshen Haji & Co., 43, Bunder Street

## MADRAS

### GENERAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION AGENTS—(*contd.*)

Govindaswamy, W. S., 25, Bangaru Naick Street, Mount Road P. O.
Govindaswamy Chetty, 2-12, Audiappa Naick Street
Govindoss Bhabootmull, 2-104, Narayana Mudaly Street
Gulam Dastageer Sahib & Sons, 92, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Gulam Dastagiri, 40, Bunder Street
Gurumurthi Chetti, P., 338, China Bazaar
Guru Rajah & Co., 2, Swami Pillai Street, Triplicane
Haidarali Bros., 29, Moore Street
Haji Davood Hassam, 37, Anderson Street
Hajee Habib Hajee Peer Mahomed, 16, Anderson Street, E.
Hajee Haroon Sait Abubacker, 64, Malayaperumal Street, G. T.
Hajee Moulvi Ziyaud-din Muhammed Sahib, 155, Angappa Naick Street
Haji Tar Mahomed Ayoob, 15, Anderson Street
Hansraj Vishram & Co., 112, Nainiappa Naick Street
Hanumantha Row, D.V., Komaleeswaranpet
Hariprasad, M., Shelat 2, Ekambareswarar Agraharam Street, P.T.
Hassam Sait, A. H., Malayaperumal Street
Havelock & Co., 1-184, Pophams Broadway
Havero Trading Co., Ltd., North Beach Road
Homer & Co., 175, Broadway & Mount Road
Hoosen Kasim Dada, 9-10, Anderson Street
Hope Pudhomme & Co., Angappa Naick Street
House Property Agency, 151, Mint Street
Husein M., 2-42, Bunder Street
Hussam & Co., 172, Broadway
Hussam & Co., Alex., 6, Stringer's Steet
Hussein Ali & Sons, 50, Bunder Street
Ideal Trading Co., Linga Chetty Street, G.T.
Imperial Chemical Industries (India) Ltd., 119-120, Armenian Street
Indian Colonial Corporation, Ltd., 27, Thambu Chetty Street
Indian Procedure Co., 32, Sydenhams Road, Periamet
Indian Commerce and Industries Co., 95, Broadway
Indian Commercial Exchange, 29, Pycrofts Road
Indian Export & Import Agency, 15-16, Angappa Naick Street
Indian Trading Co., 278, Thambu Chetty Street
India Products Export Co., 31, Marakayar Lebbai Street, G.T.
Indo-Germania Co., 1-195, China Bazaar Road

## MADRAS

### GENERAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION AGENTS—(*contd.*)

International General Agency, 4, Badri Virasami Street, G.T.
Ishwarmand & Co., 281, Linga Chetty Street
Jaganadham Naidu, C., 32, Pidariyar Koil, Street
Jaganath Prasad Gupta, Mint Street
Jain, R.S., 267, Govindappa Naick Street
Janakiram Naidu, P.C., Royapuram
Janoo Hussain Sait, 59, Chinnathambi Street
Janarthanam & Co., 100, Govindappa Naick Street
Jaya Bharatham Co., Sunkurama Chetty Street, G.T.
Jayalaxmi Stores, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Jayaram Naicker, C. R., 34, Bunder Street
Jeevan Doss Rabjee, 1-207, Govindappa Naick Street
Jeewajee & Co., 2-19, Mannady Street
Jivraj Topun & Sons, 14, Lukmudas Street, P.T.
Joshi Bros., 408, Mint Street
Joshi & Co., 428, Mint Street
Kanakiah Chetty & Co., Venkatachala Mudaly Street, & Nainiappa Naick Street
Karim & Co., 29, Nainiappa Naick Street
Kathirvelu Mudaliar & Son, 2-106, Swami Naick Street, S.C.
Kesava Mudaliar, T. S., 439, Mint Street
Khadir Hussain, A., 62, Armenian Street
Khadir & Yousuf Bros., 56-59, Rattan Bazaar
King & Co., Vepery P.O.
Kolanthavelu Mudaliar, M., 9, Sunkurama Chetty Street
Kothandapani Nayudu & Co., (Near Junta) Triplicane
Kothari & Sons, 42, Broadway
Kottiah Chetty & Co., 73, Narayana Mudaly Street, G.T.
Krishna Bros., 4-35, Mount Road
Krishna & Co., 142-1, Strahams Road, Perambur Barracks
Krishna & Sons, 1-8, Sunkuvar Agraharam, Mount Road
Krishnaswamy Chetty & Sons, 20, Govindappa Naick Street, G.T.
Krishna & Co., 32, Audiappa Naick Street, G.T.
Krishna & Co., 57, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Krishna & Co., China Bazaar Road
Kuddus Badsha Sahib & Co., Khas Mahal, High Road, Triplicane
Kumaran & Co., Post Box 465
Kumaraswami Chetty & Sons, 37, Basavian Street
Kuppu Chetty & Co., 133, Anna Pillay Street
Kuppuswami, N. S., Broadway

## MADRAS

### GENERAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION AGENTS—(*contd.*)

Lakshmi Corporation, 61, Narayana Mudaly Street, G.T.
Lakshminarayana & Bros., Triplicane
Lakshmi Rattans, Ltd., 316, Thambu Chetty Street
Lakshmi Trunk Depot, 305, China Bazaar Road
Latheef Sait, H. A., 181, China Bazaar Road
Logan & Sampath Co., 14, Muthu Gramany Street, P.T.
Loganatham & Co., 16, Sunkurama Chetty Street
Louis Dreyfus & Co., 31-A. North Beach Road
Mackay & Co., 92, Thambu Chetty Street
Madar Sahib & Co., Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.
Madar Sahib & Co., 106, Mannady Street
Madhu Bros., (Victor & Co.), 315, Mint Street
Madras Mica Agency, 53-46, Coral Merchant Street, G.T.
Madras General Stores, China Bazaar Road
Madras Swadeshi Emporium Ltd., 1-17-A, Mount Road
Mohamed Shareef Sahib, A. M. K., Angappa Naick Street
Mahomedaly Sarafaly & Co., 10, Sembudoss Street
Manyam & Co., 103, Godown Street. G.T.
McDowell & Co., Ltd., 2-6, Second Line Beach
Md. Hussain Sahib & Co., 9, Bunder Street
Mahomed Saliah Sahib & Sons, China Bazaar Road
Madras & British General Agency, 307, Thambu Chetty Street
Madras Mercantile Co., Linga Chetty Street
Madras News Agency, Mount Road
Madras Sales Agency, 13, Singanna Naick Street
Madras Trading Co., Armenian Street
Malik Bros., 8, Bunder Street
Mahommed Hussain Sahib, K., 270, China Bazaar Road
Mahomed Ebrahim & Co., 26-27, Rattan Bazaar
Majety Chauduri & Co., Thambu Chetty Street
Manavala Chetty, C., 20, Govindappa Naick Street
Mani & Co., Esplanade
Mohamed Sulaiman & Co., 25, Mahfoozkhan's Gate
Mohamed Musa Hajee Ebrahim & Co., Bunder Street
Miller & Co., 6, Wall-Tax Road
Mohamed Abdul Rahiman Rowther, 25, Badrian Street
M. K. N. & Brothers, 2, Badrian Street
Mofussil Supply Agency, (Stationery Mart) 117, Armenian Street

## MADRAS

GENERAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION AGENTS—(*contd.*)

Mohamed Bros, S., 34, Bunder Street
Mohamed Saliah Sahib & Sons, 1-3-B, Bunder Street
Mohamed Ebrahim & Co., Bunder Street
Moonoosamy Chetty, A., 94, Govindappa Naick Street
Mothaliandan Chetty, P., 42, Rattan Bazaar
Motiram & Son, Muker Nallamuthu Street
Mukuntha Pillai, V., Sembudoss Street
Mulchand Hansaraj, 102, Narayana Mudaly Street
Muller & Phipps (India) Ltd., 9, Sunkurama Chetty Street
Muthu & Co., 315, Mint Street
Murti & Sons, 21-22, Linghi Chetty Street
Muthukumarasami Mudaliar, 51, Bunder Street
Muthukrishna Chetty, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.
N. A. & Sons, "Triumph Buildings", Esplanade
Nadirshaw Printer & Co., 165-2, Broadway
Nair & Co., Perambur Barracks Road
Nagaraja Rao, Paramasiva Chetty Street, P.T.
Naidu & Co., 214, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.
Narasimhulu Chetty & Sons, Head Office: 44, Venkatachela Mudaly Street, Branch: 18, Rasappa Chetty Street, Park Town, E.
Narayan, 1, Thambu Chetty Street
Narayanan & Co., Triplicane High Road
Nariman Manekji Pohowala & Co., 12, Govindappa Naick Street
Narayandas Girdhardas, McLean Street, G.T.
Natesa Chettiar, 30, Bunder Street
New Era Trading Co., 165, Broadway
Narsu's Co., China Bazaar Road, (Manufacturing Coffee and Tea Powder)
Natesan & Co., Sunkurama Chetty Street
National Stores Agency, Thambu Chetty Street
Natham & Co., China Bazaar Road
Nath & Co., Kondi Chetty Street, G.T.
Nath & Co., 12, Lawyer Chinnathambi Mudaly Street
Nestle & Aglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Sembudoss Street, G.T.
Noor Mahomed Hajee, Allarruckhia & Sons, 35, Anderson Street
Numberumalliah & Co., 225, Govindappa Naick St.
Oakley Bowden & Co., 15, Armenian Street
Obulu Chetty, B., 310, Esplanade Row
Orient Trading Co., 19, Second Line Beach
Oriental Mercantile Agency, 19-20, Linghi Chetty St.
Orr & Sons, Ltd., Mount Road



MADRAS

GENERAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION AGENTS—(*contd.*)

Palaniappa Chetty & Bros., P. S. N. S. C., 405, Mint Street, First Line Beach
Palany & Co., 411, Mint Street
Paldano, S. T., Vepery
Pannalal & Bros., 99, Mint Street
Parthasarathy Naidu, M. R., 335-8, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.
Parthasarathy, V., 17, Angappa Naick Street
Parry & Co., Ltd., First Line Beach
Patel Abdul Lathief, 11, Bunder Street, G.T.
Patel & Co., Bunder Street
Pathy & Bros., 21, Mulla Sahib Street
Pathy & Co., 1-2, Malayaperumal Street
Paul & Co., 10, Kavarai Street Choolai
P. C. A. & Co., Broadway
Paul & Co., 315, Mint Street
Peer Mahomed Rowther, 25, Badrian Street
Pereira & Sons, McLean Street
Perumal Chetty & Sons, Stringers Street
Peter & Co., 22, Second Line Beach, G.T.
Pettukola Rungiah Chetty & Son, 1, Venkatachela Mudaly Street, P.T., E.
Pioneer Supply Co., 332, Thambu Chetty Street
Piras & Co., North Beach Road
Pitchay & Sons, 58-59, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.
Pohawalla, N. M., 12, Govindappa Naick Street, G.T.
Ponnu & Co., 96, Purasawalkam High Road, Kilpauk
Prakasam & Co., 23, Broadway
Ponnuswamy Chettiar & Bros., Armenian Street
Ponnuswamy Chetty, 277, Rasappa Chetty Street, G.T.
Premier Estate Agency, 16, Ayalur Muthia Mudaly Street
Presidency Advertising Agency, Post Box 23
Presidency Stores, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
P. T. R. & Sons, 132, Broadway
Raghavalu Naidu & Sons, 32, Bunder Street
Radhakrishnan, A., 222, Pycrofts Road, Royapettah
Raghavalu Naidu & Son, 16, Venkatramier Street, G.T.
Rahman, H. A. K. H. A., 108, Angappa Naick Street
Raja & Co., 28, Audiappa Naick Street
Rajam & Co., Royapettah High Road
Raju & Co., San Thome
Raju & Co., 39, Thambu Chetty Street
Raju & Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Raju & Co., Royapettah High Road

## MADRAS

### GENERAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION AGENTS—(*contd.*)

Ralli Bros. Agency, 2-121, North Beach Road
Ramakrishna & Co., Godown Street
Raman & Co., 242, Mint Street
Ramanathan Bros., 47-48 and 92-93, Swami Naick Street, Chintadripet
Ramaludeen & Co., Bunder Street
Ramanujam Chetty, C., Bunder Street
Rama Row, T. A., 77, Armenian Street, G.T.
Ramaswamy Chetty, P., 29, Venkatachela Chetty Street, P.T., E
Ramaswamy Mudaliar, N., 15, Sunkurama Chetty Street
Ramsay & Co., 2, Whannel's Road, Egmore
Ramson & Co., 137, Thambu Chetty Street
Rangamannaru Chetty & Co., 40-4, Venkatachela Mudaly Street
Ranganatham & Co., 2, Kondappa Chetty Street
Ranganatham Chetty & Bros., 12, Bunder Street
Rashiklal & Co., 234, Govindappa Naick Street
Rashamally & Co., China Bazaar Road
Rashit, M. A., 29, Bunder Street
Rattanchand Chimmilal, 38, Govindappa Naick Street
Rathnam & Co., 311, Thambu Chetty Street
Rathnavelu Mudaliar, M., 67, Muthumary Street, Mannady
Ratna & Co., 155, Broadway
R. K. Commercial Agency, 57, Ramaswamy Street
Roberts, John W., Mount Road
Roopert & Co., High Road, Triplicane, S.E.
Ranganatham Chetty & Bros., 12, Bunder Street
Rangiah Chetty & Sons, Esplanade Row
Sabapathi & Co., 2-11, Mount Road
Sait, J. S., (Branch) 32, Pycrofts Road
Sait, T. S., 68, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Salay Mahomed Haji Ebrahim & Co., Anderson Street
Salla Ramaswamy Naidu, 13, Bunder Street
Sami Ranganatham Chetty & Co., 185, Govindappa Naick Street
Sampathu Chetty & Co., Esplanade
Samson & Co., Triplicane
Sangitaljee Hakimchand, 259, Govindappa Naick Street
Sanjeevi Chetty & Co., 56, Bunder Street
Santhalingam Chetty, P., 29, Bunder Street
Sarvanan & Co., 4, Veerapillai Street
Savitri Trading Co., 133, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.

MADRAS

### GENERAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION AGENTS—(*contd.*)

Sawmy & Bros., 41, Portuguese Church Street
Sen and Pandit, 1, Philips Street, G.T.
Seshadri & Sons, 47, Coral Merchant Street
Seethapathy & Co., 27, Subramaniam Street
Selvanayagalu Chetty, North Beach Road
Sesha Acharya & Sons, 1-14, "Venu Vilas' Sunkwar Agraharam
Seth Sheonarain & Sons, Mohunta, 209, Govindappa Naick Street
Sha Bhagavanji Kapurchand, 18, Govindappa Naick Street
Sha Bhanjee Tarachand, 5, Narayana Mudaly Street
Sha Bhikaji Chunnilal, 2-104, Narayana Mudaly St.
Sha Bhurmull Baboothmull, 1, Narayana Mudaly St.
Shaffee & Co., 22, Broadway
Sha Heerajee Vanachand, 104, Narayana Mudaly St.
Sha Jothajee Maniram, 100, Narayana Mudaly Street
Sha Karokchand Roopchand, 28, Govindappa Naick Street
Sha Kapoorchand Bhabutmall, 40, Govindappa Naick Street
Sha Maganlal Jivaraj, 98, Mint Street
Sha Rikabdoss Bhoormull, 2-11, Narayana Mudaly Street
Sha Sunnilal Foolchand, 34, Govindappa Naick St.
Sha Mukchand Hussan, 102, Narayana Mudaly Street
Sha Saroopchand Aidanmal, 102, Narayana Mudaly Street
Sha Tharachand Shankerlal, 40, Govindappa Naick Street
Sha Suvadanmul Kheen Chand, 196, Govindappa Naick Street
Shayetmull Gannull, 101, Narayana Mudaly Street
Shamier, T. S., 63, Nainiappa Naick Street Mannady
Shaw Wallace & Co., 8-9, Thambu Chetty Street
Shelat Bros., China Bazaar Road
Sheeth, C. J., 2, Bunder Street
Shivji, K. S., Shivji Buildings, Broadway
Shyam & Co., 6, China Bazaar Road and 6, Bunder Street
Simpson & Co., Ltd., 201, Mount Road, S.C.
Simpson & McConechy, Ltd., Badsha Buildings, Post Box 1254, Errabalu Chetty Street
Singaravelu Chetty, T., 14-16, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Singaravelu Chetty, P., 54, Bunder Street
Sirdarmall Varadaraju, 195, Govindappa Naick Street
Sivaram & Swamy, 27, Sembudoss Street

## MADRAS

GENERAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION AGENTS—*(contd.)*

Somoo Mudaly & Co., China Bazaar Road, E.
Soobaraya Chetty & Sons, 55, Bunder Street
Southern India Trade Development Bureau, 25, Moore Market
South Indian Export Co., Ltd., 4, McLean Street
South Indian Mercantile Co., 12, Mannady Street
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road and Esplanade Row
Sreenivas & Co., 163-B, Broadway
Sri Krishna Stores, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Srinivasachari, T., Malayaperumal Street
Srinivasa Shastri, P., 7, Venkatachala Mudaly Street
Sri Vasudev & Co., 55, Varadamuthiappan Street, G. T.
Sreenivasulu Naidu & Co., 33, Evening Bazaar Street
Stores, K. G., China Bazaar Road
Standard Supplies Agency, Thambu Chetty Street
Subramaniam & Bros., Second Line Beach
Subramaniam, G., 12, Mettu Street
Subramanya Chetty & Sons, 39, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Sugesan & Co., 109, Moore Street
Sulaiman Siddick Sait, China Bazaar Road
Sujan Singh Mehta, 93, Godown Street
Sultan Maricar Bros. & Co., Agency at 68, Angappa Naick Street, Head Office at Singapore
Sundaram Naidu & Co., 52, Pidariar Koil Street, G. T.
Sundaram Naidu & Co., 279, Linghi Chetty Street
Swadesh Bundar, Francis Joseph Street, G. T.
Swamy & Co., 75, Vellala Street, Vepery
Swamy, T. R. N., 2-74, Godown Street, G. T.
Swamy, V. C. R., 80, Ammancoil Street
Syed Basheeruddin & Co., 1, Phillip Street, Broadway
Syed Oosman & Co., Bunder Street
Taylor & Co., Ltd., 100, Armenian Street
Tetley & Whitley, Ltd., 17, Armenian Street
Theoder Klein, Mount Road
Thiruvengadathan Chetty & Co., 245, China Bazaar
Thokch and Keemchand, 1, Perumal Mudaly Street
Tholasi & Bros., Mount Road
Timber Trading Co., Sydenhams Road
Toppil & Co., 48, Seven Wells Street, G. T.
Universal Warehouse, 4, Venkata Maistry Street, G. T.
Vadivilee & Co., 20, Bangaru Naick Street, Mount Road
Vaidya & Co. 38, Devaraja Mudaly Street, G. T.

## MADRAS

GENERAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION AGENTS—*(concld.)*

Varjivandas Hirjee & Co., 194, Govindappa Naick Street
Veerjee Jumma Sait, 78-79, Angappa Naick Street
Venkadara Venkatasubbiah Chetty and Kompally Venkatarama & Bros, 17, Audiappa Naick Street
Venktesam Chetty & Bros., 230, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Venkatakrishnama Chetty & Co., 21, Chinnathambi Mudaly Street, G. T.
Venkatakrishnama Chetty & Sons, 27, Venkatachela Iyer Street
Venkatarangam Chetty, S., 326, China Bazaar Road
Venkatesa Perumal, Royapettah High Road
Venkataswami Nayudu, A. R., 14, Kelley Street, Vepery
Venkatesulu Naidu & Sons, 262, China Bazaar
Venkatarayalu Chetty & Son, 57, Bunder Street
Venus Mart, China Bazaar Road
Vernon & Co., 36-37, Second Line Beach
Vijiam & Co., 27, Thambu Chetty Street
Visanji Kalyanji & Sons, 235, Govindappa Naick Street
Viswanandhan & Co., 3, Bunder Street
Volkart Bros., Armenian Street
Walji Lalji Sait, Angappa Naick Street, G. T.
Way Good & Co., 321-322, China Bazaar Road
Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
William Jacks & Co., 37, Second Line Beach
Wilson & Co., 5-8, Jehangir Street
Woods-Scawen, C. E., 7, Second Line Beach
Wrenn Bennett & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Zackeria Ismail Sait & Sons, Sembudoss Street
Ziyanuddin Saheb & Co., 156, Angappa Naick Street

**Glass, Enamelware & Crockery Merchants—**

Abdul Hussanali, Mohamed & Co., Broadway
Abdulla & Co., 314, China Bazaar Road
Abdul Rahim & Bros., 18, Evening Bazaar Road
Akbaralli Allibhoy, 142, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Ali Mahomed & Sons, 289, China Bazaar Road
Ali Mohamed Karim & Co., 3, Gounder Street
Allimahomed Zinna & Co., 67-68, Rattan Bazaar Row
Ambalal Choomull, 1, Perumal Mudaly Street, G T.
Anjarmull Thulikchand, 35, Perumal Mudaly Street, G. T.
Chengiah Chetty & Co., 1-17, Perumal Mudaly Street
Cunniah & Co., Devaraja Mudaly Street
Currimbhoy & Bros., Evening Bazaar

MADRAS

GLASS, ENAMELWARE & CROCKERY—(*contd.*)

Dada Sait, 20, Broadway

Doraiswamy Mudaliar, T., 47, China Bazaar

East India Import Co., 29, Narayana Mudaly Street, G. T.

Eastern Manufacturing Co. of Bombay, Agent, M. M. Metha, Post Box 480, Vepery

Ebram Peer Mahomed & Co., 16, Popham's Broadway & 1-287, China Bazaar Road

Ebrahim Noor Mahomed, 18-19, Evening Bazaar, P. T.

Ethirajiah & Sons, 103, Devaraja Mudaly Street

Fairworth & Co., 41, Broadway

Haidarali Bros, 29, Moore Street

Hassanally Bros., 42, Anderson Street

Indian Trading Agency Co., 108, Broadway

Jamal Bros., Broadway

Jhamatmul Naroomal, 12, Triplicane High Road

Justice & Co., 2-3, Malayaperumal Street

Kanji Lalji & Co., China Bazaar Road

Kassam Chacku & Co., 21, Esplanade Row

Madras Bottle Supply Co., Anderson Street

Madras Enamel Works, Sydenham Road

Madras General Emporium, Devaraja Mudaly Street

Md. Hussain & Bros., 3, Rattan Bazaar

Mahomed Mohideen & Sons, Nainiappa Naick Street

Malthumal Misimull, 1-100, Perumal Mudaly Street, G. T.

Murugesa Chettiar & Sons, Evening Bazaar

Muthukumaraswamy Chetty, K., 160, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.

Natesa Chettiar, N., Evening Bazaar

Pathy & Co., 12, Malayaperumal Street, G. T.

Poppat Jamal & Bros., 182, Broadway, Rattan Bazaar Road

Premier Indian Scientific Co., (opposite to High Court), Esplanade

Racek & Co., 23, Errabalu Chetty Street

Radha Krishniah, N., 157, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.

Rahimbhoy & Co., 151, Popham's Broadway

Ramanuja Iyah, D. R., Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.

Ramzalal & Co., China Bazaar Road

Rungamannaru Chetty & Co., Head Office: and Branch, 4 & 41, Venkatachela Mudaly Stree

Ratna Chetty, M., Evening Bazaar Road

Sha Ramjee Himathmull, 1, Perumal Mudaly Street

Sahibjan Sahib, 30, Nainiappa Naick Street

Shariff, B., Woods Road, Royapettah

Sha Bhoomull Ratanchand Salauki, 2, Perumal Mudaly Street, G. T.

MADRAS

GLASS, ENAMELWARE & CROCKERY—(*concld.*)

Sha Bhhoganlall Narasingdar & Co., 99, Narayana Mudaly Street

Sha Manickam Saboothmull, 4, Perumal Mudaly Street, G.T.

Sonmall Musoomul, 98, Perumal Mudaly Street, G.T.

Sundaram Mudaly, 91, Perumal Mudaly Street, G.T.

Sha Hassag Deepchand, 92, Perumal Mudaly Street, G. T.

Sha Kapurchand Sojalal, 102, Perumal Mudaly Street, G.T.

Sha Madajee Shogalchand, 101, Perumal Mudaly Street, G. T.

Sha Richabddoss Eripchand, 3, Perumal Mudaly Street, G. T.

Sha Surajmull Palachand, 5, Perumal Mudaly Street, G. T.

Sha Thilakchand Palachand, 98, Narayana Mudaly Street

Sha Tharajee Jeevanmull, 99, Perumal Mudaly Street, G.T.

Shivji & Co., Shivji Buildings, Broadway

Sur Enamel and Stamping Works, Ltd., McLean St., Agents: Narayandas, Girdhardas

Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

Srinivasiah & Co., 169 Devaraja Mudaly Street

Thacker & Co., China Bazaar Road, (Brassware)

Thiruvarangiah & Sons, 172-174, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.

Thiruvarangiah, P., 99-100, Devaraja Mudaly Street

Thiruvarangiah & Co., 103, Devaraja Mudaly Street

Veerasamiah Kota, 145, Devaraja Mudaly Street

Venkatarayaliah, N., 155, Devaraja Mudaly Street

Venkatasami Nayudu, A. R., Kelly Street, Vepery

Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

Wrenn Bennett & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

Zackeria Ismail Sait & Sons, Sembudoss Street

**Gold & Silver Merchants—**

Ambalal Davey, Wallajah Road

Art Silver Mart, 199, China Bazaar Road

Bapalal & Co., 216, China Bazaar

Bhadiyadra Bros., 112, Mint Street

Chabildas Lilaram & Co., Wallajah Road

Daga & Co., 52, China Bazaar

Jhamatmal Naroomal & Co., 12, High Road Triplicane

Karamchand Chabildos, China Bazaar Road

Kota Muniratnam Chetty & Sons, 217, China Bazaar Road

Mehta & Sons, Mint Street

## MADRAS

GOLD & SILVER MERCHANTS—(*concld.*)

Narayanaswmi Chetty, T., Govindappa Naick Street
Orr & Sons, Ltd., Mount Road
Poosaram Moonthadu, 94, Mint Street
Shir Singh Assa Singu, 2-437, Mint Street
Sri Lakshmi Works, Kasi Chetty Street
Subramania Iyer, V., 2-3, Koppumuthu Street, Tiruvatteswaranpet, Triplicane
Swalal Sowcar, 93, Mint Street
Tejsingh & Co., China Bazaar Road
Uttamchand, K., 57, China Bazaar Road
Veecumsee Chabildoss & Son, China Bazaar Road
Vummidi Ramiah Chetty, (Gurusamy Chetty & Co.) China Bazaar Road

**Grain & Produce Merchants—**

Adam Hajee Peer Mahomed Essack Sait, 40, Anderson Street
Appah & Co., 2, Chinnathambi Mudaly Street, G.T.
Appaswamy Mudaliar & Sons, 139, Mint Street
A.V.R.M. Co., 16, Second Line Beach
Best & Co., Ltd., Beach Road
Bhiwadi Walk & Co., Anderson Street
Bombay & Co., Ltd., Broadway
Chellaram & Sons, Sowcarpet
Chokanatham Chetty, B. N., Malayaperumal Street
Gordon Woodroffe & Co., (Madras) Ltd., Beach Road
Haji Jamal Noor Mahomed Sait, 26, Anderson Street
Haji Karim Noor Mohamed Sait, 36, Anderson Street
Haji Tar Mohamed Ayoob, 10, Anderson Street
Hussain Kasim Dada, 13, Anderson Street
Louis Dreyfus & Co., 8-9, Thambu Chetty Street
Ralli Bros., Beach Road
Ranganayakulu Naidu & Co., 14-15, Second Line Beach
South Indian Export Co., Ltd., McLean Street
Sri Venkatesa Perumal (Venkatachalam Chetty & Co.) 2-3, Chinnathami Mudaly Street, G.T.
Sundaram Naidu & Co., Post Box 195
Volkart Bros., Armenian Street
Webb & Co., 116, Thiruvottiyoor High Road
Wilson & Co., Second Line Beach

**Gramophone Agents & Importers—**

Alpha Phonograph Co., 103, Perumal Mudaly Street, G.T.
Columbia Saloons, 191, Mount Road
Fairluck Trading Co., 19, Erulappan Street, G.T.
General Products Co., Broadway
Grand & Co., 289, China Bazaar Road

## MADRAS

GRAMOPHONE AGENTS & IMPORTERS—(*concld.*)

Gramophone Hall, Esplanade
Hutchins & Co., Broadway & 43, Vepery High Road
Madras Musical, Motor & Cycle Accessories Mart, 27, Wallajah Road, Mount Road
Mahomed Ebrahim & Co., 26-27, Rattan Bazaar
Misquith & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Musical Products, Mount Road
Odeon Music Mart, 3, Broadway
Orr's Columbia House, Mount Road
Rajagopalan & Co., Mount Road
Ranee & Co., Sunkurama Chetty Street
Saraswathi Stores, Odeon Distributors, Mount Road
South India Musical Emporium, 3, Broadway Branch at Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Woods-Scawen, E., 7, Second Line Beach

**Hardware & Iron Merchants—**

Abbas Bros., 5, Sembudoss Street, G.T.
Abbas & Bros., 15-16, Rasappa Chetty, Street, P.T.
Abdulali & Co., 15, Sembudoss Street
Abdul Hussain & Co., Perianna Maistry Street
Abdul Hussain Jeevajee & Co., 9, Linga Chetty Street, G.T.
Abdul Shukoor & Co., 11, Sembudoss Street
Abdul Karim Sahib & Co., 269, Linga Chetty Street, G.T.
Abdul Shookur & Bros., 82, Sembudoss Street
Abdulla & Bros., (Bombay Hardware Merchants), 33, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P.T.
Abdus Samath & Co., 84, Armenian Street
Abdus Sathar & Co., 19, Sembudoss Street
Ahmedaly & Co., 25, Linga Chetty Street, G.T., Branch: 26, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Akbarally Essufally & Co., 19, Linghi Chetty Street, G.T.
Ahmahomed & Co., 26, Linga Chetty Street, G.T.
Annamalai Chetty, K., 275, Rasappa Chetty Street
Arumugam Chetty, M., 269, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.
Appukutty & Sons, Rasappa Chetty Street
Badruddin & Co., 23, Linghi Chetty Street
Babu Chetty, A., 95, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.
Batliboi & Co., 153, Broadway
Brady & Co., Ltd., 154-155, Broadway
Chari & Chari, Ltd., Poonamallee High Road
Cunniah Chetty, P. T., 26, Rasappa Chetty Street
Chengalvaraya Seetty, K., 94, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.
De Mellows Foundry, Perambur Barracks

## MADRAS

HARDWARE & IRON MERCHANTS—(*contd.*)

Denis Malcolm & Co., Ltd., 7. Phillips Street, G. T.
Eastern Engineering Co., Second Line Beach
East India Import Co., 29, Narayana Mudaly Street
Eastern Trading Co., 287, Linghi Chetty Street
Elumali Chetty, K., 86, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.
Empire Engineering Works, Ltd., 12 Thambu Chetty Street
Ethiraja Mudaliar, V., 30, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.
Fairworth Co., 41, Broadway
Fazil Bhai & Co., Singanna Naick Street, G. T.
Fidally & Co., 1-44, Venkatachala Mudaly Street
Ganesha & Co., 173, Basappa Chetty Street, P. T.
Gannon Dunkerley & Co., 289, Linghi Chetty Street
General Trading House, 6, Rattan Bazaar
George Robinson & Co., 80, Armenian Street
Gillett, T. S. R., 17-A, Armenian Street
Goolamally & Co., Errabalu Chetty Street
Gordon Woodroffe & Co., (Madras) Ltd., Post Box 42
Govinda Chetty, P. R., 254, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.
Govinda Chetty & Sons, 296, Linghi Chetty Street, G. T.
Gulamaly, Abdul Hussain & Co., 28, Linghi Chetty Street
Hajee Abdulla, Hajee Abubacker & Co., 48, Armenian Street
Hajee Abdul Rahaman Sahib & Co., 27, Armenian Street
Hajee, E. S., Sembudoss Street
Hajee Abdur Rahim Sahib Sons & Co., 7, Sembudoss Street
Hardware Emporium, 8, Sembudoss Street
Hassanally & Co., 34, Linghi Chetty Street
Hassam & Co., 343-44, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.
Hassan Bros., A. V. M., Broadway
Hateem & Co., 85, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.
Heatly & Gresham, Ltd., Market Street, South
Holt & Co., Ltd., 9 & 10, Second Line Beach
Hussan & Co., Alex., 6, Stringers Street
Hussen & Co., 52, Thambu Chetty Street
Imperial Railway Material Corporation, Thyagaraganagar
India Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Indian Commerce & Industries Co., 95, Broadway
Iyengar & Co., Linghi Chetty Street, G.T.
Jagannath Naicker, 79, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.
Jeeyarsamy Chetty & Co., Venkatachala Mudaly St.
Khadar Mohideen, 224, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.
Kanniammu Chetty, V., 251, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.

## MADRAS

HARDWARE & IRON MERCHANTS—(*contd.*)

Kanakiah Chetty & Co., Iyya Pillai Street, P.T., E.
Kanniah Chetty, 267, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.
Klorakiwalla & Co., 11, Vaniar Street G.T.
Kondiah Chetty, R. V., 15, Sembudoss Street, G.T.
Krishnappa Chetty, 80, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.
Krishnappa Chetty, C., 253, Rasappa Chetty St., P.T.
Kunnan Chettiar, A., 40-41, Venkatachala Mudaly Street
Kunniah Chetty, A., Venkatachala Mudaly St., P.T.
Kuppusami Chettiar, C., 23, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.
Lakhmana Perumall Chetty & Co., 6, Venkatachala Mudaly Street
Kuppu Chetty, H. A., 83, Rasappa Chetty St., P.T.
Kuppusamy Chetty, 91, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.
Kuppuswamy Chetty, T. T., 98, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.
Kuppuswami Chetty, V., 263, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.
Lakshmi & Co., Errabalu Chetty Street
Longorica Co., Second Line Beach
Madras Premier Estate Agency, 16, Ayalur Muthia Mudaly Street
Mahomedally, Fazalally & Co., 29, Perianna Maistry Street
Mahomedaly Sarafali & Co., 10, Sembudoss Street
Manavalaswami Naidu, V., 19, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.
Manickam Chetty, 81, Rasappa Chetty, Street, P.T.
Masseys (1930) Ltd., Main Road, Royapuram
Minakshi & Co., Errabalu Chetty Street
Mofussil Supply Agency, 117, Armenian Street
McDowell & Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach
Mahomedally Sarafaly & Co., Sarafaly Buildings, 10, Sembudoss Street
Moidu & Co., "Papakuy Munzil", Thambu Chetty Street
Mohamed & Co., 313, Linga Chetty Street
Mohamed Adam, M., 7, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.
Mohideen Maricair, 92, Linghi Chetty Street, G.T.
Munoosawmy Naicker, M., 86, Armenian Street
Muller & Phips (India) Ltd., 9, Sunkurama Chetty Street
Muthu Chetty, P., 99, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.
Muthukumaraswami, A. K., 268, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.
Naidu, A. B., 20, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.
Narasimhulu Chetty, J., 28 & 29, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.

## MADRAS

HARDWARE & IRON MERCHANTS—(*contd.*)

Nagappa Chetty, P. A., 271, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.

Narasimhaloo Chetty & Sons, 22-23, Kalathiappa Mudaly Street, Vepery

Narasimham Chetty, J., 25, Rasappa Chetty St., P.T.

Natarajan Chetty, M., 258, Rasappa Chetty St., P.T.

Nathamoony Chetty, A., 32, Venkatachala Mudaly Street

Natesa Chetty, C., 276, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.

Natesa Chetty, K., 260, Do do

Natesa Chetty, P., 196, Do do

Noor & Sons, Broadway

Orient Trading Company, 19, Second Line Beach

Palani Chetty, P. R., 272, Rasappa Chetty St., P.T.

Perumal Naicker, 6-7, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.

Periaswamy Chetty, K. C. V. M., 89, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.

Poldi Steel Works, 24, Second Line Beach

Poondamalle Natesa Chetty, 97, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.

Ponnu & Co., Kilpauk

Pooyal Natesa Chetty, 101, Rasappa Chetty St., P.T.

Radhakrishna Chetty & Bros., 45, Venkatachala Mudaly Street P.T.

Radhakrishna Chetty, A., 266, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.

Radhakrishna Chetty & Co., 39, Venkatachala Mudaly Street

Rahimullah & Co., 13, Sembudoss Street

Rajagopal Chetty, A. P., 264, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.

Rajagopala Chetty, C., 22, Rasappa Chetty St., P.T.

Rajagopal Pillai, A. P., 18-19, Sembudoss Street

Rajam, S., Linghi Chetty Street

Raju & Co., 59, San Thome

Raju Chetty, P. A., 270, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.

Ramadasa Chetty, 279, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.

Rama Row, T. A., 77, Armenian Street, G.T.

Ramiah Chetty & Co., Venkatachala Mudaly St., P.T.

Raval & Co., 8, Second Line Beach

Rathna Chetty, S., Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.

Saifuddin & Co., 4-16, Linghi Chetty Street, G.T.

Samuel & Co., San Thome

Sarasvathi Foundry, New Puliantope Road, Perambur

Saravana Chetty, P. M., 259, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.

Seetharam Bros., 324, Thambu Chetty Street

Sesha Narasimhalu Chetty, P., 12, Rasappa Chetty Street P.T.

## MADRAS

HARDWARE & IRON MERCHANTS—(*contd.*)

Seshachalam Chettiar, S., 24, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.

Shaikh Mahomed Ali & Sons, 46, Muthumari Chetty Street, Mannady

Shamsudin, A. K. M., 91, Linghi Chetty Street, G.T.

Shunmugam Chetty, V., 102, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.

Simpson & McConechy, Ltd., Errabalu Chetty Street, Post Box 1259

Singaravelu Chetty, T., 100, Rasappa Chetty St., P.T.

Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

South Indian Export Co., Ltd., 4, McLean Street

Sri Nataraja Mill Stores, 332, Thambu Chetty Street

Sri Ram Bros., Errabalu Chetty Street

Standard Engineering Works, "River View," Langs Garden Road, Mount Road P.O.

Subramaniam Chetty, 87, Rasappa Chetty St., P.T.

Subramaniam Chetty, P. M., 92, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.

Subraya Chetty, S., Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.

Subraya Chetty & Son, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.

Sundararajan & Co., 307, Linghi Chetty Street, G.T.

Sundara Sarma, G., 24, Kalavachetty Street, Mount Road

Swami, R. & C., 15, Vellala Street, Vepery

Smamy & Co., 342, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.

Syed Badruddin & Co., 1, Philip Street, Broadway

Syed Koya Maricair, C. V., 228, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.

Syed Yousuff, 126, Nainiappa Naick Street

Syed Yousuff, 314, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.

Thachanamoorthy, G. R., 314, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.

Taherally, H. M., 333, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.

Taker Ali, H. M., 13-14, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.

Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., Cochrane Basin Bridge Road, Armenian Street, G. T.

Tata Iron & Steel Co., Errabalu Chetty Street

Tayabaly & Co., 2, Venkatachala Mudaly Street

Talor & Co., Ltd., 100, Armenian Street

Taiyabally & Co., Sembudoss Street

Thirugnana Chetty, C., 255, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.

Tirunavu Chetty, 90, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.

Thiruvengadam Chetty K., 93, Rasappa Chetty Street P. T.

Thangavelu Chetty, 78, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.

Thangavelu Chetty, K. R., 96, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.

## MADRAS

HARDWARE & IRON MERCHANTS—*(concld.)*

Nadivile & Co. 20, Bangaru Naick Street, Mount Road

Venkataramachetty, C., 21, Rasappa Chetty St., P.T.

Venkatarama Iyer & Co., 28, Errabalu Chetty Street

Venkatesan, J., 18, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.

Venugopal Pillai & Co., Post Box 255

Veeraswamy Chetty & Co., 38, Venkatachala Mudaly Street

Veeraswami Chetty & Sons, Rasappa Chetty Street

William Jacks & Co., 20, Second Line Beach

Woods-Scawen, C. E., 7, Second Line Beach

Yegappa Chetty, T. T., Rasappa Chetty Street

Zackeria Ismail Sait & Sons, Sembudoss Street

**Hats Dealers—**

Abdul Gaffoor, C. M., Mannady Street

Havelock & Co., 20, Broadway

Shariff, M. M., 6-20, Broadway

**Hosiery Merchants—**

Japan Trading Co., Devaraja Mudaly Street

Madura Knitting Co., Nainiappa Naick Street

Chellaram Gianchand, Sole Agents for Kayser Shirtings, 86, Wallajah Road, and 45, Rattan Bazaar

**Hotels & Restaurants—**

Ananda Restaurant, Broadway

Ananda Shanmuga Bhavan, Hindu Restaurant, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Ananda Vilas, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Anantha Ganesa Bhavan, Hindu Restaurant, Errabalu Chetty Street

Arya Bhavan, 2, Govindappa Naick Street

Arya Nivas, China Bazaar Road, Branch at Purusawalkam

Bonheur & Co., 78, Poonamallee High Road Periamet

Bosotto Bros., Ltd., Mount Road

Bristol Restaurant, Mount Road

British India Restaurant, Mount Road

Cafe David, Mount Road

City Restaurant, Broadway

Clarence, 26, Rundalls Road, Vepery

Columbia Cafe, (opposite) Loan Square

Coimbatore Sweetmeat Bazaar, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Coronation Hindu Restaurant, Wallajah Road

Coronation Lodge (Meals), Triplicane High Road

Devi Vilas Hotel, Francis Joseph Street, G. T.

Devi Vilas Military Hotel, Sembudoss Street

## MADRAS

HOTELS & RESTAURANTS—*(contd.)*

Ganesa Vilas Hindu Restaurant, Broadway

Harrison & Co., Broadway

Hotel Connemara, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore

Hotel Esplanade, Francis Joseph Street, (Meals)

Hotel Mercantile, Egmore

Hotel Sukhanivas, Poonamalle High Road

Hotel Sylvan, 2-8, Church Road, Vepery

Hotel Victoria, Errabalu Chetty Street

Italian Refreshment Room and Hotel Umpherson Street, G. T.

India Restaurant, Broadway

Jacob & Co., Y. M. C. A., Buildings, Esplanade

Jyoti Ananda Bhavan, Wall-Tax Road

Kasipati Hotel, Mint Street, (Meals)

Kesari Bhavan, Linghi Chetty Street

Komala Vilas, Neo, Boarding and Lodging, Francis Joseph Street, G. T.

Komala Vilas, Mount Road (Branch)

Lakshmi Vilas, Thambu Chetty Street, (Meal and Coffee)

Le Beau Restaurant, Blacker's Road

Lloyds Hotel, Monteith Road, Egmore

Madras Club, Royapettah

Mayavaram Sastry Hotel, South Mada Street, Mylapore

Megan House, Greame's Road

Meenakshi Vilas Hotel, Thambu Chetty Street

Modern Hindu Hotel, Boarding & Lodging, opposite to Madras Club, Royapettah

Modern Cafe, Esplanade & Aquarium

Mysore Cafe, China Bazaar Road

Neo Ganesha Vilas, Broadway

Neo Jothi Bavan, Hotel & Restaurant, 311, Mint Street

Neo Mohan Vilas, 21, Sunkurama Chetty Street, G.T.

Neo National Lunch Home, Rattan Bazaar Road

Neo Ramakrishna Lunch Home, Esplanade

Neo National Lunch Hotel, Mint Street

Oriental Hotel & Restaurant, 3, Mount Road

Prince Hotel, Second Line Beach

Ramakrishna Lunch Home, Y. M. C. A., Esplanade

Roshan Restaurant, Broadway

Sangam Coffee Club, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Sankar's Lunch Home, Broadway

Scott's Private Hotel

Shanmuga Sundara Vilas, Blacker's Road

Sri Ambika Restaurant, China Bazaar Road

## MADRAS

HOTELS & RESTAURANTS—*(concld.)*

Sri Ambika Bavan, Mint Street
Sri Chamundeswari Restaurant, China Bazaar Road
Sirdar Bhavan, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Sri Ganesha Lunch Home, China Bazaar Road
Spencer's Hotel, Mount Road
Sri Vilas Hindu Restaurant, Broadway
Tajmahal Hotel, Whannel's Road, Egmore
Udipi Sri Krishna Vilas, Mount Road
Udipi Sri Krishna Vilas, Purasawalkam
Udipi Sri Krishna Vilas, Mylapore
Udipi Sri Nivas Hotel, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

**Ice Manufacturing Companies—**

City Ice Manufacturing Co., 10, General Patters Road
Crystal Ice Manufacturing Co., 14 Mount Road
South Indian Royal Ice Factory (Ramsay & Co.), 2, Whannels Road, Egmore

**Importers & Exporters—**

Abdul Wahab & Co., 1-2, Perianna Maistry Street, P.T.
Beardsell & Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach
Benn & Co., 72, Apparsamy Koil Street, Mylapore
Bombay Co., 169, Broadway
Brady & Co., Broadway
Brunschweiler & Co., 104, Armenian Street
Chellaram & Sons, 133, Mint Street
Curzon & Co., Mount Road
Dan Decker & Co., Esplanade
Denis Malcolm & Co., 7, Philips Street, G.T.
Foster & Co., Ltd., 21, Vanier Street, G.T.
Ganesha Mudliar, S., 49, Sydenham's Road, Vepery
Goculdas Jamnadas & Co., 229, China Bazaar Road
Gordon Woodroffe & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road
Govan Bros., Ltd., Mount Road
Hajee Ismail Sait, English Warehouse, Mount Road
Husan & Co., 172, Broadway
Indian Agency, 6, Govindappa Naick Street
Indanthren Co., Ltd., 24, First Line Beach
Kothari & Son, 42, Broadway, G.T.
Krishna & Sons 1-8, Sunkuvar Agraharam, Mount Road P.O.
Logan & Sampath Co., 14, Muthugramani Street, P.T.
Mitsui Bussan, Kaisha, Ltd., Mercantile Bank Buildings
Nan-in Shohai, 24, Anderson Street, G.T.
Orient Trading Co., 19, Second Line Beach
Pereira & Sons., 7-8, McLean Street
Racek & Co., Singanna Naick Street



## MADRAS

IMPORTERS & EXPORTERS—*(concld.)*

Ralli Brothers, Ltd., 2-21, North Beach Road
Schering Kahlbaum (India) Ltd., 11, Linghi Chetty Street
Sen and Pandit, 1, Philips Street, G.T.
Shah & Co., 105, Mint Street
Shivji Co., Shivji Buildings, Broadway
South Indian Export Co., Ltd., 41, McLean Street
Suren Piras & Co., 31-A, North Beach Road

**Ink Manufacturers—**

Bapu & Co., 34, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Hoe & Co., Stringers Street
John Dickinson & Co., Ltd., 9, McLean Street, G.T.
Government Ink Manufacturing Depot, Washermanpet
Hansraj Vishram & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street
Massey & Co., Rayapuram
Mergan & Co., Charles, Linga Chetty Street
Orient Trading Co., 19, Second Line Beach
Premier Ink Works, Post Box 513
Right Hand Ink Works, 31, Ragunayakalu Street, P. T.
Srinivas & Co., Broadway
Students & General Stores, 1-267, Mint Street

**Iron Safe Makers & Merchants—**

Appiah Chetty & Sons, 178, Govindappa Naick Street and 77, Narayana Mudaly Street
Best & Co., First Line Beach
Cunniah Chetty & Co., 137, Broadway
Doraisami Mudaliar, V., 58, Broadway
Godrej & Boyce Manufacturing Co., 164, Broadway
Gopal & Co., 105, Audiappa Naick Street
Khader & Co., 226, Govindappa Naick Street
Manickam Mudaliar, P., Broadway
Muthiah Chetty, P. L. M., 7, Tiruvottiyur High Road
Natesa Mudaliar, P., 59, Broadway
Ponnu & Co., Kilpauk
Rajavadivelu & Co., 233, Govindappa Naick Street
Raja & Co., 25, Perianna Maistry Street, G. T.
Ramiah Chetty, R. V., 15, Audiappa Naick Street
Ratnam Mudaliar, P., 306, Esplanade Row
Remington Rand (India) Sembudoss Street
Shar Mahomed & Co., 4-233, China Bazaar Road
Shivaji & Co., Broadway
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Sree Lakshmi Trunk Depot, 305, China Bazaar Road

MADRAS

IRON SAFE MAKERS & MERCHANTS—*(concld.)*

Sreenivasalu Chetty, Govindappa Naick Street
Valjee, Laljee & Co., Khan Bahadur, Broadway
Velayudha Asari, C., 80, Adam Sahib Street
Venkatalakshmi Chetty & Co., 115, Audiappa Naick Street
Venkiah Chetty & Bros., 58, Broadway
Viswanath & Co., 131, Broadway

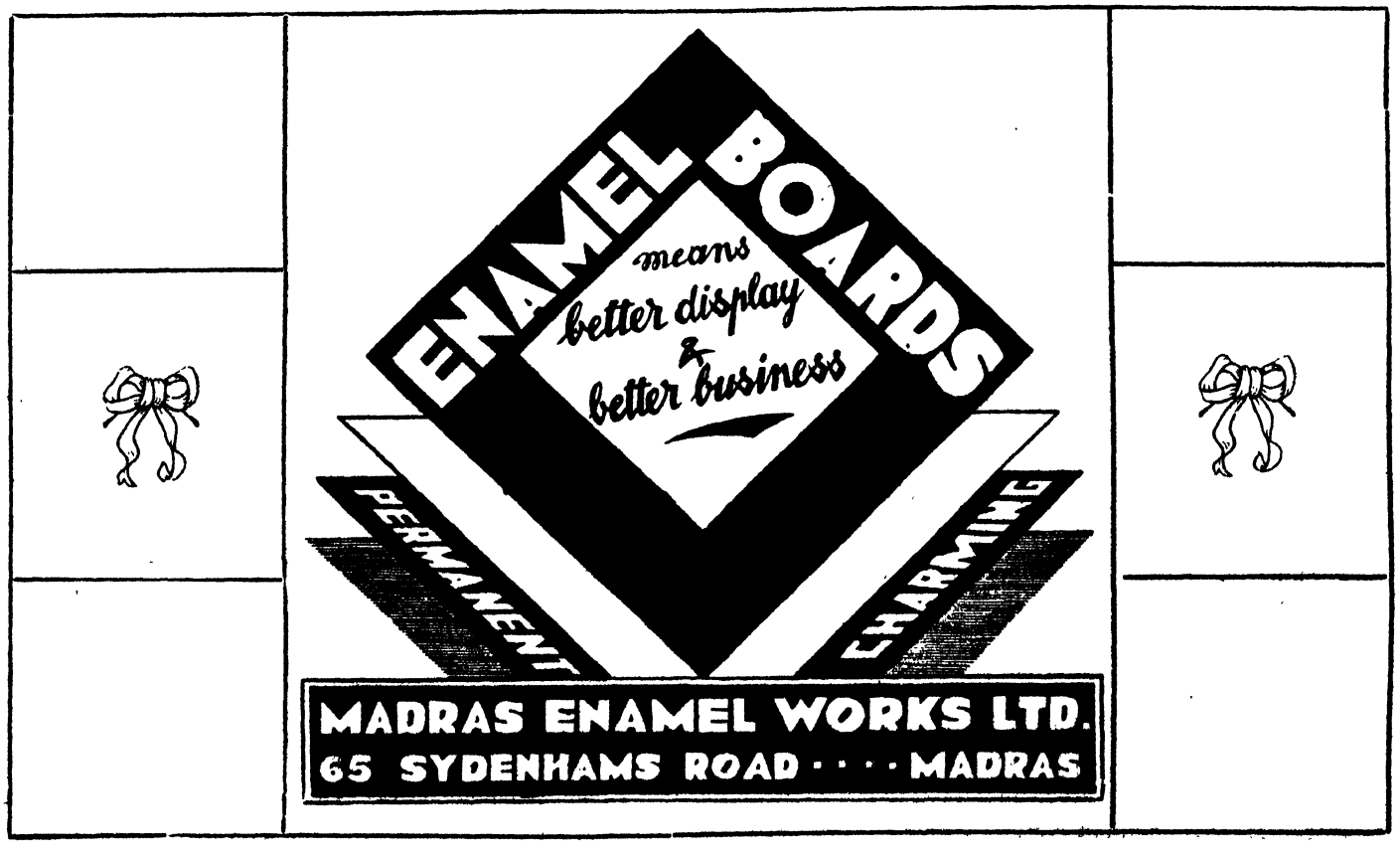
**Jewellers, Gold & Silver Smiths and Precious Stones Dealers—**

Acharyulu & Sons, 63, Ponnappa Chetty Street, P.T.
All-India Jewellery Co., 2, Narayana Mudaly Street
Ambajee Rao & Sons, China Bazaar Road
Amirchand Narayandoss & Co., 200, China Bazaar Road
Ambalal Davey, V., Wallajah Road
Anantham Chetty, V., 185, Govindappa Naik Street
Anthonyswamy Pather, C., 152, Audiappa Naick Street
Art Silver Mart, 199, China Bazaar Road
Arya Mandir, 170, China Bazaar Road
Ayyavoo Achary, K. C., 8, Narayana Mudaly Street
Babu Bros., 114, Mint Street
Bangaru Chetty & Sons, Vummidi, 28, China Bazaar Road

MADRAS

JEWELLERS—*(contd.)*

Bapalal & Co., 216, China Bazaar Road
Bisani Krishna Chetty & Sons, 31, Varada Muthiappan Street
Bombay Jewellery Mart, China Bazaar Road
Chabildas Lilaram & Co., Wallajah Road
Chenchiah Battudu, V., 19, Govindappa Naik Street
Chetty & Co., China Bazaar Road
Chetty, V. V., China Bazaar Road
Cottabhai Lallubhai & Co., 182, China Bazaar Road
Cooshaldoss Jamnadoss & Co., China Bazaar Road
Cunniah Chetty & Son, Pasumarthi, 29, China Bazaar & 10, Subraya Naick Lane
Daga & Co., 52, China Bazaar Road
Diamond Trading Co., China Bazaar Road
E. A. Watch Co., Rattan Bazaar
Ekambara Chetty & Sons, 417, Mint Street
Earnest Barnes, 197, Mount Road
Ganeshilal Dhancooramy Varman, China Bazaar Road
Goculdas Jamnadas & Co., China Bazaar Road
Gopalaswamy Naidu & Son, Alanthoor P.O.
Indrachand Bothora, C. M., 427, Mint Street
Jalagam Subramaniam Naidu & Co., China Bazaar Road



## MADRAS

JEWELLERS—*(contd.)*

Jalal & Sons, 43, Rattan Bazaar
Jeevan Brothers, 204, China Bazaar Road
Jewellers, G. B., 90, China Bazaar Road
Jorawarmall Champalal, 103, China Bazaar Road
Joseph & Co., China Bazaar Road
Kantilal Chimanlal, 237, Govindappa Naik Street
Khadir Beig Sahib & Sons, China Bazaar Road
Khader & Yousuf Brothers, 58-59, Rattan Bazaar
Kenger Veecumsee, 170, China Bazaar Road
Kesavjee Devchand, 21, China Bazaar Road
Kota Munirathnam Chetty & Sons, Ltd., 217, China Bazaar Road
Kota Munuswamy Chetty & Sons, China Bazaar Road
Kuthamchand, 57, China Bazaar Road
L. N. Jewellery House 1-11, Nallathambi Mudaly Street, Triplicane
Manilal Chandulal & Co., 11, Hanumantharayan Street, P.T.
Mansookhlal Dolatchand & Co., 439, Mint Street
Mariadoss & Sons, 163, Broadway
Mehta & Sons, 453, Mint Street
Mohamed Ibrahim Sahib, T. K., 21, Gate Street, Mahfus Khan's Garden, G.T.
Namath Watch Co., 37-38, Rattan Bazaar Road
Orr & Sons, Ltd., Mount Road
Pannalal & Bros., 99, Sowcarpet
Pathi & Co., 86, Mount Road
Ponnuswamy Nayagar, 72, China Bazaar Road
Purushothamdas, Harilal & Son, Samudra Mudaly Street
Radhakrishnan & Brothers, 115, Mint Street
R. C. & Co., 107, China Bazaar Road
Ramachandra Iyer & Co., 2, Narayana Mudaly Street
Ramanatha Joshi, 9, Hanumantharayan Street
Ramnarayan & Sons, 414, Mint Street
Ramaswamy Chetty, C. L., 25, China Bazaar Road
Radhakrishna Chetty, G., 12, Chinnathamby Mudaly Street, G.T.
Ravi Shanker, B., Davey, 73, China Bazaar Road
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Sinniah & Co., Umpherson Street
Sri Lakshmi Works, 2-19, Kasi Chetty Street
Sri Lal Bagdi, China Bazaar Road
St. Joseph & Co., Enamellers, Vepery
Seshiah Chetty & Sons, China Bazaar Road
Shah Ransodmull Kamchand, 203, China Bazaar Road
Sha Maggajee Sermall Brothers, 202, China Bazaar Road

## MADRAS

JEWELLERS—*(concld.)*

Sha Hindujee Ramajee, 20, China Bazaar Road
Sha Singh Asa Singh, 2-43, Mint Street
Sreelal Bagat, 205-205, China Bazaar Road
Subbiah Chetty & Sons, 216, China Bazaar Road
Standard Electric Thularam, 85, Nainiappa Naick Street
Subramania Iyer, V., 2 & 3, Kuppumuthu Street, Thiruvateeswaranpet, Triplicane
Sundaram & Co., 107, Big Street, Triplicane
Surajmal Lallubhai & Co., Esplanade
Thimmappa Rao, G., Perumal Mudaly Street, G.T.
Tej Singh, 191, China Bazaar Road
Uttamchand, K., China Bazaar Road
Vattam Seshiah Chetty, 22, China Bazaar Road
Vasudeva Rao, C., Purasawalkam High Road
Veecumsee Chabildoss & Son, 112, China Bazaar Road, E.
Venkatachala Mudaliar, P., 21, Errabalu Chetty Street
Vinala Mohaniah, 31-32, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Vumnidi Bungaru Chetty & Sons, 225, Govindappa Naick Street
Vummidi Ramiah Chetty Guruswamy Chetty & Co., 25, China Bazaar Road

**Kerosene & Lubricating Oil Sellers—**

American Oil Co., of Hyderabad, 128, Tiruvottiyur High Road
Brady & Co., Ltd., Broadway
Burmah-Shell Oil Storage & Distributing Co. of (India) Ltd., Burmah-Shell House, Esplanade
Chandrachudan, S.N., Edward Elliots Road, Mylapore
Garland Petroleum Co., Second Line Beach
Gopalakrishna & Co., Broadway
Indo-Trading Co., Umpherson Street
Parry & Co., Ltd., First Line Beach
Raghunandan & Co., Tiruvottiyur High Road, Red Hills
Silvertown Lubricants (India) Ltd., First Line Beach
Standard Vacuum Oil Company, 8-9, Thambu Chetty Street
Texas Co., (India) Ltd., 18, Errabalu Chetty Street
United Transport Co., 72, North Beach Road
Union Oil Co. of California, 145, Broadway
Valvoline Oil Co., Second Line Beach
Volkart Bros. (Tide Water Oil Co.), Armenian Street
Wakefield & Co., Second Line Beach
Western India Oil Distributing Co., Ltd., P. & O. Bank Buildings, Armenian Street

MADRAS

**Lace Garlands Manufacturers—**

Adikesavalu Nayagar & Co., 95, Swami Naicken Street, Chintadripet

Angamuthu Naicker. O. A. C., 60, Swami Naicken Street, Chintadripet

Lokosa, Chintadripet

**Law Publishers—**

Butterworth & Co., (India) Ltd.

Globe Publishing Co., Mint Street

Higginbothams, Mount Road

Hoe & Co., Stringer's Street

Law Printing House, Mount Road

Law Journal Press, Mylapore

Law Publishing Co., Mylapore

Srinivasa Iyengar, M. K., Pillayar Koil, Street, Triplicane

Venkaswami Rao, T. A., B. A., Tiruvateeswaranpet

**Lithographers—**

Associated Printers, 165, Mount Road

Hoe & Co., Stringer's Street

Fine Art Co., " Novelty Studio," 66, Audiappa Naick Street, E.

Kareem Beedi Press, 58, Sembudoss Street

Perumal Chetty & Sons, Stringers Street

**Machinery Manufacturers, Metal Founders and Merchants**

Abdul Hussain Jeevajee & Co., 9, Linghi Chetty Street

Abamedally & Co., 25, Linghi Chetty Street

Badruddin & Co., Linghi Chetty Street

Batliboy & Co., Broadway

Beach Engineering Works, Binny & Co.

Beehive Foundry, Engineering Works, 95, Broadway

Brady & Co., Ltd., Broadway

Brunchweiler & Co., 104, Armenian Street

Chengalvaraya Naicker's Technical and Industrial Institute, Vepery

Crossley Bros., Ltd., 14, Broadway

Demellous Foundry, 9, Demellous Road, Perambur Barracks, (Sri Vallikandan & Co.)

Empire Engineering Co., 308, Linghi Chetty Street

Gannon Dunkerley & Co., Ltd., 289, Linghi Chetty Street

General Development Corporation (India) Ltd., 12, Second Line Beach

Gestetner (India) Ltd. 17-18, Broadway

Gillander's Arbuthnot & Co., First Line Beach

Gomet & Co., 5, Sembudoss Street

Goolamally & Co., Errabalu Chetty Street

MADRAS

MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS—(*contd.*)

Gopal Nayagar & Son, " Basin Foundry," Washermanpet

Hateem & Co., 30, Perianna Maistry Street, G.T.

Heatly & Gresham, Ltd., Broadway

Hussan & Co., 90, Armenian Street

Indian Commerce & Industries Co., Broadway

Iyengar & Co., 17, Linghi Chetty Street

John Dickenson & Co., Ltd., McLean Street

Lakshmi Rattans, Ltd., 316, Thambu Chetty Street

Limaye Bros., Ltd., 11-73, Broadway

Linotype & Machinery Ltd., 18-A., Mount Road

Monotype Corporation, Ltd., Mercantile Bank Buildings

Marshall Sons & Co., (India) Ltd., 9, Second Line Beach

Massey's (1930) Ltd., Main Road, Royapuram

Modern Machinery Co., 1, Phillip's Street

Mohamed & Co., 13, Linghi Chetty Street

Mysore Premier Metal Factory, Ltd., 41, China Bazaar Road

Natesa Mudaliar, P., Thambu Chetty Street

Natarajan Engraving Works, 59, Broadway

Nelson & Co., Sawmi Pillai Street, Choolai

The Fine Art Type Foundry, Post Box 452

Rajoo & Co., 2-64, Swami Naick Street, Chintadripet

Richardson & Cruddas, First Line Beach

Samson & Co., Triplicane

Samuel & Co., San Thome

Saraswathi Foundry, Perambur Barracks

Shaik Mahomed Ali & Sons, 46, Muthumari Chetty Street, Mannady

Sivaprakasam, C. S., (Embossing Machines), A-59, St. Xavier's Street, G.T.

South Indian Industries, Ltd., Post Box 557

Standard Engineering Works, Lang's Garden Road

Sundararajan & Co., 27, Linghi Chetty Street

Venkatarama Iyer & Co., Rice Mill Engineers, Errabalu Chetty Street

William Jacks & Co., Second Line Beach

**Marble Merchants—**

Lakshmi Rattans, Ltd., 316, Thambu Chetty Street

Nathamuni Chetty & Co., Venkatachala Mudali Stteet, P. T.

Rathnam & Co., 311, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.

Raval & Co., Second Line Beach

**Match Dealers—**

Abdur Rahiman & Co., 2, Bunder Street

Adamjee Trading Co., 22, Anderson Street

## MADRAS

MATCH DEALERS—(*concld.*)

Akbar & Bros., 1-2, Anderson Street

Baby Match Factory, 7, Sunkurama Chetty Street Factory : 34 & 35, Kumbalammen Koil Street, Thondiarpet

Ebrahim & Co., (Distributors of Wimco Matches) 7, Chinnathambi Street

Madi, M. A., 3-48, Bunder Street

Western India Match Co., Ltd., Washermanpet, P. O.

**Manufacturers' Representatives—**

Adair Dutt & Co., Ltd., 1-351, Mount Road

Anglo-Burma Tea Co., 2-65, Broadway

Chari, K. R. R., 117, Thambu Chetty Street

Chimanlal Desai & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street

Central Agency, Ltd., 11, Muker Nallamuthu Street, G.T.

Dan Decker & Co., next to Y.M.C.A., Esplanade

Dayton Price & Co., Ltd., Sunkurama Chetty Street

Edward Lionel, Ltd., 16, First Line Beach

East India Import Co., 20, Narayana Mudaly Street

## MADRAS

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES—(*contd.*)

Etienne & Co., Theagarayanagar

Fazullabhoy & Co , 10, Singanna Naick Street, G.T.

Felt & Tanant (India) Sebmudoss Street

Foster & Co., Vaniar Street, G.T.

French Medicines Agency, 17, Sunkurama Chetty Street

Ganesan & Co., 298, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.

General Agency, 27, Moore Street, G.T.

German Trades Service, Linghi Chetty Street

Giri Photographic's, 183, Broadway

Gopalachari, P., 21, Second Line Beach

Govind & Co., 4, Venkata Maistry Street, G.T.

Govan Bros., Ltd., Mount Road

Hill, Elliott & Co., Ltd., 17-A, Armenian Street, G.T.

Hydrocastle Ward, 36, Second Line Beach

Indian Commercial Exchange, 29, Pycrofts Road

Indian Trades. Ltd., 164, Mount Road

International Agencies Corporation, 34, Second Line Beach


# A NEW IDEAL HOTEL

# MODERN CAFE BOARDING & LODGING

**Phone No. 4121.**

AT

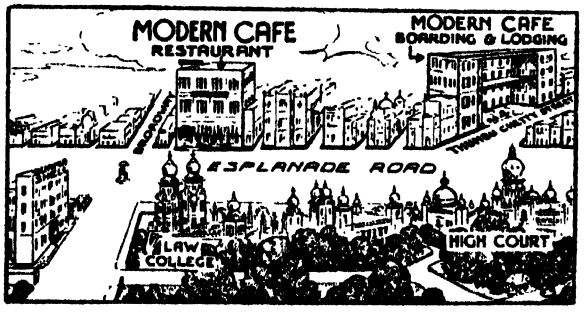
**"HARI NIVAS"**

**No. 4, Thambu Chetty Street**

**MADRAS.**

**(Hotel's Own Premises)**

**Just opposite the High Court**




**Have 60 Rooms to Accommodate 80 Persons with MODERN Fittings & Comforts Situated in most Central and Healthy Locality.**

*Proprietor: K. SEETHARAMA RAO*

*Under the same Management:*

**MODERN CAFE, Esplanade, Madras Phone 2125**

**AQUARIUM RESTAURANT, Marina, Madras. „ 8185**

**MODERN HINDU HOTEL, Mysore.**

**MODERN HINDU HOTEL, Ooty. Phone 3257**

## MADRAS

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES—*(contd.)*

Kolanthavelu Mudaliar, M., 9, Sunkurama Chetty Street

Kothari & Sons, 42, Broadway, G.T.

Krishnamachari, T.T., Armenian Street

Kristalchand & Co., 45, Mint Street

Lakshmi Corporation, 21, Strotten Muthaiya Mudaly Street, G.T.

Loucatos, G., 367, Esplanade

Madras British and General Agency, 307, Thambu Chetty Street

Madras Engineering Co., Ltd., 12, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.

McDowell & Co., Ltd., 2-6, Second Line Beach

Martin and Harris, Ltd., 4, Sunkurama Chetty Street, G.T.

Martirosi & Co., 27, Broadway

Mitsui Busan Kaisha, Ltd., Mercantile Bank Buildings

Mohamedaly Sarafaly & Co., 10, Sembudoss Street

Moti Ram & Sons, Muker Nallamuthu Street

Muller and Phipps (India) Ltd., 9, Sunkurama Chetty Street, G.T.

Marcott & Co., Stringers Street

National Agencies, 11, Broadway, G.T.

Oppil and Co., 48, Seven Wells Street

Oriental Mercantile Agency, 19, Linga Chetty Street

Orient Trading Company, 19, Second Line Beach

Overseas Trading Corporation, 45, Moore Street

Patel & Chowdry, Broadway

Pereira & Sons, F. X., 7-8, McLean Street

Purushothamadas Heerjee & Son, 107, Nainiappa Naick Street

Rajaratnam Chetty, C., Umperson Street, G.T.

Ramachandra Row, T., 153, Broadway

Rama Rao, T.A., 77, Armenian Street, G.T.

Ramaswamy Mudaliar, N., 15, Sunkurama Chetty Street

Ramson & Co., Poonamallee High Road

Racek & Co., 2, Singanna Naick Street, G.T.

Representations, Ltd., McLean Street, G.T.

Sami Venkatachalam Chetty, 'Saumya Griha,' 61, Govindappa Naick Street

Sampathu Chetty & Co., 299, Esplanade

Seri and Pandit, 1, Philips Street., G.T.

Seshadri Iyengar, K.A., 9, Venkatachala Mudaly Street

Shaffee & Co., 22, Broadway

Soho House, 1-2, Malayaperumal Street

South Indian Mercantile Co., 42, Mannar Street, G.T.

Southern India Trading Co., 20, Broadway

Spence Ltd., 9-A., Nellu Kara Mudaly Street, Mount Road

## MADRAS

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES—*(concld.)*

Swamy, C., Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.

Thakore & Co., 107, Nainiappa Naick Street

Typewriter and Modern Office Equipment Co., 37, Errabalu Chetty Street

Universal Trading Co., Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P.T.

Vajiravelu Mudaliar, S, 310, Wall-Tax Road

Visvanathan & Co., 3, Bunder Street

Viswanathan, O., 360, Mint Street

**Manure Agents—**

India Agriculture Development and Manure Organisation, Ltd., Second Line Beach

Parry & Co., Ltd., First Line Beach

**Motor Car Agents, Merchants and Importers—**

Addison & Co., 158, Mount Road, Smith's Road

Byramshaw & Co., Ltd., General Patters Road, Mount Road

Champion Automobiles, Ltd., Mount Road

Commercial Credit Corporation, Ltd., Mount Road

Dhanam & Co., 16, General Patters Road, Mount Road

Fiat Motor Eastern India Agency, Mount Road

Ford Motor Co., (India) Ltd., 202, Mount Road

Gordon Woodroffe (Motors) Ltd., 200, Mount Road

Jayaram Stores, 86, Poonamallee High Road

Madras Automobile Co., Mount Road

Madras Motor Sales Co., Mount Road

Madras Warehouse, Mount Road

Milton & Co., 36-B, Mount Road

Mitsui Busan Caisha, Ltd., Mercantile Bank Buildings, North Beach Road

Motor and General Trading Co., Mount Road

Rajagopalan & Co., 195, Mount Road

Rajagopal Motor Works, Mount Road

Reliance Motor Co., 165, Mount Road

Simpson & Co., Ltd., Show Rooms, and Office: 204, Mount Road, S.C

South Indian Motor Co., Mount Road

Union Co., 17, Mount Road

**Motor Accessories Dealers—**

Addison & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

Auto and Hardware Stores, 193, Mount Road

Automobile and Accessories Co., 7, Woods Road, Mount Road

Auto notive Sales and Services Co., Ltd., Mount Road

Byramshaw's Agencies, 30, General Patters Road, Mount Road

## MADRAS

MOTOR ACCESSORIES DEALERS—(*contd.*)

Central Motor Works, Mount Road
Champion Automobiles, Ltd., Mount Road
Champion Motor Works, Woods Road, Royapettah
Continental Tyre & Rubber Co., 160, Mount Road
Dhanam Co., 16, General Patters Road, Mount Road
Dunlop Rubber Co., (India) Ltd., Mount Road
Electrical & Motor Works, Ltd., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
English Cycle & Motor Importing Co., 9, Broadway
Ford Motor Co. (India) Ltd., 202, Mount Road
Franco British Trading Co., 23, Broadway
Gopala Krishna Co., 21, Broadway
Gordon Woodroffe (Motors) Ltd., Mount Road
Grand & Co., Moore Market Buildings, P. T.
Harold & Co., 9, General Patters Road
Hoosain Sahib & Co., 16, Mannady & 92, Wallajah Road
Hussam & Co., Alex., 6, Stringers Street, G. T.
Imperial Motor & Cycle Trading Co., 182, Mount Road
India Co., Ltd., Mount Road
**Jayaram Stores**, 86, Poonamallee High Road
Kareem & Co., 2-19, Mannady Street
Kathiawar Cycle & Motor Co., 9, Broadway, G. T.
Krishnaswami & Co., 1-17, Mount Road
Lodi & Sons, Mount Road
Madar Sahib & Co., 80, Wallajah Road and 104, Mannady Street
Madras Musical, Motor and Cycle Accessories Mart, 32, Mount Road
Manilal Nemchand & Co., 7-B., Broadway
Mahomedally Noorbhai & Co., 119, Mannady Street
Mohamed Sulaiman & Co., 91, Bells Road, Triplicane
Motor Equipment Stores, Woods Road, Royapettah
Moideen & Co., 37, General Patters Road, Mount Road
Motor Electric Works, Woods Road, Royapettah
Motor & General Trading Co., 159, Mount Road
Muthuswami Chetty & Co., 188, Mount Road
New Era Trading Co., Wallajah Road
Norridge & Co., Mount Road
Palani Motor Works, Mount Road
Rajagopalan & Co., 195, Mount Road
Rane Madras, Ltd., Mount Road
Reliance Motor Co., Mount Road
Sabjoo & Co., 12, Mannady Street
Sakar Bros., Royapettah High Road
Simpson & Co. Ltd., Mount Road

## MADRAS

MOTOR ACCESSORIES DEALERS—(*concld.*)

Singaram & Co., 3-188, Mount Road
Spence Ltd., 33, General Patters Road, Mount Road
Sridhar & Co., 11, Mount Road
Standard Motor Electric Works, Mount Road
Union Co., 17, Mount Road
Universal Motor Electric Works, Mount Road
Universal Motor Stores, 3-169, Mount Road
Upper India Trading Co., Mount Road

**Motor Car Engineers, Repairers & Bus Body Builders—**

Addison & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Armuga Achary, V., Wallajah Road, Triplicane
Auto Works, Royapettah High Road
Beehive Foundry, 95, Broadway
Brother, R.G., Wallajah Road, Triplicane
Byramshaw & Co., Ltd., General Patters Road
Champion Automobiles, Ltd., Mount Road
C. N. Technical & Industrial Institute, Vepery
Dhanam & Co., 16, General Patters Road
Dhana Lakhmi Motor Works, Luz, Tram Road
Garage, Ltd., Mount Road
Italian Motor Hospital, Poonamallee High Road
Jayaram Stores, 86, Poonamallee High Road
Madras Auto Works, Woods Road, Royapettah
Madras Electric Motor Works, Broadway
Madras Warehouse, General Patters Road
Motors Hospital, 2, Poonamallee High Road
Muthu Motor Works, General Patters Road
Nadar & Co., Perambur Barracks Road
Palani Andavar & Co., Woods Road, Royapettah
Popular Motor Works, General Patters Road
Raghavan Automobile Association., 109, Poonamallee High Road
Rajagopal Motor Works, Langs Garden Road
Rajagopalan & Co., 39-40, Wallers Road
Rajavelu Motor School, Wallajah Road, Triplicane
Rehance Engineering Co., Mount Road
Saker Bros., Royapettah Main Road
**Simpson & Co, Ltd.**, Mount Road
South Indian Motor Co., 160, Mount Road
South Indian Motor Engineering Works, Luz, Tram Road
Spence, Ltd., General Patters Road
Sri Krishna Motor Works, Woods Road, Royapettah
Sri Ram Motor School, Opposite Madras Club
Standard Motor Electric Works, 1, General Patters Road
Swamy & Sons, Poonamallee High Road

MADRAS

MOTOR CAR ENGINEERS, REPAIRERS & BUS BODY BUILDERS—*(concld.)*

**Union Co.**, Mount Road
Upper India Trading Co., Madras
Venkatapathi Motor Engineering Works, Narasinga puram Street, Mount Road
Voyvodech & Co., Deighton's Garden, Cathedral P. O.
Wallajah Motor Works, Wallajah Road, Triplicane
Westcott Motor Works, Royapettah High Road

**Motor Tyre's Agents—**

Beardsell & Co. Ltd, (India Tyres) Second Line Beach
Byramshaw's Agencies, 30, General Patters Road
Continental Tyre and Rubber Co., 17, Mount Road
Dominion Chord, Mount Road
Dunlop Rubber Co., (India) Ltd., Mount Road
Englebert Tyres (India) Ltd., 2-18, Mount Road
Firestone Tyre & Rubber Co., (India) Mount Road
Fisk Tyre Co., (India) Ltd., (Distributors, T. A. Taylor & Co.,) 10-14, Armenian Street.
Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co., (India) Ltd., Patulo Road, Mount Road
Henley's Tyres, Crompton Engineering, Co., North Beach
Jeevaji & Co., 2-19, Mannady
Parry & Co., Ltd., (Michelin's Depot.), 1-35, Mount Road
Raghunandan & Co., 1-11, Mount Road
Ralli Bros., Ltd., Madras Agency
Rane (Madras) Ltd., Mount Road
Reliance Motor Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Sri Murugan Co., Ltd., (Vulco Tyres) Muker Nallamuthu Street
Star Tyre Service & Co., 40, General Patters Road

**Motor Hire-Purchase Financiers—**

Automobile Acceptance Corporation, Ltd., Kardyl Buildings, Mount Road.
Commercial Credit Corporation, Ltd., Kardyl Buildings Mount Road
General Credit Corporation, Ltd., Mount Road

**Motor Liners—**

Motors Hospital, Poonamallee High Road
Row, S. G., Wallajah Road
Siddappa & Sons, Royapettah High Road
Subramanyam, P. M., Mount Road
Swamy, R. M., Wallajah Road, Triplicane

MADRAS

**Motor Service Stations—**

Addison & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Auto Electric Works, Woods Road, Royapettah
General Service Co., Mount Road
Lewis & Gibson's Garage & Service Station, 149, Broadway
Motors Hospital, 86, Poonamallee High Road
Rajagopalan & Co., Mount Road
Simpson & Co., Ltd., 201, Mount Road
Standard Motor Electric Works, Woods Road, Royapettah
Union Company, Mount Road
Varta Battery Service Station (Union Co.) Mount Road

**Musical Instruments, Etc., Dealers—**

Alpha Phonograph Co., 103, Perumal Mudaly Street
Bombay Harmonium Mart, 23, Broadway
Columbia Saloon, 191, Mount Road
English Cycle and Motor Importing Co., Broadway
Fairluck Trading Co., G.T.
Goldentone & Co., Wallajah Road, Triplicane
Gramophone Hall, Esplanade
Hutchins & Co., 185, Broadway, Recording Dept., (Walajah Road)
Italian Watch Co., (Pigmyphone) Sowcarpet
Madras Musical Motor & Cycle Accessories Mart, 32, Mount Road
Madras Musical Warehouse, 11, Memorial Hall Street
Mahomed Ebrahim & Co., 26-27, Rattan Bazaar
Misquith & Co., Ltd., 3, Mount Road, S. C.
Musee Musical, Ltd., Khaleel Mansions, 7-35, Mount Road
Musical Emporium, Triplicane High Road, Triplicane
Musical Products, Ltd., 157, Mount Road
Musical Trading House, 31, Akbar Sahib Street, Triplicane
National Musical Warehouse, 11, Memorial Hall Street, P.T.
Odeon Musical Mart, Broadway
Orr's Columbia House, (P. Orr & Sons Ltd., Premises) Mount Road
Palany & Co., 7, Mullasahib Lane, G.T.
Ranee & Co., Sunkurama Chetty Street
Saraswathi Stores, Mount Road
Shivji, K. S., 178-179, Broadway
South India Music Emporium, 8, Broadway
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Sri Venkateswar & Co., 28, Govindappa Naick Street
Srouti & Co., 106, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Swamy & Co., Mint Street

## MADRAS

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS—(*concld.*)

Typewriter & Modern Office Equipment, 37, Errabalu Chetty Street

Venkat & Co., 130, Mint Street, Sowcarpet

**News Agencies—**

Associated Press of India, (Madras Branch) 60, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.

Bombay News Agency, Mount Road

Free Press of India, 40-42-A., Muker Nallamuthu Street

General News Agency, China Bazaar Road

Imperial News Agency, Broadway

Madras News Agency, Mount Road, China Bazaar Road and Purasawalkam

Reuters, Ltd., 60, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.

Times of India, Madras Branch, Broadway

**Nursing Homes—**

Lady Ampthill Nursing Home, Mount Road

Madras Medical Clinic, 11-4, Royapettah High Road

Pandalai Nursing House, Poonamallee High Road

Ranga Nursing Home, Royapettah High Road

Taj Pharmacy & Nursing House, Wallajah Road

**Opticians—**

Ali & Sons, Triplicane High Road, Triplicane

Barner, E., Mount Road

Bharath Pharmacy, 571, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Brew, J. A., Broadway

Chari & Co., 9, Broadway

Colour & Co., 85, Wallajah Road

Davey, S. V. S., Loane Square, Broadway

Ernest, Barnes, 197, Mount Road

Indian Optical Works, Pedariar Koil Street, G.T.

Khader & Yousuf Brothers, Rattan Bazaar

Kuppuswami, N., Esplanade

Lawrence & Mayo, Ltd., 17, Mount Road

Louis & Co., 156, Popham's Broadway, E.

Madras Optical Co., Swami Naick Street, Chintadripet

Manilal, M., Mehta, 8, Broadway

Morde, H. A. V., old W. E. Smith & Co's Buildings, Mount Road

Mudaliar, T. R., 373, China Bazaar Road

Murch & Semour, Marshall's Road, (near Government Ophthalmic Hospital), Egmore

Murthi & Co., 1-184, Broadway

Narasimhulu Chetty & Sons, 43 & 44, Venkatachala Mudaly Street

Norton & Co., 3 & 4, High Road, San Thome

Orr & Sons, Ltd., Mount Road



MADRAS

OPTICIANS—(*concld.*)

Pathe & Co., 186, Mount Road

Radha Bros., 174, Broadway

Ram & Co., 163, Broadway

Rama Rao, Dr., U., Thambu Chetty Street

Ramaswamy Naicker, M., 5, Purasawalkam High Road

Ranganatha Rao, T. V., Raja Hanumanthalala Street

Ratna & Co., 305, Esplanade Row

Spencer & Co., Mount Road

Srinivasan, E. V., Broadway

**Paper Merchants—**

Abdul Rahman Sahib & Co., Bunder Street

Advani & Co., Ltd. Anna Pillai Street

Akbar Bros., 2, Anderson Street, Branch at Esplanade

Associated Printers, Mount Road

British India Paper Co., 1-D., Anderson Street, and Branch at Malayaperumal Street

John Dickinson & Co., Ltd., 9, McLean Street

Diocesan Press (Late S. P. C. K.) Vepery

Everymans Press, 1, McLean Street

Govindarajalu Chetty, Esplanade

Hussan Ally & Sons, Bunder Street

Husson Ali & Sons, 50, Bunder Street

Jairamdas Purushotamdas, Anderson Street

Krishnaswami Chetty & Co., 60, Badrian Street

Madras Stationery Mart, Loane Square

Mahomed Ebrahim & Co., 26-27, Rattan Bazaar

Margan & Co., Anderson Street

McDowell & Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach

Morgan & Co., Ltd., Charles, 315, Linghi Chetty Street

Muhammud Ibrahim Rowther, S. E., Anderson Street

Muthaliandan Chetty, P., Anderson Street

Narasimhachari, T. K., 6, Malayaperumal Street

Office Equipment Co., 2, Armenian Street

Orient Trading Company, 19, Second Line Beach

Oriental Mercantile Agency, 19, Linghi Chetty Street

Paraswam Jethanand & Co., 3, Thambu Chetty Street

Pereira & Sons, 7 and 8, McLean Street

Perumal Chetty & Sons, Stringers Street, E.

Radhakrishna & Co., Malayaperumal Street

Rangam & Co., Malayaperumal Street

Rangamannar Chetty, C., Bunder Street

Rungiah Chetty & Sons, Esplanade

Sanjivi Chetty & Co., Bunder Street

Shaw Wallace & Co., Thambu Chetty Street

# FIT YOUR FLEET

WITH

AVON British Made Motor TYRES

THE TYRES WITH

*Proved Efficiency & Endurance*

DISTRIBUTORS:

MUDALIAR & Co.

| HEAD OFFICE: | DEPOT: | BRANCH: |
|---|---|---|
| P.O. Box 287 | Sri Narasimharaja Road | P.O. Box 384 |
| BOMBAY | BANGALORE CITY | MADRAS |


MADRAS

PAPER MERCHANTS—(*concld.*)

South Indian Export Co., Ltd., McLean Street, E.
Spicers, Ltd., 2, Philips Street
Sreeramulu Chetty & Co., 59, Bunder Street
Srinivasulu Naidu, Philips Street
Stationery Emporium, 1, Armenian Street
Subramaniam Chetty & Sons, 55, Bunder Street
Taylor & Co., Ltd., 10-14, Armenian Street
Thiruvengadathan Chetty & Co., China Bazaar Road
Venkateshwar & Co., Loane Square, Broadway
Wilson & Co., Second Line Beach
Woods-Scawen, C. E., 7, Second Line Beach

**Pencil Manufacturers—**

The Madras Pencil Factory, Washermanpet, (Perumal Chetty & Sons, Managing Agents)

**Painters & Artists—**

Anand, K. B., High Road, Triplicane
Balu, A. S., China Bazaar Road
City Painting Studio, Mint Street
Gurunathan & Sons, Wallajah Road, Triplicane
Harold & Co., 9, General Patters Road
James, S., 57, Broadway

MADRAS

PAINTERS & ARTISTS—(*concld.*)

Murgesa Chetty, 317, Rasappa Chetty Street
Muthuswamy, V., Royapettah High Road
Sarma Bros., 29, Sembudoss Street
Solden & Co., Triplicane High Road, Triplicane
Subramanyan, S., China Bazaar Road
Venus Painting Studio, Broadway
Vijaya Art Studio, Triplicane High Road, Triplicane

**Paint & Varnish Merchants—**

Addison & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Ahmedally & Co., 25, Linghi Chetty Street
Aiyavier & Sons, 26, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.
Bashiam & Co., Venkatachala Mudaly Street
Best & Co., Ltd., First Line Beach
Binny & Co., (Madras) Ltd., Armenian Street
Bombay Co., Ltd., Broadway
Brady & Co., Ltd., 154-155, Pophams Broadway
Chambers & Co., Errabalu Chetty Street
Cunniah & Co., 14, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P.T.
East India Import Co., 29, Narayana Mudaly Street, G. T.

PAINT & VARNISH MERCHANTS—(*concld.*)

Ellappa & Bros, 46, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P.T.

Fidally & Sons, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.

Hope Prudhomme & Co., " Fontensy Buildings "

Gannon Dunkerley Co., Ltd., Linghi Chetty Street

Jeevajee & Co., Linghi Chetty Street

Kanniah Chetty & Co., 2-44, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.

Khatau Vallabhadas & Co., 204, Govindappa Naick Street

Koorathalwar Chetty & Bros., 20-A., Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.

Krishna & Co., 14, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.

Krishnamachariar, C., 17, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.

Lakshmanaperumal Chetty, 6, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.

Lakshmi Ratans, Ltd., 316, Thambu Chetty Street

Madras Paint & Varnish Co., Muker Nallamuthu St.

Mohamed & Co., 313, Linghi Chetty Street

Narasimulu Chetty, M., *22* & 23, Kalathiappan Mudaly Street

Nathamoony Chetty, A., 32, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.

Oakley Bowden & Co., 15, Armenian Street

Orient Trading Company, 19, Second Line Beach

Pereira & Sons, F. X., McLean Street

Radhakrishna Chetty & Co., 39, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.

Radha & Son, 1, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.

Raghavalu Chetty, V., 13, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.

Rajagopalan & Co., 9, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.

Rajagopalaraju, 8, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P.T.

Ramanujam Chetty, V. B., 42, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, Park Town

Rama Rao, T. A., Armenian Street

Ramaswamy Chetty, P., 29, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, Park Town

Ramulu Chetty, R. V., 19, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.

Rangaswami Iyengar, S., Venkatachala Mudaly Street

Rungamannaru Chetty & Co., 13, (Head Office), 40 & 41, (Branch) Venkatachala Mudaly Street, Park Town

Sabapathy Chetty & Son, 46, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, Park Town

Sarangapani & Co., 2, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.

Spirit Warehouse, Sydenham's Road

MADRAS

PAINT & VARNISH MERCHANTS—(*concld.*)

Sreeramulu Chetty, P. T., Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.

Srinivasa Sastry, P., 7, Venkatachala Mudaly Street

Swami, R. & C., 65, Vellala Street, Vepery P. O.

Taiyebally & Co., 42, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P.T.

Taylor & Co., Ltd., Armenian Street

Thangavelu & Bros., Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.

Thiruvengadathan Chetty & Co., 19, Venkatachala Mudaly Street

Vadivelu & Co., 319 & 320, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.

Vasudeva Chetty, B., 17, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.

Venkatachala Mudaliar & Co., 27, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.

Venkataswamy Nayudu, A. R., Kelley Street, Vepery

Venkateswar & Co., 5, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.

William Jacks & Co., 20, Second Line Beach

**Perfumery Dealers—**

Abdus Subban & Co., 287, China Bazaar Road

Adycappa Chetty, A. V. R. A., 52, Bunder Street

Allbutt & Co., Mount Road

Arunachala Mudaliar & Co., 4, Bunder Street

Attarwallah & Co., Perfumery Mart, 238, Govindappa Naick Street

Ben Venuto & Co., 3-27, Moore Street, (Manufacturers of Depilatory Powder and Hairkil Lotion)

Bombay Crown Perfumery Mart, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.

Bomiah & Co., Post Box 198

Chari & Sons, 71, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

C. S. M. & Co., 6, Bunder Street

Cunniah Chetty & Co., 2-88, Esplanade

Dada Sait, 20, Broadway

Davey & Co., 4, Bunder Street

Dawood Sahib, A. S., Post Box 1219, (Agents for Swiss Perfumery)

Desai Bros., N., 88, Mint Street

Diwan & Co., 26, China Bazaar Road

Doshi & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street

Doraiswamy Chetty & Co., Rasappa Chetty Street

Forget-Me-Not Co., 18, Bunder Street

Guruswamy Chetty, M., 182, Rasappa Chetty St., P.T.

Hameed & Co., 9, Malayaperumal Street

Hansraj Vishram & Co., 112, Nainiappa Naick Street, P.T.

MADRAS

PERFUMERY DEALERS—(*contd.*)

Indra & Co., 3, Mangammal Street, Mint Buildings
Jaffer Mohideen Sahib, M. T., Scent Merchants, Devaraja Mudaly Street
James Perfumery Co., and Shanthi Toilet Works, 35-37, Thambu Chetty Street
Jayadev Medical Hall, 30, Strotten Muthia Mudaly Street, G.T.
Jayam Perfumery House, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Jayaram, S. P., Washermanpet
Latheef Sait, H. A., China Bazaar Road
Luckman & Co., 30, Linghi Chetty Street, G.T.
Mohamed Ibrahim Sahib, T. K., 24, Gate Street, Mafuzkhan Garden, G.T.

MADRAS

PERFUMERY DEALERS—(*contd.*)

Mulakchand Kasthurchand, 33, Govindappa Naick Street
Noorjahan Perfumery, 37, Mannady Street, G.T.
Oosman Sahib & Sons, Attar Merchants, 130, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Padma Bros., Triplicane
Parekh, A. B., China Bazaar Street
Pathy & Co., 1-2 and 25, Malayaperumal Street
Peppys Mart, Thambu Chetty Street
Prakash & Co., Choolai
Rahman, G. A., China Bazaar Road
Rahaman, G. M., 57, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane


**SOUTH INDIA CORPORATION (MADRAS) LTD.**

**GEORGE V ROAD, KARAIKUDI, (*Ramanad District.*)**

*Telephone 41* *Telegrams: "LOTUS"*

*Leading firm in Southern India for:*

**Hardware, Sundries Cement, Galvanised Iron, Plain & Corrugated Sheets. Yellow and Copper Sheets, G. I. Wires and Copper Wires.**

*Stockists of:*

**Best quality English Sanitary Fittings, "ARMITAGE WARE" etc. Best German Make Typewriters, Naumann Ideal, Standard and Erika Portable, both English and Tamil, etc. Fancy Electrical Fittings and Accessories of various makes, a speciality. Best quality Porcelain Insulators, Pins, etc.**


MADRAS

PERFUMERY DEALERS—(*contd.*)

Rahaman & Sons, 10, China Bazaar Road
Rahiman, T. A., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Ramanujam Chetty, Bunder Street
Ratnaji Row, K., Kodambakam
Ratnam, P. S. S., 201, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Razack & Co., China Bazaar
Sahib & Co., 92, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Samad & Bros., M. A., 1-233, China Bazaar Road
Sandal Shop, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Santhu Toilet Works, Thambu Chetty Street
Sha Bashimall Millarchand, 1-2, Godown Street
Sha Kaniram Jugraj & Co., Bunder Street
Sheth, I. M., Bunder Street

MADRAS

PERFUMERY DEALERS—(*concld.*)

Shetth, C. J., Bunder Street
Shyam & Co., Bunder Street
South Indian Perfumery, 46, Narayana Mudaly Street, G.T.
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Vaidya & Co., Devaraja Mudaly Street
Venkatasubbiah Chetty, A. B., 2-22, Bunder Street
Vijiam & Co., Thambu Chetty Street
Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co., Mount Road
Wilson & Co., Ltd., J. W., "Vimo Buildings," Rundalls Road, Vepery
Wrenn Bennett & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

MADRAS

**Photographers and Photo Materials Dealers—**

Adair Dutt & Co., Mount Road
Agfa Photo Co., 25, Mount Road
Appasawmy Chetty & Co., 64, Savarimuthu Street, Mannady
Art Studio, Triplicane High Road
Bangalore Photo Stores, 23, Mount Road
Bernard & Co., Luz, Mylapore
Bharat Art Studio, Wallajah Road, Triplicane
Carnatic Studio, Mount Road
City Photo Stores, General Patters Road
Dasen Studio, Rattan Bazaar
Devi Art Studio, 767, High Road, Triplicane
Dorai & Co., High Road, Triplicane
Doss Bros., M., 3, Poonamallee High Road
Eastern Studio, Mount Road
Electric Studio, High Road, Triplicane
Faruk, A. K., 733, High Road, Triplicane
Giri Photographics, 183, Broadway
Heart Photo Stores, 20, Broadway
Imperial Photo Enlarging Co., 91, China Bazaar Road
James, S., Broadway
King Studio, Wallajah Road
Klein and Peyerl, Mount Road
Kodak, Ltd., Mount Road
Krishna & Co., Broadway
Kuppuswami & Bros., China Bazaar Road
Little Flower Studio, Mint Street
Loganathan Bros., 193, Mint Street
Modern Photo House, Broadway
Octograph Studio, Chintadripet
Parthasarathi Raju, K., Devaraja Mudaly Street
Pathy & Co., Rattan Bazaar Road
Photo Emporium, 2-169, Mount Road and Broadway
Photo Agency, General Patters Road, Mount Road
Photo Service Co., Khaleel Mansions, Mount Road
Press Photo Bureau, 9, Triplicane High Road
Prince Studio, Mount Road
Ratna & Co., 157, Popham's Broadway, S.E.
Sarma Bros., 23, Errabalu Chetty Street
Solar Studio, 529, High Road Triplicane
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Universal Studio, 28, Mount Road
Vale & Co., Mount Road
Venkia, R., Mount Road
Venus Studio, 2-231, Mint Street
Victor Studio, High Road, Triplicane, S.E.
Windsor Studio, Purasawalkam High Road

MADRAS

**Petrol Sellers—**

Addison & Co., Ltd., 158, Mount Road
American Petrol Agency, Mylapore
Annamalai & Co., Umpherson Street
Automobile Sundries Co., Wallajah Road
Burmah Shell Oil Storage & Distributing Co. (India) Ltd., Burmah Shell House, Esplanade
CHANDRACHUDAN, S. N., (Shell Depo) Edward Elliots Road
Danapal Pillai, General Patters Road
Garland Petroleum Co., (Madras) Ltd., 19, Second Line Beach
Gopalakrishna & Co., Broadway
Gopaldas & Co,, Mount Road
Guruswamy Chetty & Co., 265, China Bazaar Road
Indo-Trading Co., Umpherson Street
Madras United Co., Esplanade
Muthia Pillai, P., Mylapore
Neela & Co., Wallajah Road
Pioneer Motor Supply Co., Mount Road
Rangesh Rao Sahib, C., Royapettah
Rangaswamy & Co.
Sanjivaraya & Co.
Sathak Thamby Maricar & Co., 36, Armenian Street, Branch : 19, Mount Road
Simpson & Co., Ltd., 201, Mount Road, S. C.
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Standard Vacuum Oil Co., 8-9, Thumbu Chetty Street
Swamy & Co., Wallajah Road
United Transport Co., 72, North Beach Road
Western India Oil Distributing Co., Ltd., P. & O. Bank Buildings, Armenian Street

**Photo Engravers—**

Addison & Co., Ltd., 158, Mount Road, S.C.
Appaswamy Chetty & Co., 14, Jones Street
Associated Printers, 165, Mount Road
"Carnatic Studio" Mount Road
Diocesan Press (Late S. P. C. K.), Vepery
Doss Brothers, M., 73, Poonamallee High Road
Fine Art Co., "Novelty Studio," 66, Audiappa Naick Street, E.
Graphotone & Co., General Patters Road
Kesari Printing Works, Loane Square
Klein & Peyerl, Mount Road
Madras Publishing House, 19, Mount Road
Nelson & Co., 62, Sawmy Pillai Street, Choolai
Prince Studio, Triplicane High Road
Ratna & Co., 157, Broadway

MADRAS

PHOTO ENGRAVERS—(*concld.*)—

Solden & Co., "Ampthill Press," 746, Triplicane High Road, E.

"Universal Studio," Mount Road

Viswa & Co., Wallajah Road

**Physicians, Ayurvedic—**

Abraham Pandithar's Medicines, 112, Broadway

Abu Ayurvedic Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., 234, Govindappa Naick Street

Andhra Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Ltd., 19, Harris Road, and 146, Broadway, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane and Mount Road

Atank Nigrah Pharmacy, 26, Broadway

Ayurvedashramam, (D. Gopalacharlu's) 151, Govindappa Naick Street

Bairava Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Balakrishna Pillai, V., China Bazaar Road

Bengal Chemical and Pharmaceutical Works, (Branch) China Bazaar Road

Bharata Ayurvedic Pharmacy & Dispensary, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Bhaskara & Sons, 197, Mint Street

Damoder & Co., 78, China Bazaar Road

Deve Chemical and Pharmaceutical Works, China Bazaar Road

Dhanvanthary Oushadhalaya, 25, Broadway and 153, Govindappa Naick Street

Dhanwanthary Oushadhalayam, 23, Audiappa Naick Street, Chintadripet

Dharmaraj Mudaliar, Dr. T. P., M.D., H.S., (Homœopathic), 29, Pillayar Koil Street

Divine Gift Pharmacy, 314, Mint Street

Doraiswami Iyengar, Pandit, M., Gangatheeswarar Koil Street, Purasawalkam

Electric Medical Hall, 319, Triplicane High Road, Triplicane

Gopan Bishag Ratna Pandit, E. S., 44, Govindappa Naick Street

Gujarat Ayurvedic Pharmacy (Sitaram Medical Products), 176, China Bazaar Road

Jammi Venkataramanayya, Salai Street, Mylapore

Kannappa Mudaliar, Devi Pandit, Sladen's Garden Road, Chetpet

Kanyaka Parameswari Dispensary, Narayana Mudaly Street

Kaviraj Nagendranath Sen & Co., Ltd., 107, Armenian Street

Kesari Kuteeram, Poonamallee High Road, Egmore

Kotah's Medical Hall, Dr., M.S., 146, Broadway

Krishna Oushadhalaya, China Bazaar Road

MADRAS

PHYSICIANS AYURVEDIC—(*concld.*)

Loganatha Mudaliar, T., Bhishagwara, A.M. A.C., 524, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Madan Manjari Pharmacy, China Bazaar Road

Madhava Menon, N., A.M.A.C., Broadway

Madras Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Ltd., Mount Road and Esplanade

Maduraimuthu Mudaliar, C., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Malabar Ayurvedic Stores, 1-98, Broadway

Malabar Ayurvedic Pharmacy, 266, Pycrofts Road

Malabar Medical Hall, Mint Street

Mandalikas Ayurvedic Laboratory, 350, High Road, Triplicane

Mukunda Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Govindappa Naick Street

Narayana Ayurvedic Pharmacy, 17, Nad S., Street, Mylapore

Natesan, Dr., M., A.M.A.C., Bhishagratna Pandit, 41, Arunachala Asari Street, Triplicane

Natesa Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Nattu Pillayar Koil Street, G.T.

National Medical Hall, 1-149, Broadway

Numby, N. C., 2-3, Muthu Mudaly Street, Vepery

Oriental Ayurvedasramam, 234, Devaraja Mudaly Street

Padmanabha Thauser, P.K.M., Broadway

Presidency Stores, 578, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Raghava Ayurveda Asramam, 353, High Road, Triplicane

Ram & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street

Ramaswamy Chetty, 315, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.

Sachidananda Oushadhalaya, 2-149, Broadway

Saravananda, Linghi Chetty Street

Shakti Oushadhalaya, 157, Broadway

Sitaram Medical Stores, 2-177, China Bazaar Road

Sri Gouri Ayurveda Vaidyamandiram, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Srinivas Ayurvedic Pharmacy, 574, Triplicane High Road, Triplicane

Srinivasa Iyengar, S., Pandit Swami, "Prospect Cottage," Egmore

Srinivasa Rao, C. B., 10, Nagappa Iyer Street, Thiruvateeswaranpet

Srinivasaraghavachari, N. A., Venkatramana Dispensary, Mylapore

Sri Ramakrishna Medical Hall, 386, Mint Street

Subramania & Co., Tholasingaperumal Koil Street, Triplicane

Subramania Sastri, C. V., 83-84, Govindappa Naick Street, East

Tamil Medical Hall, 219, Mint Street

## MADRAS

PHYSICIANS, AYURVEDIC—(*concld.*)

Tamil Nadu Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Ltd., 64, Rattan Bazaar Street & Mount Road

Vasudeva Pillai, V., (Vasudevananda Medical Hall), A.M.A.C., Bhishagwara, Parthasarathy Swamy Street, Triplicane

Veeraraghavachari, K., 87, China Bazaar Street

Venkataramana Dispensary, Mylapore

Venkateswara Dispensary, Mint Street

Yaseen Pharmacy, Triplicane

Zandu Pharmacy, China Bazaar Road

**Physicians, Unani—**

Dastagir Sahib, M. G., China Bazaar Road

Dawood Sahib, A.S., Post Box 1219

"Hakim Munzil," T., Zynulabudeen Sahib, B.A., & Abdul Rahiman Sahib, 138-9, Broadway

Deem, M.M., 734, Triplicane High Road

Hakeem Syed Mohideen Ahmed, Unani Medical Hall, 14, Mannady

Hakeem Syed Usman, "S. K. M., Unani Medical Hall," Sami Naicken Road, Chintadripet, S. C.

Hydari Unani Pharmacy, Broadway

Islamia Pharmacy, 8, Broadway

Moulvi Pharmacy, Broadway

Madras Unani Medical Hall, 439, Mint Street, E.

Siddha Ayurvedic Unani Pharmacy, 3, Ramaswami Maistry Street, Triplicane

**Picture Framers & Dealers—**

Cunma & Co., Ethiraj Mudaly Street

Curzon & Co., Mount Road

D'Sena & Sons, 32, Mount Road

Doss Bros., 73, Poonamallee High Road, Park Town, P. O.

Ethirajiah & Sons, 103, Devaraja Mudaly Street

Higginbothams Depot, Post Box 311, Mount Road

Klein & Peyerl, Narasingapuram Road, Mount Road

Kolla Srinivasa Iyah & Co., 21-22, Devaraja Mudaly Street, E.

Pictorial Co., 137, Broadway

Ramanujam Chettiar, Evening Bazaar Road

Ratna & Co., A., Broadway

Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

Srinivasia & Co., Devaraja Mudaly Street

Sami Srinivasachetty, Devaraja Mudaly Street

Sampson & Co., Triplicane

Thepperumaliah, C. R., 155-156, Devaraja Mudaly Street

Tiruvarangiah & Co., 103, Devaraja Mudaly Street

## MADRAS

**Piece Goods Merchants—**

Abbayee Chetty & Co., 1-34, Godown Street

Abdul Azeez Sahib, 3-1, Godown Street, B. & C. Mill

Abdulla Aziz Sahib, M., 88, Godown Street

Abdul Azeez Sahib & Co., 10, Godown Street

Abdul Habib Ismail & Co., 37, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.

Abdul Hakim, V., Abdulla & Co., 6, Godown Street

Abdul Hakeem, C. V. T., Abdullah & Co., 75-78, Godown Street

Abdul Hakim Sahib & Co., Jaffer Syrang Street

Abdul Khuddus Sahib & Co., 1-22, Godown Street

Abdul Hameed Khan, V., & Abdul Rasheed, H. K. 91, Godown Street

Abdul Khuddus Sahib & Co., 1-8, Godown Street

Abdul Latif, Vepery High Road

Abdul Khuddus Sahib & Co., 79, Godown Street

Abdul Kuddus Sahib & Co., Silk and Cotton Goods, 21, Godown Street

Abdul Rahiman Hya Md. Sait, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.

Abdul Rahiman Sahib & Co., 87, Godown Street

Abdul Latheef Saheb & Co., 2-22, Godown Street

Abdul Majeeth Sahib & Co., 10, Godown Street

Abdul Rahiman Hija Mohammed Sait, Devaraja Mudaly Street

Abdul Rahiman Sahib, & Abdul Samad Sahib & Co. 23, Godown Street

Abdul Rahiman Sahib & Co., 77, Godown Street

Abdulla Wahab Sahib Khagamurthy, 73, Godown St.

Abdul Wahab Sahib, V., Etc., 82, Godown Street

Abdul Wahab Sahib & Co., 79, Godown Street

Abdul Wahab Sahib & Sons, 245-40, Devaraja Mudaly Street

Abdulla Zeazsahib, K. M., Devaraja Mudaly Street

Abdus Samad Sahib, M., 1-4, Godown Street

Abdus Subban & Co., 287, China Bazaar Road

Adam Khan Sahib, M., 51 Godown Street

Adinarayana Chetty & Co., 190, Godown Street

Advance Trading Co., 61, Godown Street

Ahamedallikhan Sahib & Co., 85, Godown Street

Ahmed Hussain & Co., 19, Godown Street

Alagananda Chetty, C., 40, Bunder Street

Amarthlal Ramkumar, 56, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.

Ambalal Hari Prasad & Co., 94, Godown Street

Amerchand Anopechand & Co., Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.

Aminudeen Sahib & Co., 16, Godown Street

## MADRAS

PIECE GOODS MERCHANTS—*(contd.)*

Amiruddin Sahib & Co., 12, Godown Street
Annam & Co., 2-14, Godown Street
Annamalai Chettiar & Co., 29, Peria Uddandy Street, near Godown Street
Annamalai Mudaliar, 51, Godown Street
Annamalai Mudaliar & Bros., 87, Godown Street
Appuchetty, P.T., Devaraja Mudaly Street
Aswathanarayanam Chetty & Bros., 19, Godown Street
Athinarayana Chetty & Co., 1-67, Peria Uddandy Street, near Godown Street
Ayyalu Naidu & Co., 2-8, Godown Street
Ayyanna Chetty & Co., 144, Godown Street
Ayyaswami Ayyar & Co., Madura Cloth Merchants, Thambu Chetty Street
Bacha & Sons, High Road, Triplicane
Badrudeen Sahib & Co., 1-22, Godown Street
Balaji Stores, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Balakrishna & Co., 84, Godown Street
Balakrishna Naidu & Sons, 23, Bunder Street
Balakrishna Mudaly & Co., Devaraja Mudaly Street
Balakrishna Rao & Co., 85, Godown Street
Balasubbarayulu Chetty, 64, Godown Street
Balasundaram Pillai, V., Singaravelu Chetty & Co., 24, Godown Street
Baliah Chetty & Sons, 82, Godown Street
Balayya Chetty, J., Cunnayya Chetty & Co., 93, Godown Street
Baliah, M., and Krishna, C., 36, Godown Street
Baluswamy Iyer, C. R., 2-80, Nainiappa Naick Street, P.T.
Baluswami Iyer & Sons, 84, Nainiappa Naick Street
Baluswami Iyer & Sons, Nainiappa Naick Street
Bashiam & Co., China Bazaar Road
Bavanidoss Janakidoss & Sons, 45, Godown Street
Beardsell & Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach
Benares Stores, China Bazaar Road
Bengal Stores, 240, China Bazaar Road
Bhanu Prasad & Co., 86, Godown Street
Bhagwan Stores, China Bazaar Road
Bhawanidoss Jambudoss & Son, 65, Godown Street
Bhiwadi Walk & Co., Anderson Street
Bombay Trading Co., 180, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Bombay Warehouse, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.
Brunschweiler & Co., 104, Armenian Street
Burma Warehouse, 40 & 41, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.
Central Stores, 73, Esplanade
Chandrakant & Co., 2-96, Godown Street

## MADRAS

PIECE GOODS MERCHANTS—*(contd.)*

Chari & Sons, 1, Godown Street
Chari & Sons, Khaddar Cloth Merchants, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Chathurbujadoss Govindoss, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.
Cheganlal, Godown Street, G.T.
Chekka Venkayya Chetty & Bros., 87, Godown Street
Chellamayya Chetty & Son, 34-66, Godown Street
Chellana Chetty & Sons, 2-44, Godown Street
Chella Pillay Chetty & Co., 29, Godown Street
Chellaram Gianchand & Sons, Wallajah Road
Chenchayya Chetty & Co., 2-72, Godown Street
Chengiah Chetty & Co., 68, Godown Street
Chennakesavalu Naidu, C., 84, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Chittoor Syed Mir Hussain Sahib & Sons, 86, Godown Street
Circars Trading Co., 195, Mint Street
Congu Khaddar Spinning & Weaving Co., Ltd., Esplanade
Cowder Hussain Sahib & Co,, 20, Godown Street
Cunniah Chetty & Co., 288, Esplanade
Cunniah Chetty & Co., 3-39, Godown Street
Damodaram Chetty & Co., 68, Godown Street
Damodaram Chetty & Co., 28, Godown Street
Dhanapal Chetty, V. K., 39, Godown Street
Desabhandu Company, Esplanade
Devarajalu Chetty & Co., 17-A, Godown Street
Doraiswami Chetty, S., China Bazaar Road
Doraiswamy Mudaliar, T., 1-17 Bunder Street
Doraiswamy Naidu & Co., 2, Godown Street
Duvvuru Subba Reddy & Co., Peria Uddandy Street, near Godown Street
Dwarakdoss Ramjee & Co., 100, Peria Uddandy Street
Eastern Export & Import Co., 83, Pedariar Koil Street
Edsu Fabrics, Mount Road
Ekambara Mudaly, A. E., 41, Godown Street
Esmail Ahmed Sait & Co., 43-44, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Esmail Hassam, T. H., 99, Godown Street
Fakeer Mahomed Sahib & Co., 95, Godown Street
Gandhi-Swadeshi Stores, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Ganny Sait, H. H. H., 207, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Gangiah Chetty & Sons, 17-C., Godown Street
Gangiah Chetty & Sons, V., 2-2, Godown Street
Ganshamdas Narayandas, (Indian Piece-goods), 11, Godown Street

## MADRAS

PIECE GOODS MERCHANTS—(*contd.*)

Ganshamdas Siromu Das & Sons, China Bazaar Road, Branch at Pycrofts Road

General Swadeshis, Ltd., 368, Esplanade

General Stores, 586, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

General Trading Co., (Salem Banians,) 6-99, Godown Street, G. T.

Gengiah Chetty, K. C., Krishnaiah Chetty & Co., 105-6, Godown Street

Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co., First Line Beach

Gobhai Karangia, Ltd., 18, Godown Street

Gobindram Bros., Rattan Bazaar Road

Gocoola Doss Jumna Doss & Co., 229, (B. & C. Mills) 87, Godown Street

Gokuldas Manmohandoss & Co., 2-29, Peria Uddandy Street

Goolam Rasoolkhan Sahib & Co., 26, Godown Street

Gopala Iyer & Sons, Nainiappa Naick Street

Gopalaswami Chetty, D. C., Sarangapani Chetty & Co., 1-3, Godown Street

Gordon Woodroffe & Co., (Madras) Ltd., 21, North Beach Road

Goverdhandass Hansraj & Bros., 93, Godown Street

Govindaraju Chetty, S., 82, Nainiappa Naick Street, P.T.

Govindarajalu Chetty, 44, Bunder Street

Govindarajalu Naidu, 42, Bunder Street

Govindaswamy Chetty & Co., 2-70, Godown Street

Govindaswamy Naidu, D., 72, Godown Street

Gujarat Trading Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Gulabdoss Narayandoss, 13, Godown Street

Gulam Rasool Khan Sahib & Co., 3-20, Godown Street

Gundu Zanul Aubgeen Sahib & Co., 77, Godown Street

Gunshomdas Siromandoss & Co., 91, Nainiappa Naick Street

Hajee Aboo Bucker Adam Sait & Co., 72, Godown Street

Hajee Aboobucker & Sons, 4-67, Godown Street

Hajee Aboobucker & Sons, Evening Bazaar Road, P.T.

Hajee Abdul Gani Noor Mohamed Sait & Sons, 5-2, Godown Street

Hajee Abdul Majeed Sahib & Co., 14, Godown Street

Hajee Abdush Shookoor Sahib & Co., 83, Godown Street

Hajee Abdul Kareem Hajee Ebrahim, 205-206, Devaraja Mudaly Street

Hajee Abdul Rahman Sahib & Co., 18, Godown Street

## MADRAS

PIECE GOODS MERCHANTS—(*contd.*)

Hajee Abdul Rahman Sahib & Co., 90, Godown Street

Hajee Adam Abdul Latheef, 185, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.

Hajee Badruddin Sahib & Co., 19, Godown Street

Hajee Dada Noormohamed, 5-3, Godown Street

Hajee Essa Abba Sait, 100, Godown Street

Hajee Ibrahim Sahib, M. & M., Abdul Khuddus Sahib & Co., 26, Godown Street

Hajee Ismail Sahib & Co., 95, Godown Street

Hajee Kadar Batcha Sahib & Co., 69, Godown Street

Hajee Moosa & Co., 95, Godown Street, G.T.

Hajee Niyamathullah Sahib & Co., 87, Godown Street

Hajee Nur Muhammad Oosman Sait, 101, Godown Street

Hajee Sayeed Hussain Sahib & Co., 24, Godown Street

Hajee Sheik Meera Sahib, 23, Godown Street

Hajee Sayed Nabi Syed Kassim & Co., 3, Godown Street

Haji Abdul Karim Haji Ebrahim, 205-206, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.

Haji Abdul Kuddus Saheb & Co., 71, Godown Street

Haji Dadajee Sahib & Co., 94, Godown Street

Haji Hyderkhan Saheb & Co., 35, Godown Street

Haji Lalameyan Saheb Sons & Co., 83, Godown Street

Haji Muhd. Haji Moula Dina Sait & Co., 28, Godown Street

Haji, M., Khazir Muhd. Saheb & Co., 91, Godown Street

Hamilton & Scott, Ltd., Errabalu Chetty Street

Haridoss & Sons, 81-82, Nainiappa Naick Street, P. T.

Hassaram & Sons, Rattan Bazaar Road

Hassaram Cotumull, 45, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.

Hassaram & Co., Godown Street, & 44, Rattan Bazaar

Holt & Co., Ltd., 9-10, Second Line Beach

Hussain, H., Wallajah Road

Hussain Meya Muhammad Kassam, 5 Godown Street

Imrathlal Ram Kumar, Devaraja Mudaly Street

India Stores, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Indian Emporium, Mount Road

Indian Stores, 2-3, Godown Street

Indian Industrial Co., Ltd., 363, Esplanade

Imail Hassam Sait, 99, Godown Street

Iswara Row, O.V., 22, Bunder Street

Jackria Hajee Noor Mohamed & Co., Godown Street

*Telegrams:* "RAMCO" *Telephone:* 88045

# Imperial Railway Material Corporation

**Post Box No. 1401, MADRAS.**

***Dealers and Stockists of:***

**Secondhand Rails and Railway Equipment for Narrow-guage, Light Railways, Mines, Sugar Plantations, Feeder Railways, etc. Can supply from stocks suitable Rails to be used as Transmission Poles in the Electricity Department System.**

MADRAS

PIECE GOODS MERCHANTS—(*contd.*)

Jagannayakulu Chetty & Co., 29, Godown Street
Jamnadhar Puddar & Co., 46, Godown Street
Jamal & Co., 3-4, Godown Street
Jayabharatha Swadeshi Stores, 54, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Jetsing Bhai Bala Bhai & Sons, 29, Godown Street
Jivraj Topun & Bros., 87-A., Godown Street
Joonus Sait & Sons, 62, Rattan Bazaar
Joseph, A. C. L., Harris Road
Kadir Hussain Sahib & Co., 20, Godown Street
Kalayathi Chettiar, A. L., Coral Merchant Street, P.T.
Kalpalata Depot, 63, Godown Street
Kannigal Rajoo Chetty, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.
Kannimuthu Chetty, 98, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Kannaiyalal Harigovindas & Co., 19-A., Godown Street
Kanniya Lal Bayani, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Karachi Stores, 253, China Bazaar Road
Kerala Trading Co., 424, Triplicane High Road
Kesavaram & Co., 1-287, Esplanade Row
Keshavlal Manialal & Bros., 15, Godown Street
Kewalram Chellaram, 9-11, Rattan Bazaar
Khadi Bundar, Ltd., (Swadeshi) Pycrofts Road
Khatheeb Haji Khader Badsha Sahib & Co., 69, Godown Street
Khizarmahmood Sahib & Co., 91, Godown Street
Khoosal Das & Sons, 2-82, Mint Street
Kishanlal Roopchand & Co., 26, Godown Street
Kishinchand Chellaram, Mount Road
Kishinchand & Sons, China Bazaar Road
Kolar Krishnaiah Chetty & Co., 58, Godown Street

MADRAS

PIECE GOODS MERCHANTS—(*contd.*)

Kola Venkatramanjalu Chetty & Co., 33, Godown Street
Koosiah Bolar Textiles, Rattan Bazaar Road
Kishinchand Chellaram, Rattan Bazaar Road
Krishna & Co., China Bazaar Road
Krishna Iyer, T. A., 4-16, Luckmudoss Street
Krishna Chetty & Sons, 2-65, Godown Street
Krishnaswamy Chetty & Sons, 115 & 116, Annapillai Street, G.T.
Krishnaswami Chetty & Co., 77, Godown Street
Krishnaswamy Iyer, V., Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.
Krishnaswami Naidu, T. & N. Singaravelu Chetty, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Krishnappa Chettiyar, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Krishniah Chetty & Co., 119, Audiappa Naick Street
Kumaraswami Chetty & Sons, 37, Kesavan Street
Kuppuswami Chettiar, T. P. A., 114, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.
Kuppuswamy Chetty & Co., 81, Godown Street
Lakkur Narasimhalu Chetty, 92, Narayana Mudaly Street
Lakshmana Chetty & Co., 27, Godown Street
Lakshmana Iyer, L. N. S. & Krishnaswamy Iyer & Sons, Nainiappa Naick Street
Lakshmana Iyer & Sons, Nainiappa Naick Street, P.T.
Lakshmana Iyer & Sons, 91, Nainiappa Naick Street, P. T.
Lakshmana Mudaliar, K., Devaraja Mudaly Street
Lakshman Stores, Purasawalkam, High Road
Lakshman Stores, Rattan Bazaar Road

MADRAS

PIECE GOODS MERCHANTS—(*contd.*)

Lakshmi Chetty & Co., 89, Godown Street
Lakshmi Naidu & Bros., 22, Bunder Street
Lakhmi Warehouse, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.
Lakshmiah Chetty & Co., 17-D., Godown Street, G.T.
Lakshminarasu Chetty & Co., 64, Godown Street
Lal Batcha Sahib & Co., 69, Godown Street
Lalloo & Co., (Silk), Devaraja Mudaly Street
Lawley Bazaar, Rasappa Chetty Street
Laxmiprasanna & Co., 98-99, Godown Street
Loganatha Mudaliar & Co., 1-74, Godown Street
Madar Sahib & Co., 80, Wallajah Road & 104, Mannady Street
Madhuranayaka Mudaliar & Co., 101, Godown Street
Madura Knitting Co., Nainiappa Naick Street
Madras Mills Piece-goods Warehouse Co., 35, Godown Street
Madras Swadeshi Emporium, Ltd., Mount Road
Madura Mills Co., Ltd., Nainiappa Naick Street
Madurai Chetty, T., 18, Bunder Street
Mahalakshmi Agency, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Mani & Co., Esplanade
Mahomed Ibrahim Sahib & Co., 92, Godown Street
Mannar Chetty, S. K., 72, Mint Street
Marmull Kothari, 1, Godown Street
Maruthi Hall, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Maruthy & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street
Masilamani, N., 82-83, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.
Metha & Bros., 68, Godown Street
Meera Sahib & Bros., 52-53, Evening Bazaar & 30 Godown Street
Mittadar, M., Miruddeen Sahib & Co., 90, Godown Street
Mohamed & Sons, 19-B., Godown Street
Moidoo & Co., 2-92, Thambu Chetty Street, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Mohamed Abdul Basith Sahib & Co., 9, Godown Street
Mohamed Azam Sahib & Co., 70, Godown Street
Mohamed Abdul Azeez Sahib & Co., 27, Godown Street
Mohamed Azam Sahib & Co., 27, Godown Street
Mohamed Ghouse Saheb, Sha Saheb & Co., 85, Godown Street
Mohamed Oosman Saheb & Co., 1-92, Godown Street
Mohamed Ismail Sait, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.
Mohamed Ghouse Sahib, M., 28, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.
Mohamed Moosa & Co., 91, Godown Street, G. T,

MADRAS

PIECE GOODS MERCHANTS—(*contd.*)

M. M. M. Sons, 58-59, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Mohamed Oosman & Co., 40-41, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Mohana Mudaliar & Co., 27, Godown Street
Mohamed Hussain & Sons, 71-72, Devaraja Mudaly Street, G. T.
Mohamed Saliah Sahib, 2, Godown Street
Mohamed Seth Sahib & Co., 9, Godown Street
Mohanlal & Co., 31, Godown Street
Munuswamy & Co., 23, Godown Street
Munuswamy Chetty & Sons, 100, Godown Stree
Muniswamy Chetty & Son, 28, Godown Street
Muniswamy Chetty & Co., Godown Street
Munivelu Chettiar, K., Devaraja Mudaly Street
Murugappa Chettiar, A.M.A., 40, Godown Street
Murugesa Chetty, C. K., 25, Bunder Street
Murli Prasad Mohan Prasad & Co., 3-70, Godown Street
Murli Stores, 268, China Bazaar
Muthumari Chetty & Co., 3-96, Godown Street
Naga Iyer & Sons, 92, Nainiappa Naick Street, G. T.
Nagayya Chetty & Co., 48, Godown Street
Nagendra Chetty, D., 26, Godown Street
Nagrab Chetty, T. Godown Street
Nagier & Co., Nainiappa Naick, Street
Nagjee Purushotham & Co., 1-67, Godown Street
Naidu, C. B., 2-A., Vengu Pillai Street, Egmore
Naraindas & Co., 1-96, Godown Street
Narasindas Asanidoss, 97, Godown Street
Narasimhulu Chetty, G., Devaraja Mudaly Street, G. T.
Narasimhulu Chetty, 38, Godown Street
Narasimhulu Chetty, L., 92, Narayana Mudaly Street
Narayana Chetty, 2-34, Godown Street
Narayana Swamy Chetty, Sreeramulu Chetty & Co., 70, Godown Street
Narayanaswami Mudaliar, N. M., 75, Godown Street
Nasrulla Badsha Ziak Kurshi & Co., 85, Godown Street
Natesa Chettiyar & Co., 17-C., Godown Street
Natesam Chetty & Co., 50, Godown Street
Natesan Chetty, S. P., 1-169, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.
Natha Rangamannaru Chetty & Co., 90, Godown Street
National Stores, Thambu Chetty Street
Nazrulla Badsha Takir, Huthayethella & Co., 87, Godown Street

## MADRAS

PIECE GOODS MERCHANTS—*(contd.)*

New Benares Hall, 93, Nainiappa Naick Street, G.T.
New Bombay Hall, 71-72, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Nowroji, M. F. D., 28, Godown Street
Nuruddin Sahib & Co., M. Z., 27, Godown Street
Nurudin Saheb & Co., H. M. Z., 83, Godown Street
Oosman Sahib & Co., 100, Godown Street
Oosman Sahib & Sons, 75-76, Godown Street
Padma & Co., Wallajah Road., Triplicane
Palany Mudali, J. P. M., 50, Godown Street
Pari Chhaganlal Lakshmichand, 79, Godown Street
Parthasarathy Naidu, M. R., 342, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.
Parthasarathy Naidu, N., 30, Bunder Street
Pasupathy Nayagar & Sons, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.
Patna & Co., Rattan Bazaar Road & Godown Street
Perumall Chetty & Co., 72, Godown Street
Pereira & Sons, McLean Street
Ponnayya Chetty, Y. V., Kolla Subbarow & Co., 10, Godown Street
Ponnuswami Chetty, T., Rathnasabapathy Chetty, 15, Godown Street
Popular Swadeshi Stores, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Pubbalal Madhavlal Desai, 46, Godown Street
Punyakoti Chetty & Sons, 44, Bunder Street
Punniah Chetty & Co., 44, Godown Street
Radha Hall, 84, Godown Street
Raghavachari, M., 65, Godown Street
Raghavulu Chetty & Co., 88, Godown Street
Raghavulu Chetty & Co., 2-3, Peria Uddandy Street, near Godown Street
Rajagopal and Duraiswamy, M. K. S., 75, Mint Street
Rajagopal Stores, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Rajaputana Cloth Stores, 85, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.
Rajputana Trading House, 5-1, Godown Street
Rajaram Gopalram, R., Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.
Rajamannar Chetty & Co., 23, Godown Street
Rajavelu Naidu, M., 335-8, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.
Rajasundaram Chetty, C. S., Rattan Bazaar
Rajoo Chetty, K., Devaraja Mudaly Street
Raju Mudaliar & Sons, 82, Godown Street
Raju, K. V., 14, Godown Street
Ramachary & Co., 470, Mint Street
Ramachandra Bros., 106, Godown Street
Ramakrishna Iyer & Sons, Devaraja Mudaly Street

## MADRAS

PIECE GOODS MERCHANTS—*(contd.)*

Ramalingam Chetty & Co., 73, Godown Street
Ramalinga Chettiar, P. T., Coral Merchant Street, G. T.
Ramanujam Chetty & Co., 36, Godown Street
Ramanujam Chetty & Co., 38, Godown Street
Ramaswamy Chetty, M., 52, Godown Street
Ramaswamy Ayyar & Sons, Nainiappa Naick Street
Ramaswamy Iyer & Sons, Nainiappa Naick Street
Ramaswamy Ayyar & Co., 32, Godown Street
Ramaswamy Chetty & Co., 50, Godown Street
Ramayya Chetty, V. A., Chenchayya Chetty & Co., 10, Audiappa Naick Street
Ramudu Iyer Bros., 79, Nainiappa Niack Street, P.T.
Ranga Iyer & Sons, Nainiappa Naick Street
Ranganatham & Co., 3, Koil Street
Ranganatha Iyer & Bros., (Silk), Thambu Chetty Street
Ranganatha Mudaliar, P. T., 19, Iyah Mudaly Street, Sowcarpet
Ranganadham Chetty & Co., 1-38, Godown Street
Ranganadham Chetty & Co., 3-70, Godown Street
Ranganadham Chetty, T., 44, Godown Street
Rangiah Chetty & Co., 16, Godown Street
Rani Ranga Iyer & Sons, 75, Nainiappa Naick Street
Rangaswamy Naidu, 19, Bunder Street
Rangoon Mart, 59, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Recjaz Ali Mahomed Jaffar Sahib, 2-75, Nainiappa Naick Street, P. T.
Rathnavelu Chetty, S., Rathnasabhapathy Chetty, 14, Godown Street
Razack & Co., Thambu Chetty Street
Roy & Sons, 60, Rattan Bazaar Row
Sadayappa Mudaly & Sons, 74, Godown Street
Safeel Muhammud Sahib & Co., English Piece-goods, 12, Godown Street
Salla Ramaswamy Naidu, 13, Bunder Street
Salay Muhammad & Co., 73, Godown Street
Salem Bazaar, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Sami Swadeshi Stores, 1, Govindappa Naick Street
Sarojini Stores, 58, Godown Street
Sarojini Swadeshi Stores, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Sayed Muhammad Saheb & Co., 14, Godown Street
Sawmy, T.R.N., 2-74, Godown Street
Seetharam Chetty & Sons, 53, Godown Street
Seshachalam Chetty & Co., 73, Godown Street
Seshachalam Chetty & Co., Devaraja Mudaly Street
Seth Bansilal Aberchand, 83, Godown Street
Seth Rajmull Dhudha, 1, Godown Street

MADRAS

PIECE GOODS MERCHANTS—(*contd.*)

Shah Manilal Dhanji, 97, Godown Street
Shaik Adam & Son, Errabalu Chetty Street
Shamshuddin Sahib & Sons, 15, Godown Street
Sheik Ali Abdul Rahiman Sahib & Co., 75-76, Godown Street
Shaik Haji Madar Sahib & Co., 80, Godown Street
Sheik Meeran Sahib & Co., 25, Godown Street
Sheik Sahib Abdul Azeez Sahib & Co., Devaraja Mudaly Street
Sheir Singh, Taj Singh, 23, Godown Street
Shevagan Chetty, A. A., 1-38, Audiappa Naick Street
Shivchand Jutamlal, 90, Godown Street
Shumshoodeen & Son, Rattan Bazaar
Shumsutheen & Sons, 15, Godown Street
Shunmuga Sundaram Pillai & Co., 28, Godown Street
Siddick Sait & Bros, 273, Esplanade Row
Siddick Haji Aboobucker Sait, 3, Peria Uddandy Street, near Godown Street
Simpson & McConechy, Ltd., Errabalu Chetty Street
Singaravelu Chetty & Co., 25, Godown Street
Sirdar Ramaswamy Naidu, 12, Bunder Street
Sitaramiah, B. L. N., 32, Godown Street
Sivarama Sastry, V., 17-D., Godown Street
Siva Subramaniam & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street
Sivaram & Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Somasundaram Chettiar, P. L. N. K., Coral Merchant Street, G.T.
Somasundaram Chetty & Co., 74, Godown Street
Sourashtra Cloth Stores, Nainiappa Naick Street
Sreeramulu Chetty, A., 3-40, Godown Street
Sri Ganesh Swadeshi Stores, 9, Godown Street
Sri Lakshmi Swadeshi Stores, 1-71, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Sri Pandarinath Stores, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Sri Ramakrishna Khaddar Stores, 56, Godown Street
Subbaratnam Chetty, P.M., 47, Godown Street
Subbayya Chetty, Muniappa Chetty & Co., Mint Street
Subbier & Sons, Nainiappa Naick Street
Subbaya Chetty & Son, 3-34, Godown Street
Subbaya Chetty, Majety & Co, 67, Godown Street
Subbier & Sons, Nainiappa Naick Street
Subramanyam Chetty & Co., 18, Godown Street
Subramaniam & Bros., 2-39, Godown Street
Subramania Chetty & Co., 3-39, Godown Street
Subramanya Chetty & Co., 39, Godown Street
Subramanya Chetty, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Subrayulu Chetty & Co., 70, Godown Street

MADRAS

PIECE GOODS MERCHANTS—(*contd.*)

Sufdar Sahib & Co., 31, Godown Street
Sunkur & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street
Sajan Singh Mehta, 93, Godown Street
Swaminathan Chettiar & Co., 75, Godown Street
Syed Bashruddin & Co., 1, Philip Street, Broadway
Tamil Nadu Khadder Stores, Esplanade
Tata Raghavayya Chetty & Co., 65, Godown Street
Taylor & Co., Armenian Street
Tejamurthi Chetty, M., (Mylapore) 6, Godown Street
Tetley & Whitley, Ltd., 17, Armenian Street
Thakshanamoorthy & Co., 6, Godown Street
Thakoordas Kasidas & Sons, 9 Godown Street
Thanga Durai, R., 51, Mannady Street
Thangavelu Chetty, N., 75 & 76, Devaraja Mudaly Street, G.T.
Thayab Sait & Co., 86, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Theperumall Chetty & Co., 4, Godown Street
Tippu Sahib & Co., 8, Godown Street
Tirppur Khadder Stores, Esplanade
Tolaram Metharam, 248, China Bazaar Road
Trades Indenting House, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Triplicane Stores, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Triplicane Khadder Depot, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
United Company, D. L., 69, Rattan Bazaar Road
Vaithinatha Iyer Stores, Valady, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Vali Mohamed Haji Kassim, 6, Godown Street
Valjee Khanjee & Co., 2-97, Godown Street
Vallayan Chettiyar & Co., 30, Godown Street
Vally Noormohamed & Co., 86, Godown Street
Vandeymatharam Stores, 516, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Varadarajulu & Sons, J., 3-39, Godown Street
Varadarajulu Chetty, V., 10, Godown Street
Vasudeva Iyer & Sons, Nainiappa Naick Street
Vathsa & Co., Post Box 442, Triplicane
Venkatachellam Chetty, P. T. A., 160, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Venkatakrishna Chetty & Co., 82, Godown Street
Venkatakrishnama Chetty & Sons, 62, Godown Street
Venkatarama Iyer & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street
Venkataramanujam Chetty, K., 33, Peria Uddandy Street, near, Godown Street
Venkataramanujam Chetty & Bros., 38, Godown Street
Venkatarangam Chetty & Co., 43, Godown Street

MADRAS

PIECE GOODS MERCHANTS—*(concld).*

Venkatarayulu & Co., Silk, Woollen and Cotton, Mount Road
Venkataratnam, M., 59, Godown Street
Venkataramiah, D., 70, Godown Street
Venkatasubbiah Chetty, P. R., 177, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.
Venkatasubbiah Chetty & Co., 166, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Venkatasubbiah Chetty & Bros., P., 163, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.
Venkatasubbiah & Sons, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Venkatasubbiah Chetty, T., & Perumal Chetty, T. V. & Co., 2-40, Godown Street
Venkataswamy Chetty & Sons, 38, Godown Street
Venkataswamy Chetty & Sons, A., 37, Godown Street
Venkataswami Chetty & Sons, P., 115-116, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.
Venkataswamy Chetty, Narasimhulu Chetty & Co., 4-70, Godown Street
Venkateshwar Vasthralaya, 6, Thambu Chetty Street, G. T.
Venkatiah Chetty & Sons, 83, Godown Street
Venus & Co., 46-47, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.
Vijayaraghava Pillai & Co., 62, Godown Street
Vishnu Lakshmi Depot, 2-67, Godown Street
Vittal Doss, R., 29, Godown Street
Woods-Scawen, C. E., 7, Second Line Beach
Yelumali Chettiar & Sons, 115, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Zakir Abdul Gaffoor Sahib & Co., 20, Godown Street
Zakir Abdul Gaffoor Sahib & Co., 102, Godown Street
Zakir Hydayatullah Sahib & Co., 88, Godown Street
Zayuddin Saheb & Co., 156, Angappa Naick Street
Zayuddin Mohideen Batcha & Co., 13, Godown Street

MADRAS

**Printing Ink Dealers—**

British India Paper Co., Anderson Street
Dickinson John & Co., Ltd., McLean Street
Diocesan Press (Late S. P. C. K.), Vepery
Hoe & Co., Stringers Street
Madras Stationery Mart, Loane Square, Broadway
Madras Type Foundry, 38, Jones Street
Massey's (1930) Ltd., Main Road, Royapuram
Nelson & Co., 62, Swami Pillai Street, Choolai
Norton & Co., 1-16, Baker, Thiruvengada Mudaly Street, Choolai
Orient Trading Co., 19, Second Line Beach
Parthasarathy Chetty, P., 183, Esplanade
Shahul Hameed & Sons, High Road, Triplicane
Solden & Co., (Ampthill Press) Triplicane High Road
Sreenivas & Co., 163-B., Broadway
Taylor & Co., Ltd., 10-14, Armenian Street
Wilson & Co., Jehanghir Street, E.

**Printers' Suppliers—**

Advani & Co., Ltd., Loane Square, Broadway, Post Box 1261
Dickinson John & Co., Ltd., 9, McLean Street
Diocesan Press (Late S.P.C.K.), Vepery
Kalvi Prakasam Press, Triplicane High Road
Klic & Co., Block-makers, China Bazaar Road
Linotype Machinery Co., Mount Road
Madras Type Foundry, 38, Jones Street
Massey's (1930), Ltd., Main Road, Royapuram
Modern Machinery Co., Philips Street
Monotype Corporation, Ltd., First Line Beach
Nelson & Co., 62, Swami Pillai Street, Choolai
Norton & Co., 1-16, Backer, Thiruvengada Mudaly Street, Choolai


# The Indo-Carnatic Bank, Ltd.

*Head Office:* **MADRAS.**

*BRANCHES:* **BANGALORE CITY, DEVAKOTTAI, HYDERABAD (Dn.), KUMBAKONAM, KARIKAL, KURNOOL, NEGAPATAM, MADURA and MANGALORE.**

***The Head Office and Branches will receive till the 31st March 1938***

**Season Deposits at 3½% for 3 Months and 4% for 6 Months and Short term deposits repayable on 15 days' notice for sums not less than 1,000/- are also taken at 2½% per annum.**

***APPLY FOR RULES AT ALL OFFICES.***

## MADRAS

PRINTERS' SUPPLIERS—(*concld.*)

Orient Trading Co., 19, Second Line Beach
Premier Printing & Binding Co., 10, Welder Street, Mount Road
South Indian Type Foundry, 20, High Road, Triplicane
Srinivas & Co., 163-B., Broadway
Vajravelu Mudaliar, 310, Wall-Tax Road, G.T.
Venkateswar & Co., Loane Square
Wilson & Co., 5-8, Second Line Beach

**Rubber Stamp Manufacturers—**

Addison & Co., Ltd., Mount Road, S.E.
Ananda Press, Loane Square
Best Rubber Stamp Manufacturing Co., 19, Kasi Chetty Street, G.T.
Diocesan Press (Late S.P.C.K.), Vepery
Ganesh & Co., 221, China Bazaar Road
Geetha & Co., Mount Road
George & Co., Coral Merchant Street
Higginbothams, Mount Road
Hoe & Co., Stringers Street, G. T.
Indian Rubber Stamp Co., 23, Govindappa Naick Street
Kannabiran & Bros., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Loganatham & Co., Broadway
Miller & Co., 66, Swamy Naick Road, Chintadripet
Nath & Co., 12, Lawyer Chinnathambi Mudaly Street
Pany & Co., Govindappa Naick Street
Pathy & Co., 228, Govindappa Naick Street
Pavar & Co., Triplicane
Perumal Chetty & Bros., Stringers Street
Ponnu & Co., 96, Purasawalkam High Road, Kilpauk
Rajamani & Co., 237, Govindappa Naick Street
Rajan & Co., Prasanna Vinayagar Street, Vepery
Reliance Supply Agency, 162,-36, Wallers Road, Mount Road
Solden & Co., "Ampthill Press," 192 & 193, Triplicane High Road, S. E.
Spartan & Co., 158, Broadway
Sundaram & Co., 22, China Bazaar Road
Visva & Co., Mount Road
Venkateshwar & Co., Loane Square, Broadway

**Saddlers & Harness Makers—**

Abdul Rahiman & Co., 19, Mannady Street
Ahmed Brothers, H., 196, Mint Street
Babu Jaganath Bros., Perambur Barracks
Chrome Leather Co., China Bazaar
Chrome Leather Works, 6, Syrang Street

## MADRAS

SADDLERS & HARNESS MAKERS—(*concld.*)

Cottappah & Sons, Mount Road
Durable Chrome Factory, 8, Broadway
Hussain Sahib & Co., 61, Mannady Street
Hussain & Sons, Triplicane High Road
Hussain & Co., Alex., Stringers Street, G.T. East
Hussam & Co., 172, Broadway
Ismail & Son, 67, Moore Street, G.T.
Latheef Sait, H., Esplanade Row
Madar Saheb & Co., 104, Mannady
Madras Chrome Factory, 7, Broadway
Ponnuswamy & Co., Pantheon Road
Pratt & Co., 17, Mount Road
Punt & Co., Broadway & Mount Road
Raghavalu & Co., Wallajah Road, Triplicane
Reliance Leather Works, Broadway
Ratna & Co., Broadway
Simpson & Co., Ltd., Mount Road, S. C.
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Subramania Iyer, I., Philips Street, G.T.
Veeraswamy & Sons, 85, Wallajah Road, Triplicane

**Sanitary Engineers—**

Deeth, W. H., 15, Second Line Beach
Domestic Engineering Co., 9, Gopalapuram, Second Street
Galley & Co., 103, Armenian Street
Gannon Dunkerley & Co., Ltd., 289, Linghi Chetty Street
Kannu & Co., Kilpauk
King & Co., 321, Thambu Chetty Street, G. T.
Lakshmi Rattans, Ltd., 316, Thambu Chetty Street
Madras Water & Sewage Co., 141, Purasawalkam High Road
Mahomedaly Sarafaly & Co., 10, Sembudoss Street, 22, Perianna Maistry Street
Marshall & Sons (India) Ltd., Second Line Beach
Massey's (1930), Ltd., Royapuram
Nath & Co., 12, Lawyer Chinnathambi Mudaly Street
Ponnu & Co., 95, Purasawalkam High Road, Kilpauk
Raju & Co., San Thome
Rathnam & Co., 311, Thambu Chetty Street
Raval & Co., Poonamallee High Road
Richardson Cruddas, First Line Beach
Sanitary Engineering Works, 308, Linghi Chetty St.

**Scientific Apparatus Dealers—**

Adair Dutt & Co., Ltd., Khaleel Mansion, Mount Rd.
Addison & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

MADRAS

SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS DEALERS—(*concld.*)

Asvin & Co., Broadway
Avery Ltd., W. & T., 25-A., Errabalu Chetty Street
Central Scientific Supplies Co., Ltd., 14, Perianna Maistry Street, Broadway
Dadha & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street
Girdhar Javar & Co., 88-89, Nainiappa Naick Street, G. T.
Haller, W. H., Broadway
Janarthanam & Co., 130, Govindappa Naick Street, G. T.
Lawrence & Mayo, Ltd., Mount Road
Orr & Sons, Ltd., Mount Road
Premier Indian Scientific Co., Ltd., Esplanade (opposite to High Court)
R. K. Commercial Agency, 297, Thambu Chetty St., G.T.
Schring Kahlbaum (India) Ltd., 11, Linghi Chetty Street, G. T.
Seetharam & Co., 386, Mint Street
Scientific Advance Co., Ltd., 21, Linghi Chetty Street
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Smith & Co., W. E. Department, Mount Road
Unique X-Ray Institute, 289, Thambu Chetty Street

**Sewing Machine Importers & Dealers—**

Abdul Haq Sahib Bros., 1-156, Broadway
Abdul Khader & Bros., (Phœnix Sewing Machines) 4-153, Broadway
Pfaff Sewing Machines (Bell & Co., Ltd.), Mount Road
Phœnix Sewing Machine Co., Mount Road
Samuel & Co., San Thome
Singer Sewing Machine Co., Broadway
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

**Silk & Shawl Merchants—**

Abdul Kudus Sahib & Co., 10, Godown Street
Ahmed Hussain & Co., 19, Godown Street
Alagananda Chetty, C., 45, Bunder Street
Baluswamy Iyer & Son, 84, Nainiappa Naick Street
Chaturbujadoss, Govindjee, 90-91, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Chathurbujadoss Khushaldoss & Sons, Mint Street
Chellaram Gianchand, Wallajah Road
Cunniah Chetty & Co., China Bazaar
Cunniah Chetty & Co., Rattan Bazaar
Daday Khan, Mount Road
Dawood Shakoor Sait, 37, Devaraja Mudaly Street
General Trading Co., 6-99, Garden Street
Ghanshamdoss & Son, Nainiappa Naick Street

MADRAS

SILK & SHAWL MERCHANTS—(*concld.*)

Gobhaikaranjia, Ltd., 18, Godown Street
Gocoola Doss Jamnadoss & Co., 229, China Bazaa Road
Govindaswamy, W. S., 25, Bangaru Naick Street, Mount Road
Hassaram & Co., Godown Street
Hussain, M., 2, Wallajah Road, S. C.
Karachi Stores, China Bazaar Road
Kesavaram & Co., 1-287, Esplanade Row
Kewalram Chellaram, Rattan Bazaar
Kisenchand, Chellaram, Rattan Bazaar, Lackumdoss Street, & Mount Road
Krishna & Co., China Bazaar Road
Madhavdoss Govindjee & Co., 24, China Bazaar Road
Mahomed Sahaf Sahib, 2, Godown Street
Persian House, Mount Road
Paramanandadoss Chotadoss & Sons, 16, Luckmudoss Street
Parthasarathi Nayudu, M. R., 335-8, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.
Palaniandy Pillai & Sons, Luckmudoss Street
Pereira & Sons, 7 & 8, McLean, Street, G.T.
Pessumull Moolchand, Wallajah Road
Ramachandra Krishna, Mount Road
Ramanjalu Chetty & Sons, 160, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.
Sankariah & Co., 20, Parish Venkatachala Iyer Street
Swamy, T. R. N., 2-74, Godown Street
Sha Moolchand Devichand, Nainiappa Naick Street
Sha Sivaraj Manchalal, Nainiappa Naick Street
Subramanian & Co., 153-54, Devaraja Mudaly Street
Tippoo Sahib & Co., Godown Street
United Co., Rattan Bazaar
Vali Mohamed Haji Kasim, 6, Godown Street
Venkatarayaloo & Co., Mount Road
Vittal Doss & Co., 23, China Bazaar Road

**Snuff Merchants—**

Ansar & Sons, 730, Triplicane High Road
Calasundaram & Co., 159, Mint Street
Dawood Sahib & Son, 1-B., Parish Venkatachala Iyer Street, Post Box 1219
Guru Basava & Co., Ltd., Hanumantha Royan Street, P.T.
Jainulabdeen Sahib, A., 113, Mint Street, Sowcarpet
Kothandapani Naidu & Sons, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

MADRAS

SNUFF MERCHANTS—(*concld.*)

Madras Snuff Emporium, Post Box 156 and 147, Govindappa Naick Street

Muhammad Shamsuddin Sahib, A. S., 106, Mint Street

Parimala Mookoothool Depot, 113, Mint Street

Rajan & Co., 44, Govindappa Naick Street

Rajarajeswari & Co., 238, Govindappa Naick Street

Shunmugam Snuff Co., Ltd., Royapuram, (Estd. 1839)

Sri Murugan & Co., Mannady Street, G.T.

Srinivasayya & Co., Audiappa Naick Street, E.

Sugandha Mookuthool Depot, 166, Mint Street

**Stationers—**

Abdul Azeez & Co., Bunder Street

Abdul Ayub & Co., Bunder Street

Abdul Rahman Sahib & Co., 2, Bunder Street

Adam Hajee Md. Sait, 7, Bunder Street

Akbar Bros., Anderson Street

Angel & Co., 297, Esplanade

Arunachalla Mudaliar Co., 4, Bunder Street

Balasundaram Naidu & Co., 12, Bunder Street

Balasundaram & Co., 156, Broadway

Bapu & Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

British India Paper Co., Anderson Street

Carnatic Supply Agency, Royapettah

Catholic Sales Agency, Halls Garden, Royapettah

Chandra & Co., 295, Esplanade Row

Chelvam & Co., China Bazaar

Christian Literature Society for India, 501, Memorial Hall Compound, P.T.

Circars Trading Co., 195, Mint Street

City Book Co., Post Box 283

Dada Sait, 20, Broadway

Dayalbagh Stores, G.T.

Desai & Co., 453, Mint Street

Dickinson John & Co., Ltd., McLean Street

Diocesan Press (Late S. P. C. K.), Vepery

Diwan Md. Rowther, P. T. C. N., Malayaperumal Street

MADRAS

STATIONERS—(*contd.*)

Doraiswamy Mudaliar & Co., 47, Badrian Street

E. A. Watch Co., Rattan Bazaar

Everymans Press, 1, McLean Street

Gani & Sons, Rattan Bazaar

Giri Bros., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Gopalakrishna Kone, E. M., 158-A. Broadway

Higginbothams, Post Box 311, Mount Road

Hoe & Co., Stringers Street

Hussan Ali & Sons, 1-50, Bunder Street

Imperial Trading Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Jagadisan & Co., Pycrofts Road Triplicane

Jalal & Sons, Rattan Bazaar

Jayachandra & Co., 24-27, Muker Nallamuthu Street

Jayaraman & Co., 2-53, Anderson Street, G. T.

Johnson & Co., 65, Varadamuthiappen Street, G.T.

Kanaga & Co., 303, China Bazaar

Krishna & Co., 142-1, Strahams Road., Perambur Barracks

Krishna & Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Krishna & Jayam, 19-20, Linga Chetty Street

Krishnaswamy Chetty Co., 1-60, Badrian Street, G.T

Kuppiah Chetty & Co., 5, Bunder Street

Lakshminarayana & Bros., Triplicane

Lindsen & Co., Anderson Street

Madras Pencil Factory, Post Box 86, Washermanpet

Madras Stationery Mart, Loane Square, Broadway

Mohomed Ebrahim & Co., 26-27, Rattan Bazaar

Mahomed Ibrahim Rowther, S. E., Anderson Street

Majestic Mart, Post Box 259

Modern Equipment Co., 5, Thambu Chetty Street

Modern Stationery Mart, 117, Armenian Street

Murthy & Co., Palanthandalum, Kunnathur P. O., Poonamallee

Murugesa Mudaliar & Sons, 54, Badrian Street

Muthaliandan Chetty, P., Rattan Bazaar

Nagiah & Co., 149, Broadway

Narayan, K. I., Thambu Chetty Street, G. T.

Narayanan, Y., Typewriter Agency, Esplanade

Nath & Co., 12, Lawyer Chinnathambi Mudaly Street

*INSURE WITH!* *REPRESENT!!*

**INDIA LIFE BENEFIT ASSURANCE SOCIETY, LTD.**

**COIMBATORE**

*A leading Life Office of South India*

MADRAS

STATIONERS—(*contd.*)

Nathan Bros., Umpherson Street
N. M. S. Press, 104, Purasawalkam High Road
Office Equipment Co., 2, Armenian Street
Orient Trading Co., 19, Second Line Beach
Oriental Mercantile Agency, 22, Linghi Chetty Street
Padma & Bros., Triplicane
Parsram Jethanand & Co., 3, Thambu Chetty Street
Patel Abdulla Badsha, 4, Anderson Street
Paul & Co., Kavaraj Street, Choolai
Pavar & Co., High Road, Triplicane
Perialwar Chetty & Co., Esplanade
Pereira Sons, F.X., 7 & 8, McLean Street, G. T.
Perumal Chetty & Sons, 5, Stringers Street, East
Ponnu & Co., Kilpauk
Premier Stationery Stores, Errabalu Chetty Street
Rama & Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Rama Iyer & Co., Y.M.C.A. Buildings, Esplanade
Ramachandran & Co., 2, Anderson Street
Ramachandra Chetty, 296, Esplanade
Rangamannar Chetty, C., 2-60, Badrian Street
Ranganatham Chetty & Bros., Bunder Street
Reliance Supply Agency, 1, 2 & 36, Wallers Road, Mount Road
Rungiah Chetty, A., 293, Esplanade
Rungiah Chetty & Sons, 288, Esplanade
Rungamannaru Chetty & Co., Head Office : 40 & 41, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, Park Town, Branch : Esplanade
Sampson & Co., Triplicane
Sanjivi Chetty & Co., Bunder Street
Sawmy & Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
School Requisites Agency, Chintadripet
Singanna Chetty, R., 284, China Bazaar Road
Solden & Co., Triplicane High Road
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Sreenivasulu Chetty, P., 34-35, Evening Bazaar
Sriramuluchetty & Co., Badrian Street
Sree Vittal Sahaya Trading Co., Anderson Street
Stationery Emporium, 1, Armenian Street
Star Bazaar, 3, Bunder Street
Subrahmanian Chetty & Sons, Bunder Street
Swan & Co., 48, Guruvappa Chetty Street, Chintadripet
Syed Oosman Sahib & Co., Bunder Street
Thiruvengadathan Chetty & Co., China Bazaar Road
Thompson & Co., Ltd., 33, Pophams Broadway
Triplicane Stationery Mart, Pycrofts Road

MADRAS

STATIONERS—(*concld.*)

Typewriter & Modern Office Equipment Co., 37 Errabalu Chetty Street
Typewriter & Office Appliance (India) Co., 16, Moor Street
Varadachari & Co., Linghi Chetty Street
Vathsa & Co., Triplicane
Venkatechallam Chetty & Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Venkatasubbiah Chetty, 3-60, Badrian Street
Venkateshwar & Co., Loane Square, Broadway
Venu Naidu & Co., 1-60, Badrian Street
Vora Sreeramulu Chetty & Co., 59, Badrian Street
Wickson & Co., 165, Broadway
Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co. Ltd., Mount Road
Wrenn Bennett & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Yekambara Mudaliar & Sons, 3-60, Badrian Street

**Soap Manufacturers' Agents & Dealers—**

Abdul Wahab Sahib, 29, Bunder Street
Abdur Rahman & Co., 2, Bunder Street
Abubucker & Co., 1-4, Bunder Street
Adam Hajee Md. Sait, 7, Bunder Street
Adycappa Chetty, A. V. R. A., 52, Bunder Street
Arunachala Mudaliar Co., 4, Bunder Street
Best & Co., Line Beach
Bomiah & Co., Post Box 198
Daga, A. M. C., Calcutta Soap Works, 420, Mint Street
Gawo Soaps, Rasappa Chetty Street
General Swadeshis, Ltd., 368, Esplanade
Gopal Rao, C., 21, Brahmin Street, Saidapet
Home Rule Soap Depot, 20, Bunder Street
James Perfumery Co., 35-37, Thambu Chetty Street, G. T.
Jaya Bharatham Co., Sunkurama Chetty Street
Joshi Bros., 9, Samudra Mudaliar Street
Joshi & Sons, 86, Mint Street
Krishnamachari, T. T., 14, Armenian Street
Md. Musa Hajee Ebrahim & Co. 2, Bunder Street
Nadirshaw Printer & Co., 165-C., Broadway
Navaneezia & Co., 54, Bunder Street
Pereira & Sons, 7-8, McLean Street, G. T.
Punjab Pushpa Works, 4, Bunder Street
Rajagopala Aiyer, S., 1-120, Thambu Chetty Stre
Ranganadam Chetty & Bros., 15, Bunder Street
South Malabar Soap Works, 6, Coral Merchant Street
Sanjeevi Chetty & Co., 56, Bunder Street
Shyam & Co., 6, Bunder Street

## MADRAS

SOAP MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS—(*concld.*)

Subramanian Chetty & Sons, 55, Bunder Street
Tata Oil Mills Co., Ltd., 19-A., Vanier Street
Taylo & Co., Ltd., Armenian Street
Wilson & Co., Jehangir Street

**Spinning & Weaving Mills—**

Buckingham Mills, Perambur
Carnatic Mills, Perambur
Madras United Spinning & Weaving Mill Company, Ltd., Post Box 527, Park Town

**Sporting Goods Dealers—**

Bombay Sports, 162, Mount Road
Dunlop Rubber Co., (India) Ltd., Mount Road
Indo Foreign Sports, Ltd., Mount Road
T. M. Moidoo & Co., Thumbu Chetty Street
Mohendru & Co., 189-A., Mount Road
Nettings, 53, New Street Mannady
Northland Sports Works, 190, Mount Road
Pioneer Sports, Ltd., Mount Road
Premier Indian Scientific Co., Esplanade
Premier Sports Depot, Mount Road
Ranjit & Co., Esplanade
Sharman & Co., Wallajah Road
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Uberoi, Ltd., 22, Mount Road
Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Wrenn Bennett & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

**Spray Painters—**

Addison & Co Ltd., Mount Road
Byramshaw & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Harold & Co., ('Duco', Spray Painters), 9 General Patters Road, Mount Road
Kannabiran Motor Works, Woods Road, Royapettah
Rajagopalan & Co., 39-40, Wallers Road, Mount Road

**Theatres—**

Indian Films, Ltd., 3, Singanna Naick Street, G. T.
Kinema Central, St. Xavier Street
Lakshmi Theatre, Cinema Capital, Ghengam Bazaar Road
Midland Theatre, General Patters Road
National Picture Palace, Broadway
National Theatre, Ltd., Bells Road, Triplicane
Paragon Talkies, Wallajah Road, Triplicane
Roxy Talkies, Purasawalkam
Royal Theatre, Salt Cotaurs
Sree Krishna Film Co., 72, Armenian Street, G. T.

## MADRAS

THEATRES—(*concld.*)

Universal Film Manufacturing Co. of New York, (Branch) Sembudoss Street
Wall-Tax Theatre, Wall-Tax Road
Wellington Talkies, Mount Road
World Wide Pictures, Ltd., Singanna Naick Street, G. T.

**Timber Merchants & Contractors—**

Abdul Azeez, P. & Co., Sydenhams Road
Abdulla Sahib, N. V. 45, Sydenhams Road, Park Town
Alwar Chetty, N., 5-6, Basin Bridge Road
Anchor Teak Yard, Sydenhams Road
Bombay Co., Ltd., Broadway
Chariar, T. P. A. & Co., Sydenhams Road
Chengalroya Chetty, A., 87, Andiappa Naick Stree
Chockalinga Mudaliar, P. A., Sydenhams Road
Curzon & Co., Mount Road
Doraswamy Iyengar & Bros., 134, China Bazaar Road
Gajaraja Mudaliar & Co., 69, Sydenhams Road, P.T.
Gillander, Arbuthnot & Co., 6, First Line Beach
Govinda Chetty, 64, Sydenhams Road, P. T.
Harisons & Crosfield Ltd., Agency, 48, Sydenhams Road
Jayaram, G. K. & Co., 81, Sydenhams Road, P. T.
Krishnamachari, B., Sydenhams Road, P. T.
Krishnamachariar & Sons, 31, Basin Bridge Road
Logan & Co., 51, Sydenhams Road, P. T.
Mangalore Mills Merchants, Sydenhams Road
Meenakshi Timber Depot, Sydenhams Road
Moidoo, T. M., Sydenhams Road
Moidoo, B. & Co., Sydenhams Road
Mysore Government Timber Depot, Sydenhams Road
Narasimhachariar, M. P., Suryanarayana Chetty Street, Royapuram, N.E.
Nathamuni Naidu, P., Royapuram
Osman Haji & Co., Basin Bridge Road
Parthasarathy Ayyangar & Bros., Sydenhams Road, Choolai
Ponnuswamy Chettiar & Bros., Armenian Street
Raghavalu Naidu & Son, Office: 16, Venkataramier Street, near Mint Buildings
Rajagopala Acharyar, V., Sydenhams Road
Raju Pillai, T., Basin Bridge Road, E.
Ramaswami Mudaliar, C. V., Sydenhams Road
Seshachari, T. K. N., Sydenhams Road
Seshadri Ayyangar & Sons, Sydenhams Road
Shanmuga Mudaliar & Bros., Sydenhams Road
Sivanathan Chetty, Sydenhams Road, P.T,

MADRAS

TIMBER MERCHANTS & CONTRACTORS—*(concld.)*

Srinivasachari & Sons, Wall-Tax Road
Sundaravelu Mudaliar, T. K. & Co., Sydenhams Road
Usman Haji & Co., Sydenhams Road
Venkatachari, M. P., Suryanarayana Chetty Street, Royapuram
Visvanatha Chetty, N., Basin Bridge Road, E.
Wilson & Co., Second Line Beach

**Type Foundries—**

Premier Type Foundry, Stringers Street, G. T.
Madras Diocesan Press, Vepery
Madras Type Foundry, Broadway
National Type Foundry, Chintadripet
Nelson & Co., 62, Sawmi Pillai Street, Choolai
Norton & Co., (Spartan Type Foundry), 1-16, Baker Thiruvengada Mudaly Street, Choolai
Standard Type Foundry, 10, Wall-Tax Road

**Tobacconists—**

Abdul Gaffoor Sahib & Co., 53, Bunder Street
Abdul Raheem, 14, Bunder Street
Abdul Kareem & Co., Mannady Street, G. T.
Cutler, Palmer & Co., 34-35, Moore Street
Dada Sait, 20, Broadway
Dawood Sahib, A. S., Post Box 1219
East India Cigar Co., Bunder Street
Elumalai Chetty, P., 31, Bunder Street
English Warehouse, Blacker's Road, Mount Road
Govindaswami Nayudu, M., Bunder Street
Hussain & Bros, M., 2-43, Bunder Street
Imperial Tobacoo Co. of India, Ltd., 22, North Beach Road
Joshi & Co., C. B-i, 1-16, Bunder Street
Jumbu & Co., 13, Nainiappa Naick Street
Latheef, H. A., 181, China Bazaar Road
Latheef Baig, M., 20, Bunder Street
Madras Tobacco & Beedi Manufacturing Co., 48, Bunder Street
Manickam Pillai, T.S.A., 59, Bunder Street
Manickam Pillai, T.M., Bunder Street
McDowell & Co., Ltd., 2-6, Second Line Beach
Meenampalayam Tobacco Depot, 49, Bunder Street
Muhamed Musa Hajee Ibrahim & Co., 3-48, Bunder Street
Musa Sons, Ltd., 1-48, Bunder Street
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Somu Mudaly, Esplanade

MADRAS

**Tea Dealers—**

Bachu Sait & Co., China Bazaar Road
Balakrishna Mudaliar & Sons, P., 51, Sydenham Road
Joshi Tea Depot, 1510 Nainiappa Naick Street
Lipton, Ltd., 36, Moore Street
Saradar Tea Depot, Bunder Street
Swadeshi Indian Tea Trading Co., Post Box 243

**Tooth Powder Manufacturers—**

Balatshi & Co., 14, Ramaswamy Street, G.T.
Sudharsan Chemical Co., 11, Mount Road
United Concern, 54, Bunder Street

**Travel Agents—**

India Travel Agency, 50, Thambu Chetty Street
Mahalingam & Co., (Madras Branch) P.B. 48
Rani Mohan & Co., Second Line Beach

**Turban Manufacturers—**

United Suppliers Association, 20-A., Sunkurama Chetty Street, G.T.

**Type-Writer Agents—**

Addison & Co., Ltd., 58, Mount Road (Royal)
Byramshaw & Co., Ltd., (Underwood Typewriter), General Patters Road
General Commercial Co., Royapettah High Road
Imperial Typewriter, 'Rem' Brand
Majestic Mart 'Esplanade' Mercedes Typewriters
Oliver Typewriter Agency (Bombay), 16, Moore St.
Orient Trading Co., 16, Second Line Beach
Raghava Chari & Son, 25, Subbu Chetty Street, P.T.
Remington Rand Inc. 'Bosotto Buildings' 177-78, Mount Road
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Stationery Emporium, 1, Armenian Street
Typewriters Mart, Agents for Woodstock Typewriters 18, Armenian Street
Typewriter and Office Appliances (India) Co., Ltd., 16, Moore Street

**Tyre Manufacturers & Repairers—**

Continental Tyre & Rubber Co., 17, Mount Road
Dunlop Rubber Co., (India) Ltd., Mount Road
Englebert Tyres (India) Ltd., 2-18, Mount Road
Goodrich Rubber Co., 30, General Patters Road
India Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach
Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co., (India) Ltd., Patullo Road, Mount Road

MADRAS

**Umbrella Merchants—**

Ebrahim Currim & Sons, China Bazaar Road
Khadir Mohideen Saheb, China Bazaar Road
National Umbrella Mart, China Bazaar Road
Seth Nagjee Purushotham, (Sun Umbrella Mart), China Bazaar Road
Star Umbrella Mart, China Bazaar Road

**Watch and Clock Importers, Dealers and Repairers—**

Addison & Co., Ltd., Mount Road, S.C.
Ahmed Watch Co., Rattan Bazaar Road
A. H. Watch Co., 6, Rattan Bazaar Road
Ayur Rahamat Watch Co., 163, Mint Street
Benn & Co., 72, Apparsami Koil Street, Mylapore
City Central Watch Co., Rattan Bazaar Road
Daniel, K. V. S., 16, Rattan Bazaar Road
Deccan Watch Depot, 7-8, Audiappa Naick Street
E. A. Watch Co., Rattan Bazaar Road
Ernest Barnes, 197, Mount Road
Gani & Sons, 55-57, Rattan Bazaar Road
General Watch Co., Rattan Bazaar Road
Golden Star Mart, 137, Mint Street
Gulam Mohideen, Evening Bazaar Road
Husain Bros., Royapettah High Road
Jalaal & Sons, 46, Rattan Bazaar Road & Mount Road
Khader & Yousuff Bros., 58-59, Rattan Bazaar Road
Kota Ananda Krishna Chetty & Co., 217, China Bazaar Road
K. R. & Sons, Evening Bazaar Road
Lakshmipathi Naidu & Co., China Bazaar Road
London Watch Co., Rattan Bazaar Road
Louis & Co., 301, Esplanade
Lutchmiah Chetty & Sons, 312, Esplanade Row
Madras Clock Winding Co., Thambu Chetty Street
Md. Hussain & Co., Royapettah High Road
Madura Watch Co., 14, Evening Bazaar Road
Mannaji Row & Co., 287, Esplanade Row
Maria Doss & Sons, Pophams Broadway, E.
Modern Watch Co., 233, Govindappa Naick Street
Mubarack & Co., Rattan Bazaar Road
Namath Watch Co., 37-38, Rattan Bazaar Road
Napier & Co., Royapettah High Road
Nonpareil Stores, Post-Box 91,
Orr & Sons, Ltd., Mount Road, S.C.
Pearl Watch Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Peter Watch Co., 2, Irulappan Street
Purushotham Bros., 334, Mint Street
R. C. & Co., 107, China Bazaar Road

MADRAS

WATCH & CLOCK IMPORTERS—*(concld.)*

Radha & Co., 291, Esplanade
Rahiman & Co., 531, High Road, Triplicane
Rajarathnam Chetty, C., 1, Umpherson Street
Sampathu Chetty & Co., Esplanade
Shariff, M., 157, Portuguese Church Street
Shield Watch Co., Mint P.O.
Showard & Co., Govindappa Naick Street
Siraj, N. M., & Co., Wallajah Road, Triplicane
South Indian Watch Co., Perambur Barracks Street
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Star Trading Co., Rattan Bazaar Road
Swamy & Bros., S. P. C., Mint Street
Universal Watch Co., 45, Rattan Bazaar Road
Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Wrenn Bennett & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

**Wireless Goods Dealers—**

Aipha Phonograph Co., 103, Perumal Mudaly Street
Addison & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
Associated Radio Engineers, 'Warada Buildings", Mount Road
Battery House, 2-105, Armenian Street
Bombay Radio Co., Ltd., Bharat Buildings, 1-18, Mount Road
Crompton Engineering Co., North Beach Road
Fazulbhoy, Ltd., 1-18, Mount Road
English Electric Co., Mount Road
General Electric Co., "Magnet House," Mount Rd.
General Service Co., Columbia Palace, 31, Mount Rd.
Indian Radio and Cable Communication Co., Ltd., North Beach Road
International Agency, 3-22, Broadway
Krishnaswamy Naidu, C., 2-105, Armenian Street
Lotus Radio, Show Room, Rattan Bazaar Road
Madras Radio Co., 2-205, Armenian Street and Show Rooms, 308, Esplanade
Orr & Sons, Ltd., Mount Road
Rajagopalan & Co., 4-186, Mount Road
Real Tone Radio Co., 9, Olagappa Maistry Street, Chintadripet
Roberts John & Co., 34, Pantheon Road
Sen and Pandit, 1, Philip Street, G.T.
Spence Ltd., 33, General Patters Road
Super Radio & Electric Co., 334, G.T.
Typewriter & Lice Appliances, Co., Ltd., Moore St.
Vernon & Co., 37, Errabalu Chetty Street

## MADRAS

**Washing & Dyeing Companies—**

Byramshaw & Co., Royapuram
Pioneer Laundry, 18, Mount Road, Madras
R. C. & Co., China Bazaar Road
Victoria Laundry, Perambur Barracks

**Wines & Spirits Merchants—**

Arunagiri Chetty & Sons, 167, Mount Road, S. C.
Best & Co., Ltd., Beach Road
Bonheur & Co., 78, Poonamallee High Road
Chellam & Sons, 21-22, Linghi Chetty Street
Chinniah Chetty, K., 19-20, Broadway
Coolappah Chetty & Co., Vepery High Road
Cutler Palmer & Co., 34, 35 & 36, Moore Street
Desai Gownder & Co., 41, Bunder Street
Edwards, J., Gasper, 85, Poonamallee High Road
Ganesham & Co., 43, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, G. T.
Ganesa Mudaliar S , 49, Sydenhams Road, Periamet Branch: 43, Venkatachala Mudaly Street
Ganesha Mudaliar, W. V. S., 319, Rasappa Chetty Street
Gordon Woodroffe & Co., (Madras) Ltd., First Line Beach
Holt & Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach
Hotel Bosotto, Mount Road
Janakiram, V. T., 206, Mint Street
Kingsley & Co., 1-67, Malayaperumal Street
Kuppuswamy Chetty, C., 148, Purasawalkam High Road
McDowell & Co., Ltd., 2-6, Second Line Beach
Mitsui Busan Kaisha, Ltd., 11, Sunkurama Chetty Street
M. & S. M. Ry., Co-operative Society, Royapuram
Motiram & Son, 13 & 14, Muker Nallamuthu Street
Narasimhuloo Chetty & Son, 37, Narayana Mudaly Street, George Town
Narayana Shah, A. D., 1, Iyah Mudaly Street, Chintadripet
Paldana, S. T., 15-16, Purasawalkam High Road
Parry & Co., Ltd., Beach Road
Pereira & Sons, 7 & 8, McLean Street
Phipson & Co., Ltd., 169, Broadway
Prince & Co., 71, Govindappa Naick Street
Rajoo Chetty & Son, 17, Narayanappa Naick Street
Rajoo Chettiar, A., 4, Nainiappa Naick Street, P.T.
Rungiah Chetty & Sons, 288, Esplanade
Rungiah Naidu & Co., 162, Broadway
Sabapathy & Co., Mount Road

## MADRAS—MANGALORE

WINES & SPIRITS MERCHANTS—*(concld.)*

Selvam & Co., Evening Bazaar Road
Shaw & Co., Main Road, Royapuram and Mount Road, 306-307, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
Simpson & McConechy, Errabalu Chetty Street
Singara Chetty, Purasawalkam High Road
Somoo Mudaly & Co., 267, China Bazaar Road
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road and G. T.
Spirit Warehouse, Sydenhams Road
Sree Krishna & Co., China Bazaar Street
Taylor & Co., Ltd., 100, Armenian Street
Tirupathy Naidu, A., 29, Stringers Street, G. T.
United Breweries, Ltd., Kilpauk
Venkatachellam, C., 260, China Bazaar Road
Wilson & Co., 7, Jehangir Street

**Yarn Merchants—**

Abdul Hakim Sahib & Co., Jaffer Syrang Street
Abdul Latiff Suleman Sait, 22, Anderson Street
Advance Training Co., 501, Mint Street
Ahmed Abdul Karim Bros., 36, Anderson Street
Ar. Ar. Sm. Spinning & Weaving Mills, Ltd., Perambur Barracks Road

---

## MANGALORE

The headquarters of the District of the same name having a population of 66,756. The town is separated from the sea by a backwater formed by a junction of two streams. From the Hill on which the old Light House stands a remarkable view of the Coast and the Ghats can be had. From ancient time it has been a place of very great importance. In the 14th century Ibn Batuta mentions that 4,000 Mahomadan merchants had residence there. It was the principal Sea-port in the Dominions of Hyderali. Both Hyder and Tippu had their ships of war built at Mangalore of the fine teak produced on the slopes of the Ghats. Considerable coasting trade is carried on.

There is a Travellers' Bungalow in the town. There are Post Office and Telegraph Office and Hospitals and Chatrams. The Swiss Mission at Mangalore is worthy of a visit. Various industries such as printing, book binding, carpentry, tile manufacture, etc., are taught. There are two colleges affiliated to the Madras University—the Government College and the Jesuit College of St. Aloysius.

## MANGALORE

Coffee and areca are the chief export. The place is famous for pepper, ginger, cinnamon and nuts. There are interesting Jain buildings Karakal and Venur.

The coasting steamers of the British India Steam Navigation Co. and Bombay Steam Navigation Co. call at Mangalore at fortnightly intervals.

Udipi and Subramanyam, both important places of pilgrimage, are reached by motor buses.

**Banks—**

The General Insurance Bank of India, Ltd.
The Bank of Mangalore, Ltd.
Canara Bank, Ltd.
Indo-Carnatic Bank, Bunder
Imperial Bank of India
The Pangal Nayak Bank, Ltd.
Jaya Lakshmi Bank, Ltd.

### THE CANARA BANK, LIMITED

Started over thirty years ago. The Canara Bank has progressed steadily during all these years.

Its Directorate has always drawn men of sterling character and good business acumen.

It has a network of over thirty-five branches but it has not yet shown any branch preliminary expenses or expenses of new issues on its balance-sheet but has followed the very good practice of writing them off from current year's profits.

Its overhead is very low and it has consistently followed the policy of passing the benefit of this to depositors.

Its service to customers is one of the best. It gives them those minor attentions; those personal courtesies which make you feel that you are not merely one of its numerous customers but a valued friend and patron.

One of its best assets is the ever growing circle of constituents and well-wishers whose recommendations bring other friends. We have it on good authority that this Bank is always making special efforts to deserve the good-will of its patrons.

**Bus Services—**

**Canara Public Conveyance Co., Ltd.**
**The Modern Motor Service, Ltd.**

These two Services are efficiently managed by Mr. V. S. Kuduva. They ply buses to all important Towns on the West Coast and in Mysore State. They attend to comforts of travelling public. The are agents for Siberling Tyres.

MANGALORE

**General Merchants and Commission Agents—**

Aspinwall & Co., Ltd.
Bombay Stores
Peirce Leslie & Co., Ltd.
Messrs. Panchmal Krishnaya Shernoy & Son, Bunder

**Insurance Agents—**

Popular Insurance Co., Ltd.
Zenith Life Assurance Co., Ltd.
Jupiter General Insurance Co., Ltd., (Bombay)
Messrs. Hardikar & Co., Chief Agents for S. Canara and Coorg

**Liquor Merchants—**

A. Fernandez
Jamsetjee Nowrojee
M. Pais & Sons

### FACTORIES IN MANGALORE

**Coffee Works—**

Peirce Leslie & Co., Ltd., Maidan Coffee Works
Peirce Leslie & Co., Jeppo Coffee Works, Jeppo
A. J. Saldanha & Sons, Bolar Coffee Works, Bolar
Saldanha & Sons, Highland Coffee Works, Kanakanady
Volkart Bros., Coffee Curing Works, Bolar

**Engineering Works—**

Canara Public Conveyance Co., Ltd.
The Commonwealth Engineering Works
Oriental Engineering Co.
St. Joseph's Asylum Industrial Workshop

**Food Products—**

Indian Food Products Co., Bolar

**Mills—**

Sri Krishna Mills

**Saw and Oil Mills—**

R. T. & Co., Cashewnut Factory, Urwa

**Tile Works—**

A. Albuquerque & Sons, Bolar Tile Works, Bolar
P. Albuquerque & Sons, Tile Works
Bahadur Tile Works, Jeppo
Baloor Tile Works, Bolar
Canara Tile Works, Bolar
Commonwealth Ceramic Factory, Jeppo
Commonwealth Tile Factory, Jeppo
Commonwealth Tile Factory Kudroli
Coronation Tile Works, Bolar
Deshabandu Tile Works, Baloor
Hamediah Tile Works, Bolar

## MANGALORE

TILE WORKS—*(concld.)*

Highland Tile Works, Bolar
Imperial Tile Works, Bolar
Indian National Tile Works, Bolar
Jayaram Tile Work, Kudroli
Jeppo Tile Works, Jeppo, (Leslie & Co.)
Joe Tile Works, Bolar
The Mangalore Tile Co., Bolar
A. P. Metpadi Bros., Tile Works, Bolar
National Tile Works, Bolar
Oriental Tile Works, Bolar
Pioneer Tile Works, Bolar
Rego & Sons, Tile Works, Bolar
Satyanarayana Tile Works, Kudroli
Sujerkar's Tile Works, Kudroli
Sovereign Tile Works, Baloor
Superb Tile Works, Jeppo
St. Joseph's Tile Work, Jeppo
Sudarsana Tile Works, Bolar
Sujer Kesava Naik Tile Works, Bolar
The Taj Tile Works, Bolar
Thimmappa Rai, B., Tile Works, Bolar
Ullal Tile Works, Ullal
Union Tile Works, Kudroli

**Other Factories—**

Basel Mission Press, Balmatta
Bhany Panduranga Shenoy, Cashewnut Factory
Commonwealth Hosiery Factory
Mijarkar's Cashewnut Peeling & Can Manufacturing Works

**Cinemas—**

Hindusthan Cinema
Sri Krishna Cinema

**Newspapers—***(In the District)*

Aloysian, Annual, English
Badavara Bandu, Monthly, Kanarese
Catholic Educational Review, English, (thrice a year)
Government College Miscellany, Quarterly, English
Indian Ecclesiastical Review, Quarterly, English
Mangalore, Monthly, English
St. Aloysius College Annual, English
The Vision, Monthly, English
Kanteerava, Kanarese, Bi-weekly

**Printing Presses—**

Basel Mission Press, House No. 486, Balmatta Church Road
The City Press, Ltd., T. S. No. 20, Golikatta Ward
Delhi Press, Cloth Bazaar, Golikatta Ward

## MANGALORE

PRINTING PRESSES—*(concld.)*

Dharma Prakash Press, Car Street, Central Ward
Indian Catholic Press, Main Road
The Canara Printing Works, T. S. No. 596, Market Ward
Kodialbail Press, Cocho's Street
Kohinoor Press, No. 1, T. S. No. 3 of Central Ward, Cantonment Road
Mangalore Press, Car Street
Rastrabhandu Press
Sarada Press, T. S., No. 247, No. III, Central Ward
Saraswathi Printing Works, M. C. No. 7, 108-2, No. 1, Cantonment Ward
Star Press
Vachini Press, 370-2, Dongergiri Street
Vagiswari Press, T. S. No. 86-2, V. Ward, Kanakanady

**Clubs—**

Brahma Samaj and Theistic Library and Club
Catholic Union Club
Cosmopolitan Club
Good Saraswath Brahmin Club
Mangalore Club

**Societies and Associations—**

Depressed Class Mission
Canara Indian Christian League

**Commercial—**

Karnataka Bank, Ltd., S. Canara
Pollachi Union Bank, Ltd.
Vijaya Bank, Ltd.
The Pie Money Bank, Ltd.
Popular Insurance Co., Ltd.
Hanuman Transport Co., Ltd., (Bus Service)
Popular Motor Service, Ltd.
Shankar Vittal Motor Co., Ltd.
M. Srinivas Ramachand Kuduva and Sons, Ltd. (Electrical Engineers)
Buy Indian Swadeshi Stores, Ltd., (Dealers in Swadeshi goods)
Karnataka Chemical and Pharmaceutical Works, Ltd.
Khadi & Swadeshi Stores, Ltd., (General Merchants)
Sri Jayalakshmi Cinema, Ltd., (Cinema Films Producing)
National Emporium (India) Ltd., (Swadeshi Goods)
Mangalore Mills, Ltd., S. Canara (Oil Mills)
School Book Co., Car Street
K. Rama Naick, Agent, Stoneware Works, Mangalore
G. B. Sons, Photographers, Ideal Photo Works
Canara Watch Works

## MANGALORE--UDUPI

COMMERCIAL—(*concld.*)

Sreenivas Bros.
U. Peries
P. Narayan Vijappa Bandari & Sons
Rama Snuff
M. M. Shanbog & Sons, Market Road
Surjikar Brothers, Cloth Merchants
M. Ganapathya & Sons, Ayurvedic Physicians, No. 16, Car Street
M. Subraya Nayak, Dealer in Ford Cars
Diwan Bahadur S. L. Mathias, K. S. G., Coffee & Tea Planter

**General Merchants—**

Karnatak Snuff and Beedi Works
Mijarkan Bros.
Naiyak's Optical Stores
Surjikar Bros.
Shaw Co.
H. Rama & Sons
Acharya Engraving Co.
Hill Tiller & Co.
Ullal Devarao & Co.
P. Naraya Vajappa Bandari & Son
Panchamal Krishnaya Shenoy & Sons

**Exports & Imports—**

M. S. P. Senthikumara
Nadar & Sons
Popular Stores, Agents for Navaratna Pharmacy, Cochin
U. R Shenoy & Sons, Car Street
Deccan Co (Fertilisers)

**Hotels—**

The Taj Mahal Hindu Restaurant, Maidan Road

---

## UDUPI

KOCHIKAR BROS., AGENTS, BOMBAY LIFE INSURANCE Co.
CANARA BANKING CORPORATION, LTD.
CANARA BANK, LTD.
CANARA INDUSTRIAL & BANKING SYNDICATE
CANARA PUBLIC CONVEYANCE Co., LTD.
CANARA INSURANCE Co., LTD.

[The above are important business concerns, with headquarters at Udipi, but doing business all over India].

Hanuman Transport Co., Ltd., (Bus Service)



## MADURA

Headquarters of the district of the same name with a population of 1,81,884. It was the Capital of the Old Pandiyan Kings. It is the second largest town in the Madras Presidency. The chief attraction is its temples which are hundreds of years old. The temple of Meenakshi which no tourist should miss is the most interesting of all the Hindu shrines of India. The temple is massive in structure and contains specimens of Hindu architecture. The entrance to the temple is through a painted corridor about 30 feet long which is called the Hall of the Eight Saktis. The eight statues of that Goddess form the supports of the roofing on either side. On the right of the gate is the image of Subramanya. On the left is the image of Ganesa. The most beautiful portions of the temple, as it stands to-day, were built by Tirumalnaik about 1623-1653. There is a tank called Teppakulam near the third corridor, under a simple Gopuram. Another striking feature of the temple is its Hall of Thousand Pillars said to have been built about 1560 A.D.

About three-quarter of a mile from the temple is Palace of Tirumalnaik, which is now utilised for public offices and is one of the finest buildings in the South.

Three miles from the town is another Teppakulam or the sacred Tank with a pretty temple in the middle. Tirumala or the Vasanta Mandapam is a unique piece of masonry with pillars and walls of enormous strength and solidarity.

There is a choultry under Municipal control and another Mangamma's Chattaram under the control of the District Board available for pilgrims. The South Indian Railway administration maintains a set of well furnished retiring rooms, European Refreshment Rooms and Indian Refreshment Rooms at the Station. There is a good Travellers' Bungalow fitted with electric lights and well furnished. Motor cars and jutkas are available for hire at the Railway Station.

About 12 miles from Madura is Alagar Koil where there is a well built Vaishnavaite Temple.

**Banks—**

Imperial Bank of India
The Indian Bank, Ltd.
Madura Hindu Permanent Fund, Ltd., 51, West Tower Street
Madura Ramnad Central Co-operative Bank, Ltd.

MADURA

**Chemists** (*Indian*)—

Atank Nigrah Pharmacy, West Tower Street

Pathy & Co., R. S., 294, West Masi Street

**Cigar Manufacturers**—

Spencer & Co., Ltd.

**Cinemas**—

Cinema Popular

City Cinema

Imperial Cinema

**Club**—

Union Club

**Commercial**—

T. V. Sundaram Ayyangar, Ltd., (Motor Dealers)

T. C. P. A. Yela Sarakku Virpanai Co., Ltd., Cardamom Traders

Cardamom Sales Co., Ltd.

Madura All Sports Co. Ltd., Sports Materials

Madura Emporium, Ltd., Cloth & Silver Merchants

Madura Swadeshi Co., Ltd., Swadeshi Goods

Nehru Khaddar Industrials, Ltd., Swadeshi Goods

Sarada & Co., Ltd., (General Merchants)

Talkie & Silent Picture Corporation, Ltd., Film Producers

Sri Sundareswarar Co., Ltd., General Merchants

Mahalakshmi Textile Mills, Ltd.

Sri Meenakhsi Mills, Ltd.,

Madura Industrials, Ltd.

**Dyers**—

V. Sarathy & Co., 69, Ramnad Road, Branch at 1-64, Mint Street, P. T., Madras, Fast Colour Yarn Merchants

**Factories** (*Cotton Spinning*)—

Madura Knitting Co.

Madura Mills Co., Ltd.

Mahalakshmi Textile Mills, Ltd., Pasumalai

Pandiyan Mill

Raja Mills

*Workshops*

S. I. Ry. Loco. and Carriage Workshops

S. N. Chakrapani Chetty, K. S. Muthuswamy Chetty & Co.

T. V. Sundaram Iyengar & Sons

*Rice Mills*

Danalakshmi Rice Mill & Groundnut Decorticating Flour Mill & Gram Breaking

Lakshminarayana Vilas Rice Mill

MADURA

**General Merchants**—

Ardhanari & Co., 48, West Tower Street

Madura Co., Ltd., 1256, North Masi Street, Clearing and Forwarding Agents

Madura Firewood Trading Co., Ltd.

Messrs. A. F. & F. Harvey, Managing Agents of Madura Mills Co., Ltd., Cotton & Yarn Spinners

Madura Swadeshi Co.

The Madura Knitting Co., East Gate

**Hotel**—

"Bhima Vilas" Town Hall Road

**Insurance**—

Pandiyan Insurance Co., Ltd.

**Liquor Merchant**—

K. Muthusami Pillai

**Match Manufacturers**—

The Indian Match Factory, Perumal Teppakulam Street

**Motor Cycle & Accessories Dealers**—

English Cycle & Motor Stores, 20-A., Vaduga Koval Kooda Street

W. Imperial Motor Stores, Masi Street

T. V. Sundaram Iyengar & Sons, Ltd.

**Newspapers**—

American College Magazine, Half-yearly

The Indian Commerce, English, Monthly

India Thaimalar, Tamil, Monthly

Journal of the Madura Medical Association, English, Quarterly

Sastrigal, Madura, (to promote Hindu Religion)

Sentamil, Tamil, Monthly

Vasantha Vikadan, Tamil, Monthly

**Printing Presses**—

Badswell Printing House, Ltd., South Veli Street

C. M. V. Press, 197, East Veli Srteet

Coronation Press, 7, Elukadal Street

T. Cunniah Naidu & Sons Press, Dalavoy Agraharam

Excelsior Press, 'Gopal Mahal', 373-52, North Chittrai Street

Harisamaya Divakaram Press, 3, Manjanakkara Street, IV Ward

Hilal Press, 102, Palace Road

Ibrahim Press, 301, E. Masi Street

Imperial Press, 24, West Tower Street

The India Press, V. P. Hall Road

Islam Press, Palace Road

Kasim Press, West Masi Street

PRINTING PRESSES—*(concld.)*

Krishna Press, 134, North Marret New Street
Madras C. Varadarajulu Naidu Printing Press, 293, South Marret Street
Madurambika Press, 181, Mulvasal, Dindigal Road
Malankara Press, Tiruparankundram Road, next to Industrial Institute
Madura Press
Manonmani Vilas Press, 4, Central Market Line
Meenakshisundaram Vilasa Press, Chellathamman Koil Street
Meenakshi Vilas Press, 16, Valayalkara Street
Meenalakshmi Press, 8, Thottiankiman Street
Meenambigai Press, 549, Neelaynayagam Pillai Line
M. L. V. Press, Palace Road
Mohammedan Press, 174, Palace Road
Musalman Press
Muthukrishna Press, Dalong Agraharam
Nadar Press, 36, East Vali Street
Pandian Press, 43, North Avani Moola Street
Rajah Press, 62, opposite to Bazaar Post Office, East Avani Moola Street
Rajeswari Press, Palace Road
K. R. Ranganadham Bros., 39, North Vali Street
Ranganeyaki Press, 1-72, North Street First Ward, Anupanadi
Somanath Press, 398, North Masi Street
Sanithana Vilas Press, Ayyangar Pettai, Main Guard Square
"Shamsia" Press, near Royakopuram
Shanmuka Vilasam Press, North Masi Street
Sourashtra Press, Anthoni Moopanar Lane, Second Ward, Ramnad Road
Srijagathambal Press, 82, North Vali Street
Sri Maragathavalli Press, Perumal Teppakulam Street
Sri Ramachandra Vilasam Press, North Masi Street
Sri Ramakrishna Press, Second North Vadamboki Street
Sri Venugopal Printing Works Press, 346, North Masi Street
Sri Vijayam Press, South Vali Street
Star Press, Lakshmipuram No. 1 Street
Tamil Sangam Power Press, North Vali Street
Venkateswara Press, 94, Kakkatope Street
Viswanatha Litho Press, Palkawadi Line, East Chitrai Street
Vivekananda Press, 13-50, Dalavai Agraharam

**Societies & Associations—**

Madura District Teachers' Guild
The Madura Tamil Sangam
Sourashtra Sabha



**Water Works—**

Municipal Water-Works
Madura Soap Works, Ltd.
Madura Engineering Co., Ltd., Engineers

**Yarn Dyers & Yarn Merchants—**

M. K. S. Rajagopalier, Duraiswamier & Co., 20, Manjanakkara Street
K. M. S. Lakshmanier & Sons, 11, Manjanakkara Street

---

## MAHE

It is a French Town on the Western Coast having a population of 11,317. It is situated on a high ground overlooking a river which is navigable for boats to a considerable distance inland. In common with other French Settlements in India Mahe possess all the institutions of a Republic. The town is famous for excellent fishing.

---

## MAYAVARAM

It is an important town in South India, 174 miles from Madras with a population of 31,887. It is a place of pilgrimage particularly in November at which period the bathing festival takes place and is attended by thousands of pilgrims. The town is famous for a Siva Temple and a Vishnu Temple. From this place a branch line has been opened for Transquebar. Near this place is Tiruvalur which is famous for the richly endowed Temple of Tyagarajaswami.

**Bank—**

Mayavaram Permanent Fund, Ltd.

**Factories—**

A. M. V. K. V., Rice Mill
Sri Rahimania Rice Mill

**Newspaper—**

Mirasdar, English and Tamil, Weekly

**Printing Presses—**

Ananda Sagara Press
Darling Press
Imperial Press, Bazaar Street
Michæl Press, Kornad
Mirasdar Welfare Press
Parimala Press, Kornad

MAYAVARAM—MERCARA

PRINTING PRESSES—(*concld.*)

Ratna Vilas Press, Porayar
Saraswati Vilas Press
Saraswati Vilas Press, Sivankoil Street
Sri Chandra Press
Vasantha Press

---

## MERCARA

It is 75 miles from Mysore to its west. There is a Mail Motor Service run daily by Khan Bahadur Pollanjee; charge per seat Rs. 3 ordinary rate. Mail bus leaves Mysore soon after the arrival of the Mail train from Bangalore and arrives at Mercara about 6-30 P.M. The Bus from Mercara leaves at 7 A.M., and arrives at Mysore about 1-30 P.M. There are some private bus services also run at cheaper rates. **Ganesha Motor Service with headquarters at Verarajapet Run their Buses at cheaper rates to Mysore, Mangalore, Hassan and other parts.** There is a bungalow where meals can be had with previous notice.

Mercara, the headquarters of the beautiful little country of Coorg, is over 3,800 feet above sea level. There are some fine forests where good game can be had. Coorgis are exempted from the Arms Act. Coffee, cardamom, orange and rice are the chief products. Mercara is the Headquarters of the Coorg and Mysore Company, A. F. (1). The annual camp of the 14th Coorg Battalion I. T. F., is held here. The Resident in Mysore is the Chief Commissioner of Coorg and makes his stay at Mercara during the hot weather. Beautiful scenery can be seen in Coorg which is compared to Switzerland. Average rainfall is 130 inches a year.

---

## METTUR DAM

It is a Railway Station and 1½ hours run from Salem. The Reservoir is only a few minutes walk from the Station. Parks and gardens and ornamental fountains are objects of interest. Mettur is clean and well-laid out with fine roads. It has a fine water-supply and a good drainage system. The town is lit with electric lights. There are Rest houses both European and Indian. There are several Indian Hotels in the town. Bus Service can be had between Railway Station and Mettur. Lakes and channels abound with fish.

METTUR DAM

The following particulars about the Reservoir may be of interest :—

### IRRIGATION PROJECT

The famous irrigation project at this site consists of a masonry dam at Mettur on the Cauvery, 180 miles south-west of Madras, a new canal 106 miles long, taking off from the right bank of the river at the Grand Anicut (after which it is named), about 130 miles below the dam, and an extension of the Vadavar Canal with the necessary distributaries.

The outstanding feature of the scheme, outstanding in more senses than one, is the Mettur Dam, a truly titanic structure, of the immensity of which words can hardly give an adequate idea. It is 5,300 feet (*i.e.*, more than a mile) long, 214 feet high from the lowest point in the foundations, 171 feet wide at the base, tapering to 20½ feet at the top, and contains over 54½ million cubic feet of masonry, weighing 3,640,000 tons, the maximum stress at foundation level being about 13½ tons per square foot. The Dam ranks easily the first among those in the British Empire, the one at Assouan, of which so much is heard, being only a third of its size. Indeed, it is believed to be the second or third largest dam in the world. No less than 206,000 tons of cement alone went to its construction and the dam constituted by far the largest item of expenditure in the project, having cost Rs. 480 lakhs or roughly three-fourths of the total expenditure.

The reservoir formed by the dam is 33 miles long, 4½ miles wide at its widest point, and nearly 60 square miles in extent, with a shoreline of 180 miles and a maximum capacity of 95,660 million cubic feet, though its effective capacity is 2,160 million cubic feet less. But even this is 2½ times the quantity impounded at Assouan. This vast volume of water exerts an enormous pressure on the face of the dam—six tons on each square foot to be precise. It is no wonder, therefore, that it was thought that this gigantic structure and the vast expanse of water which it was impounding were causing quakes in the locality.

**The Dam** :—Like all modern structures of its kind, the dam is pierced by vertical shafts leading into a drainage and inspection gallery over 4,000 feet long. This is lit by electricity and is intended to carry off harmlessly any water that may leak into the dam itself. To the credit of the engineers, such leakage has always been insignificant and is decreasing. Another interesting

feature is that, to meet expansion and contraction of the masonry due to changes of temperature, the dam has been built in sections of approximately 126½ feet each. These just touch each other normally and are connected together by U-shaped copper strips running the entire height of the dam with the closed end inside the water. When the fall of temperature causes the masonry to shrink and so increases the gap between the sections, the end of the copper strips are drawn apart. With a rise of temperature of course the process is reversed and the ends of the U are pressed closer together.

The dam is provided with four sets of sluices. The first of these, about 15 feet above the original bed of the river, consists of four pipes, each 8½ feet in diameter and intended for the generation of hydro-electric power. It is estimated that they could develop about 49,000 horse-power of electrical energy. Thirty feet above these and to the right are five sluices to provide water for irrigation when the level of the lake is low. Fifty feet higher and further to the right come eight high level sluices for normal working; and 50 feet higher still and to the left of the lowest set of sluices are placed 16 surplus sluices, designed, as their name implies, to carry off whatever water is not required for storage. All the sluice gates are operated by electricity, though they can be opened and closed by hand. When all the sluices are fully open, the sluices allow 550,000 cubic feet of water a second to pass through, and it is believed that the dam, as built, will be able to cope with the largest flood that can possibly occur.

The project is also noteworthy for the extent and modernity of the machinery used in its construction. This machinery included two gigantic concreting towers, each 306 feet high and weighing 1,400 tons, which at the time were the largest in the world. Together they could mix and lay 3,000 tons of concrete a day, and it is largely due to them and the other modern machinery and methods employed that construction progressed as rapidly as it did. Electric current for lighting and for driving machinery used in the construction of the dam was supplied by the Mysore Government from Sivasamudram, 65 miles away, and the maximum monthly consumption 450,000 units.

**Economic Importance**:—"But vast as its engineering details are, its economic importance is no less great. The works in existence, before the Mettur Dam was built, irrigated slightly over a million acres, with water obtained

METTUR DAM

from the Upper Anicut at the head of the Srirangam Island. The present project, in the words of an official report has two main objects in view: "Firstly to improve the existing fluctuating water-supplies for the Cauvery Delta irrigation of over a million acres; Secondly to extend irrigation to a new area of 301,000 acres, which will, it is estimated, add 150,000 tons of rice to the food supply of the country." In addition, it will increase the double cropped area by 175,000 acres.

"For its economic prosperity this region has in fact been dependent, even from the remote past, upon a plentiful supply of water, and this supply had had to be obtained because of its natural situation, from extensive irrigation works. In fact, the present project carries down to the modern times a work which had its origin, so to say, in the historic past.

"Rising in the Western Ghats near Mercara in Coorg, the Cauvery runs a single course till it reaches the head of its delta. Here it bifurcates into two branches, the northern called "Coleroon," which is the deeper channel and used to carry the bulk of the flood water to the sea, and the southern, which continues to bear the name of Cauvery and, with its numerous branches, forms the chief means of irrigating the deltaic tract. This, a vast alluvial rice field dotted with clumps of cocoanut and other fruit trees, lies in the north of the Tanjore District: but in the south is a more elevated region, healthy, very largely alluvial and fertile, but owing to its altitude, not served by the river, which was therefore little cultivated formerly. It is this region that the project is to benefit mainly.

**Historic Grand Anicut**:—"Probably as far back as the second century of our era, the ancient inhabitants of the locality threw a solid dam, the Grand Anicut, across the channel joining the Coleroon and the Cauvery at the tail of the island of Srirangam (which keeps the two channels apart for some 20 miles) to prevent the Cauvery waters flowing back into the Coleroon. This dam and some of the subsidiary works connected with it are still in use, after some modification. But the old system possessed no means of controlling the quantity of water reaching the fields and also had other defects. Moreover it had fallen into disrepair for historical reasons, and in consequence cultivation had diminished seriously".

"Early British engineers improved matters to some extent, but not very materially until 1836, when

the Upper Anicut was built across the Coleroon at the head of Srirangam Island. This however, resulted in the supply in the Cauvery becoming excessive during the floods, and to remedy this defect a low dam was constructed across the head of the Cauvery in 1845. Other works had also been constructed from time to time, but the position remained unsatisfactory".

"The real difficulty arose from climatic rather from riverine or topographical conditions. The monsoon rains were uncertain and when they failed the rice crop which depended on them failed also and much distress was caused. The problem to be solved, therefore, was the provision of adequate supply of water throughout the year, so as to render cultivation independent of the rains. The correct solution, a storage reservoir in Cauvery, was propounded by Sir Arthur Cotton, the father of British Irrigation works in India, exactly a hundred years before the Mettur Dam came into being. From that time on various schemes, based on his idea, were prepared or examined, only to be postponed or dropped for one reason or another. From the last decade of the 19th century, however, the matter was pursued more seriously and vigorously until it reached fruition in the Cauvery-Mettur Project, initiated in 1925 but not yet quite completed, though it has been functioning for some years.

**The future**:—In 1935-36, the latest year for which figures are available. It actually irrigated 125,605 acres and earned a net revenue of nearly Rs. 11.7 lakhs. But the project is still in its infancy, and should not be judged on the basis of these figures. The actual cost on the project is likely to be about Rs. 680 lakhs, and when fully developed the system is expected to give a net return of Rs. 57 lakhs a year, that is a little short of 7 per cent on the outlay, at the end of ten years after opening.

There is also its development as a hydro-electric project which is now in hand and will, when completed, increase its utility enormously, and its earnings very substantially. One turbogenerator is already under commission and another is under test.

Will the one-time obscure little village of Mettur become the Jamshedpur of South India. The future alone can tell. But the possibilities are there."

---

# MASULIPATAM

Headquarters of the District of West Godavari. It is a principal Port on the delta of Krishna River connected by Railway with Bezwada. Steamers touch here occasionally. There are Rice Mills.

---

# MASULIPATAM

Masulipatam is also called Mutchlipatnam or Fish Town having a population of 43,940. It is a principal Port of the Kistna District. It was a principal settlement of the East India Co., for trade on the East Coast. There are Dutch tombs have dating from 1624. The citizens of Masulipatam were once famous. There is a Mission with a college affiliated to the Andhra University.

**Banks—**

Imperial Bank of India
Kistna District Co-operate Bank, Ltd.
The Andhra Bank, Ltd.

**Cinema—**

Minerva Theatre

**General Merchants & Commission Agents—**

All-India Spinners' Association (Andhra Branch)
Andhra Scientific Co.

**Insurance—**

Andhra Insurance Co., Ltd.

**Liquor Merchant—**

P. V. NARAYANA

**Newspapers—**

Deenabandhu, Telugu, Weekly and Monthly (Social, Educational and Religious)
Hindu Samaskari, Telugu, Fortnightly
Kistnapatrika, Telugu, Weekly
Magazine, The Hindu College, Telugu and English, Half-yearly.
Leader, (The Noble College Magazine,) Telugu and English, Quarterly
Sathsanga Patrika, Telugu Magazine, (Social, Religious, and Philosophical,) Monthly
Vidya Patrika, Telugu, Monthly

**Factories—**

Municipal Technical Institute
The Bombay Rice Mill
Koonappa Reddy Atchayya Rice Mill
Majety Venkata Nagabushana Rice Mills

FACTORIES—(*concld.*)

Maturi Ramachandriah Rice Mill and Sri Sathyanarayana Oil Mill
Sri Anjaneya Rice Mill
Sri Kanyakaparameswari Rice Mill
Sri Krishna Rice Mill
Sri Lalitha Thirupurasundari Rice Mill
Sri Rama Rice Mill
Sri Satyanarayana Rice Mill
Sri Siva Rice and Oil Mills
Sri Venkatarama Rice Mill

---

## NAGAPATAM

It is a sea-port town in South India having a population of 48,527. It was once in possession of Dutch and one of its main street is called the Holland Street. Passengers for Rangoon and Penang embark here and the coasting steamers call frequently. It is a centre for trade for Straits Settlement.

Five miles to the north of the town is Nagore a well-known centre for Muhammedans. There is a large mosque at Nagore, the minarets of which can be seen from great distance out at sea.

**Banks & Bankers—**

Imperial Bank of India
Nagapatam Fund, Ltd.
Indo Commercial Bank, Ltd.
Mannargudi Bank, Ltd.
South Indian Pottery Trading Co., Ltd.

**Commercial—**

Mannargudi Nesavu Sangam, Ltd. (Swadeshi Goods)
Nagapatam National Emporium, Ltd. (Swadeshi Goods)

**Factories—**

The Nagapatam Indian Steel Trunk Factory
The Nagapatam Steel Trunk Factory

**Liquor Merchants—**

S. P. Kalimuthu Pillai & Sons
Palaniandi Pillai & Co.

**Printing Presses—**

Agastiar Press
Andavan Press, Nagore
Chakravarthi Press, Kivalur
Edward Press
Ganja Sevoy Press



PRINTING PRESSES—(*concld.*)

Karunanithi Press
Janopakara Press
Lakshmi Vilas Press
Mangala Vilas Printing Works
Nilalochani Press
Tara Press

---

## NELLORE

Headquarters of the district of the same name having a population of 35,853. It is situated on the right bank of the River Pennar. There are Missions of the Roman Catholics and American Baptists. There are a few Mica Works and Rice Mills.

**Banks—**

Imperial Bank of India
Nellore Co-operative Banking Union, Ltd.
Nellore Permanent Fund, Ltd.

**Cinema—**

Sri Krishna Cinema

**Club—**

Nellore Club

**Commercials—**

Andhra Medical Works
Tellabodu Co., (Mica Mining)

**Factories—**

Kamisetti Subbarayudu Setty's Rice Mill
Kamisetty Sundraramiah Chetty's Rice Mill
Kamichetty's Baliah Rice Mill
C. Ramiah Chetty, Big Rice Factory, No. 1
Sri Gopalakrishna Rice Factory
Sree Krishna Rice Mill
Krishna Rice Factory, Padugupadu
Sri Lakshmi Narasimhaswami Rice Mill
Sri Lakshmi Rice Factory
Sri Lakshmi Vilas, Venkateswar Rice Mill
Sri Mahalakshmi Rice Mill
Sri Rajarajeswari Rice Mill
Sri Satyanarayan Rice Mill
Sri Vedagiri Lakshminarasimhaswami Rice Mill
Sri Venkateswara Rice Mill
Syed Hassan Sahib & Brothers, Ginning Factory Tarlupadu

**General Merchants—**

Aduljee & Sons, Achari Street
The Deccan Sugar and Abkari Co., Ltd.

**Liquor Merchants—**

A. Souri Pillai & Sons

**Newspapers—**

Andhra Sahakara Patrika
Ayurveda Chandrika, Telugu, Monthly (Medical)
The Madhwa Journal
Messenger of Christ, Telugu, Monthly
Praja Seva, Telugu, Fortnightly (Social)
Shankara Patrika, Telugu, Monthly
Sanatanist
Sanatana Dharma
Sarada
Subodhini, Telugu, Fortnightly, (Co-operative)
Swathantara, Telugu, Weekly (Social)

**Printing Presses—**

Andra Ranjani Press, 682, Muthurajuvari Street
Ayurveda Chandrika Press
Ganesh Printing Works, 839, Achari Street
Lakshmi Press
Probhata Mudranalayam
Ramakrishna Press
Sri Kunjitacharana Press
Sri Rama Press, Santhapet
St. Joseph's Press, Compound of the Catholic Church, 1266-5
Swathanthara Press
Vaisya Press, 1214, Barracks Street
Venkateswara Press
Zamin Ryotru Press

**Society & Association—**

Muslim Amjuman

---

## ONGOLE

It is a town on the M. & S. M. Railway Line famous for the best cattle breed. It has a healthy climate and is the headquarters of a Sub-Collector.

T. B.—Furnished with Rooms, Bath rooms, a few furniture except stable.

**Liquor Merchant—**

Dr. P. Subrahmanyam

**Factories—**

Sri Balakrishna Flour Mill
Sri Gopalakrishna Oil Mill
Sri Vengateswara Oil Mill



**Printing Presses—**

Andhra Ratna Power Press
P. V. R. K. S. Press
Ram Mohan Press
Vidya Pracharini Press
Welcome Printing Works

---

## OOTACAMUND

It is the popular Summer Resort in South India and also the resort of the Governor of Madras and during the season it is full of visitors from all parts of India. The Nilgiri Mountain Railway runs between Mettupalaiyam to Ootacamund and there is also a fine motorable road between Mettupalaiyam to Ootacamund, and the journey will be pleasent as vehicles have to pass through beautiful scenery and over ravines. There are excellent European and Indian Hotels on the hills and also clubs, post and telegraphic offices and public library. The market is close to the east end of the lake and is well worth a visit.

The Botanical Gardens is charmingly situated. It is 7,220 feet above the sea level and the roads around it is one of the pleasantest drive in the place. Grassy slopes and dales are the attractions of Ooty. The hunting season lasts from April to October and on the hills varied and interesting sports can be had. Panthers are numerous. The spotted deer is commonly seen on the lower slopes. The brown monkeys are frequently seen on the Mysore Road below the Gudalore Ghat. The peacocks are very common on the hills.

Among the public buildings, the Governor's Residence and the Palace of H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore are well-worth a visit. South Indian Railway issues cheap return tickets throughout the year and further particulars may be had from the Chief Commercial Superintendent, S. I. Ry., Trichinopoly.

Tea, coffee, potatoes and vegetables are chiefly cultivated.

**Bankers—**

Calicut Bank, Ltd.
Kartary Veerasaiva Lingayet Union Bank, Ltd.
Imperial Bank of India
Ootacamund Sri Krishna Vilasa Nidhi, Ltd.

**Cinemas—**

Assembly Rooms, Cinema
Royal Cinema

**Clubs—**

Lawley Institute
Ootacamund Club
Ootacamund Gymkhana Club

**Commercial—**

Spencer & Co., Ltd.
The United Breweries Company, Ltd.

**Factory—**

Government Branch, Printing Press

**Liquor Merchants—**

Spencer & Co., Ltd.

**Library—**

The Nilgiri Library

**Printing Presses—**

Commercial Press, 124 & 125, Commercial Road
Fawcett's Printing Works
Government Branch Press, Stone House Hill, (Government of Madras)
Jothi Press, Commercial Road
Krishna Press
The New Commercial Press
Ootacamund and the Nilgiris Press, Cranley Chamber
Regina Press, Trading
St. Philonius Press

**Societies & Associations—**

Friend-in-Need Society
Nilgiri Game Association
The Nilgiris Public Servants' Co-operative Society, Ltd.

---

## PALGHAT

Headquarters of the taluk of the same name in the Malabar District. Manufacture of coir mats is the principal industry, while paddy, pepper and timber are the cheif products.

**Banks—**

Calicut Bank, Ltd. (Branch)
Chowghat Christian Bank, Ltd.
Nambudri Bank, Ltd.
Nayar Bank, Ltd.
Nayar Modern Bank, Ltd.



BANKS—(*concld.*)

Nurani Union Bank, Ltd.
Palghat Town Bank, Ltd.
Popular Bank, Ltd.
Thoyakkar Bank, Ltd.
Valapad Bank, Ltd.
West Coast Bank, Ltd.
West Coast National Live Stock Bank, Ltd.

**Cinemas—**

Amity Hall
Gouder Picture Palace

**Commercial—**

Palghat Electric Corporation, Ltd.
Parli Tile Works, Ltd.
Shoranur Co., Ltd.
Industrials, Ltd. (Textiles)
Kumarchalam Bros., Ltd. (General Merchants)
Metal Industries Ltd. (Metalware)
Pavaratti Trading Co. (Cocoanut Oil, Copra and Fibre)
Aspinwall & Co. Ltd. (General Merchants)

**Liquor Merchant—**

S. Koder

**Match Manufacturer—**

Malabar Match Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

**Newspapers—**

Government Victoria College Magazine, English, Malayali, Tamil and Sanskrit, Quarterly
Insurance, Anglo-Malayali, Monthly
Scholar, English, Monthly

**Printing Presses—**

The Gowder Press
Krishna Electric Printing Press
M. V. Press
Prahaltham Press
Star Press
Town Printing Press
Victoria Press
Vidyasanthanam Press

---

## PALNI

It is an important pilgrim centre on the Dindigul Podanur line. There is a picturesque hill called Palni Hill 450 feet high which is a continuation of the Kodaikanal Hills. The hill is famous for the temple which is dedicated to Subramanya. The image is known as

Palniandavar representing God as an infant. The temple is said to have been built by Chera king whose image on hoarse back is seen on the northern wall of the temple. The temple commands a picturesque view and the charges for special Darsanam of the Deity wearing rich ornaments range from Rs. 7-8-0 upwards. At the foot of the hill are a number of choultries where accommodation is available for pilgrims. There are a number of good hotels in the town. There is a Travellers, Bungalow very near the town. The place attracts large crowds of pilgrims from all parts of India throughout the year, especially during the Panguni Uthiram festival held in March-April.

---

# PONDICHERRY

It is the capital of the French Settlement in India on the Coromandal Coast within the South Arcot District and the residence of the French Governor. It is 105 miles south of Madras. It is a City and a Sea-port town. It is also the headquarters of a British Consul. The town is divided into two parts-white and black town-separated by a canal. There is a fine Pier 350 meters long. It is the seat of Arch-Bishop and the Head-quarters of the French Roman Catholic Mission. The town contains many fine buildings in the European style. There are good hotels and a fully furnished Travellers' Bungalow near the Railway Station. The usual mode of conveyance is Pousse Pousse, a sort of bath chairs. British India Co.'s Nagapatam and Rangoon steamers call weekly. The Messageries and Asiatic Co.'s steamer touch at the port every alternate week. The climate is healthy.

Three miles south of Pondicherry is the village Veeranapatnam which is famous for the Goddess Sangalanaiammal, an Avatar of Kali which attracts many pilgrims from all over South India. There is a very old Roman Catholic Church at Aryankuppan, 4 miles south of Pondicherry.

The chief exports are areca, cotton, saylece cloth, groundnut, onions, *bone powder*. The imports are piece-goods, wine and liquor, perfumery, kerosene oil and gunnies.

The visitor should not fail to visit the Pier, Light-house, the statue of Dupleix, the place de Government, the Courus Chabrol, the Bibliotheque, the Gardens, the Artesian Wells and Factories.



There is a public garden in which the statue of Johan of Arc is placed. There is a large trade in groundnuts which is in Greek hands. There are no European shops in Pondicherry. The most important buildings are the Government House, a handsome building, the Cathedral built in 1855 with two lofty square towers, the tomb of Bussy, the Pier which is 332 meters long, the Public Library, the statue of Dupleix, the light house which shows a light of 89 feet above the sea. The town is lit by electricity. The territory consists of 141 villages.

The Hotel de Velle is a neat building. There are three mills for cotton pressing and mechanical weaving employing about 8,000 workers. There is also an iron foundry. There is a Colonial College and Government Primary Schools and other Colleges.

**Booksellers & Publishers—**

Sri Ranga Prasuralayam, 27, St. Theresa Street

**Cercles et Clubs—**

Association dite " Indian Vid " fondee en 1905
Association dite " Cercle Sportif " fo
Circle de Pondicherry, fondee en 1886
Societe Philharmonique.
Societe " Tennis Club " fondee en 1905
Societe " Le Nid " fondee en 1911

**Commission Agent—**

Dorai Nanda Bros., Manufacturers' Representatives, 20, Ste. Theresa Street

**Groundnut Exporters—**

Louis Dreyfus & Co., Rue Suffren
Ralli Bros., Rue de la Marine
East Asiatic Co., Rue Suffren

**Hotels—**

L'Alsacien-Proprietaire M. Vigie
Grand Hotel I Europe-Proprietaire M. Magry

**Indigo Exporters—**

A. Krishnaswamy Pillai, 20, Ste. Theresa Street

**Motor Cars, Cycle and Electrical Goods—**

Crown and Co., Rue Dupleix. " Magasin Moderne " Rue Dupleix, Radju (the French Cycle Stores)

**Mills—**

Filature Sarana-Societe anonyme de filature et tissage mecanique siege social, 51, Rue Porte Dijeauz Bordeaux France

Exploitation industrielle, Pondicherry, Administrateur Directeur, Goudey

Modeliarpeth, Spinning, Weaving and Mill, Albert

PONDICHERRY—RAJAMUNDRY

MILLS—*(concld.)*

Gaebele Administratuer, Ehny. Chef des at eliers dtissage et de filage

Filature Rodier, Anglo-French Textile Co., Ltd., Manager, T.E. Buckley

Usinea glace.—Propreietaire et Administrature M. Yules Guerre

Bone Mill Osserie.—M. Jules Guerre. Campagnies de Navigation

Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., Agent Douraissamy fils.

Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Agent M. Salzani

British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., Skin Exporters,—Poulle Appavou Modeliar.

**Negociants—**

Societe Commerciale de Pondicherry, L. Galloi-Montburn, P. Le Faucheur

B. I. S. N., Co., Ltd., Agents, Societe Commercial de Pondicherry

A. S. N., Co., Ltd., Agent, M. Doureissam Fils. Ralli Brothers Agent M. Bonind Arband

**Oilmanstores, Stationery, Wine and Liquors—**

K. Appadoure Pillai, Rue Dupleix

F. Clairon, Rue de Bussy

A. Francie et fils, Rue Suffren

V. Manicka Chettiar, Rue Dupleix

Maurice Millet, rue des Capucius

Magasin Lakme, Rue Anandarangapoule

**Perfumery Magasin—**

K. Appathurai Pillai, Rue Dupleix

---

## RAJAMUNDRY

Population 53,791. It is the old city of the Orissa Kings in the south of the Vengi Kings. It is the chief town of the Andhradesa. The town is famous for its large jail, museum, public gardens and a Provincial College. A few miles down the river from Rajamundry are the head works of a magnificent Godavari Delta irrigation system. The Anicut or Dam is a huge piece of masonry four miles in length from bank to bank and is well-worth a visit.

**Banks—**

Imperial Bank of India

Rajamundry Co-operative Central Bank, Ltd.

**Cinema—**

Sri Krishna Palace

RAJAMUNDRY

**Commercial—**

V. M. S. Sheik Mohammad & Co., (Diamond Merchants)

Andhra Advertising Agency, (Displayers of Artistic Photos)

Kaky Venkatratnam & Sons, Paper and General Merchants and Commission Agents

T. V. Ramaniah & Bros.

**Factories—**

Katheru Blackstone Power Works

Katheru, (Brick & Tile Works)

M. & S. M. Railway, Loco. and Carriage Repairing Shed

Sri Atchamamba Rice Mill

Sri Bindumadhavaswami Rice Mill

Sri Lakshmi Janardhana Rice Mill

Sri Lakshminarasimha Rice Mill

Sri Ramachandra Rice Mill

The Andhra Paper Mills, Co., Ltd.

**Journal—**

" Ryot Patrika," Telugu, Weekly

**Liquor Merchants—**

K. V. Brahmayya & Sons

Kaki Krishnamurthy & Sons

Eduljee Bros.

K. Chinnayya

**Printing Presses—**

Braum Christian Press

Box Press

Chintamani Printing Works

Crown Press

Golden Press

Lakshmi Printing Works

Lalita Press

Mallayya Art Printing Works

Prabhasi Printing Works

Rezan Press

Saraswati Press

Sri Anjaneya Press

Sri Rama Press

Sri Satyananda Press

Sri Sitaramanjaneya Press

Sujanaranjini Printing Works

Swami & Co., Press

Saraswathi Power Press

Vani Press

Victoria Press

# RAMESWARAM

Rameswaram is visited by Hindu pilgrims from all parts of India. The temple which is situated within a mile from the Railway Station is one of the most venerated Hindu shrines in India. According to tradition it has been founded by Rama himself and hence has been the object of pilgrimage from all parts of India. The passage from the main land was under the control of Rajas of Ramnad as a result of which the Rajas owe their hereditary title of Setupathi or the Lord of the Causeway. The temple is a grand example of the Dravidian style of architecture. It consists of three Prakarams and the glory of the temple is in its corridors which extend nearly to 4,000 feet in length, breadth varying from 17 to 21 feet. The paintings on the ceilings are fading away. The temple and its establishment is maintained by the revenue of 72 villages which yield an annual income of about a lakh and a quarter.

The Lingam which is supposed to have been placed here by Rama is daily washed with the Ganges water. There are many choultries where Hindu pilgrims are fed and accommodated free. Guides always wait on the pilgrims at the station. The European tourist may stay at Mandapam where there is a rest house and take excursions to this place.

---

# RAMNAD

It is the Residence of the Raja It has a Municipality with a population of 16,817. It is the centre of the wealthy trading community of Nattukotai Chetties.

At a distance of five miles south of the Railway Station, there is an ancient temple named Tirupullani called otherwise Dharbhasayanam where Brahma Utsavam festival is held in July and August and a feast in April and May. Pilgrims resort to sea bathing three miles south of the temple.

Ten miles to the north of the station is Devipatnam otherwise called Navapashanam and is visited by pilgrims on their way to Rameswaram.

**Banks—**

Bank of Chettinad, Ltd.
Sri Vill Chettinad Mercantile Bank, Ltd.
Sri Villiputtur Permanent Fund, Ltd.
Sivaganga Sri Meenakshi Swadeshi Saswatha Nidhi, Ltd.

## RAMNAD

**Club—**

Virdupatti Club, Virudhanagar

**Commercial—**

Kanadu Kathan Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd.
Nattarasan Kottai Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd.
Reliance Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd.
Sree Meenakshi Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd.
Sri Murugan Tile Works, Ltd.
Sri Dhanalaxmi Co., Ltd.
Ganesha Cinema Co., Ltd. (Films)
Sri Nithyakalyani Cinema Theatre, Ltd. (Films)

**Liquor Merchants—**

G. Vedanayagam Nadar & Sons

**Printing Presses—**

Krishna Vilsam Press, South Car Street
Nadar Press, Ltd., 147, South Car Street
Raghava Printing Works
Samasthanam Press

**[In Karaikudi near Ramnad, the Chettinad Bank is growing in importance for Banking transactions of all kinds].**

---

# SALEM

Headquarters of the district of the same name having a population of 1,05,000. It is situated at the foot of the Shevaroy Hill. Weaving is the chief industry carried on in the town. The town is famous for carpets, baniyans, silk bordered and lace cloths. There is a Travellers' Bungalow and also Refreshment and Retiring rooms at the Railway Station. From here several bus services run to Namakal, Rasipur and Attur.

Over 30,000 looms are working in the town.

**Banks—**

Imperial Bank of India
Krishnagiri Dowlatabad Sri Mahalaxmi Bank, Ltd.
Krishnagiri Sri Kannika Parameswari Bank, Ltd.
Salem Mercantile Bank, Ltd.
Salem Town Bank, Ltd.
Salem Ammarpet Sengundar, Bank, Ltd.
Salem Bank, Ltd.
Salem Dhanopakara Nidhi, Ltd.
Salem Gogai Sree Krishna Bank, Ltd.
Salem Hindu Jana Sagaya Bank, Ltd.

SALEM

BANKS—*(contd.)*

Salem Indian Bank, Ltd.
Salem Market Sri Dwarkanandar Bank, Ltd.
Salem Shevapet Dhanalakshmi Bank, Ltd.
Salem Shevapet Mahajana Sahaya Nidhi, Ltd.
Salem Shevapet Sri Venkateswara Bank, Ltd.
Salem Sowrashtra Bank, Ltd.
Salem Sri Kanniakaparameswary Bank, Ltd.
Salem Sri Ramaswami Bank, Ltd.
Salem Sree Sugavaneswarar Bank, Ltd.
Selvavirthi Bank, Ltd.

**Bus Services—**

N. S. Bus-Service
Rangavilas

**Cinemas—**

The Cinema Central Hall
Oriental Talkies
National Cinema

**Clubs—**

Crescent Free Library and Physical Club, Fort
Salem Club

**Commercial—**

Minsara Rasam & Co. Ltd.
Salem Medical Supplies and Pharmacy, Ltd.
City Supplies, Ltd. (General Merchants)
Salem Dye Works Syndicate, Ltd.
Salem Exporting Agency, Ltd.
Shankar's Ltd. (General Merchants)
South India Dye Works, Ltd.
Short Brothers, Ltd. (Tea Cultivation)
Angel Films, Ltd.
Salem Industries, Ltd.
Salem Banian & Co., Shevapet

**Factories—**

Summit Coffee Works, Yercaud
Salem Dye Works Syndicate, Ltd.
Devanga Knitting Works Co.
Dhanalakshmi Rice Mills, Annadanapatti
Ranganatha Rice Mill
Sri Chokanadar Boiler Rice Mills, Shevapet
Sri Krishna Mills
Indian Hume Pipe Co., Ltd., Shevapet
Industrial Woollen Carpet Manufacturing Factory, Sanyasi Goundan Road

SALEM

**General Merchants—**

Arthanari & Bros., A. P., Merchants & Agents
J. V. Ganapathy & Co., Artists & Photographers
Gurunatha Chetty, P., Cloth Merchant
K. K. Krishnaswamy Chetty & Sons, Cloth Merchants and Commission Agents
Sama Dharma Stores, General Merchants and Fancy Goods Dealers
Sami & Brothers, Jewellers and Goldsmiths
S. G. Sivalinga Chetty & Sons, Cloth Merchants and Commission Agents
P. C. Sundaram Chetty, Cloth Merchant and Co-coanuts Mundy
D. P. Chenna Krishna Chettiar & Sons

**Newspapers—**

"Pentecestal Witness".
"Salem Mitran".

**Printing Presses—**

Kanya Parameswari Press
Maharaja Press
Manikka Vilas Press, Shevapet
Muslim Press
Pattakkar Press, 19-891, First Agraharam
Rama & Bros., Printing and Binding Works
Sowrashtra Press, V. Varadaya
Venkatesa Press

**Societies and Associations—**

Boy Scouts' Association
Mission School Literary Society
Mission School Teachers' Association
Non-Gazetted Government Officers' Association
Railway Passengers' Association
Shop & Maliga Merchants' Association
South Indian People's Association
Y. M. C. A.
Bazaar Street Merchants' Association
Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society
Jiva Karunya Sangham
Literary Society
Mettu Street Rate Payers' Association
Women's Indian Association

## SRIPERUMBUDUR.

It is situated 25 miles to the west of Madras. It is noted as the birth place of the famous Sri Ramanuja, the Founder of Vaishnavaite Cult.

---

## SRIRANGAM

Srirangam is a town and place of Hindu pilgrimage to be ranked with Banares and Rameswaram. It is two miles from Trichinopoly and is an island formed by the bifurcation of the river Cauvery. The temple is said to have been built about the 9th century A. D. and is in a good state of preservation. It is visited by Hindus from all over India, as it is considered to be the Earthly Abode of Vishnu. The Railway Station is within half a mile from the temple gates. The place is visited by large crowds at the annual Vaikunda Ekadasi Festival which occurs about December or January. The temple is composed of seven rectangular shrines, the outermost measures 2,475 feet by 2,880 feet and contains bazaar. In the court round the central enclosure is the hall of thousand pillars.

Within half a mile to the east of Srirangam Station lies the famous Saivaite Temple of Jambukeswara or Tiruvanaikaval. It is a very ancient structure with artistic design and fine and proportionate corridor. Within the inner court is a remarkable Teppakulam or a tank of spring water with a pavilion in the centre.

---

## TANJORE

Headquarters of the district of the same name having a population of 59,913. The town has a dense population and is famous for the Cauvery River Delta. It was once the centre under the Chola kings for its literary and religious activities. The principal temple of Tanjore is the Brahadeswara Temple, which is considered to be an admirable specimen of Hindu architecture. It is the most remarkable of all the temples and is perhaps the largest in the south.

The Palace which belonged to the Mahratta Rajas of Tanjore is a vast building of masonry and is well worth a visit. The other buildings of interest at Tanjore are the Sangeetha Mahal, the Arsenal or Armoury. The town is famous for silks, carpets and



models in pith and copper work inlaid with brass and silver is among the best of its kind in India.

**Banks & Bankers—**

The Merchants Bank, Ltd.
District Co-operative Bank, West Main Street
Nicholson Town Bank, Ltd., East Main Street
Shiyali Janopakara Nidhi, Ltd.
Tanjore Bank, Ltd., South Main Street
Tanjore Permanent Fund, Ltd., Manambuchavadi
City Forward Bank, Ltd.
Commonwealth Bank, Ltd.
Sri Shankara Ramanuja Siddhanta Paripalana Nidhi, Ltd.
Swadeshi Bank, Ltd.

### GENERAL MERCHANTS IN TANJORE

**Booksellers—**

Narayanaswamy Naidu & Sons, Ayyangadi Street
Somanatha Rao Sons
T. N. Subbiah & Sons

**Chemists & Druggists—**

Electronin Pharmacy, Eravancheri, P.O.
The Karunanith Medical Hall

**Cinema—**

Kinema Pioneer

**Club—**

Tanjore Union Club, Near Clock Tower

**Fruit Dealers—**

Rajeswari & Co., Fruits House, Railway Station Road
The General Stores, Manojiappa Street

**Factories—**

Kalyanasundaram Rice Mill
Sri Souriraja Perumall Mills
Lawley Electric Printing Press
Coir Works, Ltd.
Kumbakonam Industrials, Ltd. (Arts)
Pattabhiram & Co., Ltd. (Perfumery)
R. G. S. Joseph & Co., Ltd. (General Merchants)
Vallan Varthaka & Co., Ltd. (Tea Dealers)

**Liquor Merchant—**

M. R. Subramania Moopanar

**Printing Presses—**

Achary Printing Works, G. T.
Co-operative Printing and Publishing Society
Daylight Printing Works
Don Bossco Press

PRINTING PRESSES—(*concld.*)

Lawley Electric Printing Press
Meru Press
Purnachandrodayam Press
Sri Krishna Press
Sri Ramanuja Vilas Press
Sri Sankara Vilas Saradha Mandira Press
Sri Bala Saraswathi Press
Sri Rajeswari Press
Sri Shanmuga Press
Vasan Press
Vetrivel Press
Wallace Printing House

**Societies & Associations—**

Karanthi Tamil Sangam

---

## TELLICHERRY

The town lies in a very picturesque situation. In 1683 the English opened a Factory at Tellicherry for purchase of pepper and cardamoms and even now coffee and cardamoms of Wynaad are exported from Tellicherry. Excellent sandalwood are also exported from this place. The town contains a number of Moplah houses and main bazaar street is one of the most fascinating in Malabar. There is an excellent club at Tellicherry.

**Banks & Bankers—**

Cannanore Bank, Ltd.
Taliparamba Bank, Ltd.
Tellicherry Bank, Ltd.
Uttara Kerala Bank, Ltd.
V. G. Industrial & Banking Company, Ltd.
Viswakarma Bank, Ltd.
Wynaad Bank, Ltd.
Imperial Bank of India

**Cinema—**

Sarada Cinema

**Club—**

Tellicherry Club

**Commercial—**

Tellicherry Boot Co., Ltd.
Badagara Tile Works, Ltd.
Kohinoor Saw Mills Co., Ltd.
Malabar Timber & Saw Mills, Co. Ltd.
Pativayal Estates, Ltd. (Coffee Cultivation)



**Coffee & Tea Works—**

Aspinwall & Co., Ltd., Pullicoon Coffee Works
Chenadum Coffee Curing Works, Peirce Leslie & Co.
Moracoon Coffee Works, Messrs. Volkart Bros.

**Newspapers—**

Chandrika, Malayali, Weekly
Federal India, English, Monthly
Hukmath, Malayali, Monthly
Narajeevan, Malayali, Weekly
Sathiavadi Malayali, Weekly
Yuvakesari, Malayali, Monthly

**Printing Presses—**

Ganapathi Vilasam Press
Kamala Press
Mathaba Hethul Amudeya Press
Sree Krishna Vilasam Press
Standard Press
Vidya Vilasam Press
Commercial Printing Works, Branch
Gurusamaraka Press
Hyderia Press
The Imperial Press
Kairelivilasam Press
Malabar Muslim Press
Minerva Printing Works
The National Press
Rama Sahayam Press
Sarasvathy Vijayam Press
Sree Narayana Press

---

## TINNEVELLY

Headquarters of the district of the same name. It is an important town on the left bank of the Tambrapurni River. The town is more a centre of Christians. There is a temple at Tinnevelly. It is more like the temple of Madura with three gateways and hundreds of pillars. Three and half miles from Tinnevelly is Palamakottah which has also a Municipality.

**Banks—**

Ganapathy Bank, Ltd.
Imperial Bank of India
A. V. Bank, Ltd.
Adi Dravida Kashta Nivarthi Co., Ltd.
Ilanji Bank, Ltd.
Saraswathi Bank, Ltd.
South Indian Bank, Ltd.

## TINNEVELLY

**Booksellers—**
C. M. S. Book Depot

**Chemists & Druggists—**
Medical Stores, West Car Street
P. K. Swamy & Co.

**Cinema—**
Golden Cinema

**Clubs—**
The Literary Club

**General Merchants—**
Devadoo & Co., Sami Sannadhi Street
Saraswathi & Co., Ltd.

**Gramophone Dealers—**
The Tinnevelly Cycle Mart, Swami Sannadhi

**Liquor Merchants—**
Orsol and Sons
S. Velayutham & Co., Tinnevelly Junction
S. V. Ananthasubramania Ayyar, Jayalakshmi Medical Stores, Tinnevelly Junction
T. S. Ganesan & Co.
Medical Stores
K. S. Ramakrishnan & Co.
P. K. Swamy & Co.

**Newspapers—**
Tamil Thai, Tamil, Quarterly
Tinnevelly Diocesan Bulletin, English, Quarterly
Tinnevelly Diocesan Magazine

**Printing Presses—**
Ananda Press
Hilal Press
Kalyani Press, High Road
Meenambika Press
Meerania Press
Murugananda Press
Muthiah Press, Tinnevelly Junction
Saraswathi Press, Tinnevelly Junction
Shamthin Press
Srinivasa Printing Press
Sitaram Press
Sri Kanthimathi Vilasam Press
Sri Krishna Press
Sri Shanmuga Vilasam Press
Union Central Press

**Commercial—**
Sri Sundaram Dyeing and Weaving Co., Ltd.

**Societies & Associations—**
Latent Light Culture
Tinnevelly District Association, Cosmopolitan Club Buildings, Vannarpet
Y. M. C. A., Palamcottah

## TRICHINOPOLY

It is 248 miles from Madras having a population of 1,41,640. It stands second to Madras in importance. It is the headquarters of the S. I. Railway. The famous rock towards the north of the town the summit of which is 260 feet above the main street is visible for some miles before reaching the town. There is a small temple at the top and at the foot of the rock is a Teppakulam with stone steps and a Mandapam in the centre.

On the south, the most conspicuous object is the Golden Rock about 100 feet high. It is so named because of the fact that gold coins were found here, though a syndicate was formed years ago to discover further burried treasure only to meet with disappointment.

The most important local industries are weaving, tobacco and cigar making. The cigars of this place are well-known though cherroots come from Dindigul.

Close to the Trichinopoly Junction Station is the Church of St. John, in which are interred the remains of Bishop Heber. The important places of interest in the town are St. Joseph College, Bishop Heber's College and the National College. There are 12 retiring rooms at the Junction Station. The European Refreshment rooms are managed by Messrs. Spencer & Co., and the Indian Refreshment Rooms by the Railway Co. At Golden Rock the Central Workshops have been built by the South Indian Railway Co. at a cost of several lakhs of Rupees and about 5,000 skilled workmen are employed. A colony has been raised around the workshop to house its labourers.

**Banks & Bankers—**
Alliance Bank, Ltd., Woriur
Hindu Savings Bank, Ltd., Teppakulam
Imperial Bank of India
Trichinopoly Union Bank, Ltd.
Trichinopoly, Tennore Hindu Permanent Fund, Ltd.
Trichinopoly Varthaga Sangam, Ltd., 56-57, Telamalgi, Tanjore Road
The Trinity Bank, Ltd., Teppakulam P. O.
Woriur Commercial Bank, Ltd.
Srirangam Janopakara Nidhi, Ltd.
Hindu Bank, Karur, Ltd.
Karur Mercantile Bank, Ltd.
Lakshmi Vilas Bank, Ltd.
Peerdhan Jahurmal Bank, Ltd
Karur Vaisya Bank, Ltd.
South Indian Bank, Ltd.
Trichinopoly Vaisya Bank, Ltd.

## TRICHINOPOLY

**Cinemas—**

Cinema Gaiety
Kinema Central
Ranga Vilas Cinema

**Clubs—**

Trichinopoly Club, Cantonment
Trichinopoly United Club
Trichinopoly Social Club, Varuganin

**Commercial—**

Trichy-Srirangam Transport Co., Ltd.
South Indian Railway Co-operative Stores Society, Ltd.
Trichy Medical Union, Ltd.
Trichinopoly-Tanjore Electrical Stores, Ltd.
East Tanjore Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd.
Trichinopoly Electric Power Co., Ltd.
Trichinopoly-Srirangam Electric Corporation, Ltd.
Indian Goods Depot, Ltd.
Seshasayee Brothers, Ltd. (Electric Engineers)
Karaikal Electric Supply Co., Ltd.
Sri Meenakshi Sundareswara Electric Power Corporation, Ltd.
Iyyar Motor Co., Ltd. (Motor Cars)

**Embroidery & Tailoring Requisites—**

S. Vasan & Co., 206, Big Bazaar Street

**Factories –**

Little Flower Engineering Workshops
M. Kasiappa Rowther, Tannery, Chambut
N. Muhammad Mean Rowther, Tannery Chambut
S. I. Ry. Ticket Printing Press
St. Joseph's Industrial School Press
Kannan Devan Mill Produce Co., Ltd., Rice Mills, Bhimanagar
Karunanithi Rice Mills, Palakari
Locomotive Carriage & Wagon Workshops
S. I. Ry. Golden Rock
S. I. Ry. Telegraphs, Workshops

**Insurance—**

Rock Fort Insurance Co., Ltd.

**Journalist—**

L. N. Gubil Sundaresan, Teppakulam

**Liquor Merchants—**

The Secretary & Manager, Co-operative Credit Stores
K. Duraiswamy Pillai, Big Bazaar Street
Spencer & Co., Ltd.
Medical Officer, S. I. Ry.
Trichinopoly Medical Union, Ltd.

o

## TRICHINOPOLY—TIRUPATHI

**Newspapers—**

Morning Star, English, Quarterly, (Religious)
Prajanukulan, Trichy, Tamil, Monthly, (Social & Religious)
Saivaparipalanam, Tamil, Weekly, (Religious)
St. Joesph's College Magazine, English, Quarterl (Educational)

**Printing Presses—**

Audit & Ticket Printing Press, S. I. Ry. Office
Guru Medical Hall Press
Imperial Press, Manikkam
Jangam & Co., Dadson Press
Lakshmi Vilasa Press
Singaram Press
Sri Ranga Vilas Press, Teppakulam
St. Joseph's Industrial School Press
St. Therese Printing Works
Wednesday Review Press
Zamir Printing Works

**Societies & Associations—**

Catholic Former Pupils Association, St. Joseph's College
The Catholic Truth Society of India
The Ceylon Labour Commission
Murugananda Sabha, Varaganari
Thirusirapuram Tamil Sangam, 54, Tanjore Road
Young Men's Sowrashtra Association, Big Sowrashtra Street

---

## TIRUPATI

Tirupati is celebrated for its hill temple which is held in the highest reverence by a vast population of Hindus all over India. The situation of Tirupati is exceedingly picturesque. The hill temple of Tirumalai is 7 miles from the foot of the hill. Steps have been provided over the six hills that lie enroute. Ascent up the hill is usually performed on foot. But a sort of conveyance called Dolies are also available for the aged and infirm pilgrims.

The celebrated shrine of Venkateswara, Srinivasa or Balija is of Dravidian architecture. The Deity is also called the Lord of the Seven Hills. According to Hindu Iconography the idol has the attributes of both Vaishnavaites and the Saivaites and both the sects flock together. The principal festival is the Brahmotsavam in the month of September.

A pretty little water-fall known as the Alwar or Kapila Thirtham decends from the hill just north of the town. The town has been constituted into a Municipality and the population has been steadily increasing.

There are a number of other temples situated in the vicinity of the town. The most important is that of Sri Govindarajaswamy. Two miles from Tirupati town there is the shrine of Sri Padmavati Devi at a place called Tiruchanur or Alamelumangapuram.

There are rest houses and choultries both at Tirupati and on the hills.

---

## TIRUVANNAMALAI

It is an important town in South India having a population of 27,480. It is famous for its large temple which is visited by crowds of pilgrims particularly during Kirthigai in the months of October and November. There are nearly 40 choultries in the town. The place has become very famous of late, because of the residence of the Hindu Saint Ramana Maha Rishi who attracts a large number of devotees throughout the year.

---

## TIRUTTANI

The temple is on the top of the hill and is presided over by the Deity Subramanyaswami. The temple has been the theme of many a song composed by saints and particularly by Saint Arunagiri. There are several Theerthams or Sacred Pools on the hill. The monthly festival is held on every Krithigai Day, particularly those in the month of Adi and Tai are important and are attended by large crowds. There are numerous choultries in the town.

---

## TRIVELLORE

It is situated 26 miles west of Madras. There is a famous temple of Sri Vira Raghava Swami in the heart of the town. There is also a sacred tank where a large number of pilgrims take their bath on every New Moon Day.

---

## TUTICORIN

It is a sea-port of commercial importance having a population of 60,395. Shallow water extends for two miles from the shore, hence the vessels of large size cannot anchor within easy distance ; but a steam launch has been arranged to take passengers to and from steamers of B. I. S. N. Co., that Run between Tuticorin and Colombo. There is considerable trade with Ceylon in cotton, yarn, senna, fibre, coffee, tea, onions, chillies, rice and other grains and cattle. The chief imports are machinery, cotton piece goods, matches and kerosene oil. It is the centre for pearl fisharies. There are also cotton presses and ginning factories. There is a rest-house for travellers. There is a Mission house here and an old Dutch cemetary which contains several tomb stones which is worthy of a visit. The town was originally a Portuguese settlement.

**Banks & Bankers—**

Imperial Bank of India
National Bank of India, Ltd.
Nadar Bank, Ltd.

**Cinema—**

Tuticorin Cinema Company

**Club—**

Tuticorin Club

**Commercial—**

National Commercial Manufacturing Co., Ltd. (General Merchants)

**Factories—**

A. C. S. Ginning Factory
Comorin Investment & Trading Company
Fort Press & Ginning Factory
Japan Cotton Trading Co.
K. T. K. D. Ginning Factory
Paramasivan Mills, Ltd.
Rali Brothers, Ltd., Cotton Press Factory
Tuticorin Ginning & Pressing Factory
The Tinnevelly Cotton Press Co., Ltd.
Volkart's United Ginning Press Co., Ltd.
Madura Mills Co., Ltd.
Madura Co's Works
A. L. K. Gram Mills
T. A. M. Arunachala Nadar Gram Mills
Vanniar Nadar Toor Dholl Factory

**General Merchants—**

Allianz Industrial Corporation, Ltd.
A. T. Y Newton & Co.
Madura & Co., Ltd.
Volkart Bros.

**Liquor Merchants—**

J. X. Motha & Sons
K. B. Muthiah Pandither
R. Miranda & Sons

**Mills—**

Coral Mills Co., Ltd.
The Comorin Investment and Trading Co., Ltd., Beach Road

---

## VELLORE

The headquarters of the North Arcot District having a population of 57,265. The town is rendered famous by the Vellore Mutiny. The old rock fort is still in very good condition and the beautiful temple illustrating the fine architecture of the olden days is carefully preserved by special grant from Government. There is an American Mission College and a Hindu High School maintained by the Sri Mahant of Tirupathi, a Girls' High School and a Mohamedan High School maintained by the Government. There is a Travellers' Bungalow within a furlong from the Cantonment Railway Station. There is a rest-house very near the Railway Station founded by Mr. Masilamony Mudaliar with accommodation for Indian families.

Vellore is four miles from Katpadi Junction. It is situated on the right bank of the Palar River. At the Central Jail, excellent work is done in brass and copper, weaving, carpentry, carpet making, etc.

**Ancient Monuments—**

Fort
Jalakanteswar Temple in the Fort
Old Mosque in the Fort

**Banks—**

Vellore Dhanalakshmi Bank, Ltd.
Vellore Madhwara Nidhi, Ltd.
Vellore Saswatha Nidhi, Ltd.



**Commercial Concerns—**

Bharathi Press
Co-operative Central Bank, Ltd.
George Press
Imperial Bank of India
Kesari Printing Press
Pachayappa Printing Works
Record Press
Sri Ramachendra Press
Standard Press
Velmurugan Press
Victoria Press

**Liquor Merchants—**

C. Munisami Mudaliar
K. T. Abdul Zaees
H. H. Mahomed Abbas
Rao Sahib K. Rajagopal Naidu

**Newspaper—**

Aurveda Jiva Rakshagam, Tamil, Monthly, (published at Tirupattur)

---

## VIZIANAGRAM

The headquarters of one of an important Zamindari estates in India. Raja's Palace Buildings are in the Fort. From this place, Buddhist remains at Ramathirtham may be visited and also Simhachellam a temple on the hill can be seen. King Krishnaraya of Vizianagram was said to have set up a Pillar of Victory at Simhachellam though it was not traced. Raja of Vizianagram is the owner of the temple on the hill which is a fine specimen of the Orissa style of Architecture.

**Clubs—**

Vizia Cricket Club
Vizianagram Club

**Factories—**

Boddu Pydaram & Sons, Groundnut and Oil Mills
Bimlipatam-Kalingapatam Jute Baling Co., Ltd.
Dr. P. Jagannadha Raju Oil Mill
Sri Anjaneya Rice and Groundnut Mill
Sri Annapurneswari Rice Mills
Sri Appala Rice Mill
Sri Apparoya Rice and Groundnut Factory
Sri Lakshmi Rice Mill
Sri Ramalingeswara Rice and Groundnut Mill
Sri Satyanarayana Rice and Groundnut Mill

FACTORIES—(*concld.*)

Sri Seetharamanjaneya Groundnut and Oil Mill
Sri Seetharama Rice and Groundnut Mill
Sri Venkateswara Rice Mill
Sri Visveswara Groundnut Mill
Sri Rajagopala Rice Mill
Vizianagram Jute Baling Press and Mills, Ltd.

**Liquor Merchants—**

B. Chinnaswamy
M. Seetharamiah, M. Venkataramiah & Son

**Printing Presses—**

City Premier Press
Sri Kanyaka Parameswari Printing Works
Sri Vedavydya Press, Fort
Sri Vidyamudrakshara Sala Press

**Societies & Associations—**

Sri Mathwa Young Men's Association

---

## VIZAGAPATAM

Hea dquarters of the district of the same name. The Harbour at Vizagapatam is constructed at a cost of 3½ crores of rupees and is well-worth a visit. There is a Medical College at Vizagapatam affiliated to the Andhara University. The King George Hospital is equipped on most modern lines with more than 300 beds and the Mental Hospital at Waltair with 100 beds. It is famous for ivory work.

**Aerated Water Manufacturers—**

Crystal Aerated Waters Co. Vizagapatam Commercial Corporation

**Liquor Merchants—**

E. V. Subba Rao
H. A. Yetie

**Factories—**

Chitavalsah Jute Mills Co., Ltd.
Dredger Workshop
Sri Gowri Sankar Oil Press
Andra Engineering Co., Ltd.
Sri Lakshmi Indian Colour and Paint Works
Sri Venkateswara Rice Mill
Vizianagram Press & Mills Co., Ltd.



**Printing Presses—**

A. B. S. Press
Ananda Bala Saraswati Press
Chatrati Press
City Press
Commercial Corporation Press
King & Co.
Indian Law Publication Press
Law Notes Press (Branch) 809, Main Road
Rama Press
S. P. Works
S. S. M. Press
V. C. C. Press

**Cinemas—**

Sri Krishna Cinema
Sri Rama Picture House

**Socities & Associations—**

Andhra Muslim League
Friends' League
South Indian Sangam

**Banks—**

Bharatha Matha Commonwealth Insurance Bank, Ltd.

**Insurance—**

Industrial Syndicate & Novel Assurances, Ltd.
Jagan Mohini Insurance Co., Ltd.

**Commercial—**

Motor & General Stores, Ltd.
Vizagapatam Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd.
Vizayanagram Electric Distribution Co., Ltd.
Vizayanagram Electric Power & Light Co., Ltd.
Vizayanagram Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd.
Gurunath & Appa Rao, Ltd.
Andhra Engineering Co., Ltd. (General Contractors)
Vizagapatam Khaddar & Swadeshi Bhandar, Ltd. (Swadeshi Goods)
Vizagapatam Commercial Corporation, (Breweries & Distillaries)
Neelkant Cottage Industries (Cottage Industries)

---

## WALTAIR

Headquarters of the Vizagapatam District. It is a Railway Station on the Bengal-Nagpur Railway. At two miles distance on the top of the hill over-looking the sea is the European quarter. Waltair has been called the Indian Brighton. Its scenery, climate and its accessibility by sea and rail make the place very

important. It is a good health resort. It enjoys a certain reputation as a sanatorium, and the specialities of the district are the manufacture of Panjam cloth and ornamental articles of ivory, buffalow horns and silver works.

It is the Headquarters of the Roman Catholic Bishop. It is also the Headquarters of the Andhra University.

**Clubs—**

Waltair Club

**Liquor Merchants—**

Spencer & Co., Ltd.

## YERCAUD

It is a small town at a height of 4,000 feet above the sea level, picturesquely situated. It is also popularly known as Shevroy Hills. There is a road running from Salem to Yercaud, the distance being 20 miles. Motor buses regularly ply between Salem and Yercaud. There are several hotels and bungalows available for visitors in the season which begins from April. The place is peculiarly good for Horticulture. Coffee is mostly cultivated on the Hills. Very recently rubber is cultivated on a small scale. The surroundings are beautiful and climate is superb. There are a church, a club, Post and Telegraph Offices on the hills, Generally Rs. 1-8-0 is charged for the upward journey and Re. 1-0-0 for the downward journey. Coolies are also available for taking light packages. It is a popular health resort.

**Cinemas—**

Mount Fort Boys' High School Cinema, Yercaud
White and Green Picture Palaces

**Commercial**—(*Grocery and Provisions*)

Hajee K. S. Ismail & Sons
The Ratna Vilas General Stores
The Daily Mart
Mrs. S. W. Pope



**Club—**

Yercaud Club, Shevroy Hills

**Dairies—**

Mr. J. E. V. Tate, The Retreat
Mr. Eugene Xavier, East Lynne
Mr. John Bavier, Golden Valley

**Foreign Liquors—**

The Rathna Vilas General Stores

**Furniture, Hardware, Etc.—**

Hajee Tyab Sait, Bombay Shop

**Motor Bus Service—**

The Yercaud Motor Service, Deen Bagh
The Shevroy Motor Service, Edward Dell
"N. S." Motor Service, Salem

**Orchards—**

Mr. L. E. T. Short, Scotforth
Mr. C. K. Short, Hopeville
Fr. Capelle, Balmadies
Fr. Faisandier, Rookery
Mr. J. E. V. Tate, The Retreat
Mrs. V. A. Lechler, Brooklyn
Mr. A. B. Feegrade, Homestead
Capt. Baker, Kingston
Capt. Hussey Sunset View
C. Spitteler, Fern Dell
Mrs. Davies, Kateville

**Piggery—**

Mr. Eugene Xavier, East Lynne

**Societies & Associations—**

Yercaud Rate Payers' Association, Salem, Yercaud P. O.

**Tailors and Outfitters—**

Hajer Tyab Sait
Ranji Rao
Meenatchi & Co

# PART IV.

# HYDERABAD STATE

## GENERAL

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS including Berar comprise an area of about 100,000 square miles. They are situated in the central portion of the plateau of Deccan and have their boundaries well-defined by large rivers like Godavari, Kistna and Tungabhadra. The whole of this territory is a plateau having an average elevation of about 2,500 feet above the sea level. The State is divided into two large administrative circles, the Telingana and the Mahratwara, corresponding to the natural division of the North and the West with its trappean rocks and the granite and limestone region of the South and the East.

Of the total population of more than 14,000,000, 7,500,000 live in Telingana and about 6,800,000 in the Mahratwara. In point of density of population, Hyderabad is on the same level as the Bombay Presidency. Besides the above, there are 3,441,838 inhabitants in Berar which is also a part of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Dominions, though for the sake of convenience it is administered together with Central Province.

As H. E. H. the Nizam's Dominions lie almost in the centre of India, it is inevitable that here should be found representatives of almost all the races which go to form the Indian people. Besides the Southern Telugu and Canarese and the Prakritic Mahratti and Urdu, which are the chief *mulki* languages of the Dominions, the languages so much geographically apart

YOU HAVE NOT VISITED
HYDERABAD STATE
IF
YOU HAVE NOT VISITED
H. E. H. the Nizam's Government
Cottage Industries Sales Depot (V.T.J.)
AT GUNFOUNDRY, HYDERABAD (DN.)
AND
PURCHASE
THE BIDRI-WARE
MADE NOWHERE ELSE IN THE WORLD.
KARIMNAGAR SILVER-WARE
AURANGABAD HIMROO
WARANGAL CARPETS
CATALOGUES SENT FREE.

as Tamil and Panjabi, Malayalam and Rajasthani and even Arabic and Persian are also spoken in the large Cities of the State. It is only natural that the population of the provinces which are adjacent to the Dominions should be represented here to a greater extent than those more distant. Thus in 1931 the residents of the Dominions from Madras numbered 1,320,000, those from Bombay 68,000, from the Central Provinces 14,000, from the United Provinces 8,000 and from the Panjab 3,000. Moreover we find quite a large number of people descended directly from the Persians, Arabs and Turcomans who came over to the Deccan in the days of the Bahmanis, the Adil Shahis and the Qutb Shahis, or from those who came here from Delhi and the North along with the founder of the dynasty, the great Nizam-ul-Mulk Asaf Jah I.

Similarly, practically every religion found in India is represented here. Apart from the Hindus and the Muslims, who form the major part of the population, it is interesting to note that the number of Parsis (nearly 2,000) in the State exceeds their number in any province of British India except their 'homeland' Bombay, while, as Nander is the burial place of the last Guru of the Sikhs, the Dominions are a kind of second home of the followers of Guru Nanak. It has been the traditional policy of the Muslim rulers of the Deccan for centuries past that their Governments should be thoroughly impartial in their dealings with votaries of different faiths. This tradition of impartiality and toleration has been followed by the rulers of the Asaf Jahi dynasty from the time of its great founder right up to the reign of its present illustrious and distinguished representative, His Exalted Highness Sultanul Ulm Asaf Jah VII, the present sovereign of these Dominions, and few parts of India can show such harmony and fellow-feeling as exist between the Hindu, Muslim, Parsi, Sikh and Christian subjects of His Exalted Highness.

The forests of the Dominions spread over 9,000 square miles. The State is also rich in mineral resources. Among these, coal is, of course, of great economic value, with mines at Singareni, Sasti and Paoni. Gold used to be worked in the Raichur Doab but it has ceased to be profitable. Deposits of iron-ore of varying quality are widely distributed over the laterite and the granite tracts and in the sandstone formations of the Gondwana valley. Among other minerals may be mentioned mica, corundum and garnets in Warangal District and graphite in Karimnagar District. Limestone is extensively quarried at Shahabad near Gulbarga and is widely used for flooring purposes and also as the base of the now famous Shahabad cement. Quite recently marble rock has been discovered in Warangal District and is being actively worked by a company. It is a matter for regret that the country which was once known the world over as the home of the diamonds has few diamond layers left, as the chief diamond bearing area was situated in what are now called the Ceded Districts, while it has not proved profitable to work the small diamond layers, still found round about Partyal near under black cotton soil have proved too small to be of much value.

The main wealth consists of agricultural products like cotton and jawar, rice and oil seeds. There is abundance of castor seed cultivation representing 60 per cent of the world's total output.

The climate may be said to be pleasant and agreeable during the greater part of the year, being a mean between extreme heat and cold. There are three marked seasons, the winter from the beginning of October to the end of January, summer from February to June and rains from June to September. The mean temperature of the Dominions is about 89 degrees, the hottest parts being situated in the south-east and the coldest in the north-west. The climate of Mahratwadi is generally hot and dry from March to the end of May and temperate during the rest of the year, while that of Telingana is hot and damp from March to the end of the September and temperate during the remaining months. The country being hilly, the hot winds are not felt so keenly as in places where there are great sandy arid plains. South-west monsoon sets in June and continues till October, the average rainfall being 30 inches. The rainfall during the south-west monsoon is scanty and is of no benefit to the country, the average being 4 to 8 inches.

The two great rivers which fertilise the country are the Godavari and Kistna with their tributaries.

The State of Hyderabad forms a very interesting part of the Indian sub-continent. Owing to its very position the land is the meeting place of practically all the races, languages, religions and cultures of India and can thus form an interesting subject of study as a synthesis of all aspects of Indian culture or as a specimen

of a buffer state of the same type as Belgium, Switzerland or Afghanistan. Moreover, the Dominions are of great interest from historical and administrative points of view, and with a net-work of railways and good roads which connect the State with the provinces of British India, they can well serve as a rendezvous to tourists, historians, scientists and students of human institutions.

**Administration**:—The Nizam exercises full sovereignty over his dominions, grants titles and has the power of life and death over his subjects. The present ruler, Nawab Sir Mir Osman Ali Khan Bahadur, G.C.S.I., G.C.B., of Asafia Dynasty, succeeded his father in 1911. After personal touch with the Governmental work for several years, His Exalted Highness promulgated the 1919 Constitution, which forms the basis of the present administrative arrangements. There is an Executive Council with a President, with portfolios distributed among them, and with powers distinctly defined as among individual members, the President-in-Council and His Exalted Highness the Nizam. There is a Legislative Council comprising 30 members, of whom eight are non-officials dealing with bills, Governmental as well as private. Very recently a Reform Enquiry Committee has been formed with a view to examine the question of expansion of the Legislative Council with suitable representatives of associations and individuals. There is also a judiciary, completely separated from the Executive as far back as 1921, presided over by a High Court under a special charter. A Judicial Committee working as the final Appellate Court, which corresponds to the Privy Council in England hears appeals against the decisions of the High Court.

The State is governed as a centralised unit, though for purposes of civil administrations it is divided into four provinces called Subhas, 16 Districts and 104 Divisions, which are locally known as Taluqs. The administration is carried on by a regular system of Departments on lines similar to those followed in British India. Of the total area, 55 per cent of the land is administered by Government and is known as Diwani or the ministerial portion, 45 per cent consist of Crown lands or Feudal Chiefs which include Jahgir, gifts, etc.

The State maintains its own currency which consists of gold, silver, nickel and copper coins and a large note issue. The Rupee known as Osmania Sicca, exchanges with the British Indian Rupee at an average ratio of 117 to 100. There is a Postal Service and stamps for internal purposes. The Nizam maintains his own army. It consists of 18,418 troops of all ranks of which 11,211 are irregular and 7,207 are regular troops, which includes 2 Battalions of Imperial Service, 1,052 strong.

By the 1936 Agreement, Berar is administered as a part of the Province of the Central Provinces and Berar, full sovereign rights of His Exalted Highness the Nizam being recognised and 25 lakhs of Rupees being paid as rent to the State Coffers as before. The Victory in the Great War won for the "faithful ally" of the British Government the special title of "HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS" and the 1936 Agreement brought the new distinction of "HIS HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF BERAR" to the Heir-apparent to the State.

**Finance**:—The Hyderabad State is by far the wealthiest of the Indian States. It has a revenue of about 8½ crores in its own currency. Its finances are now in a prosperous condition. Thanks to the genius and enterprise of Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, now the President of the State Executive Council. A reserve of 20 crores has been built out of its annual surplus and is used partly as a sinking fund for the redemption of debts and partly for the development of resources of the State. The average revenue from all sources is about 873·90 lakhs and the expenditure is about 857 lakhs, inclusive of sums set apart for development and famine insurance. The land revenue brings about 3·25 crores. Other main items of receipts are—Excise which fetches about 180 lakhs and Customs which yields more than a crore. The customs revenue is derived from *ad valorem* duty of not more than 5 per cent on all imports and exports. The receipts from Railways amount to Rs. 108 lakhs and Berar rent 29 lakhs.

Under the Departmentalisation Scheme which has been one of Sir Akbar Hydari's chief contributions to the financial stability of the State, each department gets a specified amount under a triennial contract, at the end of which half the savings remain to the credit of the Departments and the other half lapses to the General Revenues, but is again utilised for works of public welfare. The Industrial Fund which amounts to a crore of rupees has been created for advancing the industrial development of the State.

It is used for subsidising large-scale industries like the Shahabad Cement Company and the Nizam Sagar Sugar Factory and the interest accruing from these investments is used for helping small-scale industries and students desirous of obtaining industrial education.

**Education and Osmania University**:—The total average expenditure is about one crore and seven lakhs, the number of schools and scholars being 4,336 and 2,90,182. The Osmania University and its Bureau of Translation have revolutionized the collegiate education. The spacious and imposing buildings of the University are rapidly becoming models of the academic and residential institutions of Cambridge, Oxford and the like.

**Osmania University**:—The Osmania University which was established by a Royal Charter in 1918 is the first attempt in India to impart University Education through an Indian language, while retaining English as a compulsory subject of study. For over half a century, higher education in the State was controlled by the Madras University, but the results were so discouraging that in 1917, the Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, Kt., P.C., LL.D., then Secretary to His Exalted Highness' Government in the Educational Department, submitted a memorandum to His Exalted Highness in which after surveying the existing conditions and discussing the disadvantages of imparting knowledge through the medium of a foreign language, he recommended the inauguration of a University which should be both an examining and a teaching body and in addition to this should undertake to compile and translate books, using Urdu as the medium of instruction and examination, as it is the official language of the State and is widely understood and spoken not only in the Dominions but throughout India. The standard of English which is compulsory is nearly the same as in other Universities. The alumni of the University are thus enabled to keep in touch with the currents of thought in the English speaking world as they can freely consult English books on the subjects they study.

**Constitution of the University**:—The Council which is the governing body of the University is entrusted with general supervision and control over the constituent colleges. It consists of His Excellency the President of the State Executive Council, the Hon'ble Members of the Council-in-charge of Educational, Finance and Ecclesiastical Departments, the Secretary to Government, Educational Department, the Director of Public Instruction, the Principals of constituent colleges and five members nominated by Government. His Exalted Highness is the Patron of the University, H. E. The President is the *Ex-officio* Chancellor and the Educational Member the *Ex-officio* Vice-Chancellor. A paid Pro-Vice-Chancellor is in administrative control of all institutions under the University.

The Senate which is supreme in academic matters consist of not less than 40 and not more than 70 members. The Syndicate is merely the Business Committee of the Senate and consists of not less than five and not more than seven members of the Senate. The Faculties which consist mainly of the Professorial Staff are the Academical Committees of the Senate entrusted with the framing of the curricula and arranging for examinations and other cognate matters.

**Faculties**:—The University is of the unitary teaching type, providing instruction in all subjects of University study. The Faculties of Theology, Arts, Science, Law and Engineering are located in the University area at Adikmet, while the Medical and Training Colleges still remain in the City owing to the absence of the necessary facilities at Adikmet. The Women's College which has Intermediate, B.A. and B.Sc. classes is also located in the City owing to its close relations with the school. In the course of time these institutions will also be transferred to Adikmet. The University has at present Intermediate classes also and there are four Intermediate Colleges at Aurangabad, Warangal, Gulbarga and in the City of Hyderabad, but His Exalted Highness' Government have under their consideration a scheme of educational reorganisation, under which it is proposed that the University course for the B.A. degree should be of three years.

The University commenced its tutorial work with the opening of the Osmania University College in August 1919. A beginning was made with the first year class and higher classes were added year by year till the first B.A. Examination was held in 1923 and the first M.A. and LL.B. Examination in 1925. The University now confers the following degrees:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Faculties of Arts and Theology | | B.A. & M.A. |
| Faculty of | Science | „ B.Sc. & Mc. |
| „ | Law | „ LL.B. |
| „ | Medicine | „ M.B. B.S. |
| „ | Engineering | „ B.E. |
| „ | Teaching | „ Dip. in Ed. |

**Translation Bureau** :—The Translation Bureau was established to provide text-books required for the University courses as owing to the prejudicial policy followed in the part with regard to vernaculars, the progress of the Urdu language had also been arrested and books on the higher branches of knowledge were not available. The Bureau which came into existence in 1918 has been instrumental in enriching the Urdu language with books on various subjects.

**University Training Corps** :—University Training Corps came into existence in February 1936 and the number of students under training is 86. A member of the staff is in-charge as Adjutant and is assisted by two Instructors deputed by the Army Headquarters.

**Hostels** :—The University aims at providing residential accommodation for its students. Two double-storied hostels have been recently constructed providing accommodation for 300 students while there is a temporary hostel in which 100 students can live in comfort. These hostels which are lighted with electricity and are provided with modern sanitary conveniences are now entirely full. In addition to the college fees the boarders pay a monthly fee of Rs. 17 which covers dining hall, establishment, light, water and other charges. No charge is made for rent, medical assistance or for medicines. Students of all communities live amicably together, so no hostel is reserved for a particular community. Each Hostel is managed by a Warden.

**The University Buildings**:—The new buildings of the University are being constructed at Adikmet, a suburb of the City, at an estimated cost of about a crore and a half of Rupees. The Arts Building which will accommodate classes in subjects under the Faculty of Arts is nearing completion. Two double-storied hostels accommodating nearly three hundred students are ready. Among the proposed buildings on which work has not been started as yet are the Senate House, the Library, the Museum and the Science, Training, Law and Engineering Colleges. As these buildings will take time to be built, temporary buildings have been constructed at a cost of nearly ten lakhs of rupees, which are quite adequate for the present requirements of the University. His Exalted Highness' Government have now sanctioned Rs. 15 lakhs a year for four years to bring the University buildings to completion.

**Nizamiah Observatory**:—The observatory which was established in 1908 was transferred to the control of the Osmania University in 1919. The principal equipment consists of two equatorial telescopes, an 8-inch photographic and a 15-inch visual refractor together with a small transit instrument and Chronograph, and some other miscellaneous apparatus. The observatory is one of the institutions participating in the international undertaking of the "Carte-deciel" and has completed the measuring of the photographs in the section allotted to it, *viz.*, Decl-17 to-23 and is now engaged in the Catalogue of the Section 36° to 39°. The 15-inch telescope erected about ten years ago, is used for visual observations, especially for observing systematically variable stars with faint minima. The principal publications of the Nizamiah Observatory consist of eight volumes of the Hyderabad Astrographic Catalogue and a number of short papers in the leading Astronomical journals. The observatory is also equipped with two Milne-Shaw Seismographs for recording earthquakes and the readings of the Seismograms are forwarded to Oxford for inclusion in the International Seismological Summary. There is in addition a Meteorological Observatory as well as a pilot baloon station, the observations being taken in co-operation with the Meteorologicial Department of the Government of India.

**The Dairat-ul-Maarif**:—The Dairat-ul-Maarif was founded in 1886 for the publication of rare Arabic books. The institution has an endowment of Rs. 5 lakhs which brings an annual income of Rs. 30,000. It was placed under the control of the University on the death of its founder Nawab Imadul Mulk Bahadur in 1926. The Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, is now the Chairman of the Executive Committee and Nawab Mahdi Yar Jung Bahadur is the Secretary. The total number of Arabic books published by this Institution is 87, some of which are in four to twelve volumes. Its publication are in great demand not only in India but in Egypt, Arabia, Afghanistan and Europe.

**Research**:—Research is being encouraged in the University by insistance on the submission of a thesis by all M.A. & M.Sc. students as a part of the courses for these degrees. Those who pass these examinations with distinction and show some aptitude for original work in the thesis they submit are awarded scholarships for further research work. These scholarships are six in number and are of the value of Rs. 75 per mensem each. Since the inauguration of the Research Board in

1930, 32 scholarships have been awarded for research in various subjects.

The Journal of the Osmania University issued once a year publishes the results of the original work done by research students and members of the staff.

**Industries & Commerce**:—The principal imports are sugar, salt, glass, English-ware, piece-goods, spirits, hardware and cutlery, coffee, tea, saltpetre, mercury, opium, camphor and musk. The exports are carpets, muslins, coerglin, oil, seeds, cotton, honey, wax-coarse, woollen cloth and timber. The principal manufactures in the State are steel manufactured out of iron ore, carpets and rugs made at Warangal, kinkhab or gold and silver cloth, plain and embroidered muslins, brocades of coloured silk with gold and silver thread, tassa silk, saltpetre, Persian paper and pottery. There are about 5 cotton mills, 391 ginning, pressing, decorticating factories in cotton tracts and also a number of tanneries, flour mills, the total number of factories in the State being 420.

"Latterly His Exalted Highness Nizam's Government have given an impetus to such industries as have been languishing for want of patronage, and now the beautiful silks of Sangareddi, the himru or patterned cloth woven from cotton and silk, cloth of gold of Aurangabad, the erstwhile capital of Aurangazeb, the world-famed 'bidri' inlay work of Bidar, the carpets of Warangal, the silver wire ornaments of Karimnagar and the soap of Hyderabad are seen not only in the local markets but are even exported. Attention is also paid to newer industries such as furniture-making, the manufacture of fancy buttons (of which Hyderabad exports a large quantity) and the cap tassels made at Yadgiri which is fast becoming the centre of this trade for the whole of India. Although it has not been possible to restore to their pristine glory such industries as paper-making, once the monopoly of the suburbs of Aurangabad, or chintz printing, the centre of which was ancient Patan or Paithan, still it is remarkable how in spite of depression, changes of fashion and import of cheap "gold" thread, silk, buttons and artificial dyes, Hyderabad is still coping with the stringency of the market with a fair amount of success."

**Cottage Industries Institute**:—This Institute was established in 1931 at Mushirabad now a suburb of Hyderabad, for the development of Cottage Industries in the Dominions. Another purpose for which the Institute has been started is to train young men who are required to serve as demonstrators in the arts of weaving and dyeing in the villages. The Institute built at a cost of Rs. 1,20,000 accommodates the following Sections:—

1. Weaving
2. Dyeing
3. Knitting
4. Embroidery
5. Woollen Cording and Spinning
6. Durry and Carpet-Making
7. Silk Weaving
8. Rattan Work
9. Lacquer Work
10. Namda Making

Training is given to students of artizan classes who come from the Districts. Handsome stipends are awarded to these students.

The Institute has a Sales Depot attached to it. The Show Rooms which have lately been constructed and equipped at a high cost are located near the old French Gun Foundry on the Nizam College Road. The products of the Cottage Industries Institute along with the famous carpets and rugs of Warangal, the Bidri-ware of Bidar, the toys of Nirmal and the well-known Himru goods of Aurangabad are exhibited and sold at the Depot.

**Cement**:—This Industry was started in August 1925, the Works being located at Shahabad (Deccan) on the G. I. P. Railway main line from Madras to Bombay, with sidings entering the Works. The Works contain the most modern cement-making and power plant. Cement is manufactured by what is known as the Rotary Kiln "wet process" wherein the raw materials are pulverised and mixed in the correct proportions in the presence of water forming a thick liquid called "Slurry". The annual output of cement is 140,000 tons. The raw materials are the well-known Shahabad limestone and black clay.

The Works plant consists of a stone crushing department, clay wash-mills and pumps, raw material wet grinding plants with correction and storage basins, coal drying and pulverising plants; rotary kilns and cooling plants, clinker storage and cement grinding mills and cement storage and packing plants. The

power plant consists of 3 Babcock and Wilcox Water-tube Boilers each with 5,370 square feet of heating surface, complete with machanical chain grate stokers, balanced raught, Green's economisers, integral super-heaters and self-supporting steel chimney. Superheated steam is supplied to the turbines at a gauge pressure of 200 lbs. per square inch. There are two 1000 K. W. steam turbo-alternators and one "Stal" turbine of 2500 K. W. Water for the power plant is pumped from Kogna River about a mile from the Works.

**Sugar**:—Very recently a Sugar Factory has been floated with a share capital of Rs. 35 lakhs, half of which has been purchased by Government. The natural resources are so plentiful that the future of the Factory is a guaranteed success. The Government have given a monopoly for sugar manufacture in the Nizamsagar area.

**Coal**:—The most important localised industry is the Coal Industry. The coal mines of Singareni and Tandur occupy an area of 124 square miles. The capital outlay amounts to Rs. 90 lakhs. The collieries are 166 miles from Hyderabad City and 79 miles from Kazipet. Approximately 10,000 people are regularly employed at both the collieries, the bulk of whom are housed in the vicinity of the mines. Special attention has been given to the water-supply arrangements, sanitary work and housing.

**Cigarettes**:—There are two Cigarette Factories in the City of Hyderabad, both situated at Mushirabad. The Vazir Sultan Tobacco Co., Ltd., manufacture "Charminar" brand cigarettes while the Hyderabad Deccan Cigarette Factory produce the "Golconda" brand. Both the factories mostly use tobacco imported from Guntur District.

**Buttons**:—Hyderabad has four Button Factories of which the Deccan Button Factory and the Hyderabad Button and Tassel Factory are large-scale manufacturers.

The Deccan Button Factory located near the Charminar produces superior and medium quality buttons, cuff links and studs in gold, rolled-gold and in enamel. The products have a good market in many parts of India.

The Hyderabad Button and Tassel Factory also manufactures buttons of all kinds including some of the military requirements. At the same time it produced excellent tassels which find market in Northern India, Sumatra and Java. The tassel section employs 400 women on this industry which is run as a cottage industry.

**Miscellaneous**:—Oil seeds are produced in large quantities, the total value of oil exported being about one and quarter crores a year. The value of tanned hides and skins exported was Rs. 29 lakhs in 1934-35.

**Agriculture**.—The State abounds in agricultural products like cotton, groundnuts, pulses, oilseeds, rice and sugar-cane. Hyderabad is well-known for its Gaorini cotton which is the finest indigenous cotton in India. The area under cotton exceeds three and a half million acres. Agricultural industry directly supports more than 50 per cent of the population. The common system of land revenue is ryotwari. The Agricultural Department was thoroughly reorganised in the year 1927 and is at present spending Rupees nine lakhs. Experimental farms have been opened at Alir, Kamareddi, Sangareddi, Mahbubnagar and Prabhani. A Rural Development Centre is established at Patancheru, about twenty miles from Hyderabad, which has got demonstration sections on poultry-keeping, goat breeding, fish rearing, gardening, fruit growing, flower gardening and cultivation of field crops.

**Forests**:—The State possesses about 9,000 square miles of forests which produce valuable timber. "These areas offer splendid scenery and game for the well-to-do, serve as a buffer for the cultivators in times of famine, and above all possess raw materials for the development of several first-class industries vitally important for the well-being and progress of the people. Tanning materials, vegetable dyes, fibres and flosses, oleoresine and gums, drugs and spices, edible fruits and animal products promise good scope for small-scale industries, while the bigger industries having very bright prospects are paper and match manufacture."



HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS

Nawab Sir MIR OSMAN ALI KHAN Bahadur, Fateh Jung,

Lieutenant-General, Muzaffar-Ul-Mulk Wal Mamalik,

Nizam-Ul-Mulk, Nizam-Ud-Daulah,

FAITHFUL ALLY OF THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT, G.C.S.I., G.B.E., SULTAN-UL-ULAM.

THE NIZAM of HYDERABAD and BERAR.



HIS HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF BERAR

# RAILWAYS

The State of Hyderabad is in the proud and unique position of having within its limits the largest system of railway in any Indian State and of being the pioneer in the field of Road Transport operated and controlled by State Railway Administration. The total length of the Railway is 1,664 miles of which 371 miles are owned either by the Government of India or by private companies. The Nizam's State Railway system worked by the State Railway Department comprises 1,347 miles of open line, 688 miles being of 5 feet 6 inches or broad-gauge and 659 miles of 3 feet 3⅜ inches or metre-gauge.

The question of providing feeder and branch lines to existing main lines with a view to bringing the benefits of rail transport within the reach of as large a proportion of the population of the State as possible has been receiving the constant attention of the Administration. In pursuance of this policy, feeders to Jagtial, Aurangabad, Bhir and Adilabad have been surveyed.

A land mark in the recent history of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's State Railway is the co-ordination of rail and road transport. Hyderabad State has good reason to be proud of the success of its bold venture in co-ordinating rail and road services within His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Dominions. In opening in 1932 experimental road services of its own, His Exalted Highness the Nizam's State Railway gave the lead to other railways in India. The financial results of the services have been sufficiently encouraging to justify a progressive policy of expansion and at the present time over 4,000 miles of road are now being operated by the State Railway Road Motor vehicles.

The scheme of co-ordinated transport administration possesses several advantages for the State and for the people. By this means private profits are diverted to the State for the benefit of the people as a whole. Standardization, more regular services and lower rates are replacing the diversity and irregularity which characterised the private services.

That control by the State Railway Administration of Road Transport Services is essential in order to secure the largest measure of co-ordination with the railway services is further exemplified by the various schemes of the road and rail co-ordination recently introduced by the Nizam's State Railway.

Many of the train services have recently been accelerated and the railway bus services co-ordinated with these improved services, various alterations being made in the road time tables to make the bus trips fit in with the trains.

Where the railway road services are available and are meeting the needs of the public, arrangements have been made to avoid train stoppages at intermediate unimportant stations.

The railway buses feed the trains at specific points. So far as the Nizam's State Railway is concerned, the number of trains which are met or connected by the railway buses each day, now reaches a total of 195.

Combined road and rail excursions to various places of historical and archæological interest in Hyderabad State were inaugurated about eighteen months ago and have proved very popular amongst the travelling public. Many people who before had not had the opportunity of seeing interesting places in the Dominions have done so at extremely cheap inclusive fares.

Goods Collection and Delivery services have been introduced in the principal towns in Hyderabad State. Under these arrangements, goods are conveyed to and from the railway station, the State Railway undertaking the collection and delivery work by their lorries to and from merchant's premises, cartage areas having been defined at each place. This scheme which embodies one flat cartage rate irrespective of the class of traffic, enables "door to door" transport of goods to be effected; the arrangements are already being patronised by a considerable number of merchants and the facility is regarded as a welcome innovation.

In addition, several railway operated out agencies have also been opened at important trade centres in the State, thus linking up outlying places with the State Railway system.

It will be seen from the foregoing that the aim of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Government and the Railway is to provide a comprehensive and economic transport service and everything possible is being done to make this service as attractive as possible so that the travelling and trading public may make full use of the facilities afforded

1921 he was made the Finance and Railway Member of Hyderabad State Executive Council. He rendered valuable services to the State as Member and Director of the several organizations like Singareni Collieries Co., Ltd., and Mining Boards, the Shahabad Cement Co., Ltd., the Indian Cement Co., Ltd., the Indian Industrial and General Trust, Ltd., the Central Bank of India, Ltd., The Osmanshahi Mills Ltd., the Azamahi Mills, Ltd. In 1925 he was the Chairman, Inter-University Board. He also delivered the Panjab University Convocation Address in 1925. He is the Fellow of the Universities of Bombay, Decca, Aligarh Muslim and Hyderabad Osmania. He conceived and organised the Osmania University, the first of its kind in India, imparting higher education through the medium of Urdu, while retaining English as a compulsory second language throughout. He organized the State Archæological Department. He negotiated the purchase for the State of the N. G. S. Railway. He led the Hyderabad Delegation to the three Round Table Conferences in London at which he was a member of the Business, Federal Structure and Finance Sub-Committee. He was the Member of the Parliamentary Joint Select Committee in 1933 at which he was also the member of the Reserve Bank and Railway Authority Sub-Committee and Advisor to the League of Nation's Monetary and Economic Conference held in London. His eminent services were recognised by His Exalted Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad and he now holds the honoured position of the Presidentship of the Hyderabad State Executive Council. At his initiative a system of finance known as Departmentalisation was introduced and the State has been able not only to carry on efficiently its day to day administration, but to accumulate a huge reserve of about 20 crores out of which, productive funds such as the Famine Fund and the Industrial Fund have been built up and an extensive Railway System has been purchased without any dislocation of State finances.

---

# HYDERABAD—THE REAL INDIA

Visitors to India should not fail to include in their tour the State of Hyderabad which is the premier State of India and the land of archæological and architectural magnificence. Hitherto the majority of visitors—most of whom arrive at Bombay - have contented themselves with stereotyped tours to places of historical interest and have neglected the treasures of art and sculpture in which the Hyderabad State abounds. Few of them have realized that, within a few hours journey of Bombay, there are to be found some of the most interesting sights in the world. Anyone, visiting the stupendous rock-temples of Ellora and the frescœs and rock-temples of Ajanta dating back over 2,000 years, cannot fail to be struck with the immensity of structure and the fine conception and design of these wonders of the world. Visit to Ellora and Ajanta may be either combined with a tour of other places of historical and archæological interest in the State or may be reached direct from Bombay (by rail to Aurangabad) by visitors who have limited time at their disposal. Dealing first with the more extensive tour, visitors would be well advised to proceed from Bombay direct to Secunderabad or Hyderabad. A convenient train leaves Bombay at 10 P.M., reaching Hyderabad at 3-30 P.M. (Secunderabad 4 P.M.) next day. A bogie carriage runs through, so that passengers are saved the inconvenience of changing at the junctions. Fares from Bombay to Hyderabad are :—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| I Class | Rs. | 59 | 0 0 |
| II ,, | ,, | 29 | 8 0 |
| III ,, | ,, | 8 | 8 0 |
| Excess luggage per maund | ,, | 4 | 13 0 |

In the case of the visitors from Southern India, the most convenient train from Madras is the one that leaves there at 8-30 P.M. and arrives at Hyderabad at 3-41 P.M. If the visitor is from Bangalore, he will find the train leaving Bangalore at 9-15 P.M. and arriving at Hyderabad at 6-18 P.M. most convenient. The fares from Madras and Bangalore are :—

| | Madras | | | Bangalore | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. |
| I Class | 59 | 2 | 0 | 42 | 9 | 0 |
| II ,, | 29 | 9 | 0 | 21 | 4 | 0 |
| III ,, | 9 | 9 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 |

Hyderabad City, the Capital of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's territory is picturesquely situated on the South Bank of the River Musi, surrounded by a ring of granite rocks, the fantastic toss and logans of which at once attract the notice

The co-ordination which is being effected in Hyderabad State, particularly between the road and rail means of communication, is eliminating wasteful competition, providing cheaper and better means of transport and opening up hitherto inaccessible regions to trade and traffic.

A further development in the co-ordination of all forms of transport under a single administration will be achieved when the State begins to operate its own air services in connection with its rail and road services.

The first step has been taken in the establishment of an ærodrome at Hyderabad and the appointment of instructional and ground staff. The purchase of the necessary machines is also being arranged. Plans with regard to the opening of other ærodromes are also being formulated.

## HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM OF HYDERABAD

Lieutenant-General Asaf Jah, Muzaffar-ul-Mulk Wal Mumalik, Nizam-ul-Mulk, Nizam-ud-Doula, Nawab Sir Mir Osman Ali Khan Bahadur, Fateh Jung, G. C. S. I., G. C. B. E., Faithful Ally of the British Government, was born on the 6th April 1886. He received training in all those arts that befit the high and exalted position he had been called upon to occupy. He undertook an extensive tour of his vast dominions while he was young and showed remarkable aptitude to learn everything that was new. He visited Bombay, Calcutta and Ajmer Shariff, and was also present at Delhi Durbar of 1903. His devotion to duty, his minutest attention to the details of administration, his sympathy and intelligent grasp of problems are all characteristics that won for him public esteem and high popularity. His magnificent service to the Paramount Power during the Great War won for him the title of "His Exalted Highness." Through his determination, forethought, ability and tact, the administration was improved in several aspects, particularly in re-organization of the State Finances, construction of the Railway system and starting of Industries and promoting works of public utility. His personal absorbing interest is seen in the public institutions like the Osmania University and the Translation Bureau. The Silver Jubilee of His Exalted Highness the Nizam was commemorated between 13th and 24th February 1936 and on this occasion the Nizam in his message to his subjects announced his determination to dedicate himself to the services of his people for years that may still be given to him. His benefactions are numerous and he maintains several charitable institutions which are entirely financed by him.

## H. H. MAJOR-GENERAL WALASHAN PRINCE AZAM JAH BAHADUR

H. H. Major-General Walashan Prince Azam Jah Bahadur, Heir-apparent to His Exalted Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad, on whom the title of "Prince of Berar" was conferred recently at a Kartika Durbar in the Chawmella Palace, following the Government of India's retrocession of Berar to the Nizam. Prince Azam Jah is Commander-in-Chief of the Hyderabad State Forces, and is an enthusiastic military chief. He is a keen sportsman, and plays an excellent game of Polo.

## THE RT. HON'BLE SIR AKBAR HYDARI, KT., P.C., LL.D., D.C.L.

The President of the Hyderabad State Executive Council was born on 8th November 1869 and is the son of Nazerally Hydari of Cambay, India. He was educated at St. Zavier's College. He joined the Indian Finance Department 1888. He served in several capacities as Assistant Accountant-General, U. P., Deputy Accountant-General, Bombay and Madras, Examiner, Government Press Accounts and Controller, India Treasuries. His services were lent to Hyderabad State as Accountant General in 1905. In 1907 he was made the Financial Secretary, in 1911 he was the Secretary to Government, Home Department and in 1919 he was the Director-General of Commerce and Industries. He was the First President of the Hyderabad Educational Conference held in 1915 and President of All-India Educational Conference held in 1919. In

1921 he was made the Finance and Railway Member of Hyderabad State Executive Council. He rendered valuable services to the State as Member and Director of the several organizations like Singareni Collieries Co., Ltd., and Mining Boards, the Shahabad Cement Co., Ltd., the Indian Cement Co., Ltd., the Indian Industrial and General Trust, Ltd., the Central Bank of India, Ltd., The Osmanshahi Mills Ltd., the Azamahi Mills, Ltd. In 1925 he was the Chairman, Inter-University Board. He also delivered the Panjab University Convocation Address in 1925. He is the Fellow of the Universities of Bombay, Decca, Aligarh Muslim and Hyderabad Osmania. He conceived and organised the Osmania University, the first of its kind in India, imparting higher education through the medium of Urdu, while retaining English as a compulsory second language throughout. He organized the State Archæological Department. He negotiated the purchase for the State of the N. G. S. Railway. He led the Hyderabad Delegation to the three Round Table Conferences in London at which he was a member of the Business, Federal Structure and Finance Sub-Committee. He was the Member of the Parliamentary Joint Select Committee in 1933 at which he was also the member of the Reserve Bank and Railway Authority Sub-Committee and Advisor to the League of Nation's Monetary and Economic Conference held in London. His eminent services were recognised by His Exalted Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad and he now holds the honoured position of the Presidentship of the Hyderabad State Executive Council. At his initiative a system of finance known as Departmentalisation was introduced and the State has been able not only to carry on efficiently its day to day administration, but to accumulate a huge reserve of about 20 crores out of which, productive funds such as the Famine Fund and the Industrial Fund have been built up and an extensive Railway System has been purchased without any dislocation of State finances.

---

# HYDERABAD—THE REAL INDIA

Visitors to India should not fail to include in their tour the State of Hyderabad which is the premier State of India and the land of archæological and architectural magnificence. Hitherto the majority of visitors—most of whom arrive at Bombay—have contented themselves with stereotyped tours to places of historical interest and have neglected the treasures of art and sculpture in which the Hyderabad State abounds. Few of them have realized that, within a few hours journey of Bombay, there are to be found some of the most interesting sights in the world. Anyone, visiting the stupendous rock-temples of Ellora and the frescœs and rock-temples of Ajanta dating back over 2,000 years, cannot fail to be struck with the immensity of structure and the fine conception and design of these wonders of the world. Visit to Ellora and Ajanta may be either combined with a tour of other places of historical and archæological interest in the State or may be reached direct from Bombay (by rail to Aurangabad) by visitors who have limited time at their disposal. Dealing first with the more extensive tour, visitors would be well advised to proceed from Bombay direct to Secunderabad or Hyderabad. A convenient train leaves Bombay at 10 P.M., reaching Hyderabad at 3-30 P.M. (Secunderabad 4 P.M.) next day. A bogie carriage runs through, so that passengers are saved the inconvenience of changing at the junctions. Fares from Bombay to Hyderabad are :—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| I Class | Rs. | 59 | 0 0 |
| II „ | „ | 29 | 8 0 |
| III „ | „ | 8 | 8 0 |
| Excess luggage per maund | „ | 4 | 13 0 |

In the case of the visitors from Southern India, the most convenient train from Madras is the one that leaves there at 8-30 P.M. and arrives at Hyderabad at 3-41 P.M. If the visitor is from Bangalore, he will find the train leaving Bangalore at 9-15 P.M. and arriving at Hyderabad at 6-18 P.M. most convenient. The fares from Madras and Bangalore are :—

| | Madras Rs. | A. | P. | Bangalore Rs. | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I Class | 59 | 2 | 0 | 42 | 9 | 0 |
| II „ | 29 | 9 | 0 | 21 | 4 | 0 |
| III „ | 9 | 9 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 |

Hyderabad City, the Capital of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's territory is picturesquely situated on the South Bank of the River Musi, surrounded by a ring of granite rocks, the fantastic toss and logans of which at once attract the notice

of the visitor. As regards population, it is the fourth city in India but its bazaars and streets have an oriental character which is not to be found in most other cities of India. In shape, the city proper is a trapezoid and is surrounded by a stone wall with several gateways. The road from the Residency crosses the River Musi by the Afzulganj bridge and enters the ancient city by a gate of that name. On either side of the Afzulganj bridge the visitor will notice an array of beautiful buildings which have been erected during the reign of the present Nizam. They are the High Court, the City College, the Osmania General Hospital and the State Library. The style of these buildings is based on the old architecture of Hyderabad, although in the proportion of designs, due attention has been paid to scientific principles and modern ideas of hygiene.

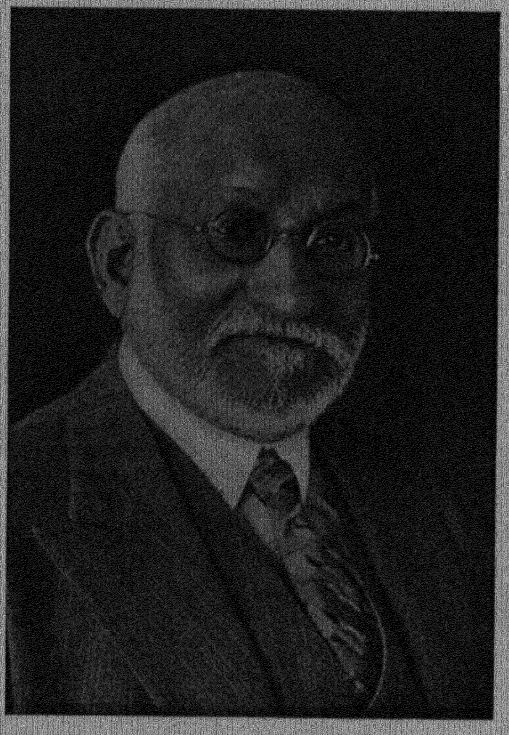
A broad street known as the Pathergatty or the Stone Causeway runs through the city from the North to the South and it is crossed in the middle by another which runs from the East to the West. At the junction of these streets, a stately gateway is built which is called the Charminar or the four towers. It is a unique monument of its kind and originally stood in front of a piazza wherein the Royal retinues assembled in olden days. The four arches (Charminar) of this piazza may still be seen. Close to the Charminar are the Jami Masjid, the Royal Bath and the Mecca Masjid. The last named is a massive structure built entirely of stone and flanked by two towers, each rising 100 feet above the pavement. This mosque can accommodate 10,000 worshippers and in its quadrangle are the tombs of all the Asafjahi Rulers from the time of Nizam Ali Khan (died 1803). To the west of the Charminar is situated the Chaumahalla Palace in which the State Banquets and other important ceremonies are held. Some 200 yards from this palace is the Baradari of Maharaja Chandulal, a Hindu building of highly ornamental style.

To the south of the City stands the Falaknuma Palace which is considered to be one of the finest modern buildings in India. It was built as a private residence by the late Minister, Sir Vicar-ul-Umra and was purchased in 1897 by the late Nizam. It is not open to the public but application may be made to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the King Koti Palace. About one mile to the north of the City proper is Gosha Mahal Baradari, which is a most beautiful building. It was erected by Abul Hasan Tana Shah, the last king of the Qutb Shahi dynasty. The Baradari is now used as the Masonic Hall but it is open to the public in the forenoon.

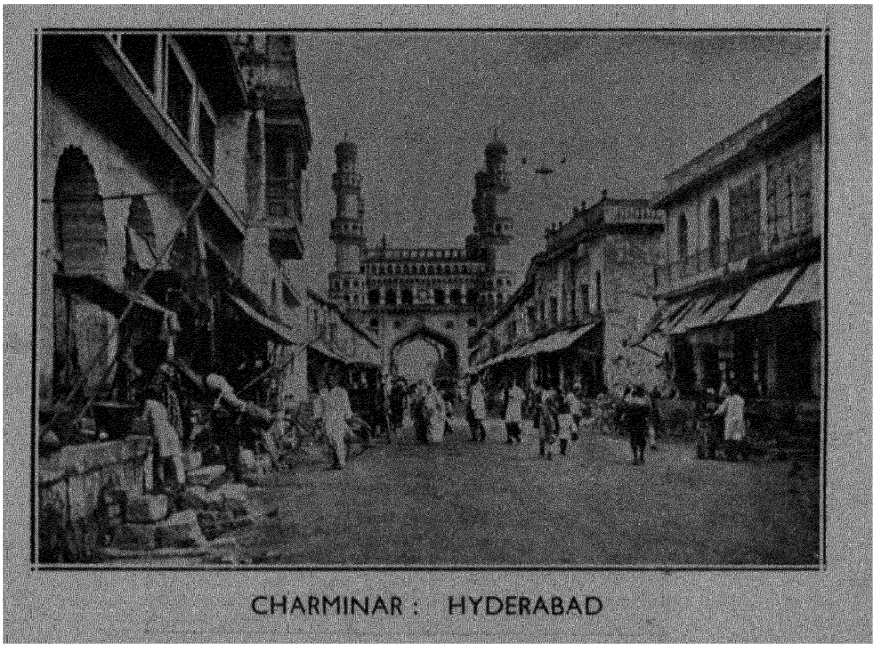
After passing the Hussain Sagar embankment, the visitor will notice towards the west a huge mass of rock styled the Naubat Pahar Bank Rock, so called from the fact that in olden times all important communications of the Moghul Emperors were proclaimed from this rock to the sound of music. At the foot of this rock is the Fateh Maidan, a fine race course and Polo Ground. Beyond the Fateh Maidan, towards the west are the Public Gardens which cover an extensive area and have a lovely collection of tropical plants and flowers. Within the gardens are situated the Hyderabad Museum and the Zoo. The former has a fine collection of arms, old china, textiles, paintings, brass and coins.

Passing further at the Hussain Sagar embankment the visitor enters the City of Secunderabad which is a military Cantonment station. It is one of the largest British Cantonment stations covering 19 square miles. It is the headquarters of the Infantry Brigade. Six miles to the north of Secunderabad is Bolarum. It is the headquarters of the Cavalry Brigade. It is an interesting place with lawns, buildings and playground. The Parade ground in Secunderabad is a fine stretch of land used for ceremonial purposes. Buildings of interest in Secunderabad are Edward Memorial Hospital and the United Service Club. Close to the Railway Station are two good hotels. There are a number of churches in different parts of the Cantonment. Recently the Residency area in the City of Hyderabad was handed over to His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Government and is now named Sultan Bazaar.

**Osmania University**:—A visit to the magnificent array of Osmania University buildings which are in the process of construction in the beautiful suburban locality of Adikmet will well repay the trouble of the visitor. The whole scheme is estimated to cost a crore and a half. The two permanent hostels which have been completed and the Art College which is nearing completion combine in an exquisite manner the art of Ajanta and Ellora with the best features of the Qutb Shahi style of architecture suitably adapted to modern requirements. The extensive parks and avenues which have been laid out over an area of 1,500 acres lend additional charm to the whole sight.



The Right Honourable
SIR AKBAR HYDARI, P.C., Kt., LL.D., D.C.L.
*President, Executive Council, Hyderabad*



CHARMINAR : HYDERABAD

**Osmansagar** :—Osmansagar Project is a huge gravity Dam constructed to preserve the water of a big Reservoir generally known as Gandipettah Tank at a distance of 10 miles from Hyderabad City. The dam was constructed at a cost of Rs. 45 lakhs. It was named after His Exalted Highness the Nizam. It serves as the main source of water-supply for the population of Hyderabad City and is also a local holiday resort.

**Himayatsagar** :—Is another beautiful lake named after the Heir-apparent. The costly dam of Rs. 92 lakhs was constructed across the River Isi which joins the Musi River just above the city. The Agricultural farm and Dairy farm are very near to this place.

**Golconda and the Qutb Shahi Tombs** : The Golconda Fort and Tombs lie some five miles to the west of the City of Hyderabad. For permission to visit the Fort application might be made to the Chief Commander, His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Forces. The fort is built on a hill 400 feet high and it is surrounded by a crenellated wall of granite with 87 bastions each of which has its own name. Some of the bastions still have pieces of Qutb Shahi ordinance bearing persian inscriptions. The fort originally had eight gates, but of these only Banjara, Fath, the Mecca and Jamali are now in use. The fort seems to have been built to hold not only a garrison but also a large population as it did when Abul Hasan, the last Qutb Shahi King held out for eight months against the hosts of Aurangazeb. Its battered walls are witnesses to many a gallant struggle in Indian history. The fort has a striking and grim appearance and its higher area is covered with the remains of armouries, magazines, mosques, granaries, reservoirs and audience chambers, while at the foot of the citadel nestled the erstwhile dwellings, of the greens and princess and the homesteads of their retainers.

The Tombs of Qutb Shahi Kings are situated about 600 yards to the north-west of the fort. They form a picturesque group, being built in a lovely garden with water channels, fountains and cascades. The general plan of the tombs consist of a dome standing upon a square base which is surrounded by an arcade of pointed arches. The arcade is single storied in the smaller tombs, but double in the larger mausolea and flanked with minarets. The interiors of the domes are laid out with intersecting arches of infinite variety and the middle of the floor is occupied by the grave which is of polished black stone. The shape of the grave is oblong and stepped with six or eight slabs diminishing above. The top is either tombe or flat, and the sides bear mortuary and devotional inscriptions in Naskh characters. At one time the walls and cupolas of all the principal tombs of Golconda were adorned with glazed tiles the fragments of which can be traced on some tombs to this day.

**Bhongir Fort** :—At a distance of 36 miles east of Secunderabad stands the Bhongir Fort. It is one of the earliest in the Deccan and like Warangal Fort it was once defended by a strong mud wall (Bhumi Kota) the remains of which may be seen to the south-east of the Fort. The inner walls represent different styles in their construction; those comprising of huge blocks of masonry, laid one above the other without any mortar and having no regular courses in their construction, are the work of early Hindu builders. The walls of the Moslem period on the other hand are generally built of ashlar masonry; but the joints are not so perfectly fitted as those of the Hindu masonry. In building the Fort advantage has been taken of a high rock rising about 500 feet from the surrounding country and having steep sides all round except towards the south-east in which direction the approach of the Fort has been built. It is well defined by gates and bastions. At the top of the hill is a Baradari in the Qutb Shahi style of architecture being decorated with niches and plaster work.

**The Mir Alam Tank** :—It is picturesquely situated being bounded on two sides with gently sloping undulation beyond which rise low ranges of granitic rocks. At the west end is a pretty wooded eminence on the summit of which is the tomb of a Musalman saint. The tank is about eight miles in circumference and its bund was constructed by French Engineers. The bund is 3,360 feet in length and consists of twenty-one large granite arches laid on their sides with the semi-circular projection opposed to the body of the water. The tank was built by Mir Alam who led the Contingent forces of Nawab Nizam Ali Khan Bahadur, Asaf Jah II, during the war with Tippu Sultan in 1799.

The following itinerary is, therefore, suggested to the tourists for places in and around Hyderabad, at short distances from it.

*First day.*—Morning. Drive to the City *via* Husain Sagar Embankment, Bashir Bagh, Chaderghat, Residency, Afzal Ganj Bridge, Lad Bazaar, Purana Pul, Musallam Jung's Bridge, River Gardens, Osmania General Hospital, Siddi Ambar Ka Bazaar, Katalmandi, Public Gardens, Fateh Maidan, Saifabad, Khairatabad and Begampet. *Visit enroute* Badshahi Ashur Khana, Char Minar and Mecca Masjid with the tombs of the Asafjahi Dynasty.

*Afternoon.*—Visit Golconda Fort and Tombs.

*Second day.*—Morning. Visit High Court, Gosha Mahal Baradari and Nawab Salar Jung Bahadur's collection of Jade and Old Arms (with special permission.)

*Afternoon.*—Visit the Hyderabad Museum, Public Gardens and the Zoo.

*Third day.*—Morning. Visit Osmania University.

*Afternoon.*-Drive to Osmansagar and Himayatsagar lakes.

*Fourth day.*—Morning. Drive to Bhongir Fort and back.

*Afternoon.*—Drive to Mir Alam's Tank and Falaknuma Palace

There are other places of intriguing interest in the dominions which can be reached conveniently by rail from Hyderabad. These are :—

**Bidar**:—There is a convenient train leaving Hyderabad at 7-55 A.M. and arriving at Bidar 11-50 A.M. The visitors are recommended to have early luncheon at Messrs. Brandons' Refreshment Room before going out on sight-seeing. As the return train does not leave till 4 P.M., they have four hours for sight-seeing. The train fares from Hyderabad are :—

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| I | Class | Rs. | 12 | 14 0 |
| II | ,, | ,, | 6 | 7 0 |
| III | ,, | ,, | 1 | 14 0 |

The town of Bidar 82 miles from Hyderabad stands on a beautiful plateau 2,300 feet above sea level. Its situation is picturesque and its climate bracing; it is a place over which the spirit of Romance seems to have brooded from the old and with which from the earliest times have been knit the association of poetic myth and the galmour of old world legend.

The fort is the most well-preserved and impressive of the Bidar monuments. There are a number of beautiful edifices in the fort, some of which have been excavated recently in the Fort by the Archæological Department, Hyderabad. The most important of these are the Audience Hall and the Royal Palace (Takht-Mahal). The dadoes of these two buildings are decorated with encaustic tiles while the pillar and friezes have exquisite carvings.

The tombs of the Bahmani Kings are situated in the village of Ashtur, two miles east of the town. The most magnificent of these tombs is that of Ahmed Shah Wali Bahmani, the founder of Modern Bidar. The interior of this tomb is adorned with paintings of Persian style which, on account of the richness of their colour and the elegance of their designs, are unique in India.

Another important monument at Bidar is the Great College of Mohamud Gawan which is built in the Persian style of architecture and has its facade beautifully adorned with tile work. It was built by Mohamud Gawan, the famous Minister of the Bahamani King, Mohammed Shah, in 1472 A.D.

The return train will take the visitors back to Hyderabad at 8-1 P.M., just in time for dinner. Dak Bungalows are also available for those who wish to stay here for a longer period.

**Warangal and Ramappa**:—The most convenient train for Kazipet is the one that leaves Hyderabad at 7-40 P.M. There is a well-equipped Refreshment Room at the Railway Station, which can cater fully for their needs. The following morning, the visitors, after having seen the Thousand Pillared Temple and the ruins of the Warangal Fort, can drive to Ramappa Temple, which is situated at a distance of 40 miles from Warangal. Tiffin carriers can be obtained from the Refreshment Rooms. After spending a pleasant afternoon at the Ramappa Lake, the visitors can return to Kazipet in time for dinner. The return train leaves Kazipet at 3-25 A.M. arriving at Hyderabad at 7-1 A.M.

A trip to Pocharam and Nizamsagar Lake is also recommended. It will be a refreshing change to switch over from archæological treasures to one of the most remarkable engineering feats in modern Hyderabad. The most outstanding feature of the Nizamsagar Reservoir

is the gigantic masonry dam stretching across the river for 2 miles with a motorable road 14 feet wide over it. It is one of the largest gravity dams in the world. There are one or two Inspection Bungalows where the visitors can stay on previous permission being obtained from the Special Superintending Engineer, Capital Works, His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Government, Hyderabad. The Pocharam Lake with its islands and surrounding hills presents a picturesque scene. A well-equipped Rest House is also available here. Permission to occupy this bungalow is also obtainable from the Special Superintending Engineer, Capital Works, Kachiguda, Hyderabad.

Thanks to the Railway and Road Transport co-ordination, which is such a distinguished feature of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's State Railway, road and rail transport arrangements for these tours can be made for the visitors on due notice being given to the Chief Commercial Manager, His Exalted Highness the Nizam's State Railway, Secunderabad.

After exhausting the places of interest in and around Hyderabad City and Secunderabad, visitors should proceed by the Metre Gauge line of the State Railway to Aurangabad, the station for Ellora and Ajanta. The most convenient train for this journey is by night, leaving Hyderabad at 7-15 P.M. (Secunderabad at 8 P.M.) and arriving at Aurangabad at 9-21 the next morning. The fares are :—

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| I Class | Rs. | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| II Class | ,, | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| III Class | ,, | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Excess luggage per maund | ,, | 3 | 5 | 0 |

His Exalted Highness the Nizam's State Railway Administration have provided a first class Hotel at Aurangabad, situated one mile from the station. This Hotel is located in an ideal position just outside Aurangabad Town and on high ground giving an excellent panoramic view of the surrounding country. The Hotel has been designed on the most up-to-date lines and has been equipped with all modern requirements for the comfort and convenience of visitors. The accommodation includes large double and single bed-rooms with private sitting rooms if desired. All rooms have private baths with hot and cold water 'laid on' and private lavatories attached. Other amenities include large public rooms, electric lights and fans, a tennis court. The charges including board, service, baths, lights and fans are Rs. 12/- per day for a single room and Rs. 20/- per day for a double room with special rebates for visits exceeding 3 days. Transport from the Railway Station to the Hotel is at the rate of annas 6 per passenger. A new standard of travelling comfort for visitors to the Ellora and Ajanta caves has been provided by His Exalted Highness the Nizam's State Railway by means of 8-seater luxury coaches, which have been specially designed for the greatest ease of the passengers.

The following itinerary is suggested for visit to Ellora and Ajanta—

**1st Day**—The Panchakki
The Bibi-ka-Muqbara
The Ellora Caves
The Daulatabad Fort
Drive Through the City

**2nd Day**—Ajanta Caves.

**Ajanta Caves:**—In a beautiful glade, 55 miles north of Aurangabad and 35 miles south of Jalgaon are situated the caves of Ajanta. The natural scenery is superb and a hill-stream within sight of the caves descends in a narrow cascade of seven leaps and debouches in the plain as the Waghora River. The perpendicular rock where the caves commence is about 250 feet high, and sweeping round in a semi-circle closes the upper end of the ravine. There are 29 caves in all, 5 of which are Chaityas (cathedrals) and the remainder Viharas (monasteries), and all belonging to the Buddhist religion.

No ancient remains in India exhibit such an admirable combination of architecture, sculpture, and painting as the Ajanta caves, which present every stage of Buddhist art from the first century B. C. to the middle of the seventh century A. D. Besides the comparative beauty of many of the numerous architectural forms the sculptural ornaments are characterized by a beaming intellectuality and high creative skill, and the frescoes are illustrative of the development of a great school of painting in India which exercised its influence not only the culture of the east but also of the west.

The walls, ceiling, the pillars of nearly all the cages appear to have been adorned with paintings, but remains are only found in thirteen caves, and the fragments which are of special interest occur in Caves I, II, IX, X, XVI and XVII. The scenes are generally taken from the Jatakas, the stories of the Buddha's previous births in various forms—human and other, as a bird or an animal or a reptile. The art of Ajanta represents the feelings and aspirations of the Buddhists in joyous spirit, without any note of melancholy as one

would expect from a sect the votaries of which lived most austere lives. The 'joy' however shows no wantonness; it is permeated by a deep spirituality which is the key-note of the art of Ajanta, and which places it in strong contrast to somewhat frivolous themes of the Pompeian frescoes or the tragic subjects of Italian art during the Renaissance period.

The caves are now electrically lit and can be illuminated at a fee of Rs. 10 a day.

**Ellora Caves.**—The caves are easily reached from Aurangabad Railway Station and are 10 miles from Daulatabad. Two miles from the caves is a well-furnished rest house at Rouza. There is a Travellers' Bungalow and Hyderabad State Guest House at Ellora. Cars are easily available for making excursions either from Hyderabad or from Daulatabad.

The rock-cut temples are 34 in all. Buddhist caves are 12 in number, the Brahmanical 17 and the Jaina 5. Here will be seen the famous Kailasa Temple carved out of the solid rock representing Kailas in the midst of the Himalayas. It has a court 250 feet long and 150 feet broad. The towers of the temple rise to a height of 100 feet. The accuracy of the carvings and the wealth of the details arouses the admiration of all the visitors. The Buddhist Chaitya or Cathedral is another fine example of rock temples. The Jaina sculptures and caves although exhibiting infinite patience and care in their execution are somewhat lacking in sense of proportion and creative effort and show a decadent art.

Transport from the Railway Station to the Hotel is at the rate of annas 6 per passenger.

A new standard forms of travelling comfort for visitors to the Ellora and Ajanta Caves has been provided by His Exalted Highness the Nizam's State Railway by means of an 8-seater luxury motor coach specially designed for the greatest ease of the passengers.

The hire charges for this coach are annas 3 per mile for the loaded and empty journeys plus Rs. 2/- per hour during the period the coach is away from the garage. For a two days' tour of Ellora, Ajanta and Aurangabad this works out to approximately Rs. 70 - for 8 persons, if they return to Aurangabad, and Rs. 93 if they go on to Jalgaon.

Aurangabad is a flourishing city of the Nizam's Dominions and has considerable trade in cotton. It was first called Khirkee and was founded in 1610, by Malik Ambar, the well-known Abyssinian Minister of the Ahmednagar Kigdom. The principal sights of Aurangabad are the mausoleum of Rabia Durani (Bibi-ka-Maqbara), the consort of the Emperor Aurangzeb, the Panchakki, the Quila Arak and the Aurangabad caves. The Mausoleum of Rabia Durani is built on the model of the Taj and it was built by Prince Azam Shah to the memory of his mother. The Mausoleum is the finest Moslem building in the Deccan. The Panchakki or water mill is situated in a garden which is attached to the shrine of Shah Musafar Sahib who died in A. D. 1687. There are several masonry works ornamented with fountains and a large cistern in front with a water mill of primitive type from which the shrine derives its name. The country here exhibits one of the most picturesque landscapes about Aurangabad. The Kaula Nala skirts the garden and is first crossed by an old bridge with pointed arches and then by a second bridge which spans it lower down

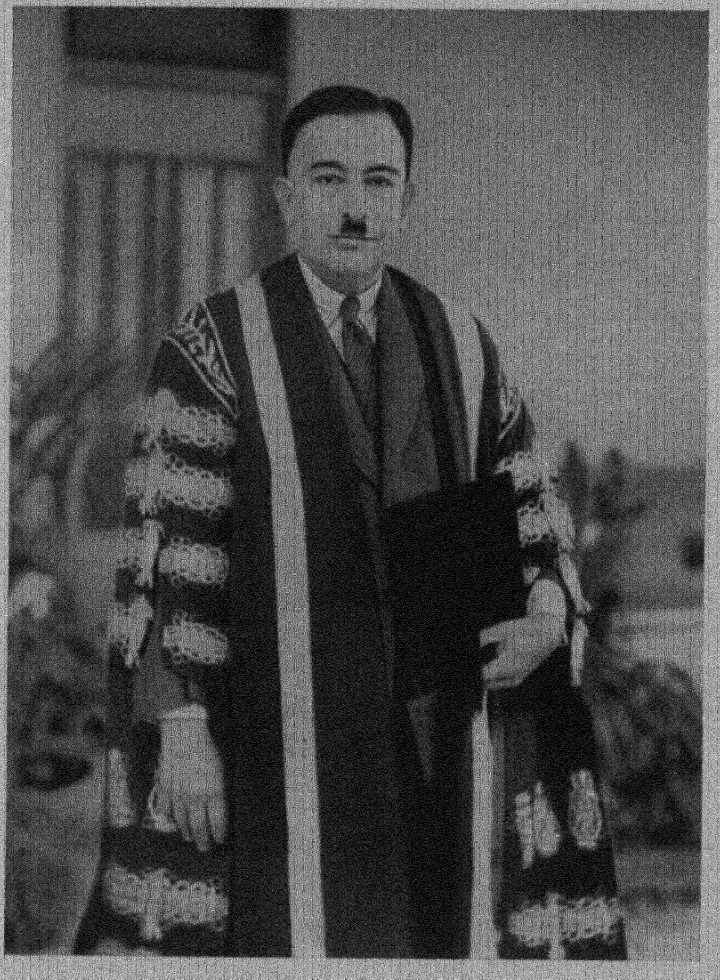
There are three groups of Caves at Aurangabad ranging in dates from the 4th to the 6th century A. D. They are hewn in the Indhiyari Range which stretches to the north of Aurangabad City about one mile from the Bibi-ka-Maqbara or Rabia Durani's Mausoleum is called. The caves belong to the Buddhist epoch and the sculpture in some of them is of great interest both from the artistic and the iconographic points of view.

**Daulatabad**:—It is at a distance of 8 miles from Aurangabad. It was once the capital of the Emperor Aurangzeb during his wars with Deccan Sultans. The place is famous for its hill fort and the Chandminar or the Pillar of Victory. Another interesting place is Chinimahal where the kings of Golconda and Bijapur were imprisoned by Aurangzeb.

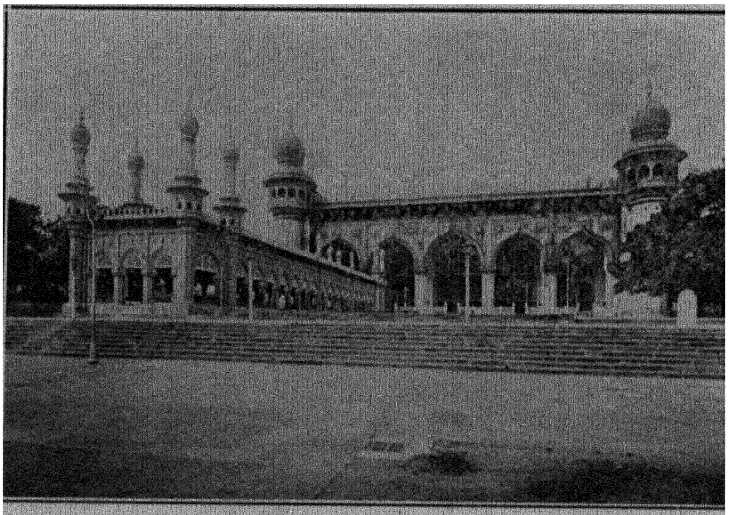
His Exalted Highness the Nizam's State Railway controls the largest Rail and Road co-ordinated service in India and is in a position to cater for large or small parties of tourists.

Hyderabad State the land of historical and archæological magnificence offers sight-seers a very wide selection of interesting tours and an itinerary, with inclusive rail and road costs, will be prepared for suitable tours if application is made to:

The Chief Commercial Manager,
HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS
THE NIZAM'S STATE RAILWAY,
SECUNDERABAD.



NAWAB MAHDI YAR JUNG BAHADUR
Political and Education Member
Vice-Chancellor, Osmania University



MECCA MASJID : HYDERABAD

# CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS IN HYDERABAD CITY

**Associations--**

Anatha Vidyarthi Griha, Sultan Bazaar
Agarwal Nava Yuvaka Sabha, Sultan Bazaar
British Empire Leprosy Relief Association
The Church Missionary Society
Dashanam Goswami Mandal, Begum Bazaar
Friend's Union, Sultan Bazaar
Hindu Anathalaya, Kachiguda
Hyderabad Athletic Association
Headquarters : Boy Scouts, Saifabad
Hyderabad Branch of the British Medical Association
The Hyderabad Medical Association, Osmania Medical College, Afzulgunj
Hyderabad State Girl Guides
Hyderabad Wesley Union, Weslevan Mission Compound, Ramkote
The Indian Christian Association
Kshatriya Mandal, Sultan Bazaar
Mahrashtra Samaj, Station Road
Mahila Navjivan Mandal, Sultan Bazaar
Marwari Mandal, Sultan Bazaar
Marwadi Shubachintaka Sabha, Sultan Bazaar
Marwar Vidyarthi Mandal, Sultan Bazaar
Methodist Mission, Ramkote, Chaderghat
National Missionary Society of India
Rajastan Suddaraka Sabha, Sultan Bazaar
Sanatana Dharma Sabha, Begum Bazaar
Youngmen's Christian Association, Mashirabad
Wega Vilas Mandal, Sultan Bazaar

**Automobiles & Accessories**

Abdul Rahiman Khan & Co., Abid Road
Afzul Motor Stores, Siddiamber Bazaar
C. M. R. & Sons, Nizamshahi Road
Deccan Automobiles, Nizamshahi Road
Hanuman Bros., Gowliguda
The Hyderabad Motor & Oil Co., Ltd., Abid Road
Jehangir & Co., Abid Road
K. Narayan & Sons, Afzulgunj
Mulla Fida Ali Abdullah Shaik Fakruddin, Nizamshahi Road
National Automobiles Co., Abid Road

**Banks—**

Andhra Bank, Ltd., Residency
Central Bank, of India, Residency Road
Imperial Bank of India, Ltd., Residency
Saraswathi Bank, Ltd., Station Road

**Boot, Shoe, Footware and Leather Goods--**

Ayoob Boot House, Patherghatty
Azad Boot House, Siddiamber Bazaar
Begg Bros., Patherghatty, High-class Boot and Shoe Dealers
Hafeez Md. Hyder, Siddiamber Bazaar
Inayath Boot House, Patherghatty
Md. Azam Moiuddin, Flex Footware, Abid Road
Md. Hassan Pahalwan, Siddiamber Bazaar
Nasiruddin Moiuddin, Patherghatty

**Brick and Fancy Clay Works—**

Hyderabad Clay Works, Junta Road

**Buttons—**

Deccan Button Factory, Hussain Alum
Goushia Button Factory, Khassai Hatta
Hyderabad Button Factory, Charminar
Jessals Button Factory, Lad Bazaar

**Caps & Hats**

Abdul Azeez, Patherghatty
Abdul Gaffoor & Sons, Abid Road
Bharat General Cap Stores, Opposite Salar Jung Buildings
C. R. Sohani & Co., Sultan Bazaar
Egyptian Cap Mart, Abid Road
Haji Ahmed, Troop Bazaar
Haji Mahomed Turki, Patherghatty

**Cement and Cementware Pipes--**

Indian Hume Pipe Co., Ltd., Mashirabad
The Reliance Cement Floor & Tile Works, Tankbund

**Chemicals and Drugs—**

Bombay Acid Works, Siddiamber Bazaar
Deccan Chemical Works, Sultan Bazaar
(Chemists & Druggists, Manufacturers of Patent Medicines and Pharmaceutical Drugs and Toilet Preparations.)
Devi Vilas, near Excelsior Talkies
Hyderabad Food Research Co., Troop Bazaar
J. J. Deche Co., Troop Bazaar
The Nizam Ayurvedic Dispensary, Residency Road
The Popular Dispensing & Manufacturing Chemists, Station Road, Organizers to the Andra Chemical Works, Ltd.
Syed Abdur Razack & Co., Narayanguda

**Cigaratte—**

The Charminar Cigarette Factory, Mashirabad

The Hyderabad Deccan Cigarette Factory, Mashirabad, Manufacturers of High-class Golconda Cigarette

**Cinemas, Theatres and Amusements—**

Central Talkies, Gowliguda

Excelsior Talkies, Troop Bazaar

Jamrud Mahal, Abid Road

Kismat Cinema, Putlibavdi

Krishna Talkies, Gulzarhouz

Majestic Talkies, New Bridge

Minerva Talkies, Chaderghat

Palace Talkies, Abid Buildings

Royal Talkies, Sultan Bazaar

Vivekavardhani Theatre, Putlibavdi

West End Talkies, Kachiguda

**Cloth (Cotton piece-goods) Silk, Hosiery, Etc.—**

Azamjahi Mills, Ltd., Registered Office, Khairatabad

Dewan Bahadur Seth Ramgopal Mills, Kavadiguda

Government Cottage Industries, Mashirabad, Sales Depot, Chaderghat

Osmanshahi Mills, Ltd., Registered Office, Khairatabad

**Clubs—**

Asfi Tennis Club, Public Garden

Hanuman Vyayama Shala, Raghunath Baugh, Sultan Bazaar

The Hyderabad Ladies Recreation Club

The Nizam Club, Saifabad

**Confectionery & Biscuits—**

John & Co., Abid Road, Bakers, Confectioners, (Restauranters, Caterers, Wine, Provisions & General Merchants and Managing Proprietors of John's Hotel, Hyderabad. Phone 498.)

Rose Biscuit Works, Tank Bund

Viccajee & Co., Abid Road

**Electrical Goods—**

Bijli Mahal, H. E. H. the Nizam's Electricity Department, Show Room, Bashir Baug

Callenders' Cable & Construction Co., Ltd.

Continental General Stores, Station Road

G. E. Co., Opposite Bashir Baug

G. S. Raj & Bros., Abid Road

Hyderabad Engineering House, Gunfoundry

Hyderabad General Electric Stores, Abid Road

Islamic Electric Co., Afzulgunj

K. R. Chari & Co., Residency Road

Mahmod Ahmed & Sons, Charkaman

ELECTRICAL GOODS—*(concld.)*

Maqbool Amid & Sons, Nizamshahi Road

Mohamad Hussain Bros., Troop Bazaar

P. S. Reddy & Co., near Imperial Post Office

**Furniture & Office Equipment—**

Bombay Furniture House, Charkaman

The Minerva Furniture Works, Excelsior Talkies Building

Moocherla Bhoomiah & Sons, Goshamahal

Rahimathullah Dayabhai, Junta Road

**Glassware—**

Kohinoor Glass Factory, Begumpet

**Hotels and Restaurants—**

City Central Lodge, Abid Road

Cafe Karachi, Abid Road

Karachi Restaurants, Afzulgunj

Kashmir Hotel, Restaurant, Nizamshahi Road

Kankhan Hotel, Patherghatty

Mahrastra Hotel, Sultan Bazaar

Mahboobia Restaurant, Residency Bazaar

Market Central Restaurant, opposite New Market

Royal Hotel, Opposite B. G. Station

Saraswati Lodge, Gowliguda

Viccajee's Imperial Hotel & Cafe, Abid Road

**Insurance Agencies—**

All India United Assurance Co. of Lucknow

Asian Assurance Co., Ltd.

Asiatic Govt. Security Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Putlibavdi

Ashok Insurance Co., Ltd., Sultan Bazaar

Bombay Life Insurance, Ltd., Nampally Station Road

Bombay Mutual Life Assurance Co., Sultan Bazaar

Commonwealth Insurance Co., Sultan Bazaar

Delhi Banking Insurance, Abid Road

Eastern Federal Union Insurance Co., Gunfoundry

Empire of India Life Assurance, Sultan Bazaar

General Assurance Society, Ltd.

Great Eastern Society, Ltd.,

Graham Life Society, Ltd., Nampally Road

Hindusthan Co-operative Insurance Society, Residency Road

Hyderabad Pioneer Insurance Co., Ltd., Public Garden Road

National Indian Insurance Co., Ltd., Abid Road

New Indian Life Insurance Co., Residency Road

Oriental Govt. Security Life Assurance Co., Shahari Osmania

People's Insurance Co., Gowliguda

Prahabad Insurance Co., Sultan Bazaar

INSURANCE AGENCIES—(*concld.*)

Prudential Assurance Co., Bandimett
Standard Life Insurance Co., Sultan Bazaar
United Karnatic Insurance Co.
United Life Assurance Co., Kachiguda
Western India Assurance Co., Azamjahi Road

**Institution—**

Hyderabad District Methodist Mission

**Iron & Steel Goods—**

Godrej Boyce, Abid Road
Siddeswar & Co., Abid Road

**Jewellers—**

Deccan Jewellery Manufacturing Co., Afzulgunj
The Deccan Gold & Silver Works, Charkaman
Jaggimull Manoharlal, Charkaman
R. Poonamchand, Abid Road
Samudrala Raghavulu, Nizamshahi Road
Surajbhan & Co., Harkaman
G. Tarachand, Abid Road
Totaram Ramjus & Bros., Abid Road

**Laundries—**

Bombay Washing Co., Afzulgunj
The Diamond Washing & Dyeing Co., Bashir Baug
International Dyeing & Cleaning Co., Abid Road
Krishna Washing & Dyeing Co., Gowliguda
New Delhi Washing & Dyeing Co., Afzulgunj

**Matches—**

Osmania Match Manufacturing Co., Mashirabad

**Oil Engines, Gas Engines & Spares—**

M. A. Asgurhusan & Sons, Nampally Station Road

**Petrol, Kerosene & Crude Oils—**

Amba Devin & Co., Gowliguda
International Motor Spirit Trading Co., Troop Bazaar
Mulla Fidali Shaik Fakruddin, Saifabad

**Photographic Goods—**

K. G. Kaidwal, Gowliguda
Hanographic Studio, Abid Road
Metha Bros., Residency

**Perfumery & Hair Oils—**

Asghar Ali Mohamed Ali, Gulzarhouz
Deccan Hair Oil Co., Purani Haveli

PERFUMERY & HAIR OILS—(*concld.*)

Gulbahar Hair Oil Co., Afzulgunj. Telegram "Gulbahar"
Hyderabad Trading Co., Abid Road
Zuleka Hair Oil Co., Afzulgunj

**Printers & Publishers—**

Chandrakantha Press, Gowliguda
Golconda Press, Shahi Road

**Radio and Parts—**

The Deccan Radio House Gunfoundry
The Popular Radio House, Abid Road
Radio Sales Service, Abid Road
The Universal Trading & Radio Co., Abid Road

**Sporting Goods—**

Brothers & Co., Abid Road
Defiance Sports, Abid Road
Hamid & Co., Excelsior Talkie Building
Single Sports Co., Abid Road
Q Brothers, Abid Road

**Soap—**

Golconda Soap Factory, Mashirabad

**Tannery—**

Azeez & Co., Mashirabad
Roshan & Co., Mashirabad

**Tiles—**

Mangalore Tile Works, Lower Tank Bund
Taj Brick Works, Show Rooms Kunta Road

**Typewriters—**

K. Seshagiri Rao & Sons, Underwood Typewriters, Shahrai Osmani
The Remington Typewriter, Troop Bazaar

**Workshops, Foundries & Distilleries—**

Ahmed & Sons, Knitting Factory, Nizamshahi Road
Central & Star Distilleries (Liquor) Narayanguda
Government Urdu Type Foundries, Chanchalguda
Marwadi Foundry, Khasaratta
Mint Workshop, Khairatabad
Nathu Prasad Distillery, Narayanguda
Raiz Islam Factory, Mozamjahi Road
Sant-e-Hind Engineering Works, Yakutpura
S. H. Hussain, Osmanshahi Road

---

# NEWSPAPERS AND JOURNALS

**Dailies—**

Musheer-i-Deccan (Urdu) Afzulgunj
Pyam (Urdu) Narayanaguda
Rahber-i-Deccan (Urdu) Afzulgunj

DAILIES—(*concld.*)

Saieefa (Urdu) Chaderghat
Subha-i-Deccan (Urdu) Afzulgunj
The Hyderabad Bulletin (English) Parade, Secunderabad

**Monthlies—**

Al-Moosi (Literary) City College
Al-noall-im (Educational) Training College
Hyderabad Teacher (Educational) Gunfoundry
Islamia Culture (English) H.C.C. House
Khalleq (Urdu) Mahbubgunj
Shahab (Urdu) Mogulpura

MONTHLIES—(*concld.*)

Sirat-i-Mustakin (Religion Urdu) Asafia Librar
The Osmania University Magazine (Quarterly)

**Weeklies—**

Golconda (Telugu) Bi-weekly, Nizamshahi Road
Nizam Gazette (Urdu) Nampally
Riayat (Urdu) Nizamshahi Road

## READING ROOMS AND LIBRARIES

Andhra Samvardhani Free Reading Room, Market Street, Secunderabad
Bhaskaravalli Reading Room, Saunders Street, Secunderabad
C. M. S. Reading Room, Nampally
Deccan Vysya Sangha, Station Road, Secunderabad
Free Reading Room, Shalibanda. (Hindu and Urdu Books available)
Government Library, Abid Road
Hindu Boys' Hostel and Reading Rooms, Parade, Secunderabad
Jain Library, Station Road, Secunderabad
Maharashtra Free Reading Room, Sultan Bazaar
Maharashtra Grandha Sangrahalaya, Sultan Bazaar
Mahila Navajivan Mandal, Sultan Bazaar
Mahila Samaj, Sultan Bazaar
Marwadi Hindi Pusthakalaya, Hasmatgunj, Sultan Bazaar
Marwadi Public Pustakalaya, Mahrajgunj
Nawab Sir Amin Jung's Library, Malakpe

[*Personal, but mostly useful to the public*]

Nawab Sir Salar Jung's Library, Diwandevdi

[*One of the oldest of the State containing a ver huge collection of books*]

Nizam State Library, Abid Road, and Public Readin Room
Rajasthan Hindi Pusthakalaya, Begum Bazaa
Raja Rai Rayan's Library, Chandra Mahal, Shali banda
Shree Krishna Devaraya Bhasha Nilayam, Sultai Bazaar
Soma Sundaram Library, Secunderabad
Sri Krishna Library & Free Reading Room, Nal Bazaar, Secunderabad
Waga Vilas Mandal, Sultan Bazaar

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS IN SECUNDERABAD

**Associations—**

Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Association, Oxford Street
Boy Scouts' Association, Alexandra Road
British and Foreign Bible Society, St. Mary's Road
The Christian Literature Society, St. Mary's Road
The Commercial Education Committee
Ex-Services Association, India, The Hyderabad Rifles A.F.I.
Maharashtra Samaj, Station Road
Secunderabad Trade Association Managing Committee
Secunderabad Wesley Guild, Near Clock Tower
The St. John Ambulance Association and Red Cross Society
The Shree Ganesh Mandal, Raja Mudaliar's Street
The Hyderabad (Deccan), Chamber of Commerce
Youngmen's Christian Association, 86, Alexandra Rd.
Youth's Physical Culture League, Oxford Street
Youngmen's Indian Association, Imambavdi

**Automobiles and Accessories—**

Banaji & Sons, James Street
Bombay Auto Agency, James Street
Bombay Cycle & Motor Agency, James Street
Chandra Trading Co., (Accessories) Rear Road
Defiance Automobiles, James Street
Hurmusji & Sons
Madras Cycle & Motor Agency, James Street
Patny & Co., James Street
Rane, Ltd., James Street
Siddamsetty Hanumantha Rao, Saunders Street
S. R. & Sons, Saunders Street
V. B. & Son, Saunders Street

**Banks—**

Central Bank of India, Ltd., James Street
Girdharilal's Bank, James Street
Imperial Bank of India, Ltd., Alexandra Road
Quilon Bank, Ltd., (Cochin), James Street
Secunderabad Commercial Banking Co., Alexandra Rd

# BARLEY
AND
# OATS

*Fresh,*
*Cleaned and*
*Fully Matured*

*For* ~

Race–Horse Owners
Forage Merchants
Brewers and Maltsters
'Pearl Barley' Manufacturers
Etc. Etc. Etc.

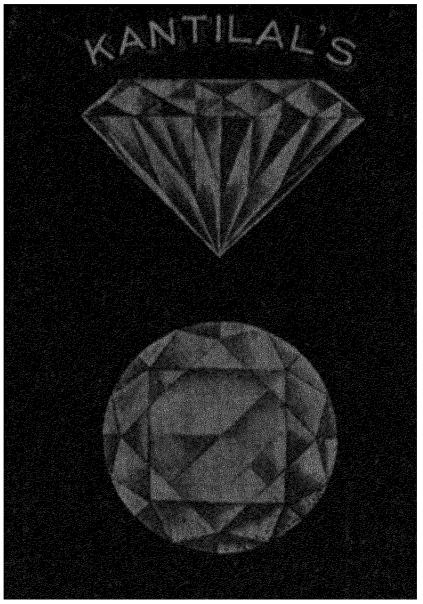
Deliverable free on Rails any Station throughout India, Burma and Ceylon and C.I.F. European Ports.

PLEASE WRITE TO:
RAI BAHADUR
**NANAL KISHORE & SONS**
727, DARIBA KALAN
**DELHI.** (INDIA)

Telegrams: "BARLEY", Delhi.

FAMOUS FOR QUALITY & PURITY

TELEPHONE No. 2203




ILLUSTRATES LATEST STYLE OF CUTTINGS IN DIAMONDS DIRECTLY IMPORTED BY US

*Direct Importers:*

# DIAMONDS

BRIGHTEST & BRILLIANT IN UP-TO-DATE CUTTINGS STOCKED IN LARGE QUANTITIES

PURITY OUR GUARANTEE

YOUR SATISFACTION OUR MOTTO

RATES VERY VERY REASONABLE

THOUSANDS OF TESTIMONIALS IN SUPPORT.
YOUR TRIAL SOLICITED

## KANTILAL A. MEHTA & BRO.

WHOLESALE & RETAIL DIAMOND MERCHANTS

AVENUE ROAD - BANGALORE CITY

## T. M. ABDUL GAFFOOR & CO.

STATE PAPER MART

210, Big Bazaar - BANGALORE CITY

BRANCH AT:

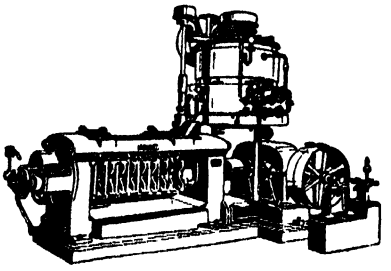
123, Commercial Street - BANGALORE CANTT.

Estd. in 1914. THE GOVT. APPROVED FIRM

SUPPLIERS OF Stationery and Papers to almost all the Government and Private Depts., both local and outstations, Colleges and Schools, Engineering Materials, Cyclostyle Inks and Stencil Papers and other requisites.

STOCKISTS OF Hooghly Printing Inks and other novelties in Stationery.

# MIAG



AUTOMATIC CONTINUOUSLY WORKING HIGH CAPACITY OIL EXPELLERS

Special Heavy Construction Unrivalled in Durability and Performance

HIGHEST YIELD OF FIRST CLASS OIL

*Particulars on request:*

# MIAG

ENGINEERS

Flour—Rice - Dhal -Oil—Soap Manufacturing Plants.

*Agents:* Massey Ganz Hackethal (India) Ltd.

MADRAS, Post Box No. 60
BANGALORE, 155, Sri Narasimharaja Road.

# SELECT PICTURES CIRCUIT

Caters the choice Talkie Films to various Exhibitors in the whole of South India

— SO —

# SAGAR TALKIES

Exhibit the choice Programmes in the whole of Bangalore — A luxurious and comfortable Home for Cine-entertainment Visits Solicited.

Phone No. 2366 Grams: "SELECTFILM"

# MATHER & PLATT, LTD.

(INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND)

FOR

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS of All Types—For All Purposes
ELECTRIC MOTORS, A. C. & D. C. For Pumping—Mill Drives, Etc.
ALTERNATORS & D. C. GENERATORS, For Power Supply—Lighting, Etc.

ALL OUR PUMPS & MOTORS ARE MADE & TESTED IN OUR OWN WORKS

*WE ALSO MAKE*

"Grinnell" Automatic Sprinklers for Protection Against Fire.
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
AND
Bleaching, Dyeing & Finishing Machinery, Food Canning Machinery

*Address your Enquiries to:—*

## MATHER & PLATT, LIMITED

P.O. Box 327, 24, Bruce Street, FORT, BOMBAY

*Or our Local Distributor for PUMPS:*

**M. RAMIAH,** Opp. to Bank of Mysore, BANGALORE.

**Boot, Shoe and Leather Goods–**

Flex Boot Depot, General Bazaar
M. M. Sheriff Bros., General Bazaar
Syed Shafddin, General Bazaar
Watts Bros., Oxford Street

**Caps and Hats**

H. M. Ishaq & Sons, James Street

**Cement & Cementware Pipes—**

Akbar & Co., Regimental Bazaar

**Chemicals & Drugs—**

J. Faust & Co., Oxford Street
Nowai & Co., Lallaguda
Ramanjan Depot, Market Street

**Cinemas and Theatres–**

Imperial Talkies, Opp. Lakshminarayana Temple
Jamshed Hall, Market Street
Manohar Talkies, St. Mary's Road
Regal Talkies, Distillery Road
Jajeshwar Talkies, Market Street
Rex Talkies, Alexandra Road
Rivoli Talkies, Oxford Street
Tivoli Talkies, Bolarum Road

**Cloth (Cotton Piece-goods) Silk, Hosiery, Etc.–**

Bharat Weaving Establishment
The Hyderabad Spinning & Weaving Mills Kavadiguda

**Clubs—**

Young Women's Christian Association
Lady Barton's Recreation Club, Alexandra Road
Zorastrian Club, Alexandra Road

**Confectionery and Biscuits—**

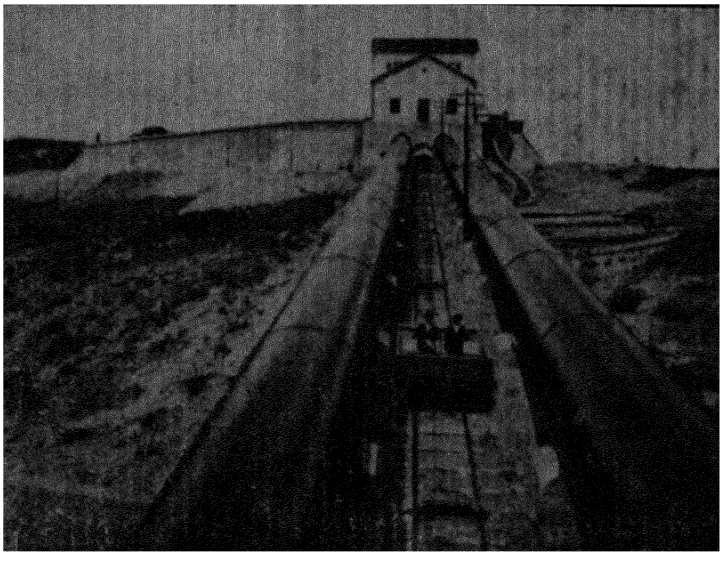
Hiralal, Market Street
Shaw Biscuit Works, Subzi Street

**Electrical Goods—**

Bombay Light House, James Street
Deccan Engineering Co., James Street
Excelsior Electrical Engineering House, Park Lane
Krishna Electrical Stores, James Street
The Rama Electrical Stores, General Bazaar
The Shenkar Electric Stores, James Street

**Furniture and Office Equipment—**

Balagovdindas Chabildas, Rear Road
Batchu Gurumoorthy Veerannah, Ghasmandi
Dacha Butchi Veeriah Ramalingam, James Street
Gunda Nagaiah & Sons, James Street
P. Gopalakrishnaiah Y. Lakshmiah, Rear Road



STEEL - PIPE - LINES
ESPECIALLY
HIGH - PRESSURE - LINES
12" AND OVER
SEAMLESS & LAPWELDED

GRV

GROSSROHR - VERBAND - DUSSELDORF
BISMARCK STR. 44/46.

# GUARANTEED
# JEWELS

IN

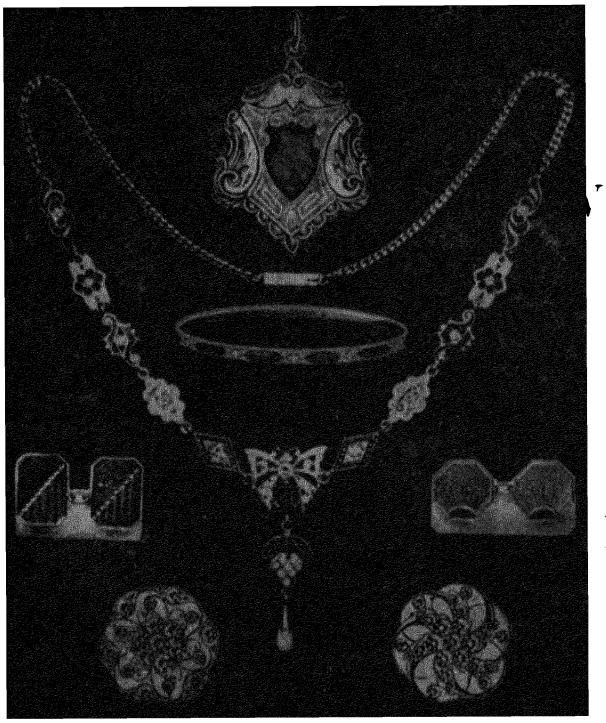
## GOLD · SILVER · DIAMONDS
## AND ENAMELLED JEWELLERY

## FASHIONED INTO THINGS OF BEAUTY

Sovereign Gold Guaranteed.

❁

Diamond Jewels A Speciality.



Best Workmanship.

❁

Specialists in making Enamelled Jewels.

## P. A. RAJU CHETTY & BRO.

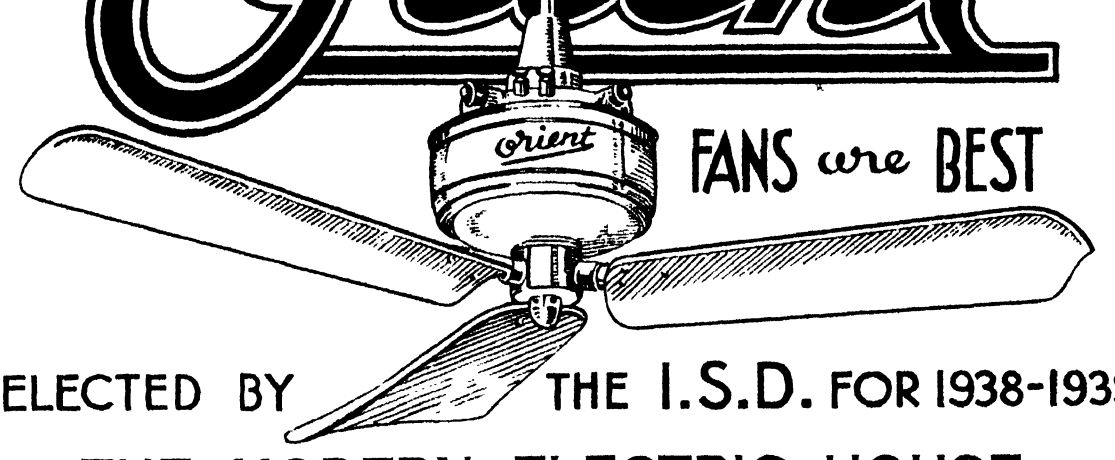
DIAMOND MERCHANTS & JEWELLERS

BAZAAR STREET - - COIMBATORE.

A.C.

# Orient

D.C.




FANS are BEST

SELECTED BY THE I.S.D. FOR 1938-1939

THE MODERN ELECTRIC HOUSE

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS IN BANGALORE.

## SOUTH INDIA CORPORATION (MADRAS) LTD.

Avanashi Road - - COIMBATORE

Telephone 175 Telegrams: "FLOWER"

**LEADING FIRM IN SOUTH INDIA IN:**

Iron and Hardware, Sundries Cement, Galvanised Iron Plain & Corrugated Sheets, G. I. Wires and Copper Wires.

**STOCKISTS OF:**

Best quality English Sanitary Fittings, "ARMITAGE WARE" etc. Best German Make Typewriters, Naumann Ideal, Standard and Erika Portable, both English and Tamil, etc. Fancy Electrical Fittings and Accessories of various makes, a speciality. Best quality Porcelain Insulators, Pins, Mill Stones, Motors, etc., etc.

**Clean, Hygienic, Non-corrosive, Ever-shining & Lasting**

## EVER-SILVER VESSELS

Vessels made of Aluminium, as at present used in the kitchen are not very safe. Aluminium corrodes with salt or even ordinary water.

In **EVER-SILVER** vessels there are no crevices to collect dirt. Food acids cannot leave the slightest stain on them. Ordinary cheap soap and water is all that is needed to clean these vessels. They can also be cleaned with wood-ashes and clay.

**EVER-SILVER** vessels are 100 times as strong as Aluminium vessels of same thickness They are almost ever-lasting.

Our '**EVER-SILVER**' utensils are made from high Chromium Nickel steel which resists almost all Inorganic and Organic acids, salts and possess excellent mechanical strength and toughness to stand any rough use.

'**EVER-SILVER**' metal is extremely hard to wear and is composed of very expensive metals, such as chromium Nickel, and Molybdenum. It is therefore a bit expensive but you will find it to be cheaper than Copper, Bell-metal and Brass in the long run.

*For prices & other details please apply to:*

**Telephone No. 2369** **Estd. 1921**

## MISRIMAL BHABUTHMAL & BROS.

*Metal Merchants and Manufacturers: Such as Brass, Copper, Gun-metal, German Silver & Silver Electro-Plated Wares.*

**SUPPLIERS TO GOVT. DEPTS. PALACES & RAILWAYS, Etc., Etc.**

**314, Chickpet, BANGALORE CITY**

**Hotels and Restaurants—**

Aga Hotel, Opposite Railway Station
Devi Vilas, Station Road, Opposite, K.E.M. Hospital
Friends Restaurant, Station Road
Hotel Montgomery's, Oxford Street
Madras Lodge, Opposite Railway Station
Percy's Hotel & Cafe, Alexandra Road
Persian Hotel, James Street
Welcome Hotel, Opposite Railway Station
South Indian Lodge, Opposite, Station

**Iron & Steel Goods—**

Hyderabad Iron & Steel Co., Ltd.
Batchu Raghaviah & Sons
Chaluvadi Kotilingam, General Bazaar
Deccan Bucket Factory, James Street
J. V. & Co., Mahankali Street
Khajamiah & Co., James Street
Narayandas Ganesh Das, James Street
P. Nagiah & Co., Station Road

**Insurance Agencies—**

Andhra Insurance Co., Ltd., No. 3, Jira Compound
Allianz & Stuttgarter, James Street
Bharat Insurance Co., Ltd., Market Street
Crown Life Insurance, James Street
Graham Life Assurance Society, James Street
Royal Insurance, Parade
Sun Life Insurance Co. of Canada, Saunders Road
Venus Assurance Co., Market Street

**Institutions—**

American Baptist Mission, Oxford Street
Home for the Aged, Jail Road
The Protestant Orphanage, Marredpalli Road
S. P. G. Mission, Opposite, Railway Station
Wesley Hall Hostel, Market Street
Women's Workshop, Alexandra Road

**Jewellers—**

Burugu Mahadev Bros., General Bazzar

**Laundries—**

Imperial Washing Co., James Street

**Oil Engines & Spares—**

Modern Rice Mills Stores, Rear Road
M. Sivakumar Pandit & Co., General Bazaar
Patny & Co., James Street
Vazir Sultan & Sons, James Street
Volkart Bros., James Street

**Perfumery & Hair Oils—**

Kaike & Co., James Street
Purandas Ranchod Dass, General Bazaar

**Petrol, Kerosene & Crude Oils—**

Banaji & Sons, James Street
Burmah-Shell Oil Storage & Distributing Co. of India Ltd., Oxford Street
Pola Veeranna & Sons, Oxford Street

**Photographic Goods—**

V. G. Chimalgi, James Street

**Printers & Publishers—**

Cheekoty Veeranna & Sons, General Bazaar
Hyderabad Directories, Station Road
Motilal Jorawarmull
Moses & Co., Musakhan Bazaar
West End News Centre, James Street

**Radio & Parts—**

Philco Radio House, Saunders Street
Radio Phone Centre, James Street

**Soap—**

Dowlat Soap Factory, Dhal Bazaar
The Krishna Soap Factory, Mahankali Street
The National Soap Factory, General Bazaar
Secunderabad Soap Factory, Kavadiguda

**Sugar Industry—**

Bontapalli Mitai Durgaiah, Mahankali Street

**Sporting Goods—**

Abdul Gaffor & Sons, James Street
Matinee Bros., James Street
Punga Bros., Oxford Street
Suchdev & Co., James Street

**Timber—**

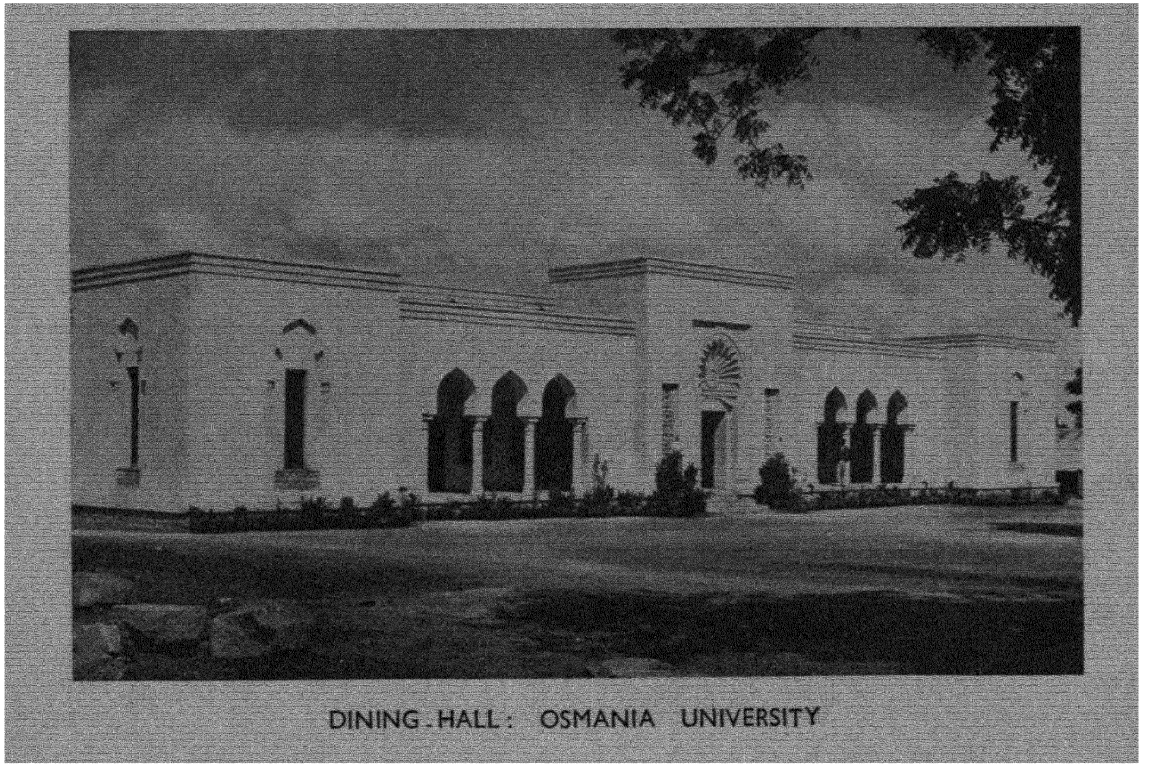
Bala Govindass Chabildas & Sons, Rear Road
Batchu Gurumoorthy Veeranna, Mission School Street, Ghasmandy
Decha Butchi Veeraiah Ramalingam, James Street
V. R. Narayanaswami Mudaliar, James Street

**Wines and Liquors—**

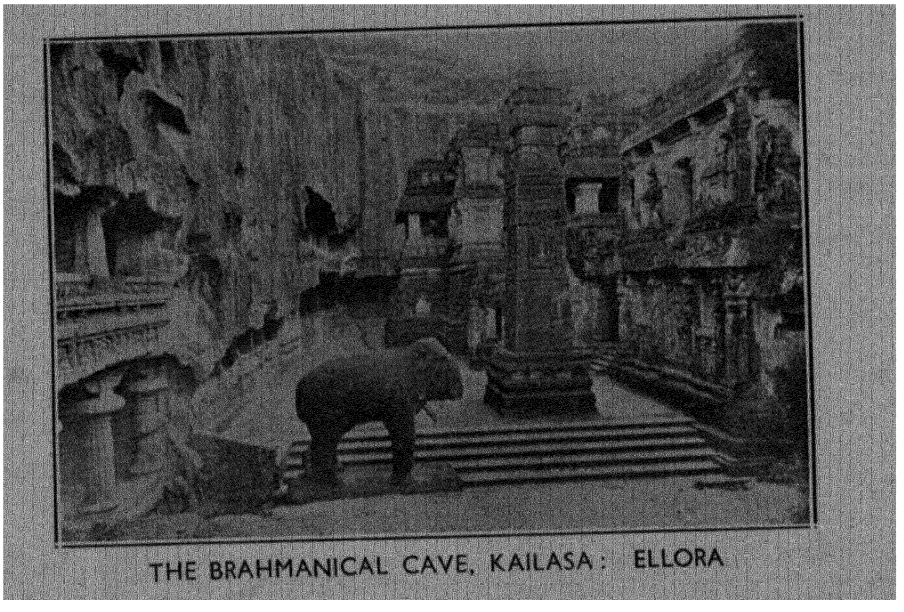
A. Misannah & Sons, Park Lane
Deccan Wine & General Stores, James Street
D. L. Mehta, Park Lane
J. C. Pinto & Co., Oxford Street
J. Nadirshaw, Park Lane
John Pile & Co., Oxford Street
Lackdiwalla, Bolarum Road, Bolarum
S. Mohanlal & Sons, Market Street
Surti, N., Park Lane

**Workshops, Foundries & Distilleries—**

The Bombay B. L. S. Bharat, Ranigunj
Islamiah Foundry, Rear Road
Khajamiah & Sons, James Street
Mahomood Shaik & Sons, James Street
Mohmed Asadullah, Saunders Street
N. S. Railway Workshops, Lallaguda
Shahab Jah & Sons, Rear Road
Sri Krishna Foundry & Engineering Works, Ranigunj



DINING . HALL : OSMANIA UNIVERSITY



THE BRAHMANICAL CAVE, KAILASA : ELLORA

TELEGRAMS: 'ANJAN' TELEPHONE: 2249 & 2255

# THE RAJA CYCLE
AND
# MOTOR WORKS

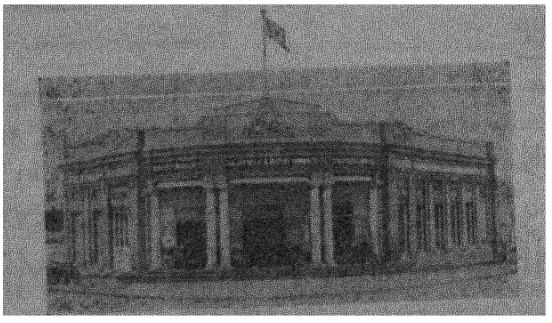
"RAJA BUILDINGS"
BANGALORE CITY

DESIGNERS AND PATENTEES OF THE FAMOUS

**RAJA, ANJAN, HILLMAN, MINISTER & EXCELS**
**CYCLES AND THEIR ACCESSORIES**

THE PREMIER HOUSE FOR

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS
TRIUMPH
NEW HUDSON
KING HAROLD
KING CHARLES &
BRITISH LION
CYCLES



SOLE AGENTS
B. S. A.
RALEIGH
HERCULES
HUMBER &
PHOENIX
CYCLES

Cycles and Accessories, Motor Car and Motor Cycle spare parts, Perambulators, Calcium Carbide, All kinds of Motor Tyres & Tubes, Petrol, etc., etc.

BRANCH:
"YUSUF BUILDINGS,"
ABID ROAD, HYDERABAD (Dn.)

SHOW ROOMS:
ARCOT SRINIVASACHAR'S STREET,
BANGALORE CITY.

**AGENCIES THROUGHOUT INDIA, BURMA & CEYLON**




JUST LIKE THE BIG SHIP

is held in-tact by a small rope tied to the mooring mast, LIFE INSURANCE can hold the Family Ship in the midst of worldly miseries and anxieties and troubles and save the Family from starvation and keep it in PEACE & HAPPINESS

HERE IS A COMPANY

# THE BOMBAY LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED

GIVING YOU ALL SECURITY AND SERVICE

Its Representatives Messrs. KOCHIKAR BROTHERS, LIMITED.
Branch Secretaries for MADRAS PRESIDENCY and INDIAN STATES

Reputed for planning Insurance to the taste and requirements of Parties and for efficient prompt service solicit your valuable patronage.

# KOCHIKAR BROTHERS, LTD.

MADRAS BRANCH SECRETARIES

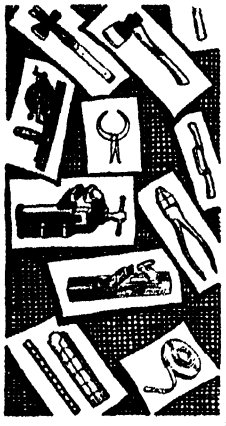
## THE BOMBAY LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED

| Branch Offices : | | Inspectorate Offices . |
|---|---|---|
| BOMBAY, MADRAS, BANGALORE, CALICUT, MANGALORE, UDIPI. | ❀ | OTTAPALAM, TRIVANDRUM |

1937 Paid for Business over ONE CRORE & FORTY LAKHS.
Total Assets exceed ONE CRORE. Claims Paid over FIFTY LAKHS.

SUBOL DUTT & SONS LD.
TOOLS & MACHINERY
59, CLIVE ST., CALCUTTA

TOOLS



**WHERE TO BUY**

When you require tools remember the facilities we offer are unequalled.

We carry the most comprehensive range of tools in the Country, and can supply you at the lowest possible prices, consistent with dependable quality

**HOW TO BUY**

Centralized buying is one certain way of making more nett profits, it will not only save time and reduce book-keeping and carriage expenses, but you can buy lower, helping you to fight competition

# NEUENHOFER & CO.

**BANGALORE**

◆

*REPRESENTATIVES OF:*

◆ **Otto Wolff-Cologne:**

Iron, Steel, Duraluminium, Light Railway Material, Steel Constructional Works, Tubes, Sheets, Wire, Galvanized Zinc Vessels, etc.

◆ **Rheinmetall-Borsig, Berlin:**

Boilers, Engines, Refrigerating Plants, Presses, Chemical Plants, Typewriters, Calculating Machines.

◆ **Sundry Manufacturers:**

Hardware, Tractors, Cranes, Agricultural Machinery, Glassware for Laboratories, etc, Optical Instruments, Pumps, etc.

# VENKATESHA MOTOR SERVICE
# MAHADEVA MOTOR SERVICE
# G. J. R. MOTOR SERVICE

## CHITALDROOG

THE ABOVE COMBINED BUS SERVICES
RUN DAILY BETWEEN ——— ———

N. B.—SPECIAL BUSES ARRANGED ON ENGAGEMENT IN THE CHITALDROOG DISTRICT.

(1) **Chitaldroog and Rayadroog Frontier *via* Challakere**
(Two Up and Down trips per day)

(2) **Chitaldroog and Davangere.**

**W. MADHAVA RAU**

PURE

# FILTERED VEGETABLE OILS

AND

# OIL CAKES

OIL CAKES BEST SUITED FOR CATTLE FEEDING
AND
GIVE ADMIRABLE RESULTS WITH INCREASED YIELD WHEN USED AS MANURE.

—— THE BEST AND THE CHEAPEST ——

AVAILABLE AT

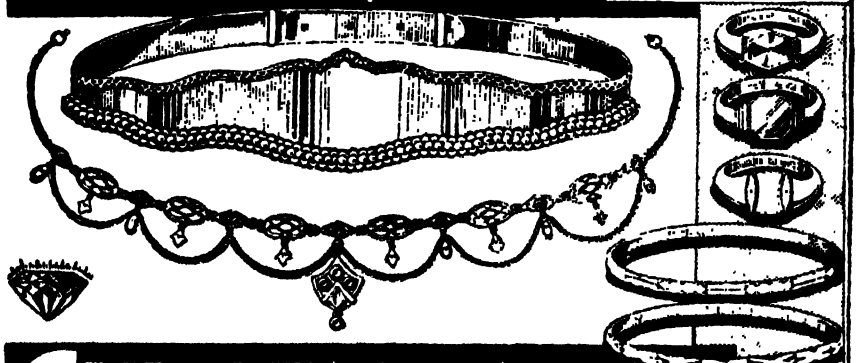
## BRAMHAPPA TAVANAPPANAVAR

COTTON MERCHANTS, OIL SEED CRUSHERS & SHIPPERS

HEAD OFFICE:
DAVANGERE

BRANCHES AT:
MYSORE & HINDUPUR

A reliable House for modern Jewellery



CHHOTABHAI & Co.,
JEWELLERS & DIAMOND MERCHANTS-191 CHINA BAZAAR Rd MADRAS.

TELEPHONE NO. 2282

## R. AYER SONS & Co.

Engineers and Machinery Merchants
BANGALORE CITY

*We represent High-class make of :*

Oil, Gas and Steam Engines, Pumps, Rice, Flour and Oil Mills, etc. Erection and Repairs of all Machinery undertaken.

Our Expert Engineers Advice and Service always at your disposal.

ENQUIRIES SOLICITED

*When in BANGALORE Please Visit:*




## SRI BALASUBRAMANYA JEWELLERY HALL

**NAGARTHPET, BANGALORE CITY**

*Where*

**Latest Designs, Excellent Workmanship and Complete Satisfaction at Competitive Prices are Guaranteed**

**OUR MOTTO IS**

**"Satisfied Customer is more than the biggest profit made"**

**OUR WORKSHOP IS EQUIPPED WITH THE MOST UP-TO-DATE PLANT.**

**WORKSHOP No. 400 SHOW ROOM No. 396**

**NAGARTHPET, BANGALORE CITY.**

**PROPRIETORS.**

**B. S. MOTOR SERVICE, Running from Madhugiri to Bangalore.**

**THE**

## DIAMOND SURGICAL DRESSINGS WORKS

**381, Arthur Road, BOMBAY No. 11**

**Offer to the Patriotic Public**

An ideal absorbent cotton and medicated cotton wool for all High Class

**ASCIPTIC SURGICAL DRESSINGS**

**FOR**

**HOME AND HOSPITALS**

Perfectly sterilized under high pressure steam and it is for those who seek the best and the cheapest.

***WRITE TO-DAY FOR THE TERMS***

**BUY BENARES SILK & LACE SAREES**

**FROM**

## H. G. DAS & Co.

**(HARIDAS GHANSHAMDAS & Co.)**

**No. 6, Luckumdoss Street, P. T. MADRAS**

OUR stock comprises of superior and attractive Silk and Lace Sarees in 6, 8 & 9 yards of latest patterns and designs from Bangalore, Conjeevaram, Salem, etc., and Salem Dhoties, Madura Duppattas, Lace and Embroidered Shawls of all kinds.

**OUR PRICES ARE ALWAYS MODERATE**

***Visit our Shop once and be convinced***

**We assure you the best value for what you pay.**

**We also sell Genuine Musk, Saffron, Gorojan & Pachakarpuram.**

*Travel by :*

## SRI GANESHA MOTOR SERVICE

**Royal Mail Contractors**

**Veerarajendrapet, S. COORG.**

**Comforts, Convenience, Regularity and Economy.**

WE CONNECT COORG PROVINCE (Ghat Section and Hilly places) and Malabar Districts (Sea Coasts) with the BEAUTIFUL MYSORE

***where you can see and visit :***

**BRINDAVAN, SERINGAPATAM,**
**CHAMUNDI HILL, NANJANGUD**
**and the beautiful Palace of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore (and its illumination).**

Rest Houses are provided at Mysore, Mercara, Veerarajendrapet and Cannanore.

SPECIAL BUSES and TAXIS are available at all times.

# EAST & WEST
## INSURANCE CO., LTD.

**(ESTABLISHED IN 1913)**

**A COMPANY GOOD TO REPRESENT & INSURE WITH**

**INSURANCE IN FORCE OVER Rs. 1,40,00,000**

**Head Office:**
**EAST & WEST BUILDING, APOLLO STREET, BOMBAY.**

**EAST & WEST OFFER YOU UNEQUALLED OPPORTUNITIES TO INCREASE YOUR INCOME.**

Steady progress, strong financial position backed by 35 years of constructive service and economic management.

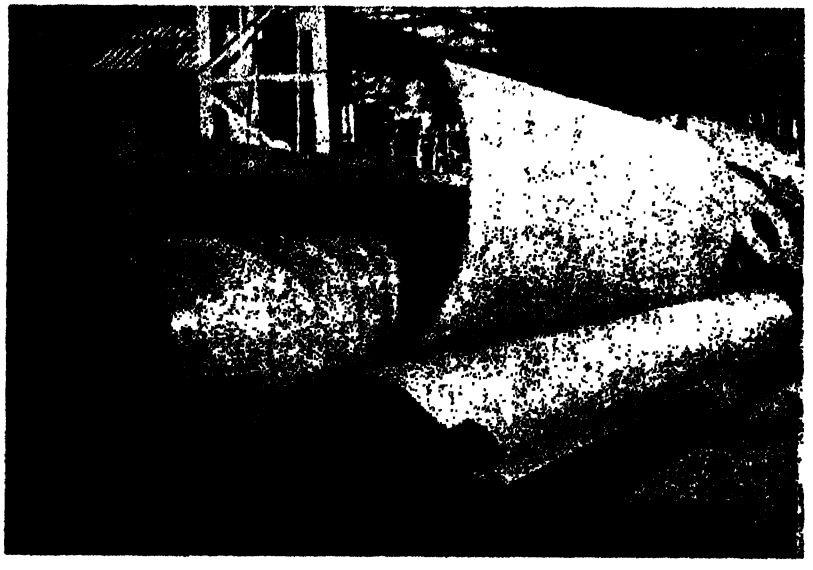
*For particulars please apply to :*

**Md. Rahim Khaleeli Shirazi,**
*Chief Agent for Mysore & Coorg,*
**BANGALORE CITY.**

**OR**

**J. S. Reddy,**
*Branch Secretary,*
**121, Armenian Street, MADRAS.**

# MANNESMANNRÖHREN — WERKE
BERGER UFER, DÜSSELDORF



On powerful bending rolls the plates are suitably prepared for the different purposes for which they are required, such as Welded Tubes, Drums, Containers, Etc.

Manufacturers of :

SEAMLESS STEEL TUBES
TUBULAR PRODUCTS
STEEL SHEETS OF ALL DESCRIPTION
ROLLING BARS, ETC., ETC.

For further particulars, apply to :

SUREN PIRAS & Co.
NAVSARI CHAMBERS
Outram Road - BOMBAY, 1.

MOST RELIABLE HOUSE FOR ALL AUTOMOBILE REQUIREMENTS.

*Telephone No. 2314* *Telegram : "AUTOFRIEND"*

# T. SHUNMUGAM & SONS

AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS

NEW BAMBOO BAZAAR, BANGALORE CITY

STOCKISTS OF :

Spare Parts for all Popular Cars and Trucks, Tyres, Tubes of Various Makes — High Class Lubricating Oils — Delco Remy — A. C. Products, Radiator Cores, Ball and Roller Bearings — Batteries of Various Makes.

Bus Services in Bangalore City — Extensions — Bangalore Cantonment — Ulsoor — Bangalore to Magadi — Chintamani, Srinivaspur — Sidlaghatta and Madanapally.

S.O.C. PETROL BUNK AND SERVICE AT KALASIPALYAM BUS STAND

Undertake to Repair and Overhaul Cars and Trucks under the Supervision of Expert Mechanics—Reboring—All kinds of Lathe Work—Welding—Vulcanizing—Spray Painting—Battery Charging and Repairing—Manufacturing Absolutely Pure Distilled Water and Dilute Acid. All kinds of Electrical Repairs Undertaken.

Complete Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Try us once and be convinced

Tele { grams . "FAIRNESS" Bombay.
phone : 40,902.

# UPPER INDIA TRADING COMPANY, LTD.

"RAVAL BUILDING"
LAMINGTON ROAD, BOMBAY 4.

Sole Distributors: "AUTOFRIEND" Products

INDIA'S LARGEST & CHEAPEST MOTOR PARTS HOUSE

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS:

Champion Batteries, Victor Spark Plugs, Taiyo Tone Air Horns, etc., etc.

*Madras Office:*

"Bharat Building" 1/18, Mount Road, MADRAS

Tele { grams : "AUTOFRIEND" Madras.
phone : 8222.

*Branches:*

CALCUTTA
Telegrams : "BATTERIES"

DELHI
Telegrams : "AUTOWORKS"

LAHORE
Telegrams "AUTOFRIEND"

# For the Railways of South India

## and for every service that can be bettered by using Jacks,

# SIMPLEX

## are recommended

*The foundation of our recommendation is that Simplex Jacks are Simple, Powerful, Strongly built and Safe.*

## They add confidence to the Job

**A few types are illustrated:**




**No. 2510-1510A-3510-5010**

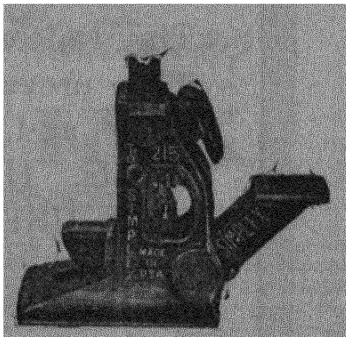
built in 15, 25 ton capacities. Standard Speed Jacks built in additional sizes and capacities of those shown and

**Simplex Ball Bearing Traversing Base Screw Jacks**



**No. 3572**

For lifting and transferring horizontal heavy loads. (Built in 12 sizes, 10 to tons.) Especially designed for locomotive, car repairs, and re-railing. Also Traversing Bases adaptable for all other types of Jacks.



**No. 215**

Single Acting—operates on the downward or effective stroke of the lever. The most modern type of track jack, weighing 20 lbs. less than the conventional types (Nos. 101-217). The No. 215 is more than a *surfacing* jack, being an excellent track *liner*. These jacks take less room

# Parry & Co., Ltd., Sole Agents Madras

**Descriptive Bulletins on Request.**

Estd. 1928. *APPROVED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE*

# SRI KRISHNA ENGINEERING WORKS

GENERAL FOUNDERS, COTTONPET, BANGALORE CITY

*EXCELLENT WORKMANSHIP!* *MODERATE CHARGES!*

A RELIABLE FIRM NOTED FOR THE FOLLOWING

## *Castings of every Description :*

Such as Cast-iron, Brass, Gun Metal, Aluminium, Copper and Bell metal, etc.

## *Manufacturers of:*

Log Sawing Machine of the latest design with heavy model trolleys, Sugar-cane Mills, Pans, Oil Filter Press, Soap Press, Agricultural Implements, Stair Case, Railings, Pipes & Bends, Man-hole Covers, Road Boxes, Wrought iron Gates, Trolleys, Plummer Blocks, Bearings, Rain Water Pipes and Loom Parts, Cut out Boxes and Meter Boxes, etc., etc

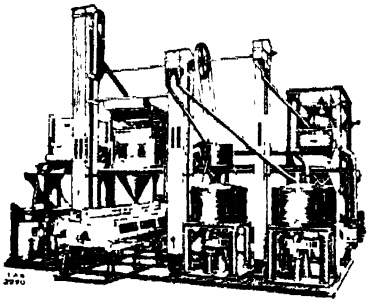
## *Repairers of:*

All kinds of Pumps, Oil Expeller, Oil Filter, Steam, Oil & Gas Engines, Auto & Industrial Machinery Parts

**All other kinds of Turning & Fitting also undertaken.** • **Electric Welding of any Description A Speciality.** • **TRIAL ORDER SOLICITED.**

M. K. NAYAGAR (Proprietor)

# MIAG



AUTOMATIC CONTINUOUSLY WORKING

## MIAG RICE MILLS

ARE WORLD RENOWNED.

Highest yield of first class WHITE RICE

Low formation of Broken Grain. Low Operating Costs.
Small Power Consumption. Light Building only required.
Comprehensive Arrangements.

*Particulars on request*

## MIAG

ENGINEERS

Flour—Rice Dhal Oil Soap Manufacturing Plants

*Agents* Massey Ganz Hackethal (India) Ltd.
MADRAS, Post Box No. 60
BANGALORE, 155, Sri Narasimharaja Road

# S. MAHAMED GHOUSE

COTTON ROPE MANUFACTURER

GENERAL MERCHANT

AND

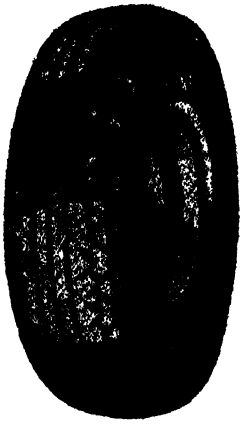
COMMISSION AGENT

COTTONPET

BANGALORE CITY

# Firestone HIGH SPEED TYRE

## The Masterpiece of Tyre Construction



Holds all Motor records on Road and Track, for—Safety—Speed—Mileage and Endurance.

There are reasons why Firestone High Speed Tyres give such outstanding satisfaction everywhere.

BY MEANS OF A PATENTED PROCESS CALLED

**"GUM DIPPING"**

The Cord Fabric is Soaked in liquid Rubber and every Tiny Cotton Fibre in every cord is coated with Rubber. This prevents the Fibres from rubbing against each other and eliminates internal heat, the main cause of Bursts. GUM DIPPING is a patented extra process NOT USED IN ANY OTHER MAKE OF TYRE.

**Take no chances!** **Avoid Risks!!**

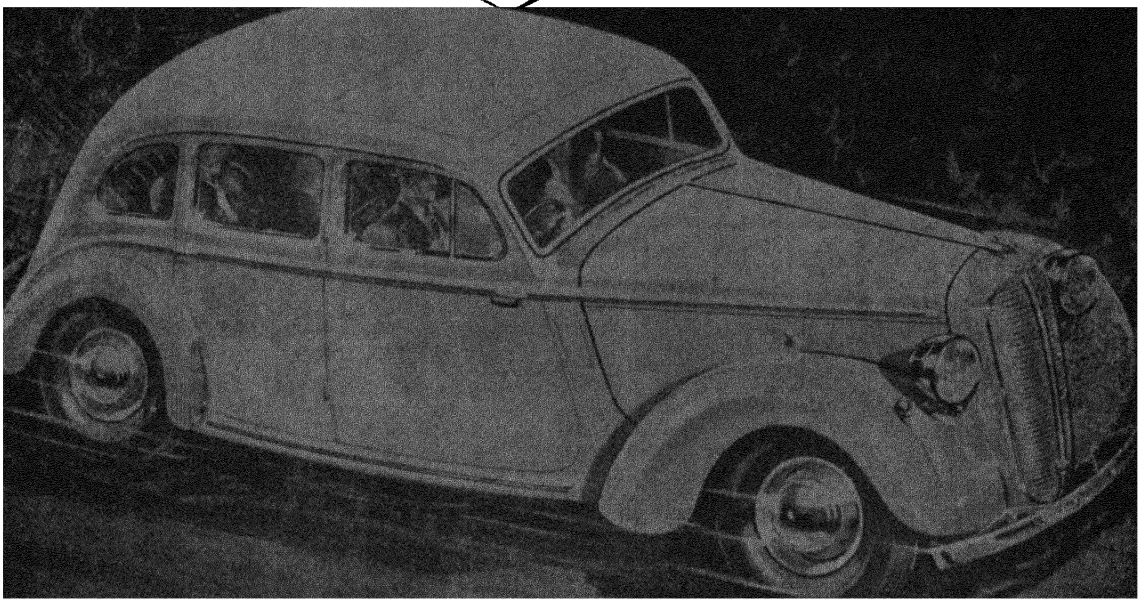
**GET MOST MILES PER RUPEE**

**BY EQUIPPING YOUR CAR TO-DAY WITH**

# Firestone High Speed Tyres

# Firestone

HILLMAN



# 20 Dominant New Features

# THE NEW MINX

## Greatest Value in the History of Motoring

1. Magnificent NEW DESIGN handsome NEW Front Appearance
2. Greater SILENCE, ACCELERATION and POWER ever before.
3. NEW and much bigger luggage on De Luxe Saloon forms "armless" platform, no restriction on size of trunks, exterior or interior access independent spare wheel compartment. The only Light Car to carry four bags of golf clubs inside luggage space of all models.
4. NEW ROOMINES—re-designed "contour correct" seating, easily accommodating four "six-footers" and child.
5. NEW "MONOPIECE" Steel roof, giving unbroken line even with Sun-roof, greater safety and ease of cleaning.
6. NEW "Superluxe" Suspension including automatic adjustment to loads and "Silentbl eliminating ten greasing points
7. NEW full-width safety spring bumpers, fore and a
8. NEW Double-Action Draughtless Ventilators—an luxury not usually found on (Draught preventers on Saloon).

"Natural Rake" Steering with NEW handy controls for self-ancelling trafficators and long beam dimming head-lamps.

NEW attractive design built-in number plate and tail lamp.

11 NEW and wider range of Colour Schemes—six on De Luxe Saloon and four on Saloon.

NEW "Big-Car" handbrake operating on all four wheels.

NEW FOUR-SPEED ALL SYNCHRO-MESH GEARBOX. No other light car has this easy change feature.

14 NEW reliable and really silent screen wipers, dual on De Luxe Models.

15 NEW stiffer super-balanced crankshaft.

NEW steel backed main and big end bearings, precision bored.

NEW "Lo-Ex" low expansion alloy pistons for oil economy and long life.

V design flywheel for smooth power take-up with ened starter ring for longer life

NEW ex to camshaft for tappet silence.

20 RE-DESIGN ioned Power" engine mounting for smooth runnin

Telegrams · AUTOMOBILE

Telephone : 149

# AUTOMOBILES LTD.

30, SOUTH PARADE, BANGALORE

# HOTEL BALAGANGA ERODE

தங்குவதற்கு:
சுகாதார அறைகள்,
சுசியான சாப்பாடு,
ருசியான சிற்றுண்டி,
ஸ்நானவசதிகள் ஆகியபல
சௌகர்யங்கள் உண்டு.

Good accommodation, Spacious and Ventilated Rooms with Electric Fittings. All conveniences afforded. Servants always attend to your comforts. Vegetarian Meals and Variety in Refreshments.

Boarding & Lodging House




ஹோட்டல் பாலகங்கா, ஈரோடு.

Proprietor: ராமய்யாவய்யர்.

# A. Ahmedally & Co.

**Iron, Hardware, Metal & Machinery Mart**

**25, Linga Chetty Street, P.O. Box 41, G.T. MADRAS.**

AND

**Fraser Square, Railway Station Road, COIMBATORE.**

*You can always get from us from ready stock:*

METALS of all sorts and description. Structural bars, R. S. Beams, Channels, Angles, T's, Flats, Rounds, Squares, G. I. Corrugated Sheets, G. I. Plain Sheets, etc., etc.

MILL GEARINGS:—Shaftings, Pulleys, Beltings, Plummer Blocks, etc.

MACHINERY:—Rice Mills, Flour Mills, Drilling Machines, Pumps, Textile Machines, etc.

TOOLS:—All Tools required by Mills, Mines, Estates, Factories, Electricians, Black Smiths, Gold Smiths, Carpenters, etc., etc.

TRIALS SOLICITED.

# TRAVEL

by

## The Royal Motor Service

to Visit

## SIVASAMUDRAM

(via)

## Maddur Railway Station

for

Safety, Comfort and Convenience.

*PROPRIETOR:*

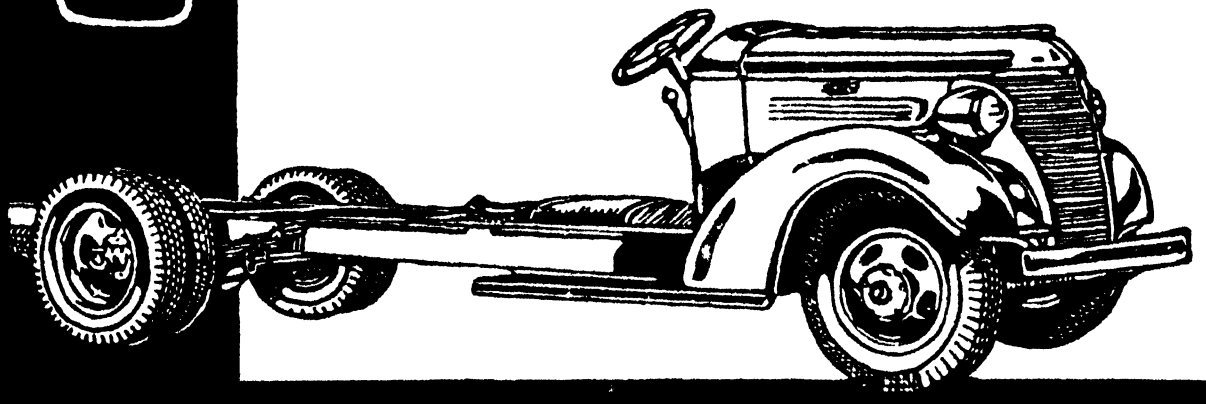
**DR. M. N. MAHADEVAN, M.B., B.S.,**
THE CASH PHARMACY,
BANGALORE.

1938

# CHEVROLET TRUCKS

CHEVROLET TRUCKS have always had a good reputation in India, Burma and Ceylon for their ECONOMY, DEPENDABILITY and LONG LIFE. Now, with the 1938 models, you get a still better truck with new improvements. Choose the most popular truck in India: BUY A 1938 CHEVROLET.

*Call at our Show Rooms and inspect these Fine Trucks.*



## AUTOMOBILES LTD.

CHEVROLET CARS AND TRUCKS

30, SOUTH PARADE, BANGALORE.

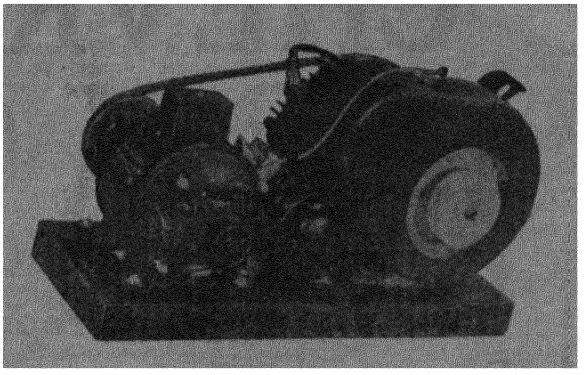
HILLMAN HUMBER CARS COMMER TRUCKS

MYSORE: 2738, BANGALORE—NILGIRI ROAD

TELEGRAMS AUTOMOBILE

TELEPHONE 149

*Electricity Anywhere*



*Pioneer*

# "BLUE DIAMOND"

# GAS ELECTRIC PLANT

**110 Volt A.C. - 300 Watts. 60 Cycles. 50 Watts.**

**D. C. Windings For Charging 6 Volt Batteries.**

## LAXMIDAS & DWARAKDAS

EVERYTHING FOR WIRELESS AND AUTOMOBILE PARTS

**464, Sandhurst Road - - BOMBAY.**

# BANGALORE-PONDICHERRY MOTOR SERVICE

*Proprietor: C. M. GARUDACHAR, B.A.*

| READ DOWN | | READ UP |
|---|---|---|
| DEPARTURE | | ARRIVAL |
| 7-15 a.m. | BANGALORE | 6-30 p.m. |
| 9-00 a.m. | HOSUR | 5-15 p.m. |
| 11-15 a.m. | KRISHNAGIRI | 3-15 p.m. |
| 3-40 p.m. | TIRUVANNAMALAI | 10-40 a.m. |
| 5-00 p.m. | TIRUKOILUR | 9-5 a.m. |
| 7-35 p.m. | CUDDALORE | 6-35 a.m. |
| ARRIVAL | | DEPARTURE |
| 8-30 p.m. | PONDICHERRY | 5-30 a.m. |

While going to Pondicherry passengers can have their Mid-day Meal at Krishnagiri and Tiffin at Tiruvannamalai. While coming from Pondicherry passengers can have their Mid-day Meal at Tiruvannamalai and Tiffin at Krishnagiri.

Rest houses are provided for passengers at Tiruvannamalai and Pondicherry for their short stay.

# SRI RANGAVILAS & EXPRESS MOTOR SERVICES

*Proprietors: P. B. NARAYANA CHETTY & C. GURUSWAMY NAIDU*

### BANGALORE-SALEM

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Departure | 8-15 a.m. | Arrival | 6-00 p.m. |
| ,, | 12-00 Noon | ,, | 9-00 p.m. |
| Arrival | 2-15 p.m. | Departure | 5-00 a.m. |
| ,, | 3-15 p.m. | ,, | 5-15 a.m. |

### BANGALORE-TIRUPATTUR

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Departure | 6-45 a.m. | Arrival | 12-30 p.m. |
| Arrival | 7-30 p.m. | Departure | 1-00 a.m. |

### HOSUR-TRICHI.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Departure | 6-00 a.m. | Arrival | 6-30 p.m. |
| Arrival | 7-30 p.m. | Departure | 5-20 a.m. |

### SALEM-TRICHI.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Departure | 4-15 a.m. | Arrival | 10-00 a.m. |
| ,, | 5-15 a.m. | ,, | 11-30 a.m. |
| Arrival | 5-45 p.m. | Departure | 11-30 a.m. |
| ,, | 6-45 p.m. | ,, | 12-30 p.m. |

### BANGALORE-DHARMAPURI

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Departure | 1-30 p.m. | Arrival | 8-30 p.m. |
| ,, | 4-30 p.m. | ,, | 10-45 p.m. |
| Arrival | 1-15 p.m. | Departure | 7-00 a.m. |
| ,, | 11-30 a.m. | ,, | 5-30 a.m. |

### BANGALORE-KRISHNAGIRI

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Departure | 3-45 p.m. | Arrival | 7-30 a.m. |
| Arrival | 10-30 a.m. | Departure | 7-00 a.m. |

### KRISHNAGIRI-TRICHI.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Departure | 6-00 a.m. | Arrival | 5-30 p.m. |
| Arrival | 8-00 p.m. | Departure | 6-20 a.m. |

### KRISHNAGIRI-VELLORE

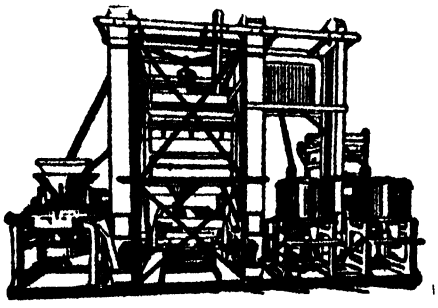
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Departure | 7-45 a.m. | Arrival | 1-15 p.m. |
| ,, | 1-30 p.m. | ,, | 6-30 p.m. |
| Arrival | 12-30 p.m. | Departure | 6-30 a.m. |
| ,, | 8-00 p.m. | ,, | 2-30 p.m. |

## V. VENKATACHALAM BROS.

MILL OWNERS

MILL STORES & MACHINERY SUPPLIERS

MALLESWARAM P.O., BANGALORE



Self-contained Rice Mill Type "BURMA" No. 8-9

*Agents for:*

**Messrs. F. H. SCHULE**

G. M. B. H.

RICE MILL ENGINEERS, HAMBURG.

*SPECIALISTS FOR:*

Self-contained Rice Mills, Oil Mills, Dal Mills, Flour and Coffee Mills. Tin Making and Bakery Machines, Etc.

## 40,000,000 People Use It.

It comes from the greatest Snuff Factory in INDIA. It's the inimitable pinch that electrifies the discerning Snuff Users.

It's

## N. V. S. MADRAS SNUFF

For Vigour, Vim & Virulence.

**N. V. S. MADRAS SNUFF**

POST BOX 555

Washermenpet, MADRAS.

## SADVAIDYASALA

THE PREMIER AYURVEDIC FACTORY, NANJANGUD. (S.I.)

**Sreekara Kasturi Pills** (REGISTERED)

Charming mouth refreshing tonic pills. Wonderfully effective for Children's cough, cold, catarrah, fever, etc. Protects health against all infectious diseases in all climates.

**Nanjangud Tooth Powder** (REGD.)

Best for Daily use.

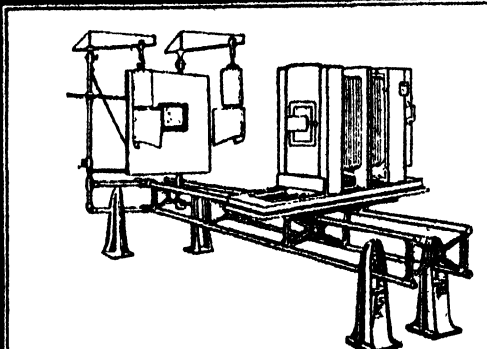
Apply for Detailed Catalogue for Ayurvedic Medicines & Perfumery.

*Pro:* Bhishagratna Ayurveda Vidwan B. V. PUNDIT.

## T. N. PILLAI & SONS

PHOTO ENGRAVERS IN LINE & HALFTONE

NEAT EXECUTION



MODERATE CHARGES

MALLESWARAM ✦ BANGALORE

Est. 1912

ON APPROVED GOVERNMENT LIST

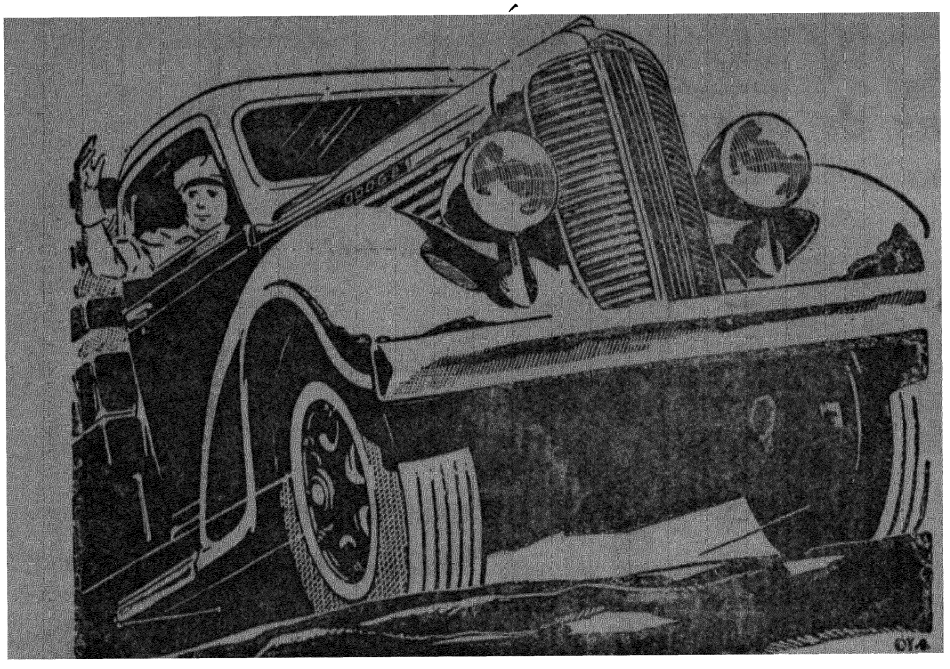
## C. MARIAPPA & SONS

General Merchants and Government Contractors

Chamarajpet · BANGALORE CITY

*Seek representation of:*

**Producers - Manufacturers and Wholesale Dealers.**



DODGE -THE DEPENDABLE TRUCK

# PRODUCTS OF THE CHRYSLER ORGANIZATION

**CHRYSLER CARS** — Distinguished in appearance — of first class quality and with many advanced engineering features incorporated.

**DODGE CARS** — Known throughout the world and during the past 24 years for their outstanding value and complete reliability.

**PLYMOUTH CARS** — One of the most popular cars made. Economical to buy and to run. Hundreds of owners in Southern India testify to their entire suitability to conditions here.

**DODGE TRUCKS** — Where long life and dependability is required, where operating conditions are severe — Dodge Trucks and Buses score every time. Although keenly competitive in price they are built to a high standard of quality.

*Distributed in S India by*

**ADDISON & CO., LTD.**

MADRAS,
BANGALORE,
COIMBATORE,
OOTACAMUND,
TRICHINOPOLY,
VIZAGAPATAM,
Etc.
and District Dealers.



THE 1938 DODGE TOURING SEDAN.

# VICTOR

***THE HALL-MARK OF QUALITY AND USEFUL SERVICE***

DEEP X-RAY

DIAGNOSTIC X-RAY

PORTABLE X-RAY

INDUCTOTHERMY

ELECTRO-SURGERY

MICRO-SURGERY

IONIZATION

MUSCLE STIMULATION

ULTRA VIOLET RADIATION

ELECTRO CARDIOGRAPHY

Whatever may be your requirement, a Victor Apparatus will give Better End Result in Diagnosis and Therapy. Our Trained Engineers all over India are at your Service for any Assistance Required.

**Victor X-Ray Corporation (India) Ltd.**

| BOMBAY | CALCUTTA | LAHORE | BANGALORE CITY |
|---|---|---|---|
| BALLARD ESTATE | STEPHEN HOUSE | THE MALL | NARASIMHARAJA ROAD |

Telephone No. 43018 Telegrams: "ISMETCO" Bombay.

**THE INDIAN STANDARD METAL Co.**

TRADE MARK

**MANUFACTURERS & FOUNDERS OF NON-FERROUS ALLOYS**

**BOMBAY 10**

156, G. SHROFF WADI, MAZAGON.

TYPE METALS ANTIFRICTION METAL LINO METAL

"AD" "HL" "M" "ISM"

**TIN and BRAZING SOLDERS TO ANY SPECIFICATION**

PHOSPHOR BRONZE BELL METAL GUN METAL INGOTS

**CASTINGS, ROUGH OR MACHINE MADE FROM GUARANTEED ALLOYS**

**AGENTS THROUGHOUT INDIA**

**RAMSAY & Co.**
MADRAS, Royapettah.

**N. S. SUBRAMANIA IYER**
Osmania Buildings
Sri Narasimharaja Road, BANGALORE CITY.

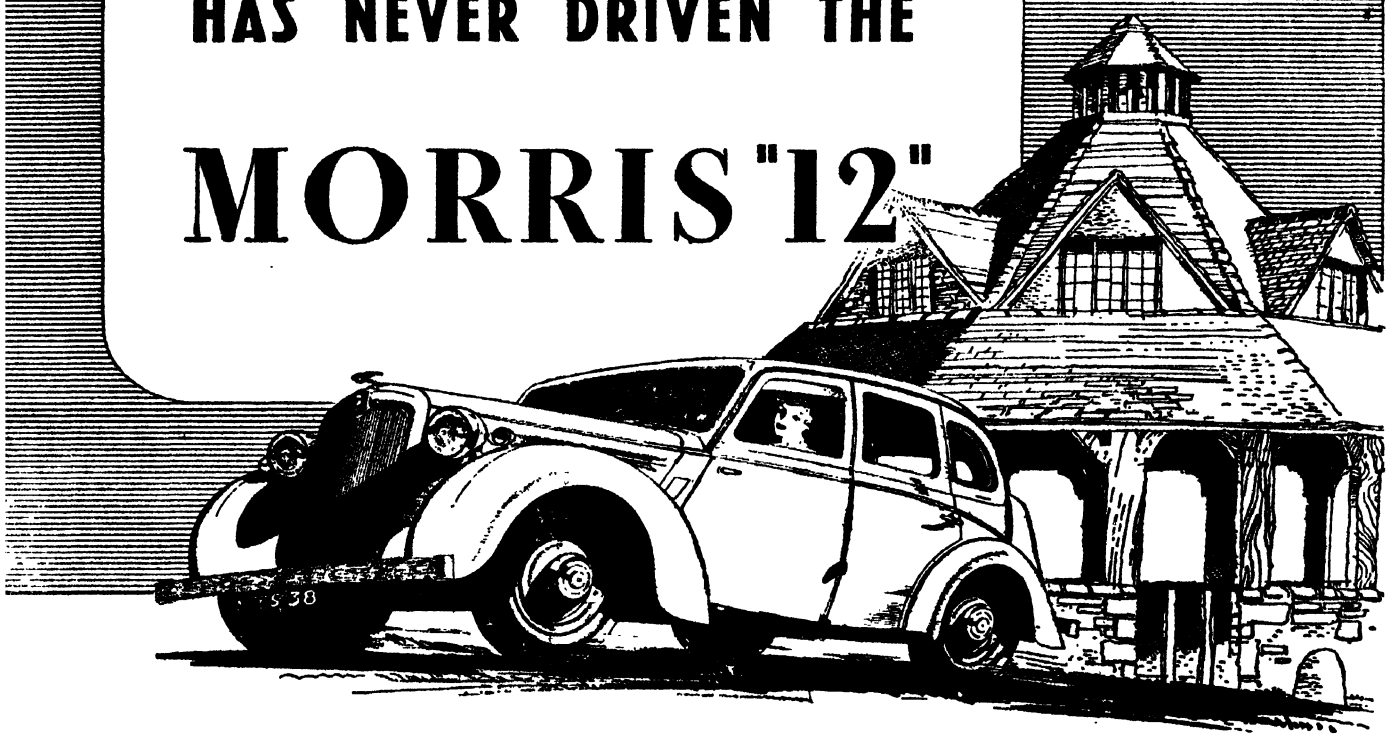
**PRAGDAS MATHURADAS**
CALCUTTA, 43, Strand Rd.

# THE MAN WHO SAYS

# "You can't please everybody"

# HAS NEVER DRIVEN THE

# MORRIS "12"



THIS new Morris "Twelve" makes of motoring something infinitely more than just a quick and convenient passage between two points . . . Its O.H.V. engine responds to your quickest decisions with equally rapid acceleration. Light but accurate steering, a new springing-technique that rides rock-steady over road pockets yet allows you to corner fast, and the simplicity of a 4-speed silent helical synchromesh gearbox — all combine to equip you with a refreshing sense of confidence. Finally there is the pride identified with the possession of a car whose quality-standards and finish measure up to the finest in modern car production.

# MORRIS

## ADDISON & CO., LTD.,

## St. Mark's Road, BANGALORE.

THE

**INTERNATIONAL BOOK CO.**

**BOOKSELLERS, PUBLISHERS AND STATIONERS**

*(Recognised by the Government of Mysore)*

**7, SRI KRISHNA BUILDINGS**

**BANGALORE CITY** *(S. India.)*

**THE UDIPI HOTEL & COFFEE CLUB**

(ESTABLISHED 1904)

*THE OLDEST BRAHMIN HOTEL IN THE CITY*

(FOR BRAHMINS ONLY)

**Chickpet, BANGALORE CITY.**

**The City's Premier Restaurant & Meals Hotel**

Boarding and Lodging Rooms with Electric and modern Sanitary fittings.

**SITUATED IN THE HEART OF THE CITY**

***Five minutes walk from the City Railway Station***

Exemplary service and entire satisfaction is our motto.

*USE THE WELL-KNOWN*

**POUND MARK**

ROOFING TILES

CEILINGS

FLOORINGS

HOURDIES

ETC., ETC.

*Manufactured only by:*

THE

**Standard Tile & Clay Works, Ltd.**

**Feroke, S. MALABAR.**

**Rajagopal**  **map**

ESTD 1932

**Photo-Zinco & Printing Works**

**ARTISTIC COLOUR PRINTERS AND LITHOGRAPHERS**

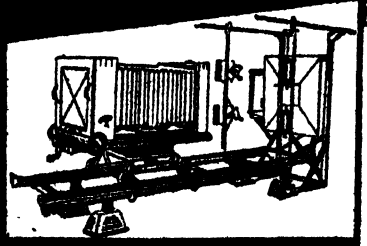
*Sales Agents to* { SURVEY OF INDIA AND GOVT. OF MYSORE P.W.D. } MAPS

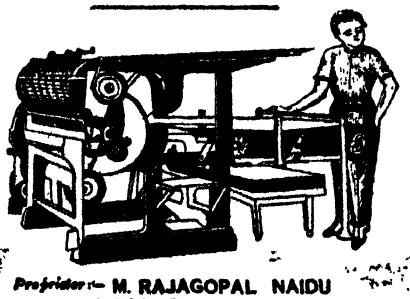
**Gold Medalist in Various Exhibitions**

*Specialists in* Maps Preparing & Printing Reproducing Originals to any Size Such as Registered Documents Embossed Printing without Copper Plate Etc., Etc.,

*Manufacturers of* Tri-Colour Half-tone Line Electro Stereo. Blocks and Rubber Stamps. Lantern Slides Embroidery Transfer Designs

**Printers to Government of Mysore.**







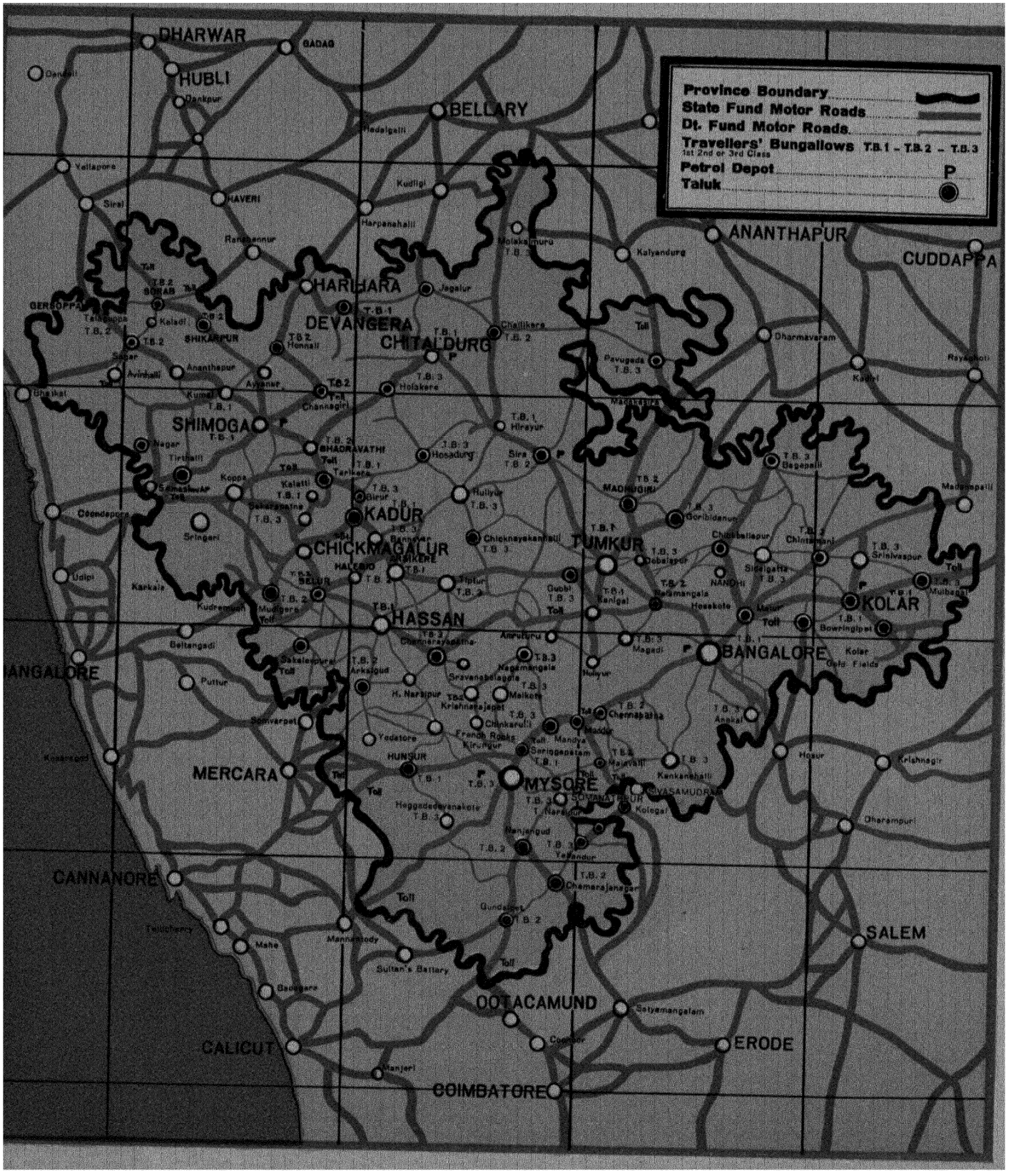
*Process Engravers*

*Proprietor*— M. RAJAGOPAL NAIDU
SURVEY OF INDIA (Retired)

*Photo Enlargers*

**WORKS APPRECIATED BY EMINENT MEN OF INDIA INCLUDING SURVEYOR GENERAL OF INDIA**

# Road Map of Mysore



# PART V

# THE MYSORE STATE

## GENERAL INFORMATION

THE MYSORE STATE is one of the largest of the Indian States and has an area of 29,475 square miles which is nearly equal to that of Scotland. It is a table-land situated in the angle where the Eastern and Western Ghat ranges converge into the Nilgiri Hills. The general elevation rises from about 2,000 feet above sea-level along the northern and southern frontiers to about 3,000 feet at the central watershed which separates the basin of the Krishna in the north from that of the Cauvery in the south. Isolated peaks of massive rock called "Durgs" form a prominent feature of the country, while chains of hills running chiefly north and south divide the table-land into numerous valleys. The population of the State according to the last Census is six millions. The majority of the population are Hindus who form 92·62 per cent. Of the rest, 5·11 per cent are Mahomedans, 0·69 per cent are Christians and 1·58 per cent belong to other religions. Nearly three-fourths of the population are employed on agriculture.

The City of Mysore is the capital of the State, the residence of His Highness the Maharaja and the headquarters of the University, but the administrative headquarters and the chief public offices are at Bangalore. Adjoining the Bangalore City, is the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, a tract measuring nearly 14 square miles which is administered by the British Resident.

Mysore is noted for its picturesque scenery. The *malnad* or hill country in the west is a land of magnificent hill and forest, presenting alternations of the most diversified and charming scenery. The famous Gersoppa Falls, where the river Sharavati precipitates itself down a chasm, 960 feet in depth are situated in the north-west on the border of Mysore and the Bombay Presidency.

Mysore is rich in antiquities which throw light on its history from the days of Asoka, one of whose inscriptions is to be found in the north-east corner of the State. The Satavahanas, the Kadambas, the Gangas, the Chalukyas, the Rashtrakutas, the Cholas, the Hoysalas and the Vijayanagar kings held sway successively in different parts of the State, before the present ruling family consolidated its power over the whole State. Among these dynasties, the Gangas and the Hoysalas were of local origin and their sway extended over parts of Mysore and considerable areas of the surrounding territory in the 4th and 5th and the 12th and 13th centuries A.D., respectively.

"The ancestors of the present ruling family belonged to the clan of the Yadavas, whose origin is traditionally ascribed to Sri Krishna and who were Kshatriyas belonging to the Lunar line. During the early days of the Vijayanagar kingdom, two members of the tribe immigrated to the south and established themselves in Hadinad (now known as Hadinaru), a few miles south-east of Mysore. Fortune smiled upon the newcomers and, by the beginning of the 17th century, the family became possessed of the tract of country immediately surrounding the town of Mysore. With the accession of Raja Wadiyar in 1578 A.D., the fortunes of the family grew apace. He occupied Seringapatam in 1610 A.D., and extended his conquests till he was in possession of the south of the present Mysore District. The next noteworthy figure in the annals of the dynasty was the gallant Kantirava Narasa Raja Wadiyar. He extended and consolidated the territories of his family and assumed all the insignia of royalty. But it was under Chick Deva Raja Wadiyar (1672—1704 A.D.) that the kingdom attained its highest eminence. Chick Deva Raja

Wadiyar acquired Bangalore in 1687 A.D., and even laid siege to Trichinopoly. He left to his successor a secure and prosperous State extending from the Palnis and the Annamalis in the south to Midegesi in the north and from the Baramahal in the east to the borders of Coorg and Balam in the west. Chick Deva Raja's successors were, however, weak rulers. Internal dissensions, in addition to the aggressions of enemies from without, provided a suitable opportunity for usurpation by an uncommonly daring and capable adventurer and, in the latter part of the 18th century, the real sovereignty passed into the hands of Haidar Ali. Under Haidar and his son and successor, Tippu Sultan, the kingdom of Mysore was extended in all directions and included a large part of the southern peninsula".

It may be added that the existence of a minority was one of the circumstances that gave opportunity for usurpation and that actually the nominal sovereignty of the ruling family was in abeyance for a period of only three years.

In 1799 A.D., on the fall of Seringapatam and the death of Tippu Sultan, the British Government restored the State comprised within its present limits, to the ancient Hindu dynasty in the person of Maharaja Sri Krishnaraja Wadiyar Bahadur III. His grandson, the present Maharaja, His Highness Sri Krishnaraja Wadiyar IV assumed direct control of the administration of the State in 1902 A.D., on his attaining majority.

**Administration:**—It may not be out of place here to give a brief description of the system of Government in Mysore. His Highness the Maharaja is the ultimate authority in the State and the administration is conducted, under his control, by the Dewan and two Members of Council. The High Court consisting of four judges is the highest judicial tribunal in the State. There are two constitutional Assemblies in the State—the Representative Assembly and the Legislative Council.

The Representative Assembly was established in 1881 by an executive order of Government, and its powers and functions were increased from time to time by similar orders of Government. Under the scheme of constitutional developments announced in October 1923, the Representative Assembly has been placed on a statutory basis and given a definite place in the constitution, by the promulgation of the Representative Assembly Regulation, XXVIII of 1923. The franchise has been extended and the disqualification of women, on the ground of sex, from exercising the right to vote, has been removed. The privilege of moving resolutions on the general principles and policy underlying the budget and on matters of public administration has been granted to this Assembly, in addition to those already enjoyed of making representations about wants and grievances and of interpellating Government. The Assembly is also to be consulted on all proposals for the levy of new taxes and on the general principles of all measures of legislation, before their introduction into the Legislative Council. Besides the Budget Session (formerly Birthday Session) and the Dasara Session, provision has been made for one or more special sessions of the Assembly to be summoned by Government when the State or public business demands it.

The Legislative Council was established in 1907. The strength of the Council has been raised from 30 to 50, of whom 20 are official and 30 are non-official members. The Council, which exercises the privileges of interpellation, discussion of the State Budget and the moving of the resolutions on all matters of public administration is, under the reformed constitution, granted the power of voting on the demand for the grants on all votable items and thus shaping the financial policy of Government.

The Dewan is the *Ex-officio* President of both the Representative Assembly and the Legislative Council.

With a view to enlarge the opportunities of non-official representatives of the people to influence the everyday administration of the State, three Standing Committees consisting of members of the Representative Assembly and the Legislative Council have been formed, one in connection with Railway, Electrical and Public Works Departments, another in connection with Local Self-Government and the Departments of Medicine, Sanitation and Public Health and the third in connection with Finance and Taxation.

The Legislative Council has also a Public Accounts Committee which examines all audit and appropriation reports and brings to the notice of the Council all deviations from the wishes of the Council as expressed in its Budget grant.

The annual total receipts and disbursements charged to revenue are Rs. 3,80,00,000.

**The Mysore University**:—A separate University for Mysore was established on the 1st July 1916. It is of the teaching and residential type composed of the Central and Engineering Colleges at Bangalore and the Medical, Maharaja's and Maharani's Colleges at Mysore, and three Intermediate Colleges with headquarters at Mysore and Bangalore. There is a Training College for Teachers located at Mysore. The Maharani's College at Mysore is solely for women.

**Education**:—Much attention is paid to advancement of primary and middle school education. Provision has been made for teaching several vocational subjects, with a view to giving a bias towards the vocations and in order to enable the pupils to take to such vocations after their high school life. There are 38 High Schools, 325 Middle Schools, and 6 High Schools for Girls and 33 Middle Schools for Girls. There are 12 Training Institutions for Training Teachers in Middle and Primary Schools. The control over primary education has been made over to the local bodies under the Elementary Educational Regulation of 1930. There are also schools for imparting instruction in agricultural, commercial, engineering and other technical subjects.

**The Mysore State Troops**:—The combatant strength of the Military Force is about 1,500 of which 500 are in Mysore Lancers and 130 in the Mysore Horses and the remaining in the Infantry. Besides there is a mechanical Transport Corps which consists of two six-wheeler lorries and 4 commercial lorries with the necessary staff. The annual expenditure is about 16 lakhs of Rupees.

**The Mysore State Railways**:—The lines worked hitherto by the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Company have been taken over by the Mysore State from 1st January 1938. It now ranks among the first-class Railways in India with a total open mileage of 732 miles under their management. It has resumed control of Bangalore. Harihar and Yeswantapur-Hindupur Sections, which for a period of thirty years, had been worked by the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Company on behalf of Government of Mysore. It has also taken over Bangalore City Railway Station except the management of the Broad-Guage Goods Shed and Broad-Guage portion of the permanent way.

There are two Traffic Districts with Headquarters at Mysore and Bangalore, with the following jurisdiction :—

(1) Bangalore City is the Headquarters for :
Harihar-Bangalore City Section,
Yelahanka to Dodkurugood,
Amrutapur to Chitaldrug,
Sivapur to Anandapuram,
Duggalpura to Narasimharajapuram, and
Tadesa to Hebbe Section.

Out Agencies :—Sagar and Chickmagalur.

(2) Mysore is the Headquarters for :
Arsikere to Belagula,
Bangalore City to Chamarajnagar,
Yelahanka to Bowringpet.

Out-Agencies :—Kollegal, Verajpet, Mercara, Ootacamund and Gundlupet.

---

# LIFE HISTORY OF
# HIS HIGHNESS THE MAHARAJA OF MYSORE

SRI KRISHNARAJA WADIYAR BAHADUR, G.C.S.I., G.B.E., was born on 4th June, 1884. He was installed on the historic throne of Mysore at the early age of 11. During the minority of His Highness, the State was administered by His Highness's mother, Her Highness Sri Vanivilasa Sannidhana, C.I., as Regent. The education of the Maharaja while a minor, was at first entrusted to Mr. J. J. Whiteley of Cooper's Hill Engineering College. Mr. (afterwards Sir Stuart) Fraser of the Indian Civil Service was later appointed Tutor and Governor to His Highness. His Highness attained his majority in 1902 and on 8th August of the same year he was invested with full ruling powers. His Highness takes a keen interest in the administration of the State. During the 34 years' rule of His Highness, Mysore has made remarkable progress in all directions and has won the name of a "Model State". Mysore took the lead in constitutional developments and in the

association of the non-officials and officials in the administration of the State. The establishment of the University of Mysore, the institution of the Legislative Council and the Economic Conference, the inauguration of the Iron and Steel Works at Bhadravati and the construction of the Krishnarajasagara Dam and Reservoir and the Irwin Canal are a few of the outstanding features of the reign of His Highness. Within a couple of weeks of the declaration of war by England against Germany, His Highness placed at the Viceroy's disposal a sum of Rs. 50 lakhs, towards the Indian War Fund. His Highness has also contributed a sum of Rs. 2 lakhs to the Imperial Indian Relief Fund. The Silver Jubilee of the reign of His Highness was celebrated in August 1927 with an enthusiasm unparalleled in the annals of the State. There was no town or hamlet in the State which did not celebrate the joyous occasion. The celebrations were organised by a committee consisting of leading citizens from the different parts of the State and subscriptions to the extent of Rs. 4½ lakhs were collected. Of this amount, nearly one lakh was allotted for expenditure on objects of local utility leaving about Rs. 3½ lakhs for a Central Jubilee Memorial. This amount is utilized for starting a Technological Institute to be named after His Highness and the proposal has been approved by the Government. The building of this Institute had its foundation-stone laid by His Highness on the 8th March 1933. An accomplished musician himself, His Highness is well-known for his encouragement of music and painting, both Indian and Western. His Highness is a keen Sportsman, a fine polo, tennis and racquet player and a splendid shot. His Highness has lately returned to Mysore after an extensive Continental Tour.

---

# BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF

## AMIN-UL-MULK SIR MIRZA M. ISMAIL, K.C.I.E., O.B.E., C.St.J.,

## *Dewan of Mysore.*

Of an ancient, Aristocratic Persian Family, AMIN-UL-MULK SIR MIRZA MUHAMMED ISMAIL, K.C.I.E., O.B.E., C.St. J., Dewan of Mysore, was born at Bangalore on the 23rd October, 1883. The history of his immediate forbears is one of close and intimate connection with Mysore and a fine record of devotion, loyalty and service to the Royal Family. His grandfather, the late Mr. Ali Asker, who was personally known to Sir Mark Cubbon, was a devoted friend and associate of His Highness Maharaja Sri Krishnarajendra Wadiyar III of Mysore. His father Mr. Aga Jan, had the distinction of serving the State in the capacity of A.D.C. to His Highness the late Maharaja, Her Highness the late Maharani, C.I., during the memorable period of her regency and His Highness the present Maharaja successively. A fitting culmination to a long and bright tradition of service and loyalty to the State and its Rulers, which his father and grandfather before him set up, is Sir Mirza Ismail who, by dint of sheer industry and devotion to all that concerns the well-being of Mysore, has worked his way up to the highest office in the State which he has been, happily, filling for over ten years now with great ability and personal distinction.

Sir Mirza Ismail received his early training in the Wesleyan Mission High School in Bangalore and he has not missed an opportunity of giving grateful expression to his appreciation of the service of Mission Schools in the cause of Indian education and the building up of character, on which he himself constitutes such an illuminating commentary.

He next became the classmate and companion of His Highness the present Maharaja, Sri Krishnaraja Wadiyar IV, under that able tutor, Mr. Stuart Fraser, I.C S., (subsequently Sir Stuart Fraser, K.C.S.I., and Resident in Mysore) and it may well be presumed that not a little of the harmony of temperaments and consonance of views on men and things between the Maharaja and his devoted Prime Minister, which have made the latter the Dewan after His Highness's own heart, was evolved during this period. Sir Mirza Ismail then joined that great public institution, the Central College of Bangalore, which added a democratic outlook to a man of aristocratic tradition. He graduated from the Central College in the year 1904, and that great characteristic of his, namely, refusal to subordinate great issues to lesser loyalties, which later in life marked him out as a front rank Round Tabler, must be ascribed to the excellent training that he received under sterling teachers, such as, Principals Cook and Tait, in that hoary institution.

He next entered the Mysore Civil Service as Assistant Superintendent of Police in the very year of his graduation and three years later he joined the personal staff of His Highness the Maharaja. His flair for administration soon made itself felt as he rapidly rose to be His Highness's Huzur Secretary in February, 1914 and His Highness's Private Secretary in the year 1922. When four years later on the 1st May, 1926 to be exact he was called by His Highness to fill the highest administrative office in the State—the office of Dewan—he confessed he looked upon it as a great and unique opportunity, "less as an appointment than as a great mission of patriotic service" and subsequent events have amply borne him out. Honours, those tokens by which the discerning world marks out its great men, came to him in rapid succession. He was honoured by His Highness by the conferment of the title of "Amin-ul-Mulk" in the Dasara Durbar of 1920. His Majesty the King-Emperor marked his appreciation of his great services to Mysore, India and the Empire by the conferment of a series of titles, *viz.*, the "Order of the British Empire" in January 1933, the "Order of the Commander of the Indian Empire" in June 1924, and the "Knighthood" in January 1930. Recently, in January 1936, he was made the Knight Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the India Empire, with which Lord Willingdon, the late Viceroy, decorated him at the Investiture held at Delhi in March 1936.

To the Indian constitutional discussions Sir Mirza Ismail made a weighty contribution and his services in the cause of the evolution of a Greater India—the Indian Federation that is to be—will go down to history. He represented the South Indian States of Mysore, Travancore, Cochin and Pudukotta, at the First Round Table Conference and the States of Mysore, Jaipur and Jodhpur at the Second Round Table Conference with conspicuous ability and distinction. He also helped to give the finishing touches to that great scheme of Reforms during the Third Round Table Conference and the deliberations of the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Reforms derived substantial help by the presence of this Representative of Mysore of whom it has been truly said that "reasonableness and fairness, non-communalism and zeal for reform characterised all his work".

* * * * *

Sir Mirza Ismail has in Zebinda Begum, daughter of the late Mr. Muhummad Mirza Shirazee of Bombay, a most devoted consort who has identified herself closely with great zeal and energy with all that concerns the well-being and prosperity of the women and children of Mysore. They have one son (Mr. Humayun Mirza employed in the Mysore Civil Service now, as Dewan of Banganapalle) and two daughters.

---

# PLACES OF INTEREST

## BANGALORE

BANGALORE is situated at the centre of a table-land, 3,000 feet above the level of the sea, and is endowed by nature with a very salubrious climate. It covers an area of over 20 square miles and comprises two separate parts, *viz.*, the City proper and the Civil and Military Station, with a total population of nearly 230,000.

A special feature of the City is its extensions, in the development of which the Government have assisted very largely. The extensions run from Malleswaram on the north, adjoining the Indian Institute of Science and the Filter Beds, to Chamarajpet, Shankarpur, Visveswarapuram, Gavipur and Basavangudi in the south.

The main historical interest of the City centres round the Fort:—

**The Fort**:—The Fort is now practically a part of the City and has no military value or purpose.

The original Fort was of mud, and is said to have been erected in 1537 A.D., by Kempe Gowda, Prabhu of Yelahanka and ancestor of the Magadi Chiefs. Under its Hindu masters, *viz.*, the Magadi Gowdas, the Mahratta Governors subordinate to the Adil Shahi princes of Bijapur, and lastly the Mysore Wadiyars, the Fort retained its old character, with, no doubt, some additions to its strength. But under the Mahomedans, the fortress was enlarged and rebuilt of stone. This work is attributed to a *Khilledar* named Ibrahim Sahib, and was carried out in 1761 A.D., the

first year of Haidar Ali's reign. The form of the Fort is oval, with round towers at proper intervals. It had, when captured by the British in 1791 A.D., five powerful cavaliers, a feusse-bray, a good ditch, and covered way without palisades, but the glacis was imperfect in some parts. The two gateways, one in the north and the other in the south, were called the Delhi and the Mysore gates, respectively. The former, which opened towards the *Pete*, was a handsome structure in the best style of Mahomedan military architecture, and consisted of several gates surmounted by traverses. But, there being no ditch between the gates, an enemy taking possession of the works over the first gateway had a ready communication with all the others, which the British troops, who stormed the Fort at this point, took advantage of.

Within the Fort, the principal building was the *Mahal* or Palace, which, though the walls were of mud, was not without some degree of magnificence. The building was of two storeys. A large open court in front was surrounded by a corridor, in the centre of which, opposite the Palace, was the *Naubat Khana*, or raised bandstand. The upper storey of the Palace contained the public and private apartments of the Sultan and his ladies, with two balconies of State from which he gave audience. Paint and false gilding decorated the walls.

When the Fort was restored to Tippu at the peace of 1792 A.D., he dismantled it: but after 1799 A.D., Purnaiya had it completely restored on the former foundation. On the removal of the British garrison from Seringapatam in 1809 A.D., some of the troops had their quarters in the Fort, where the General Commanding and many of the European residents also lived. The arsenal was not transferred to it till about 1823 A.D. The Fort was handed over to the civil authorities on the 2nd October 1888. A memorial of unique importance in the City is the Cenotaph which was erected in memory of those who fell in the capture of Bangalore in 1791 A.D.

**Lal-Bagh**:—This beautiful pleasure garden, situated about a mile to the east of the Fort, appears to have been first laid out in the time of Haidar Ali and enlarged in the time of Tippu Sultan. In 1856, it was formed into a horticultural garden, under the management of a professional Superintendent.

It contains a rare and valuable collection of tropical and sub-tropical plants, together with indigenous and foreign fruit trees. A handsome and spacious glass-house, the foundation-stone of which was laid by the late Prince Albert Victor of Wales, has been erected as an Exhibition Hall.

**Maharaja's Palace**:—This fine building is situated to the west of the Cantonment Railway Station. The main building is two-storeyed and is designed after a wing of the famous Windsor Castle. There are separate apartments for the zanana and these are connected with the rest of the Palace by a covered passage.

**Cubbon Park**:—The Park is named after the late Sir Mark Cubbon, who was the Chief Commissioner of Mysore. It covers an area of more than 100 acres. Within the Park are the Public Offices, the Seshadri Memorial Hall, the Government Museum and an equestrian statue of Sir Mark Cubbon. There are also to be found beautiful fountains and a new bandstand surrounded by a promenade with garden seats.

**Public Offices, (Mysore Government)**:—The Public Offices of the Mysore Government, popularly known as "Atara Kacheri," consist of a two-storeyed building in the Grecian style, with verandahs all round; the length of the building, including the new additions, is over 800 feet. The lower storey is entirely of stone. The Government Secretariat, the High Court and the Financial Department are accommodated here and over a thousand persons attend these offices daily.

**Statues of Queen Victoria and King Edward VII**:—The statue of Queen Victoria stands at the north-east corner of the Cubbon Park. It was erected by the people of Mysore, including the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, in memory of the great queen. The statue is of white marble and is eleven feet high, including the plinth. The pedestal is of Mysore grey granite. The unveiling ceremony was performed on the 5th February 1906, by His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales (His late Majesty King George V), during his visit to the State.

At the north-west corner of Cubbon Park facing the General Post and Government Telegraph Offices is the statue of King Edward VII erected by public subscription. It was unveiled by His Excellency Lord Chelmsford in 1919.

**Seshadri Memorial Hall**:—This imposing building was built by public subscriptions aggregating over a

lakh of rupees, in honour of the late *Rajyadurandhara* Sir K. Seshadri Iyer, K.C.S.I., who was Dewan of the State for 18 years from 1883 to 1901. To the south of the building is a bronze statue of that statesman, which was unveiled by His Excellency Lord Hardinge, Viceroy and Governor-General of India, on 20th November 1913.

**The Public Library**:—The Library is located in the Seshadri Memorial Hall. It was started in 1915 and remained a Government institution till 1920 when it became an aided one receiving a grant from Government. The institution is managed by a representative committee consisting of 15 members of whom 7 are elected by subscribers and the rest nominated by Government every year. It contains over 16,000 volumes on all branches of human knowledge. The institution gets over 120 representative periodicals of India and abroad. It has also a fairly good collection of reference books on all subjects. It possesses a valuable set of historical pictures, depicting scenes of stirring events in the annals of Mysore.

**The Central College**:—This was established in 1858 as a High School and was converted into a College in July 1875. It was affiliated to the University of Madras in November 1877 and has now become one of the constituent colleges of the Mysore University. It provides instruction in English, Sanskrit and modern languages and in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Geology. It has on its rolls 600 under-graduate students under instruction in various classes. The College is equipped with up-to-date laboratories for Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Geology and Zoology. Provision is made, on the college premises, for cricket, football, tennis and hockey. A substantial number of scholarships, free studentships and prizes are awarded annually, these being partly private endowments, and partly provided by the Government. A hostel, accommodating about 100 students, is attached to the College.

**The Engineering College**:—This College was started in the year 1917 by the University of Mysore. It prepares candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering in the three main branches of Engineering, *i.e.*, Civil, Mechanical and Electrical. The course of instruction consists of four years of tuition in the College, followed by one year of practical training in an approved institution under recognised engineers. The College is provided with a full complement of Workshops, Power plant, Engineering and Hydraulic Laboratories and Gas plant. A fully equipped Electric Laboratory has been recently added.

**The Vani Vilas Institute**:—This institute is named after Her Highness the late Maharani, C.I., and is specially equipped for the higher education of women in science. It was started as a Middle and High School for girls in the year 1918. The University Entrance class was opened in 1922 when the Middle School section was abolished. In 1926, it was made an Intermediate College and specialises in Mathematics and Science.

**Victoria Hospital**:—This hospital was constructed as a memorial of the reign of Queen Victoria the Good, at an aggregate cost of nearly eight lakhs of rupees. The foundation-stone for the building was laid on the Diamond Jubilee day of the late Queen-Empress (22nd June 1897) by Her Highness the Maharani Regent, C.I., and the hospital was opened by His Excellency Lord Curzon in December 1900. It has accommodation for 1,400 patients, besides quarters for the staff. Special wards for paying patients (both European and Indian) are also provided. Departments for treating throat; nose and ear diseases, and dental ailments, and for X-ray work, have also been provided. A new out-patient department has been constructed and opened in 1924.

During the year 1936, 107,861 out-patients were treated, 6,187 in-patients were admitted and 7,740 surgical operations were performed.

(The University Medical School is attached to the institution. There are 115 students in the L.M.P. Section).

**The Minto Ophthalmic Hospital**:—The foundation-stone of this building was laid by His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore on 17th December 1910 in commemoration of the visit of His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Earl of Minto, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E. The building has cost two lakhs and eighty-two thousand rupees.

The number treated during 1936 was 2,743 in-patients and 41,123 out-patients. The total number of operations performed was 5,312.

**The Maternity Hospital**:—The Vani Vilas Maternity Hospital, Bangalore, was newly constructed, and was graciously opened by His Highness the Maharaja on 8th March 1935.

The number of in-patients excluding parturition cases, was 2,316. The number of out-patients treated was 32,908.

**The Mythic Society**:—This Society was founded in the year 1909 and is located in the Daly Memorial Hall on the Cenotaph Road. It is devoted to the study of and research in the sciences of Archæology, History, Ethnology, Religion and allied subjects with particular reference to Mysore and South India in general. The Society maintains a valuable Library and Free Reading Room and conducts a quarterly journal in which are published contributions from members on the subjects to which the Society is devoted. This journal has a wide circulation throughout India and abroad and it is on the exchange list of all the important Research Societies in the world engaged in similar work.

**City Y.M.C.A.**:—This building stands on a site about five acres in extent, which was granted free of cost by the Mysore Government. The foundation-stone of the building was laid by His Highness the Maharaja in August 1912. The athletic grounds include football and cricket fields, and tennis, volley-ball and basket ball courts. The building is within easy reach of the principal educational institutions and the Public Offices. In the building, there are a library, games rooms, a hostel for students and others and a good auditorium which is used for public lectures and social functions.

**The Government Museum**:—The Bangalore Museum was established in 1864. The collections were at first lodged in a portion of the old Cantonment Jail. The present building was constructed in 1877 and the collections were removed to it in 1878.

The Museum is open to the public from 7-30 A.M. to 5-30 P.M. on all days of the week except Wednesdays and a few special holidays. The afternoons of Mondays, after 2 P.M. are set apart for the visits of Gosha and other ladies when no male is allowed.

The entrance hall contains crude and polished stone weapons and implements, celts and axes, crudeiron implements, early pottery, etc., of the pre-historic period. Some examples of " Virkals " memorials raised respectively of heroes who fell in the battle are exhibited. Some samples of fragmentary figures showing the sculptural and engraved work are shown. Photographs of temples showing the styles of architecture and the fine carvings of some of them, are hung on the wall. Some copperplate inscriptions are also exhibited.

The main hall contains collections of geological specimens, economic products, samples of wood obtaining in the forests of Mysore, ethnological objects, arms, ivory, sandalwood and other wood work; metal-ware: botanical models; coins and medals and other miscellaneous objects.

In the gallery, Zoological collections, *e.g.*, mammals, birds, reptiles, fishes, shells and corals, and insects are arranged in a series of cases.

**The Meteorological Observatory**:—Adjoins the Central College. It was opened in 1893. It possesses self-recording Barographs, Thermographs and an Anemograph. A Sunshine Recorder automatically traces the amount of bright sunshine each day. It is one of the best equipped observatories in India.

**Jewell Filters**:—There are three of these situated on the left of the Tumkur road a little beyond Sankey's tank. They are 17 feet in diameter and capable of filtering 386 gallons per minute each. From them water is distributed in iron mains to the City.

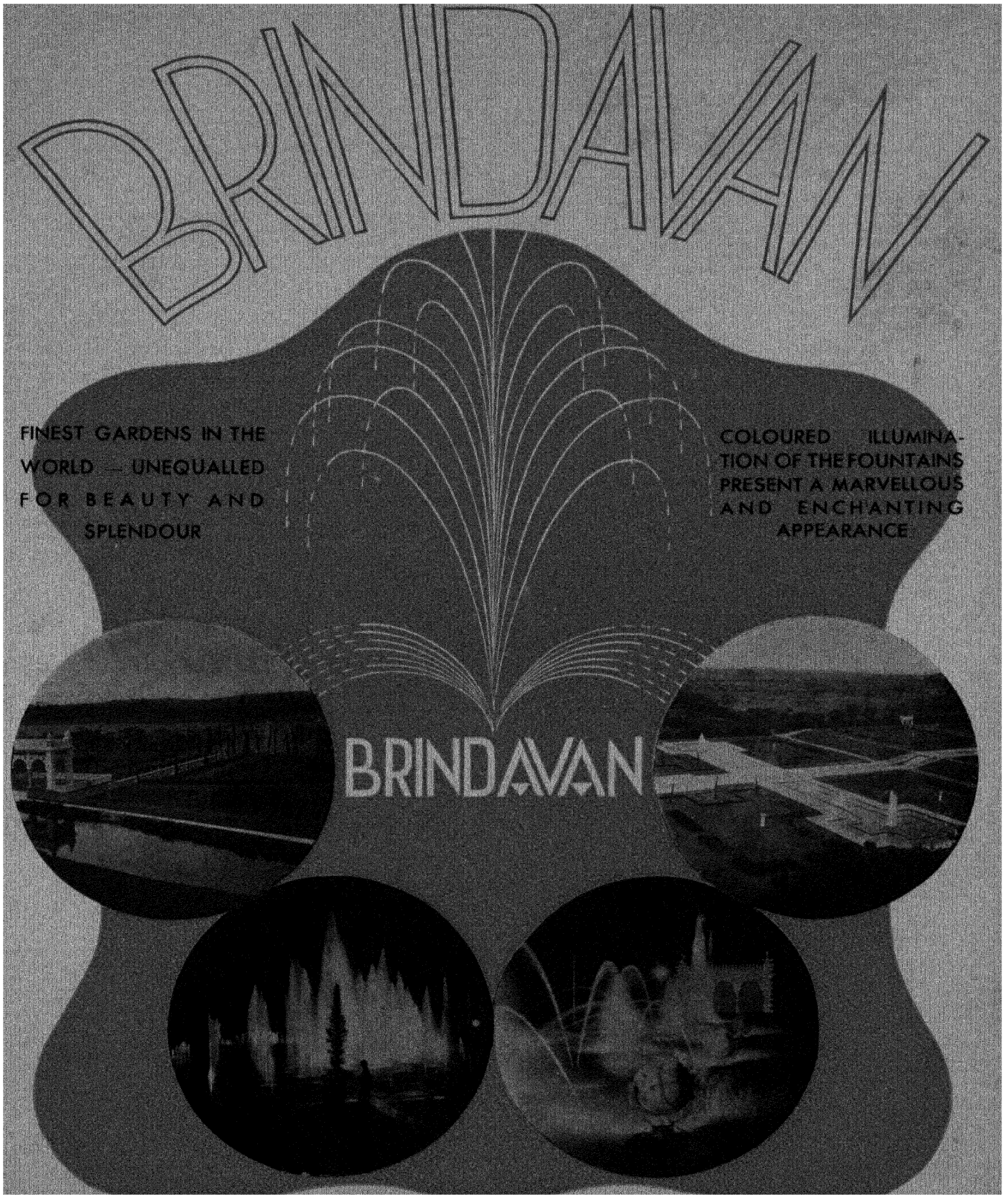
**The Indian Institute of Science**:—Is situated three miles out of Bangalore on the Tumkur road. It owes its origin to the genius and munificence of the late Mr. J. N. Tata of Bombay and his two sons, who in about 1896 proposed to vest in trustees, properties to the capital value of thirty lakhs of rupees for the purpose of endowing a Research Institute for India.

Some years after, the Institute was started. It is a post-graduate University institution and its object is the promotion of advanced studies, and original research with regard to the interests of India. There are departments with well-equipped laboratories of General Chemistry, Organic Chemistry, Applied Chemistry, and Electro Technology.

**The Hebbal Agricultural Farm and School**:—The farm is situated five miles from Bangalore on the Bangalore-Chikballapur road, and comprises about 60 acres of dry land and about 20 acres of wet land.

The farm came out into being in 1905, and was organised by the Agricultural Chemist to the Mysore Government. With the reorganisation of the department the activities of the farm enhanced, and there was a rearrangement of the experiments conducted in it.

The school is the oldest in the State. It offers a three years' course in English and leads up to a Licentiateship in Agriculture. The number of students who have entered the school is 246, and out of these, 114 students have passed out since its organisation. Many of these have been absorbed into the department as Agricultural Inspectors and some have taken to farming.




**To Visitors :—A Rest House · Hotels:—European and Indian Style · A Dancing Platform · A Swimming Pond · A Launch**
**Within easy reach from Mysore · Transport Facilities Available**

# Unique Technicolour Extravaganza

## MYSORE CITY

MYSORE is the capital of the State and residence of the Maharaja; it is situated 86 miles to the south-west of Bangalore at the north-western base of the Chamundi Hill.

" The City is built in a valley formed of two ridges, running north and south. There is also a slight ascent on the northern side. The streets out of the Fort were comparatively broad and regular, and contained many substantial houses, some of them two or three storeys high. Within the Fort, which is in the southern quarter, the streets were narrow and irregular, and most of the former houses had a mean and squalid appearance. But the great extension of the City, especially to the south-west, during recent years and the immense improvements introduced on all sides, have so completely transformed the place that persons who knew Mysore as it was thirty years ago would hardly recognise the present handsome and growing City, with its magnificent wide roads and imposing buildings ".

In the older parts of the City, the changes have been equally striking. The most important, perhaps, has been the filling of the great drain known as Purnaiya's *Nallah*. Its place has been taken by a fine wide road called Sayyaji Rao Road, named after the Gaekwar of Baroda. The Sri Narasimharaja Boulevard on the way to the Chamundi Hills and Nishat Bagh close to the Hardinge Circle are similar improvements.

Conspicuous on the high ground, in Gordon Park, are the Public Offices, surmounted by a dome, with the statue of Sir James Gordon in front of the building. Close by, are the Victoria Jubilee Institute and the Mysore University buildings. Farther south are the groups of the Law Courts.

The race course, with the polo ground which it encircles, is another spot of great attraction in Mysore City. With lakes on either side, beautiful buildings in the distance on one side, and lovely gardens, thick wood in front, and the stately Chamundi Hill beyond, the situation of the race course is picturesque in the extreme.

**Festivals in Mysore.**—There are two occasions every year when the City is *en fete*. The first in May or June when it rejoices on account of the Birthday of His Highness the Maharaja. There is a procession from the Palace through the City to the Government House, His Highness the Maharaja riding all the way on a superb charger. A review of State troops is then held on the Parade Ground adjacent to the Government House which at night is splendidly illuminated. The return procession is still more imposing as the entire route is resplendent with festoons of electric lights. The Palace when illuminated appears like a globe of molten gold and presents a picture of unique beauty. Race meetings, polo, football tournaments and animal shows are also held during the Birthday week.

The second series of festivities take place during the Dasara which usually falls between September and October. It extends over ten days when huge crowds from all parts of India are attracted to the City. His Highness the Maharaja seated on the ancient throne of Mysore holds Durbar every evening. Thousands witness the function from the courtyard below. On the tenth day of Dasara, a triumphal procession takes place, one that is unique in solemnity and grandeur. His Highness the Maharaja, accompanied by his brother, His Highness the Yuvaraja, rides through the decorated streets on an elephant. After sunset, a review of troops is held on the Bannimantap maidan, ablaze with electric lights. The sight is one of the most spectacular that even India the Land of Pageantry, with a capital P, has to offer.

To the devout Hindu, Dasara is of peculiar, religious and symbolic significance; to the sympathetic observer, the ceremony as enacted at Mysore is unforgettably impressive. Two or three days after the Dasara the Car festival of Sri Chamundeswari the tutelary Goddess of the Mysore Royal Family takes place on the Chamundi Hill close by.

**Chamundi Hill**:—A rocky hill two miles south-east of the Fort of Mysore, rising to a height of 3,489 feet above the level of the sea. Owing to its isolated position and precipitous sides, it renders the position of City of Mysore conspicuous from afar. The oldest temple on the hill is that of Mahabaleswara, which was endowed by the Hoysala King Vishnu Vardhana in 1128, and in 1620 by a descendant of Vijayanagar Kings ruling at Chandragiri.

The hill takes its name from the Goddess Kali or Chamundi, the consort of Siva, who is worshipped in a temple on the summit. Human sacrifices were common here in old times, but were put a stop to under the administration of Haidar. Krishnaraja Wadiyar III repaired this shrine in 1827 and furnished it with a tower, which is a conspicuous landmark from almost all directions below. In 1843 he presented

it with the Simhavahana and other cars used in processions. A flight of stone steps leads to the top of the hill, and two-thirds of the way up, cut out of the solid rock, is a colossal figure of Nandi, the Holy Bull. The height of the figure is not less than 16 feet; the animal is represented in a recumbent posture with trappings and chains of bells round the neck. Although the carving is in no way extraordinary, yet the gigantic size, the correct proportions of the statue, and the labour that must have been expended on it, render it inferior to no work of art of the kind in South India. Dodda Deva Raja, who ascended the throne in 1659, and of whose character religion was the chief feature, was the author of this remarkable monument of devout zeal.

There is a bungalow at the top belonging to the Royal Family.

A new road to the Hill branching off southwards from the Narasimharaja Boulevard, has recently been completed. Motors can go up by this road to the temple. Midway on this road is "Douglas Rice's Circle" wherefrom a good view of the City below can be had. From this circle, a branch road goes to the Big Bull.

The big temple on the top is the holy shrine of Chamundeswari, the tutelary Goddess of the Mysore Royal Family. She destroyed the buffalo-headed monster, Mahishasura, and is otherwise called "Mahishasura-Mardini". The idol of the Goddess in the temple is represented as seated on a lion, with twenty hands, in the act of killing the monster.

A car festival takes place on the hill every October and is largely attended.

On the south-eastern spur of the hill along the new motor road is Lalitadri. At a slight elevation, a clearing has been made and new trees planted. A pretty little cottage has been built and a revolving platform put up from which a good view of the surrounding country could be had.

**The Palace**:—The Palace is an imposing structure of Indo-Saracenic style. Its interior is no disappointment to a Westerner, however extravagant may be his notion with regard to the lavish luxury appropriate to the residence of an oriental potentate. A forest of gilded pillars, lofty portals, amazing frescoes, illustrating the Ramayana and Mahabharata, the great Durbar Hall, takes one's breath away with its multi-coloured brilliance, while the smaller Durbar Hall is a museum of exquisite inlaid wood work, an industry for which Mysore has been noted ever since the sixth century A.D.

The Mysore coat of arms, which is naturally well to the fore in the Palace decorations is as imposing as everything else connected with the Royal Family. It consists of a double-headed eagle with elephants in beaks and claws, known as Ganda-Bherunda. This emblem, which is of great antiquity, was the insignia of the Telugu Kota chiefs in the thirteenth century and was employed in the sixteenth century by Achuta Raya of Vijayanagar, who issued coins with the figure of Ganda-Bherunda, stamped upon the reverse side.

The Palace Armoury occupies a niche apart in one's mental picture gallery, for here are preserved, polished and perfect as though they might be required for use at a moment's notice, the famous weapons of Haidar Ali and Tippu Sultan, the *wagh-nakhs* or steel claws beloved of Shivaji, the famous "Mountain Rat," leader of the Marathas, and a peculiarly diabolical invention consisting of scissors with five prongs, for ripping up the internal machinery of any warrior.

**Jaganmohan Palace and Chitrasala**:—This was originally built as an ornament to the City and a place of amusement for the European officers. The walls on the second floor are painted with pictures representing the then Maharaja in procession, on shikar expeditions and so on. The place has recently been converted into an Art Gallery. Attached at the front is a huge pavilion which is now used for holding meetings of the Representative Assembly and the Convocations of the University of Mysore.

**The Lalitha Mahal Palace**:—This is another magnificent building which no visitor should miss. It is intended specially for the use of most distinguished guests. It stands on an eminence to the east of the City and is surrounded by a beautiful terraced garden. Though the distance from the City is four miles, even as a walk it is enjoyable. The series of boulevards, the well-planned roads with circles and squares, the artistically laid out gardens on either side in one continuous line, the handsome hamlets built in attractive style on the two sides of the broad road—all these make the pedestrian pleasant and render the journey a delight. The cost of the whole buildings is Rs. 24,30,000.

**Lokaranjan Mahal (The Summer Palace)**:—This is one of the several Royal buildings in the Capital. It is situated at some distance east of the Fort. It was here that the late Maharaja, and later on our present sovereign, received their education.

Within the compound are to be found racquet courts and a swimming bath.

**The Palace Stables**:—His Highness the Maharaja's riding, polo and race horses are kept here. The State horse of spotless white is an object of special interest.

**The Chamarajendra Zoological Garden**:—This was opened in 1892 and has since been greatly improved. The garden has recently been re-arranged, with new walks, artificial lakes and a band-stand. The housings for the animals have all been renewed. The collection of animals is large and varied and includes lions, tigers, panthers, leopards, polar bears, black and brown bears, giraffes, llamas, hyænas, white fallow deer, antelopes, barking deer, porcupine, ostriches, zebra, and a large tribe of monkeys and birds. Lions and tigers roam at will in an open space, surrounded by a moat too wide for them to traverse. They are in superb condition and a source of never-ending delight to the good folk who use the Zoo as an open air club. Like most institutions in Mysore, the Modern Capital, the gardens and everything pertaining thereto are immaculately tidy and well-ordered.

**The Government House**:—This building is reserved for the residence of distinguished European guests of His Highness. The front portion of the building, which possesses a large and handsome portico, was erected in 1805 under Major Wilks, and is of the Doric style of architecture. The rear portion was added a few years later by Sir John Malcolm, and comprises one of the largest rooms without pillars in Southern India. It was designed by De Haviland.

Wellington Lodge is situated opposite the west gate of Government House.

**The Maharaja's College, Mysore**:—This institution was founded in 1833 by His Highness the Maharaja Mummadi Sri Krishnaraja Wadiyar Bahadur as a free High School. In 1868, the school was taken over by Government. It was affiliated to the University of Madras as a Second Grade College in 1879, and as a First Grade College in 1894. It is now a constituent College of the Mysore University. There is a hostel attached to it which can accommodate 150 students.

**The Maharani's College**:—This is one of the earliest institutions of the kind established in South India, and has had a great influence in the development of female education in the State. It was started in 1881, as a school for high-class girls and was recognised as a High School in 1895. In 1900 its name was changed from "the Maharani's Caste Girls' School" to "the Maharani's College." The institution is open to the children of all respectable caste Hindus as well as Europeans, Eurasians, Indian Christians, Mahomedans and Jews. It became a constituent College of the Mysore University in 1916.

**Oriental Library, Mysore**:—The Oriental Library was established in 1891 with a view to collect and preserve old Sanskrit and Kannada manuscripts and to publish such of them as would throw light on the history, religion, and philosophy of India as a whole and of Mysore in particular. So far, 10,609 manuscripts and 16,132 printed books in Sanskrit and Kannada literature and English works bearing on Sanskrit literature have been collected.

**Mysore University Library**:—This Library contains 25,463 volumes including standard works on Philosophy and Religion, Economics and Political Science, Literature and History, British Parliamentary publications and official reports. The Library is kept open from 8 A.M. to 8 P.M. each day. Reciprocity in respect of loan of books was established with the Imperial Library, Calcutta and the Adyar Library.

In February 1923, it was included in the list of Depository Libraries of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, and several valuable publications issued by the Endowment have been received in the Library and made accessible to all applicants. The Library receives nearly 60 periodical publications and contains complete sets of important journals.

**Chamarajendra Technical Institute**:—The foundation-stone of this institute was laid by His Gracious Majesty the King-Emperor in 1906.

A small industrial school was started by the Mysore Government in 1892. From the few original classes and with the addition of many new arts and industries, the above institute was formed and installed in the present building in 1913.

The aims of the institute are to train and fit young men for their life work, to foster and improve the indigenous industries, to improve local craftsmanship

and to demonstrate more efficient means of labour and new industries. The number of students on its rolls is 351.

The object of the School of Art is to provide instruction in all those branches of painting, sculpture, design and handicrafts which influence the more artistic trades and professions now practised, and which may be developed in the State. The total expenditure incurred for the maintenance of training section of the institute was Rs. 43,844.

**School for Deaf-Mutes and the Blind**:—This institution was founded in 1901 and has 95 students on its rolls.

**Sri Krishnarajendra Hospital**—This hospital was started in 1876 and reconstructed at a cost of about 5 lakhs of rupees in 1918. The main building is two storeyed, terraced and fitted with up-to-date sanitary fittings. Besides the general out-patients' department for men and women, there are the special departments such as the Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat departments and the Electro-therapeutic department, including X-ray. The number of in-patients and out-patients treated during the year 1936 was 6,994 and 101,719 respectively.

**Princess Krishnajammanni Tuberculosis Sanatorium**:—This institution is one of the many gifts to the town by the Royal House of Mysore and is dedicated to the memory of the late Princess Sri Krishnajammanni who fell a victim to tuberculosis. The foundation-stone was laid by Her Highness Sri Vani Vilasa Sannidhana, C. I., on the 6th April 1918 and the institution was opened by His Highness the Maharaja on the 18th day of November 1921. It has accommodation for 98 beds. The institution has lately been equipped with an up-to-date X-ray plant. Three hundred and forty-eight patients were treated in 1936. One thousand six hundred and seventeen operations were done in the same year. In the out-patient dispensary, Mysore City, 1,668 patients were treated.

---

## NANJANGUD

NANJANGUD, 12 miles south of Mysore, is on the Mysore-Chamarajanagar Railway. It is the head-quarters of the Nanjangud Taluk in the Mysore District and has population of 7,453.

A celebrated car festival lasting three days is held here annually towards the end of March and is attended by thousands of devotees from all parts of Southern India. The temple is 385 feet long and 160 feet broad, and is supported by 147 columns. Some of the images are carved with great perfection of finish. Surrounding the outside of the temple are the figures of various deities, with their names inscribed below, so that each votary can find his patron saint. The Gopura was erected in 1845 by Mummadi Krishnaraja Wadiyar, and various shrines were added by the Royal ladies down to 1853. The temple is inferior in point of sanctity to none in the Mysore District and receives an annual allowance from Government of over Rs. 20,000.

About a mile from Nanjangud is a fine bungalow, near, which is a rude stone bridge across the Kabbani, constructed about 125 years ago by Devaraj, the Dalavayi of Mysore.

---

## THE KRISHNARAJ SAGAR WORKS AND BRINDAVAN TERRACE GARDENS

The Cauvery river which takes its rise in Coorg traverses the Mysore plateau for about 150 miles and then entering the Madras Presidency runs for a distance of nearly 300 miles and falls into the Bay of Bengal. The total drainage area of the river is 27,000 sq. miles, of which Mysore claims about 11,500 sq. miles. In the Mysore State, the river is of special value for both irrigation and power supply.

The Krishnaraj Sagar Dam constructed across the river Cauvery, is situated at a distance of about 12 miles north-west of Mysore and about 9 miles from the historic town of Seringapatam. This is the largest irrigation work in the State. The Reservoir was built with the double object of ensuring a steady supply of water for generating hydro-electric power at Sivasamudram and for supplying water for irrigation of about 125,000 acres of land situated mostly in the dry and arid tract of Mandya, Maddur and Malavalli Taluks. The power generation at Sivasamudram has been gradually increased as need arose, to its present capacity of 46,000 E. H. P.

The Reservoir Dam is $1\frac{3}{4}$ miles long and is intended to store 124 feet depth of water at full Reservoir level. The total catchment area of the river above

the Dam site is 4,000 sq. miles and the waterspread area of the lake is 49½ sq. miles. Its maximum storage capacity is 48,500 mc. ft. There are in all 170 sluices in the Dam, of different sizes at various levels, for purposes of irrigation supply, power generation scour, and for passing down the floods. The highest unprecedented floods of 1924 in the river Cauvery gave a discharge of 280,000 cusecs. The maximum discharging capacity of all the sluices in the Dam at the full Reservoir level is 350,000 cusecs. The waste weir alone consists of 136 vents provided with cast-iron gates manufactured by the Mysore Iron and Steel Works at Bhadravati. Forty-eight of these gates are of the automatic type which open automatically when the water level in the Reservoir rises to 124 feet and close as the water level falls. The remaining gates are regulated by means of operating machines worked by electric power. The Dam is the third biggest in the World, being excelled only by the Mettur Dam and the Assuan Dam. It is situated at a distance of about one mile from the Krishnaraj Sagar Railway Station. There is also a good motorable road which affords easy access to the place from Mysore. At the entrance to the Dam, an ornamental gateway has been built from which a concrete road leads onwards over the Dam. The top of the Dam with its main entrance and ornamental parapets presents a magnificent sight especially at night times when it is strikingly illuminated from bank to bank. The huge discharge of water through the sluices on the one side of the road and the vast expanse of water on the other greatly add to an already imposing sight. Below the Dam is situated the artistically laid out terrace gardens called 'Brindavan' on both banks of the river which can be approached by car.

The garden on the south side is situated about two furlongs from the gateway and extends over an area of 20 acres. At the entrance of this garden, in a niche built in the face of the Dam, is located a beautiful image of the Goddess of Cauvery with a bowl in her hand from which flows water symbolising a continuous prosperity and benevolence of all coming within her purview. A small garden is laid out in front of this image and a little beyond is a cistern 80 feet in diameter with a vertical jet at the centre and several fountains at the sides dropping into the basin. The cistern is decorated with a number of illuminated animals lit up during nights. Around the cistern the terrace has been laid out with lawns and foot-paths. In front of the cistern is a charming pavilion situated at the head of the gardens from which a panoramic view of the whole layout can be had. Below the pavilion and in front of it, lie three main terraces laid with beautiful beds of variegated colours. Two small pavilions situated on either side of the middle terrace and the two pergolas of the top terrace serve as places where visitors could sit and have an undisturbed view of the whole gardens. A sheet of water 15 feet wide drops from a height of 20 feet in front of the top pavilion and flows through a central channel by means of a series of cascades dropping finally into the main river in a number of semi-circular steps. At the middle of each terrace branching on either side of the central channel are two side channels extending almost to the ends of the terraces. Arched jets of water of various shapes play in these channels which end in broad masonry cisterns with high vertical fountains. The full length of the central channel is studded with a number of baby fountains and in the last terrace frothy fountains play parallel to the side arches, and the watery dome in the centre of it forms a special feature of the gardens. The central channel closes with a jet of water in the form of a triumphal arch issuing from the trunks of two elephants placed on either side. Well laid-out foot-paths run on either side of the channel. The remaining area of the terraces is formed with flowery beds and lawns.

The gardens in the North Bank are also similarly laid out with three terraces and a central channel with a huge square cistern in the central terrace with vertical jets of modulated heights in the channels and the cisterns. There is also a beautiful pavilion built up at the head of these gardens which is illuminated during nights with innumerable bulbs. During nights a battery of multi-coloured search-lights is made to light up the fountain sprays when it looks as though each fountain throws up into the air its own shower of jewels.

Recently, a large pond has been formed in the rear of the Dam connecting the two terrace gardens on the North and South Banks with a cascade at the end of the garden. A powerful high fountain shoots up to the full height of the Dam in the centre of the pond. Both the cascade and the fountains are flood-lit.

The variegated colours of the beds with a large number of ever-playing fountains, great and small,

arranged all over, with subdued roar of the cascades give the whole place the appearance of the Wonder-land which is thrown into prominent relief, especially when the sun shines upon the watery sprays producing rainbow arches of charming colours on all sides. At nights a string of electric lights adorn the full length of the Dam and mildly illuminate the flowery landscape below. These with the coloured illumination of the fountains, present an appearance which is marvellous and enchanting to degree. The effect of flood-lighting this 'Fairy-land' has produced a living realisation of the greatness so vividly pictured by Persian poets in their lyrics and one may well remember the couplet—

" If there is a Paradise on Earth,
It is this, it is this, and it is this ".

The fountains play day and night, and people in a position to judge have declared these as one of the finest gardens in the world unequalled for their beauty and grandeur.

Adjacent to these gardens, there is also an orange grove with a plant nursery for ornamental, shady and economic trees. There is also an experimental orchard where varieties of fruits are grown.

For the convenience of the visitors, a Rest House commanding a full view of the gardens has been provided both for European and Indian visitors to the place. A dancing platform and a swimming pond are also provided for the use of the visitors. There is also a launch available for hire for being used on the lake.

A large canal named after Lord Irwin, the fomer Viceroy of India, takes off from the North Bank of the Dam and it is intended to irrigate an extent of 120,000 acres of land. The length of the main canal and its branches will be about 160 miles. At its commencement the Irwin Canal is 58 feet wide at bottom and 82 feet wide at top, with 12 feet depth of water for the full supply discharge of 2,200 cusecs. The salient features of the canal in its first 25 miles are that it cuts important ridges varying from 30 to 50 feet in depth which would otherwise have involved long detours, and that it crosses five large drainage streams, the largest aqueduct being 2,300 feet long including flume walls on both sides. A notable feature about the alignment of the canal is that it passes through a tunnel of $1\frac{3}{4}$ miles in length, bored through a range of hills which formed a formidable barrier to cross over the main irrigation tract situated on the other side of the hills. The tunnel is of horse-shoe shape and has a bottom width of 12 feet and a height of 15 feet. It is cut in hard rock for about 6,000 feet long. The tunnel runs at a depth varying from 67 feet to 150 feet below the ground level, and is spoken of as the largest irrigation tunnel in the world. It is situated at about 5 miles from the Byaderhalli Railway Station on the Mysore-Bangalore Section, and is reached by a picturesque motorable road. On emerging from the tunnel, the canal commands a wide expanse of land of nearly 300,000 acres on the plains of Mandya, Maddur, Malvalli and T.-Narsipur Taluks and part of Nagamangala Taluk, which are subject to chronic drought. Of this an extent of about 114,000 acres only is selected for irrigation beyond the tunnel. The tract to be served is one of the most typical dry areas of the State. The system of irrigation adopted is one of cultivation by rotation of crops which is intended to obviate the evils of water logging and unhealthiness caused by intensive irrigation. The chief idea of this system of cultivation is to irrigate lands on a rotating basis so that dry, wet and other perennial crops can be cultivated by turns. Various facilities have been and are being made available to the cultivators with a view to provide for efficient and up-to-date organisations to deal with all special wants peculiar to this large irrigation scheme. The works so far carried out on the main canal and some of the distributaries have afforded water facilities for irrigating about 60,000 acres against 120,000 acres contemplated in the Project.

With a view to arrange for the supply of sound sugar-cane seed under the Irwin Canal and to conduct experiments in the cultivation of sugar-cane and for raising suitable dry and semi-dry crops, a large model Agricultural Farm of an extensive area of about 600 acres has been established at a distance of 7 miles from Mandya Railway Station on the Bangalore-Mysore Line. Hydraulic experiments connected with duties of water for irrigation for various kinds of crops are also conducted at the Farm.

In order to find a profitable outlet for the sugar-cane grown under the Irwin Canal, a Sugar Factory capable of crushing 1,400 tons of cane a day has been established at Mandya. This factory has also taken up the work of distillery to make use of the by-product, *viz.*, molasses.

# BELUR, HALEBID, SHRAVANABELGOLA AND SOMANATHPUR TEMPLES

**Belur Temple**:—Is famous for its carvings and is dedicated to the deity "Chenna Keshava". The architecture is by Jakanachari (period 12th century), endowment by the Hoysala King, Vishnu Vardhana. Religious festivities occur annually in April. In the dim past of the Ancient History of India, Belur was a famous town known as Velapur or Velur. About 30 miles away and to the north-west of Belur are the forest-clad mountains (5,000 to 6,000 feet high) known as Bababudangiris, from where the image in Belur Temple is supposed to have been brought.

Motor bus services connect Belur Town and Hassan Railway Station (distance 24 miles). There are 1st and 2nd class Travellers' Bungalows at Hassan and Belur respectively. Cars are available at Hassan. Hassan is about 75 miles away by rail from Mysore City, and Belur is about 40 miles away from Kadur Railway Station *via* Chikmagalur which is the district headquarters for Kadur District.

Barely 10 miles away from Belur is the famous temple of Halebid.

**Halebid Temple**:—The village of Halebidu (Old Capital, marks the site of the ancient city Dorasamudra, the wealthy capital of the Hoysala Kings (11th century). The sculptor of the carvings on the temples seems to have been Devoja. Only a few leading points can be touched upon to give an idea of the wealth of carvings for which this temple is famous. The late Mr. Lewis Rice, Director of Archæological Researches, Mysore Government, has said while comparing the Parthenon at Athens, and the Halebid Temple: " . . . The Parthenon is the best example we know of pure, refined, intellectual power applied in the production of architecture design. Every part and every effect is calculated with mathematical exactness and executed with precision that never was equalled. The Halebid Temple is the opposite of all this. All the pillars of the Parthenon are identical, while no two facts of the Indian Temple are the same: every convolution and every scroll is different, . . . and every part exhibits a joyous exuberance of fancy scorning every mechanical restraint. All that is wild in human faith and warm in human feeling is found portrayed on these walls . . . "

While visiting these ancient temples it is very desirable to carry electric torches to see thoroughly some of the remarkable interior decorations and idols properly.

**Shravanabelgola**:—The colossal statue of Gomatesvara and the Jain Temples are about 50 miles from Mysore and 36 miles from Hassan. In both cases, the road journey has to be performed *via* Channarayapatna. This image of majestic and impressive grandeur is 58 feet high, carved out of solid rock, bears a wonderfully serene expression and is visible for many miles round the country. The image represents the complete spiritual abstraction of a Yati absorbed and motionless during his long period of penance. The feet are placed on the figure of a lotus. The statue was erected by Chamunda Raya, probably in 983, sculptor being Aritto Nemi.

Shravanabelgola is the chief seat of the Jain sect, being the residence of the principal Guru. There is a small Rest House at Shravanabelgola, but there is no suitable accommodation for halting the night there.

**Somanathpur Temple**:—Thirty-three miles from Mysore *via* Seringapatam and Bannur. This elaborately carved structure is attributed to Jakanachari, a famous sculptor and architect to the Hoysala Kings (period about 1269). A care-taker peon and a descriptive book with photos are maintained at the spot. Visitors should take an electric torch with them to see the exquisite carved ceilings, idols and other details within this temple (now disused).

**Cauvery Falls**:—Otherwise know as the Sivasamudram Falls ("Sea of Siva"). A motor bus service has been opened from Maddur on the Bangalore-Mysore Line to Sivasamudram, a distance of 30 miles. Motor trips are also arranged by firms at Bangalore.

The branches of the stream which enclose the island of Sivasamudram from the picturesque falls of Gagana Chukki ("Sky Spray") on the Mysore side, and of Bhar Chukki ("Heavy Spray") on the Coimbatore side, each of which makes a descent of about 300 feet in succession of beautiful rapids and broken cascades. The former is about two miles from the Bungalow and the approach is by a steep path leading down from the tomb of Pir Sahib, a Musalman Saint. The stream here is divided so as to form a small island. The parted waters dash with a deafening roar over vast boulders of rock in a cloud of foam to unite again in a deep pool below. The other falls, Bhar Chukki, about a mile distant on the eastern

branch of the river, being more easily viewed, are generally more enjoyed. They display a great volume of water which in the rainy season pours, over the hill side in an unbroken sheet, a quarter of a mile broad. During the dry months it separates into several falls of great beauty. In the centre is a deep recess in the form of a horse-shoe, down which the principal stream falls and having collected into a narrow channel rushes forward with prodigious violence and again falls about 30 feet into a capacious basin at the foot of the precipice. Hurrying onward through wild and narrow gorges the two streams unite again on the north-east of the island and continue their course to the east.

---

## KOLAR GOLD FIELD

About 50 milles from Bangalore on the M. & S. M. Railway Branch Line from Bowringpet. The following are the stations on the Branch Railways with the names of the mines close to each.

*Nine Reefs* :—Nine Reef Mines, Road Block and Side Block.

*Coromandel* :—Balaghat Mines, Nine Reef Mines. Coromandel Mines, Mysore West Mines (Tank Block) and Oriental Mines.

*Oorgaum* :—Oorgaum Mines and Nundidroog Mines.

*Champion* :—Champion Reef Mines.

*Marikuppam* :—Mysore Mines.

The Gold Field is situated to the east of a low ridge of hills in the south of Bowringpet Taluk. The first shaft was sunk in 1875 near Oorgaum. The principal mines now working are Mysore Champion Reefs, Oorgaum, Nundidroog and Balaghat. The mines are worked by electricity from the Cauvery Falls, 92 miles distant, installed in 1902. They are now the principal gold-producing mines in India. The mines give employment to some thirty thousand people, including a large number of Europeans, among whom are to be found mining experts and supervisors. To visit the Gold Field is to leave India for a spell and drop into a mining city of the West where we are surrounded by the latest products of science and industry. There is a Travellers' Bungalow formerly known as the "Circuit House" at Robertsonpet, about half a mile from Oorgaum Station. It is open to the public, provided it is not being used by a Government official.

## NANDIDRUG

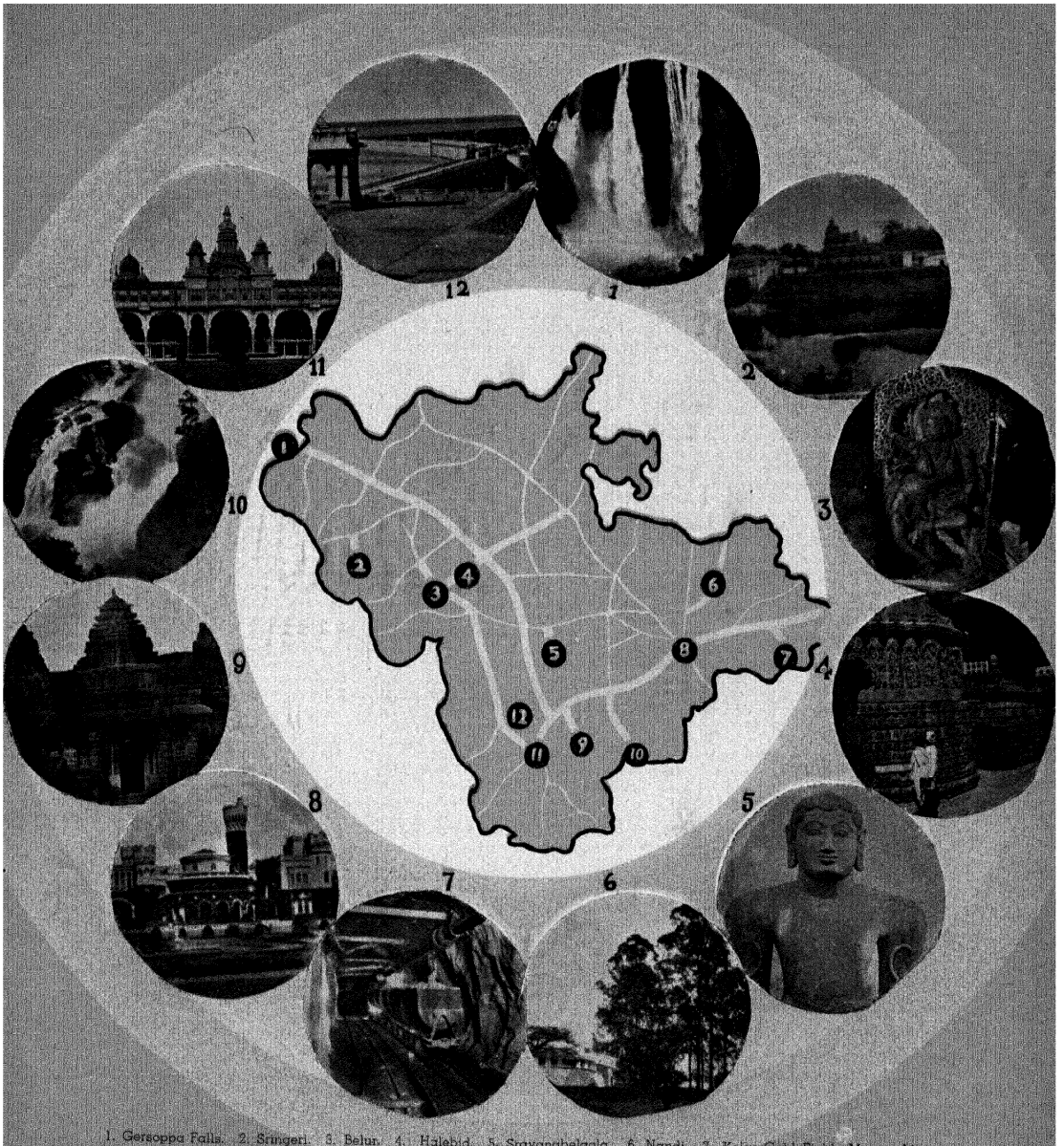
Is a famous fortified hill in Kolar District, 31 miles from Bangalore, near the branch line—Bowringpet-Bangalore Railway. There is an extensive plateau on the top, in which there is a large hollow containing a thick wood and a magnificent pond called the Amrita-sarovara fed by perennial springs which are said to contain medicinal properties. There is also the orchard originally planted by Col. Cuppage about the year 1800. The bungalows on the Hill were built in 1848 during the time of Sir Mark Cubbon.

Nandidrug is also of historical importance. From the earliest period the Gangas had the title "Lord of Nandagiri," and the hill was then a Jain place. The name **Nandagiri** (Hill of Pleasure) was changed to **Nandigiri** (Hill of Nandi, Shiva's Bull) in the 11th century, under the Cholas. The Bhoga Nandishwara Temple at Nandi Village at the base of the hill has been in existence from Pallava, Chola and Hoysala times; and the Yoga Nandishwara Temple on the summit must be at least as old. On the latter is an inscription of the 11th century. The hill was first fortified by the Chickaballapur Chiefs, but the extensive fortifications we now see around the hill top were built by Haider Ali Khan and Tippu Sultan. After its seizure by the Mahrattas in 1770 Nandidrug was taken by General Meadows in 1791.

The hill can be reached by car, bus, or train. There is a motorable road to the top of the hill and a flight of steps two miles in length, leading to the top of the hill. Chairs for people to be carried up and coolies for taking luggage, etc., are available at both the above. The jatkas are available to cover the distance of three miles between the railway station and the motor sheds.

Return tickets at 1½ times the fare are issued for trips under a fortnight during the season. For parties of five or more, single fare will be allowed from Thursday to Monday in the off season for the benefit of school children going to the hills.

There are five buildings on the summit of the hill available for the occupation of visitors. Three of them are fine bungalows containing suits of double and single rooms equipped with luxurious furniture, and electric lights and fans, cots, mattress and pillows are provided. There is a Reading Room and a Ping Pong Room in Cubbon's Bungalow. There are Tennis and Badminton Courts. There is telephone connection from the Nandi Railway Station and the motor sheds




1. Gersoppa Falls. 2. Sringeri. 3. Belur. 4. Halebid. 5. Sravanabelgola. 6. Nandi. 7. Kolar Gold Field—Mysore Mine
8. The Palace—Bangalore. 9. Somanathpur. 10. Sivasamudram. 11. The Palace, Mysore. 12. Krishnarajsagar Dam.

# Guide to Beauty Spots in Mysore

# VISIT Seringapatam

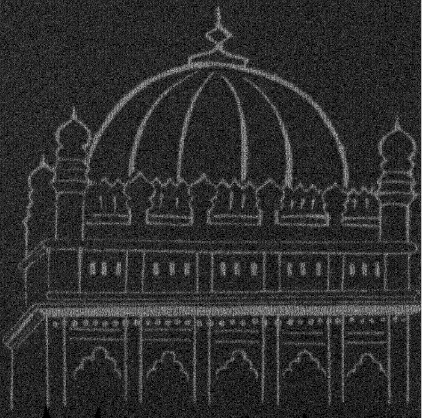



SEE THE
DARYA
DAULAT
BAGH

*(Garden of the wealth of the sea)*




and the
GUMBAZ



On the main line (Bangalore-Mysore)

to the Hill Station. A postman takes tappal up and down the hill everyday. Arrangements are made for medical attendance during the season.

The services of the maities and the Brahmin cook are available for visitors. There are vegetarian and non-vegetarian kitchens for the use of those who make their own arrangements for cooking. Hotels are open during the season. Provisions such as milk, mutton, chicken, eggs, etc., can be obtained at short notice. There is an oilman stores in which biscuits, tinned meat, liquors, cigarettes, etc., are sold. The season is from the beginning of March to the middle of July. Further particulars can be had from the Superintendent, Government Gardens, Lal-Bagh, Bangalore.

---

## SERINGAPATAM

On Mysore State Railway, 77 miles from Bangalore City. It is situated at the western end of an island in the Cauvery. It is about three miles in length from west to east and one in breadth. It is said to have been founded in the year 1451 and it was the former Capital of the Mysore Kings. The fortress is of great historical interest, as it was the principal scene of the wars between the British and Tippu Sultan. Peace was dictated under its walls by Lord Cornwallis in 1792, and Tippu fell when it was finally captured by General Harris in 1799. The fortifications are comparatively uninjured and the results of the breaching batteries are far more apparent on the walls than the work of time. At the south-west angle of the fort may be viewed the breach made in 1798, the spot from which the storming party issued on the opposite side of the river being fixed by two cannons fixed perpendicularly in the ground at the edge of the stream. Within the wall, surrounded by a high enclosure are the remains of the Mussalman Palace, now converted into a sandalwood store. The large temple of Sri Ranganathaswami and the large mosque erected by Tippu with two tall minarets, are also conspicuous buildings. Just outside the Fort on the island is the Darya Daulat Bagh or "Garden of the Sea," a summer palace which was Tippu's favourite retreat from business. Its graceful proportion and the arabesque work in rich colours with which it is covered render it very attractive. Some pictures on the walls represent Bailie's defeat at Conjeeveram in 1780. At the eastern end of the island towards the south is the Gumbaz Mausoleum which was built by Tippu for his father, and in which he is also buried as well as his mother. It is a square building surmounted by a dome, with minarets at the angles, and surmounted by a corridor which is supported by pillars of black hornblende. The interior is painted in lacquer with the tiger stripe, adopted by Tippu for military uniforms. On a rising ground to the south of Daulat Bagh is a small monument to the memory of officers who fell in the final siege. On an elevated site opposite the north-west of the Fort is Webb's monument erected by Purnaiya. In the vicinity are two other places of interest, Scott's Bungalow and the old British Cemetry.

**Gersoppa or Jog Falls**:—(*About 235 miles to the north-west of Bangalore*). Although it cannot be said that the Jog Falls are in the vicinity of Bangalore or Mysore, they are within a motorable distance and can be also approached by rail. By road and rail Shimoga Town is about 175 miles from Mysore City or Bangalore and the Falls are about 62 miles from Shimoga. A through 1st and 2nd class carriage is attached every night to the Bangalore-Poona Mail and the passengers can either get down at "Shimoga" Station (near which there is a Travellers' Bungalow) or at "Shimoga Town" Station, where there is a Railway Rest House with European Refreshment Room (managed by Messrs. Spencer & Co., Madras) and also an Indian Refreshment Room. The train fares from Bangalore to Shimoga are Rs. 21-2-0, Rs. 10-3-0 and Rs. 3-9-0, for 1st, 2nd and 3rd class, respectively.

Motor cars can be easily hired at Shimoga and the District Traffic Superintendent stationed at Shimoga will be glad to give any required information. The motor journey from Shimoga to the Falls is pleasant and interesting, as the road passes through many forests and over very undulating country. After passing Sagar and Talguppe the country becomes very picturesque. The nearest Telegraph Office to the Falls is at Sagar (where there is a Travellers' Bungalow also). As the crow flies, the sea is about 30 miles to the west of the Falls.

There are two Bungalows at the Falls. One belongs to the Government of Mysore and the other is known as the Bombay Government Travellers' Bungalow. The former is on the southern edge of the chasm, while the latter is on the northern side. To reach the Mysore Bungalow, the river Sharavati has

to be crossed by means of the ferry (the attendant lives on the spot) and when the waters are not too deep or shallow, it is possible to board a motor car on the ferry itself and transport it to the southern side.

During the season (from about 1st November to 15th February every year) when the Falls are at their best and visitors are many, it is advisable to write to the Conservator of Forests, Shimoga, at least a week in advance to avoid disappointment as the accommodation is limited. Information on further particulars regarding catering, etc., can also be had from him.

It is advisable to carry along with one's self a certain amount of provisions. The Refreshment Room at Shimoga Town Railway Station can supply cold lunches for the journey (on due notice being given).

The Falls are formed by the river Sharavati falling into a mighty **chasm** about half a mile wide and 1,000 feet deep. The river is named Sharavati or "the Arrow Born" because it flows from the Ambu Tirtha formed (according to Hindu Mythology) by a stroke of Rama's arrow. The great waters tumble over the edge of the precipice with a musical roar, whose "scale is infinite and God the Organist".

The Falls, four in number, glorious by themselves, are enframed in a wonderfully picturesque setting, wild, verdant and mountainous, an impression which lingers for ever in one's memory. Close to the Travellers' Bungalows are several "view points" and walks from where different views of this wonderful gorge, the River and the Falls can be obtained. As far back as 1843, Dr. Gell, the venerable Bishop of Madras, has recorded in the Visitor's Book the following which sums up what every one feels when visiting the Falls :—

"I am thankful to Providence for having been permitted to visit the most glorious works of Nature's GOD that I have ever seen or hope to see".

**Baba Budan Mountains**:—The loftiest range on the Mysore table-land situated, in the centre of the Kadur District to the north of Chikmagalur, between 13° 23′ and 13° 35′ North Latitude and 75° 52′ East Longitude. The form of the chain is that of a horse-shoe with the opening to the north-west. The character of the chain is that of a stupendous ridge 6,000 feet above the level of the sea, and in some parts only a few yards wide at the summit rising at intervals into loftier peaks. The summit of the hills consists of steep grassy slopes well wooded in the ravines, through which flow perennial streams. The sides are densely clothed with forests, among which are numerous coffee plantations, as well as in the Jagar valley, which is one stretch of the forest as far as the eye can reach. In the range called in the Hindu Puranas "Chendra Drona" is a cave, containing what the Muhammadans assert to be the tomb of Baba Budan, the Hindus to be the throne of a Dattatreya. It is a venerated place of pilgrimage for adherents of both creeds. Mussalman *Kalandar* is the custodian of the cave, which is designated the Southern Mecca and is well endowed. By the Hindus the reappearance of Dattatreya at the mouth of the cave into which in ancient times he vanished is looked for as a sign prophetic of the final *avtar* of Vishnu and the introduction of millennium.

**Mari Kanive**:—A pass in the eastern line of the Chitaldrug Hills, through which the Vedavati issues to the open country of Hiriyur. So far back as 1800, it was pointed out as a spot peculiarly favourable for the construction of a dam across the gorge, whereby an immense reservoir would be formed capable of irrigating the adjoining thirsty plains and converting them into a vast expanse of rice cultivation. The project has, at last, been taken in hand and completed.

---

## PLACES OF RELIGIOUS IMPORTANCE

**Sivaganga**:—The nearest railway station to this place is Nidavanda on the Bangalore-Poona line. The Hill here is of conspicuous conical form and contains temples carved out in caves and also an unfathomable pool named "Pathala Ganga". There are two pillars, at the summit of the hill, from which a miraculous stream of water is said to ooze on the day of Makara Sankaranti (January). A fair is held on that day at which thousands of people assemble.

**Kanive Subramanya**:—This is about two miles distant from Makalidurg Railway Station on the Bangalore-Guntakal Line. There is a temple of Subramanyaswami. A large number of people visit this place on the Pushya Suddha Shasti (January). A cattle fair is also held in this connection at which more that 10,000 cattle change hands.

**Vidurashwatha**:—Is a couple of miles from Dodkurugod which is a railway station on the Bangalore-Guntakal Line. There is a Peepul tree or Aswatha said

to have been planted by Vidura of the Mahabharata. The tree is held very sacred and many devotees will be seen worshipping it at all times of the year.

**Paschimavahini** :—This is about half a mile from Seringapatam on the Bangalore-Mysore line. The Cauvery here flows in a westerly direction from which fact the name of the place is derived.

**Melkote** :—A sacred Vaishnavaite centre, is in the Seringapatam Taluk, the nearest railway station being French-Rocks on the Bangalore-Mysore line. Bus services connect this place with French-Rocks and Mysore. The most important festival "Vairamudi" takes place in or about April of every year.

**Sringeri** :—Is on the bank of Thunga River and is the headquarters of His Holiness the Jagadguru of Sankara Mutt. This is a Jahgir in Koppa Taluk and is about 29 miles from Narasimharajapura from which buses run daily.

**Hole-Narsipur** :—Is the headquarters of the taluk of the same name and is a station on the Mysore-Arsikere Railway. It is on the banks of the Hemavati and contains an Uttaradi Mutt of the Vaishnava Brahmins.

**Harihar** :—On the Bangalore-Poona line is situated on the banks of the Thungabhadra River. It contains the famous temple of Harihara erected in the 13th century.

**Talakad** :—Is a sacred place near T.-Narasipur. It is stated that a number of temples are buried under hills of sand. When five Mondays happen to come in the month of Karthika, of course not every year, the sand hills are excavated and temples made ready for visit by the devotees. This occasion is named "Panchalinga Darsana".

**Devarayanadurga** :—This is a few miles distant from Tumkur. There is a hill at the top of which is a temple and a number of sacred pools. A Car festival is held in the latter part of March or early in April.

**T.-Narasipur**:—Is the headquarters of the taluk of the same name. It is about 22 miles from Mysore. The Cauvery and Kabbani meet here. Somanathapur is not far from this place.

**Biligirirangan Hills** :—Are within the limits of Yelandur Jahgir and a popular resort. They are about 20 miles from Chamarajnagar on the Mysore-Chamarajnagar line.

**Chunchanakatte** :—Is about 8 miles from Yedatore which is a railway station on the Mysore-Arsikere line. There is a temple of Rama and a Car festival is held on the Makara Sankranti (January). A cattle fair is held in this connection which lasts for two weeks and more than 50,000 cattle are sold at this fair.

**Hirekal Hills** :—Better known as Malekal Thirupathi. Are within a short distance of Arsikere Railway Station. A flight of 1,700 steps leads to the top of the Hills, which are dedicated to God Venkateswara. The ascent of these hills is considered as sacred as a pilgrimage to the famous Thirupathi in the Madras Presidency.

**Chitaldrug** :—Is the headquarters of the district of the same name. Three miles to the north-west is situated the Murgi Mutt, the residence of the chief Guru of the Lingayets. To the west, amid a wildly rugged and picturesque group of hills is the Anklimath. There is a curious, long series of subterranean chambers, now regularly built round with masonry. In these are a number of shrines.

**First and Second Class Travellers' Bungalows in the State**

| | First Class. (Rs. 1-8-0 per day) | Second Class. (As. 12 per day) |
|---|---|---|
| | BANGALORE DISTRICT | |
| 1. | White Field | 1. Closepet |
| | | 2. Channapatna |
| | | 3. Dodballapur |
| | | 4. Devanhalli |
| | | 5. Nelamangala |
| | | 6. Hoskote (Inspection Lodge) |
| | | 7. Hesarghatta (Inspection Bungalow) |
| | | 8. Tippagondanahalli (Inspection Bungalow) |
| | MYSORE DISTRICT | |
| 1. | Seringapatam | 1. Nanjangud (Residency Bungalow) |
| 2. | Hunsur | 2. Kakankote (Inspection Lodge) |
| 3. | Krishnarajanagar | 3. Akkihebbal (Inspection Lodge) |
| | | 4. Mandya |
| | | 5. Malvalli |
| | | 6. Gundlupet |
| | | 7. Anthersanthe (Inspection Lodge) |
| | | 8. Krishnarjapete |
| | | 9. Bandipur (Circuit House) |
| | | 10. Chamrajanagar |

**First and Second Class Travellers' Bungalows in the State.—*(contd.)***

MYSORE DISTRICT

| First Class (Rs. 1-8-0 per day) | Second Class. (As. 12 per day) |
|---|---|
| | 11. Yelwal (Residency Bungalow) |
| | 12. Chunchinkatte (Inspection Lodge) |
| | 13. French-Rocks (Inspection Lodge) |

KOLAR DISTRICT

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Robertsonpet (Circuit House) | 1. Malur |
| 2. Kolar | 2. Chickballapur |
| | 3. K.G.F. (Inspection Lodge) |

TUMKUR DISTRICT

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Tumkur | 1. Devarayandurga |
| | 2. Sira |
| | 3. Kunigal |

SHIMOGA DISTRICT

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Shimoga (Circuit House) | 1. Sagar |
| | 2. Kumsi (Inspection Lodge) |
| | 3. Anandapuram |
| | 4. Talguppe |
| | 5. Sorab |
| | 6. Hosanagar |
| | 7. Shikarpur |
| | 8. Tirthahalli |
| | 9. Agumbe (Inspection Lodge) |
| | 10. Honnali |
| | 11. Chennagiri |
| | 12. Bhadravati |
| | 13. Sulekere (Inspection Lodge) |

KADUR DISTRICT

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Chikmagalur | 1. Mudgere |
| 2. Kadur | 2. Bababudan Hills |
| 3. Tarikere | 3. Kottigehar |
| 4. Kalhatti | 4. Narasimharajapura |
| | 5. Balgadi |
| | 6. Magundi (Inspection Lodge) |

HASSAN DISTRICT

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Hassan | 1. Belur |
| 2. Sakleshpur | 2. Halebid |
| 3. Arsikere | 3. Channarayapatna |
| | 4. Hole-Narsipur |
| | 5. Gorur (Inspection Lodge) |
| | 6. Sri Ramadevaru Dam (Inspection Lodge) |

**First and Second Class Travellers' Bungalows in the State.—*(concld.)***

HASSAN DISTRICT

| First Class. (Rs. 1-8-0 per day) | Second Class. (As. 12 per day) |
|---|---|
| | 7. Ramanathpur (Inspection Lodge) |
| | 8. Srinivasapur (Inspection Lodge) |
| | 9. Madapur (Inspection Lodge) |

CHITALDRUG DISTRICT

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Chitaldrug | 1. Chellakere |
| 2. Davangere | 2. Vani Vilaspur |
| 3. Harihar | |
| 4. Hiriyur | |

**Places which have Third Class Travellers' Bungalows**

BANGALORE DISTRICT

**(As. 8 per day)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Kumbalgod ... | ... Bangalore |
| 2. | Rajankunte ... | ... do |
| 3. | Hindiganal ... | ... Hoskote |
| 4. | Dobbspet ... | ... Nelamangala |
| 5. | Magadi ... | ... Magadi |
| 6. | Solur ... | ... do |
| 7. | Kankanhalli Town | ... Kankanhalli |
| 8. | Sathnur ... | ... do |
| 9. | Anekal Town ... | ... Anekal |
| 10. | Sarjapur ... | ... do |
| 11. | Bidadi ... | ... Closepet |
| 12. | Vadavatta ... | ... do |

KOLAR DISTRICT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Nandi ... | ... Chickballapur |
| 2. | Doddamale ... | ... do |
| 3. | Siddlaghatta ... | ... Siddlaghatta |
| 4. | Dibburahalli ... | ... do |
| 5. | Jangamkote ... | ... do |
| 6. | Perisandra ... | ... do |
| 7. | Mulbagal ... | ... Mulbagal |
| 8. | Bethamangala ... | ... Bowringpet |
| 9. | Gudibanda ... | ... Gudibanda |
| 10. | Goribidnur ... | ... Goribidnur |
| 11. | Thondebhavi ... | ... do |
| 12. | Chelur ... | ... Bagepalli |
| 13. | Nallacheruvu ... | ... do |
| 14. | Bagepalli ... | ... do |
| 15. | Chintamani ... | ... Chintamani |
| 16. | Thalagavara ... | ... do |
| 17. | Royalpad ... | ... Srinivaspur |
| 18. | Srinivaspur ... | ... do |
| 19. | Narsapur ... | ... Malur |

**Places which have Third Class Travellers' Bungalows– (*contd.*)**

TUMKUR DISTRICT

(As. 8 per day)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Hebbur | ... | Tumkur |
| 2. | Nelhal | ... | do |
| 3. | Koratagere | ... | Koratagere |
| 4. | Mavathur | ... | do |
| 5. | Huliyurdurga | ... | Kunigal |
| 6. | Yediyur | ... | do |
| 7. | Turuvekere | ... | Turuvekere |
| 8. | Mayasandra | ... | do |
| 9. | Madhugiri | ... | Madhugiri |
| 10. | Midageshi | ... | do |
| 11. | Badavanahalli | ... | do |
| 12. | Pavagada | ... | Pavagada |
| 13. | Bukkapatna | ... | Sira |
| 14. | Kallambella | ... | do |
| 15. | Gubbi | ... | Gubbi |
| 16. | Nittur | ... | do |
| 17. | Tiptur | ... | Tiptur |
| 18. | Kibbanahalli | ... | do |
| 19. | Chiknayakanhalli | ... | Chiknayakanhalli |
| 20. | Huliyur | ... | do |

MYSORE DISTRICT

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Kadakola | ... | Mysore |
| 2. | Chamundi Hills | ... | do |
| 3. | Chatnahalli | ... | do |
| 4. | Yelwal | ... | do |
| 5. | Yedatore | ... | Yedatore |
| 6. | Chunchankatte | ... | do |
| 7. | Saligram | ... | do |
| 8. | Heggaddevankote Town | ... | Heggaddevankote |
| 9. | Saragur | ... | do |
| 10. | Bhimanahalli | ... | do |
| 11. | Hampapur | ... | do |
| 12. | Bandipur | ... | Gundlupet |
| 13. | Maddur | ... | do |
| 14. | Begur | ... | do |
| 15. | Hediyala | ... | Nanjangud |
| 16. | T.-Narsipur | ... | T.-Narsipur |
| 17. | Bannur | ... | do |
| 18. | Mudukathore | ... | do |
| 19. | Attigulipur | ... | Chamarajnagar |
| 20. | Diddapura | ... | do |
| 21. | Nelligere | ... | Nagamangala |
| 22. | Nagamangala | ... | do |
| 23. | Hankere | ... | do |
| 24. | Melkote | ... | Krishnarajpet |
| 25. | Halagur | ... | Malvalli |
| 26. | Basaral | ... | Mandya |
| 27. | Sivapur | ... | do |
| 28. | Panchavalli | ... | Hunsur |
| 29. | Bilikere | ... | do |
| 30. | Periyapatna | ... | Hunsur |
| 31. | Chinkurli | ... | Krishnarajpet |
| 32. | Kikkeri | ... | do |

**Places which have Third Class Travellers' Bungalows—(*contd.*)**

HASSAN DISTRICT

(As. 8 per day)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Dudda | ... | Hassan |
| 2. | Hanabal | ... | Sakleshpur |
| 3. | Sukravarasanthe | ... | do |
| 4. | Bisale | ... | do |
| 5. | Kemphole | ... | do |
| 6. | Maranahalli | ... | do |
| 7. | Hagare | ... | Belur |
| 8. | Arehalli | ... | do |
| 9. | Genedehalli | ... | do |
| 10. | Chikkanahalli | ... | do |
| 11. | Banavara | ... | Arsikere |
| 12. | Gandasi | ... | do |
| 13. | Hirisave | ... | Channarayapatna |
| 14. | Dindiganahalli | ... | do |
| 15. | Palya | ... | Hassan |
| 16. | Arakalgud | ... | Arkalgud |
| 17. | Rayankoppa | ... | Sakleshpur |

SHIMOGA DISTRICT

(Inspection Lodge)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Sulekere | ... | Channagiri |
| 2. | Sowlanga | ... | Honnali |
| 3. | Honnali | ... | do |
| 4. | Shiralkoppa | ... | Shikarpur |
| 5. | Harokoppa | ... | do |
| 6. | Anavatti | ... | Sorab |
| 7. | Ulvi | ... | do |
| 8. | Nagar | ... | Nagar |
| 9. | Kodachadri | ... | do |
| 10. | Yadur | ... | do |
| 11. | Megarvalli | ... | Tirthahalli |
| 12. | Melur | ... | do |
| 13. | Humchadakatte | ... | do |
| 14. | Mandagadde | ... | do |
| 15. | Umblibyle | ... | Shimoga |

KADUR DISTRICT

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Aldur | ... | Chikmagalur |
| 2. | Attigundi | ... | do |
| 3. | Linganahalli | ... | do |
| 4. | Kalasapura | ... | do |
| 5. | Mallandur | ... | do |
| 6. | Kanathur | ... | do |
| 7. | Birur | ... | Kadur |
| 8. | Sakrepatna | ... | do |
| 9. | Lingadahalli | ... | Tarikere |
| 10. | Santheveri | ... | do |
| 11. | Ajjampur | ... | do |
| 12. | Lakkavalli | ... | do |
| 13. | Balehonnur | ... | Narasimharajapura |
| 14. | Hariharpur | ... | Koppa |
| 15. | Narve | ... | do |
| 16. | Sollebyle | ... | do |
| 17. | Sampagikhan | ... | Mudgere |
| 18. | Kalasa | ... | do |
| 19. | Balehole | ... | do |
| 20. | Kemmangundi | ... | Tarikere |

**Places which have Third Class Travellers' Bungalows.**—*(concld.)*
(As. 8 per day)

CHITALDRUG DISTRICT

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Holalkere ... | ... | Holalkere |
| 2. | Chikjajur ... | ... | do |
| 3. | Hosadurga ... | ... | Hosadurga |
| 4. | Do Road ... | ... | do |
| 5. | Vijapur ... | ... | Chitaldrug |
| 6. | Bharmasagara ... | ... | do |
| 7. | Thalak .. | ... | Challakere |
| 8. | Naikanhatti ... | ... | do |
| 9. | Parasurampur ... | ... | do |
| 10. | Bommagondankere | ... | Molakalmuru |
| 11. | Hanagal ... | ... | do |
| 12. | Rampur ... | ... | do |
| 13. | Molkalmuru ... | ... | do |
| 14. | Anegodu ... | ... | Davangere |
| 15. | Malebennur ... | ... | Harihar |
| 16. | Jagalur ... | ... | Jagalur |
| 17. | Javagondanhalli | ... | Hiriyur |
| 18. | Iyyamangala ... | ... | do |
| 19. | Yeraballi ... | ... | do |

**Petrol Depots**:—"Burmah-Shell" Petrol is sold at the following places in the Mysore State:—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Bangalore | 12. | Hunsur |
| 2. | Bowringpet | 13. | Kolar |
| 3. | Byaderhalli | 14. | Maddur |
| 4. | Chamarajnagar | 15. | Mandya |
| 5. | Champion Reef | 16. | Mysore |
| 6. | Chickballapur | 17. | Nanjangud |
| 7. | Chintamani | 18. | Oorgaum |
| 8. | French-Rocks | 19. | Srinivaspur |
| 9. | Goribidnur | 20. | Tumkur |
| 10. | Hole-Narsipur | 21. | Yedatore |
| 11. | Hosa Agrahara | | |

"Socony" Petrol is sold at the following places in the Mysore State:—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Arsikere | 8. | Hassan |
| 2. | Bangalore | 9. | Kadur |
| 3. | Bowringpet | 10. | Maddur |
| 4. | Byaderhalli | 11. | Mandya |
| 5. | Chamarajnagar | 12. | Mysore |
| 6. | Davangere | 13. | Shimoga |
| 7. | Dodballapur | 14. | Tumkur |

# HOTELS IN MYSORE

**Bangalore (Civil and Military Station).—**

1. Central Hotel, Sydney Road.
2. Tourist Home, Tasker Town, Bangalore.
3. Lavender's Hotel, Cubbon Road.

**Bangalore City.—**

1. Bombay Ananda Bhavan, Chickpet.
2. Modern Lodge, High Ground.
3. West End Hotel, No. 9, Race Course Road. (Non-Vegetarian).
4. Rugby Hotel, No. 15, Palace Road. (Non-Vegetarian).
5. Lakshmi Prasad Lodge, Kasivisveswara Temple Street.
6. Udipi Hotel, Chickpet.
7. Renowned Restaurant, Narasimharaja Road. (Non-Vegetarian).

**Mysore City.—**

1. Hotel Savoy, Bangalore-Nilgiri Road. (European Hotel).
2. Carlton Hotel, Bangalore-Nilgiri Road. (European Hotel).
3. Hotel Metropole, near Mysore Railway Station. (European Hotel). Hostel Cecil, Nazarbad, Mysore.
4. Bombay Ananda Bhavan Hotel, Makkaji Chowk. (Hindu Hotel).)
5. Empire Hindu Hotel, Santhepet. (Hindu Hotel).
6. Annapurnesvari Lodge, 100 feet Road. (Hindu Hotel).
7. Modern Hindu Hotel, near Railway Station Road. (Hindu Hotel).
8. Modern Lodge, near Railway Station Road. (Hindu Hotel).
9. Udapi Narayana Char's Hotel, Angadi Beedi. (Hindu Hotel).

**Hassan.—**

1. Modern Hindu Hotel.
2. Railway Station Hotel.

**Shimoga.—**

1. Majestic Hotel.
2. Modern Hindu Hotel.
3. Railway Station Hotel.

**Nandi.—**

There are good hotels, both European and Indian (Vegetarian).

# INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS IN MYSORE

The Mysore Department of Industries and Commerce was constituted so long ago as 1913 and the more important among its activities were the pioneering of new industries, the development of existing industries by the adoption of improved methods and appliances, grant of technical and financial assistance to private individuals and the collection and dissemination of industrial and commercial information.

2. With the passage of time the work of the Department has steadily developed and several new functions and responsibilities have been added to it. The work now devolving on the Department and the services rendered by it may be classified as follows :—

(1) Assistance to Private Enterprise in the erection and maintenance of the Industrial Installations.

(2) Grant of Financial Aid under the Industrial Loan Rules.

(3) Management of the concerns under the control of the Department.

(4) Industrial and Technical Education.

(5) Review of the annual Trade of the State.

(6) Industrial and Commercial Enquiries and Investigation.

(7) Study of Labour Problems and administrations of Regulations affecting Labour.

(8) Posts and Telegraphs including License for Wireless Receiving and Transmitting Stations.

(9) Administration of Special Regulations :—
  (i) Weights and Measures.
  (ii) Patents and Designs.
  (iii) Examination of Boilers.

(10) The Mysore Dasara Exhibition.

(11) Publicity Work :—
  Participation in the Exhibitions held in and outside the State.

(12) Inspection by the Departmental Staff of articles of furniture, clothing, etc., ordered by the Stores Purchase Committee for Government Departments, and Examination of Buildings for Industrial Installations by private parties in the limits of the Bangalore City Municipality.

3. Of the industrial concerns directly managed by Government mention may be made of (1) The Mysore Iron & Steel Works, (2) The Government Sandalwood Oil Factory, (3) The Government Silk Weaving Factory, (4) The Government Porcelain Factory, (5) The Government Soap Factory, (6) The Government Electric Factory, and (7) The Government Industrial & Testing Laboratory.

**Labour Legislation, Industrial Disputes, Labour Housing, etc.** :—The Department has from the beginning been taking necessary action to improve of labour. The law relating to the employment of labour in factories has been amended and brought in to a line with the Indian Factories Act. As in British Indian provinces, legislative provision exists for the payment of compensation to the workers in factories suffering from accidents arising out of and in the course of their employment. Recently an enactment was passed providing for the grant of maternity benefit to women workers in factories. Government have constituted a Board of Conciliation for dealing with industrial disputes.

In the matter of housing industrial labour in urban areas the employers have started schemes to the extent their resources permit. The employers of mining labour have provided housing accommodation on a liberal scale. In recent years the municipalities and the public have realised the importance of solving this problem. The Bangalore City Municipality have started a labour colony over 18 acres of land consisting of 334 sites each measuring 20 feet by 30 feet. Two hundred and fifty sites have been built upon by the Municipality on up-to-date lines with proper ventilation and sanitary facilities.

5. **Sericulture** :—It was stated above that Mysore was the largest Silk producing area in India. Directly or indirectly the silk industry affords employment to almost two lakhs of families or roughly about a sixth of the total population of the State. Naturally the Government have been devoting a great deal of attention to improve this industry in all directions. A separate Department of Sericulture has been organised. Experimental and demonstration silk farms are established in all important silk areas. Research work is carried on for evolving new breeds. Government and aided grainages have been increasing steadily from year to year the supply of disease-free layings to the sericulturists at very favourable rates. Facilities are afforded for extending the area under Mulberry by the free

supply of Mulberry cuttings. Sericultural Co-operative Societies have been started for affording assistance to the sericulturists. Practical training in improved methods of rearing worms is given on all the silk farms. A steam filature was started by Government in 1922 to improve the silk reeling industry in the State. There is a filature started by private enterprise at Bangalore and before long additional filatures are likely to be started in other areas.

Three cocoon markets have been organised with a view to enable the sericulturists to realise better prices for their cocoons. They have been working very satisfactorily. Through these markets nearly 60,000 lbs. of cocoons were sold last year. The establishment of more cocoon markets is under active consideration of Government.

6. **Spinning and Handloom Weaving**:—One of the striking instances of the revival of a rural industry through Government assistance is the organisation of the Badanval Spinning and Weaving Centre. This was started as an experimental measure in November 1927, with the help of the All India Spinners' Association. To begin with the spinning centre confined its activities to a single village Badanval and within about six months several villages within a distance of 20 miles from Badanval had to be included in the area of its operations. By the close of the first year a thousand spinners had been mobilised work. There has been a steady progress in its activities from year to year. At the end of June 1937, there were 2,900 spinners and 140 weavers working in the centre. Cotton is available locally and where necessary the Centre supplies it to the spinners. Khadi cloth produced is purchased by Government and supplied to the servants in Government offices. The organisation of the All India Spinners' Association is also availed of in marketing the Badanval Khadi. A vigorous propaganda for popularising the use of Khadi among the spinners and weavers themselves was initiated in November 1934, and the value of the purchases is recovered in small instalments. The following statement furnishes the details of sales during the past three years.

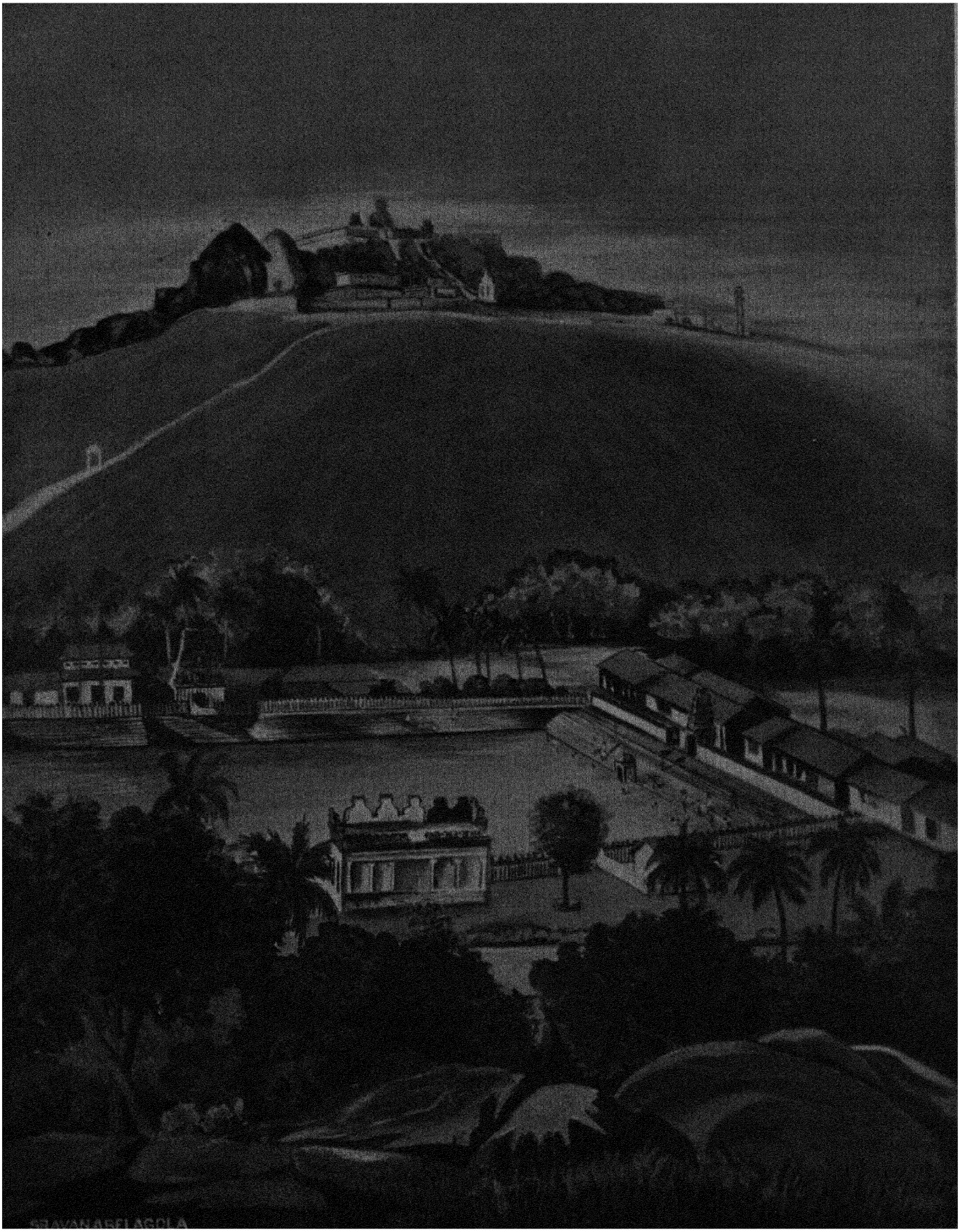
| | In yards. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1934-35. | 1935-36. | 1936-37. |
| Khadi sales in villages ... | 5,883 | 9,425 | 10,368 |
| Khadi to Government Departments ... | 15,134 | 10,162 | 11,247 |
| Other khadi sales ... | 24,289 | 26,656 | 32,878 |

Several samples of Badanval printed Khaddar were exhibited in the British Industries Fair and enquiries for the same are being received through the Trade Commissioner for Mysore in London.

**Handloom Weaving Industry**:—Handloom weaving industry in the State provides employment to a large number of persons all over the State. The Department has been paying continuous attention to popularise the use of improved appliances by the weavers. New designs are furnished to the weavers from time to time and financial assistance in the shape of loans is given to them for the improvement of their business. A scheme for starting a Central Co-operative Society for the benefit of the Handloom weavers is under consideration. It is proposed to start this organisation for the supply of raw materials to the weavers and for affording them facilities for marketing their goods so that the weavers might secure continuous employment.

8. **Village and Cottage Industries**:—In connection with the scheme recently sanctioned by Government for promoting rural welfare in selected areas the Department is taking action to revive the old rural industries and also to introduce new industries where adequate facilities for the same are available. In the Rural Reconstruction Centre recently started at Closepet, demonstration in smithy has been started for teaching the local black-smiths improved methods of making agricultural implements and other hardware articles. Necessary encouragement is given for improving and developing the manufacture of coir ropes out of the cocoanut husks abundantly available in this locality.

9. During the last few years, a number of new industrial concerns have been started with the assistance of Government in the shape of subscription to their share capital to a limited extent, appointment of Government Directors on the Board of Directors of the companies and the provision of other facilities required by them, for example, land, supply of power, water, etc. Reference may be made to the Mysore Sugar Company, Limited; The Mysore Tobacco Company, Limited; The Mysore Stoneware Pipes and Potteries; The Spun Silk Mills, Limited, etc., etc. Private enterprise has also been encouraged in introducing new lines of business *e.g.*, manufacture of Electric lamps, Neon-Signs, Mantles for gas lamps, Batteries for motor cars, etc. Schemes have been received from business men for starting additional filatures in the sericultural areas in the State, for the



manufacture of picture frames, for establishing Film Studios, etc. Owing to the limited space available, it has not been possible to make more than a casual reference to them.

**The Government Soap Factory, Bangalore**:—After a number of preliminary experiments in 1917, Government decided to start a modern Soap Factory at Bangalore. A modern plant with a modest output of soap by the boiling process was obtained from England in 1918 and was installed in a small building. In the early stages, only one variety of a pure household soap equal in every way to a very popular imported variety was manufactured. Very soon after this, experiments to manufacture high-class milled toilet soaps were undertaken and in November 1918 the first Mysore Toilet Soap was placed on the market. Even though the finish and the mode of packing left much to be desired in the early stages, public encouragement was not lacking owing to the intrinsic merit of the article produced. These defects were gradually removed as more and more experience was gained.

Business is prospering from year to year. The Government have recovered all the money they have invested in the plant besides getting interest for the money advanced for fixed capital and working capital. The Factory has been providing liberally for depreciation.

The soaps manufactured by the Government Soap Factory, Bangalore, have become famous throughout India, specially so a variety of sandal soap prepared by the Factory. A guarantee is given that the products of this factory are free from any sort of adulteration and other injurious chemicals.

The pioneering of this factory has stimulated private enterprise in the State. There are to-day in Bangalore alone three or four private factories whose combined business comes to four to five lakhs of rupees a year.

**Government Silk Weaving Factory, Mysore**:—The Mysore Government Filature was started in Mysore to improve the silk reeling industry in the State. It came into existence in the year 1923 with twelve French basins. For a time Mysore Government Silk Filature used to send its silk to markets in Europe and later developed a market both in Northern and Southern India.

All the high grade silk thus produced was being made use of to produce only coarse cloth. In the year 1928, the Government thought of establishing a silk weaving and finishing factory on up-to-date lines to demonstrate the use of Mysore silk for the manufacture of high grade fabrics. The Department sent a small quantity of Mysore Filature raw silk to Europe with a view to get it tested to international standard and also to get the fabrics made out of that. The fabrics made out of Mysore Silk were of very high quality. In the year 1931, this factory was started with ten looms equipped with up-to-date other appliances and a Dyeing and Finishing Plant. Later on, ten more looms were added.

This is the first factory in India which started to manufacture Georgette and Crepe-de-Chine. Different kinds of high grade fabrics such as fabrics with inter-woven gold lace and gold laced bordered sarees are being manufactured. The factory has established its name for the manufacture of such fabrics.

In spite of the keen competition and cheap fabrics from outside, the factory has been selling fairly well its products mostly to the discriminating public. The products are much appreciated by the buying public.

The factory is under the management of an expert who had his training in foreign countries and there are fully qualified men to manage the different sections of the factory.

The factory has been introducing new varieties of silk fabrics in order to capture the market.

The main feature of the silk fabrics manufactured in this factory is that they are free from all types of adultrations and they are made of 100 per cent genuine pure Mysore silk. Even during finishing no foreign material is added to add weight to the fabrics.

**The Government Electric Factory**:—In the manufacture of electrical goods also, the Government of Mysore proved themselves equally progressive and, in a factory located just outside Bangalore City, very successful experiments have been carried out in the manufacture of wiring fixtures generally used for the purposes of transmission of power and for street lighting. This factory has already manufactured satisfactorily tumbler switches, ceiling roses and fuse boxes.

**The Mysore Iron and Steel Works, Bhadravati**:—The Mysore Iron and Steel Works were started at Bhadravati by the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore in order to utilise the mineral and forest

resources of the State and establish a basic industry of national importance. Of all the various industrial enterprises started by the State, this is the largest and the most important.

The Plant at Bhadravati occupies an area of 50 acres and comprises a Charcoal Blast Furnace, a Wood Distillation Plant, a Pipe Foundry for the manufacture of Cast-iron Pipes, a Siemens-Martin's Basic Open-Hearth Furnace with a Rolling Mill for the manufacture of commercial sections, with the auxiliary foundry and machine shop. Hydro-Electric Energy from Sivasamudram supplies the power required for running the Plant.

There is an abundant supply of iron ore analysing about 60 per cent iron on the Kemmangundi Hills on the Bababudan range situated at a distance of 24 miles from Bhadravati. The ore is brought down to the foot of the hill by an aerial ropeway, three miles long, operated by gravity. The forests are worked for fuel on a coppice with standards system with a rotation of 25 to 30 years. An area of 350 square miles is allotted to the works. The raw material is transported by a net work of tramways. The perennial river Bhadra affords a reliable and abundant source of water-supply.

The first operation consists in the preparation of Charcoal; this is done by the destructive distillation of wood in closed retorts and valuable by-products are recovered. This is supplemented by direct burning of wood in the forests in country kilns.

The wood received at the Works from the forests is spilt and billetted to the required sizes and loaded into specially designed cars called "Buggies". Four such cars are shoved into a pre-drier where portion of the moisture is removed by circulation of hot gases. The cars are then charged into the carbonizing apparatus called Retorts, which are airtight ovens, built of steel plates enclosed in brickwork, with two openings for the escape of the gases that are formed during distillation. The Retorts are heated from the bottom. The gases pass through condensers and the condensed liquor from all the Retorts is collected in a central tank. The non-condensable gases are burnt under the oven and serve to economize fuel.

The carbonization takes 24 hours after which the cars are pulled out into a chamber called a cooler, where they are cooled for 24 hours out of contact with air and water. After further cooling for another 24 hours in a second set of coolers, the charcoal is ready to be sent to the Blast Furnace.

**Blast Furnace**:—The iron ore and limestone, which is used as a flux, are crushed at the Works to the required sizes and stored in specially built bins. The material is drawn through the chutes underneath into the electrically operated cars running in a tunnel. Weighed quantities of the ore mixture and charcoal are alternatively dumped into the charging car which is hauled up along an inclined track and dumps the material into the Blast Furnace. The hoisting of the materials is done by electric motors.

The air is supplied to the furnace by a blowing engine and is pre-heated in the hot blast stoves to about 1000° F. The hot air passes into the furnace through 6 inlets arranged symmetrically at the bottom of the furnace. The materials charged from the top are acted upon by the counter-current of hot gases, and as the result of several chemical reactions taking place at different stages, the iron ore is reduced to metallic iron. The molten iron, and the slag, formed from impurities in the raw material, collect at the bottom of the furnace and are drawn regularly once in 4 hours. The molten iron is cast in sand beds. The Furnace has a capacity of 80 tons of Pig-iron per day.

**Pipe Foundry**:—An up-to-date Pipe Foundry has been equipped for the manufacture of Cast-iron Pipes from 2½ inches to 30 inches in diameter in conformity with the specifications of the British Engineering Standards Association. The plant comprises of a turn-table with a jib crane mounted in the centre. The moulding boxes are attached to the circumference of the table which is revolved by a motor. Electrically operated machinery has been provided to eliminate laborious manual labour such as ramming, core-making and screening and mixing of sand. The sand and other materials used for moulding and core-making are thoroughly tested and controlled. Suitable mixtures of Pig-iron and scrap are melted in the cupolas and the molten iron is poured into the pipe moulds. After they are sufficiently cooled, the pipes are removed from the moulding boxes and sent to the finishing section for cleaning, cutting and testing.

The testing equipment is provided with hydraulic accumulators for testing pipes to the required pressures according to the class of the pipe. The pipes that stand the test are weighed and painted with Dr. Angus

Smith solution. They are then stacked in the yard which is provided with facilities for loading into wagons. About 40 tons of water-supply of pipes are produced per day.

**General Foundry and Machine Shop**:—The General Foundry is mainly intended for the repair work of the Plant and has been equipped to undertake miscellaneous castings up to units of 10 tons. Outside work is undertaken to some extent and the chief castings now manufactured are pipe specials, fountains, gates, ornamental railings and household articles.

The Works are equipped with an up-to-date Machine Shop for undertaking repairs in the several sections of the Plant. The shop consists of lathes for different kinds of work, punching and shearing machines, plate-bending machine, a shaping and slotting machine, a large plaining machine a pneumatic power hammer for forging, and welding equipment, consisting of oxy-acetylene and electric are welding sets.

**Chemical Plant**:—The Pyroligneous liquor obtained in the Retorts is pumped into the Chemical Plant where it is allowed to settle in large wooden tanks to separate the tar. The tar-free liquor is vaporized in vacuum by exhaust steam to remove soluble tar and oils. It is then neutralized with lime and fractionated in a continuous still to separate crude alcohol. The resulting liquor which is a dilute solution of calcium acetate is concentrated and finally dried and stored in bags. The crude alcohol is treated with caustic soda and sulphuric acid and refractionated to yield "Commercially Pure" methanol, denaturing grade methanol and methyl acetone.

The settled tar is re-distilled in direct fired stills. The progressive fractions are separately collected as light and heavy oils and the residual molten pitch is drawn and cooled. The light oil and pitch serve at the main ingredients for the manufacture of black paints. The heavy oils are further treated to yield wood-preserving oils. The neutral oil is used in the manufacture of a disinfectant sold as 'Kreso'.

**Steel Plant**:—A modern Siemens-Martin's Basic Open-Hearth Furnace has been installed. The Furnace is of the stationary type and has a capacity of 25 to 30 tons per heat, having a bath surface of about 300 square feet at the slag line and is provided with standard port ends and projecting gas and air regenerators. A spout is provided at the back of the furnace for charging molten pig-iron. The charging doors are operated by compressed air of 85 lbs. It is provided with the usual accessories for charging and casting. Producer gas is used as fuel and the charge consists of a mixture of pig-iron and steel scrap, lime being used as flux. When steel of the required analysis is ready it is tapped into a ladle. Teaming is done by bottom pouring. A peculiar feature is the small size of the ingots, *viz.*, 5½ inches by 6 inches square and 6 inches by 7 inches square, weighing about 310 and 475 lbs., respectively. The ingots when cold are stripped out of the moulds and sent to the yard for dressing.

The ingots are then heated in a reheating furnace designed for pulverised coal firing and can handle about 11 tons of steel ingots per hour. The ingots when heated are transported on an elevated track to the roller rack in front of the Rolling Mill.

**Rolling Mill**:—The Rolling Mill consists of two 19-inch stands with standard coupling and roll fittings. Heavy sections are rolled directly from ingots while for the manufacture of smaller sections the ingots are first rolled into billets.

The hot billets are taken to the finishing mill consisting of five 11-inch stands provided with cross repeaters and driven by means of a flexible motor coupling.

An up-to-date mechanical cooling bed of the Edwards type is provided with one side rotary shear for cutting a continuous rod, one inch square.

The mill is equipped to make rounds, squares, flat bars and angles.

The equipment contains also a Hoop and Strip mill, the first of its kind in India. It consists of 3 continuous stands of the three high type, the lower driven rolls are of about 11¼-inch diameter, the middle stretching roll of 6-inch diameter and the upper backing rolls of 11¼-inch diameter. The roll stands are provided with roller bearings. Reels of the Kladno type are provided which can take coiling heads for rounds, angles and longitudinal coils. It can coil, strips when hot up to 1½ inch in width, the coil having a clear diameter of about 7 feet or a clear width of 5 to 6 feet.

The Works at present provide employment for about 2,000 men in the Plant at Bhadravati and about 500 men in the Mines and about 5,000 men in the Forests. The technical staff consists mostly of Science and Engineering Graduates of the State University

trained under a system of apprenticeship in the different branches of operation, both in India and abroad. Foreign experts on short term contracts are also recruited from time to time.

About a mile from the Works, a town has been built on elevated ground for the employees. Adequate arrangements have been made for a protected water-supply. Sanitation and welfare of the employees are attended to. A primary and a middle school, for boys and girls, a Club, a Co-operative Society have been provided. Adequate provision has been made for games and other recreations for the operatives. Free medical aid is available and a well equipped and up-to-date dispensary under the control of a qualified Assistant Surgeon is attached to the Factory.

Recently a Cement Plant to manufacture Portland Cement to Standard Specifications using the Blast Furnace Slag, which is a waste material at present, and limestone and clay available nearby, has been sanctioned and the construction of the plant has commenced. The plant is expected to make 20,000 tons of Cement annually.

**Government Porcelain Factory, Bangalore** :—Mysore abounds in raw materials for the manufacture of Porcelain. The most important raw material is Kaolin or China Clay which occurs at Arjunbettahalli about 18 miles from Bangalore. The other two ingredients are Quartz and Felspar which are also found in the neighbourhood of Bangalore, the former near Peenya about 5 miles and the latter near Settihalli about 7 miles from Bangalore. There are also other deposits in the neighbourhood which ensure an abundant supply or raw materials.

The Factory started manufacturing operations in the last week of March 1932 on a very small scale, and now employs about 160 people. The amount of capital invested till date is Rs. 2,37,000. The production has increased from Rs. 28,500 in the year 1932-1933 to Rs. 61,600 in the year 1936-37 and sales have correspondingly increased from Rs. 21,300 to Rs. 85,700. This is the only concern in the whole of South India which manufactures the High Tension and Low Tension Insulators. The capacity of the plant has gradually been increased and the factory is supplying the insulators to various Electric Corporations and Governments mostly in South India.

All the High Tension Insulators are subjected to the routine Electrical Test in the High Voltage Testing Laboratory attached to the Factory.

The Ceramic Laboratory attached to the Factory conducts many of the routine tests which are essential to the exact factory control in addition to carrying on experiments in the manufacture of Suspension Insulators and all kinds of High Tension Insulators as well as other types of Ceramic goods.

The Chemical Laboratory of the Factory contains the complete equipment for every type of qualitative and quantitative analysis of Clays and Silicate.

The manufacture of Wall tiles and flooring tiles is under contemplation.

**Central Industrial Workshop** :—The Central Industrial Workshop was started in Bangalore in the year 1917, with a view to manufacture and supply to the people simple machines needed by them, undertake important repairs and alterations of machinery already set up and carry on experiments to design and adapt machinery to suit local requirements. The workshop rendered good services to the public during the war period when it was very difficult for them to get improved types of ploughs and other machinery from the manufacturers in foreign countries. It has since been well equipped for undertaking repairs of all kinds for the Government Departments and the general public and also for manufacturing various kinds of machinery. Particular reference may be made to the manufacture of parts of the tobacco barns, transformer shells, improved type of bullock carts, lamp posts, deep well pumps, etc. The deep well pump designed by the Workshop is found to serve the needs of the rural public especially as the mechanism is very simple and the operating expenses are very low. These pumps have been installed in a number of places in the State. The ploughs manufactured in the Workshop have been put on the market at practically half the cost of the ploughs imported from abroad.

Arrangements have also been made in the Central Industrial Workshop to give practical training to the students of the Mechanical Engineering School and others qualified to undergo advanced training. During the year 1936-37, nine students of the Engineering School and one from the College of Engineering were given practical training in the Workshop. There were also about thirty boys under training in the several sections during the year. It is indeed gratifying to note that the students who have undergone training in the Workshop have not been finding any difficulty in securing employment after completing their training.

The Workshop has been carrying on experiments to effect further improvements in the deep-well hand-pumps. It has also taken on hand the designing of a pump suited for bullock drive and the manufacture of a waste-not fountain with a view to prevent wastage of water in public taps. The improved type of gana (oil press) manufactured in the Workshop was demonstrated at the Mysore Dasara Exhibition last year.

**Chamarajendra Technical Institute**:—The Chamarajendra Technical Institute is a development of an earlier institution which dates back to the year 1892. The objects of the Institute are to foster and improve the indigenous art industries of the State; to introduce new crafts and to give a thoroughly practical training in arts and crafts. A workshop is also attached to the Institute and it is run on commercial lines where regular workmen many of whom are the passed students of the Institute, are employed. Large showrooms are also attached to the Institute for the display and sale of the artware made in the Institute and also by private artisans. The Institute also gives vocational instruction in machine-shop and fitters' work to High School students.

There are at present about 400 students who have been receiving practical training in Arts and Crafts in the Institute. Last year 11 students appeared for the Madras Government Technical Examinations in drawing, painting, engraving, modelling of whom 7 students came out successful. 45 students of Government High School attended the fitters' and machine-shop classes attached to the Institute under vocational instruction—18 from the VI Form and 27 from the V Form. The Institute has been participating in the various exhibitions held in and outside the State. Arrangements have also been made for the display and sale of the goods produced in the Institute in the Arts and Crafts Depot, South Parade, Bangalore. Messrs. M. A. T. Acharya & Co., Bangalore, have been appointed as Agents for the sale of the goods in Bangalore City. A show room has been opened in Bombay and it is proposed to open another in Madras.

**Channapatna Industrial School**:—The Government Industrial School, Channapatna was started in the year 1912 with a view to impart systematic training to artizans and their children in the manufacture of lacquered articles, toys, etc., practical instruction is also being given in the school in carpentry and smithy. On an average 100 students have been receiving training in the school every year, and scholarships are also being granted to deserving students. The lacquered articles produced in the Government Industrial School are of excellent design and finish and they have earned a wide reputation throughout India. Last year the total value of sales of articles made in the school amounted to about Rs. 10,000. Government have recently sanctioned a sum of Rs. 4,000 for effecting several improvements in the school buildings.

**The Industrial and Testing Laboratory**:—The Industrial and Testing Laboratory was originally started as a Research section of the Government Soap Factory engaged in problems of economic importance to the State. In 1931 it was transferred to its present extensive building in the premises of the old Sandalwood Oil Factory at Malleswaram.

The earliest and most important section of the Laboratory is the Pharmaceutical, engaged in the manufacture of extracts, tinctures, syrups, powders and other medicinal products which are supplied in annually increasing variety and quantity to the Government Medical Stores and are also for sale to the public. A very high standard of quality is maintained, close supervision and control by competent chemists being exercised at every stage. A well equipped analytical Laboratory is attached to this section in which analysis of raw materials and finished products are carried out. Careful selection of raw materials, close supervision at every stage of manufacture and rigid analytical control ensure that every product sent out from the Laboratory conforms to the standards of purity and potency set up by the British Pharmacopoeia or other competent authority. In addition to the usual equipment of a pharmaceutical manufactory such as percoloters, edge-runner and end-runner mills, etc., the Laboratory is provided with a few modern appliances such as two tablet making machines, a triple roller mill, a Kek high speed mill for fine grinding and mixing, a Hurrel homogenizer for making emulsions and a Kestner horizontal film evaporator of the latest type.

In addition to the pharmocopoeial preparations mentioned above, the Laboratory is constantly engaged in developing specialities. Among the more recent of these may be mentioned a number of Vitamin and Malt products and various tablet products. These specialities are developed under the advice of the Senior Surgeon with the Government of Mysore and are put on the market with his approval after thorough clinical trials.

Every endeavour is made to keep abreast of the latest advances in medicine.

A small plant for the manufacture of Sulphonated oils is attached to the Pharmaceutical section of the Laboratory—the outcome of experiments on the sulphonation of oils conducted in the Laboratory, and manufactures very high grade products largely consumed by local textile mills, and in South India.

The Research section of the Laboratory is engaged in work on problems of industrial importance. Among the problems tackled recently may be mentioned the manufacture of flashlight cells and batteries, production of Glue as a Cottage Industry and production of a variety of disinfectants. The Research section is also engaged in developing new products for the Pharmaceutical section, such as liver extracts for oral and parenteral use, etc.

A Testing section was added in 1933 with the object of testing chemical and other stores purchased by Government through the Stores Purchase Committee. The facilities of this section are also available to other Government Departments as well as to the public.

The Bitumen section manufactures bitumen emulsion for road surfacing. Large quantities of this material are being supplied to the Public Works Departments and to several Municipalities, etc., in the State.

The Lac Factory which was originally under Forest Department is now a section of the Laboratory. It is engaged in manufacturing high grade sealing wax, polishes, lacquers, paints, etc. The "colourless" polish made by the factory deserves mention. The paints made by the factory and used by various Government Departments are found to be very satisfactory and are finding extensive use outside. An insulating varnish for the electrical industries has also been developed. The Lac section is also engaged in finding new uses for lac—an important local product which is suffering from severe competition with synthetic substitutes.

It will be seen from the above account of its activities that the Industrial and Testing Laboratory is filling a distinct need. It has grown from very small beginnings and is now manufacturing a number of products which were hitherto obtained from outside.

---

# THE MYSORE PAPER MILLS, LTD., BANGALORE

**Paper Industry in Mysore**:—The question of starting a Paper Mill in Mysore has been under the consideration of Government from a long time past. After proper investigations as to the suitability of the bamboos available in the Mysore forests, Government sanctioned the scheme for the establishment of the Paper Industry in the State, in the year 1936.

To facilitate the successful establishment of this industry as a private enterprise, Government sanctioned certain concessions. A Public Limited Concern styled "THE MYSORE PAPER MILLS, LTD.", was floated and registered under the Company's Law, with an authorised Capital of Rs. 25 lakhs. The capital is now fully paid up. Government have subscribed Rs. 2,50,000 out of this.

Bhadravati was selected for the location of the Mill, as it commanded many facilities. Situated on the banks of the perennial river Bhadra, it ensured ample supply of water. Tramway to a distance of 100 miles pass through dense forests where bamboo grows in abundance. Labour and workshop facilities are also available. Bhadravati also forms a convenient distributing centre not only for the State of Mysore, but also the Southern Mahratta country, and parts of Hyderabad and Madras.

An up-to-date plant suitable for manufacturing 5,000 tons of pulp and 4,500 tons of paper per year, has been obtained from Germany. The machinery has arrived at site. Construction of the building and erection of machinery is rapidly progressing. The Secretary, who has visited a number of paper factories in India, England and Europe and has studied at first-hand the Paper & Pulp Machinery at the Suppliers' Shops and the General Manager who is an expert with long experience of paper manufacture are supervising the operations. The suppliers of machinery have also sent their trained erectors to erect the plant and start the machinery in the commencement.

It is hoped to commence the manufacture of paper in the first half of 1938.

**The Mysore Sugar Company**:—The Mysore Sugar Company, with its factory at Mandya (26 miles from Mysore City), is one of the largest of its kind in this

country and the State is directly interested in it to a considerable extent. The Factory's mills at Mandya have a crushing capacity of over 1,400 tons of cane per day and the crushing season extends over 200 days in the year.

For supplying sugar-cane to this factory, cane is cultivated over an area of nearly 11,000 acres in the vicinity of the factory by farmers who receive advances from the company on the security of their crop. Facilities are also provided by the company for affording technical guidance to the raiyats in cultivation methods. In close co-operation with the Department of Agriculture, the company maintains an experimental farm where work is carried on with a view to propagating the most suitable variety of sugar-cane and finding effective methods of fighting the numerous insect pests to which a sugar-cane crop is prey.

The sugar mills at Mandya are semi-electrically driven and their rollers are claimed to be the largest of their kind in use in India. As an adjunct to the Sugar Factory, the Company runs a distillery which produces liquors for consumption within the State. In addition, experiments in the use of rectified spirits as a substitute for petrol are being carried on, the motor lorries of the factory being run on this power alcohol.

The establishment of this factory in the Irwin Canal area has resulted in a great increase in the economic prosperity of the raiyats. Within the last three years (that is, ever since its inception), the Mysore Sugar Company has distributed among the raiyats a sum of Rs. 42 lakhs, representing the value of the sugar-cane supplied by them to the factory.

The factory produces only one class of high grade sugar. This sugar is in great popular demand in the West Coast, the Southern Mahratta country and in Mysore State.

In order to utilise a by-product of the factory, molasses, intensive and encouraging experiments are now being carried on as to its suitability as a road-surfacing material.

**The Mysore Tobacco Factory**:—Very recently a Joint-Stock Company has been floated, with the object of cultivating tobacco, for the purpose of producing tobacco leaves suitable for cigarette manufacture. The curing barns which were constructed at Whitefield by Government have been taken over by the Company. It has been found that tobacco leaves cured in an electrically heated barn will be more suitable for cigarette manufacture. They are superior in quality on account of evenness of firing. Encouraged by the success achieved in the experimental plots laid out, a company has been organised with a view to produce tobacco on a commercial scale, and to improve further the curing operations. The Government have subscribed ten per cent to the share capital. The Director of Agriculture is the Chairman of the Tobacco Factory.

The Insdustrial future of the State of Mysore is full of hope and promise. The Schemes for development of Hydro-Electric power at Jog and Shimsha valley have been sanctioned by Government. This will mean cheaper electric power which will be available for the development of rural areas. Electric power will be available for the needs of electro-chemical industries like the manufacture of ferro-chrome, ferro-manganese and other alloy steels, manufacture of aluminium, caustic-soda and bleaching powder and other chemicals. Use of power alcohol is no longer a matter of theoretical speculation but a problem claiming early settlement for a place alongside of petrol. Another important industry which is under consideration of Government is the manufacture of sulphuric acid and ammonium-sulphate, the latter being one of the important chemical fertilisers. The manufacture of refractory materials, like silica bricks, magnesite bricks and other varieties suited for furnace linings will have to be taken up in the near future. Utilisation of an available by-product which is now going to waste at Mandya, *viz.*, carbon-dioxide for the manufacture of dry ice, is a subject to be tackled very soon. Other schemes of industrial development are intimately connected up with the development of Bhatkal Harbour and the Mysore Railway system getting a connection to the South Indian Railway system. The provision of adequate industrial finance at a cheap rate of interest is another matter which is under the consideration of the Board of Industries and Commerce.

**Mysore Trade Commissioner's Office in London**:—The Trade Commissioner's Office was set up at Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, in the heart of London, some seven years ago. The functions with which the office is charged are those of expanding Mysore's trade all over Europe, and of directing publicity and propaganda in furtherance of that trade expansion and the wider spread of knowledge regarding the State. It is responsible directly — representing the State as producer — for the sale of sandalwood oil

all over Europe and in Palestine, Egypt and the United States of America. The Trade Commissioner takes a prominent part in propaganda and development of the market for coffee, but does not handle the trade in this commodity. He also handles as far as possible the trade in Mysore granite and other products, and deals with commercial enquiries relative to silk, or any other exportable item.

Mysore granite has become a very interesting and important item of export. The Trade Commissioner acts as distributor for private producers in the State and the trade is now on a very satisfactory footing. The beauty and serviceability of our granite is now widely known, and it is fast increasing in demand for memorial stones. Quite recently a firm in Amsterdam has become interested in our granite and there is every prospect of a large business being done. In this product, Mysore can easily compete with the entire world.

**The Mysore Spun Silk Mills, Limited**:—Has been formed for manufacturing spun silk yarn from silk waste which till recently was being exported to foreign countries and reimported as spun yarn. For the past three or four years, the experts of silk waste from India have practically ceased and the silk industry suffered for want of demand for silk waste. Silk reelers' profits consist mostly of the realisation from silk waste and since there has been no demand for silk waste, the silk reeling industry has been hard hit. Consequently, the sericulture industry has suffered. The Government of Mysore have very wisely initiated the scheme to utilise the silk waste produced in Mysore and the other parts of silk producing provinces in India. The Mysore Spun Silk Mills, Limited, is the first concern of its kind in India. There is an abundant supply of raw material, skilled labour and cheap electric power in Mysore. The Indian silk waste gives a yarn which in colour, lustre and tenacity is satisfactory and far superior to any spun silk yarn in the world.

**Mysore State Life Insurance (Official Branch)**:—Mysore was the first Indian State to introduce compulsory insurance for the officials. It achieves two beneficent purposes, namely, that of protecting the family of the official from destitution and penury in the event of his premature death and that of supplementing his income when it is halved by his retirement. Two forms of insurance were brought into effect, namely, endowment and whole life, in December 1891.

The scheme of Endowment Life Insurance maturing at age 55 was for the benefit of all employees in the State service. Under this scheme, insurance is compulsory on all employees who are permanently employed in the State service, and the monthly premium is fixed at 10 per cent of their permanent pay subject to the maximum of Rs. 70. The scheme of Whole Life Assurance with limited premium payments was also introduced on 4th July 1929.

The Policies in the Official Branch are not assignable and are free from attachment under court decrees so that the insured or their families can be sure of this provision.

From the beginning of the scheme to end of June 1937, 53,543 policies in respect of 32,302 lives were issued for an assurance of Rs. 3,83,12,072-6-0 for a monthly premium of Rs. 1,37,066-4-0. Of these, 23,145 policies held by 11,188 persons for an assurance of Rs. 1,25,15,642-8-1 were disposed of, the claims of 349 persons holding 459 policies for an assurance of Rs. 2,70,271-13-11 were under disposal, and the remaining 29,939 policies held by 20,765 persons for an assurance of Rs. 2,55,26,158 for a monthly premium of Rs. 86,413 were in force on 30th June 1937.

Out of 23,604 policies disposed of and pending disposal, 7,469 policies for an assurance of Rs. 41,48,667-14-0 were discharged by the death of the insured, 12,073 policies for an assurance of Rs. 62,04,482 were on maturity of the policies, the rest being either surrendered or cancelled.

To end of June 1933, the valuation of the Fund was made five times and the bonus declared at the last valuation was a compound one at Rs. 18 per 1,000 per annum. The amount of additional bonuses with the interim bonus to date of claim on all claims disposed of and pending disposal was Rs. 23,54,838. The amount of bonus additions due on the policies remaining effective on 30th June 1937 was Rs. 32,12,631.

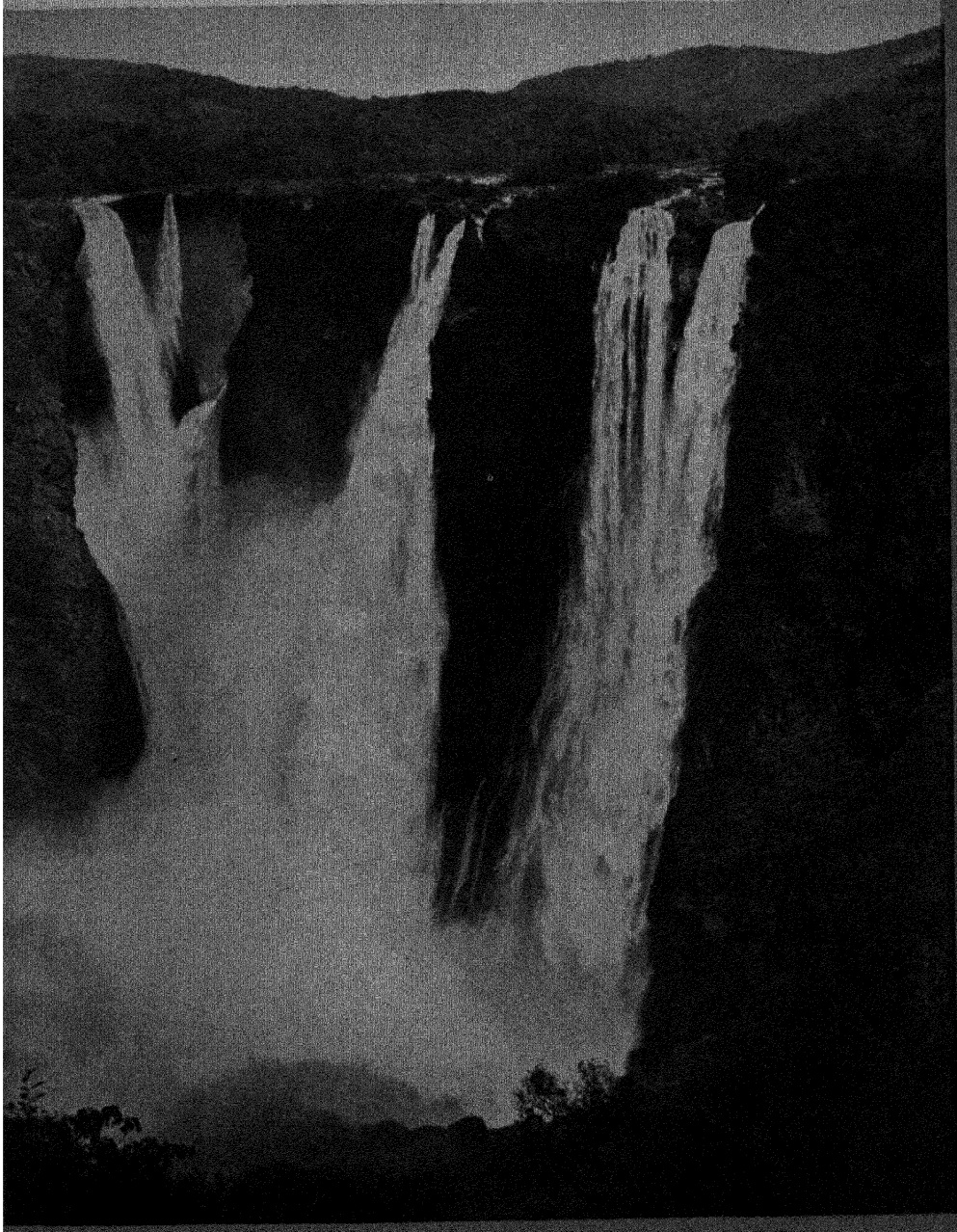
The average monthly premium income is Rs. 86,000 and the interest earned on the Fund exceeds Rs. 5,00,000 per annum. Payments average about Rs. 66,000 per month. The closing balance of the Fund as on 30th June 1937 was about Rs. 1,39,72,000.

**Public Branch**:—The successful working of the Official Branch Scheme for a period of twenty years and the undoubted security and facilities offered by Government created a demand for a similar institution open to the general public and the question of extending the State Life Insurance Scheme to the general public was

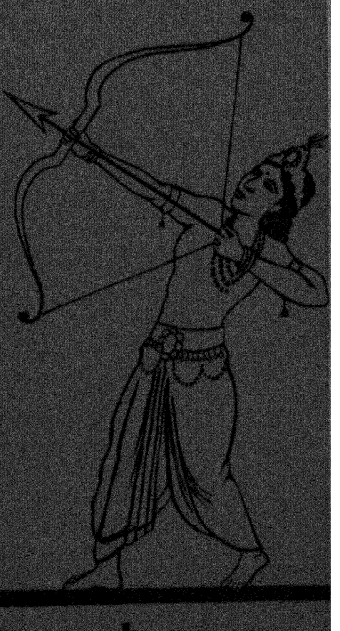
Rich in Splendid Scenery

# The Gersoppa Falls

## The Grandest Natural Beauty Spot in Mysore



The river Sharavati or the "Arrow Born" because it flows from the Ambu Tirtha formed (according to Hindu Mythology), by a stroke of Sri Rama's arrow.



By road 234 miles from Bangalore.

first brought before the Mysore Economic Conference in 1911. At that time, there was no local Life Assurance Company in the Mysore State and as even the few outside companies then doing business here were rather chary in issuing policies of small denominations suited to the limited means of the raiyat and labouring classes who form the backbone of the State, it was urged that the only way to bring the inestimable benefits of Life Assurance within easy reach of all classes of subjects of His Highness the Maharaja was the establishment of a Government concern for the purpose. The Government were pleased to sanction the scheme in December 1915 and the first policy under the scheme was issued in September 1916. Since then, the institution has been growing rapidly in magnitude and extending its sphere of usefulness to all corners of the State.

The management of the scheme vests in a Committee consisting of some Heads of Departments of Government and five members elected by the policy-holders from amongst themselves, the Financial Secretary to the Government of Mysore being the President of the Committee.

All those who are Mysoreans, whether by birth or domicile, are eligible to insure their lives with the Public Branch. Policies are ordinarily issued for a minimum of Rs. 100 or multiples thereof up to a maximum of Rs. 15,000 and the amount assured by every policy is guaranteed by the State revenues of Mysore.

As the Government of His Highness the Maharaja do not intend to derive any profit from the scheme, and as there are no shareholders to participate in the profits realised, surpluses declared by the Actuary after valuation which takes place once in five years are used entirely for distribution by way of bonus to holders of with-profit-policies and for increasing the soundness and stability of the Life Assurance Fund. The low expense ratio and the favourable mortality experience enabled the declaration of a bonus as high as 20 per thousand per annum as a result of the last quinquennial valuation made in 1933.

Premiums may be paid into any Government Treasury in the State or to the Bank of Mysore, Ltd., either at its Head Office or at any of its Branches. Every reasonable facility is afforded to policy-holders to keep their policies in force and for revival of policies which have lapsed for any reason.

Loans both in cash and for adjustment of premiums are granted to policy-holders on liberal terms. These loans carry only a low rate of interest.

The provisions regarding assignments and nominations and the powers conferred on the President of the Committee by the Mysore State Life Insurance Regulation enable the prompt settlement of claims without dilatory and expensive formalities. Payment of assurance amounts are usually arranged for at any desired Government Treasury in the State.

Helpers have been appointed in all parts of the State to spread the Gospel of Insurance and to render all possible assistance to intending proposers to insure their lives with the Public Branch.

It is a matter for satisfaction that notwithstanding the limited scope of its operations, the Public Branch has continued to prosper and the business secured during the year ending 30th June 1937 reveals a remarkable advance over the business of previous years.

The number of proposals received during the year was 6,742 for Rs. 59,67,100 as against 6,160 for Rs. 56,19,100 received during the previous year. Of the proposals received, 6,208 for Rs. 54,93,900 were accepted and 5,779 resulted in policies assuring Rs. 50,31,400 for an annual premium of Rs. 2,68,033 as compared with 5,034 policies assuring Rs. 45,44,800 for an annual premium of Rs. 2,47,286 issued during the previous year. The total number of policies issued from the commencement of the scheme to end of 30th June 1937 is 39,029 assuring Rs. 3,71,60,300 for an annual premium of Rs. 20,04,557.

From the commencement of the scheme, claims in respect of 1,428 policies have been discharged by payments to the insured persons or their heirs. The total business in force on 30th June 1937 was about 31,000 policies assuring nearly Rs. 2,93,12,000 and realising an annual premium of about Rs. 15,75,000.

The aggregate receipts and payments during the year amounted approximately to Rs. 17,47,000 and Rs. 7,09,000 respectively, and the cash balance at credit of the Fund increased in the course of the year from Rs. 56,55,500 to about Rs. 66,93,500.

In order to meet a popular demand and with a view to extend the scope of business, a scheme of Term Endowment Assurances was introduced in the Public Branch during the year under report.

By virtue of the exceptional facilities afforded to proposers and policy-holders, the Public Branch of the Mysore State Life Insurance Scheme stands out pre-eminently as the best institution for a Mysorean to insure his life.

# HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER IN MYSORE STATE

BY

MR. S. G. FORBES, E.E., B.SC., E. & M. E. MEM.A.I.E.E.,

*Chief Electrical Engineer.*

Nature has been very partial in her distribution of coal deposits in India in that she has given none to Mysore State, but she has been very liberal in her gifts of Hydro-power under conditions which make the several sites easily developed for the production of electrical energy. Hydro-power resources are more valuable to a State than extensive coal deposits. The people of a State are living on their inexhaustible annual income when their power requirements are met by the development of Hydro-power sites, but they are living on their exhaustible capital when they obtain their power from coal.

In addition to a number of minor Hydro-power sites capable of development, the State has 4 rivers, namely, the Cauvery, the Shimsha, the Bhadra and the Sharavati with topography and rain falls suitable for the production of 225,000 H. P. without infringing on the water necessary for meeting the State's irrigation development programmes. These resources are far greater and more valuable than extensive coal fields. The Cauvery Falls on the Southern boundary of the State at Sivasamudram and Gersoppa Falls on the Sharavati River in the north-western corner of the State are two of the greatest and best known beauty spots of India and attract many hundreds of visitors every year. The Hydro-Electric Development at Sivasamudram has greatly increased its attractiveness for visitors from all over the world, similarly, the hydro-electric development at Gersoppa Falls will be carried out in such a way that it will not impair the natural scenic beauty of the place and will provide facilities for visitors all the year round, the visiting season now being limited to about three or four months during the winter.

**The Gersoppa Falls**:*—It is just about a century since Michæl Faraday made his fundamental discoveries in Electro-magnetism on which the whole modern practice of electrical generation is based; but it was not until Thomas Edison invented the incandescent lamp about 1890 that electric lighting became universally possible. About the time Edison invented the incandescent lamp, a commercial type of motor was developed. These inventions and developments immediately made extremely flexible the production, distribution and use of electrical energy for all classes of lighting and for motive power purposes.

It did not take Mysore Government very long after these inventions and developments to appreciate the value of hydro-electric power and to start an investigation of her resources. The survey of the hydro-power resources of the Mysore State actually began in 1898 only about 10 years after the invention of incandescent lamp and the development of an economical motor.

The surveys and investigations show that about 80,000 H. P. can be produced on the Cauvery River, about 23,000 H. P. on the Shimsha River, about 25,000 H.P. on the Bhadra River and 80,000 H.P. on the Sharavati River without interfering with or restricting the development of irrigation. Further the stations at the several sites can readily be tied together and supply their energy output into a transmission system reaching to all parts of the State. On the basis of these surveys and investigations Government have laid down and sanctioned a development programme for increasing the hydro-electric production to 93,000 H. P. during the next five years and for transmitting it to every district in the State and its distribution to all taluk head-quarters and to many towns and villages. This programme will fit in with similar future programmes.

**The Cauvery Falls**:†—Mysore Government sanctioned in 1900 the first stage of the Cauvery Power Scheme for the production of 6,000 E.H.P. and the power was first made available to the Mining Companies in May 1902, principally for motive power purposes, since which time the Station at Sivasamudram has been extended until it can now produce 53,000 E. H. P. for use for whatever purposes our modern civilisation requires. During the same time, the transmission and distribution systems have been appropriately extended until the electrical energy is available in every District in the State and a majority of the Taluk headquarters. When the recently sanctioned Generating Stations and Electrification Projects have been completed, electrical energy will be available in adequate quantities in all the cities, towns and villages of the State which are within economic distances of the Transmission and Distribution Systems.

* For Illustration (see page 36)

† For Illustration (see page 36)

The use of electrical energy is not confined to any one particular purpose, it can be used for illuminating homes, offices, commercial institutions, streets, roads and highways more economically and with a greater degree of efficiency than was dreamed of in the days of the oil lamp; it can be used for all motive power purposes more conveniently and efficiently than almost any other form of energy; it is being used all over the world for ventilation purposes, for refrigeration in very small units, for pumping water from wells on to the lands, for heating and cooking, in fact, electrical energy can be used more universally and more effectively than any other commodity and in places where other forms of energy cannot be made available. It is the declared policy of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore to provide an adequate and economical electric power supply to all residents of the State and they are devoting a major part of their resources to accomplish this great objective.

**Generating Station**:‡—We are living in an Age of Electricity. In all branches of human activity, electricity is playing an important role. In homes, it is the hand-maid of all work; cooks your food quickest and cleaner than by any other means: gets your hot-water bath ready in a few minutes; keeps your rooms cool or warm in accordance with your need and does any service it is put to without making your place messy. At nights, electricity relieves the sun and goes a step further; it provides you with a flood of light or subdued light if you so desire.

To popularise the use of electricity, the Government of Mysore charge no more than half an anna a unit for domestic purposes and half anna for raising water from wells and farm work. In very few civilised countries is electrical energy made available to its citizens so cheap. The scheme of rural electrification is an earnest endeavour to put modern civilisation on a broader basis by spreading out the wealth of natural resources to the remotest corner of the State, and giving its citizens an equal chance with those in urban areas.

In industry the advantages of electricity over other forms of energy are far too obvious to need emphasis. Its outstanding superiority is its flexibility and perfect speed control. The industrialplant becomes smaller by the use of electric motors and investments are accordingly lower.

It is the desire of the Government that the use of electricity should become more popular and the citizens should be provided with better amenities of life.

The Mysore Government Electrical Department is always at your service. Do not hesitate to seek its advice and be benefited.

The Schedule of Rates for Power supply are as follows:—

**Schedule of Rates for the Supply of Electric Energy.**

| | Description | | Per | Rate Rs. | A. | P. | Minimum Fixed | Meter Hire per month Rs. | A. | P. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bungalow and Private Lighting | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Private lighting (including small household appliances) | ... | B.O.T.U. | 0 | 4 | 0 | Minimum ... | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Rs. 1-11-0 or | 0 | 8 | 0 | Up to 6 points. |
| | | | | | | | 3 points of 60 Watts. | 1 | 0 | 0 | From 7 to 15 points. |
| 2. | Charitable institutions | ... | Do | 0 | 3 | 0 | Nil. | 1 | 0 | 0 | For 15 and above. |
| 3. | Advertisement lights | ... | Do | 0 | 1 | 0 | Nil. | 0 | 8 | 0 | |
| | Power Supply | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Heating and cooking | ... | Do | 0 | 0 | 6 | Nil. | 0 | 8 | 0 | |
| 2. | Domestic pumps | ... | Do | 0 | 0 | 6 | Nil. | 0 | 8 | 0 | For further details write to the Chief Electrical Engineer to the Government of Mysore. |
| 3. | Irrigation pumps | ... | Do | 0 | 0 | 6 | 16 Units per month. | 0 | 8 | 0 | |
| 4. | Flour Mills | ... | Do | 0 | 1 | 0 | 112 Units in Bangalore and Mysore Cities. | 1 | 0 | 0 | |

‡ For Illustration (see page 36)

**Schedule of Rates for the Supply of Electric Energy.**—*(concld.)*

| | DESCRIPTION | Per | Rate | Minimum Fixed | Meter Hire per month | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | INDUSTRIAL INSTALLATIONS | | Rs. A. P. | | Rs. A. P. | |
| 5. | (*a*) Power supply from 1 to 10 H.P. ... | B.O.T.U. | 0 0 9 | Nil. | 1 0 0 | For further details writer to the Chief Electrical Engineers to the Government of Mysore. |
| | (*b*) Do 11 to 20 H.P. ... | Do | 0 0 9 | 30 Units per H.P. | 1 0 0 | |
| | (*c*) Do 21 to 50 H.P. ... | Do | ... | ... | ... | |
| | High Tension ... | Do | 0 0 10 | 50 Units per H.P. | 1 0 0 | |
| | Low Tension ... | Do | 0 1 0 | | 1 0 0 | |
| | (*d*) Power supply from 51 to 100 H.P. ... | Do | ... | ... | | |
| | High Tension ... | Do | 0'80 for 1st 80 Units<br>0'60 for 81 to 150 do<br>0'50 for over 150 do | 80 Units per H.P. | 2 0 0 | |
| | Low Tension ... | Do | 0'80 for 1st 80 do<br>0'70 for 81 to 150 do<br>0'55 for over 150 do | | | |
| | (*e*) Power over 100 H.P. ... | Do | ... | ... | ... | |

# BIG GAME AND FISHING

Apart from sight-seeing attractions which this beautiful Plateau of Mysore Province offers in the way of exquisitely carved temples, shrines, historical places and forts, picturesque panoramas, there are other attractions also in the way of "big game" and "fishing" which will appeal to those in search of "shikar" sport game.

For a varied bag, convenience of camping and ease of movement, Mysore is as good as any of the well-known shikar resorts in India. Almost all varieties of South Indian game are found in Mysore with the exception of Neilghery Ibex. Game is classified as follows:—

*Big Game.*—Elephant, Bison, Tiger, Sambhar, Spotted Deer or Chital, Munt-Jac or Barking Deer, Mouse Deer, Black Buck, Indian Gazelle or Chinkara and Four Horned Antelope (very scarce).

*Small Game.*—Hares, Jungle Fowl, Spur Fowl, Pea Fowl, Patridge, Quail, Wood Cock, Bustard, Florican, Duck and Teal.

**Other Animals and Birds which are not included under Game:**—The sloth or Indian bear, wild boar, panther, hyæna Indian wolf, jackal, wild dog, Indian fox, wild cats of various kinds and sizes, mongoose, Malbar squirrel, flying fox, porcupine, mugger, pythons, otter or water dog, snipe, pigeons and doves.

**Fish:**—Mahsheer is the principal fish sought after by sportsmen.

**Distrbiution:**—The forests of Western Ghats and the outlaying lower ranges of hills are composed of dense growth of trees interspersed with grassy plains. These forests have a richer fauna than the remaining areas to the east of the State. All varieties of big game are found here. They provide the main shelter to wild elephants and bison.

Elephants are mostly found in the Mysore District though a few stray ones roam now and then in the districts of Hassan and Shimoga. They are protected by a special act and generally no permission is granted to shoot them.

Bison is chiefly confined to the belt of forests along the Western Ghats and the high forests of Mysore, Kadur and Shimoga Districts. In bulls, a good average spread of the horns is 32 inches. Trophies of over 40 inches have been secured.

The best tiger grounds are situated in the districts of Mysore, Kadur and Shimoga. Several tigers shot in these regions have exceeded nine feet six inches in length.

Sambhar is found in all the high forests. A head over 32 inches is good.

The spotted deer or chital herds usually frequent the more or less open jungle combined with good grazing and plentiful supply of water. A 30-inch antler would be good in Mysore.

Black buck is usually seen in herds of six to ten. They live in open plains covered with scrub in the dry districts of Chitaldrug, Hassan and Tumkur. A head of about 18 inches is good.

**Game found in different Forest Divisions:—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Mysore | All big and small game and other animals and birds. |
| 2. | Hassan | |
| 3. | Kadur | |
| 4. | Bhadravati | |
| 5. | Shimoga | |
| 6. | Sagar | |
| 7. | Chitaldrug | Only small game and antelopes and occasionally tigers. Bears and panthers are common. |
| 8. | Tumkur | |
| 9. | Kolar | |
| 10. | Bangalore | |

**Fish** :—The biggest and the most sportive river fish is mahseer. It is common in the rivers, Cauvery, Kabbini, Lakshmanathirtha, Thunga and Bhadra. There are a few good pools within easy reach of Mysore City. The record Mahseer—119 lbs.—was caught in the river Cauvery near Mudukatore, 30 miles down the river from Mysore.

**Communications** :—The headquarters of Forest Divisions are connected by railway except Sagar and Chikmagalur; but excellent buses ply between the railway stations and important towns in the interior.

**Transport** :—Most of the forest lodges are approachable by motors during the dry weather. Motor cars and lorries can be hired at reasonable cost at the District headquarters while double bullock country carts are easily procurable at three annas per mile with a halting allowance of Re. 1 per day.

**Shooting Permits**.—Licenses are issued for a year, *i.e.*, from July to June of the following year and are current only for the district to which they are issued. The big game season except for tiger is from 15th October to 15th June and small game season runs from 1st October to 1st May. Licenses are not transferable and the limit of bag given in a license should not be exceeded.

Applications should be made to the District Forest Officer enclosing Mysore licenses for rifles and guns, which are granted by the District Magistrates.

*N.B.*—The sportsman will do well not to choose Mysore District for his shoot since most of the areas have been reserved as Game Preserves and Sanctuary.

The following annual fees are charged in a single district for the different kinds of permits:—

| Kind of License. | Fee Rs. | No. of heads allowed, etc. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Big Game which includes permission to shoot Small Game. | 50 | 2 Bisons, 2 Tigers, 2 Sambhar, 2 Spotted Deer, 2 Barking Deer. No limit for small game and other animals. |
| 2. Big Game other than Bison and Tiger. | 25 | Do do |
| 3. Small Game ... | 10 | |
| 4. Fishing with rod and line in reserved waters | 5 | |

The shooting of females of big game except Tiger, immature males and stags in velvet, is prohibited. Antelopes and Pea-fowl are closed for shooting for five years from 1st July 1935 to 30th June 1940.

**Rifles** :—An express double barrel rifle of a minimum bore of ·400 which is an useful all round weapon and a double barrel 12 bore gun for small game are all that one needs. A point ·22 if carried, will come in handy when the forest should not be disturbed in the vicinity of tiger or panther kills.

**Information re. Shooting and Camping Grounds** :—The District Forest Officer will be in a position to supply valuable information regarding game, local shikaries, shortest route, etc., and can grant permission to occupy the forest lodges. Shikar elephants can be hired from the same officer at Rs. 15 plus the cost of rations, *i.e.*, about Rs. 3 per elephant per day. The usual charge for beaters vary from six annas to eight annas each and trackers Re. 1 per day.

**Camps and Kit** :—Forest Lodges and Travellers' Bungalows are conveniently situated for shooting camps. A fee of annas eight per head and annas twelve per family is charged per day for the occupation of Forest Bungalows. Tents and other heavy equipments are necessary only if the party is a big one. Bedding, cutlery, crockery, cooking vessels and the necessary camp kit should be taken as in all the forest lodges only furniture is provided.

**Supplies** :— The sportsmen have to carry tinned provisions, bread and biscuits which are obtainable at all District headquarters. It will be possible to arrange for periodical supplies through the network of regular bus service that have been established in all important routes. Country vegetables, chickens, eggs and fresh

milk and fruits such as plantains are obtainable from the adjoining villages. There are dispensaries within 10-15 miles of many shooting grounds but a small medicine kit would be useful.

**Skinning and Curing of Trophies** :—The animals may be skinned and salted with the help of the local "Chamars" and sent for curing and mounting to the taxidermists at Mysore who have fully equipped workshops. If the sportsman is very particular, he can engage the services of a professional skinner from one of the taxidermists.

**Cost of Shoot** :—The cost of an outing of this nature varies according to the kind of *bundobust* and comfort desired. If not pressed for time one can bag a bison and a tiger at a cost of couple of hundreds of rupees whereas the employment of professional and elaborate arrangements for a shoot in a hurry, will be certainly more costly.

**Rules and Regulations** :—Shikar is regulated by rules and regulations chiefly aiming at the preservation and improvement of game while not seriously hampering the enjoyment of a true sportsman. Copies of these rules giving details of conditions under which a license for the pursuit of game is issued. Game Preserves where shooting requires special permission and acts prohibited, may be obtained by a reference to the District Forest Officers or the Chief Conservator of Forests of Mysore, Bangalore.

---

# RATES OF TAXES ON MOTOR VEHICLES

## VEHICLE TAX

| Class of Vehicles | Annual Tax |
|---|---|
| | Rs. |
| 1. Motor Cycles ... | 15 |
| 2. Motor cars constructed or adapted to carry in all not more than seven persons including the driver— | |
| (*a*) Weighing not more than 15 cwts. unladen ... | 24 |
| (*b*) Weighing more than 15 cwts. unladen ... | 36 |
| 3. Motor cars constructed or adapted to carry eight persons or more including the driver ... | 60 |
| 4. For heavy motor cars, *i.e.*, motor cars exceeding two tons in weight, unladen ... | 100 |
| 5. Motor lorries used solely for purposes of agriculture ... | 60 |

## ROAD TAX

| Class of Vehicles | Quarterly Tax: Vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres on all wheels | | Quarterly Tax: Other vehicles |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | A. | Rs. |
| 1. Motor lorries, without trailers not let or plied for hire or reward— | | | |
| (*a*) Not exceeding 15 cwts. in weight, unladen ... | 30 | 0 | 45 |
| (*b*) Exceeding 15 cwts. but not exceeding 25 cwts. in weight, unladen ... | 50 | 0 | 70 |
| (*c*) Exceeding 25 cwts. but not exceeding 30 cwts. in weight, unladen ... | 70 | 0 | 90 |
| (*d*) Exceeding 30 cwts. but not exceeding 35 cwts. in weight, unladen ... | 90 | 0 | 115 |
| (*e*) Exceeding 35 cwts. but not exceeding 50 cwts. in weight, unladen ... | 112 | 8 | 150 |
| (*f*) Exceeding 50 cwts. but not exceeding 70 cwts. in weight, unladen | 150 | 0 | 185 |
| (*g*) Exceeding 70 cwts. but not exceeding 100 cwts. in weight, unladen. | 175 | 0 | 225 |
| (*h*) Exceeding 100 cwts. in weight, unladen ... ... | 250 | 0 | 300 |
| (*i*) Additional tax payable in respect of such vehicles when used for drawing trailers— | | | |
| (A) For each trailer not exceeding one ton in weight, unladen... | 60 | 0 | 85 |
| (B) For each trailer exceeding one ton in weight, unladen ... | 125 | 0 | 150 |
| Provided that two or more vehicles shall not be chargeable under this clause in respect of the same trailer. | | | |
| 2. Motor lorries let or plied for hire or reward and used for the carriage or haulage of goods only. | One and half times the rate prescribed for each respective class of vehicle under 1 above. | | |
| 3. Motor lorries let or plied for hire or reward and used for the carriage or haulage of goods and passengers. | (*a*) A tax as on a motor lorry under item (2) above, having a weight which bears to the unladen weight of the vehicle, the same proportion as the floor area set apart for the carriage of goods bears to the total floor area of the vehicle, together with. | | |
| | (*b*) a service tax calculated at the rate specified in Schedule II C for every passenger which the vehicle is licensed to carry, and | | |
| | (*c*) a mileage cess as on motor buses under Schedule II D | | |

*Explanation* :—Goods in items 2 and 3 above do not include light personal effects of passengers.

## SHORT TERM LICENSES

**1. Licenses and Taxes:**—Short term licenses available for a period of 7 days or 30 days are issued on payment of taxes as follows:—

| Class of Vehicles | 7-day License Rs. | 7-day License A. | 30-day License Rs. | 30-day License A. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Motor cycle without side car ... | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Motor cycle with side car, motor tricycles, etc. ... ... | 1 | 4 | 3 | 12 |
| Motor cars weighing— | | | | |
| (*a*) Not more than 15 cwts. unladen ... ... | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| (*b*) More than 15 cwts. unladen. | 3 | 0 | 9 | 0 |

For periods of stay in excess 7 days, but less than 30 days, the persons may obtain at their option a 30-day license or fresh 7-day licenses for every 7 days or part of 7 days in excess of the period allowed in the original license.

A schedule of taxes for other classes of vehicles is given in Appendix C. Information may also be obtained on application to the Secretary, Mysore Traffic Board, Public Offices, Bangalore, or to the Inspector-General of Police in Mysore, Bangalore.

For the purpose of these licenses, the day counts from 6 A.M. of one day to 6 A.M. of next day.

**2. Where to pay Taxes and obtain Licenses:**—Taxe may be paid and licenses obtained :—

(i) at all the Treasuries in the State except those mentioned in Appendix B, during working hours on office days ;

(ii) at most of the frontier toll-gates at all hours of the day and night, and

(iii) at the office of the Secretary, Automobile Association of Southern India, Madras, and Western India Automobile Association, Bombay.

In the last case, licenses will be issued only to the members of the Associations concerned.

At the toll-gates and at the Automobile Association mentioned above, licenses for motor cycles and motor cars only are issued.

## VEHICLE TAX

| Class of Vehicles | For periods not exceeding 7 days at a time. Rs. | A. | For periods exceeding 7 days but not exceeding 30 days at a time. Rs. | A. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Motor cycle without side car ... | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Motor cycle with side car or tricycle ... | 1 | 4 | 3 | 12 |
| 2. Motor cars constructed or adapted to carry in all not more than seven persons including the driver— | | | | |
| (*a*) weighing not more than 15 cwts. unladen ... | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| (*b*) weighing more than 15 cwts. unladen ... | 3 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 3. Motor cars constructed or adapted to carry eight persons or more including the driver ... | 10 | 0 | 30 | 0 |

## SERVICE TAX

| | Rs. | A. | Rs. | A. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Motor cars and motor buses— For every person the vehicle is licensed to carry ... | 1 | 8 | 3 | 0 |

## MILEAGE CESS

Motor ... ... 9 pies per mile

## ROAD TAX

| Class of Vehicles | For periods exceeding 7 days at a time: Not let or plied for hire | | For periods exceeding 7 days at a time: Let or plied for hire | | For periods exceeding 7 days but not exceeding 30 days at a time: Not let or plied for hire | | For periods exceeding 7 days but not exceeding 30 days at a time: Let or plied for hire | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Motor Lorries without trailers — | Rs. | A. | Rs. | A. | Rs. | A. | Rs. | A. |
| (*a*) Not exceeding 15 cwts. in weight, unladen ... | 6 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| (*b*) Exceeding 15 cwts. but not exceeding 25 cwts. in weight, unladen ... | 10 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 30 | 0 |
| (*c*) Exceeding 25 cwts. but not exceeding 30 cwts. in weight, unladen ... | 14 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 42 | 0 |
| (*d*) Exceeding 30 cwts. but not exceeding 35 cwts. in weight, unladen ... | 18 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 54 | 0 |
| (*e*) Exceeding 35 cwts. but not exceeding 50 cwts. in weight, unladen ... | 22 | 8 | 33 | 12 | 45 | 0 | 67 | 8 |
| (*f*) Exceeding 50 cwts. but not exceeding 70 cwts. in weight, unladen ... | 30 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 60 | 0 | 90 | 0 |
| (*g*) Exceeding 70 cwts. but not exceeding 100 cwts. in weight, unladen ... | 35 | 0 | 52 | 8 | 70 | 0 | 105 | 0 |
| (*h*) Exceeding 100 cwts. ... | 50 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 105 | 0 |

**Proviso**:—(1) In all cases, vehicles not fitted with pneumatic tyres on all wheels shall be liable to one and half times the rate of tax prescribed above for the respective class of the vehicle.

(2) The vehicles liable to the vehicle tax, the road tax the service tax and the mileage cess shall be subject to the privileges, conditions, exemptions and limitations specified in the schedule relating to that tax, amongst Schedules II-A to II-D of the Mysore Road Traffic and Taxes Regulation.

**Issue of Short Term Licenses for Motorists leaving Mysore Limits for Madras Presidency:**—For the convenience of the motorists visiting any place in Madras Presidency for short periods, the Government of Madras have appointed, with effect from the 1st September 1937, the officers in charge of the District Treasuries at Mysore, Hassan, Chikmagalur, Shimoga, Chitaldrug, Kolar and Tumkur and the officer-in-charge of State Huzur Treasury at Bangalore, to be licensing officers under the Madras Motor Vehicles Taxation Act, 1931, for the purpose of issuing temporary licenses for periods not exceeding 7

days and exceeding 7 days but not exceeding 30 days in respect of the following classes of motor vehicles at the rates noted against each:—

## RATES OF TAX.

| Class of Vehicles | Tax for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres | | Tax for other vehicles | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | For a period not exceeding 7 days | For a period exceeding 7 days but not exceeding 30 days | For a period not exceeding 7 days | For a period exceeding 7 days but not exceeding 30 days |
| | Rs. A. | Rs. A. | Rs. A. | Rs. A. |
| 1. Motor cycles (including motor scooters and cycles with attachment for propelling the same by mechanical power) not exceeding 8 cwts. in weight, unladen— | | | | |
| (*a*) Bicycles ... | 1 4 | 3 12 | 1 12 | 5 4 |
| (*b*) Bicycles if used for drawing a trailer or side-car. ... ... | 1 12 | 5 0 | 2 4 | 6 4 |
| (*c*) Tricycles ... ... | 1 12 | 5 0 | 2 4 | 6 4 |
| 2. Motor vehicles not exceeing 5 cwts in weight, unladen, adapted and used for invalids ... ... | 1 4 | 3 12 | 1 12 | 5 0 |
| 3. Other motor vehicles not being motor vehicles used in the course of trade and industry for the transport (or haulage of goods or material (including tricycles weighing more than 8 cwts. unladen) or plying for the transport of passengers— | | | | |
| (*a*) Weighing not more than 15 cwts. unladen ... | 3 0 | 8 12 | 4 4 | 12 8 |
| (*b*) Weighing more than 15 cwts. but not more than 30 cwts. unladen... | 4 4 | 12 8 | 6 4 | 18 12 |
| (*c*) Weighing more than 30 cwts. but not more than 45 cwts. unladen | 5 8 | 16 4 | 8 8 | 25 0 |

RATES OF TAX—(*concld.*)

| Class of Vehicles | Tax for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres | | Tax for other vehicles | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | For a period not exceeding 7 days | For a period exceeding 7 days but not exceeding 30 days | For a period not exceeding 7 days | For a period exceeding 7 days but not exceeding 30 days |
| | Rs. A. | Rs. A. | Rs. A. | Rs. A. |
| (*d*) Weighing more than 45 cwts. but not more than 60 cwts. unladen | 6 12 | 20 0 | 10 0 | 30 0 |
| (*e*) Weighing more than 60 cwts. unladen ... | 8 8 | 25 0 | 12 8 | 37 8 |
| (*f*) Additional tax payable in respect of such vehicles used for drawing trailers— | | | | |
| (i) for each trailer not exceeding one ton in weight, unladen | 1 12 | 5 0 | 2 8 | 7 8 |
| (ii) for each trailer exceeding one ton in weight, unladen ... | 3 8 | 10 0 | 5 0 | 15 0 |

Provided that two or more vehicles shall not be chargeable under this clause in respect of the same trailer.

**2.** The applicant for these licenses is required to give full particulars of the name and address of the registered owner, unladen weight and description of the vehicle, the type of tyres—whether pneumatic or not—and the period for which and the date from which the license is required.

**3.** Any number of 7-day licenses in continuation of each other may be obtained, provided application is made for the next license before the current one has expired.

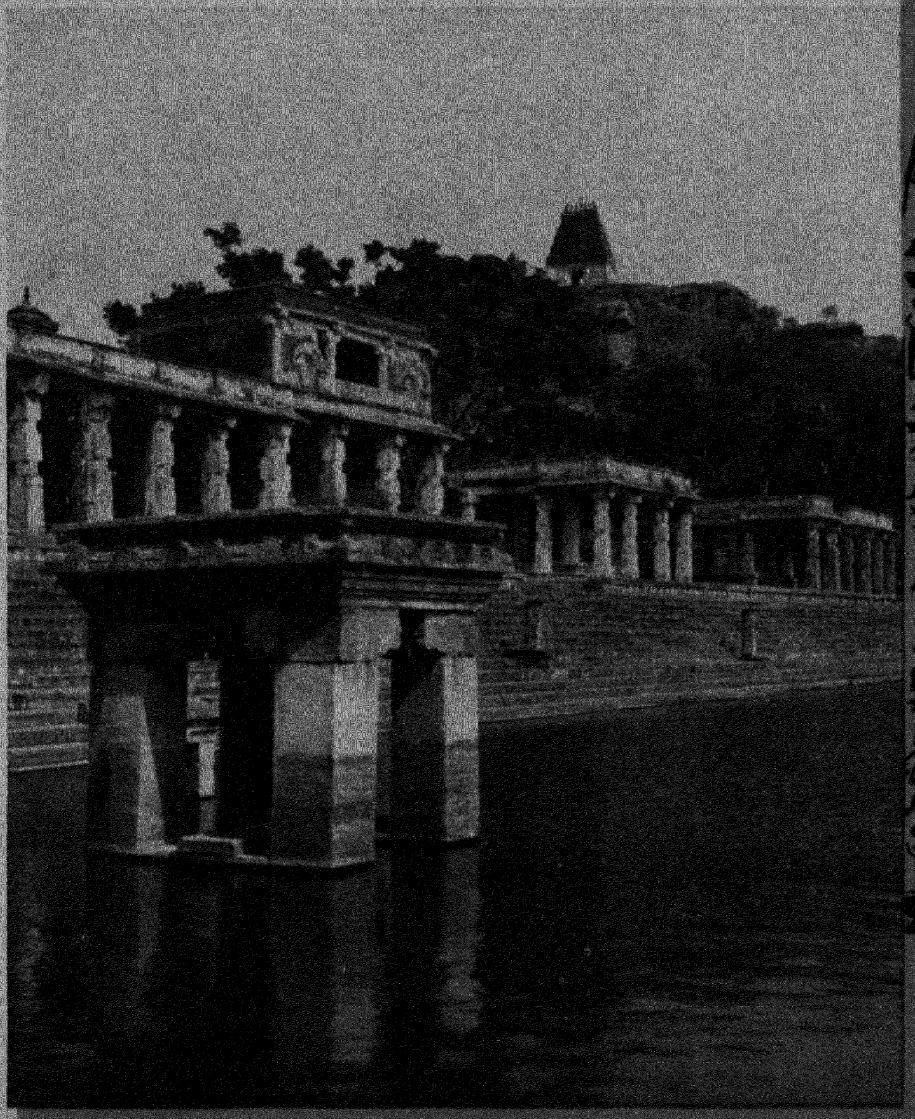
**4.** No refund of the tax paid in respect of these short-term licenses will be allowed.

# MELKOTE HILLS

SEE THE PRICELESS DIAMOND CROWN
"VAIRAMUDI"

Believed to have been presented by Lord Krishna,
hero of the Mahabharata to
"MELKOTE TEMPLE"

During Vairamudi festival in April every year, it is attended by thousands of people all over India.





Once the residence of the great Philosopher, Sri Ramanuja

30 Miles from Mysore
96 Miles from Bangalore

**The nearest Railway Station is French-Rocks on the Bangalore-Mysore Line**
**Bus Services available always from French-Rocks Railway Station**

# CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

## BANGALORE CITY

**Aerated Water—**

Ganeshar & Co., Race Course Road
Jayalakshmi & Co., Soda Waters & Crushes, Chickpet
Vajram & Co., Chickpet

**Art Paintings—**

Ameer Art Painting Works, Arcot Srinivasachar Street
Art Litho Press, Balepet
Jayadevi Art Works, Arcot Srinivasachar Street
Linganniah, S. K., Chromo Press, Roshanbag, Visveswarapuram
Rajagopal Photo Zinco Works, Fort
Thakoor Painting Works, Arcot Srinivasachar Street

**Astrologers—**

Astrological Bureau, Balepet
Hebbar, K. V., Palmist, near Theatre Majestic

**Automobiles and Accessories—**

Bangalore Stores, 170, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Chinnaswamy Mudaliar, N., Krishnarajendra Road
C. P. C. Motor Stores, 136, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Gulam Hussain & Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road
Mysore Automobiles, Ltd., Basavangudi
Madras Auto Service Co., Ltd., Sri Narasimharaja Road
Rajagopal & Co., 236, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Rane & Co., Ltd., (Reliable Motor Stores) Sri Narasimharaja Road
S. L. N. Motor Service, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Shunmugam & Sons, 21, New Bamboo Bazaar
Sreenivasacharlu & Co., 166, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Shampur & Co., Krishnarajendra Road
V. R. Bros., Sri Narasimharaja Road
Venkoba Rao & Co., 168, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Wellsaline Super Oil Agency

**Ayurvedic Pharmacies—**

Atanka Nigraha Pharmacy, Chickpet
Arya Vaidyasala, Balepet
Aryan Medical Stores
Haji Ajmal Khan Pharmacy, New Market
Lustre Manufacturing Co., Chickpet
Mysore Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Chickpet
Narayan Pandit Vaidyasala, Avenue Road

AYURVEDIC PHARMACIES—*(concld.)*

Net Patent Medical Hall, Chickpet
Sadvaidyashala Agency (Y. Yellappa), Chickpet
Sitha Raghava Vaidyasala, Chickpet
Zandu Pharmaceutical Works, Arcot Srinivasachar Street

**Banks—**

Bangalore Bank Ltd., (City Branch)
Bangalore Central Co-operative Bank, Ltd., Chamarajpet
Bangalore Commercial Bank, Ltd., Sri Narasimharaja Road
Bangalore City Co-operative Bank, Ltd., Chamarajpet
Bank of Mysore, Ltd., Avenue Road
Canara Bank, Ltd., Avenue Road
Canara Industrial and Banking Syndicate, Kempegowda Road
Century Bank, Ltd.
Deccan Commercial Bank, Ltd., Sri Narasimharaja Road
Devanga Bank, Ltd., Kempegowda Road
Grain Merchants' Co-operative Bank, Ltd., New Tharagupet
Indian Bank, Ltd., Gandhi Nagar
Indo-Carnatic Bank, Ltd., Kempegowda Road
Kaniyara Bank, Ltd., New Tharagupet
Manikavelu Banking Corporation, New Tharagupet
Land Mortgage Bank, Ltd., Chamarajpet
Mysore Industrial & Commercial Corporation, Ltd.
Mysore Provincial Co-operative Apex Bank, Ltd., No. 1, Hardinge Road, Chamarajpet
Oriental Bank, Ltd., Balepet
Salem Bank, Ltd., Basavangudi
Sriman Madhwa Siddhantha Abhivriddhi Karini Bank, Ltd., (S. M. S. A. Bank Ltd.), New Tharagupet
Travancore National & Quilon Bank, Ltd., Avenue Road
Vysia Co-operative Bank, Ltd., Avenue Road

**Bankers—**

Parasuram Hiranand
Seth Mangoomal Lunidasing, Avenue Road
Seth Harigovind Singh, Avenue Road
Sirdarmal Babutmal, Balepet
Srinivasachetty, S. V., Avenue Road

**Beltings—**

Cowsik, V. R., East Road, Basavangudi
Exports & Imports Agency, Basavangudi
Hajee Abdul Rahiman Saheb & Sons, Doddapet
Iyer & Sons, No. 1, Albert Victor Road
Iyengar, C. R., West Park Road, Malleswaram P. O.
Standards Paint Supplies, Sri Krishna Buildings
Sreenivasacharlu & Co., 166, Sri Narasimharaja Road

**Bicycles and Accessories—**

Bhavanagar Cycle Works, Arcot Srinivasachar Street
Britainia Cycle Mart, Avenue Road
Century Cycle and Motor Co., Mallappa Market, Chickpet
National Cycle Co., Chickpet
Natarajan & Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road
Nanjundiah, Cycle Dealer, Arcot Srinivasachar Street
Olympia Cycle Mart, Chickpet
Puttappa, K. C., Chickpet
Raja Cycle and Motor Works, Sri Narasimharaja Road, (Branch at Arcot Srinivasachar Street)
Universal Easypayments Co., Ltd., Chickpet

**Book Depots—**

Adhyatma Prakasa Press, Book Depot, IV Road, Chamarajpet
B. Garudachar & Sons, Chickpet
Bharathi Publishing House, Avenue Road
Bhasker & Sons, Akkipet
Bhuma & Sons, Fort
C. Coomaraswamy Naidu & Sons, Kempegowda Road
Continental Trade Agency, Chickpet
Intermediate College Co-operative Society, Intermediate College
International Book Depot, Avenue Road
H. N. Rao & Bros., Chickpet
H. B. Chickanna Setty & Sons, 266, Chickpet
K. A. Chourappa & Sons, Avenue Road
K. Krishna Bros., Balepet
K. Krishna Murthy, III Road Chamarajpet
Longman's Green & Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road
M. S. Rangappa, Booksellers, Arcot Srinivasachar Street
M. S. Rao & Co., Avenue Road
M. V. Seshadri & Co., Balepet
Mysore Khadi Mandir, Avenue Road
N. S. Vasan & Co., Avenue Road
Premier Book Co., Chamber of Commerce Building, Kempegowda Road
P. R. Ramier & Co., Avenue Road

BOOK DEPOTS—(*concld.*)

Ram Mohan & Co., Balepet
R. Paul Raju & Sons, Avenue Road
R. V. Bros., Avenue Road
Satyanarayana Book Depot, Balepet
Sathyasodhana Pustaka Bhandara & Publishing House, Fort
Secondhand Book Stall, Mallappa Market
Srikanteswara Book Depot, Avenue Road
Srinivas & Sons, Malleswaram
Sri Satyanarayana Emporium, Chamarajpet
Sri Saraswathi Bhandara, Avenue Road
S. S. N. Book Depot, Basavangudi
Standard Book Depot, 641, Avenue Road
Subodha Prakatanalaya, 16, City Market
The City Book Depot, Avenue Road
The International Book Co., Krishna Buildings
The Karnataka Publishing House, Fort
The Vidya Vilas Book Depot, Chickpet
T. N. Krishnaswamy Chetty, Booksellers, Chickpet
T. N. Sreenivasa Chetty, Chickpet
T. R. Guruchennabasappa & Bros., Chickpet
Union Book Depot, Avenue Road
V. G. T. General Agency, Balepet
Vidyasagar Book Depot, Chickpet
Vidyavilasa Book Depot, Chickpet
V. S. Dharmarajan, Malleswaram
Y. N. Sharma & Co., Arcot Srinivasachar Street

**Block Makers—**

Dawn & Co., Avenue Road
Pillai, T. N., Malleswaram
Rajagopal Photo Zinco Works, Fort

**Brass & Copperware etc.—**

Annapurna Cooker Co., New Market (Works at Basavangudi)
Devichand Misrimal & Co., Chickpet
Mysore Premier Metal Factory, No. 1, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Misrimal, Bhabutmal & Bros., Chickpet
Mitulal Raghunathmal, Chickpet
Ramaswamy Chettiar, Arcot Srinivasachar Street
Rukmini Cooker & Co., New Market
Shah Janulal Brothers, Chickpet
Sha Girdharlal, Javerchand, Aluminium Merchants, Chickpet
Sagari P. Gindanappa, Chickpet

**Cap Mart—**

Basaveswara Cap Mart, Chickpet
Bombay Cap Mart, Chickpet

CAP MART—(*concld.*)

Chandrasekhara Cap Mart, Chickpet
Chabildas Dhayabhai, Chickpet
Gurubasava Cap Mart, Chickpet
Kapurchand & Co., Chickpet
Manganmal Haribhoi, Cap Manufacturers, Chickpet
Raja Cap Mart, Chickpet
Sri Vardhana Cap Mart, Chickpet
Sri Parasvantha Cap Mart, Chickpet
Sri Rama Cap Mart, Chickpet
Surya Cap Mart, Chickpet

**Carpets—**

Bangalore Carpets, Shankarpuram
Central Jail, Bangalore, (Seshadri Road)
Magaji Narasinga Sahujee, Santhusapet
Muniappa & Sons, Avenue Road
Narasimhaiya, S., Carpet Street
Sanjeevappa & Sons, Chickpet
Subbiah & Sons, Seshadripuram

**Cement—**

Associated Cements, Limited, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Abdul Hoosain Jeewajee & Company, 154, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Iyengar, R. R., West Park Road, Malleswaram
McKenzies, Limited, Malleswaram
Mysore Cement Co., Lal-Bag Road
Narayanaswamy & Co., 42, Arcot Srinivasachar Street
Rajagopal, R. A., 159, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Sivaram & Swami, 66, Chickpet Square
States Engineering Co., Agents Asbests Cement Co., Ltd., Sri Narasimharaja Road
Standard Paints Supplies, Sri Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road
Shucoor Bros., Shucoorbad, Kengeri, Bangalore Dt.

**Cinemas—**

Excelsior Talkies, Chickpet
Majestic Talkies
Paramount Talkies, Market Square
Sagar Talkies, Kempegowda Road
Select Talkies

**Chemists and Druggists—**

Ambu Pillai, Dr., P. S., Basavangudi
Bharada, Dr., B. B., Chickpet
Calcutta Chemical Co., Uttaraj Mutt Buildings, Chickpet
City Dispensary and Laboratory, Balepet
Coronation Pharmacy, Arcot Srinivasachar Street
City Pharmacy, Arcot Srinivasachar Street

CHEMISTS—(*concld.*)

City Medical and General Agency, Chickpet
Darwin & Co., Chemists, Chickpet
David & Sons, Balepet
Edward & Co., Chickpet
Hari & Co., Arcot Srinivasachar Street
Jones & Co., Chemists, Gundopanth Street
Kamath, Dr., K. M., Chickpet
Mysore Pharmaceuticals, Ltd., Seshadripuram
Mysore Commercials and Chemicals, Ltd., Kempegowda Road
Padmanabha Rao, Dr., Basavangudi
Peoples Pharmacy, Arcot Srinivasachar Street
Ramakrishna & Co., Arcot Srinivasachar Street
Rippon Pharmacy, Manavarthipet
Ross & Co., Arcot Srinivasachar Street
Sharadamma, Dr., H., Sri Krishnarajendra Road
State Pharmacy, Avenue Road
Srigiri Pharmacy, Sulthanpet
Shrieves & Co., Arcot Srinivasachar Street
Sitaram & Pai Bros., Muslim Hall, Arcot Sreenivasachar Street
Sivaram & Swamy, 66, Chickpet Square
Sri Rama Pharmacy, No. 1, Frontage, City Market
Seshamahal Pharmacy, Market Frontage
Sri Krishna Pharmacy, Basavangudi
Subramanya, K., Dispensary, Chickpet
Subba Rao, Dr., K., M.B.B.S., Visweswarapuram

**Clubs and Associations in Bangalore City—**

Adi Jambavabhivriddhi Sangha
Adi Karnatakabhivriddhi Sangha
Akhila Karnataka Hindi Prachara Parishat
All-India Veerasaiva Conference Endowment Fund
Amateur Dramatic Association, Bangalore City
Andhra Devanga Sangha
Arya Vidyasaleya Hiriyara Sangha, Bangalore (The Aryan School Parents' Association, Bangalore)
Asaktha Poshaka Sabha
Ashtagram Association, 376, Visvesvarapuram
Association for Moral and Social Hygiene, Mysore
Automobile Operatives' Association
Ayodhya Nagarada Sivachara Vaisya Vidya Vardhaka Sangha, Sri Nagreswaraswami Temple Premises, Nagarthpet
Babboorkamme Seva Samithi
Baliga Sangham
Bangalore Adi Dravida Abhivriddhi Sangham
Bangalore City Institute
Bangalore City Lodge of the Theosophical Society
Bangalore Gayana Samaja

CLUBS—(*contd.*)

Bangalore Grain Merchants' Association, New Tharagupet
Bangalore Hindu Abalasrama Trust Board, Basavangudi
Bangalore Literary Union, District Office Buildings
Bangalore Piece-Goods Merchants' Association
Bangalore Textile Labour Union
Bangalore Woollen, Cotton and Silk Mills Employees' Union
Basavangudi Union and Service Club, Basavangudi
Bhakta Seva Samaja, Malleswaram
Bharateeya Madhwa Onnathi Sadhaka Sangha
Bhavasara Kshatriya Sangha
Brahmana Vidya Sahaya Sangha
Catholic Association of Mysore, Bangalore City
Central Mahomedan Association of Mysore
Central Unani Medical Practitioners' Association in Mysore, Nagarthpet, near Bamboo Bazaar
Century Club
Chamarajpet Free Reading Room and Liabrary
Chief Central Muslim Association, Market Square
Cloth Merchants' Association in Mysore, Chickpet
Deena Seva Sangha
Devanga Sangha
Gangamathasthara Sangha
Gurukula Seva Sangha, Basavangudi
Hardware Merchants' Association
Harikatha Bhajana Samaj, Basavangudi,
Hosa Taragupete Kannu Aspathre Edhurinalliruva Sri Anjaneyaswami Devasthanada Kainkaryabhivardhini Sabha
Indian Christian Association
Independant Medical Practitioners' Association in Mysore, Basavangudi
Jyoti Nagara Vaisya Mahajana Sangha
Kaniyara Sangha
Kannada Sahitya Samaj
Karnataka Ayurvedavaidya Mandali
Karnataka Sahitya Parishat
Karnataka Theosophical Federation
Kurubara Sangha
Kuruhina Setti Sangha, No. 7, Manager Ranganna's Lane
Ladies' Club, Palace Road
Law Association
Maharashtra Mandal
Mahila Seva Samaj, Fort Road
Mahratta Association, 72, Gandhi Bazaar, Basavangudi
Mahratta Samaj
Mahratta Vidyavardhaka Sangha

CLUBS—(*contd.*)

Majli-e-Millia Islamia
Malabar Muslim Association, Bangalore City
Malleswaram Association, Malleswaram
Malleswaram Ladies' Association, Malleswaram
Mandyam Sri Vaishnava Sabha
Maternity and Child Welfare Association
Model House Block Srirama Mandiram Association, Basavangudi
Motor Vehicle Owners' Association
Mulakanadu Sabha
Mysore Arya Vaisya Maha Sabha
Mysore Baramahal Golconda Aruvela Vyaparula Vidyabhivriddhi Nidhi, Basavangudi
Mysore Chamber of Commerce
Mysore Civic and Social Progress Association
Mysore Civil Service Association
Mysore Dakshinavasi Hindustani Jana Maha Sangha
Mysore Desada Vanhikula Kshatriya (Tigalara) Sangha
Mysore Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society
Mysore Engineers' Association
Mysore Excise Officers' Association
Mysore Inamdars' Association
Mysore Indian Christian Educational Fund Association
Mysore Journalists' Association
Mysore Chamber of Commerce Kempegowda Road
Mysore Lingayet Education Fund Association, Gavipur House, V Main Road, Chamarajpet
Mysore Madivala Mahajana Sangha, Chickpet
Mysore Non-Gazetted Officers' Association
Mysore Pallegars' Association
Mysore Police Officers' Association
Mysore Printing Labour Union
Mysore Motor Bus Owners' Association
Mysore Sanskrit Academy, (Mysore Road)
Mysore Seemeya Prajamitra Mandali
Mysore Silk Association
Mythic Society
Daly Memorial Hall, Cenotaph Road
National Education Society of Mysore, Bangalore City
New Market Merchants' Association
Nijabodha Samaja
Oriental Representatives' Association
Padmasale Sangham
Poor-in-Need Society
Public Library
Rajaputra Mahasabha

CLUBS—(*concld.*)

Rate Payers' Association
Reddy Jana Sangha
Sadhu Chetty Sangham
Sanskrit Academy of India
Shorthand Writers' Association
Somavamsa Sahasrarjuna Kshatriya Sangha
Sree Dyambara Jaina Mahaveera Committee
Sree Krishna Gana Samaja
Sree Ramabhajana Sabha, Malleswaram
Sree Ramakrishna Students' Home
Sree Sarada Samaja, 1st Road, Chamarajpet
Sree Seetharama Mandiram
Sri Jayamaruthi Gymnasium Institute of Physicial Culture
Sri Sadguru Mahadeva Jivaraksha Gnana Pracharaka Gorakshana Sangha
Sri Tuppada Anjaneyaswami Seva Sangha
Sri Venugopalaswami Temple Management Committee, Halsoorpet
Students' Improvement Society, (P. Subba Chetty's Choultry), Cottonpet
Swakulasala Sangha
Ubhaya Vedanta Pravartana Sabha, Malleswaram
United Buddha Society, Basavangudi
Vokkaligara Sangha, 53, Cottonpet
Varadachar Memorial Art Association, Seshadripuram
Veerasaiva Sainigara Sangha
Yadava Sangham
Young Men's Indian Association

**Coal and Coke—**

Ammi Venkataramanappa & Sons, Venkatachala Mudaliar, No. 3, VIII Cross, Cubbonpet
Boal & Bros., Kemmangudi Road
Munisam Singh & Sons, Kumbarpet
Pillay & Co., Annamma Temple Street

**Coffee Works—**

Bharat Perfumery & Coffee Works, Big Bazaar
Dattathreya Coffee Works, Mysore Road
Ganesh Coffee Co., Chickpet
Krishna Coffee Works, Old Tharagupet
Modern Coffee Co., New Market
Mysore Coffee Supply Co., Sri Krishnarajendra Road
Narsus Coffee Manufacturing Co., Avenue Road
Sanjeevini Coffee Works, Mysore Road
Standard Coffee Co., Chickpet

**Confectioners and Bakers—**

D. R. M. M. Confectionery, Old Tharagupet
Mysore Confectionery Works, Old Tharagupet

CONFECTIONERS—(*concld.*)

Swamy & Sons, Balepet
Varadarajalu, R., Big Bazaar

**Contractors—**

Coomaraswamy Pillay, M., Contractor, Avenue Road
Muniappa, C., Hospital Contractor
Mars Electric Co.
Munisam Singh & Sons, Kumbarpet
Narasimhiah, Building & Sanitary Contractor, Balepet
Parasuram & Co., Building Contractors, Balepet
Venkataram & Co., Building Contractors, Avenue Road
Venkataswamappa, R., Military Contractor, Kumbarpet

**Country Drugs—**

Adinarayana Murthi, D., Druggist, Avenue Road
Anantha Murthi, T., Druggist, Avenue Road
Bhadrappa, P. V., Druggist, Avenue Road
Dodda Rachappa & Sons, Druggists, Avenue Road
Huskur Chennabasappa & Sons, Druggists, Avenue Road
Muniappa & Sons, Druggists, Avenue Road
Manoji Rao & Brothers, Druggists, Avenue Road
Papanna & Sons, Druggists, Avenue Road
Punyakoti Mudaliar, Druggist, Avenue Road
Rayappa & Sons, Druggists, Avenue Road
Srikantappa & Sons, Druggists, Avenue Road
Tawakal Baig & Sons, Druggists, Avenue Road
Zahir, Lashkarwala, Chemist & Druggist Avenue Road

**Dentists—**

Faith & Co., Avenue Road
Miranda, L.M.P., Avenue Road
Pani, A. C., Avenue Road

**Electrical Goods and Fitting—**

Narasiya, A. & Sons, 74, Avenue Road
Associated Engineering Service, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Bharat Electric & Trading Co., Chickpet
City Electric Stores, Balepet
Venkata Rao, C. & Co., 168, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Emberuman & Co., Avenue Road
Government Electric Factory, Mysore Road
Rama Rao, G. P. & Co., Sri Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road
Sivarudrappa, G. S., Electric Bulbs, Etc., Chickpet
Indian Industrial Co-operative Corporation, Ltd., "Visvakarma", XV Cross Road, Malleswaram
Kasturichand Kundanmal Electric Stores, Chickpet
Kohinoor Electric Co., Chickpet

ELECTRICAL GOODS—*(concld.)*

Massey Ganz Hackethal, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Mahomed Rahim Khaleeli, 154, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Mysore Lamp Works, Ltd., Asiatic Buildings, Kempegowda Road
Mysore Neon Signs, Ltd., Sri Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road
Ratna Electro-plating & Engineering Works, 114, Kumbargundi Road
R. Ayyer Sons & Co., No. 1, Albert Victor Road
Reliance Electric Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road
S. Narasiya, Electric Contractor, Avenue Road
The Bangalore Electric Co., Balepet
The Madras Auto-Service Supply Co.
The Hindustan Electric Accumulators Manufacturing Co.
The Industrial & Agricultural Engineering Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road
The International General Electric Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road
The Lakshmi Electric Stores, Avenue Road
The State Engineering Co., Cottonpet
T. S. Narayana Rao, "Manonidhi", North Road, Basavangudi
V. R. Cowsik, East Road, Basavangudi

**Electro-Platers—**

Madonna Modern Electro-plating Works, 167, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Ratna Electro-plating & Engineering Works, 114, Kumbaragundi Road

**Engineering Contractors—**

Eswara Iron Foundry, City Workshop, Shankarpuram
Globe Engineering Works
Gannon, Dunkerley & Co., Ltd., Asiatic Buildings, Kempegowda Road
Iyer & Sons, Engineers, New Tharagupet
Krishna Engineering Works
Khoday Engineering Works, Race Course Road
Mysore Leo Engineering Co., Ltd., Asiatic Buildings, Kempegowda Road
Melrose & Co., Balepet
Madhava Rao, K., Plumber, Balepet
Ramiah, M., Opposite Bank of Mysore, Ltd., Avenue Road
Steel Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road
Steel Construction Co., Hardinge Road
States Engineering Co., (Agent Asbestos Cement Co., Ltd.,) Sri Narasimharaja Road

**Fancy Goods Merchants—**

City Fancy Bazaar, Avenue Road
Gem Light & Co., Chickpet

FANCY GOODS—*(concld.)*

Thippiah Setty & Bros., 316, Avenue Road
Sakalchand Amichandji, P., Fancy Goods Merchants, Chickpet
Universal Emporium, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Vinod & Co., Chickpet

**Ferro Concrete Works—**

Acharya & Co., K. V., S.L.N. Buildings, Fort
City Brick & Tile Works
Ferro-Concrete Works, Kumbargundi Road
McKenzies, Ltd., Malleswaram
Mysore Cement Concrete Works, Lal-Bagh Road
Rajagopal, R. S., 159, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Shucoor Bros., Shucoorabad, Kengeri

**Film Distributors—**

Atlantic Pictures
Famous Pictures
Goodwin Picture Corporation
Mysore Sound Studio, Ltd.
Select Picture Circuit

**Florists and Seedsmen—**

Devappa & Son, Lal-Bagh Road
Lakshmiah & Sons, Do
Mooniswamy & Sons, Do
Obalappa & Sons, Do

**Footwear—**

Abdul Basith & Sons, New Market Square
Allen Footwear, New Market
Bata Shoes, Chickpet
Dainty Footwear, New Market
Flex Shoes, New Market
Mysore Tannery, Ltd.
Mahomed Peer & Sons, Gundopanth Street
Moosa Raza Sahib & Sons, Market Frontage
Mohan Footwear, Doddapet
Muller Paten Bros., Chickpet
Raman & Bros., Chickpet
Reliance Footwear & Shoe Manufacturing Co., Chickpet

**Founders-Iron—**

Central Industrial Workshop
City Workshop, Hardinge Road
Eswara Iron Foundry, Gundappa's Garden, near City Railway Station
Globe Iron Foundry, Magadi Road
Khode Engineering Works, 11, Race Course Road
Krishna Engineering Co., Cottonpet
Kit's Engineering Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road
Leo Engineering Co., Ltd.

FOUNDERS-IRON—(*concld.*)

Madurai Mudaliar & Sons

Premier Metal Factory, No. 1, Sri Narasimharaja Road.

**Frame Works—**

Maharaja Frame Works, Chickpet

Subba Rao Sahuji, N.R., Chickpet

**Furniture—**

B. Chennigarayappa, Sree Tarakaram Furniture Works, Balepet

B. Puttappa, Balabagal

City Mart, Chickpet

C. Lakshmiah & Sons

C. Narasimhiah & Sons

C. Thimmiah, 9, Anegondi Lane, Kilari Road

Hajee Abdul Gaffoor & Sons, Cottonpet

Jubilee Saw Mills & Wood Works, Cottonpet

K. Appaiyanna, Kilari Road

K. Appanna, Mavalli

K. Thimmiah, 130, Kilari Road

K. Hanumiah, Kilari Road

K. Papiah, Balebagal

M. Krishna Rao, Chamarajpet

N. Kothandaramiah

Ramaswamappa, 17, Cottonpet

S. Byrappa, Cubbonpet

Sheik Hussain Sukhih, Cottonpet

S. Kothandaramiah, Chamarajpet

Solur Thimmaiya, Avenue Road

Sri Taraka Rama Furniture Works, Balepet

Syed Ibrahim & Sons, New Market Square

T. Dasappa, Contractor

The Aryan Trading Agency, Kemmangundi Road

The Central Jail, Seshadri Road

The Globe Furnishing Co., 21, Museum Road

The Mysore Arts & Wood Works, Lal-Bagh Road

The Mysore Timber & Furniture Co., near General Post Office (Proprietor Mr. E. K. Pallia)

**General Merchants—**

Art Frame Works, Balepet

Abdul Subhan Sahib, K., Glassware, No. 147, Big Bazaar

Adamji & Co., Adamji Matches, New Market

Abdul Samad Sahib & Sons, New Market

Achme Business Corporation, New Market

Balepet Provision Stores

Bombay Shining Stores, Avenue Road

Biutilies Depot, Balepet

Cochin Jars, Avenue Road

GENERAL MERCHANTS—(*contd.*)

City Tobacco Mart, Big Bazaar

Commercial Museum, Sri Narasimharaja Road

City Arts, Chickpet

Dasappa & Brothers, Chickpet

Dikshit, V. S., Chickpet

Doraswamy Mudaliar, Albert Victor Road

Dhanalakshmi Provision Stores, Big Bazaar

Eastern Warehouse, Chickpet

Ellore Lakshmipathiah Setty & Son, Avenue Road

Embroidery Stores, New Market

Green Shop, Big Bazaar

Gangadharappa & Sons, Amrut Keasri Depot, Big Bazaar

Gem Light & Co., Chickpet

Girimaji & Co., Chickpet

Jagadamba Hall, General Merchants, Avenue Road

Krishnasastry & Sons, Commission Agents, Big Bazaar

Kamadhenu Co-operative Society, Ltd., Milk Suppliers, New Market

Lathif Brothers, Chickpet

Mallappa Setty & Sons, Chickpet

Maruthi Stores, Krishnarajendra Road

Mirza Hall, Big Bazaar

Modern Business Co., Avenue Road

Mysore Industrial & Commercial Corporation, Sri Narasimharaja Road

Muthyala Setty & Sons, Avenue Road

Nanjappa, M., Jahgirdar

Nandeeswara Frame Works, Big Bazaar

Necessity Stores, New Market

National Bedding House, Chickpet

Peer Mahomed, H. H., Mandi Merchant, New Tharagupet

Raja Sreekanta Setty-Gopala Krishna Chetty

Rajan & Co., Stationers & Commission Agents, Balepet

Revappa Shivappa, Provision Stores, Big Bazaar

Rama Setty, D. M., Grain Merchant, Big Bazaar

Rudriah & Co.

Cochin Jars, Big Bazaar

Rani Snow, (A. M. Krishnamurthi) Chickpet

Rama Trading Co., Basavangudi

Rajaputana Stores, Chickpet

Swastic Swadeshi Stores, 43/2, Balepet

Sri Lakshmi Lace Embroidery Works, Balepet

Swadeshi Bhandar, Ltd., Arcot Srinivasachar Street

Somasekhara Provision Stores, Big Bazaar

Syed Oosman & Co., Cheap Hall, Big Bazaar

Shanmugam & Co., Snuff Merchants, Big Bazaar

GENERAL MERCHANTS—(*concld.*)

Sri Lakshminarayana Stores, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Seshu Iyer, Nu. Pa., Oil Merchant, New Tharagupet
Southern Cheapest Stores, Chickpet
Seetharamiah, D.,
Sri Ramanath & Co., Chickpet
Siddaramanna, Snuff Merchant, Chickpet
Vasan & Co., N. Avenue Road

**Grain Merchants—**

Abdul Samad Sahib & Bros., Tharagupet
Abdul Rahiman, Hajee Ibrahim Sait, Tharagupet
Hajjee Essa Sait, Tharagupet
Hajee Mahomed Oosman Sait, Tharagupet
Hajee Ibrahim Issac Sait, Tharagupet
Hajee Habib Ahmed Moosa Sait, Tharagupet
Kota Subbiah Setty & Sons, Tharagupet
Mahomed Sait & Sons, H. A. R., Tharagupet
Nagappa Chendrasekarappa, Tharagupet
Peer Mahomed Sait, H. H. H., Tharagupet
Rudriah, N., Tharagupet

**Gramophone Dealers—**

Alison & Co., Chickpet
Jan Jan & Co., Chickpet
Jamandas Musical Stores, Chickpet
Krishniah Setty & Sons, Avenue Road
Popular Talking Machine Co., Gramophone and Watch Dealers, Chickpet
Sheriff & Bros., Chickpet

**Hardware Merchants—**

Acharya & Co., Fort
Acharya, A. T., 192, Visveswarapuram
Abdul Hukh & Son, Godown Street
Abdul Razaak Saheb, P., Iron & Steel Merchant, New Market
Baboo Sahib & Co., 119, Big Bazaar
General Trading Syndicate, 113, Mysore Road
Globe Iron Foundry, Magadi Road
Hajee Abdul Shukoor & Son, 112, Big Bazaar
Iyer & Sons, Chamarajpet
Iyengar, R. R., West Park Road, Malleswaram
Madurai Mudaliar & Son, Old Timber Yard
Manickvelu Engineering Works, 4, Palace Road
Mahomed Yacoob Sahib & Sons 45, Godown Street
Mahomed Rahim Khaleeli, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Narayanaswamy & Co., 42 Arcot Srinivasachar Street
Patcha Miyan Sahib Bros., K. H. K., 20, Godown Street
Rajagopal, R. A., 159, Sri Narasimharaja Road

HARDWARE MERCHANTS—(*concld.*)

Shacur Bros., Arcot Srinivasachar Street
Steel Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road
Steel Construction Co., Hardinge Road

**Hat Manufacturers—**

Empire Hat Manufacturing Co., Avenue Road

**Hotels and Restaurants—**

Bombay Ananda Bhavan, Chickpet
Bombay Lakshmi Vilas Restaurant, Avenue Road
Bombay Chandra Bhavan Restaurant, Doddapet
Bombay Rajendra Bhavan Restaurant, New Market
Central Tiffin Rooms, Avenue Road
Modern Hindu Hotel
New Malabar Lodge, Balepet
Renowned Restaurant, Sri Narasimharaja Road (Mahommadan)
Sastry's Hotel and Restaurant, Chickpet
West End Hotel, (European style)

**Industrial Establishments—**

Adinarayana Setty & Sons, (Silks)
Ananda Industries, (Textiles)
Anantharamiah's Carpet Factory
All India Metal Works
Annapurna Cooker Co.
Bangalore Chemical & Manufacturing Co.
Balakrishna Flour Mills, Old Tharagupet
Bangalore Silk Filature & Throwing Mills
Bangalore Woollen, Cotton & Silk Mills Co., Ltd.
Bangalore Industrials (Textiles)
Bangalore Rice & Soapnut Mills
Bangalore Whitelead Syndicate
Bangalore Soap Factory
Bangalore Fire-brick & Tile Works
Central Industrial Workshop
City Workshop, Shankarpuram
City Brass Furnace
City Saw Mills
Dhanalakshmi Oil Mills
Eswara Iron Foundry
Globe Iron Foundry, Magadi Road
Government Industrial & Testing Laboratory, Malleswaram
Government Porcelain Factory, Malleswaram
Government Soap Factory
Government Weaving Institute
Government Lac Factory, Malleswaram
Government Electric Factory, Mysore Road
Hindu Soap Factory, Basavangudi

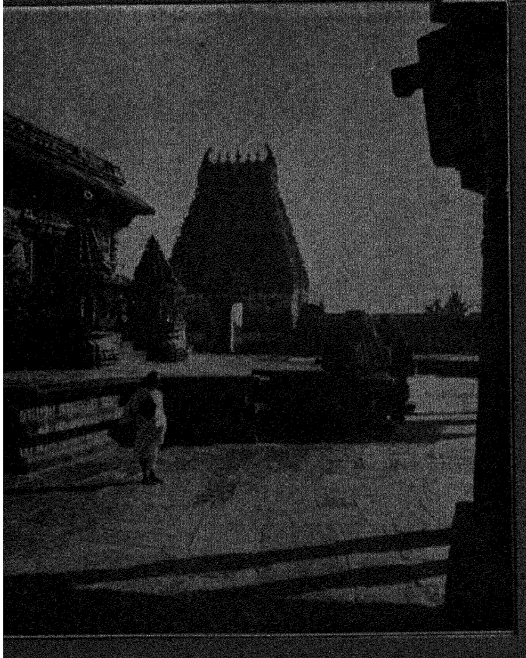
Have you seen

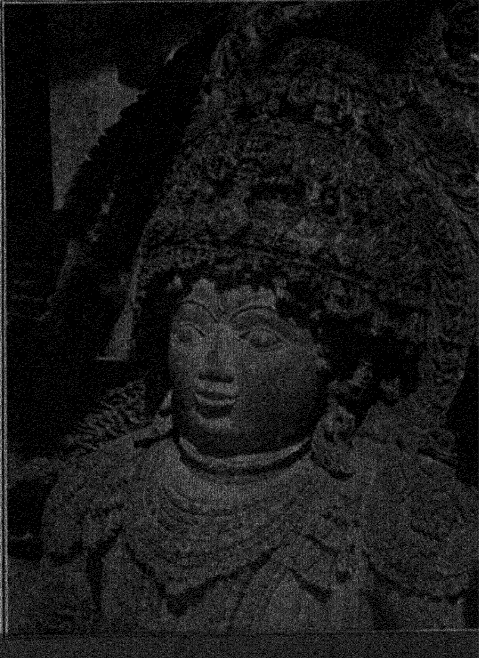
# The Three Gems

OYSALA ARCHITECTURE



MARVELS OF BEAUTY & S

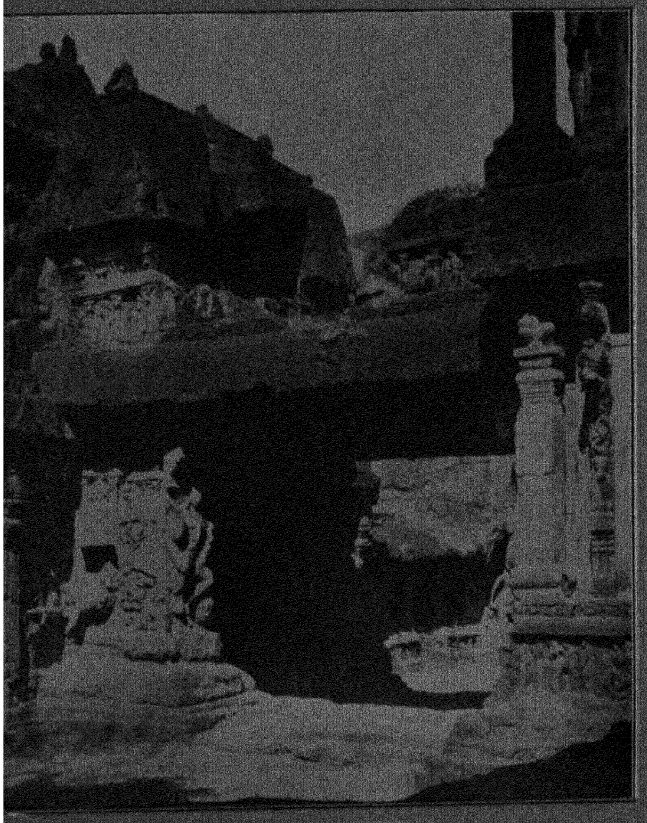




See The Famous Temples at

Belur & Halebid and the Shrine at Somanathpur

# Ellora & Ajanta Caves



ELLORA

ELLORA

The accuracy of carvings of Ellora and the wealth of details arouses the admiration of all.

AJANTA

Frescoes of Ajanta import a knowledge of Buddist lore.

Stupendous work of Artists unrivalled in Skill and Accuracy.



ELLORA

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS—*(contd.)*

Jayalakshmi Silver Works
Kaiser-i-Hind Woollen & Cotton Mills Co., Hebbal
Khoday Eswarasa's Silk Twisting & Dyeing Factory
Kabadi Chicknagusa Venkus's Silk Twisting Factory
Krishna Flour Mills
Khoday Engineering Works
Lalitha Textiles
Laxminarasaiya's Dyeing and Weaving Factory
Lalitha Metal Works
Leo Engineering Co., Ltd.
Mysore Spun Silk Mills, Ltd., Office :— Asiatic Buildings, Kempegowda Road. (Works at Channapatna)
Mysore Sugar Co., Ltd., Office :—Shanti Bhavan, Seshadri Road. (Works at Mandya)
Mysore Paper Mills Ltd., Office :—Asiatic Buildings, Kempegowda Road. (Works at Bhadravati)
Mysore Tobacco Co., Ltd., Office :—District Board Office Buildings, Kempegowda Road
Mysore Lamp Works, Malleswaram
Mysore Neon Signs (Mysore) Ltd., Sri Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road
Mysore Spinning and Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
Mysore Metal Industries
Mysore Premier Metal Factory, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Mysore Pharmaceuticals, Ltd., Seshadripuram
Mysore Art & Wood Works
Mysore Commercial & Chemicals, Ltd., Kempegowda Road
Mysore Gold Thread Co., Ltd.
Mysore Stoneware, Pipes & Potteries, Ltd., Asiatic Buildings, Kempegowda Road
Mysore Tanneries, Ltd.
Mysore Electric Laundry, Ltd.
Minerva Mills, Ltd.
Mahalakshmi Woollen & Silk Mills, Ltd.
Madina Flour Mills
Madurai Mudaliar & Sons, (Founders)
Maruthy Cement Flooring & Tile Works
Mackenzies, Ltd., (Rencho Works)
Madonna Metal and Electro-plating Works, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Modi Abdul Quddus Sahib's Bark Tannery
Naganna Setty Appajappa Oil Mills
Radha Dyeing Works
Running Shed, Mysore Railways
Raja Rajeswari Flour Mills
Sindia Oil Mills, New Tharagupet
Srinivasa Roller Flour Mills, Old Tharagupet

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS—*(concld.)*

Sri Ramakrishna Oil Mills, New Tharagupet
Sivaji Soapnut Powder Works & Oil Mills, New Tharagupet
Sri Rama Weaving Shed, Shankarpuram
Sri Rama Silk Throwing Factory, Chamarajpet
Sri Champakadhama Silk Throwing Factory
Sri Laxmivenkateswara Silk Throwing Factory
Srinivasa & Co. (Textiles)
Srinivasa Weaving Factory
Sri Anjaneya Weaving Factory
Sri Banashankari Weaving Factory
Subbiah & Sons, (Sourashtrapet & Seshadripuram) (Carpets)
Shahajan's Ball Thread Factory
S. L. N. Institution
Sri Ananthakrishna Flour Mills
Sri Venugopal Flour Mills
Sri Krishna Engineering Co. (Founders)
Sri Rama Ceramic Industry
Sri Satyanarayana Furniture Hall
Srinivasa Saw Mills
Standard Electro-plating and Electrical Works
Suryodaya Mills, Office :—Chickpet
T. R. S. Mills, Chamarajpet
T. R. & Sons (Textiles)
Venkata Rao, S. Sajjan Rao's Dyeing Factory
Venkatasubbiah & Sons, (The Jubilee Saw Mills)

**Insurance Companies—**

Asiatic Government Security Life Assurance Co. Ltd., Asiatic Buildings, Kempegowda Road
Bombay Life Assurance Co., (Kochiker Bros.), Visweswarapuram
Bharat Insurance Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road
Commonwealth Insurance Co., (Poona), Agency, Malleswaram
General Life Assurance Co., Avenue Road
Hindusthan Co-operative Insurance Society, Ltd., Agent, IV Cross, Basavangudi
Mysore Insurance Co., Ltd., Sri Narasimharaja Road
Mysore State Life Insurance Committee
National Insurance Co., Ltd., (Sub-office)
New India Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Gandhi Nagar
Neptune Insurance Co., Ltd., Agents Sharma & Co., Balepet
Premier Insurance Co., Ltd., Branch, New Market
Reliance Insurance Co., Kempegowda Road
Star of India Insurance Co., Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road
United India Life Assurance Office, Sri Narasimharaja Road

**Jewellers—**

Balasubramanya Jewellery Hall, Chickpet
Bombay Jewellery Mart, Arcot Srinivasachar Street
C. Krishniah Setty & Sons, Jewel & Diamond Merchants, Avenue Road
Devathi Venkatapathiah, Jeweller, Chickpet
Dhanalakshmi Jewellery Mart, Chickpet
D. Krishniah, K. V. Rangiah, Jewellers, Avenue Road
Electrical Chemical Diamond Co., Ltd., Chickpet
Ganjam Nagappa & Sons, Sulthanpet
Kangundi Jewellery Hall, Avenue Road
Kantilal A. Mehta & Bros., Diamond Merchants, Avenue Road
Kerala Adinarayana Setty, Jewellers, Chickpet
Mangalore Jewellery Mart, Chickpet
Marady Subbiah & Sons, Avenue Road
Maruthi Jewellery Hall, Avenue Road
M. Rangiah Setty & Sons, Chickpet
N. Venkataramiah Setty, Jeweller, Chickpet
Oleti Aswathanarayanaiah & Bros., Avenue Road
Pathi Adinarayana Setty & Sons, Avenue Road
Rold-gold Jeweller, Balepet
Saya Sons, Diamond Depot. (Proprietor Mr. N. Iyer)
S. L. V. Co., Jewellers, Chickpet
S. L. N. Works, Nagarthpet
Sree Suryanarayana Jewellery Hall, Chickpet
Srinivasa Jewellery Mart, Avenue Road
Sri Satyasadhana Jewellery Mart, Ltd., Chickpet
T. C. Natesa Achary, Jeweller, Chickpet
T. Vasudeva Setty, Diamond Merchant, Avenue Road

**Laboratory Materials—**

Annapurna Cooker Co., Basavangudi P. O.
Cavalay Bros., 44, Visweswarapuram
Calcutta Chemical Co., Utaraj Mutt Buildings, Chickpet
Emberuman & Co., Avenue Road
General Trading Syndicate, 130, Mysore Road
Laboratory Supplies Co., Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road
Mysore Trading Corporation, 157, Sultanpet
Madonna Modern Electro-plating Works, 167, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Ramachendra Rao, T., Krishna Buildings, Avenue Raod
Rama Rau & Co., Sri Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road
Sivaram & Swamy, 66, Chickpet
Sreenivasacharlu & Co., 166, Sri Narasimharaja Road

**Laundry—**

Empire Washing Depot, Chickpet
Mysore Electric Laundry, Mysore Road, (Managing Agents, Messrs. Dawood & Sons), Office:— Chickpet

**Machinery, etc.—**

Associated Engineering Co., Ltd., Sri Narasimharaja Road
Associated Engineering Service, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Associated Electrical Industries (India) Ltd, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Eswar & Co., Avenue Road
Gannon Dunkerly & Co., Kempegowda Road
Globe Iron Foundry, Magadi Road
Indian Industrial Co-operative Corporation, Ltd., "Viswakarma", 15th Cross Road, Malleswaram
Iyengar, R. R., West Park Road, Malleswaram
International General Electric Co., (India) Ltd, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Industrial & Agricultural Engineering Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road
Iyer & Sons, No. 1, Albert Victor Road
Kirloskar Bros., Ltd., Sri Narasimharaja Road
Kits Engineering Co., Oosmania Buildings, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Leo Engineering Co., Ltd.,
Machine Tool Pump Co., 161, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Rashid, M. A., Silver Jubilee Park
Ramiah, M., Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road
Rajagopal, R. A., 159, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Richardson & Cruddas, (Frigidaires) Sri Narasimharaja Road
Sri Krishna Engineering Works, General Founders, Cottonpet
Venkatachalam Bros., Malleswaram
Volkart Bros., Sri Narasimharaja Road

**Manufacturers' Representatives—**

Acharya, M. A. T., Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road
Narayana Rao, T. S., "Manonidhi", Basavangudi
Ramiah, M., Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road

**Motor Bus Services—**

Bangalore City Motor Service (C. M. Garudachar, Basavangudi)
Bangalore City Motor Service (East)
Nandi Motor Service, Opposite Old Municipal Office
S. L. N. Motor Service
Shanmugananda Motor Bus Service (T. Shanmugum

**Musical Instruments—**

Alison & Co., Chickpet
Calcutta Musical Stores, Balepet
Haneef & Co., Harmonium Dealers, Chickpet
Jhaman's Musical Stores, Chickpet
Manmohan Harmonium Works, Chickpet

**Oil Lubricating and Mineral—**

Abdul Jabbar & Sons, Mysore Road
Bangalore Stores, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Burmah-Shell Oil Storage & Distributing Co., of India Ltd.
Burmah Petroleum Products Agent, Annamma Temple Street
Mahomed Rahim Khaleeli, 154, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Natarajan & Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road
Rajagopal & Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road
Standard Paint Supplies, Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road
S. L. N. Motor Stores & Service, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Shanmugam & Sons, New Bamboo Bazaar Road

**Opticians—**

Crystal Optical Works, Avenue Road
Hari & Co., Chemist & Druggist, Arcot Srinivasachar Street
Jagannath & Sons, Opticians, New Market
Official Co., Wholesale Opticians, Arcot Srinivasachar Street
Rama Rao, S. N., Optician, Fort
Sindhe & Sons, Opticians, New Market
Watch & Optical Co., New Market

**Paints and Varnishes—**

Abdul Hukh & Sons, Godown Street
Bangalore Whitelead Syndicate, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Bolar, K. M., Representative, Robert Ingham Clerk, Basavangudi
Balakrishnan, Representative, Jonson & Nicolson, Malleswaram
Murthi, K. M., Representative, Silvertown Lubricants, Malleswaram
Mysore Pioneer Paints Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road
Mahomed Yacoob Sahib & Sons, 45, Godown Street
Patcha Miyan Sahib Bros., K. H. K., 20, Godown Street
Sivaram & Swami, 66, Chickpet Square
Soorya Trading Co., Soorya Buildings, Malleswaram
Standard Paint Supplies, Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road
Sundaram Iyer, R., Shalimar Paints Agent, Sri Narasimharaja Road

**Perfumery Dealers—**

Ananda Perfumery Works, Avenue Road
Bharat Perfumery & Coffee Works, Avenue Road
Bharat Perfumery Works, Mysore Road
Bapoo Saheb, Agarbathi Manufacturer, Avenue Road
Channabasappa & Sons, Perfumers, Avenue Road
Mysore Agarbathi Manufacturing Co., Sulthanpet
Prabhat Agarbathi Co., Avenue Road
Paranjape Scents & other Perfumes, Arcot Srinivasachar Street
Ramachandra Rao, T., Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road
Ramiah Setty, N., Perfumers, Avenue Road
Sharma Sastry & Sons, Perfumers, Avenue Road
Syed Khasim Sahib, Perfumer, Avenue Road

**Photographers—**

Acharya & Co., M. A. T., Sri Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road
Day & Night Electric Studio, Opposite Majestic Theatre
G. S. & Sons, Photographers, Avenue Road
Krishniah Setty, E. G., Avenue Road, (Kodak Films)
Mahadeva & Co., Avenue Road
Maruthi Photo Works, Avenue Road
Posograph Studio, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Rajoo, T. S., Photographers, Old Tharagupet
Vandyke Electric Studio, Avenue Road
Vicharadarpana Press & Studio, Avenue Road

**Piece Goods—**

Abdul Zaiz & Co., Avenue Road
A. Armuga Mudaliar & Sons, Chickpet
Abdul Cureem & Sons, Cloth Merchants and Agents Binny Mills, Chickpet
Abdul Rahman Sahib and Sons, 286-287, Avenue Road
Bangalore Stores, Cloth Merchants, Chickpet
Basweswara Mart, Cloth Merchants
B. N. Papanna Setty, Chickpet
B. Muniappa & Sons, Avenue Road
B. Ramaswamy Rao & Bros., Chickpet
B. N. Govindiah, Cloth Merchant, Chickpet
Chabildas Dayabhai, Cloth Merchant, Chickpet
C. Lakshmiah & Sons, Cloth Merchants, Avenue Road
C. Vittal Rao, Silk Sarees Merchant, Avenue Road
Dasa Sreeramiah Setty, Krishniah Setty, Chickpet
Davidoss & Co., Wholesale Cloth Merchants, Chickpet
Dawood & Sons, Agents, Binny Mills and Managing Agents, The Mysore Electric Laundry, Chickpet

PIECE GOODS—(*contd.*)

Dhruvanarayana Hall, Chickpet
D. N. Ramiah & Sons, Chickpet
Dharmavaram Depot, Chickpet
D. Krishnasa & Sons, Santhusapet
D. V. Thimmiah Setty, Chickpet
Empire Hat Manufacturing Co., Lal-Bagh Road
Haji Ibrahim Essack Sahib & Sons, Cloth Merchants, Chickpet
H. A. R. Mahomed Sait & Sons, Dewan Surappa's Lane, Chickpet
H. Galappa, Rug Merchant, Chickpet
H. Subbanna, Sarees and Silk Merchant, Avenue Road
Industrial and Commercial Co-operative Society, 58, City Market Frontage
International Stores, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Kaiser-i-Hind, Woollen & Cotton Mills Co., Chickpet
Kapurchand & Co., Cloth Merchants, Chickpet
K. C. Galappa, Rug Merchant, Chickpet
K. H. Shama Rao & Sons, Ready Made Cloth Merchants, Chickpet
Khadi Vastralaya, Fort
K. J. Mehta, Cloth Merchant, Chickpet
K. Sampangiramiah Setty & Sons, Chickpet
K. S. N. Rao, Avenue Road
C. V. B. Balakrishniah, Chickpet
Lakshmi Venkateswara Silk Cloth Mart, Chickpet
Magaji Narasinga Sahujee, Santhusapet
Mahomed Rahim Khaleeli, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Mahadeva Hall, Chickpet
Mahalakshmi Woollen & Silk Mills Co., Ltd. Chickpet
Mirza Hall, Avenue Road
Maruthi Hall, Chickpet
M. Mahabala Rao, Avenue Road
M. Munimallappa, Cloth Merchant, Avenue Road
M. Munivenkatappa, Avenue Road
M. Revanna Rao
Muniappa, Avenue Road
Muniyallappa & Sons
Mysore Khadi Mandir, Avenue Road
Motichand Seshamal & Co., Chickpet
M. R. Jingade & Sons, Cloth Merchants, Chickpet
N. P. Gurappa Ramaiah & Sons, Lace & Cloth Merchants, Chickpet
N. P. Lakshmiah & Sons, Cloth Merchants, Chickpet
N. P. Gurulingappa Lakshmiah, Cloth Merchants, Chickpet

PIECE GOODS—(*concld.*)

N. C. Gurappa & Sons, Chickpet
N. Dasappa, Cloth Merchant
N. K. Surappa, Silk Merchant, Chickpet
Oriental Clothing Stores, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Oleti Venkataratnam, Chickpet
Pourwal Warehouse, Sri Narasimharaja Road
P. N. Satwaji Rao, Cloth Merchant, Chickpet
P. M. Lakshman Rao, Cloth Merchant, Chickpet
P. Muddarama Setty & Sons, Cloth Merchants, Chickpet
Parekh Bros., Chickpet
Pathi Bhaskariah, Chickpet
Ramnarayan Bhagwandas & Co., Chickpet
Ramu & Bros., 85, Chickpet
Ramadasa Hall, Cloth Merchants, Chickpet
Reliance Textile Stores, Chickpet
Radha Krishna Vilas, Cloth Merchants, Chickpet
Rajalakshmi Hall, Chickpet
S. Mahomed Abdul Razak Saheb & Sons, 334, Chickpet
Sri Rama Silk Throwing Factory, Avenue Road
Sri Krishnarajendra Hosiery Depot, Avenue Road
Sri Narasimharaja Stores, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Sholapur Spinning & Weaving Co., Chickpet
Sri Karnataka Swadeshi Stores, Chickpet
Sree Ramabhadra Hall, Chickpet
Sree Ramachandra Hall, Chickpet
Sree Parvathi Hall, Chickpet
Satyanarayana Hall, Chickpet
Sri Lakshmi Narasimha Hall, Chickpet
Shah Bros., Chickpet
Sri Vijayalakshmi Hall, Chickpet
Select Dhoti Stores, Chickpet
The Bangalore Wollen Cotton & Silk Mills, Ltd.
The Bangalore General Agency, 9, New Market, Frontage
T. K. Bros., 39, Chowdeswari Temple Street
The Mysore Spinning & Manufacturing Co.
The New Lakshmi Stores, Avenue Road
The Bangalore Silk Filature, Sri Narasimharaja Road
T. Narasinga Rao, Cloth Merchant, Chickpet
V. Amichand, Wholesale Cloth Merchant, Chickpet
Venus Clothers, Sri Narasimharaja Road
V. Venkatgiri, Dealer in Piece Goods, Chickpet
Venkatesiah Setty & Co., Chickpet
V. S. Sajjan Rao, Cloth Merchant, Chickpet
Y. K. Chikkanna & Sons, Rug Merchants, Chickpet
Yadalam Lakshminarasiah, Chickpet

**Potteries & Stoneware Pipes—**

Mysore Stoneware Pipes & Potteries, Ltd., Asiatic Buildings, Kempegowda Road

T. S. Narayana Rao, Basavangudi, (Agent, Stewards & Lloyd)

**Printing Presses—**

Adhyathma Prakasa Press, New Tharagupet

Alkalam Electric Press, Kalasipalyam

Bangalore Printing & Publishing Co., Ltd., Mysore Road

B. B. D. Press

Caxton Press, Fort

Government Printing Press

Indian Press, Balepet

Karnataka Press, Chickpet

Modi Power Printing Works, Sri Narasimharaja Road

Makkala Pusthaka Press

Power Printing Press, Chickpet

Rajagopal Photo, Zinco and Printing Works, Fort

Srinivasa Iyengar's Press

V. B. Subbiah & Sons., Avenue Road

Tainadu Press, Cottonpet

Visvakarnataka Press, Visweswarapuram

Vokkaligarasangha Press, Sri Krishnarajendra Road

Vijaya Press, Arcot Srinivasachar Street

**Publishers—**

Bangalore Printing & Publishing Co., Ltd., Mysore Road

Bharathi Publishing House, Avenue Road

Business Syndicate, Visweswarapuram

Karnataka Publishing House, Fort

Modi Power Printing, Works, Sri Narasimharaja Road

V. B. Subbiah & Sons, Avenue Road

V. G. T. General Agency, Balepet

**Rubber Stamp Manufacturers—**

Bangalore General Agency, 9, New Market Frontage

Bharathi Printing Works Venkataramana Naik Street, Gollarpet

Gopalan & Co., Avenue Road, Sri Krishna Buildings

Indo-Foreign Stationery Stores, 460, Avenue Road

L. N. & Co., 24 & 44, Arcot Srinivasachar Street

Mysore Trading Co., Chickpet

Power Press, B. B. D., Cottonpet

Power Press B. G. A., Chickpet

Raghunath & Co., Opposite Post Office, Arcot Srinivasachar Street

Shanker & Co., Balepet

Soobiah & Sons, Avenue Road

Vicharadarpana Press, Avenue Road

Yajaman & Son, Rubber Stamp Makers, Balepet

Yajaman Gujjarappa & Sons, Rubber Stamp Manufacturers, Sri Narasimharaja Road

**Safes, Boxes, etc.—**

Annapurna Cooker Co., Basavangudi

Appaji Rao, K. Representative, P Orr & Sons, Malleswaram

Godrej & Boyce Manufacturing Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road

Mysore Metal Industries, Avenue Road

Madhavji Peethamber & Sons, Arcot Srinivasachar Street

Punjab Trunk Factory, Muslim Hall Buildings, Gundopanth Street

Pratap Singh & Co., Trunk Dealers, Chickpet

**Sanitary Fittings—**

Abdul Hoosain Jeevaji & Co., 154, Sri Narasimharaja Road

Acharya & Co., S. L. N. Buildings, Fort

Abdul Jabbar & Bros., Mysore Road

Coomaraswami Pillai, M., Avenue Road

City Brass Furnace, Nagarthpet

Gannon, Dunkerley & Co., Kempegowda Road

Madhava Rao, K., Balepet

Narayana Rao, T. S., "Manonidhi", North Road, Basavangudi.

Patcha Miyan Sahib Bros., K. H. K., 20, Godown Street

Richardson & Cruddas, Sri Narasimharaja Road

Rajagopal, R. A., 159, Sri Narasimharaja Road

**Sewing Machines—**

Mundlos Sewing Mechines, Balepet

Phoenix Sewing Machines, Phutane & Bros., Arcot Srinivasachar Street

Singer Sewing Machines Sales Depot, Sri Narasimharaja Road

**Silk Merchants—**

Dhandusa Dhattappa & Sons

Khodey Eswarsa

Kapurchand & Co., Chickpet

Rangaswamiah, H., Manavarthipet

Subba Rao, R., Chickpet

Subbaramiah Chetty & Sons, Chickpet

**Soaps—**

Calcutta Chemical Co., Chickpet, (Margo Soap)

Government Soap Factory (Mysore Sandal, etc.)

Hindu Soap Factory, Basavangudi

Radio Soap Works, Shankarapuram

Syed Oosman, D., Doddapet, (Soap Dealer)

Viswas & Co., (Agents for Kuskus Soap), Malleswaram

**Sports Materials—**

Arjun & Co., Sports Materials, Balepet
Achary, M. A. T., Sri Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road
Arts Products Company, 13 Kankanhalli Road, Basavangudi
Athletic Sports Co., Avenue Road
Continental Trade Agency, Chickpet
City Sporting Co., Muslim Hall Buildings
City Champion Football Mart, Chickpet
Eswar & Co., Avenue Road
Indian Sports Depot, Avenue Road
Modern Business House, Chickpet
New Mysore Sports Co., 72/2, Avenue Road
Oriental Trade Agency, Sports & Games, Chickpet
Rao & Bros., Avenue Road

**Stationers—**

A. B. Eswaran & Co., Avenue Road
Ambi & Co., 416, Avenue Road
Bangalore Press Sales Depot, Avenue Road
Bangalore Stationery Stores, Avenue Road
B. B. D. Power Press, Cottonpet
C. Coomaraswamy Naidu & Sons, Kempegowda Road
Continental Trade Agency, Chickpet
Gopalan & Co., Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road
G. V. Murthy, 22, Krishna Bazaar, Malleswaram
H. N. Rao, Chickpet
Indo-Foreign Stationery, Avenue Road
Lindner & Co., Chickpet
L. N. & Co., 22 & 44, Arcot Srinivasachar Street
M. A. Salam Abdul Majeed & Co., Avenue Road
M. A. T. Acharya & Co., Avenue Road
M. Ramarao, Proprietor, S. S. N. Book Depot, New Market
M. V. Seshadri & Co., Balepet
N. S. Vasan & Co., 416, Avenue Road
Premier Book Co., Chamber of Commerce Buildings, Kempegowda Road
Solar Ink Manufacturing Co., Malleswaram
Srikanteswara Book Depot, Avenue Road
Standard Book Depot, 641, Avenue Road
Surya Trading Co., Surya Buildings, Malleswaram
The Home Products & Trading Co., Avenue Road
The Mysore Trading Co., Chickpet
T. M. Abdul Gaffur, Paper Merchants & Stationers, Big Bazaar
V. G. T. Agency, Balepet
Vidya Vilas Book Depot, Chickpet
Viswa & Co., 14, Margosa, Avenue Road, Malleswaram

**Stock & Share Brokers—**

Achar, P. S. V., Share Broker, District Board Office Buildings, Kempegowda Road
Charine, A. N., District Board Office Buildings, Kempegowda Road
Dodda Basappa & Co., District Board Office Buildings, Kempegowda Road
Figredo Stocks, Share & Finance Brokers
Iyer & Co., Kempegowda Road
Lockur & Co., Kempegowda Road
Pasupathi Iyer & Sons
Row & Co., Ltd., Sri Narasimharaja Road
Velpnar & Co., Sulthanpet
Wheeler & Co.

**Tailors & Outfitters—**

Ambasa, S. L., Tailor & Outfitter, Arcot Srinivasachar Street
Bangalore Tailoring Hall, Chickpet
Chik Parusa, D. V., Tailor & Outfitter, Balepet
Karnataka Tailoring Institute, Balepet
Lakshmi Tailoring Hall, Chickpet
Modern Tailoring House, Chickpet
Narain Tailoring Works, Balepet
Popular Tailoring House, Balepet
Punch & Fit, Tailors & Outfitters, Sri Krishnarajendra Road
Regal Tailoring Mart, Balepet
Rao, S. R., Outfitter, Chickpet
Rao & Bros., Tailors, Avenue Road
Rao & Sons, Tailors, Chickpet
Satyanarayana Tailoring Hall, Balepet
Select Tailoring Hall, Balepet
Sagappa Row Brother, Tailors, New Market
Syed Bawker & Sons., (Branch) Avenue Road
Shama Rao & Co., Nagarathpet
Vittalsa, D. M., New Market
Viswanath, D. N., Tailors, Chickpet

**Tile Merchants—**

City Brick & Tile Works, Mysore Road
Subrahmanya Iyer, N. S., Agents, Raval & Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road
Shakoor Bros, Shakoorabad, Kengeri
Sri Rama Ceramic Industry, Mysore Road
Yelahanka Tile Factory, Yelahanka

**Tyre Dealers—**

B. S. Tyres Depot, Sri Narasimharaja Road
C. P. C. Stores, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Continental Tyres, Agents:—Raja Cycle & Motor Works, Sri Narasimharaja Road
Mudaliar, D., Sri Narasimharaja Road
Shanmugam & Co., Agents:—Firestone Tyres, New Bamboo Bazaar Road
Venkataswamy, K., Agent, Indian Super Tyres, Sri Narasimharaja Road

**Typewriter Dealers—**

Sarode & Co., Chickpet

**Typewriting Institutes—**

Aiyar's Institute of Commerce, Visweswarapuram
City Institute of Commerce, Chickpet
Commercial High School, Kempegowda Road
Ganapathi Institute of Commerce, Gandhi Nagar
Government Institute of Commerce & Accountancy
Krishna Typewriting Works, Balepet
National Institute of Commerce, Basavangudi (Branch at Sri Narasimharaja Road)
Narayan's Institute of Commerce, Basavangudi
Sastry's Institute of Commerce
Sharada Institute of Commerce, Chamarajpet

**Umbrella :—**

Bangalore Umbrella Manufacturing Co., Chickpet

**Watches, Clocks and Time-Pieces :—**

Alison & Co., Chickpet
Bombay Light House, Nagarthpet
Bangalore Watch Co., Chickpet

WATCHES, CLOCKS & TIME-PIECES—*(concld.)*

Commercial Bureau, No. 1, Albert Victor Road, Chamarajpet
General Watch Co., Chickpet
Garudachar & Sons, Chickpet
Jan Jan & Co., Chickpet
Khaleel, A. R., Chickpet
Mehter Brothers., Mehter Buildings
Popular Talking Machine Co., Chickpet
Rama Rao, T., Chickpet
Subbiah & Sons, Chickpet

**Yarn Merchants—**

Chintalapalli Venkataramiah Setty, Avenue Road
Devarao Shivaram, Sulthanpet
Lakshmi Dyeing Works
Mysore Spinning & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
Sreenivasa Setty, S. V., Avenue Road
Shampur & Co., 7-8, Sri Krishnarajendra Road
Sha Narupchand Sakal Chand & Co., Chickpet
Venkata Rao, Sajjan Rao & Co., Avenue Road
Venkateshiah Setty & Co., Chickpet

# CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS IN C. & M. STATION

## BANGALORE CANTT.

**Arts & Crafts—**

Mysore Arts & Crafts Institute, 4, South Parade
Ivory & Arts Museum, Commercial Street

**Associations—**

The Residency Central Charities Committee, the Residency
The Bangalore Football Association
Young Men's Christian Association
Cantonment Orphange and School, 42, Richmond Road
Friend-in-Need Society, Col. Hill Road near Cantonment Railway Station
Courpalais Methodist Children's Home, East Parade
Maternity and Child Welfare Association, Mayo Hall
Little Sisters of the Poor, 15, Oosoor Road
St. Mary's Home
St. Patricks Orphanage.
Women's Workshop Friend-in-Need Society, Col. Hill Road
Young Women's Christian Association, Tannery Road

ASSOCIATIONS—*(concld.)*

Zenana Mission Tuberculosis Hospital, Col. Hill Road
Zenana Mission Orphanage and Boarding School, 13, Cubbon Road
Anatha Asrayam (Refuge for the Destitute), Tasker Town
The Slums of India Mission-Bangalore Ausiliary, 14, Sundaramoorthy Road, Cox Town
Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Corner of St. Mark's Road
Boy Scouts Association in India.

**Auctioneers—**

Frank Abraham, St. Mark's Road
Parr & Co., 2, South Parade
Whiteney Coates & Co., 17, Infantry Road

**Automobiles and Spares—**

Abid & Co., 26, Cubbon Road
Addision & Co., Ltd., 24, St. Mark's Road
Automobiles, Ltd., South Parade
Bangalore Cycle & Motor Co., South Parade
Byramshaw's Agencies, South Parade
International Motors, 3, South Parade

AUTOMOBILES & SPARES—*(concld.)*

Manik Khan Automobiles, Central Street
Mysore Motors, Central Street
Nankervis, Ltd., 25, South Parade
Patel & Co., St. Mark's Road
Rajagopal & Co., 24, South Parade
Shanmugam & Sons, South Parade
South Indian Motor Co., Agent for Studebaker Cars, Central Street
Union & Co., 8 & 9, Brigade Road
V. R. & Bros., Main Guard Cross Road
Webb's Service Station, South Parade

**Bakers & Confectioners—**

Arani Bakery, Old Poor House Road
Basco & Co., 24, South Parade
Crown Bakery, 24, Bridge Street
Denton Mrs., 32, St. Mark's Road
Doraswamy Mudaliar, A. I., Dharmaraja Koil Street
Funnels, Ltd., South Parade
Green Shop, Confectionery & General Merchants, Commercial Street
Muthuswamy Naidu & Sons, Old Poor House Road
Naidu & Sons, Old Poor House Road
Swamy & Co., Market Square

**Banks—**

Associated Bankers, Ltd., Central Street
Bangalore Bank, Ltd., South Parade
Bank of Mysore, Ltd., (Branch), Lady Curzon Road
Calicut Bank, Ltd., Lady Curzon Road
Canara Industrial & Banking Syndicate (Udipi) Ltd.
Century Bank, Ltd.
City Bank, Ltd., Cross Road
Imperial Bank of India, Ltd.
Indian Bank, Ltd.
Palai Central Bank, Ltd., South Parade
Travancore National & Quilon Bank, Ltd., South Parade

**Bicycle Dealers—**

Bangalore Cycle & Motor Co., South Parade
Iyer & Sons, Cycle Dealers, Cavalry Road
Reliance Cycle & Motor Co., Main Guard Cross Road

**Books, Magazines & Newspapers—**

Bangalore News Agency, Brigade Road
Daily Post (Evening), Madras Bank Road
Grant & Co., Second-hand Book Stall, St. Mark's Road
Higginbothams, South Parade
" Life " (Weekly), B.P.P. Press, Madras Bank Road
Lal & Co., St. Mark's Road

BOOKS, MAGAZINES & NEWSPAPERS—*(concld.)*

Misquith & Co., St. Mark's Road
Reuter's Ltd., South Parade
Spinker & Co., South Parade
Tract Book Depot, St. Mark's Road

**Brassware & Copper Merchants—**

Subrayappa & Bros., Old Poor House Road

**Brushware—**

Bangalore Brushware Co., Brigade Road

**Cabinet Makers and Furniture Dealers—**

Abdul Azeez, S. I., Russel Market Square
Enayeth Bros., 5, Brigade Road
Frank Abraham, St. Mark's Road
Furniture Majestic
Manian and Co., Brigade Road
Oosman Khan, 32, 34 & 35, Richards Square
Royal Furnishing Co.
Saleh Ahmed, 33, Infantry Road
Shacoor Bros., 1, Central Street
Sri Satyanarayana Furniture Hall, Arlepet
Whiteney Coats & Co., 17, Infantry Road
The Bangalore Furniture Co., South Parade
The Globe Furnishing Co., 21, Museum Road
Enayeth Bros., Brigade Road

**Carpet Manufacturers and Dealers—**

Bangalore Industrials
Lavander & Co., 2, South Parade
Mooniswamy Iyah & Sons, South Parade
Thomas Woollam, Carpet Manufacturers & Tailors South Parade

**Cement Dealers—**

Associated Cement Co., Ltd., South Parade

**Chemical Cleaners and Dyers—**

Continental Dyeing Co., Commercial Street
Empire Dyeing Co., 67, Commercial Street
Kaiser Dyeing Co., Commercial Street
London Dyeing Co., Commercial Street
Naidu, M. S., Commercial Street
Universal Dyeing Co., 11, South Parade

**Chemists & Druggists—**

Bangalore Pharmacy, South Parade
Babu Pharmacy, Cavalry Road
Cash Pharmacy, St. Mark's Road
Chemist Syndicate, 2, South Parade
Forster & Co., St. Mark's Road
Orient Pharmacy, 22, South Parade
Venson & Co., 34, St. Mark's Road
West End Pharmacy, 114, Brigade Road
V. L. Nathan & Co., Quadrant Road

**Churches and Religious Institutions—**

St. Mark's Church, Sydney Park, Sydney Road
Holy Trinity Garrison Church
Oosoor Road, Cemetery
St. John's Church
All Saints' Church
St. John's Cemetery, (Kulpully)
St. Paul's Church, Hospital Road
St. Patrick's Cathedral, Residency Road
St. Francis Xavier Church, St. John's Hill
Sacred Heart
St. Andrew's Church, (Church of Scotland), Cubbon Road
Methodist Church, East Parade
St. John's Hill
Bangalore Cantonment Brahma Samaj, 12, Ganga dhara Chetty Road

**Cinemas (Talkies)—**

B. R. V. Talkie, Cubbon Road
Globe Theatre, Residency Road
Lakshmi Talkies, St. John's Road
New Empire Talkies, South Parade
New Imperial Talkies, Residency Road
Palace Talkies
Plaza Talkies, South Parade

**Clock & Watch Dealers—**

Barton Son & Co., Ltd., South Parade
Bahusar Cycle & Watch Co.
E. A. Watch Co., Commercial Street
Phœnix Watch Works, 20-B, South Parade
Standard Watch Co.
Syed Mahamood & Co.
Everjoy & Co., Commercial Street
West End Watches, Commercial Street

**Cloth Merchants, Milliners & Drapers—**

Ahmed Bros., Commercial Street
Akambara Chetty & Sons, (Chetty Hall) Commercial Street
Bombay Trading Co., 49, Commercial Street
Chinnaswamy Naidu & Sons, Commercial Street
Chandiram Bros., 4-C, South Parade
Davidoss & Co., 15 & 16, Commercial Street
Dayaram Kuvarji, 42/43, Old Poor House Road
Eshagu Sait, M., Clothiers, Commercial Street
Fazal & Sons, (The Grey Shop) 33, Commercial Street
Hashim & Co., South Parade
Hashim Yunus Sait, Oriental Buildings, St. Mark's Road

CLOTH MERCHANTS, MILLINERS & DRAPERS-(*concld.*)

Indian Export & Import Agency, 3, Race Course Road
Jamal Trading Co., 139, Commercial Street
Jamnadas & Sons, Cloth Merchants, Commercial Street
Karim Bros., 184, Narayana Pillai Street
Mistry & Co., 20, South Parade
Mudduramiah Chetty & Sons
Millinery House, Commercial Street
Mohomed Sheriff & Co., 36 Commercial Street
Ramnarayan Bhagavandas & Co., 112, Commercial Street
Rasheed Khan, M. A., 13, Meenakshi Koil Street
Shama Rao & Sons
Swamy Hall, Cloth Merchant, Commercial Street
Smartwear, Commercial Street
Saliah's Warehouse, Commercial Street
Shukur & Co., Cloth Merchants, Commercial Street
Syed Bawker & Sons, Commercial Street
Tukaram Rao & Sons, Commercial Street
Vallabhadas Khimji
Western Stores, 29, 148 & 165, Commercial Street
Yacoob Sheriff & Co., Commercial Street

**Clubs—**

Bangalore Golf Club
Gymkhana Club (Amalgamated with B. U. S. Club)
The Bangalore Library, 21, Residency Road
Race Club
United Service Club
Rotary Club
Century Club, Cubbon Park

**Dairies—**

The Imperial Institute of Animal Husbandry and Dairying
Lake View Estate, No. 1, Old Madras Road
Municipal Dairy, Victoria Park
The City Milk Supply, Sydney Road

**Dentists—**

Ahmedi, Dr., B.
Camiles Meranda, Dr.
Pani, Dr., A.C., L.D.S., R.C.S., (Eng.)
Kapadia, Dr., M.B.B.S., etc., South Parade
C. J. Ingram Cotton, Trinity Road
Dr. L. S. Vaz, 26, South Parade
Dr. George Jacob, Oriental Buildings, St. Mark's Road
Dr. Glenn Crim, D.D.S., American Dentist, 1-C, Residency Road

**Electrical Goods Dealers—**

Anglo-American Electrical Stores, 2, South Parade
Electric Emporium, Commercial Street
General Electric Co. of India, Ltd., 5, South Parade
Hymamshu & Co., South Parade
MODERN ELECTRIC HOUSE, (opposite Commercial Street), Cavalry Road
Md. Rahim Khaleeli
Nemichand Electric Stores
SENAPATHI, A.G., Representative, 2, Brigade Road
Campbell & Sons, 7, Brigade Road
Rao & Co., Commercial Street
The Madras General Agency, Commercial Street

**Electro-Platers—**

Barton Son & Co., Ltd., South Parade
Modern Electro-Metallurgical Works, 7-D, Brigade Road

**Engineering Contractors—**

Campbell & Sons, 7, Brigade Road
Electric & General Emporium, 65, Commercial Street
Senapathy, A.G., 2, Brigade Road
Steel Construction Co.

**Engineers (Mills)—**

Aiyer Sons & Co.
Brewin & Co., 8, Parade (Electrical)
V. R. Bros., Main Guard Cross Road (Mechanical)
Steel Construction Co.
Venkatachalam Bros.

**Florists & Seedsmen—**

The Bangalore Seed Emporium, 8, Moyenville Road, Longford Town
The Imperial Seed Depot, St. Mark's Road

**Footwear Dealers (Boots, Shoes, Etc.)—**

Allen Footwear Co.
Bata Shoe Co., Brigade Road
Coronation Footwear, Commercial Street
Daily Footwear, South Parade
Hameed & Co., 122, Commercial Street
Keshav & Co., 125, Commercial Street
Moosa Raza Sahib & Sons, Commercial Street
Ramiah, M. V. & Co., 14-A, Brigade Road
Reliable Footwear 35, Commercial Street
Rubin Moses, Commercial Street
A. P. Butler & Co.
Yacoob Sheriff & Co., Commercial Street
Wardy & Co., Brigade Road
Abdul Rawoof & Sons, Veera Pillai Street
Ragaviah, Chandni Chowk Road

FOOTWEAR DEALERS—*(concld.)*

Ram, C.R., Brigade Road
Mohamed Basheer, B., 64, Old Poor House Road

**General Merchants & Commission Agents—**

Abdul Haffeez Khan, M., 40/42, Meenakshi Koil Street
Abdul Latiff & Co., 46, New Market
Ahmed Haji Ebrahim Sait, Meenakshi Koil Street
Ahmed Sait, F., General Merchant, Commercial Street
Armugam Nagarathnam & Co., 71, Commercial Street
Ahmed Baig, Commercial Street
Adam Sait & Sons, Commercial Street
Abu Bawker & Sons, Commercial Street
Ahmed & Sons Commercial Street
Aiyab Abdul Cureem Sait, Commercial Street
Abdul Razack Saheb & Sons, Old Poor House Road
Azizulla & Co., Old Poor House Road
Bangalore Industrials, Commercial Street
Bombay Cheap Hall, Commercial Street
Barrat & Co., Commercial Street
Balaji Rao & Co., Commercial Street
Burma Curio House, Commercial Street
Campbell & Sons, 7, Brigade Road
Cureem Bros., Commercial Street
Chinese Goods, Commercial Street
Cash Emporium, South Parade
Davidoss & Co., 15 & 16, Commercial Street
Ebrahim Sait & Sons, 37/38, Richards Square
Eshack Hameed, 19, Richards Square
Ebrahim Hussain, Commercial Street
Fazal & Co., Brigade Road
Govinda Chetty, A. & Sons, 138, Commercial Street
Green Shop, Confectionary & General Merchants, Commercial Street
Gangaram & Co., Commercial Street
Goonajee Rao & Sons, Commercial Street
General Stores, South Parade
Haji Hafiz Syed Shah Gulam Dastagir, 24, Brigade Road
Haji Lalameyan Sahib & Sons, Old Poor House Road
Highland Stores, 7, Brigade Road
Harwoods, Commercial Street
Hugh & Co., Commercial Street
Hamid & Co., Commercial Street
Hanuman & Co., South Parade
Hogan, South Parade
Ismail Hasham Sait, 3, Richards Square
Indian Agency, Brigade Road
Isardos & Bros., Commercial Street

GENERAL MERCHANTS—(*concld.*)

Jan & Co., Commercial Street
Khazi & Co., 14, Brigade Road
Lyon Stores, 22, St. Mark's Road
Leach & Co., South Parade
Mahomed Ismail Elias Sait, Meenakshi Koil Street
Murarji & Sons, Commercial Street
Mahomed Sait, Commercial Street
Mahammed Rasheed, Commercial Street
Moses, G. E., General Merchant, Commercial Street
Mahammed Sheriff & Co., Commercial Street
Mussor Khan, Commercial Street
Nemichand, H., Electric Stores
Novelties & Chocolates, South Parade
Old Bull & Bush, 11 Brigade Road
Plaza Stores, Novelties & other Clothings, Commercial Street
Planters Produce and Marketing Co., Ltd., Central Street
Rubin Moses, 7, 8, 9 and 11, Commercial Street
Ratna Bros., Commercial Street
Rao, T. K., Commercial Street
Selected Warehouse, Commercial Street
Sheriff & Bros., Commercial Street
Sultan & Sons, Commercial Street
Spencer & Co., Ltd., South Parade
Seetharam Doss, Main Guard Cross Road
Stationery & Embroidery Stores, South Parade
Thomas Bastion & Co., Brigade Road
Toyland, Commercial Street
Tata Oil Mills Co., (The Sales Depot), Central Street
Universal Warehouse, Commercial Street
Vension & Co., 34, St. Mark's Road
V. N. S. Rao & Bros., Commercial Street
V. S. R. & Co., South Parade
Wajid & Co., Commercial Street
Wahab & Bros., Commercial Street
Western Stores (Novelty Depot,) Commercial Street
Yacoob Sheriff & Co., 143 & 144, Commercial Street
Yousuff & Sons, Commercial Street

**Glassware Merchants—**

Abdul Rubb, M., 52, Richards Square
Ismail Hasham Sait, 3, Richards Square
Syed Mahamood & Co., 7-10, Richards Square

**Gramophone Dealers—**

Gramophone Co., Ltd., South Parade
Rajagopalan & Co., 24, South Parade
Spencer & Co., Ltd., South Parade

**Hair Dressers—**

Madge Hair Dresser, South Parade
Madam Kay, South Parade
Maison Moran, South Parade
Paris Hair Cutting Saloon, Brigade Road

**Hardware—**

Abdul Shukoor, A. & Co., 88, Commercial Street
Abdul Quddus & Co., Commercial Street
Abdul Shukoor Abdul Khudus & Co., 88/89, Commercial Street
Abdul Subhan & Sons, 103, Commercial Street
Abdul Shukur & Co., 119, Commercial Street
Babu Sahib & Co., 126/127, Commercial Street
Chandameyan Sahib & Sons, 76, Commercial Street
Gnanasundaram & Sons, Commercial Street
Hussen & Co., 127-A, Commercial Street
Hajee Oosman & Sons, Commercial Street
Ingle & Co., St. Mark's Road
Imperial Railway Material Corporation, Infantry Road
Mohamedally Abdul Shukur & Co., 119, Commercial Street
Mahomed Oosman Sahib & Sons, Commercial Street
Mysore Planters & General Agency, 178, Commercial Street
Shukoor & Co., 114 & 115, Commercial Street
Sundaram Iyer, St. Mark's Road
United Hardware Co., 119, Commercial Street
Wahab & Bros., Commercial Street

**Hat Makers—**

Bangalore Hat Works, 107, Commercial Street
Globe Hat Works, 86, Commercial Street
Modern Hat Works, Commercial Street
Star Hat Works, Commercial Street
Victoria Hat Works, Commercial Street

**Hotels and Restaurants—**

Baccala's Summer Garden, South Parade
Bombay Ananda Bhavan Restaurant, Old Poor House Road
Bombay Krishna Bhavan Restaurant, Old Poor House Road
Bombay Indra Bhavan Restaurant, Old Poor House Road
Central Cafe, South Parade
Central Hotel, Lavelle Road
Cafe D'Orient, South Parade
Funnels Ltd., South Parade

HOTELS & RESTAURANTS—(*concld.*)

Lavenders Hotel, (Near G.O.O.)

Levella Park Hotel

Lobo & Co., Wine & other Refreshments, South Parade

Tourist Home, Tasker Town

**Insurance Agents**—

Addison & Co., Ltd.

Lavender & Co., The Caledonian Fire Insurance Co., 20 South Parade

Prudential Assurance Co., Ltd., Cash Bazaar Buildings

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, 27, Norris Road

Oriental Life Assurance Co., Oriental Buildings, St. Mark's Road

Empire of India Assurance Co., Commercial Street

Graham Life Assurance Society, Ltd., No. 5, South Parade

Mackenzie & Co., 37, South Parade

Motor Union Insurance Co.

Anglo American Electrical Stores, South Parade

Messrs. Brewin & Co., South Parade

**Jewellers & Silversmiths**—

Barton Son & Co., Ltd., South Parade

Krishnia Chetty & Sons, Commercial Street

Messrs. Brewin & Co., South Parade

Messrs. E. A. Watch & Co., Commercial Street

Messrs. N. S. Narayan Bros., Commercial Street

Messrs. R. Venkatappa Chetty & Sons, Commercial Street

Vekatarama Chetty & Sons, Commercial Street

**Laboratory Materials**—

Anantaram Bros., Cavalry Road

**Manufacturers' Representative**—

Senapathy, A. G., 2, Brigade Road

**Medical Practitioners**—

Dr. Mahadevan, Cash Pharmacy, St. Mark's Road

Dr. C. B. Green, St. John's Church Road

Dr. Kelly, 34, Millers Road

Dr. Pires, Rest House Road

Dr. Wells, St. John's Church Road

Dr. Eleaner Crim, B.A., B.S., B.M., M.D., Diseases of Women and Children, 1-C, Residency Road

**Medical, Surgical & Obstetricians**—

Miss N. D. Laffrey, 4, Casuriana Street, St. John's Hill

Miss G. Pereira, Adelaide Square, St. John's Hill

Miss Mann, Osborne Lodge, near Ulsoor Gate

**Midwives & Sick Nurses**—

Miss Brown, Narain Pillai Street, St. John's Hill

Mrs. Brooks, Church Street

Miss H. H. Andrew, 8, O'Shaughnessy Street

Mrs. Gilbert, 17, Millers Road, Benson Town

Mrs. Leffrey, St. John's Church Compound, St. John's Hill

Mrs. Moreira, Fraser Town Police Station Quarters

Mrs. O'Neil, 13, Alexandra Street, Richmond Town

Mrs. White, "Maltby House", St. Mark's Road

Mrs. D. West, 4, Memorial Street, St. John's Hill

Mrs. Briggs, 21, Cockburn Road, St. John's Hill

Mrs. Fitzpatrick, "Kent House" Richmond Town

Mrs. Gardiner, 94, Seppings Road, St. John's Hill

Mrs. Meaking, Adelaide Square, St. John's Church Road

Mrs. Ward, Seppings Road, St. John's Hill

Mrs. Todd, 3, Nundidrug Road, Benson Town

Miss Westrap, Narain Pillai Street, St. John's Hill

**Mills**—

Elgin Electric Flour Mills, Ibrahim Saheb Street

**Musical Instruments & Piano Sellers**—

Arnold Jone, W. 10, Brigade Road

Dias & Sons, Musical Depot, South Parade

Misquith & Co., St. Mark's Road

State Musical Co., Commercial Street

**Oilmanstores**—

The Imperial General Stores, 20, South Parade

Lyon Stores, 22, St. Mark's Road

**Opticians**—

Barton Son & Co., Ltd., South Parade

Ramson & Co., Cavalry Road

V. M. Jaganath & Bros, Commercial Street

**Paints & Oil Dealers**—

Bastion Paint Co., Brigade Road

Chandarayan Sahib & Son, 76, Commercial Street

General Paint & Oil Co., Ltd., 108, Aingar Road

General Paint Varnish Co., Brigade Road

Spinker & Co., Brigade Road

Gnanasundaram & Bros., 58, Commercial Street

Mohammed Oosman Sahib & Sons, 136, Commercial Street

**Petrol Dealers**—

Addison & Co., Ltd., St. Mark's Road

R. Patel & Co., St. Mark's Road

Mackenzie & Co., 37, South Parade

Anglo American Electrical Stores, South Parade

**Photographers--**

Barton Son & Co., Ltd., South Parade
Cyril & Wiele, 2, South Parade
Electrograph Studio, 7-B, Brigade Road
Mahadeo, S. & Sons, 11, South Parade
Picture House, 2 Brigade Road
Rubin Moses, 7, 8, 9, Commercial Street
Studio Regal, 20, St. Mark's Road
Vale & Co., Bangalore Photo Stores, 4, South Parade
Elite Studio, 18, South Parade
Horns Miniature Studio, South Parade

**Paper Merchants & Stationers—**

Acme Business Corporation
Higginbothams, Ltd., South Parade
Spinker & Co., 2, South Parade
Tract and Book Society, St. Mark's Road

**Printers & Publishers—**

Bangalore "Daily Post", Madras Bank Road
Champion Printing Works, 110 & 111, Commercial Street
Cooper Printing Works, Residency Road
Good Shepherd Convent Press, Residency Road
Higginbothams, South Parade
Kumaran Press, Commercial Street
Kugan Press, Ibrahim Saheb Street
National Press (Vest & Co.,) Lakshmana Mudaly Street
Reliance Press, Commercial Street
Rajoo & Co., 132, Commercial Street
Radha Press, Central Street
Spinker & Co., Brigade Road
Script Press, Cavalry Road
Sundersan Press, Central Street

**Radio Dealers & Engineers—**

Brewin & Company, 8, South Parade
Hymamshu & Co., 4, South Parade
Modern Electric House, Cavalry Road
Modern Electro-Metallurgical Works
Rajagopalan & Co., 24, South Parade

**Rubber Stamp Manufacturers—**

Bloomfield & Co., Residency Road
Higginbothams, South Parade
Spinker & Co., South Parade

**Sanitary Engineers—**

Arumugam Nagaratnam & Co., 71, Commercial Street
Gannon Dunkerley & Co., Ltd., 113, Commercial Street
Ingle & Co., 20, St. Mark's Road

**Sewing Machines—**

Phoenix Sewing Machines, Cavalry Road
Samuel Co., Singer Machines, Central Street
Sannacy & Bros., Agents for Adler Sewing Machines, Commercial Street

**Silk & Wollen Goods Merchants—**

Abdul Kareem & Sons
Chandiram Brothers, South Parade
Chellaram Giancband
Cladins & Co., 20, St. Mark's Road
Commission & General Agency, Nagarthpet, (City)
Sri Rama Silk Throwing Factory, Basavangudi, (City
Mysore Arts and Crafts Institute, South Parade

**Sports Suppliers—**

Kuckreja & Co., Commercial Street
Uberoi, Ltd., Commercial Street
Mudumbi & Co., Cavalry Road
Rakhara & Co., Commercial Street

**Tailors & Outfitters—**

Bombay Tailoring Co., Commercial Street
Ebrahim & Co., "The Green Shop", Commercial Street
Gundu Rao & Co., High Class Tailors, Commercial Street
Hashim & Co., 1, South Parade
John Woolham, South Parade
Krishnaswamy Rao, S. Tailor, Cavalry Road
Karim Khan, S. A., Cavalry Road
Mistry & Co., Tailors, South Parade
Rao, P. N., Tailor, South Parade


# STUDIO REGAL

**29, ST. MARK'S ROAD - - BANGALORE CANTT.**

CONSULT ANYTHING IN PHOTOGRAPHY.

TAILORS & OUTFITTERS—(*concld.*)

Swami Rao, R. K., Gent's Tailor, Cavalry Road
South End Tailoring, Cavalry Road
Syed Bawker, Expert Tailor, Commercial Street
Vittal Rao, S. P., Ladies Tailor, Cavalry Road
Western Stores, 148, Commercial Street

**Taxi Service—**

Lavender's Hotel, 4 & 5, Cubbon Road
W. J. Heasman, South Parade
Ashe & Co., 11, Richmond Road

**Tile Merchants—**

Campbell & Sons, Brigade Road
Arumugam Nagaratnam, Commercial Street

**Toys & Fancy Goods—**

Spencer & Co., Ltd.
Toy Land, Commercial Street
Khasim Ali, Commercial Street
Western Stores, Commercial Street
Toy Mart, Commercial Street

**Typewriter Dealers—**

Addison & Co., Ltd., St. Mark's Road
Remington Rand Inc., Oriental Buildings
Oliver Typewriter Agency, St. Mark's Road

TYPEWRITER DEALERS—(*concld.*)

The Standard Typewriter Co., Central Street
Typewriter and Office Appliances, Ltd., South Parade
Byramshaw's Agencies, South Parade

**Typewriting Institutes—**

Saraswathi Institute of Commerce, Ibrahim Saheb St.

**Tyre Dealers—**

Dunlop Rubber Tyre Co., South Parade
Goodrich Tyres, Byramshaw's Agency, South Parade
Goodyear Tyres and Rubber Co., South Parade
Michlin Tyres, Agents, Parry and Co., South Parade

**Wine & Spirit Merchants—**

Bull & Bush Liquor Shop, Brigade Road
Gretorex Wade & Co., South Parade
Lobo Lima & Co., 24, South Parade
Perth & Co., Brigade Road
Spencer & Co., Ltd., South Parade
Vension & Co., 34, St. Mark's Road
Venkataramana & Co., 57, Commercial Street
Wine Stores, St. Mark's Road

**Wireless Goods Dealers—**

Campbell & Sons, 7, Brigade Road
Messrs. Brewin & Co., Brigade Road

---

# TRADES AND PROFESSIONS IN MYSORE CITY.

**Automobile Dealers—**

Automobiles, Ltd.
Shaw Automobiles
State Engineering Works
United Automobiles

**Bakers & Confectioners—**

Srinivasa Bhavan Bakery
Mysore Bakery

**Banks & Bankers—**

Devanga Bank, Ltd.
Canara Bank, Ltd.
Travancore National & Quilon Bank, Ltd.
Mysore Bank, Ltd.
Mysore Co-operative Society
Mysore National Bank, Ltd.
Mysore City Co-operative Bank, Ltd.

**Bankers & Jewellers—**

Attiguppeswaya Narayana Setty.
Rigobchand & Co.
Sankara Chetty & Sons
Setu S. Manickchand Mulchand & Co.

**Boots & Shoes Dealers—**

American Boot House
Bombay Boot Factory
Cowajiayya & Sons
Imperial Boot Factory
Modern Boot House
National Boot Factory
Perfect Boot House
Rehman Boot Factory
Reliance Boot Factory
Royal Boot Factory
Sivappa & Sons

**Cement Dealers—**

Padmarajiah, A. S.

**Coffee Works—**

Magal Coffee Works
Radha Krishna Coffee Works
Sanjeevini Coffee Works
Sri Ranganathan Coffee Works
United Coffee Planters
Coorg & Coffee Supply Co., Vanti Koppal

**Chemicles—**

Mysore Chemical Co., Ltd , Exhibition Buildings

**Colour Dealers—**

Kannappa Mudaliar, V. G.

**Clubs and Associations—**

Anjuman Mufidul Islam
Arasu Mandaliya Sangha
Brahmana Dharma Sahaya Sabha
Brahmana Education Fund
Cosmopolitan Club
Dalvoy's Anglo-Sanskrit School Committee
Educational Association
Hadinentu Gumpina Yadavara Sangha
Hebbar Sree Vaishnava Sabha
Hindi Prachar Sabha
Kshatriya Prantik Sabha, Sree Prapannacharya Memorial Rajputs Reading Room and Brotherhood
Mahila Samaja
Mysore Bar Association
Mysore Bhagini Seva Samaj
Mysore City Rate-Payers' Association
Mysore District Agricultural Association
Mysore District Adikarnataka Sangha, Nazarbad
Mysore District Automobile Association
Mysore Grama Punarujjivana Sangha, Kikkeri
Mysore Jaina Association
Mysore Jaina Thirthakshetra Committee
Mysore Literary Union
Mysore Sree Prasanna Krishna Jeeyara Sabha
Mysore State Educational Federation
Mysore Theosophical Society
Parivara Sangha
Public Library
Rajput Upakarani Provincial Mahasabha
Sosale Halenadu Karnataka Brahmana Vidy Sahaya Sangha
Sri Rama Seva Sangha, Vighneswaraswami Temple, Deveerammanni Agrahar
Sri Sirinadu Sangha, Krishnaraja Mohalla
Sri Viswakarma Samaj
Vartakara Sangha
Veda Sastra Poshini Sabha
Young Men's Association

**Contractors, Plumbers & Sanitary Engineers—**

Coomarasamy Pillai & Co.
Doraiswamy Iyengar, M., B.E.
Rangaswamy & Co.

**Copper & Brass Merchants—**

A. C. Co.
Fernandez, Dodapet
Shaseshamal Dolabji & Son

**Cycle Dealers—**

Bahusar Cycle & Watch Co.
Century Cycle & Motor Co.
Govinda Setty & Bros.
Moon Star Cycle Mart
Sharada Cycle Stores
Sreeramiah & Bros.
Students' Cycle & Musical Mart
Venkatasubba Setty & Sons

**Dentists—**

Gabar, T.
Kamal Sheriff, H. S.

**Diamond Merchants—**

Narayanji Janavjee

**Electrical Stores—**

Bangalore Electrical House
Gem Electric Stores
Lakshmi Electric Stores
Mysore Electrical Stores

**Engraver—**

Naidu T. R. B.

**Fancy Goods Merchants—**

J. C. Brothers, Dodapet

**Florists & Seedsmen—**

Puttiah & Sons

**Glassware Merchants—**

Chandriah & Bro.
Sulaiman Sait

**General Merchants—**

Adam Hajee Peermohomed Essack
Ambika Stores
Balaji Singh
Chayapathy Setty & Sons
Darthi Sivaram Setty & Son
Deccan Stores
Dodda Devasappa, C.
Hajee Habib Hajee Peermahomed Sait
Hajee Mohomed Hajee Essa Sait
Hajee Tayab Abdul Karim & Co.
Jain Trading Co.
Lily Industrial Works
Nagappa, K.
Narayana Chetty, V.
Novelty Stores

GENERAL MERCHANTS—*(concld.)*

Oswal & Co.
Rajaputana Trading Co.
Ramaiah, R.
Sha Nemichand Vejenraj
Sha Veerchand Jessraj & Co.
Sreenivasa Chetty, K. V.
Srinivasa Stores
Subbanna, K. S.
Sundaram Iyer, F. S.
Swadeshi Stores
Syed Khasim & Co.

**Hotels—**

Modern Hindu Hotel
Cecil Hotel
Hotel Metropole
Hotel Savoy

**Industrial Establishments**

The Central Workshop, Mysore Railways
The Loco Car Running Shed
Sri Chamarajendra Technical Institute
National Soap Factory
Sri Krishnaleela Soap Factory
Chamundy Match Factory
Coorg Industries & Saw Mills
Sadasiva Saw Mills
Sarwamanya Saw Mills and Wood Works
Government Central Adikarnataka Institute
The Wesleyan Mission Press
The Mysore Brick & Tile Works, Ltd
P. Venkatachala Pandit's Vaidyasala
Van Ingen & Van Ingen, Taxidermists
G. R. A. Karimkhan Syed Dawood Tannery
Paparam's Tile Factory. Hinkal
The Mysore Chromite, Ltd., Kadakola
The Cauveri Rice Mills
Laxmipathi Rice Mills
Sri Ramalingeswara Rice Mill
Srikanteswara Rice Mill
Sri Chandramouleswara Rice Mill
Sri Krishna Rice Mill
Bramhappa Tavanappanavar Oil Mill
The Government Sandalwood Oil Factory
Srikanteswara Oil Mill
The City Milk Supply
Government Rayankere Dairy Farm
The Government Silk Filature
The Government Silk Weaving Factory
Sri Krishnarajendra Mills, (Textiles)

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS—*(concld.)*

Jayalaxmi Power Loom Factory, (Textiles)
Neelakanteswaraswamy Factory, (Textiles)
Srinivasa Dyeing and Factory, (Textiles)
Vajranabiah's Dyeing & Factory, (Textiles)
Chowdeswari Weaving Factory, (Textiles)
Sri Ranganathaswamy Factory, (Textiles)
Padmanabha Factory, (Textiles)
Rangiah's Factory, (Textiles)
Banashankari Factory, (Textiles)
Sri Krishna Dyeing and Factory, (Textiles)
Sri Ramachandra Factory, (Textiles)
P. N. S Weaving Factory, (Textiles)
Sri Subramaswamy Weaving Factory, (Textiles)
Abdul Rahiman & Sons Factory, (Textiles)
Kencharayappa's Factory, (Textiles)
Ramalingeswara Factory, (Textiles)
Venkataramanaswamy Factory, (Textiles)
Hanuman Factory, (Textiles)
Sri Rama Factory
Biakal Sri Ranganathaswami Weaving Factory
Kannikaparameswari Weaving Factory
Satyanarayana Weaving Factory
Sri Anjaneyaswamy Weaving Factory
Sri Krishnarajendra Rice Mill
Mysore Chemical and Fertilizers Co., Exhibition Buildings
Coorg and Mysore Coffee Co.
Chamundy Coffee Curing Works

**Insurance Companies—**

Mysore Insurance Co., Ltd.
Mysore State Life Insurance Co., Ltd.
Oriental Life Insurance Co.

**Jewellers—**

Audinarayana Chetty & Sons
Bombay Jewellery Mart, Dodapet
Chandriah Chetty, S. N.
Chandriah Setty, S.
Chowdry Krishniah Chetty
Dasappa Chetty, K.
Davichandra Majee
Devadu Chetty, K.
Hanuman Chetty
Krishna Chetty & Sons
Kuppuswamy Chetty, S.
Muthiah Chetty, K. S.
Mysore Jewellery Mart, Dodapet
Devatha Lakshmiah Chetty, Sayyaji Rao Road
Dhanalakshmi Jewellery Mart, Dodapet

JEWELLERS—(*concld.*)

Shankar Chetty & Sons, Sayyaji Rao Road
Srinivasa Jewellery Mart, Dodapet
Sri Krishna Jewellery Mart, Dodapet
Nanjappa & Sons
Nanjunda Setty, S.
Narasimha Setty, Y.
Narayana Setty, K.
Rama Setty, S. K.
Santo Srikantachar, P.
Satyanarayana Setty, P.
Vardhamaniah, P., Dodapet

**Lace & Cloth Merchants—**

Abdul Gaffoor & Sons
Abdul Kareem, M., Dodapet
Abdul Khader, S.
Abdul Rahman Khan & Sons
Aboobacker Sait, Dodapet
Ahamedulla & Sons
Ali Mahomed Sait
Cloth Emporium
Gopal Krishna Hall
Heerchand & Son
Janardan Naidu, G., Dodapet
Javerchand Roopaji & Co.
Jodhpur Trading Co.
Kadaiah, L.
Khader Baig, Dodapet
Kondiah Rao & Sons
Madhava Rao, M. K.
Meerchand & Sons, Dodapet
Muthusamy Mudaliar, O. K.
Mysore Hall
Narasimhiah, M. P.
Nanjappa, S., Dodapet
Nath Maths & Co.
New Bombay Cloth House
Oomar Ismail Sait & Bros., Dodapet
Oswal & Co., Dodapet
Puthusami, M. C.
Rahim Khan & Sons
Rama Chetty, A.
Ramaswamy Chetty, V. L.
Rangamanna & Co.
Ranganathaiah & Co., Dodapet
Rangiah, R., Dodapet
Sankal & Co.
Sha Bhaniram Moolji
Sha M. Narasingmal & Co.

LACE & CLOTH MERCHANTS—(*concld.*)

Sha Muttan Mall, Dodapet
Shasagar Ramiah
Sri Gowri Shanker Hall
Sri Jayalakshmi Hall
Sri Krishna Cloth Emporium
Sri Krishna Hall
Sri Parashu Rama Hall
Thimmaiah & Sons
Velchand Ribabdar, M.
Veerappa Chetty & Sons

**Metal Merchants—**

Rao & Co.
Sri Bahavani Metal Stores

**Mills—**

Sree Vasavambi Rice & Flour Mills & Soap Nut Works
Aiyer Sons & Co.

**Milk Suppliers—**

The City Milk Supply

**Motor Goods Dealers—**

Lubricating Oil Suppliers
Ram & Sons

**Motor Service—**

C. P. C. Motor Service (City & Mofusil)
K. V. Motor Service
Modern Motor Service
Mysore Nilgiris Pioneer Motor Service
V. R. & Brothers
Raja Lakshmi Motor Service
Sri Yoga Narasimha Motor Service
General Motor Service Co., Ltd.

**Musical Instrument Dealers & Manufacturers—**

J. Musical Stores
K. R. N. Bros.
Krishna Balasamy Stores
National Trading Company
Phono General Agency
Ramachandra Iyer & Co., (Harmonium Manufacturers)

**Opticians—**

Ismail Bros., A.
Ram & Sons

**Paint & Hardware Merchants—**

Bharamiah & Sons
Dharanappa, N. P.
Nanjundappa & Sons
Pathi, M. C.
Salar Mussad Sahib & Sons
Sha Bhaggaji Phoolchand Oswal

PAINT & HARDWARE MERCHANTS—(*concld.*)
Santharajaiah & Sons
Subramanya Setty, K. S.

**Paper Merchants—**
Nammal & Sons

**Perfumers—**
Bantwa Perfumery Works
India Janagi & Amber Bathi Factory
Jaffar Mohideen Sahib & Sons
Krishnaleela Perfumery Works
Mysore Agar Bathi Factory
Mysore Perfumery Works
Premaleela Perfumery Works

**Pharmacy & Dispensary—**
Sri Satyanarayana Ayurvedic Pharmacy
Ayurvedic Medical Hall
Ayurvedic Medical Stores & General Agency
Delhi Ayurvedic & Unani Pharmacy
Malabar Medical Hall
Modern Pharmacy
Pandit R. V. Raju Ayurvedic Pharmacy
Pandit & Sons
Sri Char
Sri Chamundeswari Pharmacy
Sri Guru Pharmacy
Sri Krisina Pharmacy
Sri Lalithamba Ayurvedic General Stores
Sri Sitha Raghava Vaidyasala

**Photographers—**
Modern Electric Studio
A. V. Varadacharlu Bros.
Ravi Photo Works
Star Studio
Vishnu Photo Works

**Photo-Goods Dealers—**
Acharya & Co.
Shanker & Co.

**Piece-Goods Merchants—**
Nathulal Daya Bhai
Sri Chamundy Hall
Sri Raja Rajeswari Hall
Tayab Ahmed Sait

**Printers & Publishers—**
Chellenge Vasavamba Press
Crescent Press
Crown Electric Press
J. R. Stores
Lakshminarasimha Press
National Press

PRINTERS & PUBLISHERS—(*concld.*)
Radha Power Press
Sree Krishna Power Press
Srinivasa Electric Press
Sri Venkateswara Press

**Private Medical Practitioners—**
Ramaswamy Iyer, Dr., S.

**Rattan Goods Dealers—**
Bhujabaliah Rattan Works

**Restaurants & Coffee Hotels—**
Ambha Bhavan
Bombay Anand Bhavan
Bombay Indra Bhavan
Khilasa Ananda Restaurant
Madhava Manthiram Restaurant
Military Hotel
Modern Hindu Hotel
Mysore Muslim Restaurant
Parthasarathi Bhavan
Raja Bhavan Restaurant
Shanmuga Vilas Brahmin Restaurant
Sree Venkatesh Bhavan
Sri Krishna Bhavan
Sukha Vilas Brahmin's Coffe Club
Udipi Ananda Bhavan
Vidyarthi Bhavanam Brahmin Restaurant
Ramakrishna Bhavan Dodapet
Vidyarthi Nilayam

**Sewing Companies—**
Phoenix Sewing Machine Co.
Singer Sewing Co.

**Soda Factories—**
Ananda Soda Factory
Raju Soda Factory
Sri Krishna Bhavan Soda Factory

**Soaps Manufacturers—**
National Soap Factory

**Stationers & Booksellers—**
Adinarayana Setty, B. S.
Joseyer & Co.
Kodanda Rama Setty & Co.
Ramalinga Setty, N. G.
Sree Ramachandra Book Depot
Sree Sharada Book Depot
Sri Sardar Book Depot
Sri Saraswathy Book Depot
Students' Hall, Booksellers
Viswanatha Book Depot

**Steel Trunk Manufacturers—**

Central Industry Steel Trunk Mfg. Co.
Mysore Steel Trunk Mfg. Co.
National Steel Trunk Mfg. Co.

**Tailors & Outfitters—**

Bombay Tailoring
Govinda & Bros., N.
Karnataka Tailoring Institute
Jubilee Hall
Naidu, M. S.
Naick & Sons
Raja Lakshmi Tailoring
Rama Rao, D. R.
Sri Mahalakshmi Hall
Sri Mahalaxmi Hall
Subba Rao, T. B.
Syed Khasim, S.
Tailoring Hall
Tukaram Rao, K. G.
Viswanatha Tailoring Co.

**Talkie Houses—**

Chamundeswari Talkies
New Royal Opera Talkies
Rajendra Pictures Corporation

**Timber & Furniture Merchants and Dealers**

Mysore Timber and Furniture Co.
S. S. N. Workshop
Sri Vishnu Hall
Coorg Saw Mills

**Toy Goods Dealers—**

Venkatasubbiah Setty, G. R.

**Watch Dealers and Repairers—**

Chokalingam Co., S. V.
M. V. N. Watch Co.
Rangachar, K. G. (Repairer)

**Wine Merchants**

Veeraraghavan & Co.

---

# JOURNALS AND NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED IN THE MYSORE STATE

**Daily—**

Daily Post, English, Bangalore Cantt.
Navajeevana, Kannada, Bangalore City
Mysore Co-operative Journal or Mysore Sahakara Patrike, English and Kannada, Bangalore City
Tai Nadu, Kannada, Bangalore City
Al-kalam, Urdu, Bangalore City
Viswakarnataka, Daily Kannada, Bangalore City

**Weekly—**

Mysore Government Gazette, English and Kannada
Mysore Police Gazette, English, Bangalore City
Progressive Mysore, English, Mysore
Satyavadi, Kannada, Mysore
Arthasadhakapatrike, Kannada, Bangalore City
Jagatpavana, Kannada, Bangalore City
Prajabandu, Kannada, Bangalore City
Panchacharya Prabha, Kannada, Bangalore City
Visvakarnataka, Kannada, Bangalore City
Vokkaligara Patrike, Kannada, Bangalore City
Vrittanta Patrike, Kannada, Mysore
Al-kalam, Urdu, Bangalore City
Grama Seva, Kannada, Bangalore City
Harald, English, Bangalore City
Sadhvi, Kannada, Mysore

**Fortnightly—**

Journal of the Christian Medical Association, English Mysore
Mysore Law Journal, English, Bangalore City
Western India Notes, English, Mysore
White Already to Harvest, English, Mysore
Local Self-Government Journal, Kannada, Bangalore City
Indian Alliance Bulletin, English, Mysore
Mirza Medical School, English, Mysore

**Monthly—**

Current Science, English, Bangalore City
Mysore Agricultural and Experimental Union Journal, English and Kannada, Bangalore City
Mysore Economic Journal, English, Bangalore City
Indian Christian Endeavour, English, Mysore
Mysore High Court Reports, English, Bangalore
The Excise Gazette, English, Bangalore City
Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Science, English, Bangalore City
National Christian Council Review, English, Mysore
The Mysore Scout, English, Bangalore City
Treasure Chest, English, Mysore
Examiner, Kannada, Chickballapur
The School Folk, English and Kannada, Tumkur

MONTHLY—(*contd.*)

Adhyatmaprakasa, Kannada, Bangalore City

Jainamathaprakasaka, Kannada, Chamarajnagar

Kadambari Sangraha, Kannada, Chamarajnagar

Makkalapustaka, Kannada, Bangalore City

Mysore Makkalu, Kannada, Mysore

Naguvananda, Kannada, Bangalore City

Rangabhumi, Kannada, Bangalore City

Saraswati, Kannada, Bangalore City

Subodha, Kannada, Bangalore City

Subodha Kusumanjali Granthamala, Kannada, Bangalore City

Vidyadayini, Kannada, Mysore

Vivekabodhini, Kannada, Mysore

Journal of the Indian Institute of Science, English, Bangalore City

Kathegara, Kannada, Bangalore City

Mahila Sakhi, Kannada, Mysore

The Young Star, English, Bangalore

Vima Vanijya, Kannada, Bangalore City

Sarwarthasiddhi, Kannada, Bangalore City

Grace Mission Magazine, English, Bangalore City

Meher Gazette, English, Bangalore City

Namma Pustaka, Kannada, Bangalore City

MONTHLY—(*concld.*)

Vidyartinidhi, Kannada, Chickballapur

Parikshadarpana, Kannada, Chickballapur

The S. S. L. C. Examiner, English, Chickballapur

**Quarterly—**

Astrological Magazine, English, Bangalore City

Bulletin of Kolar Gold Fields Mining and Metallurgical Society, English, Oorgaum, K.G.F.

Church Missionary Society, Mass Movement, English, Mysore

Indian Policy Holders'. Review,' English, Bangalore City

Health Department, English, Bangalore

Mythic Society's Journal, English, Bangalore City

Teaching, English, Mysore

Karnataka Sahitya Parishat Patrike, Kannada, Bangalore City.

Prabuddha Karnataka, Kannada, Mysore

Garake, English and Kannada, Mysore

The Mysore Engineering Association, Bulletin, English, Bangalore City

Journal of the Mysore Medical Association, English, Mysore

**Half-yearly—**

Mysore University Journal, Eglish, Bangalore City

# PART VI

# THE TRAVANCORE STATE

THE TRAVANCORE STATE (In Malayalam Tiruvitamkur) is the southernmost Indian State and occupies the south-west portion of the Indian peninsula, bounded on the north by the State of Cochin and the British District of Coimbatore. Madura, Ramnad and Tinnevelly are its eastern boundaries and on the west and south are the Arabian Sea and the Indian Ocean. Travancore is one of the most picturesque portions of India. The hill scenery of Travancore has peculiar beauties.

The population of the State according to the last Census in 1931 is 50,95,973 (25,65,073 males and 25,30,900 females). There was thus an average density of 668 persons to the square mile. Hinduism, the religion of the ruling family, is predominant in the State. Christians including the ancient Syrians represent nearly one-third of the population and the Mohamadans nearly one-fourteenth.

The official year in Travancore is reckoned according to the Malabar Era said to the date from the rebuilding of Quilon, 1100 years ago. The year begins about the middle of August.

His Highness Sri Padmanabhadasa Vanchipala Sri Balarama Varma Kulasekhara Kulitapathi Manney Sultan Maharaja Raja Rama Raja Bahadur Shamsharjan, Knight Great Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire was born in 1912 and was invested with ruling powers in 1931. His Highness is entitled to a salute of 19 guns. The Government of Travancore is conducted under the control of His Highness the Maharaja. The actual day-to-day administration is vested with the Dewan, the present Dewan being Sachivothama Sir C. P. Ramaswamy Iyer. The Dewan is assisted by an organised Secretariat and the entire administration is carried on through several well-organised departments.

There are two Houses of Legislature in the State, the Srimulam Assembly and the Sri Chitra State Council, both evidently resembling the House of Commons and the House of Lords, over both of which presides Sir C. P. Ramaswamy Iyer, the *Ex-officio* President.

Travancore is essentially an agricultural country, the peculiar feature of which the proprietors and tenants of the lands live on the land itself.

The climate is healthy and equable though it is very hot during summer. There are up-to-date first class rest houses and travellers' bungalows in Trivandrum town and good motorable roads throughout the State.

The State ranks next after Hyderabad and Mysore amongst the Indian States in point of population and has a revenue of nearly two and a half crores of rupees. The State, is in subsidiary alliance with the British Government to which it pays an annual subsidy of Rs. 8,00,000.

The following article by Sachivothama Sir C. P. Ramaswamy Iyer, K.C.I.E., Dewan of Travancore, appearing in "GREAT BRITAIN AND THE EAST" (December 9, 1937) will be of considerable interest in this connection.

"Isolated by the towering mass of the Western Ghats hidden away in a confusion of bays and creeks, hills, dense forests and groves of cocoanut palm, and situated in the southernmost corner of India, Travancore has not, till recently attracted the attention that it deserves by reason of its wonderful and varied scenery and its cultural and political individuality; but thanks to the energetic and progressive policy of the present Ruler, attention is being more and more focussed on the State and increasing numbers of tourists testify to its appeal. There is not much difference in area between Baroda and Travancore, but Travancore has more than double

the population of Baroda and about 50 per cent more by way of population than either Kashmir or Gwalior and yet the average annual revenue of Gwalior, Kashmir, Baroda and Travancore are roughly the same. Mysore is about 25 per cent more populous than Travancore and its revenue 40 per cent more. Comparing these figures, it is easily perceived that the subjects of Travancore are much more lightly taxed than those of many of the other great Indian States. The great density of the population of Travancore will be appreciated by realising that out of 7,700 square miles, about half are covered by forests or backwater. The congestion of population, it has been argued, is a handicap, but on the other hand, it must be remembered that the people are traditionally industrious and have a great aptitude for arts and crafts and are, from the highest to the lowest, very simple in their habits. In spite of the present depression, the various industries connected with cocoanut are still one of the main sources of agricultural wealth, but other crops of an important character are pepper and ginger, areca-nut, jack-fruit and tapioca as well as pine-apple and other fruits, the possibilities of which have to be adequately explored. There is also a great future for sugar-cane. Travancore is one of the most important units on the Indian Continent in the matter of rubber and tea production. Various cottage industries have, for centuries, obtained a firm foothold in the country and cotton weaving and coir making, wood and ivory carving, screwpine work and carpentry are well-known for their artistic excellence throughout the world; and during recent years, the enterprising fisher community has, under the far-sighted supervision of philanthropic agencies, developed the lace industry which has acquired a name for delicacy and durability. The kaolin deposits of Travancore are some of the finest in existence and it is hoped that the making of China clay and porcelain products will soon be one of the recognised and prosperous industries."

**Forest Resources:**—The forest resources comprise big blocks growing timber trees like teak, blackwood, ebony and sandalwood and cardamom are some of the varieties of indigenous products of the country. In addition, there is an almost unlimited extent of soft-wood and reeds that can yield an abundance of pulp whose uses in the matter of the manufacture of paper and cardboard and various other modern industrial products like artificial silk are being widely recognised. From the hilly nature of the country and the dense vegetation that encompasses it and the very heavy rainfall, the arable area is confined to terraces along the valleys, and some irrigated portions in the south and the reclamations from the backwater in the north. The forests, in fact, cover a third of the whole area. One of the special features of the country is the series of wide backwaters which form the cheapest possible route for traffic from Cochin to Trivandrum. There are navigable canals along the entire littoral and innumerable streams and rivers flowing westward to the sea. Properly dredged and deepened, these waterways will be many times cheaper than any rail or road transport, especially for heavy traffic, and if motor-tugs are introduced Travancore need not suffer from comparison with any modern State in the matter of transport facilities. Even at present, out of the total trade, 26 per cent is carried by sea, and 45 per cent by backwater."

**Valuable Fisheries:**—The fisheries of Travancore are already an item of considerable importance and the export of fish and fish products amounts in value to about 25 lakhs and a well directed extension of the existing programme for the education of fishermen and the spread of co-operation amongst them can easily lead to the rapid expansion of the industry. Poultry farming and especially bee-keeping in the State have attracted outside attention, and Marthandom, which carries on an intensive programme of rural reconstruction, is one of the recognised centres of All-India importance".

**Electric Power and Industrial Development:**—So far, I have been dealing with the question of the natural resources of the State; but what might have been an obstacle to industrial progress is the fact that although there are big deposits of monazite, ilimenite and graphite, certain and other minerals, there is little or no coal, and no mineral oil obtainable within the State. There is, however, ample compensation for this disavantage in the existence of a number of sources of easily available hydro-electric power; and the Pallivasal Hydro-Electric scheme initiated by the present Maharaja, which will be in full operation in the course of a few months is expected to result in the inauguration of industrial projects like bleaching, paper, and rubber factories, and of a number of textile and other industries, big and small, which would become paying propositions if cheap power become available."

**Port Facilities:**—It is well-known that Travancore is a participant in the Cochin Harbour Scheme and has other ports of its own, and the future of Travancore is in fact, bound up with its trade and commerce, the total value of which is much over 16 crores per year. It

must not be forgotten that judging by recorded history, for over 2,000 years some of the ports in Travancore have had dealings with the commercial nations of the east and west, beginning with China, to whom she perhaps owes some of her architectural practices and fishing appurtenances and coming down to the great European Trading Corporations with one of whom, the English East India Company, she entered into an unshaken political alliance over a hundred and fifty years ago."

**Progressive Education System**:—Far outweighing even the value of the natural resources of the country, imposing as they are, are the character and potentialities of the people of the land. Thanks to century old system of liberal State encouragement. and owing to the fact that the State spends over 20 per cent of its revenue on education, and thanks to the non-existence of the purdah system and the absolute equality of states between men and women, in the political, social and educational spheres. Travancore admittedly stands in the forefront in the matter not only of men's, but of women's education. The State possesses eight colleges affiliated to the Madras University. No less than 13 per cent of the population are attending schools in Travancore and there is a school for every two square miles in the State. These figures are so much higher than those of any part of British India that there is really no comparison between the progress of education in Travancore and even progressive Indian Provinces.

"The spread of literacy in the country will be best realised when it is pointed out that there are nearly 120 periodicals and newspapers published within the State in English and Malayalam."

"The rapid growth of education and the desire of girls as well as boys to attain economic independence have, however, led to a phenomenal increase in middle-class unemployment both amongst men and women and recent social legislation in the State has led by inevitable processes to a fragmentation of holdings. The result is that much more acutely than in almost any part of British India there is prevalent a keen economic struggle and competition amongst the educated groups. Travancore may not have suffered from famine, but on the other hand, it is not a land of capitalists, but of peasant proprietors and small industrialists and tradesmen who have been very hard hit by the present agricultural depression and the setback in the export trade in cocoanut, as well as in pepper and other spices, and the slump in rubber."

**Economic Planning**:—What is needed to enable Travancore to make the utmost use of her opportunities, is an overhauling of the system of education and a carefully designed economic planning which will, without reproducing the evil effects of the factory system, industrialise the State and not only give secondry occupations to the families of landholders and agriculturists, but also open fresh and useful careers to the middle-class unemployed. His Highness the present Maharaja, who belongs to one of the oldest Ruling Houses in India, does not propose to rest on his historic laurels, but is determined to put Travancore in its proper place in the Indian map, and he has the great advantage of ruling over a people who possess great cultural and artistic traditions and whose intellectual standards are very high and whose enterprise is proverbial."

**Constitutional Progress**:—Travancore instituted a Legislative Council nearly fifty years ago, and His Highness initiated four years ago, a bicameral legislature in which both men and women take part and which possesses a very large budgetary control and extensive powers of discussion and interpellations. The franchise has recently been lowered and adjusted so as to enable all communities to be represented in the Legislature. He has also instituted a Public Service Commission to deal with the question of recruitment to the public services with a view to equalise opportunities for all aspirants. Fortunately, the standards of education are so high in the State that this can be done without lowering efficiency."

"The tradition of religious toleration is one of the glories of the State and Muslims and Christians belonging to dozens of sects have found uninterrupted hospitality and encouragement during many centuries, and it would be true to say that there is no part of India and very few parts of the world where there are more temples, churches and other places of worship to the square mile, than in Travancore."

**Sound Finances**:—"The credit of the State is very high in the money market as was evidenced by the striking success of the recent loan of fifty lakhs for Hydro-electric purposes which was subscribed more than five times over in a few minutes after opening of the subscription list. Apart from productive assets, the State possesses ample Reserves in

the shape of fluid securities. It is noticeable that a very small amount (less than 5 per cent of the revenues) is taken by His Highness and his family for their privy purse."

**Literature and Arts**:—But man does not live by bread alone, and I cannot conclude without adverting to the creditable literacy and poetical output in Malaya lam which is a very apt instrument for the expression of humour and irony as well as of graver moods, and without referring to the widespread musical talent in fostering which the members of the Royal Family have, for generations taken an active personal part, one Maharajah (Swati Tirunal) being, in fact, a renowned poet and composer respected wherever music is honoured in the south of India. By starting the Palace and State Art Galleries, by the help given to the rediscovery and preservation of old frescoes and other art treasures of the past, and by their trained appreciation of music, the present Ruler and his mother have begun what is hoped will be a true cultural renaissance."

---

## LIFE HISTORY OF HIS HIGHNESS THE MAHARAJA OF TRAVANCORE

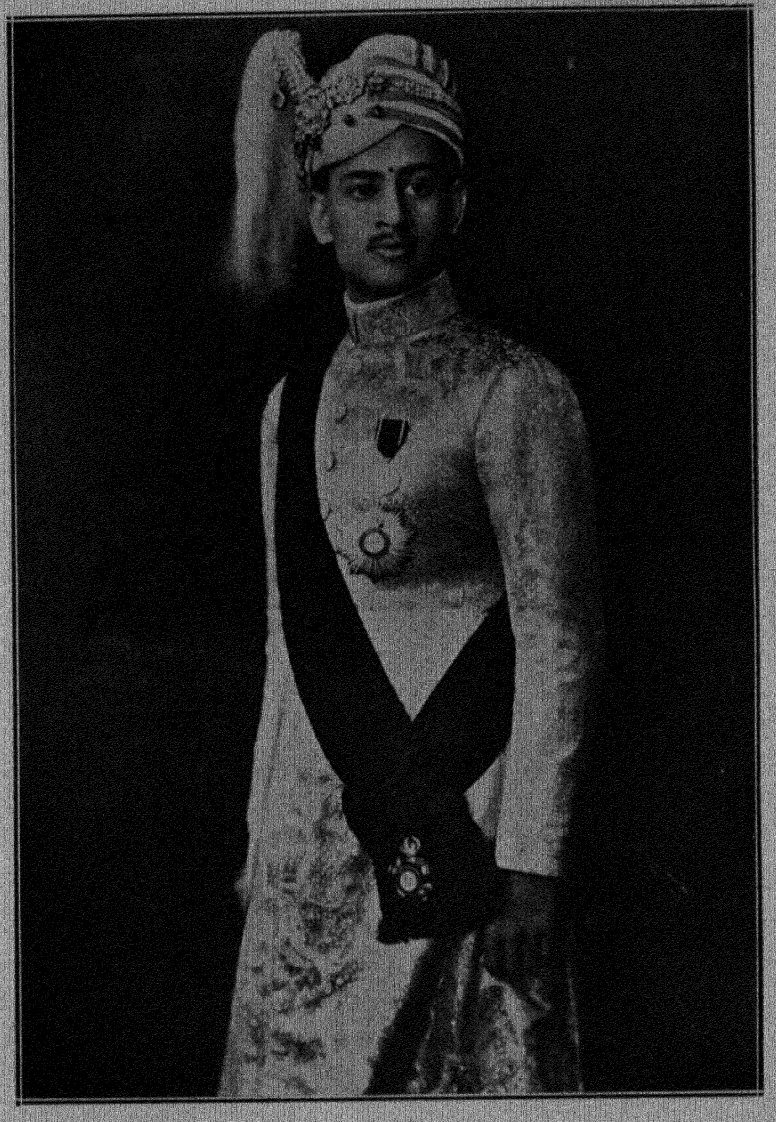
His Highness Sri Bala Rama Varma, G.C.I.E., the present Maharaja of Travancore was born on the 7th November 1912. His Highness was invested with the ruling power on the 6th November 1931. His Highnes made remarkable progress in studies under both Indian and European tutors. The Maharaja is a good sportsman and takes considerable interest in tennis and riding, his other hobbies being carpentry and photography. He travelled extensively all over India when he was undergoing administrative training, before he assumed ruling powers. His knowledge of men and letters has been vastly improved by his personal acquaintance with the conditions of the people and their need. The Maharaja is well informed on all questions of public importance and his proficiency in Malayalam, Sanskrit and English is very high. He is a gifted musician besides. The Maharaja had been on an European tour and the title of G.C.I.E. was conferred on him in June 1936. Very recently His Highnes had the honour of being conferred with the honorary degrees by the Andhra and Banares Universities. His Highness made history by an epoch-making Proclamation which "Ordained and Commanded that there should henceforth be no restriction placed on any Hindu by birth or religion on entering or worshipping at the temples controlled by us and our Government".

---

## LIFE HISTORY OF HER HIGHNESS PARVATHI SETU BAYI

Her Highness Parvathi Setu Bayi, Maharani of Travancore was born on the 8th November 1896 and is the mother of His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore. She has extensively travelled both in India and Europe and had visited several centres of arts and learning and commerce in Europe. She has taken great interest in the upliftment of women of India and she is the steady supporter of any cause connected with the women's advancement. Her Highness is the Patron of the Travancore Women's Club. She has an only daughter Princess Karchiga Thirunal who has recently given birth to a son who will be the Heir Apparent.

---



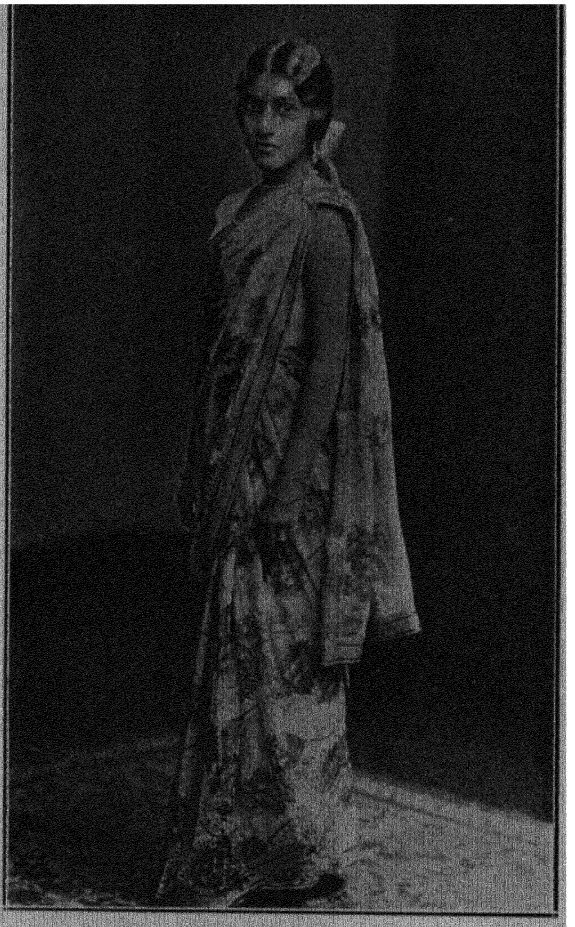
His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore



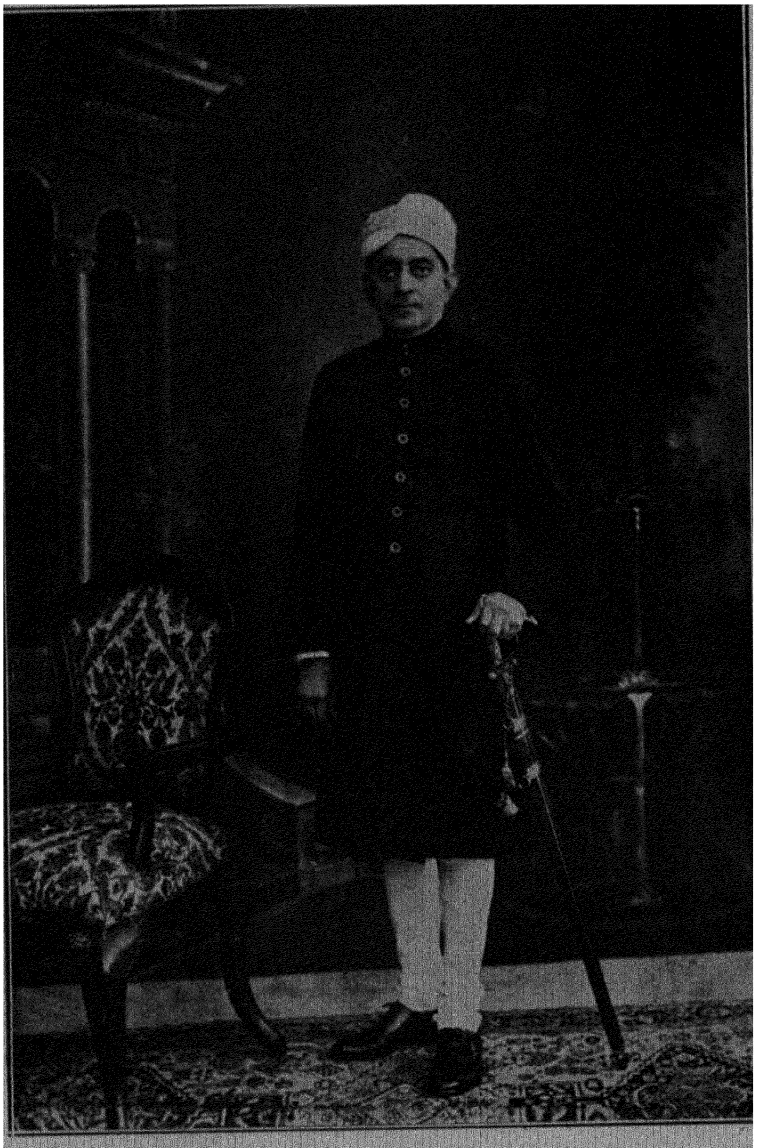
Her Highness Maharani Sethu Parvathi Bai



His Highness the Elaya Raja



Her Highness Princess Karthiaka Thirunal



Sachivottama Sir C. P. Ramaswamy Iyer, Dewan of Travancore

# LIFE HISTORY OF SACHIVOTHAMA SIR C. P. RAMASWAMY IYER, DEWAN OF TRAVANCORE

Sachivothama Sir C. P. Ramaswamy Iyer, Dewan of Travancore was born on 12th November 1879. His relation with Travancore dates back a quarter of a century, to be exact to 1913, when he was retained by the Durbar as Council in what is known as "Ash Murder Case". He was consulted again in connection with the separation of Devasowam from the Land Revenue Department. His experience in several walks of life as Advocate-General, Law Member of the Madras Executive Council and membership of several committees, councils, leagues, conferences, assemblies and Universities has placed him in a very unique position to make him a successful Dewan. At the time of his appointment as Dewan, he said "One of my ambitions is to carry out the ideals of His Highness, namely the relieving of agricultural depression and the rapid industrialization of the State on right lines, bearing in mind the fact that Travancore rejoices in the possession of unlimited resources which will enable her to start manufactures like those connected with paper, rubber, sugar and artificial silk". With thoroughness and concentration so characteristic of him Sir C. P. Ramaswamy Iyer, has taken up one by one the problems confronting Travancore. He was instrumental in implementing the Temple Entry Proclamation in 1936. Debt Conciliation Boards are now in operation in the State and very soon a State Bank will be functioning to finance the agriculturists with long term loans. The University will be predominantly technological and capable of helping the speedy industrialization of the State. The scheme to co-ordinate the means of transport and to nationalize the road transport system is making remarkable progress. The energy and practical enthusiasm of Dewan coupled with high and noble ideals of the youthful Maharaja have brought an everlasting reputation to Travancore.

---

# PLACES OF INTEREST IN TRAVANCORE

**Alleppey** :—This is the most important commercial town in the State. Open to foreign trade since the latter part of the 18th century, it has long been the premier port of Travancore and has become an important trade and industrial centre, having backwater communication with the surrounding country. The manufacture of coir matting is carried on extensively, besides hydraulic baling of coir yarn and fibre for foreign markets. Cocoanut Oil Mills worked by steam power have also been established. The town has an extensive canal system, connected with the backwater, which affords considerable water frontage of immense importance to merchants for transport of goods. As a seaport, Alleppey owes its importance to a mud-bank off the coast, which renders the sea smooth for shipping operations, though it shifts its position occasionally. It is an open roadstead with good holding ground of sand and mud. It has a pier of 773 feet long, and 21 feet broad fitted with two steam cranes and two hand cranes, for handling cargo and has also large godown accommodation. The port is closed during the south-west monsoon generally from about the 15th May till the 15th August. Steamers, however, call at or near the port during the monsoon, when weather conditions permit, and when the mud-bank is sufficiently developed to afford smooth water for shipping operations, as may be notified by the Marine Department. The port is also provided with a light-house.

**Alwaye** (*Health Resort*) :—In the early days this place was known to the Portuguese as Fiera'd Alva. It is now a station on the Shorannur-Cochin State Railway. It is situated on the banks of the Periyar and is largely frequented as a health resort in the summer months. Five miles from here is the village of Kaladi, the birth place of Sri Sankaracharya. A Hindu festival occurs in the month of March at the temple near the river, and is largely attended.

**Cape-Comorin**—(*Health Resort*) :—This is ten miles to the south of Nagercoil and is the southernmost point of India. This is a famous place of pilgrimage as well as a popular health resort. The temple, dedicated to the Goddess Bhagavathi (Virgin Goddess), is also a place of archæological importance. There are churches on the coast, the chief of which is the Roman Catholic Church at Kumrimutam. Another remarkable

sight is the 18th century fortress of Vattakottai built of solid stone, overlooking a deep water-haven which was much in use in ancient days. There is a first class Travellers' Bungalow with more than a dozen suite of rooms.

**Changanacherry** :—This town was once the capital of the principality of Tekkumkur. It possesses the grandest Syro-Roman Church on the Malabar Coast. It has a First Grade College besides several other educational institutions. One of the important markets in North Travancore is held here, and people come to it from all parts of the country. It is situated on the main central road that connects Trivandrum with Ernakulam, the capital of the Cochin State.

**Kottayam** :—This town, situated on the banks of the Minachil River, was the scene of the labours of the early Anglican Missionaries and is now the centre of the Syrian Christian Community, possessing one of the most ancient Syrian Churches in Malabar. It has a second grade college besides other educational institutions. The town is lighted with electric lights.

**Munnar** (*Health Resort*) :—Is a hill station about 5,000 feet above sea level. It is 72 miles to the east of Alwaye and is connected with Alwaye by a good road passing through Perumbavoor, Kothamangalam and Neriyamangalam. One of the outlet roads leading to the Madura District passes through this. There are many coffee, tea and cardamon estates owned by the Kannan Devan Hills Produce Company Ltd. The produce of these estates is transported to the plains by an ærial rope-way rising to about 4,000 feet. This rope-way is worked by a turbine driven by a small stream at the foot of the hills. In consideration of Government acquiring and handing over, under the Land Acquisition Act, the land required for the rope-way, the company has agreed to the use of the rope-way by the general public on payment of certain fixed charges.

**Nagercoil** :—Stands within 7 miles of the Aramboly Pass through which runs the highway from Tinnevelly to Travancore, and is the only important town south of the Capital. With Nagercoil as the nucleus, the town comprises a number of villages, *viz.*, Kottar, Vadiveeswaram, Ozhughanacherri and Vadaseri. Of these, Kottar and Vadaseri form the trading and manufacturing centres. The town owes much of its improvement and its position to the efforts of the Christian Missionaries. The town is lighted with electricity supplied by Nagercoil Electric Supply Corporation.

**Quilon** :—Is one of the oldest towns and one of the most important ports. This town has a reef of rocks for its beach, which prevents its corrosion by sea and helps the ryot to plant cocoanut trees so near and the water's edge that their shadows fall on the beating surf, a phenomenon not met within any other point of this coast. On the south is the beautiful Bay known to the earliest mariners of Europe as affording a perfect natural protection to ships in the worst weather. With the opening of the railway, Quilon finds herself in direct and easy communication with the towns of the Madras Presidency and is likely to regain her former position as an important commercial centre. The Palace of His Highness the Maharaja stands out boldly into the eight-armed lake, known as the Loch Lomond of Travancore. Cotton spinning and weaving and the manufacture of tiles are its chief industries. A considerable trade in cashewnut is also carried on, large quantities of prepared nuts being exported to America and Europe. The sea-port is an open road-stead situated off a bight in the coast formed by the Tangacherri point, a British possession, projecting slightly beyond the coast line. During the fine weather period from September till May, vessels can anchor in the inner anchorage in 4½ to 5 fathoms of water, four-tenth of a mile off the shore. The town is lighted with electricity generated by oil engines installed within the town.

**Suchindram** :—This place, three miles south of Nagercoil, on the way to Cape Comorin, is famous for its Siva Temple. The annual car festival in December attracts to this sacred spot thousands of pilgrims from all over Travancore and the adjacent British Indian Districts.

**Shencottah** :—The headquarters of the taluk of that name lies at the foot of the Ghats on their eastern aspect. The main road that runs through it connects the British town of Tinnevelly with the port of Quilon. There are several coffee estates in its neighbourhood.

This is the first railway station in the Travancore territory on the Tinnevelly-Trivandrum line. Within a distance of three miles are celebrated Courtallam Falls largely used as a Sanatorium by the people of South India for a period of three or four months from June. Midway between Shencottah and Quilon is the village of Punalore, where is located a paper mill constructed years ago. The paper manufactured from the

mill is largely purchased by the Governments of Madras and Travancore. A suspension bridge across the Kallada River has been constructed here many years back.

**Trivandrum**:—It is the Capital of the State and the residence of the Ruler. It forms the southern terminus of the Travancore branch of the South Indian Railway. The celebrated pagoda of Sri Padmanabhaswamy within the Fort has made it a great religious centre and attracts pilgrims from all parts of India. The Fort and its neighbourhood constitute the most crowded part of the town. The Kowdiyar Palace, the Military cantonment, the Government offices and other public buildings and the residences of the upper classes are pecturesquely situated on small eminences, each commanding a refreshing scene of verdure alround. The town has efficient electric supply and is well-equipped with Colleges, Schools and Hospitals. The city is provided with the Willingdon Water Works giving a protected water-supply on most up-to-date lines the water supplied being of a high standard of purity, copious and under adequate pressure. The head-works for the water-supply are at Aruvikarai, about 11 miles out from the City which is a restful place for week-end visitors and a beauty spot in respect of the natural scenery, the large volume of foamy water in the River sliding down the overflow dam, and the natural cataract just below the Dam with an ancient Bhagvathi Temple on the right bank. A drainge and Sewage Scheme on up-to-date lines is under preparation. The convenience and comfort of travellers who visit Trivandrum are well-attended to by the Mascot Hotel near the Museum and Public Gardens. There is a well laid out Park with a Museum and Managerie. The Avenue road, one of the best roads in South India with the Kowdiyar Square and Vambalam Square, is one of the attractive drives in the town. The Aerodrome at Shangumukham make Trivandrum within easy reach of the important towns in India. An Air Mail runs between Trivandrum and Bombay. The sea-port is at Valiathurai, about one mile from the town. It is an open road-stead, with deep water close to the shore. A pier for the landing and shipment of cargo, 750 feet in length and fitted with two steam cranes, has been erected. The five fathom depth line is about 600 feet off the end of the pier, but steamers anchor in 12½ fathoms, four-tenth of a mile, off shore. It is a port of call for coasting steamers when inducement offers.

**Vaikom**:—Eight miles to the south of Alleppey in Ambalapuzha which was once the Capital of the Ambalapuzha or Chempakaseri, principality annexed to Travancore in 1754 by Maharaja Martanda Varma. The famous temple here is dedicated to Sri Krishna.

**Varkala**:—This place is resorted on a large scale by Hindu pilgrims throughout the year, from every corner of the Indian Empire, to worship Sri Janardhana Swami of traditional fame. This holy shrine, situated on a hillock overlooking the sea, is a mile and a half from the station. The rugged hills, facing the beach and containing the mineral wealth of Travancore, present fine natural scenery.

At an equal distance from the station to the south-east is the abode of Sri Narayana Guru of Swagiri Mattam, who has been held in high estimation for the past half a century for his devotion to God and for the uplift of the so-called untouchable depressed classes.

Double bullock bandies are available at the station at cheap rates. The station is provided with two upper class waiting rooms for the convenience of the travelling public. There are two choultries for Hindus and a Travellers' Bungalow at Vettur, a distance of two miles from the station.

---

# CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS IN ALLEPPEY

**Account Book Makers—**

Jayaram Binding Works
Kerala Santhanam Press
Premier Printing Works
R. K. Press
Reddiar & Sons,
Suvarna Prakasini Press & Book Depot

**Automobile Dealers—**

Ganesh & Co.
Thommi Joseph
Wm. Goodacre & Sons, Ltd.

**Banks—**

Ambika Bank, Ltd.
Alleppey Bank, Ltd.

BANKS—(*concld.*)
Canara Bank, Ltd.
Imperial Bank of India
Indian Bank, Ltd.
Kerala Vilasam Bank, Ltd.
Liberal Syndicate Bank, Ltd.
Model Bank, Ltd.
Nedungadi Bank, Ltd.
State Aided Bank of Travancore, Ltd.
Travancore National & Quilon Bank, Ltd.

**Bankers—**
Sankara Aiyer & Ramaswamy Aiyer, S.P.

**Book-Binders—**
Gopalan Nair
Sankara Pillay, R.
Joseph, C. P.

**Booksellers—**
Reddiar & Sons
Sree Rama Vilas Book Depot
Suvarna Prakasini Press & Book Depot

**Chemists & Druggists—**
Chathukutty & Sons
Govindan & Co.
Prabhu & Co.
Stephen Co.
Swamy & Co.
Trading Company

**Coir Mats & Mattings Manufacturers—**
Alleppey Company, Ltd.
Aspinwall & Co., Ltd.
Bombay Company, Ltd.
Coir Floor Furnishing Co.
Commercial Emporium
Darragh Smail & Co., Ltd.
Ebrahim Thambi Adima & Sons
Empire Coir Works
General Supplies Agency
George Peter, C.
Indian Produce Marketing Co.
Indian Coir Manufacturing Co.
Janardanam Pillay, M. L.
Kunchako & Co.
Malabar Coir Works
Madura Company, Ltd.
Mathew, N. G.
Modern Agency
Peirce, Leslie & Co., Ltd.
Pitchu Aiyer & Sons

COIR MATS & MATTINGS MANUFACTURERS—(*concld.*)
S. K. V. Industrials
Strand United Neo Industrials, Ltd.
Thos. S. D'Cruz & Co., Ltd.
Travancore Coir Industrials
Travancore Mercantile Corporation
Travancore Produce & Industrials, Ltd.
United Export Company
Venad Mat Factory
Venkita Raghavan, K.
Wm. Goodarce & Sons, Ltd.

**Coir Yarn Merchants—**
Abraham & Bros., V. J.
Darragh Smail & Co., Ltd.
Jadowjee Govindjee
C. P. Coy. (Coir Depot)
John Philip & Co., Ltd.
Krishna Pillai, G.
Purushotham Govindjee
Rathensey Asaria & Company, Ltd.
Sha Hirachand Madhavjee
Travancore Coir Agency
Volart Bros.

**Copra Merchants—**
Chacko Varghese
Chatturbhuj Jeevandas.
Joseph, V. T.
Joseph & Bros., V. J.
Joseph Varghese
John & Sons
Narayana Shenoi & Sons
Pothen Joseph & Sons
P. J. P. G. Oil Mills
Rathensey Asaria & Company
Valavanthara Joseph

**Clubs and Associations—**
Y. M. C. A. Library and Reading Room
Alleppey Club
Sri Mulam Maharaja's Reading Room and Library
Travancore Chamber of Commerce
The Alleppey Chamber of Commerce

**Fancy Goods Merchants—**
Abbamia Haji Kassim Sait
Abdul Karim & Bros.
Ali Ismail Kutty
Kochu Bava Adima & Co.
Prabhu & Co
Rama Pai & Bros.

FANCY GOODS MERCHANTS—(*concld.*)
Sreenivasa Pai & Sons
Boyce & Co.
Sudhakar Co.

**Gold & Silver Merchants—**
Ebrahim Kannu Rowther, A.
Haji Bava Haji Ebrahim Rowther
Parameswaran Pillai, T. V.
Ponnambalam Pillai, S.

**Grain Merchants—**
Aboobucker Oomercutty
Abdulkader, A.
C. P. P. K. Company
Geeriraya Kamath & Co.
Haji Habeeb Peer Mahomed
Haji Ahmed Kunju Kassim
Hussain Kassam Dada
Jaffar, M. E. M. H.
Md. Hajee Gani
Mani, V. P.
Narayana Shenoi & Sons
Narayana Pai, B.
Pooppalli Joseph Cheriyan
Raman Pillay, K. N.
Thomas & Co.

**Hardware Merchants—**
Damodara Pai, S.
Guna Shenoi & Bros., A. N.
Ponnambalam Pillai, C.

**Hotels & Restaurants—**
Ananda Mandiram Hotel
Cosmopolitan Hotel
Ganesh Bhavan
Hotel Majestic
Jayalakshmi Vilas Hotel
Narayanan Potti's Bhagavati Vilas Hotel
Sree Bhagavati Vilas Hotel
Sree Ganapati Vilasam Hotel
Sree Krishna Vilas Potti Hotel

**Medical Practitioners—**
Abraham Vaidyan, E. W.
Chacko, T. N., M. B., B. S.
Cheriyan, Dr.
Damodaran Pillay, M. V.
Panikker, K. P., M.B., ch. B. (Edin.)
Padmanabha Menon, S. M.B., C.M.
Pillay, K. N. G.
T. P. V. Rao, Dr., L.R.C.P.
Venkatarama Naidu, S.

**Oil Merchants—**
Chacko, N. C.
Geeriraya Kamath & Co.
John & Sons
Joseph, P. J.
Joseph & Bros., V. J.
Pichabava Sahib, K. A.
P. J. P. G. Oil Mills
Pothen Joseph & Sons, No. 1.
Ramaswamy Iyer, S.
Rangaswamy Iyengar, K.
Thila Chidambara Nadar, P. T. K.

**Opticians—**
Prabhu & Co.
Rani Pai & Bros.

**Paper Merchants—**
Abbamia Haji Kassam Sait
Aboobacker & Co.
Prabhu & Co.
Sreenivasa Pai & Sons

**Piece Goods Merchants—**
Alleppey Store
Bombay Store
Geeriraya Kamath, G.
Haji Hassan Haji Kassam & Sons
Hussan Hajee Haroon Thaiyab
Kumaraswamy Reddiar, S.
Kesava Reddiar, R.
Rajagopala Reddiar, P.
Sulaiman Hassam & Sons
Veeraiah Reddiar, S.

**Produce Merchants —**
Haji Bava Haji Ebrahim Rowther
Kaniyan Parambil Ouseph Kochu Ouseph
Malayil Ouseph Mathai
Malayil Varkey Ouseph
Nansi Devsi & Company
Pothen Joseph & Sons

**Printers and Publishers—**
Bhaskara Rajan Press
Jayaram Printing Works
Kerala Santhanam Press
Lakshmi Vilasam Press
Premier Printing Press
R. K. Press
Santa Cruz Press
Sanathana Dharma Printing & Publishing House, Ltd.
Suvarna Prakasini Press
V. V. Press (Branch)

**Rice Mills—**
Poopallil Joseph & Sons
Pothen Joseph & Sons

**Rice & Paddy Merchants—**
Adam Hajee Peer Mahomed Essack
Aboobacker Oommerkutty
Haji Ahmed Kunju Kassam
Haji Habeeb Haji Peer Mahomed
Hussain Kassam Dada
Krishnaswamy Aiyer, L.S.L.K.
Mahomed Haji Gani

RICE & PADDY MERCHANTS—*(concld.)*
Mahomed Ibrahim Mahomed Jaffer & Co.
Pothen Joseph & Sons

**Soap Manufacturers—**
Islamia Soap Works
Ismania Soap Works
Kareem, S. E. & Co.
Krishna Soap Works
Mahomed, A. P.
Pitcha Bava Sahib, K. A.
Union Soap Works

---

# CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS IN KOTTAYAM

**Account Book Makers—**
C. M. S. Press
Good Shepherd's Press
Malayala Manorama Press
V. G. Press

**Automobile Dealers—**
Marikar & Co., Ltd.
Motor Transport Co., Ltd.
Stanes Motors (S. India) Ltd.
Travancore Auto Agencies

**Ayurvedic Physicians—**
Olessa Narayanan Moos
Vayaskara Aryan Narayanan Moos

**Ayurveda Oushadhasalas—**
Coronation Vaidyasala
Kalarickal Medical Stores
Olessa Dhanwanthari Oushadhasala
Vayaskara Arya Vilasam Oushadhasala

**Banks—**
Amballur Bank
Bank of Travancore
City Bank, Ltd.
Kottayam Bank Ltd.
Travancore Alliance Bank, Ltd.
Travancore Commercial Bank, Ltd.
Travancore Eazhava Bank, Ltd.
Travancore Forward Bank, Ltd.
Travancore National and Quilon Bank, Ltd.
Travancore Yogakshemam Bank, Ltd.

**Bankers—**
Harihara Aiyer Narayan Aiyer, S. P.
Varkki & Co.

**Book-Binders—**
C. M. C. Press
K. P. Press
Malayala Manroama Press
V. G. Press

**Booksellers—**
C. M. S. Press Book Depot
K. P. Press
Malayala Manorama Book Depot
Mathew & Brothers, K. M.
Prathidinam Book Depot

**Chemists & Druggists—**
Joseph & Co.
Kalarickal Medical Stores
Kottayam Mercantile Company
Kuruvila & Sons
Mathen & Sons
South Indian Medical Supplies

**Clubs and Associations—**
Y.M.C.A. Library and Reading Room
Kottayam Reading Room and Library

**Fancy Goods Merchants—**
Ali Mahomed Hajee Moty Sait
K. T. Cherian & Co.
V. C. Cherian & Co.
Hajee Haroon Thyeb & Son
Hajee Hassan Tyeb & Son
John & Co.
Joseph & Co.
Kottayam Trading Co.
Kottayam Fenn Bros.

FANCY GOODS MERCHANTS—*(concld.)*
Kottayam Mercantile Co.
Kuruvilla & Co.
Mathew & Bros.
Mathen & Sons
Modern Equipment Supply
Malayala Manorama Sales Depot
Ninan & Sons

**Grain Merchants—**
Itty Abraham & Company
Iype & Co.
Issac & Bros., I.
John & Co.
John Joseph Ittoop Brothers Co.,
John Zacharia & Co., Ltd.
Kodiamatha Trading Depot
Kuriyan Mani & Sons
Mathen & Sons
Mathoo, P. M.
Mani & Sons
Narasimha Pai Brothers
Narayana Pai, P. M.
Pothen Philip
Punnen Kuriyan & Brothers
Trading Union
Thayil Mathoo Kora
Varkki & Co.

**Hardware Merchants—**
Antony & Brother, A. B.
Guna Shenoy & Brothers, A. N.
Punnen Kurian & Brothers

**Hetels & Restaurants—**
Ananda Mandiram
Garni Hotel
Sree Neelakanta Vilasam Hotel
Y. M. C. A. Restaurant
Kuriyoen's Hotel and Restaurant

**Jewellers—**
Mathunni & Sons
Thomas & Co.

**Leather Works—**
Cawnpore Leather Works
Kottayam Leather Works
Muslim Leather Works
Trichur Leather Works

**Newspaper & Journals—**
Bhasha Poshini
Nazrani Deepika

NEWSPAPER & JOURNALS—*(concld.)*
Malayala Manorama
Vaidyasarathy

**Paper Merchants—**
Cherian & Co.
Joseph & Co.
K. P. Press
Malayala Manorama Co., Ltd.
Pappy & Sons

**Private Medical Practitioners—**
Chacko Amburan, Dr., C.
Jacob, C., L.M.S.
Mathai, P. M., Major, A. I. R. O. M. D.
Mathoo, A. T., Dr., L.M.S.
Pisharoti, K. G., Dr.
Thomas, A. T., Dr. I. M. S.

**Produce Merchants—**
Eastern Commercial Union
Kurien & Co.
Thomas & Co., Ltd.

**Photographers—**
Abraham, N. M.
Jacob, P. V.
Thomas, B.

**Printers & Publishers—**
Capital Printing Works
C. M. S. Press
Good Shepherd Press
K. P. Press
Kottayam Printing & Publishing Co., Ltd.
Malayalam Manorama Co., Ltd.
Prathidinam Press
St. Peter's Press
Town Press
V. G. Press

**Rice & Paddy Merchants—**
Chacko & Co.
Iype & Co.
Ithack Issac Bros
John Joseph Ittoop Brothers, C.
John & Co.
John Zacaria & Co.
Kuriyan Mani & Sons
Kodiamatha Trading Depot
Mani & Sons
Punnen Kuriyan & Bros.
Thomas & Co.
Varkki, A. K. & Co.
Varkey, K. I. & Co.

**Rubber & Tea Dealers—**
Aspinwall & Co., Ltd.
Bata Rubber Purchasing Depot
Eastern Commercial Union
George & Co.
Kurien & Co.
Thomas & Co., Ltd.

**Stocks & Shares—**
Eastern Commercial Union
Eapen & Co.
United Brokers

**Shipping Agents—**
Aspinwall & Co., Ltd.
Darragh Smail & Co., Ltd.
Eastern Commercial Union

SHIPPING AGENTS—(*concld.*)
George & Co.
Thomas & Co., Ltd.
Valkart Brothers
Peirce, Leslie & Co., Ltd.

**Tile Manufacturers—**
Kottayam Tile Works, Ltd.

**Tobacco Merchants—**
Ananthasubramania Iyer, A.
Chirayil Chakunny, Chakco & Son
Chirayil Chakunny Chakunny & Son
Kalisseri Mathew Jacob & Mathew Chacko
Mathen & Sons
Mani & Sons
Punnen Kurian & Brothers
Zacharia, P. John & Co.

# CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS IN QUILON

**Aerated Water Manufacturers—**
Himalayan Cool Drinks
Kunju & Co.
Kunjuraman & Co.

**Astrologers—**
Gopala Kurup
Krishna Pillay
Ramanatha Sarma

**Automobile Dealers—**
Electric & Motor Works
Mammen & Co.
Shell Motor Stores
Sundaram & Co.
Veeraraghava Iyer

**Ayurvedic Physicians—**
Govinda Pillai, (Sirkar Vaidyan)
Krishna Kurup, O. N.
Krishnan Vaidyan, M. P.
Kunjuraman, N.
Velu Pillay, G.

**Banks—**
Indian Relief Bank, Ltd.
South India Bank, Ltd.
Sree Vilasam Bank, Ltd.
State Aided Bank of Travancore, Ltd.
Travancore National & Quilon Bank, Ltd.

**Bankers—**
Subramania Aiyer, S. P.

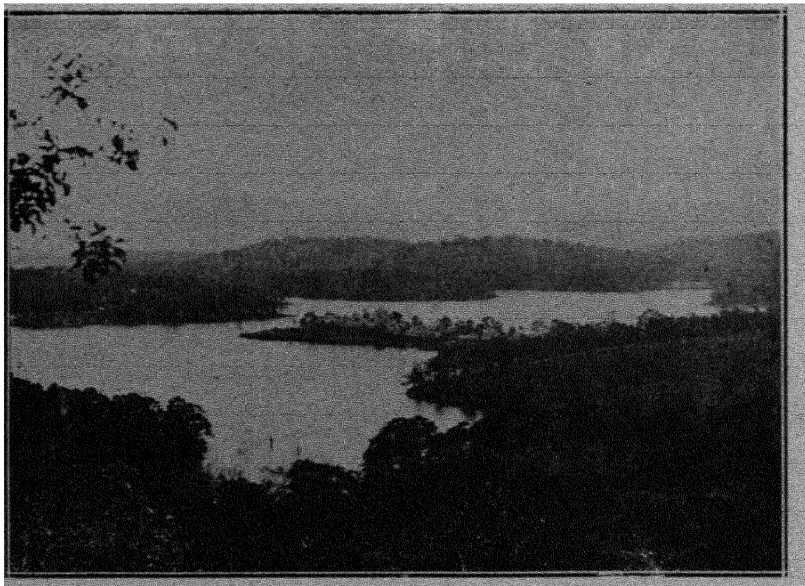
**Bankers & Confectioners—**
Britannia Bakery
Ceylon Bakery
Lanka Bakery
South Indian Biscuit Factory

**Booksellers—**
Ramakrishna Bros.
Reddiar & Sons
Sree Rama Vilasam Book Depot
Suvarna Prakasini Press & Book Depot

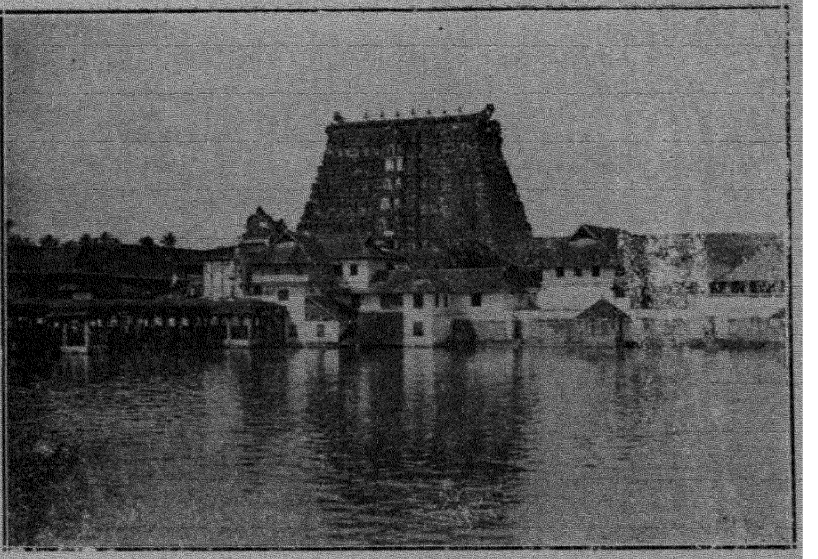
**Chemists & Druggists—**
Fernandez, G. J.
Govindraj, S.
Ramalingam Pillai, S.
Vanamoorthi Konar, C
Velayudhan Pillay, K. P. K.

**Cloth Merchants—**
Abdursaku Mahomed Kunju
Lakshmanana Iyer, A. L. K. R. M.
Rajagopal Reddy, S.
Tayeb Abdul Latif Sait
Veeraiah Reddiar, S.

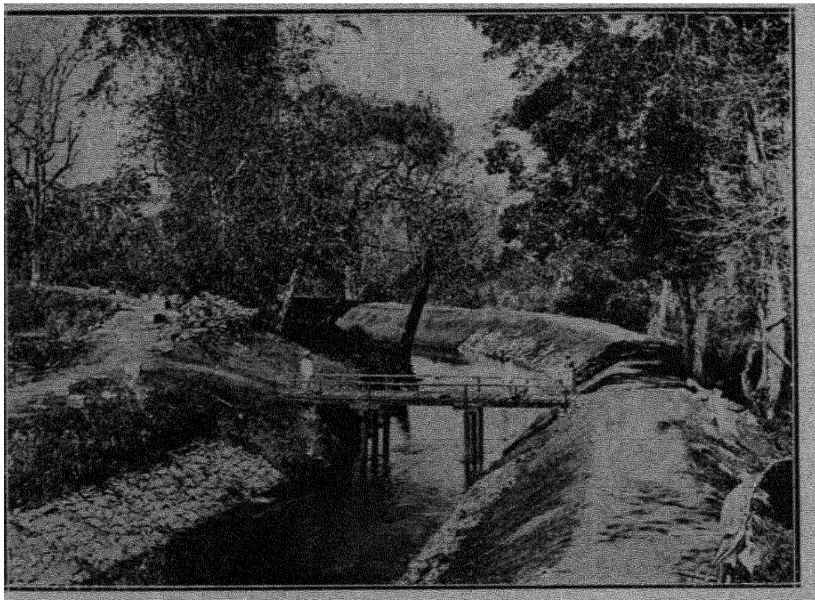
**Clubs & Associations—**
Rama Verma Club
Y. M. C. A. Library and Reading Room
Free Reading Room
Quilon Club



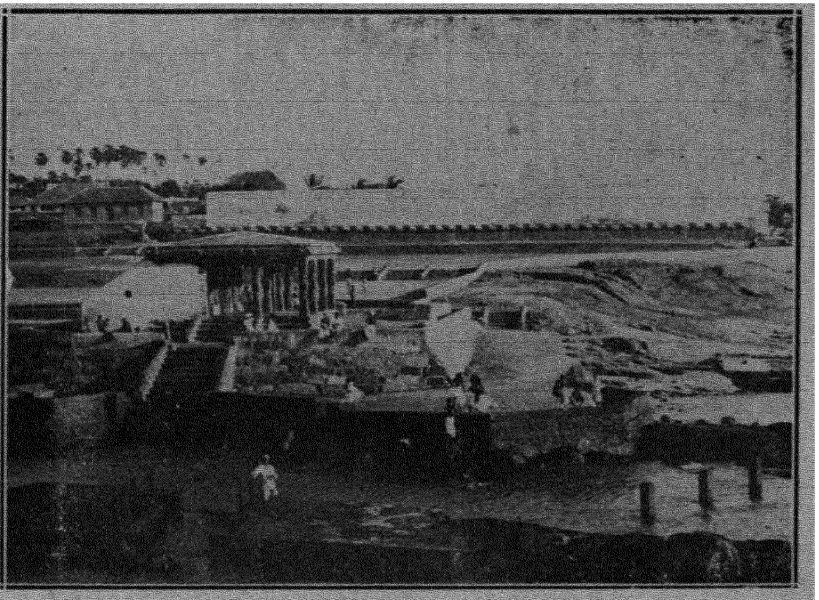
Edapalayam—Periyar Lake



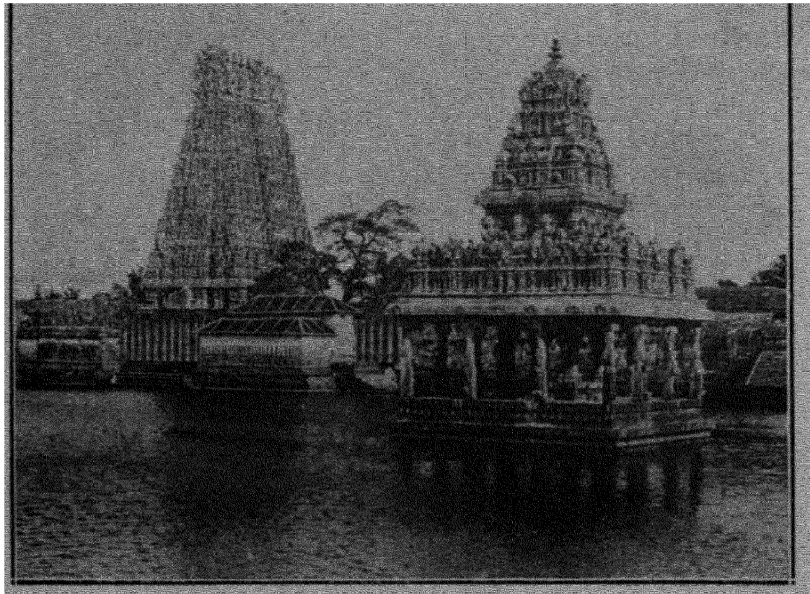
The Sri Padmanabhaswamy Temple



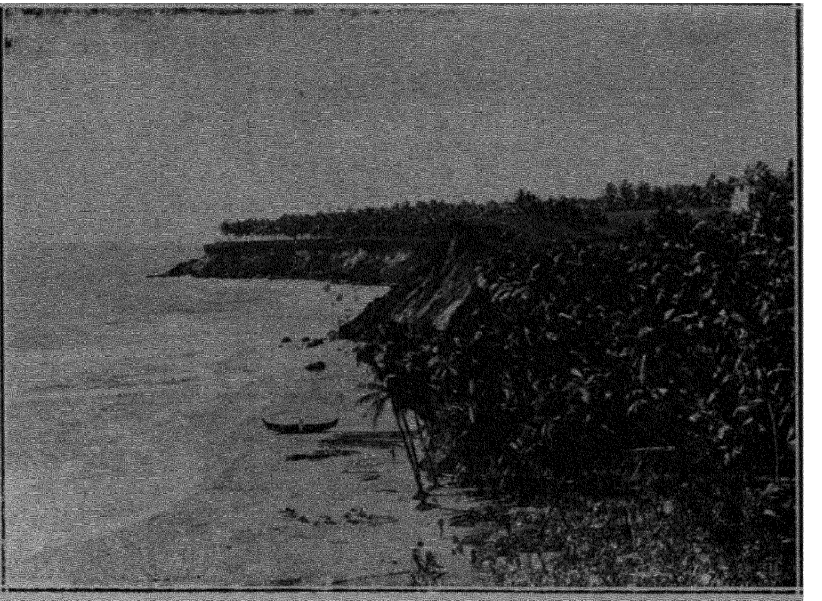
Puthen Channel



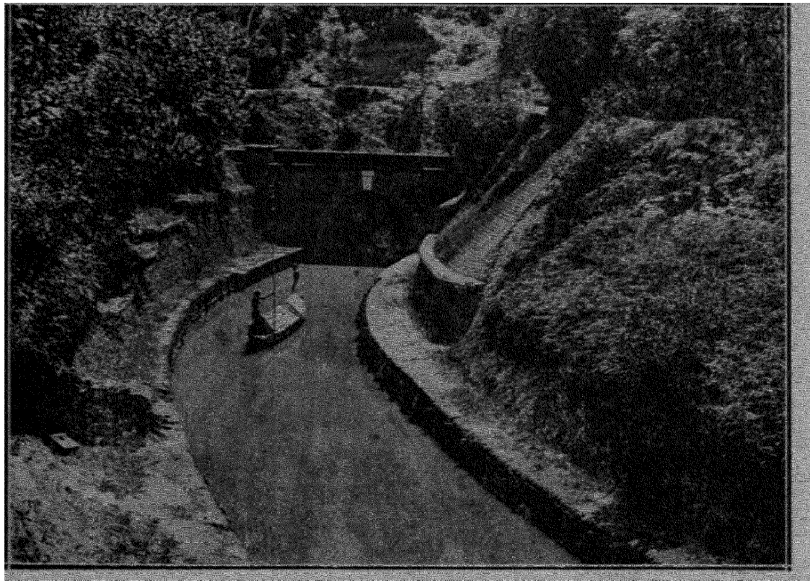
Cape Comorin (Bathing Ghat)



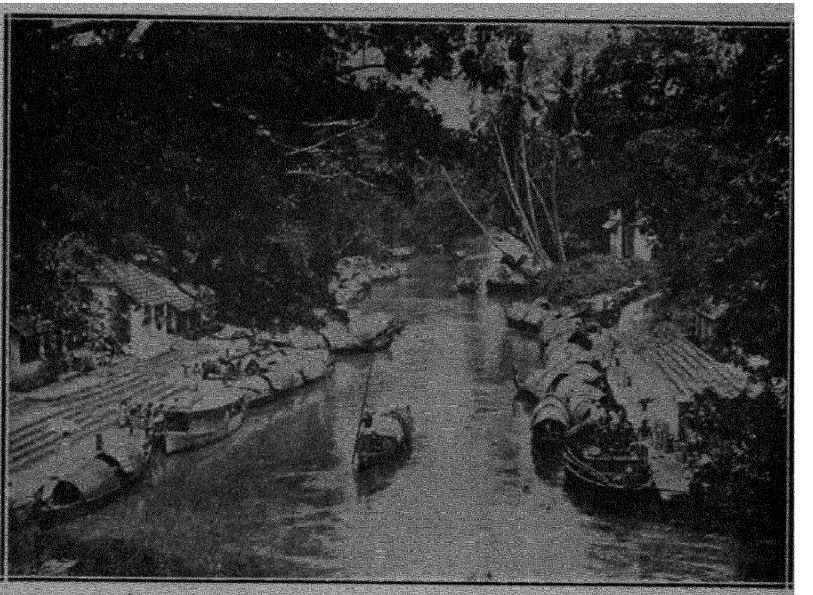
Suchindram Temple and Tank



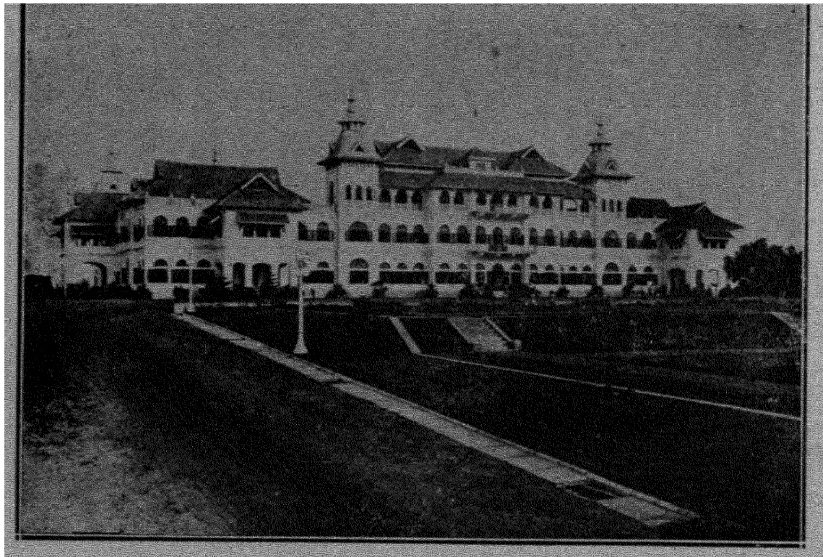
Varkala Cliffs



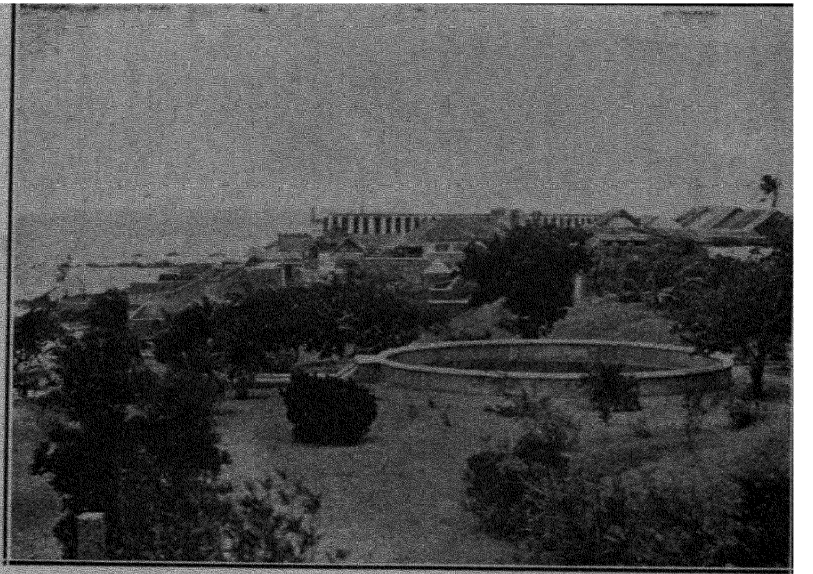
Varkala Tunnel



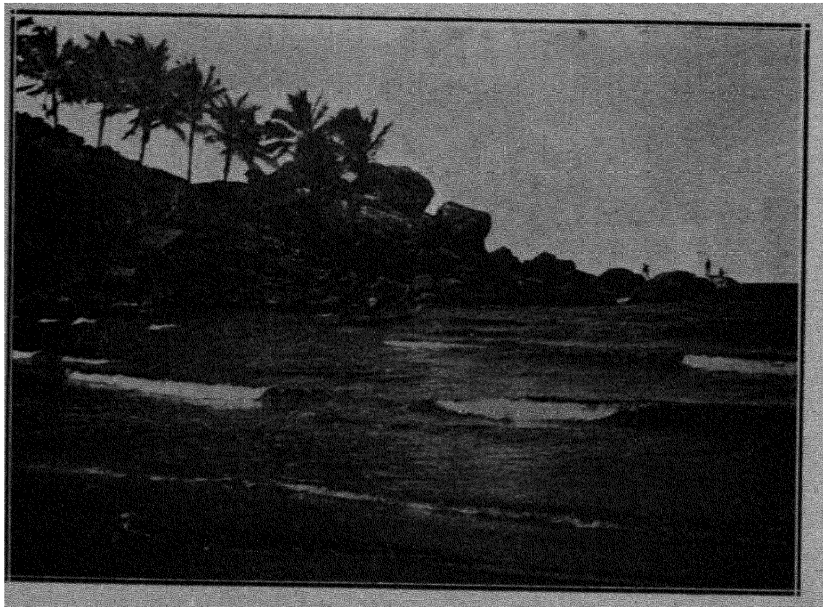
Quilon Landing Ghat



The Kawadiar Palace



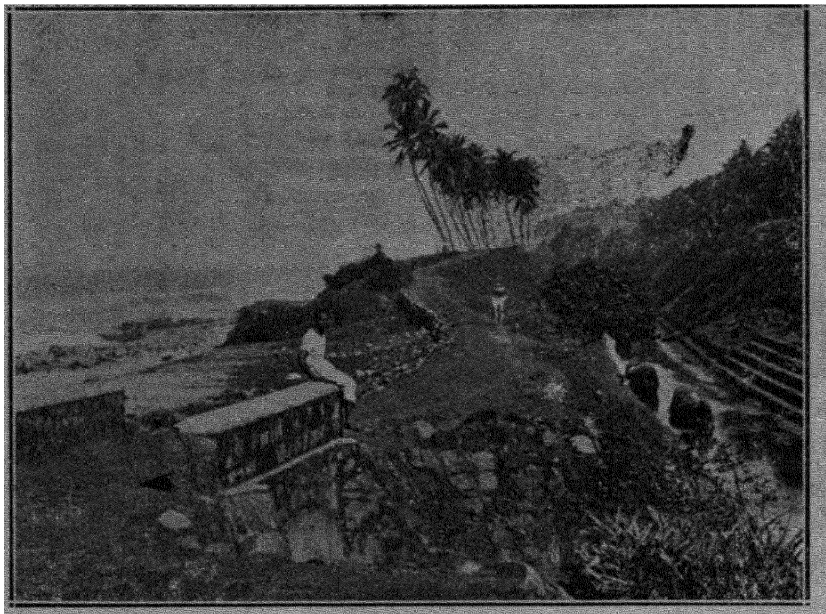
Cape Comorin (another view)



Bathing Ghat at Kovalam
(which is only fifteen minutes drive from Trivandram)



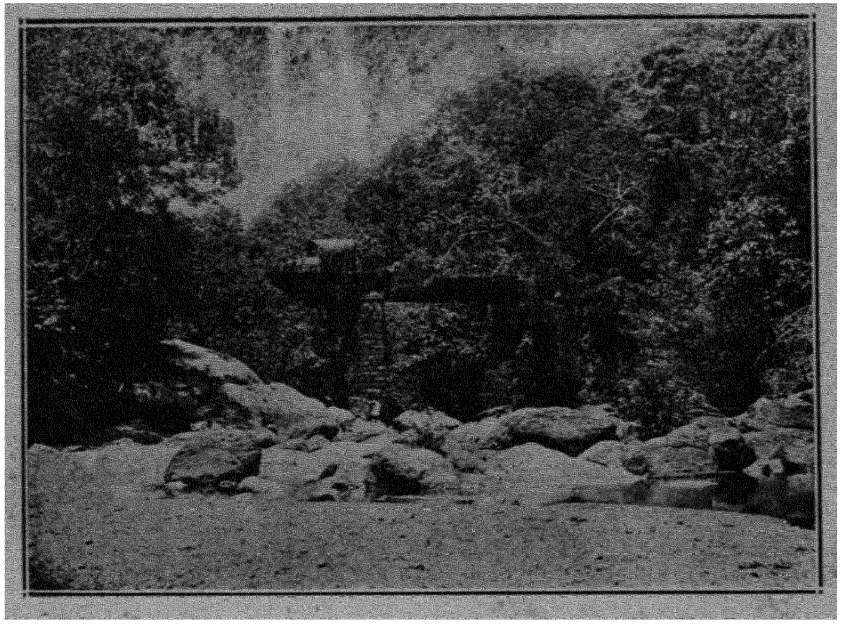
Chavara Canal



A magnificent view of Varkala



Kathakali Actors



**Coir Mats and Mattings Manufacturers—**
Wm. Goodacre & Sons, Ltd.

**Coir Yarn Merchants—**
Bombay & Co., Ltd.
Coir Yarn Industrials
Valkart Bros.

**Copra Merchants—**
Abdul Tayeb Shaik Kaderbhoy
Narambu & Co.

**Exporters & Importers—**
Anderson & Co.
Bombay Co., Ltd.
Harrison & Crosfield, Ltd.
Malabar Minerals, Ltd.
Perreira & Sons
Travancore Minerals, Ltd.
Valkart Bros.
Wm. Goodacre & Sons, Ltd.

**Fancy Goods Merchants—**
Gonzago & Co.
Krishna Pillay, V.
Kunjuraman & Co.
Sree Gopal Ink Works
Velayudhan Pillay, K. P. K.

**Gold & Silver Merchants—**
Sivaraman Asari
Subbaraya Chettiar

**Grains & Provisions Merchants—**
Aiyappa Reddiar, N.
Krishna Iyer, N.
Mahomed Kunju, S. V. S.
Mastan Rowther, T. A.
Ramanatha Iyer, N.
Ramaswamy Pillay, K. R. M.
Sankara Pillay, K. V.
Sha Gopaljee Purushotham Sait
Velayudhan Pillay, K. P. K.

**Hardware Merchants—**
Abdulhussain & Co.
Annamala Reddiar & Co.
Leene & Sons
Pillai & Sons
Velayudhan Pillay, K. P. K.

**Hill Produce Merchants—**
Bombay Company, Ltd.
Gopaljee Purushotham Sait
Leeladhar Jeevandas

**Medical Practitioners—**
Cyril F. Dias, L. D. & P. S.
Govinda Pillay, M. R.
Krishnan, V.
Mathew Tharakan, L. D. & P. S.
Panickar, N. P., L.M.S.
Peter, C. B.
Sundaram, V.

**Newspapers & Journals—**
Bharatha Chandrika
Malayala Rajyam

**Oil Mills—**
Abdul Tyeb
Narambu & Company
Shaik Kaderbhoy & Co.

**Paddy & Rice Merchants—**
Azhagianambia Pillay, C. S. A.
Gopaljee Purushotham Sait
Lakshmana Aiyer, A. L. K. R. M.
Mahomed, C. K.
Sreenivasa Pai, A.
Supee, T.
Tar Mahomed Yousuf Sait

**Paper Merchants—**
Reddiar & Sons
Sree Rama Vilasam Press
Velayudhan Pillay, K. P. K.

**Photographers—**
Atchuthan Pillay, G.
Mathunny & Sons
Ommachen, M. V.

**Printers—**
Kesava Vilasam Press
Manomohanam Press
Sarada Press
Sree Krishna Vilasam Press
Sree Rama Vilasam Press
Suvarna Prakasini
Vidyabhivardhini Press

**Rubber—**
The Travancore Cables & Rubbers, Ltd

**Shipping Agents—**
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd.
Pereira & Sons

**Thread and Yarn Merchants—**
Ayoob Adam Sait
Gopaljee Purushotham Sait
Leeladhar Jeevandas

**Tile Manufacturers—**
Asramam Tile Factory & Oil Mills
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd.
Narambu & Co.
S. G. & Sons, Tile Works
Sree Ram Tile Works
Sree Narayana Vilasam Tile Works
Standard Tile Works
Thomas Stephen & Co., Ltd.
Tile Works, S. A. S.

**Timber Merchants—**
Arumugaswamy Nadar, A. R. A. S.
Parameswaran Pillay, K. G.

**Tobacco Merchants—**
Anantha Pattar, N. K.
Govinda Pillay, R.

TOBACCO MERCHANTS—(*concld.*)
Kandaiah Pillay, V. S.
Krishna Patter, K. K. A.
Muthuswamy Aiyer, S. M. S.
Parameswaran Pillay, A. K. K. P.
Pereira & Sons
Raja Ratnam Pillay, A. A. T. V. R.

**Vaidyasalas—**
Bhanu Vilasam Medical Hall
Bombay Medical Hall
Jeevarakshamani Vaidyasala
Sree Narayana Vilasam Vaidyasala

**Wines & Spirits Merchants—**
Fernandez, G. J.
Madai, E. S. J.
Spencer & Co., Ltd.

---

# CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS IN TRIVANDRUM

**Aerated Water Manufacturers—**
Andrew Xavier
Imperial Soda Factory
Jacob & Sons
Koder & Son
Panicker & Sons

**Artists—**
Chacko, A. V.
Ravi Varma, K. R.

**Automobile Dealers—**
Madhavavilas Cycle & Motor Co.
Madras Warehouse
Marikar & Co.
Milton & Co.
Stanes & Co.
Travancore Cycle & Motor Co.

**Ayurvdic Physicians—**
Govindan Vaidyan, P. N.
Vaidyan, P. K.

**Clubs and Associations—**
The Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals
The Travancore Humanatarian Co-operative Society, Ltd.
Sri Chithira Thirunal Library and Reading Room
The Travancore Boy Scouts Association
The Amateur Dramatic Club

CLUBS & ASSOCIATIONS—(*concld.*)
The Travancore Arts Association
Trivandrum Friend-in-Need Society
Trivandrum Club
Trivandrum Women's Club
L. M. S. Lacture Hall and Free Reading Room
Freemasonry
Sri Mula Rama Varma Union Club
The National Club
Sri Mula Rama Varma Association, Karamanai
Travancore and Cochin Y. M. C. A.
Travancore War Service Men's Association
The Soubhagyavati Rajema Bai (Mrs. T. Padmanabha Rao) Poor Boys' Free Reading Endowment
The Sri Mulam Thirunal Shashtiabdapurthi Memorial Institute
The Academy of Music
The Ananta Lodge
Sangita Vidvat Sabha
The Secretariat Association

**Ayurveda Oushadhasalas—**
Danwantari Vaidyasala
Kalpadruma Vaidyasala

**Bakers and Confectioners—**
Andrew Xavier
Ceylon Bakery

BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS—*(concld.)*
Jacob & Sons
King's Bakery
Queen's Bakery
Royal Bakery & Stores
Town Bakery

**Banks—**
Bazaar Bank, Ltd.
Bank of Travancore, Ltd.
City Bank, Ltd.
F. B. Bank, Ltd.
Imperial Bank of India
Kerala Vilasam Bank, Ltd.
Nedungadi Bank, Ltd.
South Travancore Bank, Ltd.
Sree Vardhana Bank, Ltd.
State Aided Bank of Travancore, Ltd.
Travancore National and Quilon Bank, Ltd.
Travancore Sree Vallabha Vilasam Bank, Ltd.
Trivandrum Permanent Fund, Ltd.
Trivandrum Bank, Ltd.
The Palai Central Bank, Ltd.
Metropolitan Bank, Ltd.

**Booksellers & Publishers—**
B. V. Book Depot & Printing Works
Book-Lovers' Resort
Central Publishing & Trading Co.
Central Book Depot
Educational Supplies Depot
Kalavilasini Publishing House
Kamalalaya Printing Works
Kolappa Reddiar, S. R.
Modern Business Agency
Narayana Ayyar S. S.
S. R. V. Book Depot
Vidya Vilasini Book Depot

**Chemists & Druggists—**
Arunachalam & Co.
Joonis, H., Oosman Sait H. & Son
Koder & Son
Sivarama Pillai, N.
Veeraraghavaiyar, A. V.

**Cloth Merchants—**
Indian Stores, Ltd.
Bombay Agency
Bombay Trading Co.
Haji Abdul Karim & Co.
Vashdeve Brothers
Indian Emporium

**Clock & Watch Dealers—**
Brothers, P. R.
Chacko, A. V.

**Coffee Merchant—**
Victoria Coffee Works

**Dentists—**
Arakal, J.J., Dr. Miss
George, K.K., Dr.
Julie Jassi Arakkal, Miss, Dr.
Kadackal, K. B., Dr.
Koshy Balakunnathu, Dr.
Pal, G. O., Dr.
Thomas, C. P., Dr.

**Electric Companies—**
General Electric Co., (India), Ltd.

**Engineering Contractors—**
Crompton Engineering Co.
Kerala Electric Co.
Mani & Co.
Sarma Bros., Ltd.

**Engravers and Block-Makers—**
Art Printing Works
Nairo Industrials

**Fancy Goods Merchants—**
Abbas, N. K. M.
Central Stores
City Stores
Indian Stores
Koder & Son
Popular Stores
Silva & Son
Spencer & Co
Zacharias & Co.

**Flour and Oil Mills—**
Ranganathan & Co.
Lakshmi Flour Mills

**General Merchants and Commission Agents—**
Chacko, A. V.
Haji Mohamed Ismail, H. S.
Haji Mohammed Kannu & Co.
Iyer & Co.
Joonis, H. Oosman Sait & Son
Koder & Son
Panicker & Sons
Popular Stores
Reddiar & Co.
Royal Trading Co.
Syed Mohamed Kannu
Western Commercial Co.

**General Contractors—**
Kerala Electric Co.
Western Commercial Co.

**Gold and Silver Merchants—**
Chithra Naicker, R. S.
Ratnasabha Chettiar, C. T.
Reddiar & Co.
Trivandrum Viswakarma Co-operative Society, Ltd.

**Grains & Provisions Merchants—**
Balakrishna Reddiar & Bros.
Chandra Stores
Ganapathi Vilas Provision Depot
General Distributive Agency
Provision Stall
Ramachandra Provision Stall
Reddiar & Co.

**Gramophone Dealers—**
Rama & Bros.
R. P. & Co.
Walesalam & Sons

**Homœopathic Dispensary—**
Bengal Homœopathic Dispensary
Dr. Mani's Homœopathic Dispensary
Dr. K. G. Nair's, Homœopathic Dispensary
Dr. M. N. Pillai's Homœopathic Dispensary
People's Homœopathic and Biochemic Dispensary

**Hotels & Restaurants—**
Andrew Xavier
Diamond Lodge
Empire Hotel & Hostel
Gandhi Vilas Hotel
Hindu Lodge
Indo-Ceylon Restaurant
Jacob & Sons
Lea Beau Hotel & Restaurant
Santha Vilas Hotel
Seetharam Potti Coffee Hotel
Sreenarayanan Potti's Coffee Hotel
Sunlight Restaurant
Town Victoria Hotel
Trivandrum Co-operative Home, Ltd.

**Importers—**
Shacko, A. V.
Sri Murugan & Co., Ltd.

**Insurance Companies—**
Indian Peninsular Insurance Co., Ltd.
Industrial & Prudential Insurance, Ltd.
National Indian Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

INSURANCE COMPANIES—*(concld.)*
Northern Indian Insurance Co., Ltd.
Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co., Ltd.
South Indian General Assurance Co., Ltd.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

**Ivory Works—**
Fine Arts and Ivory Works
Ivory Art Emporium
Mohan Fine Arts and Ivory Works
New Ivory Palace
Sree Mulam Fine Arts and Ivory Works

**Jewellers—**
Abdulla Sahib & Sons
Chithra Naicker, P. S.
Panicker & Sons
Reddiar & Co.

**Medical Stores—**
H. Joonis H. Oosman Sait & Son
Himalaya Medical Stores
Jayaram Medical Hall
Madras Medical Hall
National Medical Hall
People's Medical Hall
St. Peter's Pharmacy
Town Homœopathic Medical Hall

**Medical Practitioners—**
Kadackal, K. B., Dr.
Mani, H. M. M., Dr.
Nair, K. G., Dr.
Pillay, K. G., Dr.
Velu Pillay, K., Dr. (Specialist in Elephantiasis)

**Metal & Hardware Merchants—**
Western Commercial Co.

**Motor & Bicycle Dealers—**
Cycle Emporium
D'Netto Bros.
Imperial Trading Co.
Madhavilas Cycle & Motor Co.
Panicker & Sons
Travancore Cycle & Motor Co.
Walsalam & Co.
Popular Cycle Mart

**Motor Services—**
Eight-Seater Service Syndicate
Pioneer Motor Service
Sri Ram Motor Service

**Musical Instruments Dealers & Repairers—**
Jacob & Sons (Kottayam) Branch
Kanthappa, A.
Walsalam & Co.
Walsalam & Sons

**Oil & Petrol Dealers—**
Subbiah Pillai, P. K. (S.O.C. Agent)
Veeraraghava Aiyer, A. V.

**Paints & Varnish Dealers—**
Subbiah Pillai & Sons
Western Commercial Co.

**Paper Merchants—**
Narayana Ayyar, S. S.
Warren & Co.

**Photographic Materials Dealers—**
Krishna Nair Bros.
Walsalam & Co.
Walsalam & Sons

**Photographers—**
Krishna Nair Bros.
Lakshmi Vilas Photo Studio
National Studio
Prince Studio
Raman Pillai Bros.
Royal Studio
Walsalam & Co.
Walsalam & Sons

**Printers—**
B. V. Book Depot & Printing Works
Central Publishing & Trading Co.
Kamalalaya Printing Works
Kalavilasini Publishing House
National Printing Works
Vidya Vilasam Printing Press

**Scientific Goods Dealers—**
Laboratory Supplies Co.

**Sewing Machine Merchants—**
International Trades, Ltd.
Jones Sewing Manchine Co.
Singer Sewing Machine Co.

**Shoe-makers—**
Ahmed Mustaffee, M.
D'Netto, L.
Fancy Boot Emporium
Guruswamy & Son
Ideal Leather Works

SHOE-MAKERS—*(concld)*
Lakshmanan, V., (Fort Shape Works)
Syed Sulaiman, M. E.
Trichur Leather Works

**Shipping Agents—**
Aspinwall & Co., Ltd.
Madura Co., Ltd.
Peirce, Leslie & Co., Ltd.
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd.

**Soap Manufacturers—**
M. L. V. Soap Works
South Malabar Soap Works
Travancore Soap Works

**Stationers—**
Imperial Stationery Mart

**Swadeshi Stores—**
Indian Emporium
Swadeshi Emporium
Popular Swadeshi Trades
Popular Khadi Stall
Travancore Govt. Sales Depot

**Tailors and Outfitters—**
City Tailoring House
Reliable Tailoring Co.
Royal Tailoring House

**Tea Merchants—**
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd.
Subbiah Pillai, P. K.
Thomas Stephen & Co.
Western Commercial Co.

**Timber Merchants—**
Kolappa Pillai, P.
Perumal Pillai, G.
Pillai, M. K. S. S.
Thiruvadinatha Pillai & Sons

**Tobacco Merchants—**
Easwaramoorthia Pillai, S.

**Typewriting Institutes—**
Pitman's Phonetic Institute
Modern Typewriting Institute
Poly-Technical Institute
Sanathana Dharma Institute of Commerce
Shorthand School
St. Michæl's Institute
Trivandrum Institute of Commerce
National Typewriting Institute

**Typewriter Distributors & Agents—**
Addison & Co.
Spencer & Co

**Watch Repairers—**
Chacko, A. V.
Chellam & Bros., M.

WATCH REPAIRERS—(*concld.*)
Sahib & Son

**Wines & Spirits Merchants—**
Koder & Son
Spencer & Co., Ltd.

---

# LIST OF FACTORIES IN TRAVANCORE STATE

**Travancore :—**
Aspinwall & Co., Ltd., Alleppey
Bombay Co., Ltd., Alleppey
Bombay Co., Ltd., Quilon
Darragh Smail & Co., Ltd., Alleppey
Darragh Smail & Co., Ltd., Quilon
Ibrahim Tamby Adima & Sons, Alleppey
Madura Co., Ltd., Alleppey
Mahomed Kunju & Sons, Alleppey
Narielwala & Sons, Alleppey
Volkart Brothers, Agency, Alleppey
William Goodacre & Sons, Ltd., Alleppey

**Cotton Spinning and Weaving—**
A. D. Cotton Mills, Quilon

**Engineering Works—**
Harrisons & Crosfield's Saw Mills, Quilon
K. D. H. P. Co., Munnar

**Oil Mills—**
Bava & Co. Alleppey
B. L. Oil Mill, Shertalai
Chacko, N. G., Oil Mill, Alleppey
John & Sons, P. No. 1. Alleppey
Do No. 2. do
M. V. Oil Mill, Shertallai

OIL MILLS—(*concld.*)
P. T. P. G. Oil Mills, No. 1. Alleppey
Do No. 2. do
Do No. 3. do
P. G. Oil Mills, Thycauttussery
St. Anthony's Oil Mill, Kuthiathodu, Thuravoor

**Paper Manufacturers—**
Punalur Paper Mills, Ltd., Punalur

**Printing Presses—**
Malayala Manorama Press, Kottayam
C. M. S. Press, Kottayam

**Saw Mills—**
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Quilon

**Sugar Mills—**
The Travancore Sugar, Ltd., Thuckalay

**Tile Factories—**
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Quilon
Narambu & Co., Quilon
M. Manuals Tile Factory, Nagercoil
Asramam Tile Factory and Oil Mills, Quilon
Sri Ram Tile Works, Thiruvella
Pulikeezh Tile Works, Thiruvella
Standard Title & Clay Works, Ltd., Alwaye
Union Tile Works, Chengamanad
Thomas Stephen & Co., Ltd., Eravipuram, Quilon

---

*

# TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS IN TRAVANCORE STATE

A.—Class Bungalows are fully furnished and supplied with crockery, glass, etc. *Rent*—As. 8 for 6 hours. Re. 1 for more than 6 hours or first day and each succeeding day. Rent for the Bungalows provided with electric fittings is 12 annas and Rs. 1—8—0 respectively.

B.—Class Bungalows are furnished, but travellers must use their own bedding, crockery, glass, etc., which are supplied to the Bungalows in a limited quantity. *Rent*—As. 4 for 6 hours. As. 8 for more than 6 hours or first day and each succeeding day. Rent for Bungalows provided with electric fitting is As. 8 and Re. 1 respectively.

NOTE.—Trivandrum, Munnar and Kottayam Travellers' Bungalows are provided with electric fittings. The rate of fees for occupation in electrified Travellers' Bungalows is per person excepting for members of the same family occupying the same while the rate for other Travellers' Bungalows is per Room.

| Names of Stations and Class | Distance from the Nearest Railway Station | Miles | Fur. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Adur *B* ... | Kottarakara ... | 15 | 5 | Good metalled road. On 59th mile of Main Central Road and 19th mile Kayankulam-Punalore Road. |
| | Punalore ... | 19 | ... | |
| Alleppey *A* ... | From Quilon by Road ... | 54 | ... | ... ... |
| | From Quilon by backwater. | 19 | ... | Motor Car Ferry at Thottapalli lock. |
| | Ernakulam or Cochin Port by backwater ... | 47 | ... | ... ... |
| Attingal *B* ... | Cherayinkil ... | 5 | ... | Metalled Road. |
| Balamore *B* ... | Tinnevelly *via* Nagercoil ... | 74 | 4 | This is on the road to Ashambu Hills. |
| | Trivandrum *via* Thoduvetty, Coolasagarem, Shorlacod and Thadicaranconem ... | 54 | 3 | From Nagercoil Road is fairly good, the last miles are on the Hill ascent. |
| Bodimettu *A* ... | Bodinayakanur ... | 6 | ... | Bridlepath. |
| Cape Comorin *A* ... | Tinnevelly Bridge *via* Panagudy Cape Road... | 52 | 6 | A place of pilgrimage and a healthy Summer resort. There are two decent Travellers' Bungalows with caste and mixed diet kitchens, motor shed, stables and bullock stalls. Good metalled road. |
| | Trivandrum *via* Nagercoil ... | 53 | 7 | |
| Colachal *B* ... | Seaport, Tinnevelly *via* Nagercoil ... | 63 | 6 | Gravelled Road and Metalled Road. |
| | Paraserry and Eraniel Trivandrum *via* Mulagumood ... | 38 | ... | ... ... |
| Coolasegaram *B* ... | Tinnevelly *via* Thuckalay Nagercoil ... | 68 | 4 | Good roads on the road to Kothayur Dam. |
| Devikulam *A* ... | Udumalpet Railway Station or *via* Munnar ... | 59 | 4 | Road from Devikulam to Munnar, 5 miles by cart. Excellent road from Devikulam to Alwaye *via* Munnar-Pallivasal. |
| | From Alwaye Railway Station ... | 76 | 7 | Kothamangalam and Perambavur. Car ferry at Neriamangalam. |

| Names of Stations and Class | | Distance from the Nearest Railway Station | Miles | Fur. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kanjirapalli | *B* ... | Kottarakara ... | 64 | 5 | From Kottarakara Railway Station to Shanganachery-Wazhur Road Junction along the main central road a good gravelled and metalled road—miles 40, furlongs 3. From the above Junction to Pulikalkavala on the Kottayam Kumili Road along Chenganachery-Wazhur Road a metalled road, miles 15. From Pulikalkavala to Kanjirapalli, Travellers' Bungalows along Kottayam Kumili Road, miles 9 furlongs 2. (Total 64 miles and 5 furlongs). |
| | | Ernakulam ... | 62 | 1 | ... ... |
| Karamadi | *B* ... | Quilon ... | 38 | ... | On the 79th mile of backwater route from Trivandrum to Cochin. There is also a gravelled road to Alleppey. |
| | | Alleppey *via* backwater ... | 11 | ... | ... ... |
| Kayankulam | *B* ... | Quilon *via* backwater ... | 25 | 4 | 5¼ miles from 1st mile of main backwater route from Trivandrum to Cochin or Ernakulam. |
| Kottarakara | *B* ... | Kottarakara ... | 1 | ... | Good metalled road. The main Central Road intersects the Quilon-Shencottah Road. |
| Kottayam | *A* ... | From Ernakulam to Kottayam by Road ... | 46 | ... | 20 Miles from the Alleppey Seaport. |
| | | From Cochin to Kottayam by water route ... | 36 | 4 | Good gravelled roads. On the 9th mile of Main Central Road. |
| | | From Kottarakara to Kottayam by Road ... | 51 | 4 | The Road to Kumili. (70 miles starts). |
| Kulathupuzha | *B* ... | Thenmalai ... | 6 | 2 | Good metalled road, on the 40th mile of Trivandrum-Shencottah Road. |
| Kumili Theckkadi | *B* ... | Theni ... | 35 | ... | Good metalled road in British Territory. |
| Kuzhithurai | *B* ... | Trivandrum Central Station. | 23 | 4 | On the 24th mile of main Southern Road from Trivandrum to Tinnevelly *via* Aramboly. Good metalled and gravelled road. Vegetarian kitchen and motor shed attached to Travellers' Bungalow. |
| | | Tinnevelly Station ... | 68 | ... | ... ... |
| | | Colachal Port ... | 16 | 2 | ... ... |
| Munnar | *A* ... | Udamalpet Railway Station. | 54 | 4 | Excellent road also from Munnar to Alwaye *via* Pallivasal, Kothamangalam and Perambavur. |
| Munnar | *B* ... | Alwaye Railway Station ... | 71 | 7 | Road from Munnar to top Station 22½ miles K. D. H. P. Coy's new lorry road then bridle-path for passengers and wire rope-way for goods 7 miles and then cart road for 12 miles to Bodinayakanur. |
| | | Bodinayakanur Railway Station ... | 41 | 4 | ... ... |
| Nagercoil | *A* ... | Trivandrum ... | 42 | 2 | Good metalled and gravelled roads on the main Southern Road from Trivandrum to Tinnevelly *via* Aramboly. |
| | | Tinnevelly ... | 50 | 6 | ... ... |
| | | Colachal Port ... | 14 | 4 | ... ... |
| Neyattinkara | *B* ... | Colachal Port ... | 23 | 4 | On the main Southern Road from Trivandrum to Tinnevelly; 11½ miles from Trivandrum. |

| Names of Stations and Class | | Distance from the nearest Railway Station | Miles | Fur | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Neyattinkara | *B* ... | Trivandrum ... | 11 | 4 | ... ... |
| Oodayagiri | *B* ... | Tinnevelly ... | 57 | 4 | On the Main Southern Road from Trivandrum to Tinnevelly near 34th mile stone. There are vegetarian kitchen and motor shed. |
| | | Colachal ... | 9 | 2 | ... ... |
| | | Trivandrum ... | 34 | ... | ... ... |
| Pallickal | *B* ... | Kottarakara ... | 26 | 4 | On the 5th mile of Kayamkulam Punalore Road. |
| Pathanapuram | *B* ... | Aveneswaram Kunnicode ... | 5 | 4 | On the 28th mile of Kayamkulam Punalore road. Good gravelled road. There is an unbridged river crossing with a motor car ferry. There is 7 miles distance from Punalur, Travellers' Bungalow with good metalled road between. |
| Peermade | *A* ... | Kottarakara ... | 88 | ... | From Kottarakara to Pulikalkavala as item (II) 55-3 from Pulikalkavala to Peermade Travellers' Bungalow along K. K. Road 32-5 (Total 88-0). |
| Punalore | *B* ... | Punalore ... | 1 | ... | On the 29th mile of Quilon-Shencottah Road. Good metalled road. |
| Quilon | *A* ... | Quilon ... | ... | 3 | Good metalled road. The backwater motor and steam boat route from Quilon to Cochin starts here. |
| Seetpal | *B* ... | Tinnevelly ... | 48 | ... | Good roads. |
| Shencottah | *B* ... | Shencottah ... | 1 | ... | Within 4 miles of Courtalam Falls. Good metalled roads. |
| Sherthalai | *B* ... | From Ernakulam Railway Station by Canal Route... | 23 | ... | Motor car ferry at Mukkom 28½ miles from Alleppey. |
| | | From Cochin by Road ... | 20 | ... | ... ... |
| Thadikaran-konam | *B* ... | Trivandrum *via* Thoduvetty, Coolasegaram-Ponmanal and Shorlacode ... | 41 | 6 | On the road from Nagercoil to Ashambu Hills. Road in good condition. |
| Trivandrum | *A* ... | Trivandrum ... | 0 | 4 | The Capital of Travancore State. |

"TRAVEL IN SOUTH INDIA"
IS AVAILABLE
AT ALL RAILWAY BOOK-STALLS.

# PART VII

# OTHER STATES

## I. BANGANAPALLE

BANGANAPALLE is an ancient and only Muslim State in South India situated in the Madras Presidency. It has an area of 275 square miles with a population of 39,239. It pays no tribute to the British Government. Its present Ruler Nawab Syed Fazli Ali Khan Bahadur exercises full control over the administration of the State and has direct relations with the Government of India through the Resident for Madras States.

The principal town, Banganapalle, has delightful fruit gardens all round. The climate though dry, most of the year, is healthy.

The State is blessed with rich mineral resources. In the south-west of the Capital within one mile there stands a hill called "Diamond Hill" known for its rich contents. Geologists have opined that there are hidden treasures in this plateau.

The Banganapalle Municipality consists of a nominated Honorary Chairman and 18 Councillors.

Regarding the administration of justice in the State, the State courts are mostly guided by Laws and Regulations in force in British India. There is a civil court presided over by a Munsiff and the Dewan, apart from his other responsibilities, exercises the powers of a District Judge on the civil side and those of District Magistrate and Sessions Judge on the criminal side. The Huzur Court presided over by the Nawab Sahib Bahadur is the High Court in the State.

Recently, Mr. Humayun Mirza, a brilliant civilian of the Mysore State Service was appointed Dewan of Banganapalle.

## II. COCHIN STATE

COCHIN is a feudatory State on the west coast of India. It is on the north, north-west and north-east bounded by the Malabar District of the Madras Presidency, on the south-west by the Arabian Sea and on the south by Travancore State. The State has an area of 1,417¾ square miles of which the majority are forests. The forests contain teak, ebony, black-wood and other valuable trees. The State enjoys both monsoons of south-west and north-east.

The population of Cochin according to the Census of 1931 was 12,05,016 of whom 5,89,813 were males and 6,15,203 females. The majority are Hindus. There is also a small community of Jews. Rice is the staple food of the people.

His Highness the Maharaja Sir Sri Rama Varma G.C.I.E., the present Ruler of Cochin was born on 30th December 1861 and ascended the Gadi in March 1932. Sir R. K. Shanmukhan Chetty, K.C.I.E., is the administrative head of the State being the Dewan.

There is a Legislative Council in the State over which the Dewan presides.

The State Railway continues to be worked by the South Indian Railway Company under an agreement entered into with them.

There is a Chamber of Commerce in Cochin, the general objects of the Chamber being to promote, foster and protect the commerce of the Port of Cochin and the mercantile interests of the adjoining States of Cochin and Travancore and of the Malabar coast by collecting all information and trying to redress acknowledged grievances.

**The Cochin Harbour**:—It was on the 1st of August 1936 that Cochin was declared a major Port. It was in 1920 that Mr. R. C. Bristow came to Cochin as the Harbour Engineer-in-Chief to the Government of Madras. Slowly, the first series of harbour development were carried out and the fourth stage works which are now in progress consists of all further improvements that are deemed necessary for the conversion of the harbour into a first-class port.

The climate of Cochin on the whole is salubrious though in the summer it is likely to be very hot.

## PLACES OF INTEREST IN THE STATE

**Chowara**:—Is the summer resort of His Highness the Maharaja and other Members of the Cochin Royal Family. There are several palaces and bungalows picturesquely situated on the riverside of Alwaye.

**Cranganore**:—Is a place of great historical interest. It had extensive trade relations with the West long before the Christian era. The Jews, the Phoenicians, the Romans and the Arabs came successively with ther merchant fleets to this place to exchange produce of Europe for those of Malabar.

**Ernakulam**:—Is the Capital of the Cochin State and has a population of 36,638. It is the terminus of the Cochin State Railway and is very rapidly growing into importance and population. The chief public buildings, Durbar Hall, Palaces, Public Offices, Chief Court and the Maharaja's College are situated here. The Residency is on the Bolgatty Island close to Ernakulam. There are good rest houses and up-to-date hotels for travellers.

**Matthancheri**:—Is the commercial capital of Cochin and it has a population of 39,645.

**Trippunnitura**:—Is an ancient little town about 6 miles to the south-east of Ernakulam. Its importance at present consists mainly in its being seat of Royal Family of Cochin. His Highness the Maharaja resides in a handsome Palace picturesquely situated on a hill about a mile and a half to the east of Trippunnitura.

In the centre of the town there is a rich Vishnu Temple having a glorious tradition behind it.

**Cochin**:—It is an important Seaport on the west coast. The recent development of its wonderful natural harbour has made it possible for Cargo and Passenger Steamers to call at this port. There is a first class Travellers' Bungalow here maintained by the Municipality. A hotel called the "Malabar Hotel" has been built on the Willingdon Island, Cochin, facing the Harbour entrance. It has a large swimming pool, billiards room and convenient bed rooms with bath rooms attached. There are also other private hotels catering to the needs of Europeans and Indians.

The town (population 22,576) is situated 2 miles from Ernakulam on the west side of the backwater, divided into Mattancherry, Jew Town, and British Cochin. The principal Indian merchants, some of whom are very prosperous, reside at Mattancherry. Jew Town is occupied by White and Black Jews, the former claim to be the descendants of a portion of the tribe of Manasseh who were carried away by Nebuchadnezzar to the eastern extremity of his empire, whence they migrated to Malabar. They hold a charter engraved on copper-plates granted to them by Erawi Wanwara, Emperor of Malabar, in A.D. 378. There are two chief synagogues, one at the northern end of the town used by the White Jews, and another at its southern extremity used by the Black Jews.

Cochin is interesting historically as being the first European Settlement in India after Alexander the Great. The Portuguese landed in 1496, and almost immediately built a Fort and a large Cathedral. They held what is now British Cochin till expelled in 1663 by the Dutch, who were in occupation till the British took it in 1795. It comprises only about 800 acres, of which about 20 from the north abutment of the Harbour entrance, and the remainder are to the south. The only relics of the fort are the bases of the four bastions, of which three are on the sea face, the northernmost commanding the Harbour entrance, the southernmost being the foundation of the present light-house, and a hotel is on the central one; the fourth is inland to the east of the light-house, and on it a former English Chaplain built what is now the present Bishop's Palace. The Cathedral stood partially on the site of the present Port Office. Its last relic (except casual pieces of masonry incorporated about the town), a very ugly and squat square tower was removed in 1871 by Government. Adjoining the Cathedral was a Convent of which the present sub-court and jail are reputed to be remnants. The present Government Church was probably the mortuary

BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS—(*concld.*)

Chowry & Sons
Empress Bakery
Lonen & Sons
Lonan, T.
Oosmania Biscuit Factory

**Banks—**

Ancheril Bank, Ltd.
Calicut Bank, Ltd.
Canara Bank, Ltd.
Catholic Syrian Bank, Ltd.
Central Bank of India, Ltd.
Chaldean Syrian Bank, Ltd.
Cochin Commercial Bank, Ltd.
Cochin Bank, Ltd.
Imperial Bank of India
Indian Bank, Ltd.
Keralavilasam Bank, Ltd.
National Bank of India, Ltd.
Nedungadi Bank, Ltd.
Oriental Bank of India, Ltd.
South Indian Bank, Ltd.
Springfield Bank, Ltd.
Sri Sivakami Natesa Nidhi
State Aided Bank of Travancore, Ltd.
Travancore National and Quilon Bank, Ltd.
West Coast Bank, Ltd.

**Bankers—**

Ganesa Pai
Lakshmana Ayyer, S. N. L.
Parasurama Iyer, R. S.
Raja Ramjee & Co.
Subbiah Iyer, S. S. M.
Varkki & Co.

**Book-Binders—**

Krishnankutty Nair, K. S.
Mukund Bros.
Narayana Bhut, K.
Pearl Press
Velayudhan Pillai
Veerabhadran Pillai, T. S.

**Booksellers—**

Kamath & Co.
Pearl Book Depot
Rajalakshmi & Co.

**Boot & Shoe Makers and Dealers—**

Abbas Md. & Co.
Abdul Majid

BOOT & SHOE MAKERS AND DEALERS—(*concld.*)

Bata Shoe Co., Ltd.
Essa Oosman & Co.
Hajee Ebrahim Kassam Sait
Parambath Mahomed & Co.
Sha Vallamji & Co.

**Brokers—**

Abbamia Ahemed, Oil
Abdulla Cheria, C. K.
Arakchand Company
Damodar Bhatt
Dullabji Mohanlal & Co.
George & Co.
Hajee Essa, Rice & Paddy
Haridas Mamolchand, Oil
Hemarj Jemnadas, Oil
Kunhamed, V., Rice & Paddy
Lakshmi Sanker Dayalal
Mahomed Elias, Rice
Mohan Valabhdas
Moolchand Ghellabhi, Sugar
Narayana Pillai, K., Rice & Paddy
Narayana Shetty, Hill Produce
Noor Mohamed, Rice
Odavji Sait, Rice
Panachand & Co., Oil Cake
Paradesi Shett, Rice & Paddy
Pandarinath Shetty
Premchand Chathurbhuj, Oil
Ramachandra Savinda, Rice & Paddy
Raya Pai, V., Oil
Tokersi, Ghellabhai, Oil
Vasudeva Kilikar, Oil
Visvanatha Ayyar, K. S., Oil
Vittal Bhat, R., Oil

**Cabinet Makers & Furniture Dealers –**

Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co., Ltd.
Joseph Fariah
Thommy Brothers
Vakko, M. C.
Veldone & Co.

**Chemists & Druggists –**

Bhatt, V. V.
Cherian & Sons
Cochin Medical Stores
Koder & Son
Menon Bros.
Natham & Co.

CHEMISTS & DRUGGISTS—*(concld.)*

Navaratna Pharmacy
Sree Ramakrishna Dispensary
Vijaya Pharmacy

**Clearing & Forwarding Agents—**

Aspinwall & Co., Ltd.
Continental Clearing & Shipping Agency
Doraswami Ayyar, R.
General Clearing Agency
International Clearing & Shipping Agency
Madura Co., Ltd.
Menon & Co.
Ramchandra Mahadeva & Co.
South Indian Corporation, Ltd.

**Coir Yarn Merchants & Manufacturers—**

Aspinwall & Co., Ltd.
George Davies & Co.
Haridas Purushotham
Heerachand Madhavji
Jeevandas Purushotham & Co.
Khetsey Laljee
Kalyanji & Co.
Lewis & Co.
Lakshmidas Vrindavan
Liveiro & Sons
Mackar Pillai & Sons
Menon & Co.,
Milne Day & Co.
Peirce, Leslie & Co., Ltd.
Premji Dharamsy
Ramachandra Mahadeva & Co.
Ramadas Harakchand
Ramdas Krishnadas
Royal United Carpet Factories, Ltd.
Serrao & Sons
Sankunny, K.
Volkart Bros.
Wm. Goodacre & Sons, Ltd.

**Commission Agents—**

Alexander Bros.
Bandari & Co.
Banji Jevath Khona
Cochin Ex-Import Company
D'Cruz, C. F.
Eastern India Steam Navigation Co.
Kamath & Co.
Koder & Sons
Manikchand Dharamsy

COMMISSION AGENTS—*(concld.)*

Nagjee Purushotham
Shah Vrajlal Bechardas
Sugesan & Co., Cochin, Ltd.

**Contractors—**

Abdul Rahiman & Sons
Cheriyan, K.C.
Francis, S.M.
George, P.C.
Kunhamed, B.
Menon, M. K.
Peterson & Co.
Sundara Iyer & Co.

**Clubs & Associations—**

Cochin Club, British Cochin
Cosmopolitan Club, British Cochin
Nilgiri-Malabar Battalion Club, British Cochin
United Club, British Cochin

**Engineers—**

Brunton & Co., (Engineers) Ltd.
South Indian Engineering Works, Ltd.
Volkart Bros.

**Electrical Engineers and Contractors—**

Cochin Radio & Electric House
Cochin Electric Company, Ltd.
Crompton Engineering Co., (Madras) Ltd.
Lakshmi Electric Stores
Sulaiman Abdul Hameed & Co.
Haji Ahmed Haji Abdul Sattar

**Exporters & Importers—**

Aspinwall & Co., Ltd.
Bombay Co., Ltd.
Cheria Abdulla, K. C.
Cochin Transporting Co.
English & Scottish Joint Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd.
Eastern Commercial Agency
Eastern Commercial Union
Fazullabhai, D. S.
General Mercantile Corporation, Ltd.
Imperial Chemical Industries (India) Ltd.
Kamath, D. D.
Khalleeli Ahmed
Krishnamachari, T. T.
Madura Co., Ltd.
Mackar Pillai & Sons
Malabar Produce Exports
Milne, Day & Co.
Parry & Co., Ltd.
Peirce, Leslie & Co., Ltd.

EXPORTERS & IMPORTERS—(*concld.*)
Popatlal Goverdhan Lalan
Ramachandra Mahadeva & Co.
Thomas & Co.
Volkart Bros.

**Fancy Goods Merchants—**
Abdul Majid
Aboobacker, M. K. S.
Abooshahuman Pillai & Sons
Alexander Bros.
Ebrahim Sait & Co.
Ebrahim Currim Sait & Co.
Hajee Abdulkader Hajee Jacob
Hajee Ebrahim Kassam
Kamath & Co.
Koder & Son
Krishna Iyer, S. G.
Mohideen Maluck Mahomed & Bro., T. N.
Oosman, P. Mahomed
Soni Harilal Chaganlal
Spencer & Co., Ltd.
Varugis Charles & Co.

**Grain Merchants—**
Banjee Jevath, Khona
Chettiar, S. P. A. & A. R. C.
Ebrahim Kassim Sait
Govinda Menon, K. P.
Goverdhan Hathibai & Co.
Javerilal Anandji
Kuppan Chettiar, S.
Latheef, A. H. A. K.
Mooken Devassi Ouseph & Son
Moolji Rathensy
Popatlal Moolji
Prabhudas Raghunath
Ranchhod Koirdas
Vareed, C. L.
Veljee Shivjee & Co.
Yogia Pai Narayana Pai.

**Gold & Silver Merchants—**
M. T. Justheen
Baba Pai
Dharamsy Bhimji
Krishna Iyer, N.
Krishna Shenoi
Soni Harilal Chaganlal
Rama Pai, B.
Vasudeva Bhatt, A.
Venkateswara Shenoi, S. V.

**Hardware Merchants—**
Abdul Hussain Abdulkader & Co.
Francis Chandy & Bro.
Guna Shenoi & Bros., A. N.
Gulam Hussain Jeevaji
South India Corporation, Ltd.
Valji Shivjee & Co.

**Hill Produce Merchants—**
Abdul Sakur Oomer
Abdurahiman Ismail
Dhruva Shett, R. S.
Eastern Commercial Union
Kader Mahomed Rowther, S. S.
Koshi & Sons
Kuruvila Ebrahim Co.
Malabar Produce Exports
Mackar Pillai & Sons
Mawjee Canjee
Mooljee Jaitha & Co.
Premji Dharamsy
Rathensey Kalyanji
Thulsidas Hasraj

**Hotels & Restaurants—**
Bombay Hotel
Chandravilasam Brahmin's Hotel
Dunbar Hotel
Durbar Hotel
Harbour Hotel
Malabar Hotel
Madras Arya Bhavan
Madras Ananda Bhavan
New Arya Bhavan
Sree Krishna Vilas Potti Hotel
Tagore Lodge
Taj Mahal Hotel
Victoria Lodge
X. L. Hotel

**Insurance Agents—**
Aspinwall & Co., Ltd.
Banji Jevath Khona
Bombay Co., Ltd.
Harrison & Crosfield, Ltd.
Jeevandas Purushotham & Co.
Madura Co., Ltd.
Moolji Jaitha & Co.
New India Assurance Co., Ltd.
Peirce, Leslie & Co., Ltd.
Popatlal Goverdhan Lalan
Ramchandra Mahadeva & Co.

**Medical Practitioners—**

George Achama, Mrs. (Dental)
George, D. P. (Homœo.)
Gurjar, S. J.
Jacob Menezes (Dental Surgeon)
Kamath, J. V.
Madhavi Ammal, P. V. (Homœo.)
Mathews, A. O., Dr. (Dentist)
Padiyar, M. K. (Homœo.)
Ramakrishna Iyer, J.
Raman Vaidyar, K.
Rao, S. S.
Roberts, Dr. (Dentist)
Sadasivam, T. V.
Srinivasa Rao, G.
Shenoi, K. B.
Shenoi, K. R. P.
Shenoi, K. R. G. (Dentist)
Sundaram, R. V. (Eye Specialist)
Thayyil, Kamal Pasha (Homœo.)

**Mills—**

Kassam Ayoob's Oil Mill
Mahomed Oil Mill
R. S. V. Shenoi Oil Mill

**Newspapers & Periodicals—**

Cochin Argus
Madras States & Mysore Directory
Malabar Herald
Prakasam
Who's Who in Madras

**Oil Merchants—**

Abdul Karim, H. Abdul Latif, H.
Adam Haji Peer Mahomed Essak
Ahmed Rowther, M. A.
Banji Jevath Khona
Diwan Haji Peer Mahomed Moosa
Haji Habeeb Haji Peer Mahomed
Hirachand Madhavji
Hussain Kassim Dada
Joseph, K. K.
Jeevandas Purushotham & Co.
Kalyanji Madavji
Kamath & Co.
Kamath, D. D.
Kassam Ayoob
Mani, C. A.
Mahomed Haji Gani
Meera Moideen Bros.
Moolji Rathensy

OIL MERCHANTS—*(concld.)*

Moolji Jaitha & Co.
Nanchand Miraj
Narayana Vaijyappa Bhandari & Co.
Pothen Joseph & Sons
Purushotham Lakshmidas & Co.
P. J. P. G. Oil Mills
Palanisami Nadar, P. T. K.
Ramachandra Mahadeva & Co.
Ramaswami Iyer, S. P.
Tar Mahomed Janoo
Vaman Anant Gorai
Vareed, C. L.
Varghese, K. S.
Visweswara Iyer, N. V.

**Opticians—**

Abdul Majid
Bhat, J. A.
Meeran Mahomed, M.
Sundaram, R. V.

**Paper & Stationery Merchants—**

Aboobacker, M. K. S.
Ahmed Khaleeli
Ebrahim Currim Sait & Co.
Ebrahim Kassam Sait
Haji Abdulkader Hajee Jacob
Krishna Kini, R.
Mohamad Gowth, T. N. B.
Moideen Maluck Mahomed & Bros.
Oomer Haji Ebrahim Kassim Sait
Rajalakshmi & Co.

**Photographers—**

Cochin Art Studio
Cochin Photo Stores
Crown Studio
Excelsior Art Studio
Kamath, R. V.
Pandit's Studio
Peter's Studio
Prince Studio
Sivaram, N.
Xavier, P. X.

**Physicians, Ayurvedic—**

Athurananda Sandayani Vaidyasala
Anglo-Ayurvedic Pharmacy
Kunju & Sons
Madhava Ayurvedic Pharmacy
Navaratna Pharmacy
Sukhodaya Vaidyasala
Vijaya Pharmacy

**Piece Goods Merchants—**

Abdulla Sait
Dada Kassim Sait
Dharmaraja Iyer, M. D.
Ebrahim Kassam Sait
Hassam Essa Oosman & Co.
Krishna Iyer, S. G.
Krishnan, S.
Peer Mahomed Oosman
Parambath Mahomed
Shah Vallamji Damji & Co.
Shivchand Damjee
Subbiah Iyer, S. S. M.

**Prawn Merchants—**

Abdulla Abdulrahiman & Co.
Alibai Trading Co.
Hasham Mahomed Kassam
Mahomed Jusa & Hajee Oomer
Mahomed Kassam Allana
Oommer Hajee Sale Mahomed
Yousuff Ismail

**Printers and Publishers—**

Cochin Argus
Commercial Star Press
Ganesh Press
Gopalakrishna Printing Service
Gouri Scout Printing Service
Janaki Printing Works
Little Flower Press
Mukund Brothers
National Printing Works
Pearl Press
Poor Relief Printing Service
Prakasam Press
Seethi Md. Haji Memorial Press
Sri Krishna Press
Union Press

**Rice & Paddy Merchants—**

Adam Haji Peer Mahomed Essak
Aderji Muncherji
Adrain
Damodardas Prabhudas
Diwan Haji Peer Mahomed Moosa
Ebrahim Kassim
Hajee Abdul Kareem
Hajee Essa Haji Moosa (Speculator)
Hajee Habib Hajee Peer Mahomed
Hajee Jamal Noor Mahomed
Hargovind Prabhudas



RICE & PADDY MERCHANTS—(*concld.*)

Haridas Chathurbhuj
Hussain Kassim Dada
Jan Mahomed Haji Essa
Javarlal Anandjee
Kalyanji Madanji
Kuruvilla Koshi, P. K.
Laxmidas Purushotham
Mooken Devassi Ouseph & Son
Moolji Jaitha & Co.
Popatlal Moolji
Purushotham Lakshmidas & Co.
Sivaramakrishna Pillai
Vareed, C. L.
Velji Shivji & Co.

**Rubber Stamp Manufacturers**

Mukund Bros.

**Soap Manufacturers & Agents**

Albert Soap Works
Imperial Soap Factory
Kamalia Soap Mfg. Co.
Kerala Soap Institute
Malabar Soap Works
Menon Soap Works
National Soap Mfg. Co.
Turkish Soap Mfg. Co.

**Steamship Agents—**

Aspinwall & Co., Ltd.
Banjee Jevath Khona
Goverdhan Hathi Bhai & Co.
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd.
Madura Co., Ltd.
Malabar Steamship Co.
Moolji Jaitha & Co.
Moolji Rothensy
Peirce, Leslie & Co., Ltd.
Volkart Bros.

**Tailors & Outfitters—**

Joseph Antony & Co.
Kassim & Co.
Mahomed & Abdul Kadir, P.
Mamoo Co.
Velu & Co.

**Tea Merchants—**

Arunachalam Chettiar, S. P. A. and Chokkalingam Chettiar, A. R.
Goverdhan Hathi Bhai & Co.
Govinda Menon, K. P.

TEA MERCHANTS—(*concld.*)
Krishna Kini, R.
Kuppan Chettiar, S.
Maekar Pillai & Sons
Mooljee Jaitha & Co.
Nayar, O. K. K.
Veljee Shivjee & Co.

**Timber Merchants & Contractors—**
Antony, C. A.
Cherian, K. C.
Francis, K. V.
George & Co.
George, P. C.
Kamath, J. V., Dr.
Peter, K. P.
Thommy Bros., P. T.
Umman, P. O.
Xavier, P. C.

**Typewriter Companies—**
Remington Typewriter Co.
Underwood Typewriters

**Typewriting Institutes—**
Sree Krishna Commercial Institute
Union Institute of Commerce

**Washing Companies—**
Cochin Washing Company
Gulzar Washing Co.

WASHING COMPANIES—(*concld.*)
Jews Town Washing Co.
Kohinoor Washing Co.
Modern Washing Co.
National Washing Co.
Paris Washing Co.
Rising Sun Washing Co.
Sree Krishna Washing Co.
Silver Washing Co.

**Watch & Clock Importers & Dealers—**
Abdul Majid
Aboobshahuman Pillai & Sons
Alexander Bros.
Ebrahim Karim Sait & Co.
Haji Ebrahim Kassam Sait
Kamath & Co.
Koder & Son
Moideen Maluck Md. & Bro., T. N.
South India Trading Co.
Spencer & Co., Ltd.
Oomer Haji Ebrahim

**Wines & Spirits Merchants—**
Koder & Son
Natham & Co.
Oh Be Joyful Bar
Sivakami Sundaram Pillai & Sons
Spencer & Co., Ltd.

---

# CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS IN ERNAKULAM

**Aerated Water Manufacturers—**
Bava's Town Soda Factory
Joseph Kattickaran's Soda Factory
Paul, K. V.

**Ayurvedic Pharmacies—**
Amba Ayurvedic Pharmacy
Ayurvedic Medical Hall
Bharathi Vilasam Vaidya Sala
Krishna Vilasam Vaidya Sala
Sitaram Anglo-Ayurvedic Dispensary
Sukhodaya Vaidyasala
Swarajya Pharmacy

**Bakers & Confectioners—**
Barrid & Sons
Cœlho & Son

BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS—(*concld.*)
Coronation Biscuit Factory
Rosario & Son
Victor Rosario & Sons

**Banks—**
Bank of Cochin, Ltd.
Canara Bank, Ltd.
Catholic Syrian Bank, Ltd.
Central Bank of India, Ltd.
City Bank, Ltd.
Cochin Commercial Bank, Ltd.
Cochin Nayar Bank, Ltd.
Chaldean Syrian Bank, Ltd.
Ernakulam Union Bank, Ltd.
Kerala Muslim Bank, Ltd.
Latin Christian Bank, Ltd.

BANKS—(*concld.*)
Nedungadi Bank, Ltd.
Popular Bank, Ltd.
Sree Poornathrayeesa Vilasam Bank, Ltd.
State Aided Bank of Travancore, Ltd.
Travancore National & Quilon Bank, Ltd.
Venkaiteswara Iyer, S. V.

**Booksellers—**
Catholic Depot
Sundara Iyer & Sons
Vijaya Book Depot

**Boots & Shoes Makers & Dealers—**
Abbas Mohamed & Co.
Bata Shoe Co.
Joseph Poothokaren & Sons
Malabar Industrial Works

**Chemists & Druggists—**
Homœopathic (Free to the Poor) Dispensary
Kunhalu, A. K., Dr.
Mampilly Dispensary
Menon, M. G.
Menon, T. K.
Paul, P. V., Dr.

**Cloth Merchants—**
Abdulla Hajee Jamal & Sons
Bava, A. S.
Bava, K. A.
Drapery Stores
Mammoo, A. K.
Medina Fancy Stores
Mowthukutty Rowther & Sons
Nataraja Iyer
Silver Shop
Sitaram Warehouse
Syed Mahomed Rowther, K. M.
Shah & Co.
Sha Vallamji Dhamji & Co.
Vengu Iyer, V. K. R.
White Hall

**Cutlery Merchants—**
Continental Importing Co.
Guna Shenoi & Bros, A. N.
Guna Shenoi & Son
Kunjuvareed, C. P.
Ramachandra Prabhu & Bros., A.

**Clubs & Associations—**
All India Women's Association
Boy Scouts' Association

CLUBS & ASSOCIATIONS—(*concld.*)
Cochin Tiyya Mahajana Sabha
Cochin Eazhava Samajam
Indian Club
Lotus Club
Munavirul Islam
Rama Varma Union Club
Varapoly Archdiocesan Club

**Engineers—**
Das Engineering Co.
Mani, P. M., B.E.
Shenoi, S. D.

**Glass & Picture Merchants—**
Chacko Poothocaren Bros.
Velayudhan Pillai, K.
Varughese, V. C.

**General Merchants—**
Ampi, A. C.
Anthony Francis & Son
Arunachalam Chettiar, S. P. & A. R. Chockalingam Chettiar
Cochin Commercial Union, Ltd.
Cochin Emporium
Cochin Mercantile Co.
Continental Importing Co.
Damodara Pai, M. K.
Ernakulam Trading Co., Ltd.
Haroon Sait & Son
Janardana Shenoi, K. Y.
Kesava Kamath, K. Y.
Malabar Mercantile Agency
National Trading Co.
Srinivas Gopal Co.
Syed Mahomed, A. K.
Vamana Prabhoo, P. G.
Verghese & Sons
Vittala Shenoi, K. M.

**Gold & Silver Merchants—**
Geeri Pai, A.
Lonappan & Bros., C. K.
Narayana Shenoi, A. V.
Ramaswamy Iyer & Son
Vamang Shenoi

**Hotels & Restaurants—**
Hotel Terminus
Malabar Hotel
Modern Hindu Hotel
Park Restaurant

**Insurance Agents—**
Asian Assurance Co., Ltd.
Bharat Insurance Co., Ltd.
Malabar Mercantile Agency
Neelakanta Iyer, V.

**Mills, Rice & Oil—**
Ernakulam Mills
Mangalore Mills
Tata Oil Mills

**Newspapers & Journals—**
Catholic Yuva Lokam
Cherupushpam
Cochin Chronicle
Cochin Law Journal
Deepam
Maharaja's College Magazine
Sathyadeepam
Sathyanadam

**Oil Merchants—**
Agent, Western India Oil Distributing Co.
Bava, A. S., Agent, Standard Oil Co.
Burma-Shell Oil Storage & Distributing Co. of India Ltd.
Standard Oil Co., Ltd.
Tata Oil Mills, Ltd.
Vamana Prabhu, P. G.
Vittala Shenoi, K. M.

**Opticians—**
Kettikaran & Co.
Kunhalu, A. K., Dr.
Mampillai Dispensary
Paul, P. V., Dr.
Standard Optical Co.

**Printers & Publishers—**
Cochin Publishing House
Dharma Kahalam Press
Industrial School Press
Kerala Mandaram Press
Kerala Chandrika Press
Liberty Press
Mar Luiz Memorial Press
National Printing Works
Prakasam Printing & Publishing Co., Ltd.
Pourakahalam Press
Sanathana Dharma Printing & Publishing Co., Ltd.
St. Francis De Sales Press
Vidya Vinodini Press
Viswanatha Press

**Rubber Stamp Makers—**
Antony & Bros., K. C.

**Rice Merchants—**
Ampi, A. C.
Krishna Iyer, T. K. V.
Vamana Prabhu, P. G.
Varughese & Sons
Vittala Shenoi, K. M.

**Photographers—**
Augustine Patiala & Sons
Gervas, G. M.
Krishnan Nair Bros.
Irwin Art Studio
Royal Studio

**Soap & Candle Manufacturers—**
Coronation Soap Factory
Kerala Candle Works
Tata Oil Mills Co., Ltd.

**Tailors & Outfitters—**
Abdulrahiman & Bros.
Bharatha Tailoring Co.
Koyabassan & Co.
Mahomed Abdulkader, P. A.
Mohamed Moideen, M. K.
Newfield & Co.

**Timber Merchants—**
Guna Shenoi & Son
Luiz, C. P.
Narayana Menon Chakyath
Krishna Menon, K. P.

**Tobacco Wholesale Merchants**
Bava, A. S.
Bava, V. K.
Mammoo, A. K.

**Watch & Clock Importers—**
Abdul Rahiman Kutty, M
Continental Importing Co.
Kunjuvareed, C. P.
Oommer Kutty, K. M.
Ramachandra Prabhu & Bros, A.

**Wines & Spirits Merchants—**
Hotel Terminus, Ltd.
Valavi & Co.

# CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES & PROFESSIONS IN TRICHUR

**Account Book Makers—**

Bharatha Printing Press
Kuriappen, A. D.
Kshemodayam Press, Ltd.
Mangalodayam Press
Ramanujam Press
Vidya Vinodini Press

**Aerated Water Manufacturers—**

Antony, K. K.
Francis, K. K.
Kuriappen & Sons
Varkkey, P. E.

**Auditors & Accountants**

Rama Iyer, T. S., G.D.A., R.A.
Ramaswamy Iyer, V.
Nair, C. K.

**Automobile Dealers—**

Imperial Auto Engineering Works
Krishna Motor Stores
Menon Company
Sitaram Warehouse

**Ayurvedic Pharmacies—**

Ayurveda Asramam
E. T. M. Vaidyasala
Immatty P. Joseph's Oushadhasala
Immatty Pavoo & Bros., Vaidyasala
Malabar Ayurveda Oushadhasala
Namboodiri Bros., Vaidyasala
R. V. C. A. Hospital (Stores Depot.)
Sitaram Anglo-Ayurvedic Pharmacy

**Ayurvedic Physicians—**

Ananthanarayana Iyer, K. S.
Gopalan Nair
Krishnan Nair, A.
Mama Vaidyan
Narayanan Nambeesan, P. K.
Raman Pillay, P.
Sarma, P. N. P.
Vasudevan Nambeesan, P.

**Banks—**

Catholic Bank, Ltd.
Catholic Syrian Bank, Ltd.
Chaldean Syrian Bank, Ltd.
Christian Co-operative Town Bank, Ltd.
Cochin Nair Bank, Ltd.
Cochin National Bank, Ltd.

BANKS—(*concld.*)

Cochin Union Bank, Ltd.
Dhana Lakshmi Bank, Ltd.
The Cochin Central Co-operative Bank, Ltd
Havelock Market Bank, Ltd.
Imperial Bank of India
Kerala Bank
Malabar Bank, Ltd.
Mar Thoma Syrian Bank, Ltd.
Nedungadi Bank, Ltd.
Petty Merchants' Bank
South Indian Bank, Ltd.
Sri Radhakrishna Bank, Ltd.
Travancore National & Quilon Bank, Ltd.
Trichur Town Bank
United Christian Bank, Ltd.

**Booksellers—**

Jnanasagaram Book Depot
Kerala Chintamani Book Depot
Mangalodayam Book Depot
Ramaiyer & Co.
Saraswathi Vilasam Book Depot
Vivekodayam Book Depot
Vidyavinodini Book Depot

**Chemists & Druggists—**

Atchu Bros.
John & Sons
Kerala Pharmacy
Kutten & Co.
Menon & Co.
Paul, V. J.
Popular Medical Stores
Sitaram Anglo-Ayurvedic Pharmacy
United Medical Stores

**Cloth & Piece-goods Merchants—**

Azamathulla Khan, A.
Chakkola Lonappen Pyloth
Chakkola Pyloth Lonappen
Chakkola Palu Lonappen
Chettupuzha Pavu & Sons
Chettupuzha Antony Kunjappu
Congress Khadder Stores
Kalyanarama Iyer, T. S.
Kerala Swadeshi Stores, Ltd.
Lazar Paul, Attokaran
Manavalan Emporium

CLOTH & PIECE-GOODS MERCHANTS—*(concld.)*

Ouseph, C. A.
Paris Hall
Ramachandra Iyer, T. S.
Rama Iyer, T. R.
Ramaswamy Iyer, V. L.
Veloopara Rappay Warunny and Lonappen Pyloth

**Clubs and Associations—**
Banerjea Memorial Club
Boy Scouts' Association
Cochin Mahajana Sabha
Keraleeya Ayurveda Samajam

**Contractors—**
Chacko, C. D.
Devassy, A. V.
Inasu, N. O.
Mahadeva Iyer
Narayana Menon, V. K.
Pyloth, V. L.

**Exporters—**
South Indian Corporation, Ltd.

**Fancy Goods Merchants—**
Antony K. K.
Francis, K. K.
Kurian & Bros., N. I.
Kuriappen & Sons
Paper (Mart) Ltd.
Standard Stores

**General Merchants—**
Chalisseri Anthony Mani
Chettilapalli Lonappan Vareed.
Francis, C. I.
Francis, K. M.
Kunjuvaroo, N. A.
Mooken Devassi Ouseph & Sons
Reliance Trading Co.
Veerampilly, C. Vareed
Vareed Bros., Ancheril

**Hardware Merchants—**
Anthony, P. K.
Chacko, C. A.
Chandy Devassi & Sons
Fancis Chandy & Bro.
Philp, C. Fernandez & Sons
Vengu Iyer, S. V.
Verghese & Sons

**Hotels & Restaurants—**
Bagath Cafe
Bhagavathi Vilasam Lodge
Madras Cafe
Original Madras Club

**Jewellers—**
Easwara Warriar & Bros., K.
Jos K. Vergess
Krishna Warriar, K.
Kuttan Menon, Unniyattil
Nath & Co.
Pavoo & Sons

**Leather Works—**
City Leather Works
Jos Leather Works
Trichur Leather Emporium

**Match Factories—**
Cochin Match Co.
Jos Match Works
Mooken Match Factory
Pratap Match Factory
Yespi Match Factory

**Medical Practitioners—**
Ganapathi, Dr.
George, K. C., M. B., (Homœo.)
Menon, A. R.
Parameswaran, M. V., M.B., B.S.
Sarma, P. S.
Thomas, P. M.
Vaidyanatha Iyer, P. N.

**Newspapers—**
Gomathi
Loka Prakasam
Mahathi
Nava Keralam
Unni Namboodiri

**Photographers—**
Easo, V.
Jos Chettupuzha
Krishnan Nair Brothers

**Printers—**
Bharatha Vilasam Press
Commercial Press
Kerala Chinthamani Press
Kerala Vilasam Press
Keralodayam Press
Kshemodayam & Welfare Press
Mangalodayam Press

PRINTERS—(*concld.*)
Mar Narsai Press
Modern Printing Works
Ramanuja Printing Works
Sujanabhushanam Press
Vidya Vinodini Press
Saraswathi Electric Printing & Publishing Company

**Rice & Paddy Merchants—**
Attokaran Devassi Lonappan
Chandy Chakkunny Thoma
Kanjiraparambil Ouseph Varu
Kollanoor Kuriappen Devasikutty
Perinjeri Kochappoo
Poovathinkal Pyloth Lonappan
Pulikodan Ouseph
Viswanatha Iyer, S.K.
Varoo, K.J.

**Rice Mills—**
Commercial Mills
Kokkalai Rice & Oil Mills
R. M. Mills
St. Thomas Rice Mills
Trades' Union Mills

**Timber Merchants—**
Cochin Furniture Co.
Anamala Timber Trust, Ltd.
Trichur Timber Saw Mills
Varied & Brothers, M.L.
Varied, A. D. Mugha Setti, J.J.

**Wines & Spirits Merchants—**
Antony, K. K.
Francis, K. K.
Kuriappen & Sons
Standard Stores

---

# LIST OF FACTORIES IN COCHIN STATE

**Coir Factories—**
D'Cruz's John W., Coir Factory, Palluruthi
Lewis & Co., Coir Factory, Palluruthi
Leveira & Sons, Coir Factory, Palluruthi
Madura & Company, Ltd., Coir Factory, Palluruthi
Royal United Carpet Factory, Palluruthi
Serrao & Sons, Mattancheri.

**Leather Works—**
Cochin Tanneries, Ltd., Chalakudi

**Oil Mills—**
Abdul Sathar Hajee Moosa Oil & Rice Mills Palluruthi
Damodardas Prabhudas Oil Mills, Palluruthi
Govardhandas Dharseys Oil Mill, No. 1
Govardhandas Dharseys Oil Mill, No. 2
Hajee Junas Ahamed's Oil Mills, Palluruthi
Hasam and Kasam Aycolin Oil Mills, Palluruthi
Holy Family Oil Mills, Kattur
Kodus Oil Mills, Ernakulam
Mangalam Oil Mills, Erankulam
Mohammad Oil Mills, Palluruthi
N. K. Oil Mills, Ernakulam
Perunanur Oil Mills, Ernakulam
Tata Oil Mills, Co., Ltd., Ernakulam
Vasudeva Shenoi, R. S. Oil Mills, Vypeen
Yusuf Ali & Co's. Oil Mills, Palluruthi

**Foundries—**
Govardhandas Dharsey's Foundry, Palluruthi
George Brunton & Sons, Foundry, Vypeen

**Rice Mills—**
C. M. Rice Mills, Trichur
Commercial Rice and Oil Mills, Trichur
Dutt & Co., Rice Mills, Ernakulam
Kokklja Rice & Oil Mills, Trichur.
Kolahi Mills, Mulakunnathukavu
Krishna & Co., Rice Mills, Trichur
Little Flower Rice Mills, Ernakulam
Many Rice & Oil Mills, Trichur
Mookan's Rice Mills, Eranathukara
Mar Bar Soma Rice Mills, Trichur
Ollur Rice Mills, Ollur
Poothole Rice & Oil Mills, Trichur
Premji Khatsey's Rice Mills & Coir Factory, Mattancheri
R. M. Rice Mills, Trichur
Sankara Narayana Ayyar's Rice Mills, Trichur
Socony Vacuum Corporation, Ernakulam
Sree Rajagopala Rice Mill, Cranganore
Sree Seetharama Rice & Flour Milis, Chittoor
Sree Vilasam Rice Mill, Kokkalai
Sree Vilasam Rice & Oil Mills, Ollur
St. Antony's Rice Mill, Ollur

RICE MILLS—(*concld.*)

St. John's Rice Mills, Kokkalai
St. Joseph's Rice & Oil Mill, Kandasankadavu
St. George's Rice Mills, Kottapuram
St. Joseph Rice Mills, Kottapuram
St. Thomas Rice & Oil Mill, Kokkalai
Traders' Union Rice Mill, Kurkancheri
Tribhuvan Rice and Oil Mills, Cheilai
Veliyannur Rice Mill, Veliyannur
Vijayapuram Rice Mills, Viyyur
V. M. Rice Mills, Chilakottukara
Vallangi Rice Mills, Nemmara

**Rubber Works—**

Chokna Rubber Factory, Mupliam
Karaikolam Rubber Factory, Varandarapillai
Kundai Rubber Factory, Mupliam
Palapille Rubber Factory, Palapilly
Pudukad Rubber Factory, Mupliam
Vaniampara Rubber Factory, Vaniampara
Vellanikara Rubber Factory, Vellanikara

**Saw Mills—**

Trichur Timber Saw Mills, Trichur

**Spinning & Weaving Mills—**

Sitaram Spinning & Weaving Mills, Co., Ltd. Pushpagiri

**Tile Factories—**

Addoor Industrial Co., Ltd., Kallur Thekkummuri
Anthony's Tile Works, Peringavu
Burmah Oil Co., Ltd., Installations A. & B., Ernakulam
Balakrishna Tilery, Panamkolam
Chackola Tile Works, Pudukad
Cochin Match Co., Trichur
Devassy's Tile Works, Viyyur
Francis, Tile Works, Panankolam

TILE FACTORIES—(*concld.*)

George Brunton & Sons, Foundry (Metal Moulding) Vypeen
Government Stoneware Works, Chalakudi
Holy Family Tilery, Marathakara
Infant Jesus Tile Works, Marathakara
Jos Match Works, Trichur
Joseph Tekkekara Tile Works, Viyyur
Mary Immaculate Tile Works, Marathakara
Meenakshi Tile Works and Rice Mills, Chittoor
Morning Star Tile Factory, Ollur.
Muringur Tile Works, Muringur
Mystical Rose Tile Factory, Marathakara
New Indian Match Factory, Kizhakkumpattukara
Palaikara Swadeshi, North Tile Works, Manali
Paul St. Marry's Tile Works, Vynthala
Pudukad Tile Works, Amballur
Rampiran Tile Works, Pudukad
Sivakami Tile Works, Pudukad
Socony Vacuum Corporation, Ernakulam
S. H. Tile Works, Marathakara
South Indian Industrials, Pudukad
Sree Krishna Tile Works, Pudukad
Sree Ramachandra Industrials, Ollur
St. George's Tile Factory, Mukkattukara
St. John's Tile Works, Ollur
St. Joseph Tile Factory, Ollur
St. Joseph's Union Tile Factory, Marathakara
St. Mary's Tile Factory, Viyur
St. Raphael's Tile Factory, Marathakara
St. Thomas, Tile Works, Amballur
Stanes & Co., Fisheries, Vypeen
Tile and Brick Works, Kandassankadavu
Tile Factory, V.K.N., Tiruvilvamala
Union Tile Factory, Karuvannur
Union Tile Factory, Vettikadavu
Vareed Tile Factory, Pudukad

---

# LIST OF TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS IN COCHIN STATE

| STATION | NEAREST RAILWAY STATION | Miles | Fur. | STATION | NEAREST RAILWAY STATION | Miles | Fur |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cheruthuruthy *d* ... | Cheruthuruthy ... | 1 | 4 | Nelliampathies *d* ... | Kollengode ... | 27 | 5 |
| Ernakulam *b** ... | Ernakulam ... | ... | ... | Palayanur *d* ... | Lakidi ... | 4 | 0 |
| Irinjalakuda *d* ... | Kallettinkara ... | 6 | ... | Cheruthuruthy *d* ... | Shoranur ... | ... | 7 |
| Karupadana *d* ... | Irinjalakuda ... | 7 | ... | Thathamangalam *d*... | Palghat ... | 8 | 6 |
| Karupadana *d* ... | Kallettinkara ... | 11 | ... | Trichur *b* ... | Trichur ... | ... | 5 |
| Kozhinjampara *d* ... | Palghat ... | 14 | ... | Wadakanchery *d* ... | Wadakanchery ... | 1 | 5 |
| Kunnamkulam *d* ... | Trichur ... | 14 | 4 | Wallangy *d* ... | Kollengodu ... | 8 | ... |
| Mulathura *c* ... | Palghat ... | 20 | 4 | | | | |

* From Ernakulam Railway Station to Ernakulam Travellers' Bungalow, 1 furlong.
From Ernakulam Railway Station to Ernakulam Staff Quarters 1 mile and 4 furlongs.

# III. PUDUKOTTAH STATE

THE PUDUKOTTA State is the only Tamil State in South India bounded on the north and the west by the Trichinopoly District, on the south by the Ramnad District and on the east by Tanjore District. Its area is 1,179 square miles and the population according to Census of 1931 was 4,00,694. Its climate resembles that of the surrounding districts and can be said to be fairly healthy. The State is purely agricultural depending on rather precarious rainfall.

His Highness Sri Brihadamba Das Raja Rajagopala Tondaiman Bahadur, is the Ruler of the State and is entitled to a salute of 11 guns. He was born in 1922. His Highness is being tutored by Capt. G. T. B. Harvey.

The administration of the State (now that His Highness is a minor) is vested in the Administrator Sir Alexander Tottenham, who is assisted by an assistant Administrator Rao Sahib R. Krishnamachariar. There is also a Legislative Council constituted on a statutory basis composed of 50 members of whom 35 are elected and 15 are nominated by the Durbar. The Administrator is the *Ex-officio* President of the Council.

A railway connects the Capital town Pudukottai with Trichinopoly on the north and Manamadurai on the south. There are 8 railway stations in the State all of which are served by feeder roads. All places of importance in the State are connected by good roads on many of which motor buses ply.

There is also a good rest house and up-to-date hotels in the capital city for travellers.

## PLACES OF INTEREST IN PUDUKOTTAH STATE

**Pudukottai** is a station on the Trichinopoly-Manamadurai Chord Line. It is the capital of the State and the seat of the Rajah. It is a well-laid out town with fine Palaces and an old Fort. Here are situated the Chief Court, a General Hospital and a Women's Hospital, a Second Grade College and Girls' Secondary School. The town has a number of tanks for storing rain water, of which the **Pudukkulam** is a large Reservoir from which filtered water is supplied by pipe-lines to the town. There are three annual festivals at which the Rajah personally presides, and which are highly popular—the Chitrai festival, the Adipuram festival and the **Dussara**. During the Dussara, Brahmins are fed free and given **doles** of rice; a Parishad is held of Sanskrit scholars who are also awarded **Sambhavanas** or money presents according to their scholarship, and on the final day of the festival a grand procession headed by the Rajah passes through the principal streets. Near the town, and forming part of it, is Tirugokarnam Temple containing the tutelary deity of the ruling house.

**Tirumayam** thirteen miles from Pudukottai, contains an old Fort and a Temple in a rock-cut cave with twin shrines to Siva and Vishnu, the latter of which contains a large image of Vishnu in recumbent (Sayana) posture. The old Fort hill was once the frontier station of the Sethupathis of Ramnad, and an effective refuge to the Tondaimans of Pudukottai when Ananda Rao invaded the country. There is also a legend that at the time of the Palayagar wars in 1799, Kattabomma Nayak and his dumb brother were imprisoned here. The temple contains some interesting old inscriptions. Tirumayam is a place of pilgrimage, on account of the Vishnu Temple. There is a free High School here, and round it lie the prosperous Chetti Settlements of Ramachandrapuram (Kadiyapatti), Royavaram, Arimalam, Konapet, Nachandupatti and Virachilai.

**Narthamalai**—A railway station on the Trichinopoly Manamadurai Chord Line. Contains a **Mariamman** Temple much visited by pilgrims, especially during the Car Festival and the **Poochorial** (flower worship). It lies among 8 hills, full of archæological interest. In the 9th century A. D. it was a refuge for the Jains who were persecuted at Madura, who opened schools and taught the ancient sciences. One of the rocks, the **Alurutti Malai**, was originally used as a place for capital punishment, the unhappy victim being hurled down from its summit.

**Situannavasal**—Nine miles from Pudukottah, has archæological interest. There is a hill cave here, known as Eladippattam (the flat above the seven steps) with stone-beds on which according to tradition Jain Monks lay and prayed. The Brahmi inscription in this cave dates back to the pre-Christian era. On another slope of the hill, there is a rare rock-cut Jaina Temple called the Pallava cave, with **Theerthankara** images and with a very fine painting, in vegetable

colours, on the ceiling, a study of which gives an insight into the dress, jewellery, civilization and art of early Jaina times.

**Kudimiamalai**—Twelve miles from Pudukottah, contain a rock-cut temple, a musical treatise on rock in Pallava Grantha character (a document of high value in the musical world) and a shrine to Sikhanathar where the Tondiman Rajahs were crowned in former times. Near it is Kumaramalai, dedicated to Subrahmaniya and visited by pilgrims.

**Viralimalai**—Twenty-five miles from Pudukottah and 7 miles from Kolattur Station on the Main Line from Trichinopoly to Madura is another place noted for the Subrahmaniya Temple. In the days of the Carnatic Wars, it was a camping station.

**Kodumbalur**—Twenty-five miles from Pudukottah and about 5 miles from Manaparai Station is one of the oldest places known, and is mentioned in *Silappadikaram*, and *Periapuranam*. It was once the seat of the Irukkuvel dynasty, an offshoot of the **Chola** line. It contains the remnants of a shrine called **Movar Koil**. The bull figure in the temple is of huge size, and resembles the one in the Tanjore temple.

**Avur**—Twenty-eight miles off Pudukottah, is the earliest Christian settlement in the State, the scene of the labours of T. Venatrus Bonchet.

**Keelanilai**—Fifteen miles from Pudukottah and about 6 miles from Arantangi Station, contains an old Fort and arsenal, and was a bone of contention for about a century in the unsettled days immediately preceding British occupation. It passed to and fro between the Tanjore Raj and Ramnad, and finally came to the Tondaimans of Pudukottah to whom it was ceded by the Board of Directors of the East India Company.

**Pallivasal**—Eighteen miles from Pudukottah, also known as Kattu Bava Pallivasal, is the Nagore of the Pudukottah State.

**Tirukkalambur**—Contains a temple of architectural value.

**Malayadippatti, Sevalur and Thenimalai**—Have rock cut caves, and are of archæological interest.

---

# CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS IN PUDUKOTTAH

**Aerated Waters Manufacturers**
- Krishna & Co., Soda Factory
- Victoria Soda Factory
- Vinson Soda Factory

**Automobile Dealers—**
- Capital Motor & Cycle Co.
- Moorthy Bros., S. K.
- T. V. Sundaramiengar & Sons, Ltd.

**Banks & Bankers—**
- Banking Corporation, Ltd.
- Chettinad Bank, Ltd.
- Co-operative Central Bank, Ltd.
- Indo-Commercial Bank, Ltd.
- Karur Bank, Ltd.
- Manickam Pillai, Banker
- N. G. O. Bank
- Subbiah Chettiar Banking Corporation, Ltd.
- Town Bank, Ltd.
- Travancore National Bank, Ltd.

**Chemists & Druggists—**
- Anna Chemists
- Srinivasa & Co.

CHEMISTS & DRUGGISTS—(*concld.*)
- Gopanna & Co.
- Medical Co-operative Union

**Clubs & Associations—**
- Brihadamba Gana Sabha
- College Club
- Nagarathar Association
- Pudukottah Cricket Club
- Pudukottai Ladies Club
- Raja's Club for High Officials
- Rajarajeswari Sabha
- Rising Star Union
- Sangeetha Sabha, Town Hall
- Union Club
- White Blues' Association
- Young Men's Muslim Association

**Coffee Merchants—**
- Mani & Co.
- Sivasubramania Iyer & Co.

**General Merchants—**
- A. N. V. & Co.
- Kabeeb Mohamed Rowther, S. K.

GENERAL MERCHANTS—(*concld.*)

Mohamadia Shop
Mohideen Shop
Noor & Co.
Ponniah Rowther
Swaminathan Bros.
Sambandam & Co., Ltd.
Srinivas & Co.
Syed Ibrahim Rowther, S. M.
Vaidyanatha Iyer, P. A.
Venkatachalam Pillai, M. S.

**Hotels & Restaurants—**

Ambikai Vilas
Brindavan Hotel
Jayalakshmi Vilas
Lakshmi Vilas
Mansarover
Nagarathar Viduthi

**Joint Stock Companies—**

Brick and Tile Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
Murugan & Co., Ltd.
Pudukottah Match Factory, Ltd.
Pudukkottai Elec. Supply Corpn., Ltd.
Ponnamaravathy Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd.

**Musical Instruments Dealers—**

His Master's Voice Agency
Sambandam & Co., Columbia Agents

**Petrol & Motor Oil Merchants—**

A. S. Manickam & Co., (Burmah Shell)
K. L. K. Sayyad Ibrahim Rowther, (S.O.C. Agent)
Natesa Iyar, W. I. P. C.

**Photographers—**

Bharath Studio
City Art Studio
Nataraja Photo Studio
Rajeswari Studio
Sandow Studio

**Piece-Goods Merchants—**

Capital Swadeshi Stores
Haritheertham Pillai
Mahomed Kassim Sahib
Palanivelu Pillai, RM. PL.
Paris Silk Emporium
Sundaram Pillai, V. M.
Sivaprakasam Pillai

**Printing Presses—**

Co-operative Printing Press, Ltd.
Desa Oolian Press
Janamitram Press
Karunanidhi Press
Kamala Press
Srinivas & Co., Publishers
State Press (Government)

**Provisions Stores—**

Appasami Pillai
Chinnaiah Pillai, M. R. M.
Kandaswami Pillai, M.
Manikam Pillai, R. S.
Muniandi Pillai
Nalliah Chetti, T. N. K.
Subramania Pillai
Vaidyanatha Iyer, P. A.
Venkatachalam Pillai, M. S.

**Theatres—**

Brahadamba Theatre
Lakshmi Talkies
Vest Talkies

**Timber Merchants—**

Chelliah Pillai & Co.
Fakeer Mahomed Rowther & Co.
Kadir Ebrahim Rowther, S.N.K.

**Typewriting Institutions—**

Chandra Vilas Institute
Krishna Kumar Ashram
Royal Institute
Sarma Typewriting Institute
Swami Bros, M. K.
Typewriting Office

"TRAVEL IN SOUTH INDIA"
IS AVAILABLE
AT ALL RAILWAY BOOK-STALLS.

# IV. SANDUR STATE

SANDUR is the only Mahratta State in South India in direct political relations with the Government of India. Situated in a valley between two almost parallel ranges of mountains, it reveals a natural charm and picturesqueness which is rare to find in the surrounding country. The two gorges, "BHIMANA GANDI" and "OBALA GANDI" which command the two main entrances into the State are unique for their noble size and proportions as well as their sublime beauty and well worth the visit of any tourist with an æsthetic taste and an eye for natural beauty.

2. The chief attractions are, however, the shrine of Shri Kartheek Swami, the family deity of the Royal House of Sandur and the Hill Station of Ramghad.

**Sri Kartheek Swami Temple.**

The former is a very ancient Shrine of epic fame and is one of the most important and well-known places of pilgrimage of All-India-importance. It is situated on a hill and is about seven miles from Sandur by a motorable road. The restful tranquillity of the scene enveloped in the luxuriant vegetation of the hills around affords a natural setting to the holy place, which is a fit place to contemplate the Divinity. The triennial fair is largely attended by devotees.

**Ramghad Hill Station.**

Ramghad is the only hill station in the Ceded Districts. Situated on a plateau at an altitude of 3,250 feet above sea level, the hill station is a very pleasant place with a dry bracing climate. The walks and drives in scenes lavishly decorated by nature, along with the most picturesque panorama that the plateau commands, make the place very attractive. It is the summer resort of His Highness the Ruler of Sandur and his Government. An hour's journey from the place takes us to the famous Historical Ruins of Humpi. The excellent mineral waters available on the plateau are efficacious for curing chronic diseases such as rheumatism anemia and digestive disorders. Furnished quarters and other amenities will be available during the season at moderate charges.

3. Sandur stands on the main road from Bellary to Harapanahalli. One has to alight either at Bellary or at Tornagallu on the Hubli-Guntakal Section of the M. & S. M. Railway, the nearest railway station to Sandur. A number of buses, including the Mail-Bus, ply on the road providing a convenient means of travel. From Sandur, Ramghad is about 9 miles by a motorable road, but it can also be approached from Hospet, a station on the Hubli-Guntakal Section from which place it is about 12 miles.

4. The History of the State is no less interesting. The Ruling Dynasty belongs to "GOOTYKER GHORPADES". The State was first conquered by RAJA SIDDOJI RAO GHORPADE, who held the Jahgir of Gajendragad as a part of this principality of Sandur. Sandur was the nucleus of the vast territory conquered by RAJA MORAR RAO GHORPADE, the famous "CHIEF OF GOOTY", in whose time the State attained the zenith of its territorial expansion. It is an independant State exercising full Sovereign powers.

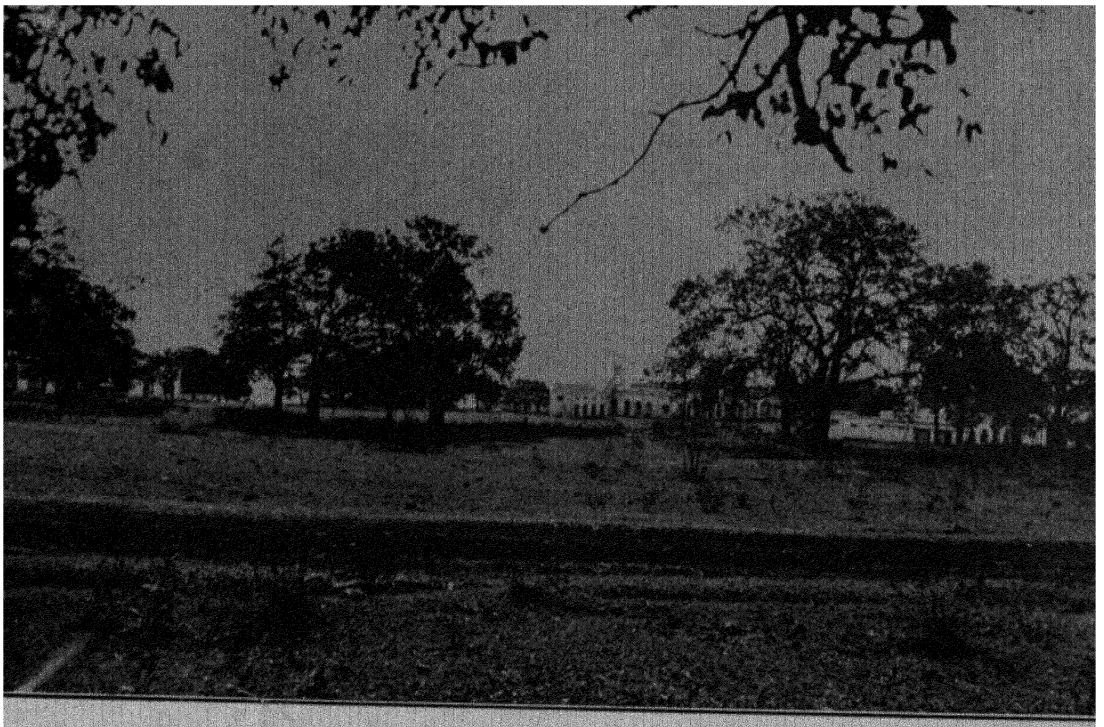
5. Mining is the chief industry in the State. The State possesses vast and unlimited deposits of manganese and iron ore and exports about half of India's output. Kammatharuvu is the headquarters of the "GENERAL SANDUR MINING COMPANY" to which several blocks of the mining area have



Raja Shrimant Yeswant Rao, Rao Sahib, Hindu Rao Ghorpade, Mamlakatmadar, Senapathi,
Raja of Sandur



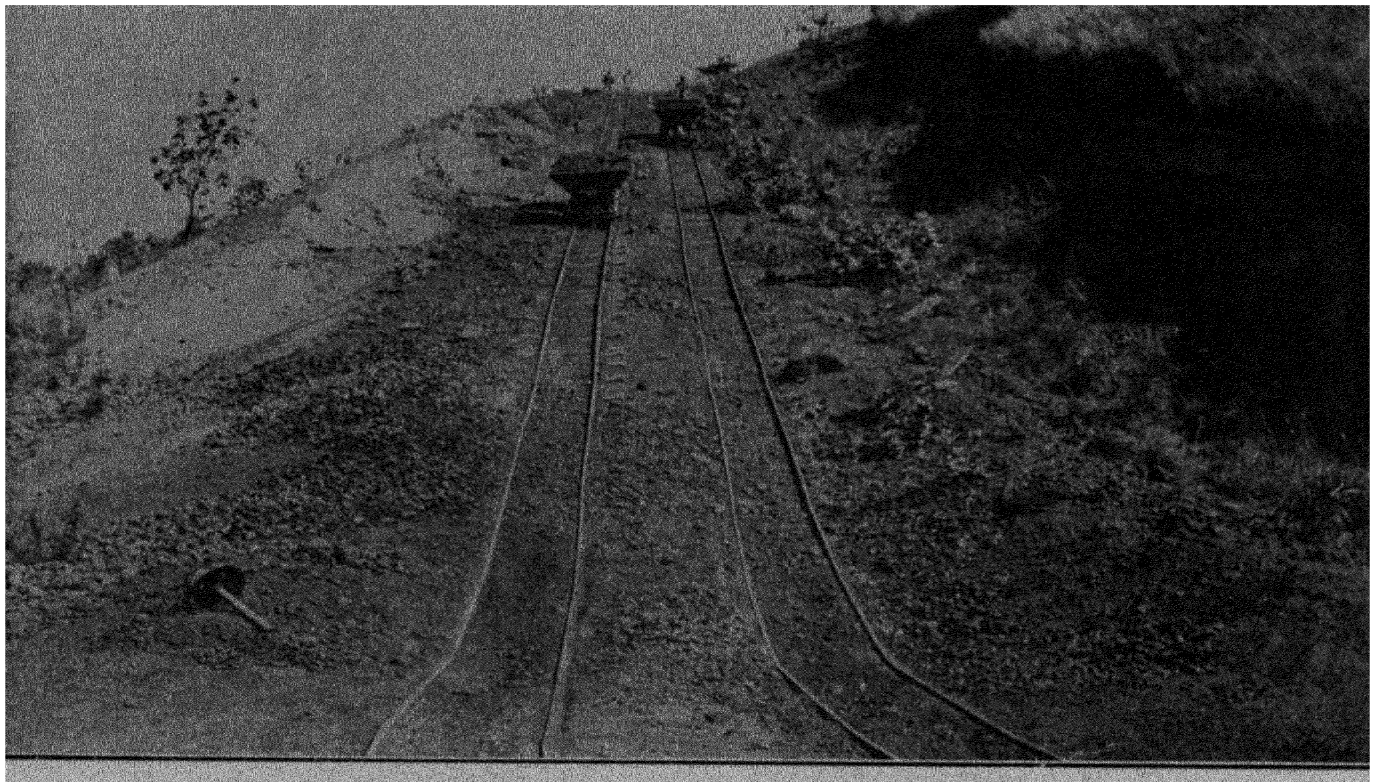
Shrimant Yuvaraj Maharaj of Sandur



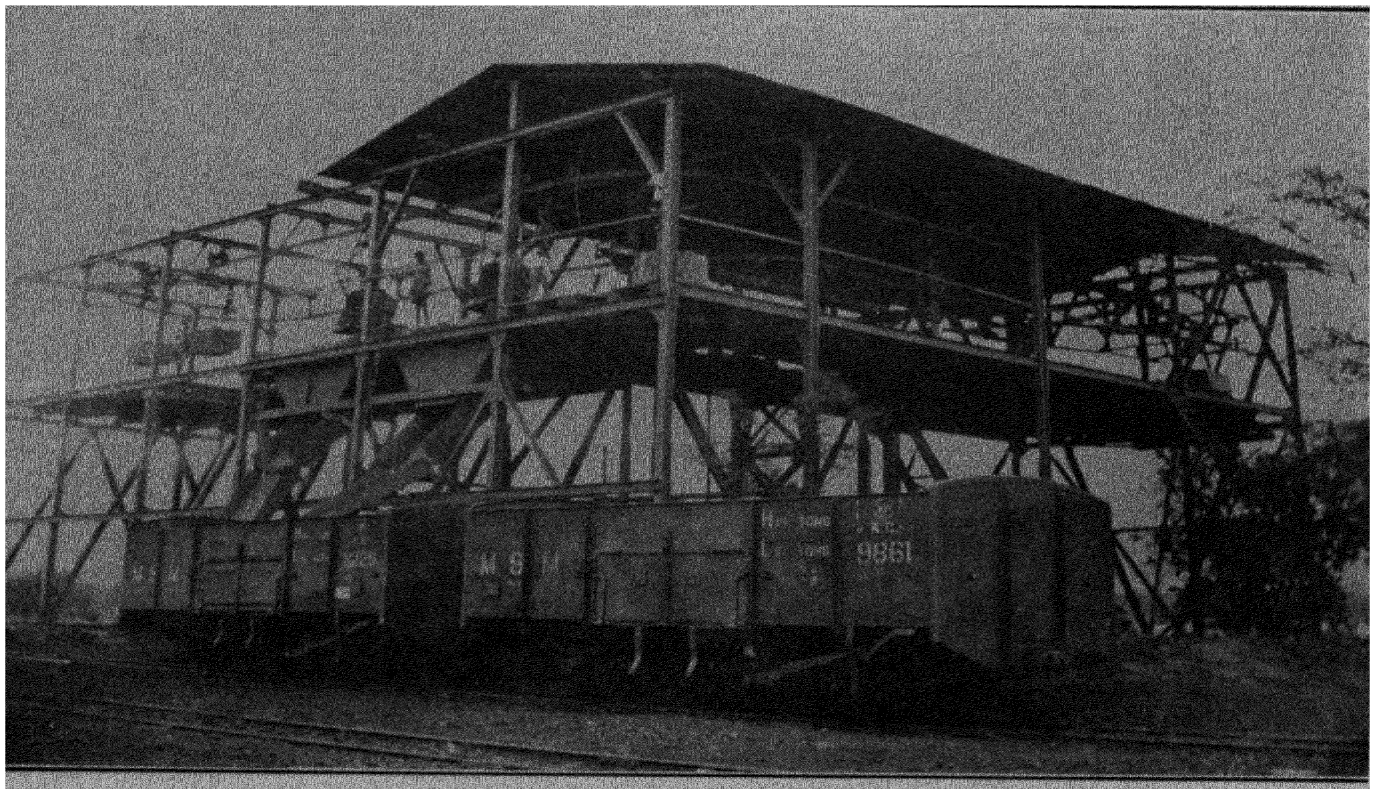
Ramghad Hill Station, Sandur



Shri Kartheek Swamy Temple, Sandur



Transport Incline (Trolly) at Kanivihalli Mines (Sandur)



The Ropeway in Sandur State

been leased out. To facilitate the removal of the ore, M. & S. M. Railway has opened a branch line from Hospet to Swamihalli *via* Kanivihalli, an important village in the State. This line is open to passenger traffic for only three days in the week; on Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays. Kanivihalli too stands on the Bellary-Harapanahalli Road and is only 5 miles from Sandur. The rope-way by means of which the ore is brought down to the station on the plains below from the plateau where the mines are situated is one of the biggest in the world.

The other mines which are worked on a smaller scale are those of 'Red oxide of iron' and Red and yellow Ochres'. "Red oxide of iron' which is largely in the preparation of paints is of a very excellent variety.

The outer slopes of the eastern hills of the State contain quartz-reefs indicating the presence of gold in that area which has yet to be prospected.

Sandalwood and Rosa grass grow in abundance in the State forests. Both yield oil of high commercial value. Sandalwood especially being very superior, the oil-content being about 5·8 per cent "LAVENDULA" another plant yielding lavender has been recently found to abound in the forests and promises to be of high commercial value.

Phone No. 2394

# The Bangalore City Hardware Co.

THE ONLY RELIABLE COMPANY FOR BUILDING MATERIALS
STOCKISTS & DIRECT IMPORTERS OF GENERAL HARDWARE & PAINTS
GODOWN STREET BANGALORE CITY

*OUR MOTTO:*
*To Supply Genuine Goods at Really Competitive and Favourable Rates*

HONESTY AND CONDITIONAL BUSINESS IS OUR POLICY

*Direct Importers of:*
Tata goods such as M. S. Rounds, Squares, Angles, Galvanized Corrugated and Plain Sheets, Mumtees, Pick-Axe, etc. Stockists of Mysore Steel Products such as Rounds, Hoops, Coaltar, etc., etc.

*Largest Stockists & Direct Importers of:*
Expanded Metal Ply wood Barbed Wires, Binding Wires, Wire Gauge & Wire Netting Cements. All kinds of Paints, Colours and Varnishes, Door Fittings, Iron & Brass, such as Screws, Hinges, Padlocks, Tower Bolts, etc., etc.

TRY US ONCE BEFORE YOU GO ELSEWHERE AND BE CONVINCED

# A NOTE ON COTTAGE INDUSTRIES IN INDIA

BY

DR. H. C. MUELLER

There are many persons in India who would like to start a small factory and many such factories have been founded during the past years. In most cases the man desiring to build up a new business is at a loss what to manufacture or how to begin. The following lines give a selection of a few promising enterprises; there are naturally many more possibilities equally promising but the space here does not allow to deal with all of them.

The machinery supplier can only advise the prospective factory owner in the selection of the most suitable machinery, the mode of operation, capital outlay, working cost and raw materials to be used and that mostly only under European conditions. The local conditions that involves the selection of suitable raw materials, their prices and the marketing of the finished products as well as the manufacturing cost has to be found out by the man who wants to build up the factory.

I may be allowed to give a word of advice here: an industrial enterprise in India will be paying only if the goods manufactured are of a high standard. Only then, the prices obtained will be equal to those of the imported goods and the competition of other Indian enterprises can be met successfully. There is no reason whatsoever why goods produced in small industries in India should not be of a high standard if only the necessary care in training, labour and in selecting good machinery and good raw materials is exercised. Indian labour and Indian raw materials can produce very high quality of goods; that is a proved fact. It must also be borne in mind that imported goods are produced in factories which have a long standing experience and equipped mostly with the most modern machinery. The experience of oversea factories is their greatest asset. The Indian industrialist however shows generally astounding ability to find his own experience in a very short time and this should encourage everybody who is determined to start his own factory.

Let us begin with a few **Stationery Articles** for which there is a great and growing demand in India.

**Penholders**—Suitable close-grained hardwood is available everywhere in India. The following gives the description of a complete plant for manufacturing of about 35 to 40 gross per day. The process is simple and the machines can be handled by unskilled labour with a good foreman-in-charge.

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| (1) Slat Saw for cutting the planks | 985 |
| (2) Machine for rounding the sticks | 2,070 |
| A complete set of tools | 94 |
| (3) Tool Grinding Machine | 405 |
| (4) Conical Forming Machine with 20 inch disc | 1,415 |
| (5) Extra Disc | 207 |
| (6) Penholder Barring and Rounding Machine | 895 |
| (7) Cone Forming Machine (for the ends of the penholders) | 367 |
| (8) Polishing and Finishing Stand | 450 |
| (9) Dipping Apparatus for marbling or laquering | 207 |
| (10) Imprinting Machine | 425 |
| Cost of the plant f.o.r. Indian Port | 6,520 |

Another suitable article for the Indian market would be **Footrules**. Suitable hardwood or bamboo can be used for these. Cutting and planing of the wood can be done on small Circular Saws and Planers, the price of which is small. It also depends on the size selected. The scale and imprints are made on special machines. A plant can be purchased for about Rs. 1,350. to Rs. 2,000. f.o.r. India Port.

**Paper Clips** are an other article which can be made on a small scale with a ready market consuming great quantities. The wire for paper clips has to be imported but it does not require tempering.

A machine to produce 220 paper clips per minute in an automatic process including a die for one size of clips cost Rs. 1,050 to which a special wire reel (Rs. 75) and 3 sets of tools (Rs. 66) should be added. Die Plates for different shapes and sizes of clips cost between Rs. 390 and Rs. 495 all prices f.o.r. Indian Port. The manufacturing is automatic and only needs one attendant. Boxing and packing can be done by hand.

**Carbon Paper, Typewriter Ribbons and Stencils** are likewise a promising industry. The demand in India is enormous. The three products are best manufactured

in the same factory to save overhead charges. But certainly each article can also be manufactured by itself. The thin paper required for carbon-paper and stencils will be shortly obtainable from the Mysore Paper Mills, Ltd., and the ribbon for typewriters can be manufactured as a sideline from South-Indian or African cotton. Only the most up-to-date machinery should be employed for the manufacturing of the above articles, and as much as possible, automatic machines.

The plant consists of many items, too numerous to be mentioned here. A carbon-paper plant may cost between Rs. 10,600 to Rs. 16,000; a typewriter-ribbon plant between Rs. 3,500 to Rs. 15,000, and a plant to make stencils requires between Rs. 3,600 and Rs. 4,600.

Places in jungle districts in India have the advantage for manufacturing **Wood Articles.**

Lately, Plywood-making has received much interest. Such plywood is not only required for tea-chests, but also for box-making, furniture-making, partitions, etc. There are many kinds of woods suitable for this industry in the Indian forests but the supply is often limited. The logs must be of large diameter for economical work. For this reason and to suit the purse of the small industrialist better a leading German machinery builder specialising in this type of machines is at present constructing machines of smaller size for Indian investors. The cost of the plant will thus be reduced to about Rs. 35,000.

In all districts where building is going on it has been found that carpentering and joining becomes more profitable if it is carried out with the help of machines. There are now on the market small and inexpensive **Woodworking Machines** to suit the small contractor. Circular Saws, Band Saws, Planers and Moulders can be purchased for a few hundred rupees each.

Another woodworking industry is the manufacturing of **Bent-wood** furniture. The wood is first cut into suitable lengths and then turned on a simple lathe or a more complicated round-turning machine. After this the wood is steamed in preparation for the bending. For this steaming a Boiler is required, which with 32 square feet heating surface costs Rs. 1,150 and a steaming apparatus which costs Rs. 745, having a length of 8 feet 4 inches and a diameter of 25 inches. For the actual bending of the wood inexpensive moulds are used with bending clamps; the most expensive of these devices costs Rs. 50 only. A complete plant to make chairs costs Rs. 454·8 only.

After bending the wood, it is screwed together, varnished or French-polished and the cane seat or plywood seat applied. Transport of such chairs is done in single pieces which are screwed together at the place of use.

Many articles are already manufactured in India of **Split cane.** This industry can be improved much by the use of machinery for splitting and planing. A cane splitter producing 100-200 lbs. of split cane per hour costs Rs 2,000 and requires 8 H.P. of power. A machine to plane and narrow the split cane, working 50 to 65 lbs. per hour costs Rs. 950 and requires ¾ H.P.

Other industries for which there is much scope especially in rural districts are :

**Gold & Silver Chain Making**:—Round chains can be manufactured by an automatic Anchor Chain Machine which costs Rs. 950 including one tool for one thickness of wire. Each further tool for different wire thickness costs Rs. 85. Curb Chains are made on another machine which costs, including one tool Rs. 1,100 and each tool for this machine Rs. 95. Quite naturally also wires of non-precious metal can be worked on these machines which are fully automatic. Their output is 100 to 120 links per minute and the power required only ¾ H.P.

**Fruit Preserving Plants** - These will help the agriculturist and fruit grower immensely in obtaining better prices for his products and making him independant from the seasonal fluctuations of the market. A complete plant cosists of :-

| | |
|---|---|
| A boiling vessel | Rs. 630 |
| A sterilising vessel | Rs. 625 |
| A straining equipment between | Rs. 180 & Rs. 630 |
| A tin-closing machine between | Rs. 135 & Rs. 345 |

The necessary tins and labels can be purchased from the existing factories in India or manufactured in a separate plant.

**Button Manufacturing**—For this the indigenous raw materials are chiefly : horn, ivory, bone and mother-of-pearl. A number of small machines are required for the cutting, turning, boring, etc., processes according to the raw material. Unskilled workmen can handle these machines in a short time. The complete plants costs : for horn and ivory about Rs. 6,100 for artificial horn about Rs. 7,700 for bone about Rs. 3,700 and for mother-of-pearl about Rs. 7,400.

**Dall & Rice Mills.**—A complete modern Dall Mill costs Rs. 3,750 to Rs. 11,500 according to the output required and a Rice Mill between Rs. 5,600 & Rs. 37,000.

**Cement Tile Making**—This industry finds more and more interest in India and must necessarily be worked in many local plants. It is cheaper to transport the cement to each town and mix it there with sand than to transport the tiles consisting of cement and a greater portion of sand. The cheapest press for making tiles can be purchased at Rs. 750. Bricks, slabs, etc., can likewise be made.

**Tape Making.**—For tapes there is a good demand in India. The industry has not yet developed in India because a tape-loom is naturally much more expensive than an ordinary weaving loom. Nevertheless the prices obtained for tapes will pay a very good dividend on the installation of a tape-loom which costs between Rs. 2,150 to Rs. 2,400 making tapes ranging from 13/8-inch to 2-inch in width.

**Messrs. Hansa (India) Trading Co., Ltd., 22/24 Rampart Row in Bombay** will gladly assist anybody who wishes to start a factory in the above or any other lines with their advice and information. They import exclusively German machinery of approved quality.

---

*Telegrams*: "*HANUMANCO*" *Railway Station*: *MANGALORE (S. I. Rly.)*

THE

# HANUMAN TRANSPORT CO., LTD.

## UDIPI

INCORPORATED IN BRITISH INDIA IN 1930 AND ALSO REGISTERED UNDER SECTION 277 OF THE MYSORE COMPANIES REGULATIONS

**ROYAL MAIL CONTRACTORS**

**SERVICE OWNERS & AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS**

DEALERS IN: TRUCKS & CARS
RADIO SETS AND THEIR COMPONENTS

***VISIT:***

Places of Pilgrimage—Udipi, Karkal, Mudabidri (Jain-Kashi), Dharmastal, Kollur, Gokarn in North Kanara District and Shringeri in Mysore State.

***TRAVEL IN COMFORT IN OUR BUSES IN SOUTH KANARA & NORTH KANARA DISTRICTS***

***THROUGH BOOKING:***

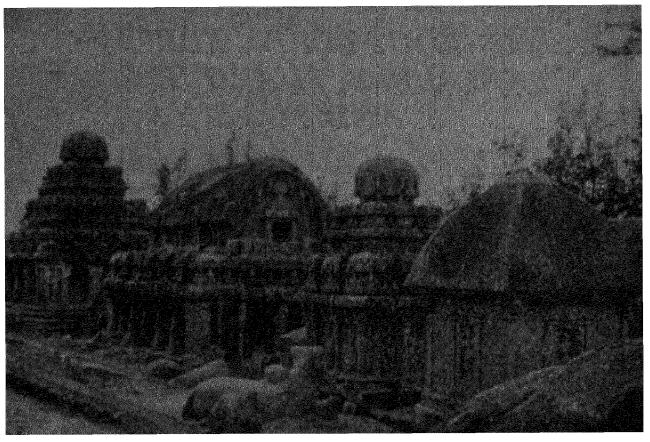
By connection services to Shimoga, Harihar, Kadur, Hassan and Jog Falls

***ARRANGEMENTS:***

made for accommodation of the travelling public at all the important places.

# The Seven Pagodas—MAHABALIPURAM

The rock cut temples on the beach at Mahabalipuram known as the "Seven Pagodas" are distant 18 miles from Chingleput, and can be easily reached by either motors or jutkas. The monolithic rathas and the shore temple on the beach are fine specimens of ancient Dravidian architecture and are well worth a study. The hill-side sculpture known as the "Arjuna's Penance" is a spirited representation of an old world of men and animals and presents a very animated scene. These are said to date from the 1st or 2nd century B. C. and are regarded as the "very foundation of Dravidian civilization" in its architectural side. Visitors to this place never fail to go to Thirukalukundram, a hillock midway between Chingleput and Mahabalipuram, and see the spectacle of two eagles arriving there punctually at midday and taking food from the hand of the priest.



(Seven Rathas)

S. I. R.


# K. Narayaniah

**Fort, BELLARY**

—:-o-:—

Firms dealing in Motor Cars and Trucks, Motor Accessories, Printing Machinery and Material, Paper and Stationery, desirous of representation in Bellary District are requested to correspond with full particulars, etc.

—

**PROPRIETOR**

**Narayan Power Press** **Saroja Motor Service**

THE SURE WAY OF MAKING A GOOD POT OF TEA OR COFFEE

Red Ensign
TEA & COFFEE

UNEQUALLED FOR QUALITY, FLAVOUR AND PURITY!



Gift Coupons Exchangeable for VALUABLE PRESENTS in 1-lb. and larger size tins.




T. STANES & CO LTD
COIMBATORE

TELEGRAMS:— "SOUND"

The Mysore Sound Studio, Limited.

Registered Office:-
"DWARAKA VILLA"

MALLESWARAM, P. O.
BANGALORE

UNDER PRODUCTION

Mythological Story from the Mahabharata

"MAYOORADHWAJA" or Self Sacrifice

IN TAMIL

*FEATURING*

Eminent South Indian Artists and Musicians

.....

MYSORE SOUND STUDIOS LTD.,
BANGALORE.

Enquiries for Bookings and Territorial Rights invited. Our covered and fully equipped Studio located in the salubrious climate of Bangalore available for hire.

*WHILE YOU ARE IN BANGALORE?*
*DONT FORGET TO VISIT*

# "CHETTY HALL"

(COMMERCIAL STREET,)

FOR ALL
HIGH CLASS, LADIES & GENTS'
FASHION DRESS MATERIALS

*TO SUIT ALL TASTE*

**V. Akambara Chetty & Sons,**
**Bangalore.**

# Printing Types Etc.

**MASTER PRINTERS** ☆ ☆ ☆
☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ **CALL ON**
**FOR**

CANARESE &
ENGLISH TYPES,
PATENTED & REGISTERED
TELUGU TYPES,
ARTISTIC BORDERS,
PRINTING MACHINES, J. K. INKS,
BRASS RULES ETC.
PRINTING PAPERS OF ALL VARIETIES

**THE NATIONAL TYPE FOUNDRY,**
10-11, Manager Ranganna St., Manavarthipet
BANGALORE CITY.

*Branch Office:—*
**H. Rangaswamiah & Co.**
(Pros: The National Type Foundry, Bangalore City.)
No. 3, Perianna Maistry St., G. T., Madras.

# OOTACAMUND

Visit OOTACAMUND the QUEEN of hill stations via MYSORE the CITY OF PARKS AND LIGHTS. Travel in COMFORT AND SAFETY.

*Served by,*

**Rajalakshmi Motor Service,**
Royal Mail & Mysore Railway
out-agency contractors.

SPECIAL BUSES, CARS AND LORRIES CAN ALSO BE SUPPLIED ON PREVIOUS INTIMATION.

*For full particulars please apply:*

*Manager,*
**Rajalakshmi Motor Service,**
**Mysore, Gudalur & Ootacamund.**

REGISTERED




TRADE MARK

*Thousands enjoy them daily*

**Why Not You?**
*Insist on*
**MANGALORE GREAT DARBAR BEEDIES**
*OFTEN IMITATED NEVER EQUALLED*

THE GREAT DARBAR BEEDI WORKS,
CAR STREET
MANGALORE,
S. KANARA.



*Influential men* to work as *District Organisers*

**TO CANVAS DEBENTURES**

FOR A COMPANY WHICH GRANTS LOANS UP-TO

**Rs. 10,000/-**

ON IMMOVEABLE PROPERTIES

Preference to capable men to be in-charge of offices to be shortly opened in Capital Cities.

*Apply:*— M/S. RENUK & Co.,
(Managing Agents)

**THE MYSORE COMMERCIAL & CHEMICALS LTD.,**
Kempe Gowda Road, BANGALORE CITY

**PEROXYL**

**The Hydrogen Peroxide**

**with the**

**REPUTATION**

**of**

**MAY & BAKER**

**behind it.**

May & Baker (India) Ltd.

CALCUTTA

Special buses arranged on engagement.

# K. V. MOTOR SERVICE

## Clock Tower Square, MYSORE

ROYAL MAIL CONTRACTORS AND SERVICE OWNERS

**Regular Bus Services run daily between:—**

1. Mysore-Bangalore, *via* Mandya Maddur and Channapatna
2. Mysore-Bluff, *via* T. Narasipur-Sosale and Belakavadi
3. Mysore-Bannur, *via* Sri-Rangapatam (Mail)
4. Mysore-Chamarajanagar, *via*. T. Narasipur-Mugur-Yelandur
5. Mysore-Kollegal, *via* Nanjangud-T. Narasipur and Mugur
6. Mysore-Kollegal, *via* Gargeswari-T. Narasipur & Mugur (Mail)

K. V. MUNISWAMI SETTY,
Proprietor.

**K. Narayan Rao Nadig**
PROPRIETOR,
YOGANARASIMHA MOTOR SERVICE,
**MYSORE.**

Daily Passenger Bus Service running between:—

**1. Chennarayapatna-Mysore Service:-**
Chennarayapatna-Dept. 8-0 A. M.
Mysore -Arri. 11-30 A. M.
Mysore -Dept. 2-40 P. M.
Chennarayapatna-Arri. 6-15 P. M.

**2. Mysore-Sravanabelagola Service:-**
Mysore -Dept. - 9-15 A. M.
Sravanabelagola-Arri. - 1-10 P. M.
Do. -Dept. - 1-20 P. M.
Mysore -Arri. - 6-0 P. M.

**3. Tiptur-Chennarayapatna Service:-**
Tiptur -Dept. - 11-30 A. M.
Chennarayapatna-Arri. - 2-0 P. M.
Do. -Dept. - 2-30 P. M.
Tiptur -Arri. - 4-30 P. M.

**4. Hiresave-Hassan Service:-**
Hiresave-Dept. - 7-0 A. M.
Hassan -Arri. - 10-0 A. M.
Do. -Dept. - 4-15 P. M.
Hiresave-Arri. 7-15 P. M.

*Special buses may be had to Sravanabelagola a place of historical importance in South India a place of good Natural Beauty.*

WHEN IN BANGALORE

DON'T FAIL TO VISIT THE FOLLOWING THEATRES WHERE THE BEST PICTURES ARE BEING SHOWN

**B. R. V. TALKIES,**
CUBBON ROAD,
(ENGLISH PICTURES)
Phone No. 147.

**NEW EMPIRE TALKIES,**
SOUTH PARADE,
(ENGLISH PICTURES)
Phone No. 115.

**PARAMOUNT TALKIES,**
DODDANNAH HALL, BANGALORE CITY,
(INDIAN PICTURES)
Phone No. 2312.

Direction: R. SUTRAMDAS LTD.

Telegram Address:
**Yacoobsherif, Bangalore.**

Telephone:
**No. 112.**

# Yacoob Sheriff & Co.,
# BANGALORE.

The House that supplies only genuine and Guaranteed Textiles.

*Always carries large stock with varieties of selections in up-to-date:—*

Ladies High class Dress Fabrics and Gents Dress Materials in Cotton, Woollen and Silk.

*Military, Police and other Government Department Clothing and Uniform Materials in:—*

Khaki Drills, Cords, Serges, Whipcords, Banaths, Brass Buttons, Badges and all Leather articles.

*Carriage and Motor Hood Depts.:—*

Hood Canvas, Waterproof, Rexine, Axles, Shafts, Rubber Tyres of different sizes, etc., etc.

*House Furnishing:—*

Latest designs of Cretonnes, Tapestry, Curtain Materials, Floor Coverings, Lenoleums, Rubber Mattings, etc., etc.

**We guarantee for what we supply, and our prices are quite moderate.**

## Yacoob Sheriff & Co.,
Commercial Street, BANGALORE.

Telephone: 2054 Telegrams: "MRAMIAH"

# M. RAMIAH

ENGINEER AND MACHINERY IMPORTER

(OPPOSITE BANK OF MYSORE, LTD.)

BANGALORE CITY

*SUB-AGENT FOR:*

CROSSLEY Oil and Gas Engines
MATHER & PLATT Centrifugal Pumps
CROMPTON PARKINSON Electric Machineries
MYERS Automatic Pumps
CONSOLIDATED PNEUMATIC TOOL Co., Ltd.
DIAMANT Flour Mills
YODA Printing Machinery
STANDARD Rice Huller & Flour Mills

*SUPPLIER OF:*

Textile Machinery and Accessories such as Steel Reeds, Cotton Healds, Dobby Lattices, Dobby Bat Pegs, Long Loose Healds, Bobbins, Cotton Rubber and Leather Beltings, Ball Bearings, Emery, Plumbago Powders, Flour Mill Plates and Spares for Rice Hullers and Flour Mills, etc., etc.

*SHOW ROOM FOR ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES AT:*

SRI NARASIMHARAJA ROAD
BANGALORE CITY.

'Phone No. 2332

31

# ŠKODA

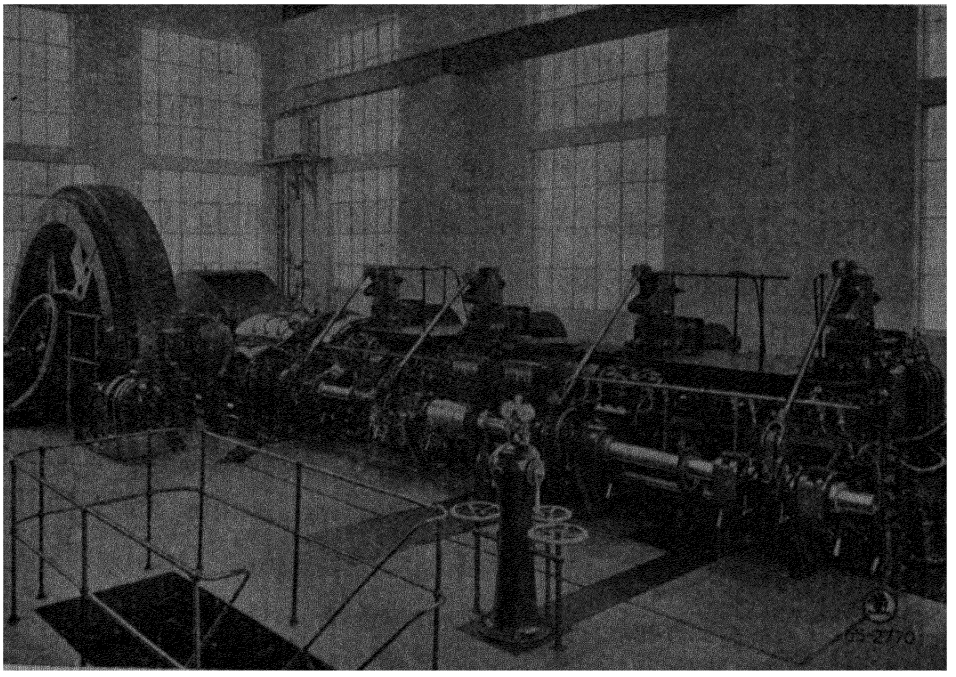
## COMPLETE POWER STATIONS:

ELECTRIC Power Stations, Electric Generators, Electric Motors, Transformers, Switch Plants and all Electric Equipments.
Steam Turbines, Steam Engines, Gas Engines, Diesel Engines, Steam Boilers, Boiler House Equipments, etc., etc.

## INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENTS:

ROLLING MILLS, Sugar Mills, Paper Mills, Pulp Mills, Press Works, Machine Tools, Cement Works, Cooling Plants, Conveyors, Cranes, Building Machines, Stone Crushers, Road Rollers, Pumps, Compressors, etc.

LOCOMOTIVES, Rail Cars, Automobiles, Diesel Lorries, Air Planes, Agricultural Machines, Railway Materials, Skoda Manganese Steel, etc.



(Horizontal Two-Cylinder DIESEL Engine Coupled with 1250 kWA Alternators for 125 r.p m.)

SKODA PRODUCTS ARE USED ALL OVER THE WORLD.

# ŠKODA (INDIA) LTD.

BALLARD ESTATE,
P.O. BOX 733,
BOMBAY.

BOMBAY LIFE BLDG.,
P.O. BOX 27,
NEW DELHI.

CHITTARANJAN AVENUE,
P.O. BOX 2377,
CALCUTTA.

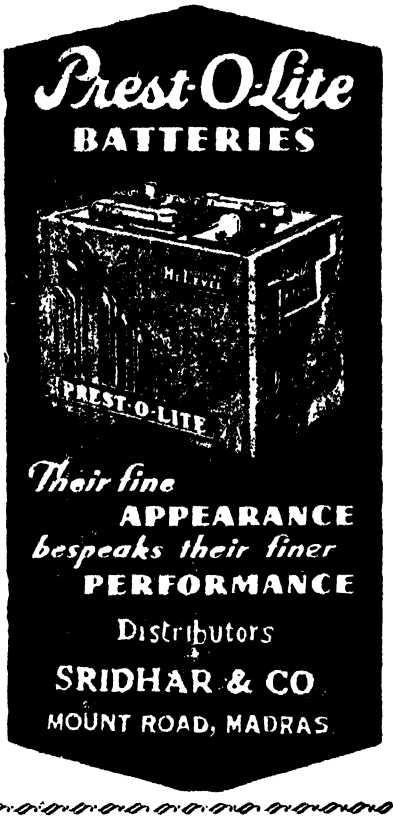
Your Next

# Advertisement

IN

# TRAVEL

IN




# SOUTH INDIA

WILL PAY

**Many Times Its Value in Gold**

*Will be ready in JANUARY 1939.*

*Apply to:*

## THE BUSINESS SYNDICATE

**BANGALORE.**

# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

## A


| | PART | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Abdul Cureem & Sons ... | I | 53 |
| Abdul Gafoor & Co. T., M. ... | IV | 139 |
| Abdul Hussein Salebhoy & Co. ... | II | 104 |
| A. C. E. C. India Ltd. ... | II | 226, 247 |
| Acharya & Co., M. A. T. ... | I | 11 |
| Adair Dutt & Co., Ltd. ... | II | 148, 154 |
| Addison & Co., Ltd. | II-IV | 240, 263-161, 163 |
| A. E. G. India Electric Co., Ltd.... | (Inside Back Cover and opposite) | |
| Agfa Photo Co. ... | II | 100 |
| Ahmedally & Co., A. ... | IV | 156 |
| Ahmed Bros. ... | II | 140 |
| Akambara Chetty & Sons ... | VII | 115 |
| Alfred Herbert (India) Ltd. ... | I | 11 |
| Allana & Co., B. | | (Contents) |
| Aluminium Cable Co. ... | II | 66, 74 |
| Amrutanjan, Ltd. ... | II | 250 |
| Andhra Scientific Co., Ltd. ... | I | 16 |
| Annapurna Cooker Co. ... | I | 41 |
| Arumugam Nagarathnam & Co. | II | 176 |
| Asbestos & Belting Co., Ltd. ... | II | 250 |
| Asea Electric, Ltd. ... | II | 106 |
| Associated Cement Cos., Ltd. ... | II | 252 |
| Associated Electrical Industries (India) Ltd. ... | I | 50 |
| Attwater & Sons ... | I | 18 |
| Automobiles, Ltd. .. | I-IV | 21-155, 157 |
| Avery & Co., W. & T. ... | II | 202 |
| Ayer Sons & Co., R. ... | IV | 148 |


## B

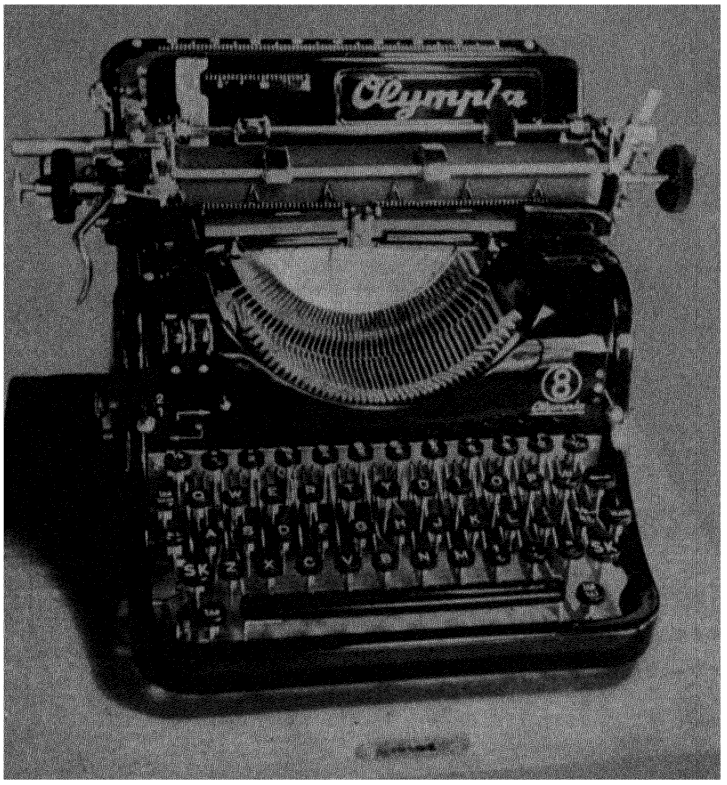

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Badanaval Spinning Circle ... | II | 214 |
| Balasubramanya Jewellery Hall ... | IV | 149 |
| Baldwins, Ltd. ... | I | 4 |
| Bangalore City Hardware Co. ... | VII | 109 |
| Bangalore Cycle & Motor Co. ... | I | 23 |
| Bangalore Pharmacy ... | I | 47 |
| Bangalore Woollen, Cotton & Silk Mills Co., Ltd. ... | I | 31 |
| Bank of Mysore, Ltd. ... | II | 170 |
| Basel Mission Press ... Basel Mission Book Depot ... | VII | 122 & 123 |
| Batliboi & Co. ... | II | 257 |
| Bengal Chemical & Pharmaceutical Works, Ltd. ... | I | 41 |
| Bengal Electric Lamps, Ltd. ... | I | 51 |
| Best & Co., Ltd. ... | I-II | 19-180 |
| Bharat Carbon & Ribbon Mfg. Co., Ltd. | II | 192 |
| Binny & Co., (Madras) Ltd. ... | I | 37 |
| Birkmyre Bros. ... | II | 158, 160 |
| Bitulac, Ltd. ... | Third from (Inside Back Cover) | |
| Bombay Co., Ltd. ... | I | 24 |
| Bombay Steam Navigation Co., Ltd. | I | 42 |
| Boving & Co., Ltd. ... | II | 130 |
| Brady & Co., Ltd., W. H. ... | II | 128 |
| Brahmachari Research Institute ... | II | 176 |
| Brahmappa Thavanappanavar ... | IV | 148 |
| Buckingham & Carnatic Co., Ltd. | II | 218, 241, 256, 258 |
| Burmah Shell Oil Storage & Distributing Co., of India, Ltd. | I | 54, 55 |
| Butto Kristo Paul & Co., Ltd. (Research Laboratory) ... | II | 244, 261 |
| Byramshaw & Co., Ltd. ... | II | 212 |


## C


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cadbury Bros., Ltd. ... | II | 239 |
| Calcutta Electrical Mfg. Co., Ltd. (Orient Fans) ... | IV | 143 |
| Calcutta Chemical Co., Ltd. ... | II | 76 |
| Callendar's Cable & Construction Co., Ltd. ... | II | 124 |
| Caltex (India) Ltd. ... | II | 230 |
| Canara Banking Corporation, Udipi, Ltd. ... | II | 120 |
| Canara Bank, Ltd. ... | II | 62 |
| Canara Industrial & Banking Syndicate, Ltd. ... | I | 58 |
| Canara Mutual Assurance Co.,Ltd.... | I | 59 |
| Canara Public Conveyance Co., Ltd. ... | I | 43 |
| Card Clothing & Belting, Ltd. ... | II | 236 |
| Chandiram Bros. ... | I | 23 |
| Chettinad Mercantile Bank, Ltd. ... | I | 24 |
| Chicago Telephone & Radio Co., Ltd. ... | II | 165 |
| Chief Electrical Engineer in Mysore | II | 188, 224 |
| Chotaboi & Co. ... | IV | 148 |
| City Bank, Ltd. ... | I | 29 |
| City Milk Supply Co. ... | | (Front Edge) |
| Commonwealth Assurance Co., Ltd. | I | 9 |

# For Efficiency, Durability and Economy:

# Olympia Model 8




**Olympia 8** is of attractive appearance, yet built strictly for its purpose.

**Olympia 8** is convenient and economical in use.

**Olympia 8** is fast, light of touch.

**Olympia 8** is provided with a fine type.

**Olympia 8** is noise-damped.

**Olympia 8** requires little attention.

**Olympia 8** is stable and of exceptional quality.

**Olympia 8,** the outstanding Standard Typewriter built by the leading typewriter manufacturer in Germany to suit the tropical conditions in India.

**Automatic Paper Insertion** permits the text being adjusted to writing position immediately. No time-wasting lifting of the paper bail and adjustment of the paper.

**Reliable Paper Feed** prevents any creasing of the paper even when the paper is not inserted level.

**Practical Tear-off Rail.** The paper bail can be used for this, so that the paper can be cut as needed without the use of scissors, and a saving of paper is effected.

**Five-Way Line Spacing** by which any size of paper, and even postcards, can be fully utilised. Shifting not necessary and thus much time-saving.

**Automatic Second Key-Lock** compels the keeping of the right hand margin and ensures the return to the front margin position also a special facility.

**Automatic Open Space Printing Device** saves time and effort. Not necessary to strike the space bar.

**Ruling with Olympia 8** saves work. Pen, ruler and other aids are not necessary.

**Automatic Rapid Setting Tabulator** permits automatic setting, tabulating and release. Tabulating thus becomes convenient and rapid.

**Platen Release Knob and Platen Release** permit the work being set to given lines or the insertion of missing characters, both devices facilitating convenience.

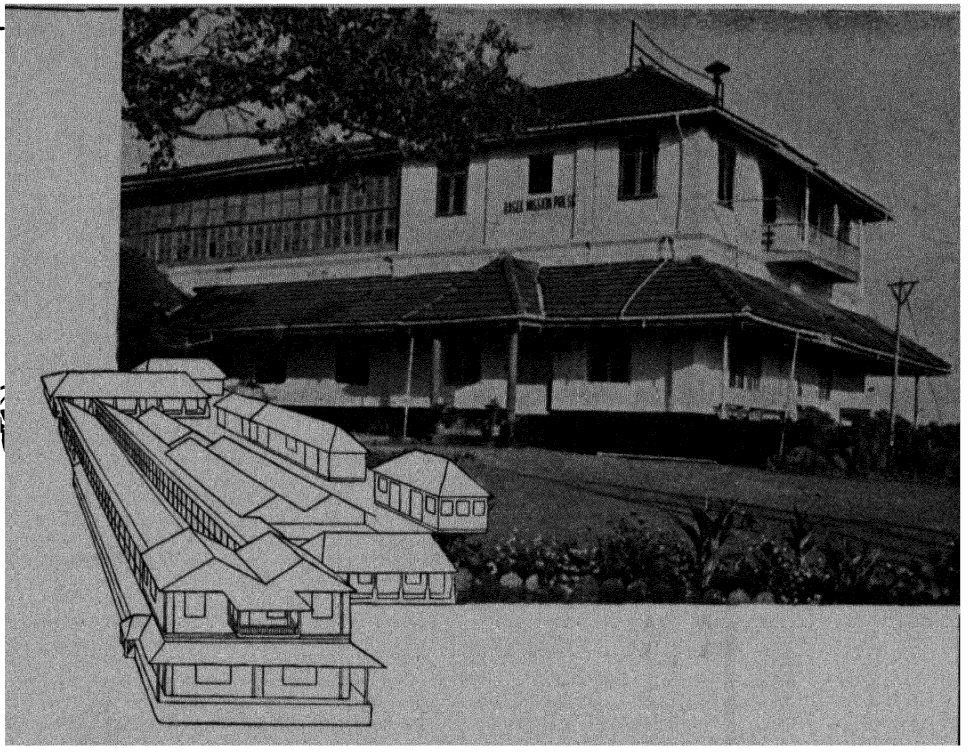
**Three-Way Ribbon Setting** is simple to operate.

**Date Indicator** on the front panel. Date always before the eyes.

**Extremely efficient for Carbon Copies.** 12 or even 15 perfect carbon copies can be obtained with the Olympia 8 under normal conditions.

Apply for demonstration
to the Sole Agents for South India

**Basel Mission Book Depot, (Canarag Ltd.) Mangalore, S. K.**



# BASEL MISSION PRESS

**Famous all over India**
**for outstanding Printings since 1841**

Write for proposals and quotations without any obligation on your part to the Manager, Basel Mission Press, (Canarag Ltd.,) Mangalore S. K.

C—(*contd.*)


| | PART | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd. | II | 172, 174 |
| Continental Tyre & Rubber Co. | I-II | 3-257 |
| C. P. C. Motor Service | I | 27 |
| C. P. C. Motor Stores | I | 34 |
| **D** | | |
| Dandekar & Co., G. G. | II | 98 |
| Das & Co., H. G. | IV | 149 |
| Deccan Paper Mills Co., Ltd. | II | 148 |
| Deeth & Co., W. H. | II | 243 |
| **E** | | |
| East Asiatic Co., Ltd. | II | 122 |
| Eastern Electric & Engineering Co. | II | 261 |
| East & West Insurance Co., Ltd. | IV | 150 |
| **F** | | |
| Firestone Tyre & Rubber Co. of India, Ltd. | | |
| **G** | | |
| Galappa & Sons | I | 49 |
| Ganga Works | II | 148 |
| Gani & Sons | II | 200 |
| Gannon, Dunkerley & Co., Ltd. | II | 112 |
| Garlick & Co. | I | 46 |
| Garudachar, Esq., C. M. | IV | 159 |
| General Electric Co. (India) Ltd. | II | 84, 154 |
| General Motors (India) Ltd. | II | 251 |
| General Motor Services, Ltd. | II | 96 |
| Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co. | II | 132 |
| **H** | | |
| Hajee Abdul Shukoor & Sons | I | 49 |
| Hansa (India) Trading Co., Ltd. | II | 116, 168 |
| Hanuman Transport Co., Ltd. | V | 112 |
| Hargolal & Sons | II | 72 |
| Harrisons & Crossfield, Ltd. | II | 240, 259 |
| Havero Trading Co., Ltd. | I | 56 |
| Havero Trading Co., Ltd. (Bayer's) | II | 216 |
| Heller & Co. | II | 162 |
| Henley's W. T. Telegraph Works Co., Ltd. | II | 186 |
| **I** | | |
| I. A. E. C. | II | 262 |
| Imperial Railway Material Corporation | III | 82 |
| India Electric Works, Ltd. | II | 194 |
| India Life Benefit Assurance Society, Ltd. | III | 89 |
| India Smelting & Refining Co., Ltd. | II | 181 |
| India Tyre Co. | II | 263 |
| Indian Cable Co., Ltd. | II | 86 |
| Crescent Lime Works | I | 9 |
| Crompton Engineering Co. (Madras) Ltd. | I | 13, 14 |
| Curzon & Co. | II | 90 |
| **D** | | |
| Demag, A. G. | II | 184, 196 |
| Diamond Surgical Dressings Works | IV | 149 |
| Dunlop Rubber Co., India, Ltd. | II | 264 |
| **E** | | |
| Electrolux Refrigerators | II | 237 |
| English Electric Co., Ltd. | I | 60 |
| Eswara Iron Foundry | II | 253 |
| **F** | | |
| ... ... | IV | 154 |
| **G** | | |
| Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd. | II | 114 |
| Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co., Ltd. | II | 146 |
| Golconda Cigarette Factory | II | 190 |
| Good Year Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd. | II | 164 |
| Gopal & Co. | IV | 138 |
| Government Cottage Industries (Hyderabad) | IV | 118 |
| Great Durbar Beedi Works | VII | 115 |
| Griener & Friedrichs, G.m.b.H. | I | 12 |
| Grossrohr—Verband—Dusseldorf | IV | 141 |
| Gulamali Abdul Husein & Co. | II | 253 |
| **H** | | |
| Hindusthan Co-operative Insurance Society, Ltd. | I | 9 |
| Hindusthan Electric & Accumulators Mfg. Co., Ltd. | II | 176 |
| Hoe & Co. | II | 208 |
| Hotel Balaganga | IV | 156 |
| Hukumchand Electric Steel Co., Ltd. | I | 53 |
| Hussein & Co., M. N. | I | 22 |
| Hymamshu & Co. | II | 152 |
| **I** | | |
| Indian Health Institute & Laboratory, Ltd. | II | 140 |
| Indian Mutual Life Association, Ltd. | II | 182 |
| Indian Standard Metal Co. | IV | 162 |
| Indo-Carnatic Bank, Ltd. | II-III | 152-86 |
| Indo-Commercial Bank, Ltd. | I | 47 |
| International Book Co. | IV | 164 |
| International General Electric Co. (India) Ltd. | I | 9 |

## J


| | PART | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Jalal & Sons | II | 254 |
| Jamal Trading Co. | II | 92 |
| James Ferguson & Sons, Ltd. | II | 240 |
| Dr. Jammi Venkataramanayya | II | 72 |
| Jeevanlal (1929) Ltd. | II | 250 |
| Jenson & Nicholson, India Ltd. | II | 212 |
| Jewell Filter Co., Ltd. | II | 166 |
| John Dickinson & Co., Ltd. | II | 260 |
| John Fleming & Co., Ltd. | I | 17 |
| John Fowler & Co., (India) Ltd. | II | 134 |
| Johnson & Phillips, Ltd. | II | 206 |
| Jubilee Saw Mills and Wood Works | II | 136 |


## K


| | PART | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Kaiser-i-Hind Woollen, Cotton & Silk Mills, Ltd. | II | 98 |
| Kantawala Nanavati & Co., Ltd. | II | 245 |
| Kantilal A. Mehta & Brother | IV | 139 |
| Kaycee & Co., Ltd. | II | 68 |
| Kerala Soap Institute | I | 58 |
| Kilburn & Co. | I | 40 |
| Kirloskar Bros., Ltd. | II | 126 |
| Kochikar Bros., Ltd. | IV | 146 |
| Kodak, Ltd. | II | 246 |
| Kores (India) Ltd. | II | 86 |
| Krupp Indian Trading Co., Ltd. | II | 156 |
| K. V. Motor Service | VII | 117 |


## L


| | PART | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| La Claire Electric Lamps Corporation | I | 24 |
| Laxmidas & Dwarakdas | IV | 153 |


## M


| | PART | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Machine Tool & Pump Co., Ltd. | I | 12 |
| Madras Auto Service Co. Ltd. | II | 262 |
| Madras Enamel Works, Ltd. | III | 66 |
| Madras Motor Trades, Ltd. | II | 235 |
| M. G. Brothers | II | 88 |
| Mahammed Ghouse, Esq., S. | IV | 152 |
| Mannesmann Trading Co. (India) Ltd. | IV | 150 |
| Mariappa & Sons, C. | IV | 160 |
| Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd. | I-II | 8-234 |
| Massey, Ganz, Hackethal (India) Ltd. | II | 178 |
| Masseys (1930) Ltd. | II | 150 |
| Mather & Platt, Ltd. | IV | 140 |
| Matpadi & Bros., A. P. | II | 92 |
| May & Baker (India) Ltd. | VII | 116 |
| Mehta, Esq., D. R. | I | 5 |
| Miag Engineering & Co. | IV | 139, 152 |
| Michilin Tyre India, Ltd. | II | 214 |
| Minimax, Ltd. | I | 52 |
| Misrimal Bhabuthmal & Bros. | IV | 143 |
| Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd. | I | 7 |
| Modern Automobiles | I | 58 |
| Modern Cafe | III | 69 |
| Modern Motor Service of Mysore, Ltd. | I | 39, 44 |
| Modern Stationery Mart | I | 49 |
| Mooniswamy & Sons, M. | II | 206 |
| Moosa Raza Saheb & Sons, M. | II | 259 |
| Mudaliar & Co. | III | 74 |
| Munisam Singh & Sons, G. | I | 49 |
| Mysore Automobiles, Ltd. | II | 238 |
| Mysore Commercial & Chemicals, Ltd. | VII | 116 |
| Mysore Electric Laundry | II | 138 |
| Mysore Government Electric Factory | II | 232 |
| Mysore Govt. Silk Factory | II | 242 |
| Mysore Govt. Industrial & Testing Laboratory | II | 222 |
| Mysore Govt. Sandalwood Oil Factory | II | 254 |
| Mysore Iron & Steel Works | II | 248 |
| Mysore Govt. Porcelain Factory | II | 248 |
| Mysore Sandal Soap | II | 225 |
| Mysore State Life Insurance Committee | II | 214 |
| Mysore Lamp Works, Ltd. | II | 228 |
| Mysore Motors | I | 15 |
| Mysore Pharmaceuticals (1935) Ltd. | I | 60 |
| Mysore Premier Metal Factory, Ltd. | II | 192 |
| Mysore Sound Studio, Ltd. | VII | 114 |
| Mysore State Railways | I | 10 |
| Mysore Stoneware Pipes & Potteries, Ltd. | II | 94 |
| Mysore Sugar Co., Ltd. | I | 28 |
| Mysore Tobacco Co., Ltd. | I | 46 |
| Mysore Virginia Tobacco Co. | II | 94 |

## N


| | PART | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Nagarthar National Bank, Ltd. | I | 12 |
| Nandi Motor Service | I | 48 |
| Nand Kishore & Sons, R. B. | IV | 137 |
| Narayanaswamy & Co., B. V. | I | 52 |
| Narayaniah, Esq., K. | VII | 113 |
| Narayan Vaijappa Bhandary & Sons, P. | II | 142 |
| National Type Foundry | VII | 115 |
| Neon Signs (Mysore), Ltd. | I | 15 |
| Neuenhofer & Co. | IV | 147 |
| New India Assurance Co., Ltd. | II | 76 |
| Nizam's State Railway | II | 108 |


## O


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Orr & Sons, Ltd. P. ... ... ... ... | II | 118, 144 |


## P


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Palai Central Bank, Ltd. | II | 244 |
| Parry & Co., Ltd. | IV | 153 |
| Parry & Co., Ltd. (Engineering Dept.) | I | 36 |
| Patcha Miyan Saheb & Bros., K.H.K. | II | 154 |
| Patel Electric Co. | II | 78 |
| Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd. | I | 26 |
| Pillai & Sons, T. N. | IV | 160 |
| Polak & Schwarz, Ltd. | II | 258 |
| Premier Bank of India, Ltd. | II | 152 |
| Punjab Trunk Factory | II | 102 |


## R


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Raja Cycle & Motor Works | IV | 145 |
| Rajagopal Photo Zinco & Printing Works | IV | 164 |
| Rajalakshmi Motor Service | VII | 115 |
| Rajen & Co., M. T. | II | 235 |
| Raju Chetty & Bros., P. A. | IV | 142 |
| Ramachandra Rao, Esq., T. | I | 32 |
| Ramiah, M. | VII | 119 |
| Rama Rao, Esq., T. | I | 38 |
| Ratnaji Rao, Esq., K. V. | II | 148 |
| Rane (Madras) Ltd. | I | 35 |
| Reliance Motor Co. | II | 220, 243 |
| Remington Rand Inc. | II | 210 |
| Richardson & Cruddas | I | 25 |
| Royal Motor Service | IV | 156 |
| Ruberoid Co., Ltd. | II | 255 |


## S


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sadvaidyasala | IV | 160 |
| Salam Abdul Majeed & Co., M.A. | II | 142 |
| Saliah's Warehouse | II | 100 |
| Saraswathi Electric Ptg. & Pbg. House | II | 72 |
| Sarode & Co., N. R. | II | 222 |
| Schering (India) Ltd. | II | 86 |
| Select Picture Circuit | IV | 140 |
| Seshu Iyer & Co., Nu. pa. | I | 47 |
| Shroff Bros. | II | 96 |
| Shanmugam & Sons, T. | II-IV | 142-151 |
| Shah Brothers | I | 52 |
| Shama Rao & Sons, K. H. | II | 90 |
| Shankar Motor Co. & Manjanatha Motor Co. | II | 110 |
| Shariff Bros. | I | 42 |
| Shri Rama Silk Throwing Factory | II | 80 |
| Shunmugam & Co., N.V. (N.V.S.) Madras Snuff) | IV | 160 |
| Shukoor & Co., T. J. | I | 5 |
| Siemens Bros. & Co., Limited | II | 204 |
| Siemens (India) Ltd. | II | 237, 249, 263 |
| Silvertown Lubricants (India) Ltd. | I | 22 |
| Simpson & Co., Ltd. | (Back outer cover) | |
| Sitaram & Pai Bros. | II | 65 |
| Skoda (India) Ltd. | VII | 120 |
| South Indian Corporation Ltd., Cochin | II | 243 |
| South Indian Corporation (Madras) Ltd., Coimbatore | IV | 143 |
| South Indian Corporation (Madras) Ltd., Karaikudi | III | 76 |
| South Indian Metal Co., Ltd | II | 210 |
| South Indian Motor Co. | II | 246 |
| South Indian Railway Co., Ltd. | VII | 113 |
| Sridhar & Co. | VII | 121 |
| Sri Chamarajendra Technical Institute | II | 218 |
| Sri Ganesha Motor Service | IV | 150 |
| Sri Krishna Engineering Works | IV | 152 |
| Sri Krishnarajendra Mills, Ltd. | I | 16 |
| Sri Nanjundeswara Motor Service | I | 60 |
| Srinivasa Setty, Esq., S. V. | I | 20 |
| Sri Rangavilas & Express Motor Service | IV | 159 |

S—(*contd.*,


| | PART | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Sri Sivakami Natesa Nidhi ... | I | 24 |
| Standard Tile & Clay Works, Ltd. ... | I | 53 |
| Standard Tile & Clay Works, Ltd. (Feroke) ... | IV | 164 |
| States Engineering Co. ...(Inside Front Cover) | | |
| Steel Co. ... | II | 92 |
| Steel Construction Co. ... | II | 100 |
| Stewarts & Lloyds of India Ltd. ... | II | 84 |
| Studio Regal ... | V | 61 |
| Subol Dutt & Sons, Ltd. ... | IV | 147 |
| Suthramdas, Ltd., R. ... | VII | 117 |
| Syed Bawker & Co. ... | II | 154 |

**T**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Titaghur Paper Mills Co., Ltd. ... | II | 140 |
| Travancore National & Quilon Bank, Ltd. ... | II | 244 |
| Turner Hoare & Co., Ltd. ... | II | 235 |
| Typewriter Mart ... | II | 204 |
| Typewriter & Office Appliances (India) Co., Ltd. ... | II | 204 |

**U**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Udipi Hotel & Coffee Club ... | IV | 164 |
| United Coffee Supply Co., Ltd. ... | VII | 114 |
| United India Life Assurance Co. Ltd. | II | 70 |
| United Motors (Coimbatore), Ltd.... | II | 98 |
| Upper India Trading Co., Ltd. ... | IV | 151 |

**V**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vegetable Soap Works ... | I | 5 |
| Venkatachalam Bros. ... | IV | 160 |
| Venkata Rao, B. & S. Sajjan Rao... | I | 12 |
| Venkatasamappa, Esq., C. ... | I | 53 |
| Venkatesha Motor Service ... | IV | 147 |
| Venus Flooring Tile Works ... | I | 47 |
| Victor X-Ray Corporation (India) Ltd. ... | IV | 162 |
| Viswanath Motor Service ... | II | 235 |
| Volkart Bros. ... | I | 30, 33 |
| V. R. & Bros. ... | I | 45 |

**W**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Wahab & Bros., T. S. ... | II | 235 |
| Wardy & Co. ... | II | 206 |
| Water Supply Specialists, Ltd. ... | II | 198 |
| Webb's Service Station ... | I | 5 |
| West End Hotel .. | II (and opposite to contents) | 82 |
| Western Stores ... | II | 210 |
| Westinghouse Electric Co. of India, Ltd. ... | II | 64 |
| William Jacks & Co. ... | II | 150 |
| Windsor Hotel ... | II | 96 |
| Wilson & Co. ... | II | 94 |

**Y**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yacoob Sheriff & Co. ... | VII | 118 |
| Yoganarasimha Motor Service ... | VII | 117 |

# GENERAL INDEX

## PARTS I & II


| | PAGE |
|---|---|
| Air Routes ... ... | 163 |
| Attractions in South India ... | 57 |
| Business Abbreviations ... ... | 91—97 |
| Calendar for the year 1938 ... ... | 61 |
| Chronological Notes ... ... | 61 |
| Clocks of the World at 12 noon (Mean) at Madras ... ... | 75 |
| Clothing required in South India ... | 57 |
| Eclipses ... ... | 63 |
| Epochs and Eras ... ... | 61 |
| Facilities for travelling ... ... | 57 |
| Festivals ... ... | 63 |
| Foreign Money and their Equivalents ... | 73 |
| Game and Shooting in South India ... | 227 |
| Holidays ... ... | 67 |
| Hotels in South India ... ... | 179 |
| Income-tax ... ... | 133 |
| Super-tax ... ... | 133 |
| Indian Stamp Duties ... ... | 109 |
| Registration Fees ... | 125—133 |
| Schedule of Court Fees... | 119—125 |
| Stamp Duty on Instruments | 109—119 |
| Interest Tables ... ... | 83—89 |
| Languages in South India ... ... | 57 |
| Madras Hackney Carriage Routes ... | 139 |
| Madras & Southern Mahratta Railway Co., Ltd. ... ... | 151 |
| Motor Spirits—Where obtained ... | 177 |
| Passenger Steamship Lines ... | 161 |
| Population of Important Towns and Municipalities ... ... | 141 |
| Postal Information ... ... | 97 |
| Air Fees ... ... | 105 |
| Air Mails ... ... | 105 |
| Foreign Postage Rates ... ... | 99 |
| Indo-Burma Radio Telephone ... | 107 |
| Inland Postage Rates ... ... | 97 |
| Overseas Radio Telephones ... | 107 |
| Post Office Savings Bank ... | 103 |
| Radio Telegrams ... ... | 107 |
| Rates of Postage to Burma ... | 99 |
| Telegraphic Information ... | 103 |
| Trunk Telephones ... ... | 107 |
| Principal Railways in India ... ... | 149 |
| Railways ... ... | 57 |
| Railway Timings ... ... | 153 |
| Routes for Motor Vehicles ... ... | 165 |
| Seasons for Visit ... ... | 57 |
| South Indian Railway Co., Ltd. ... | 151 |
| Table of Coins—Weights and Measures ... | 67 |
| Taxi Services in Madras City ... | 141 |
| Tax on Vehicles and Animals ... | 135 |
| Travellers' Bungalows ... | 183—225 |
| Wages and Income Tables ... | ... 77—81 |


## PART III


| | PAGE |
|---|---|
| Towns in South India: | |
| Adoni ... ... | 1 |
| Anantapur ... ... | 1 |
| Bellary ... ... | 2 |
| Bezwada ... ... | 3 |
| Calicut ... ... | 4 |
| Cannanoor .. ... | 6 |
| Chidambaram ... ... | 7 |
| Chingalpet ... ... | 6 |
| Chittoor ... ... | 8 |
| Cocanada ... ... | 13 |
| Coimbatore ... ... | 8 |
| Conjeevaram ... ... | 14 |
| Coonoor ... ... | 14 |
| Cuddalore ... ... | 15 |
| Cuddappah ... ... | 15 |
| Dhanushkodi ... ... | 15 |
| Dindigul ... ... | 16 |
| Ellore ... ... | 16 |
| Erode ... ... | 17 |
| Gooty ... ... | 18 |
| Guntur ... ... | 19 |

## PART III—(*contd.*)


| | PAGE |
|---|---|
| Kalhasti ... ... | 20 |
| Karaikal ... ... | 20 |
| Kodaikanal ... ... | 20 |
| Kotagiri ... ... | 20 |
| Kumbakonam ... ... | 20 |
| Kurnool ... ... | 21 |
| Madanapalli ... ... | 21 |
| MADRAS ... ... | 22 |
| Banks ... ... | 30 |
| Churches and Chapels ... ... | 25 |
| Cinemas ... ... | 31 |
| Clubs ... ... | 29 |
| Insurance Agents ... ... | 27 |
| Libraries and Reading Rooms ... | 26 |
| Newspapers ... ... | 33 |
| Parks and Public Buildings ... | 27 |
| Printing Presses ... ... | 31 |
| Rest Houses, Lodges and Hotels ... | 27 |
| Societies and Associations ... | 22 |
| Trades and Professions... ... | 37—94 |
| Madura ... ... | 97 |
| Mahe ... ... | 99 |
| Mangalore ... ... | 94 |
| Masulipatam ... ... | 102 |
| Mayavaram ... ... | 99 |
| Mercara ... ... | 100 |
| Mettur Dam ... ... | 100 |
| Nagapatam ... ... | 103 |
| Nellore ... ... | 103 |
| Ongole ... ... | 104 |
| Ootacamund ... ... | 104 |
| Palghat ... ... | 105 |
| Palni ... ... | 105 |
| Pondicherry ... ... | 106 |
| Rajahmandry ... ... | 107 |
| Rameswaram ... ... | 108 |
| Ramnad ... ... | 108 |
| Salem ... ... | 108 |
| Sriperambudur ... ... | 110 |
| Srirangam ... ... | 110 |
| Tanjore ... ... | 110 |
| Tellicherry ... ... | 111 |
| Tinnivelly ... ... | 111 |
| Tirupathy ... ... | 113 |
| Tirutani ... ... | 114 |
| Tiruvannamalai ... ... | 114 |
| Trichinopoly ... ... | 112 |
| Trivellur ... ... | 114 |
| Tuticorin ... ... | 114 |
| Udipi ... ... | 97 |
| Vellore ... ... | 115 |
| Vizagapatam ... ... | 116 |
| Vizayanagaram ... ... | 115 |
| Waltair ... ... | 116 |
| Yercaud ... .. | 117 |


## PART IV—HYDERABAD STATE


| | PAGE |
|---|---|
| Administration ... ... | 120 |
| Agriculture ... ... | 124 |
| Education ... ... | 121 |
| Finance ... ... | 120 |
| General Information ... ... | 118 |
| H. E. H. The Nizam of Hyderabad ... | 126 |
| H. H. The Prince of Berar ... ... | 126 |
| Industries and Commerce : | |
| Button Factory ... ... | 124 |
| Cement Factory ... ... | 123 |
| Cigarette Factory ... ... | 124 |
| Coal Industry ... ... | 124 |
| Cottage Industry ... ... | 123 |
| Sugar Factory ... ... | 124 |
| Osmania University ... | 121-128 |
| Places of Interest :— (Hyderabad—The Real India) | |
| Ajanta Caves ... ... | 131 |
| Bhongir Fort ... ... | 129 |
| Bidar ... ... | 130 |
| Daulatabad ... ... | 132 |
| Ellora Caves ... ... | 132 |
| Golconda and Kutb Shahi Tombs ... | 129 |
| Himayat Sagar ... ... | 129 |
| Mir Alam Tank ... ... | 129 |
| Osman Sagar ... ... | 129 |
| Ramappa Temple ... ... | 130 |
| Warangal ... ... | 130 |
| Railways ... ... | 125 |
| Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari ... | 126 |
| Trades and Professions ... ... | 133-144 |

# PART V—MYSORE


| | PAGE |
|---|---|
| Game and Fishing ... ... | 36-38 |
| General Information : | |
| Administration ... ... | 2 |
| Education ... ... | 3 |
| Mysore University ... ... | 3 |
| State Railways ... ... | 3 |
| State Troops ... ... | 3 |
| H. H. The Maharaja of Mysore ... | 3 |
| Hotels in Mysore : | |
| Bangalore (C. & M. Station) ... | 22 |
| Bangalore City ... ... | 22 |
| Hassan ... ... | 22 |
| Mysore City ... ... | 22 |
| Nandi ... ... | 22 |
| Shimoga ... ... | 22 |
| Industrial Progress in Mysore : | |
| Central Industrial Workshop ... | 28 |
| Chamarajendra Technical Institute ... | 29 |
| Chennapatna Industrial School ... | 29 |
| Government Electric Factory ... | 25 |
| Government Porcelain Factory ... | 28 |
| Government Silk Weaving Factory ... | 25 |
| Government Soap Factory ... | 25 |
| Handloom Weaving Industry ... | 24 |
| Hydro-Electric Power in Mysore ... | 34 |
| Industrial and Testing Laboratory ... | 29 |
| Labour Legislation, Industrial Disputes, Labour Housing, etc. ... | 23 |
| Mysore Iron & Steel Works ... | 25 |
| Mysore Paper Mills, Ltd. ... | 30 |
| Mysore Spun Silk Mills, Ltd. ... | 30 |
| Mysore State Life Insurance ... | 32 |
| Mysore Sugar Co., Ltd. ... | 30 |
| Mysore Tobacco Co., Ltd. ... | 31 |
| Mysore Trade Commissioner's Office in London ... ... | 31 |
| Sericulture ... ... | 23 |
| Spinning & Handloom Weaving ... | 24 |
| Village & Cottage Industry ... | 24 |
| Journals & Newspapers ... | 67 |
| Places of Interest : | |
| Bababudan Mountains ... ... | 18 |
| BANGALORE : | |
| Agricultural School & Farm, Hebbal ... | 8 |
| Central College ... ... | 7 |
| City Y. M. C. A. ... ... | 8 |
| Cubbon Park ... ... | 6 |
| Engineering College ... ... | 7 |
| Fort ... ... | 5 |
| Indian Institute of Science ... | 8 |
| Jewell Filters ... ... | 8 |
| Lal-Bagh ... ... | 6 |
| Maharaja's Palace ... ... | 6 |
| Meteorological Observatory ... | 8 |
| Minto Ophthalmic Hospital ... | 7 |
| Museum (Government)... ... | 8 |
| Mythic Society ... ... | 8 |
| Public Library ... ... | 7 |
| Public Offices (Mysore Government) ... | 6 |
| Seshadri Memorial Hall ... | 6 |
| Statue of Victoria & King Edward VII... | 6 |
| Vani Vilas Institute ... ... | 7 |
| Vani Vilas Hospital ... ... | 7 |
| Victoria Hospital ... ... | 7 |
| Belur Temple ... ... | 15 |
| Brindavan Terrace Gardens ... | 12 |
| Cauvery Falls ... ... | 15 |
| Gersoppa or Jog Falls ... ... | 17 |
| Halebid Temple ... ... | 15 |
| Kolar Gold Fields ... ... | 16 |
| Krishnaraj Sagar ... ... | 12 |
| Marikanive ... ... | 18 |
| MYSORE : | |
| Chamarajendra Technical Institute ... | 11 |
| Chamundi Hills ... ... | 9 |
| Festivals in Mysore ... ... | 9 |
| Government House ... | 11 |
| Jaganmohan Palace and Chitrasala ... | 10 |
| Lalithamahal Palace ... ... | 10 |
| Lokaranjan Mahal (Summer Palace) ... | 11 |
| Maharaja's College ... ... | 11 |
| Maharani's College ... ... | 11 |
| Mysore University Library ... | 11 |
| Oriental Library ... ... | 11 |
| Palace ... ... | 10 |
| Palace Stables ... ... | 11 |
| School for Deaf-mutes and Blind ... | 12 |
| Sri Krishnarajendra Hospital ... | 12 |
| Tuberculosis Sanatorium ... | 12 |
| Zoological Gardens ... ... | 11 |
| Nandidurg ... ... | 16 |
| Nanjangud ... ... | 12 |
| Seringapatam ... ... | 17 |
| Somanathapur Temple ... ... | 15 |
| Sravanabelagola ... ... | 15 |

## PART V—MYSORE—(*contd.*)


| | PAGE |
|---|---|
| Places of Religious Importance: | |
| Biligirirangan Hills ... ... | 19 |
| Chitaldrug ... ... | 19 |
| Chunchanakatte ... ... | 19 |
| Devarayanadurg ... ... | 19 |
| Harihar ... ... | 19 |
| Hirekal Hills (Malekal Thirupathi) ... | 19 |
| Hole-Narasipur ... ... | 19 |
| Kanive Subrahmanya ... ... | 18 |
| Melkote ... ... | 19 |
| Paschimavahini .. ... | 19 |
| Sivaganga ... ... | 18 |
| Sringeri ... ... | 19 |
| Talakad ... ... | 19 |
| T.-Narasipur ... ... | 19 |
| Viduraswatham ... ... | 18 |
| Sir Mirza M. Ismail ... ... | 4 |
| Taxes on Motor Vehicles ... | 38 |
| Trades & Professions ... ... | 41-67 |
| Travellers' Bungalows (1st & 2nd class) ... | 19-20 |
| Do do (3rd class) ... | 20-22 |


## PART VI—TRAVANCORE


| | PAGE |
|---|---|
| Constitutional Progress... ... | 71 |
| Economic Planning ... ... | 71 |
| Education System ... ... | 71 |
| Electric Power & Industrial Development | 70 |
| Finances ... ... | 71 |
| Fisheries ... ... | 70 |
| Forest Resources ... ... | 70 |
| General Information ... ... | 69 |
| H. H. The Maharaja of Travancore ... | 72 |
| H. H. Sethu Parvathi Bai ... | 72 |
| Literature and Arts ... ... | 72 |
| Port Facilities ... ... | 70 |
| Sir C. P. Ramaswamy Iyer ... | 73 |
| Places of Interest: | |
| Alleppey ... ... | 73 |
| Alwaye ... ... | 73 |
| Cape Comorin ... ... | 73 |
| Changana Cherry ... ... | 74 |
| Kottayam ... ... | 74 |
| Munnar ... ... | 74 |
| Nagar Coil ... ... | 74 |
| Quilon ... ... | 74 |
| Shencottai ... ... | 74 |
| Suchindram ... ... | 74 |
| Trivandrum ... ... | 75 |
| Vaikom ... ... | 75 |
| Varkala ... ... | 75 |
| Trades and Professions ... ... | 75-86 |
| Factories ... ... | 86 |
| Travellers' Bungalows ... ... | 87-89 |


## PART VII—OTHER STATES


| | PAGE |
|---|---|
| BANGANPALLY ... ... | 90 |
| COCHIN-General ... ... | 90 |
| Cochin-Harbour ... ... | 91 |
| Places of Interest: | |
| Chowara ... ... | 91 |
| Cochin (Town) ... ... | 91 |
| Cranganore ... ... | 91 |
| Ernakulam ... ... | 91 |
| Mattancherry ... ... | 91 |
| Trichur ... ... | 92 |
| Tripunyatura ... ... | 91 |
| Trades and Professions ... ... | 92-104 |
| Travellers' Bungalows ... ... | 104 |
| PUDUCOTTAH-General: | |
| Places of Interest: | |
| Avur ... ... | 106 |
| Kodambalur ... ... | 106 |
| Kudimiamalai ... ... | 106 |
| Keelanilai ... ... | 106 |
| Malaiadipatti ... ... | 106 |
| Narthamalai ... ... | 105 |
| Pallivasal ... ... | 106 |
| Puducottai ... ... | 105 |
| Sevalur ... ... | 106 |
| Situannavasal ... ... | 105 |
| Thenimalai ... ... | 106 |
| Thirukkalambur ... ... | 106 |
| Thirumayam ... ... | 106 |
| Veeralimalai ... ... | 106 |
| Trades and Professions ... ... | 106-107 |
| SANDUR—General ... ... | 108 |
| Places of Interest: | |
| Ramghad Hill Station ... ... | 108 |
| Sri Kartheekswamy Temple ... | 108 |
| Industries: Mining ... ... | 109 |
| Cottage Industries in India ... ... | 110 |

**FREE CIRCULATION**

# BUYERS' GUIDE

**(It will pay you to correspond with the following Firms)**

## AMBALA

| | | *For further particulars refer to Travel in South India* PART | PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hargolal & Sons, Hargolal Road ... | Manufacturers & Importers of Science Apparatus ... | II | 72 |

## BANGALORE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Abdul Cureem & Sons, Chickpet | Stockists, Cawtex Hosiery ... | I | 53 |
| Abdul Gaffoor & Co., T. M., Big Bazaar ... | Stationery Merchants ... | IV | 139 |
| Acharya & Co., M. A. T., Avenue Road ... | Agents for Mysore Govt. Products and Dealers in Photo and Sports Materials ... | I | 11 |
| *Ahmed Bros., Commercial Street ... | Dress Makers and Dealers in Hosiery ... | II | 140 |
| Akambara Chetty & Sons, Commercial Street .. | Cloth Merchants ... | VII | 115 |
| Annapurna Cooker Co., Basavangudi ... | Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, Building Contractors, Metal Workers & Manufacturers of all kinds of Hospital Equipments ... | I | 41 |
| Arumugam Nagarathnam & Co., Commercial Street | Direct Importers of High-class Sanitary Fittings & Stockists of Mangalore Patt. Roofing Tiles ... | II | 176 |
| Associated Cement Co., Ltd., South Parade ... | Dealers in Cement ... | II | 252 |
| Associated Electrical Industries (India) Ltd., Narasimharaja Road ... | Suppliers of Electrical Equipments ... | I | 50 |
| Automobiles, Ltd., South Parade ... | Dealers in Cheverolet, Vauxhall, Hillman, Humber, Talbot, Pontiac La Salle Cars, etc. | I-IV | 21-155, 157 |
| Ayer Sons & Co., R., Chamarajpet ... | Engineers & Machinery Merchants ... | IV | 148 |
| Balasubramanya Jewellery Hall, Nagartharpet | Jewellers, Proprietors, B. S. Motor Service ... | IV | 149 |
| Bangalore City Hardware Co., Godown Street... | Dealers in Building Materials, Stockists & Direct Importers of General Hardware and Paints ... | VII | 109 |
| Bangalore Cycle & Motor Co., South Parade ... | Dealers in New Opel Cars, Oldsmobile, Buick & Bedford Trucks ... | I | 23 |
| Bangalore Pharmacy, South Parade ... | Stockists of Innoxa Beauty Aid ... | I | 47 |
| Bangalore Woollen, Cotton & Silk Mills Co., Ltd. | Manufacturers of "Silray" Shirtings, etc. ... | I | 31 |
| Bank of Mysore, Ltd., Avenue Road ... | Refer to ... | II | 170 |
| Bengal Electric Lamps, Ltd., Narasimharaja Road ... | Manufacturers of Electric Lamps ... | I | 51 |
| Calcutta Chemical Co., Chickpet ... | Manufacturers of "Margo Soap" and "Neem" Tooth Paste, etc. ... | II | 76 |
| Chandiram Bros., South Parade ... | Dealers in Sarees, Georgettes and Borders ... | I | 23 |
| Chief Electrical Engineer in Mysore ... | Auto Telephone Exchange & Electricity ... | II | 188-224 |
| City Milk Supply, Museum Road ... | Milk Suppliers | | Front Edge |
| C. P. C. Motor Stores, Narasimharaja Road ... | Importers and Stockists of Automobile Parts, Tyres, Tubes and Accessories, etc. ... | I | 34 |
| Continental Tyre & Rubber Co., Narasimharaja Road ... | Refer to ... | I-II | 3, 257 |
| Eswara Iron Foundry, Near City Rly. Station... | Manufacturers of Ornamental Stair Cases, Gates, etc. | II | 253 |

## BANGALORE—(*contd.*)

*particulars refer to Travel in South India*

| | | PART | PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Firestone Tyre & Rubber Co. of India Ltd. ... | Manufacturers of Firestone High-speed Tyres ... | IV | 154 |
| Galappa & Sons, K. C., Chickpet ... | General Merchants and Commission Agents ... | I | 49 |
| Gannon, Dunkerley & Co., Ltd., Asiatic ... Insurance Co. Buildings | Engineers & Contractors, Importers of Machinery, etc., Clearing & Forwarding Agents ... | II | 112 |
| Garudachar, Esq., C. M., Basavangudi ... | Proprietor, Bangalore-Pondicherry Motor Service ... | IV | 159 |
| Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co., Ltd., Narasimharaja Road ... | Manufacturers of Iron Safes, Locks, etc. ... | II | 146 |
| Hajee Abdul Shukoor & Sons, Big Bazaar ... | General Hardware Merchants ... | I | 49 |
| Hindusthan Electric & Accumulators Mfg. Co., Ltd., Mysore Road ... | Manufacturers of Amco Batteries ... | II | 176 |
| Hussein & Co., M. N., Commercial Street ... | Large Stockists of Machinery & Structural Materials ... | I | 22 |
| Hymamshu & Co., South Parade ... | Dealers in Radio ... | II | 152 |
| I. A. E. C., Narasimharaja Road ... | Electrical, Mechanical & Textile Engineers ... | II | 262 |
| India Tyre Co., Narasimharaja Road ... | Refer to ... | II | 263 |
| Indo-Carnatic Bank, Ltd., Kempegowda Road | Refer to | II-III | 152-86 |
| International Book Co., Avenue Road ... | Dealers in Books ... | IV | 164 |
| International General Electric Co. (India) Ltd., Narasimharaja Road ... | Manufacturers of Electrical Goods & Machinery ... | I | 9 |
| Jamal Trading Co., Commercial Street ... | Stockists of Canvas, Lenoleum, Coir Matting, etc. & Sole Distributors for Continental Red Horse Brand Carriage Rubber Tyres ... | II | 92 |
| Jubilee Saw Mills & Wood Works, Mysore Road ... | Manufacturers of Doors & Windows with Frames, etc. | II | 136 |
| Kaiser-i-Hind Woollen, Cotton & Silk Mills,... Ltd., Malleswaram | Manufacturers of Woollen Rugs, Silk Shirtings, Suitings, etc. ... | II | 98 |
| Kantilal A. Mehta & Brother, Avenue Road ... | Wholesale & Retail Diamond Merchants ... | IV | 139 |
| Kirloskar Bros., Ltd., Narasimharaja Road ... | Manufacturers of Steel Furniture, Pumps, Agricultural Implements, etc. ... | II | 126 |
| Kochikar Bros., Ltd., Viswesvarapuram Circle. | Branch Secretaries, Bombay Life Insurance Co., Ltd. | IV | 146 |
| Machine Tool & Pump Co., Ltd., ... Narasimharaja Road | Sole Stockists & Dealers of Fairbanks-Morse Centrifugal Pumps, Machine Tools & Accessories, etc. ... | I | 12 |
| Madras Auto Service Co., Ltd., Narasimharaja Road ... | Distributors of 'Delco' Battery for South India ... | II | 262 |
| Mahamed Ghouse, Esq., S., Cottonpet ... | Cotton Rope Manufacturer, General Merchant & Commission Agent ... | IV | 152 |
| Mariappa Sons, C., New Tharagpet ... | General Merchants & Government Contractors ... | IV | 160 |
| Massey Ganz, Hackethal (India) Ltd., Narasimharaja Road ... | Manufacturers of Electric Materials, Generators, Motors Transformers, etc. ... | II | 178 |
| Miag Engineering & Co., c/o Massey Ganz, Hackethal (India) Ltd., Narasimharaja Road ... | Manufacturers of Oil Expellers, Flour, Rice, Dhal, Oil, Soap Manufacturing Plants ... | IV | 139, 152 |
| Misrimal Bhabuthmal Bros., Chickpet ... | Metal Merchants & Manufacturers ... | IV | 143 |
| Modern Electric House, Cavalry Road ... | Dealers in Orient Electric Fans ... | IV | 143 |
| Mooniswamy & Sons, M., Lal-Bagh Road ... | Dealers in Plants, Seeds, etc. ... | II | 206 |
| Moosa Raza Saheb & Sons, M., New Market ... | High-class Leatherware Merchants & Govt. Contractors | II | 259 |
| Munisam Singh & Sons, G., Kumbarpet ... | Govt. and Army Contractors ... | I | 49 |
| Mysore Automobiles, Ltd., Basavangudi ... | Dealers in Federal Motor Trucks ... | II | 238 |

## BANGALORE—(*contd.*)

| | | *For further particulars refer to Travel in South India* PART | PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mysore Commercial & Chemicals, Ltd., Kempegowda Road ... | Manufacturers of Chemicals etc., etc. ... | VII | 116 |
| Mysore Electric Laundry, Ltd., Chickpet ... | Dry Cleaning, etc. ... | II | 138 |
| Mysore Lamp Works, Asiatic Insurance Co. Buildings ... | Manufacturers of Mysore Lamps ... | II | 228 |
| Mysore Motors, Central Street ... | Authorised Dealers in Ford Cars ... | I | 15 |
| Mysore Pharmaceuticals (1935) Ltd., Avenue Road ... | Manufacturers of Medicinal & Toilet Preparations, etc. ... | I | 60 |
| Mysore Premier Metal Factory, Narasimharaja Road ... | Manufacturers of Seamless Metal Ware, etc. ... | II | 192 |
| Mysore Stoneware Pipes & Potteries, Ltd. .. | Manufacturers of Fire Bricks and Sanitary Ware ... | II | 94 |
| Mysore Sugar Co., Ltd., Asiatic Buildings, Seshadri Road ... | Manufacturers of High-grade Crystal Sugar, Denatured Spirit and Rectified Spirit ... | I | 28 |
| Mysore Tobacco Co., Ltd., Kempegowda Road | Growers of High-grade Virginia Tobacco ... | I | 46 |
| Mysore Virginia Tobacco Co., Magadi Road ... | Manufacturers of Cigarettes ... | II | 94 |
| Mysore Govt. Electric Factory, Bangalore ... | Manufacturers of Table Toilet Wares & Novelties. | II | 232 |
| Mysore Govt. Industrial & Testing Laboratory, Bangalore | Manufacturers of I. T. L. Medicinal Products ... | II | 222 |
| Mysore Porcelain Factory, Bangalore ... | Manufacturers of Insulators ... | II | 248 |
| Mysore Govt. Soap Factory, Bangalore ... | Manufacturers of Mysore Sandal Soap, etc. ... | II | 225 |
| Mysore State Life Insurance Cmmittee, Bangalore | Refer to ... | II | 214 |
| Nandi Motor Service, Opposite Old Municipal Offices ... | Refer to ... | I | 48 |
| Narayanaswamy & Co., B. V., Arcot Sreenivasachar Street ... | Dealers in Cements, Steel and Hardware Materials | I | 52 |
| National Type Foundry, Manavarthipet ... | Dealers in Stationery & Printing Materials ... | VII | 115 |
| Neon Signs (Mysore) Ltd., Avenue Road ... | Guaranteed Defectless Neon Tubes & Attractive Neon Displays ... | I | 15 |
| Neuenhofer & Co., Bangalore Cantt. .. | Representatives of Otto Wolff-Cologne, Rheinmetall-Borsig & Sundry Manufacturers of Hardware Tractors ... | IV | 147 |
| Patcha Miyan Saheb Bros., K. H. K., Godown Street ... | Iron & Hardware Merchants ... | II | 154 |
| Pillai & Sons, T. N., Malleswaram ... | Photo Engravers in Line & Half-tone ... | IV | 160 |
| Punjab Trunk Factory, Gundopanth Street ... | Manufacturers of Best Steel Trunks and Suit Cases | II | 102 |
| Raja Cycle & Motor Works, Narasimharaja Road ... | Premier House for Cycles & Accessories, Motor Car & Motor Cycle Spare Parts, etc. ... | IV | 145 |
| Rajagopal Photo-Zinco & Printing Works, Fort ... | Printers & Block Makers ... | IV | 164 |
| Rama Rao, Esq., T., Chickpet ... | Dealer in Watches, Time Pieces & Clocks ... | I | 38 |
| Ramiah, Esq., M., Avenue Road ... | Dealers in Machinery & Engineers ... | VII | 119 |
| Remington Rand Inc., South Parade ... | Dealers in Remington Typewriters ... | II | 210 |
| Richardson Cruddas, Narasimharaja Road ... | Structural, Mechanical and Sanitary Engineers ... | I | 25 |
| Salam Abdul Majeed & Co., M.A., Big Bazaar... | Wholesale Stationers ... | II | 142 |
| Saliah's Warehouse, Commercial Street ... | Dealers in Radio, Gramophones, Watches and Clocks, etc. ... | II | 100 |
| Sarode & Co., N. R., Chickpet ... | Sole Distributors of Torpedo Typewriters ... | I | 222 |

## BANGALORE—(contd.)


| | | For further particulars refer to Travel in South India PART | PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Select Picture Circuit, Gandhi Nagar ... | Film Producers, Distributors & Exhibitors ... | IV | 140 |
| Seshu Iyer, Nu.pa. & Co., New Tharagpet ... | Dealers in Seekai, Tamarind, Mustards, etc. ... | I | 47 |
| Shacoor Bros., Central Street ... | Dealers in Utility Furniture, Cement & Concrete Products ... | II | 96 |
| Shah Bros., Chickpet ... | Leading Clothiers ... | I | 52 |
| Shama Rao & Sons, K. H., Nagarthpet ... | Ready-made Garments ... | II | 90 |
| Shri Rama Silk Throwing Factory, Basavangudi | Manufacturers of High-class Filature Silk Sarees, Shirtings, Suitings, etc. ... | II | 80 |
| Shukoor & Co., T. J. ... | Hardware Merchants ... | I | 5 |
| Shunmugam & Sons, T., New Bamboo Bazaar... | Automobile Engineers, Stockists of Tyres & Motor Spare Parts ... | IV | 151 |
| Sitaram & Pai Bros., Arcot Sreenivasachar Street ... | Chemists and Druggists ... | II | 65 |
| Sri Krishna Engineering Works, Cottonpet ... | General Founders, (Casting of every description undertaken) ... | IV | 152 |
| Srinivasa Setty, Esq., S. V., Avenue Road ... | Banker and Dealer in Yarn and Diamonds ... | I | 20 |
| South Indian Metal Co., Ltd., Godown Street... | Manufacturers of High-grade Garden & Estate Implements ... | II | 210 |
| Standard Tile & Clay Works, Ltd., Yelahanka .. | Manufacturers of High-grade Mangalore Tiles and Hollow Bricks. ... | I | 53 |
| States Engineering Co., Narasimharaja Road .. | Sole Agents for Everest Asbestos Cement Products | (Inside front cover) | |
| Steel Co., Narasimharaja Road ... | Importers and Stockists of Building and Structural Steel ... | II | 92 |
| Steel Construction Co., Basavangudi ... | Manufacturers of Oil Mill Expeller, Soap Work Machinery, etc. ... | II | 100 |
| Studio Regal, St. Mark's Road ... | Photographers ... | V | 61 |
| Suthramdas, Esq., R., Cubbon Road ... | Proprietor, B. R. V. Talkies, etc. ... | VII | 117 |
| Syed Bawker & Co., Commercial Street ... | High-class Tailors ... | II | 154 |
| Udipi Hotel & Coffee Club, Chickpet ... | Boarding and Lodging Home ... | IV | 164 |
| Venkatachalam Bros., Malleswaram ... | Mill Owners, Mill Stores and Machinery Suppliers ... | IV | 160 |
| Venkata Rao B. & Sajjan Rao, S. Avenue Road | Yarn & Piece-goods Merchants | I | 12 |
| Venkatasamappa, Esq., C., Kumbarpet ... | Dealer in Horse and Cattle Food ... | I | 53 |
| Venus Flooring Tile Works, St. John's Road .. | Manufacturers of Cement Flooring Tiles of Different Designs ... | I | 47 |
| Victor X-Ray Corporation (India), Ltd. Narasimharaja Road ... | Dealers in X-Ray apparatus ... | IV | 162 |
| Wahab & Bros., T. S., Commercial Street ... | General Hardware & Paint Merchants ... | II | 235 |
| Wardy & Co., Brigade Road ... | High-class Boot, Shoe & Harness Manufacturers ... | II | 206 |
| Webb's Service Station, South Parade ... | Automobile Repairers ... | I | 5 |
| West End Hotel ... | An Ideal Hotel (opposite to contents) and ... | II | 82 |
| Western Stores, Commercial Street ... | High-class Tailors ... | II | 210 |
| Yacoob Sheriff & Co., Commercial Street ... | Dealers in High-class Textiles ... | VII | 118 |


## BELLARY


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| M. G. Brothers, Yemmigamur ... | Authorised 'Reo' Motor Distributors and Petrol Agents ... | II | 88 |
| Narayaniah, Esq., K., Fort ... | Dealer in Motor Cars and Trucks ... | VII | 113 |

# BOMBAY

*For further particulars refer to Travel in South India*


| | | PART | PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| A. C. E. C. India, Ltd., Appollo Street, Fort ... | Manufacturers of Arms & Ammunitions and Motors, Dynamos, Transformers, Pumps, etc.... | II | 226, 247 |
| A.E.G. India Electric Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 608 | Manufacturers of A. E. G. Motors, etc. | | *(Inside Back cover and opposite)* |
| Agfa Photo Co., P.O. Box 488 ... | Dealers in Photo Materials ... | II | 100 |
| Allana & Co., B., Appollo Street ... | Sole Distributors for Victor Lamps, etc. | | |
| Asbestos & Belting Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 339 ... | Electric Lamp Manufacturers ... | II | 250 |
| Asea Electric Ltd., P.O. Box 941 ... | Specialists in the complete Electrification of Textile Mills, Cement Works, etc. & complete Town Lighting Schemes ... | II | 106 |
| Bombay Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., Frere Rd. | Short Sea Trips on the West Coast ... | I | 42 |
| Boving & Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 254 ... | Suppliers of Electrical Machineries ... | II | 130 |
| Card Clothing & Belting Ltd, Homji St. Fort... | Manufacturers of all classes of Belting ... | II | 236 |
| Chicago Telephone & Radio Co, Ltd., P. O. Box 459. ... | Dealers in Pilot Radio ... | II | 165 |
| Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd. ... P. O. Box No. 335 | Dealers in Air Lift Pumps, Turbine Pumps, etc., & Electric tools ... | II | 172, 174 |
| Dandekar & Co., G. G., (Bhivandi), Thana Dt. | Dealers in Dholl, Rice, etc. Milling Machineries ... | II | 98 |
| Deccan Paper Mills Co., Ltd., (Poona), Bhawani Petah ... | Paper Manufacturers ... | II | 148 |
| Diamond Surgical Dressings Works, Arthur Rd. | Dealers in High-class Surgical Dressing Materials... | IV | 149 |
| Eastern Electric & Engineering Co., Esplanade Road ... | Dealers in Ernemann Projectors ... | II | 261 |
| Electrolux Refrigerators, c/o Vulcan Trading Co., Ltd., Madras ... | Refer to ... | II | 237 |
| Garlick & Co., Jacob Circle ... | Engineers & Sole Agents for 'Sentinel' Valves "Girco" Pumps, etc. ... | I | 46 |
| General Motors India Ltd., Fosbery Road ... | Dealers in Cars ... | II | 251 |
| Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., Graham Road ... | Dealers in Sluice Valves, Water Meters & other Water Supply Fittings ... | II | 114 |
| Hansa (India) Trading Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 991 | Dealers in Machinery, Pumps and Diesel Engines, etc. ... | II | 116, 168 |
| Indian Smelting & Refining Co, Ltd., Hanarwala Building ... | Manufacturers of Gun Metal, Bronze, Brass, etc. ... | II | 181 |
| Indian Standard Metal Co., Shroff Wadi, Mazagon ... | Manufacturers & Founders of Non-Ferrus Alloys ... | IV | 162 |
| John Fleming & Co., Ltd. ... Bastian Road | Representatives & Contractors in India, Burma & Ceylon for Cement-gun Equipment ... | I | 17 |
| John Fowler & Co. (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 654 | Manufacturers of Road Making Machinery and Road Rollers, etc. ... | II | 134 |
| Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., Graham Road ... | Manufacturers of Paper, Insulated Cables & Cable Boxes, etc. ... | II | 206 |
| Kantawala Nanavati & Co., Ltd., Apollo Street | Manufacturers' Representatives for China Clays, Bichromites, Rice Starch, etc. & Leather Goods. | II | 245 |
| Kodak, Ltd., Ballard Estate ... | Dealers in Cameras & Photo Materials ... | II | 246 |
| Kores (India), Ltd., Jacob Circle ... | Stationers ... | II | 86 |
| Krupp Indian Trading Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 660 | Leading Manufacturers of Locomotives, all Railway Materials, etc. ... | II | 156 |
| La Claire Electric Lamps Corporation, Fort ... | Dealers in "Nox Lamps" ... | I | 24 |
| Laxmidas Dwarakadas, Sandhurst Road ... | Dealers in Blue Diamond Gas Electric Plant, Wireless & Automobile Parts ... | IV | 158 |
| Mannesmann Trading Co., (India) Ltd., Outram Road ... | Manufacturers of Seamless Steel Tubes, Tubular Products, etc. ... | IV | 150 |

| BOMBAY—(*contd.*) | | | For further particulars refer to Travel in South India PART | PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mather & Platt, Ltd., P. O. Box 327 | ... | Manufacturers of Centrifugal Pumps, Electric Motors Alternators, Fire Extinguishers, etc. | ... IV | 140 |
| Moore, Esq., H. A., P. O. Box 714 | ... | Representative, Aluminium Union Ltd., Manufacturers of Aluminium Cable, Steel Reinforced | ... II | 66-73 |
| Mudaliar & Co., P. O. Box 287 | ... | Distributors of Avon " British Made " Motor Tyres | IV | 74 |
| Skoda, (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 733 | ... | Manufacturers of Electric Equipments Locomotives etc. | ... VII | 120 |
| Suren Piras & Co., Outram Road | ... | Representatives Grassorohr—Verband Dusseldorf | ... IV | 141 |
| Turner Hoare & Co., Ltd , Apollo Bunder | ... | Sole Agents for Diesal Reavell Air Compressors | ... II | 235 |
| Upper India Trading Co., Ltd.. Lamington Rd. | | Sole Distributors " Auto Friend " Products | ... IV | 151 |
| Westinghouse Electric Co., of India Ltd., Graham Road | ... | Manufacturers of Electric Fans, etc. | ... II | 64 |
| Windsor Hotel, Ballard Estate | ... | Refer to | ... II | 96 |

## CALCUTTA

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alfred Herbert (India) Ltd., Strand Road | ... | Large Stockists of Machine Tools, Small Tools, Workshop Equipment, ' National ' Oil Engines | I | 11 |
| Bengal Chemical & Pharmaceutical Works, Ltd. Manicktala Main Road | ... | Manufacturers of "B. C. P. W. Emergency Set " with up to date First Aid Equipments | ... I | 41 |
| Birkmyre Bros., Clive Row | ... | Agents for Dick's Balata Belting and other Belts | ... II | 158, 160 |
| Brahmachari Research Institute Cornwallis Street | ... | Manufacturers of Uramaline for Pyelitis & other Urinary Infections | ... II | 176 |
| Butto Kristo Paul & Co., (Research Laboratory, Ltd.), Barfield Lane | ... | Manufacturing Chemists of Edward's Tonic Germicidine, etc. | ... II | 244, 261 |
| Cadbury Bros., Ltd. | ... | Manufacturers of Cadbury's ' Bourn-Vita ' | ... II | 239 |
| Calcutta Electrical Mfg., Co., Ltd. | ... | Manufacturers of Orient Fans, etc. | ... IV | 143 |
| Deeth & Co., W. H., P.O. Box 2278 | ... | Sole Representatives for Sanitary Fittings, Asbestos Products, Steam, Valves, etc. | ... II | 243 |
| Demag, A. G., P.O. Box 52 | ... | High Speed Hoisting Appliances, Pneumatic Tools, etc. | ... II | 184, 196 |
| Good Year Tyre & Rubber Co., (India) Ltd. | ... | Refer to | ... II | 164 |
| Hukumchand Electric Steel Co., Ltd., Clive Street | ... | Manufacturers of Electrically Melted Steel | ... I | 53 |
| Indian Cable Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 514 | ... | Refer to | ... II | 86 |
| Indian Health Institute & Laboratory, Ltd., Beliaghat Main Road | ... | Manufacturers of Sera, Vaccines, Organs, Therapeutic & Chemical Preparations, etc. | ... II | 140 |
| Jewell Filter Co., Ltd., Strand Road | ... | Manufacturers of Water Purification Equipment Filters, etc. | ... II | 166 |
| Kilburn & Co., Fairlie Place | ... | Agents for Porcelain Insulators and Fittings | ... I | 40 |
| May & Baker (India) Ltd., P.O. Box 2023 G.P.O. | ... | Manufacturing Chemists | ... VII | 116 |
| Mehta, Esq., D. R., Bally Gunge | ... | Manufacturer of Electric Lamps | ... I | 5 |
| Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 680 | | Water Purification Engineers | ... I | 26 |
| Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., Clive Street | ... | Electrical Cable Wires & Accessories | ... II | 204 |
| Siemens (India) Ltd. | ... | Dealers in Electrical Goods & Engineers | II | 237, 249, 263 |
| Stewarts & Lloyds of India, Ltd., Victoria House | | Dealers in Steel Pipes and Tubular Products | ... II | 84 |
| Subol Dutt & Sons, Clive Street | ... | Dealers in Tools & Machinery | ... IV | 147 |
| Titaghur Paper Mills, Co., Ltd. | ... | Manufacturers of Paper & Stationers | ... II | 140 |

## CALICUT

*For further particulars refer to Travel in South India*

| | | | PART | PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kerala Soap Institute | ... | Manufacturers of High-class Toilets | ... I | 58 |
| Vegetable Soap Works | ... | Manufacturers of Soaps & Toilets | ... I | 58 |

## COIMBATORE

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| India Life Benefit Assurance Society, Ltd. | .. | Refer to | ... III | 89 |
| Raju Chetty & Bros., P. A., Bazaar Road | ... | Diamond Merchants & Jewellers | ... IV | 142 |
| South Indian Corporation (Madras), Ltd., Avanashi Road | ... | Dealers in Iron & Hardware, etc., German Typewriters, etc. | ... IV | 143 |
| United Coffee Supply Co., Ltd. | ... | Dealers in Coffee Seeds | ... VII | 114 |
| United Motors (Coimbatore), Ltd., Avanashi Rd. | | Refer to | ... II | 98 |

## DELHI

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nand Kishore & Sons, R. B., Dariba Kalan | ... | Dealers in Barley & Oats | ... IV | 137 |

## ERODE

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hotel Balaganga | ... | Boarding & Lodging House | ... IV | 156 |

## HYDERABAD

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Golconda Cigarette Factory | ... | Manufacturers of Golconda Cigarettes | ... II | 190 |
| Government Cottage Industries, Gunfoundry | ... | Dealers and Manufacturers of Bidriware, Karimnagar Sildeswara, Aurangabad, Humroo-Warrangal Carpets | ... IV | 1 |
| H. E. H. The Nizam's State Railways | ... | Hyderabad State offers a very wide selection of interesting towns. Apply for particulars to the Chief Commercial Manager, N. S. Railway, Secunderabad | ... II | 108 |

## KARAIKUDI

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chettinad Mercantile Bank, Ltd. | ... | All kinds of Banking Business | ... I | 24 |
| South Indian Corporation (Madras) Ltd. | ... | Dealers in Hardware Sundries, Cement, Galvanised Tools, etc. | ... III | 76 |

## KONDANOOR

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nagarthar National Bank, Ltd. | ... | All kinds of Banking Business Transacted | ... I | 12 |

## KRISHNAGIRI

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sri Rangavilas & Express Motor Service | ... | Refer to | ... IV | 159 |

## LAHORE

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kaycee & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box No. 143 | ... | Engineers and Contractors and Stockists of Marelli Electric Products | ... II | 68 |

# MADRAS

*For further particulars refer to Travel in South India*


| | | PART | PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Abdul Hussain Salebhoy & Co., George Town .. | Iron, Hardware and Metal Merchants ... | II | 104 |
| Adair Dutt & Co., Ltd., Mount Road ... | Dealers in Cameras, Binoculars & Photo Materials, etc. ... | II | 148, 154 |
| Addison & Co., Ltd., Mount Road ... | Dealers in Ellams Typewriters' Ribbons & Carbons | II-IV | 240, 263—161, 163 |
| Ahmedally & Co., A., Linga Chetty Street ... | Iron, Hardware, Metal & Machinery Merchants ... | IV | 156 |
| Amrutanjan, Ltd., Thambu Chetty Street ... | Refer to ... | II | 250 |
| Andhra Scientific Co., Ltd., Linga Chetty Street | Stockists and Experienced Manufacturers in Laboratory & Hospital Equipment ... | I | 16 |
| Avery, Ltd., W & T., Errabalu Chetty Street... | Makers of Weighing, Counting & Testing Machines | II | 202 |
| Batliboi & Co., Broadway ... | Sole Agents for Garbs Lalmayer High-class Electrical Products ... | II | 257 |
| Best & Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 63 ... | Clearing and Forwarding Agents for Mining Companies, Mysore Government Products & Steamship Companies ... | II | 19, 180 |
| Bharat Carbon & Ribbon Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Broadway ... | Manufacturers of Typewriter Carbons & Ribbons ... | II | 192 |
| Binny & Co., (Madras), Ltd., P.O. Box 66 ... | Agents for Paints and Distempers, Centrifugal Pumps, Oil and Gas Engines, etc. ... | I | 37 |
| Bitulac Products—Agents Parry & Co., Ltd. P.O. Box 12 ... | | | Third from (Inside Back cover) |
| Bombay Co., Ltd., Broadway ... | Sole Selling Agents for "Henschel Diesel Motor" Road Rollers ... | I | 24 |
| Brady & Co., Ltd., W. H., Popham's Broadway | Stockists of Kent Meters in India ... | II | 128 |
| Buckingham & Carnatic Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 66 | Manufacturers of (1) Hanava Suitings ... | II | 218 |
| | (2) Khaki Drills ... | II | 241 |
| | (3) Artlin ... | II | 256 |
| Burmah-Shell Oil Storage & Distributing Co. of India, Ltd., Esplanade ... | Stockists of Asphalt, Malarial and Shelltox ... | I | 54, 55 |
| Byramsha & Co., Ltd., General Patters Road ... | Dealers in Underwood Typewriters ... | II | 212 |
| Callendar's Cable & Construction Co., Ltd., 2nd Line Beach ... | Manufacturers of Callendar Air Craft Cable ... | II | 124 |
| Caltex (India) Ltd., P.O. Box 50 ... | Dealers in Petrol ... | II | 230 |
| Chota Boi & Co., China Bazaar Road ... | Jewellers, Diamond Merchants ... | IV | 148 |
| Commonwealth Assurance Co., Ltd., Mount Road | Refer to ... | I | 9 |
| Continental Tyre & Rubber Co., Mount Road ... | Dealers & Manufacturers of Tyres, Fan Belts, Horn Bulbs, Radiator House, etc. ... | I-II | 3-257 |
| Crescent Lime Works, Mount Road ... | High-grade Lime Manufacturers Exporters & Importers, P. O. Box 302, Madras ... | I | 9 |
| Crompton Engineering Co., (Madras), Ltd., 2nd Line Beach ... | For Dependable Electrical & Mechanical Products & Famous Willard Batteries ... | I | 13,14 |
| Curzon & Co., Mount Road ... | Cabinet Makers ... | II | 90 |
| Das & Co., H. G., Luckumdoss Street ... | Silk Merchants ... | IV | 149 |
| Dunlop Rubber Co. (India) Ltd., P.O. Box 332 | Refer to ... | II | 264 |
| East Asiatic Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 146 ... | Exporters, Importers, Machinery, etc. Manufacturers, Ship Owner's, Mill Owners, etc. ... | II | 122 |
| East & West Insurance Co., Ltd., Armenian Street ... | Refer to ... | IV | 150 |
| English Electric Co., Ltd., General Patters Road | Manufacturers of Steam, Water or Oil Power Generating Plants ... | I | 60 |

MADRAS—(*contd.*)


| | | *For further particulars refer to Travel in South India* PART | PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ganga Works, Adyar ... | Manufacturers of Neepa Soaps ... | II | 148 |
| Gani & Sons, Rattan Bazaar ... | Dealers in Clocks & Watches ... | II | 200 |
| General Electric Co. (India) Ltd., Mount Road | Manufacturers of "Osram" Electric Lamps & Electric Instruments ... | II | 84, 154 |
| Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co., 1st Line Beach ... | Manufacturers of Petrumite Stone Paint & Dulux for Window Shutters, etc. ... | II | 132 |
| Gopal & Co., Mint Street ... | Stockists of Secondhand Rails, Railway Track Materials, etc., Dealers in Reconditioned Plants, Secondhand Loco's ... | III | 138 |
| Gulamali Abdul Husein & Co., Linga Chetty St. | Iron and Hardware Merchants .. | II | 253 |
| Havero Trading Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 187 ... | Dealers in Dyes and Heavy Chemicals for all Industries ... | I | 56 |
| Havero Trading Co.. Ltd., (Bayer's) P. O. Box 76 ... | Manufacturers of Cafiasperin ... | II | 216 |
| Henley's W. T. Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 12 ... | Henley's Wiring System, etc. ... | II | 186 |
| Hindusthan Co-operative Insurance Society, Ltd., P. O. Box 223 ... | Refer to ... | I | 9 |
| Hoe & Co., Stringers Street, G. T. ... | Dealers in Geographical Globes, Liquid Mender & Stationers ... | II | 208 |
| India Electric Works, Ltd., Linga Chetty Street | Manufacturers of India & Bharat Fans ... | II | 194 |
| Indian Mutual Life Association, Ltd., Triplicane | Refer to ... | II | 182 |
| Indo-Carnatic Bank, Ltd., Armenian Street ... | Refer to | II—III | 152—86 |
| Indo-Commercial Bank, Ltd., Armenian Street | Refer to ... | I | 47 |
| Imperial Railway Material Corporation, ... P. O. Box 1401 | Dealers and Stockists of Secondhand Rails & Railway Equipment for Railways, Mines, etc. | III | 82 |
| Jalal & Sons, Rattan Bazaar ... | Dealers in Watches & Clocks ... | II | 254 |
| Dr. Jammi Venkataramanayya, Mylapore ... | Liver Cure Expert ... | II | 72 |
| Jeevanlal (1929) Ltd., Mint Street ... | Manufacturers of Aluminium & Brass Vessels ... | II | 250 |
| Jenson & Nicholson (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 66 | Dealers in Paints, Enamels, Warnishes, etc. ... | II | 212 |
| John Dickinson & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 7 7 ... | Dealers in Paper, Brands, Envelopes, Stationery, etc. | II | 260 |
| Madras Enamel Works, Ltd., Sydenhams Rd.... | Manufacturers of Enamel Boards ... | III | 66 |
| Madras Motor Trades, Ltd., Mount Road ... | Dealers in Motor Spare Parts ... | II | 235 |
| Marshall Sons & Co., Ltd., 2nd Line Beach ... | Sole Agents for Road Rollers, Steam & Oil Engines & other Machineries, etc. ... | I—II | 8—234 |
| Masseys (1930) Ltd., P. O. Box 60 ... | Agents for Rustonby Oil Engines ... | II | 150 |
| Michilin Tyre India, Ltd., P. O. Box 12 ... | Dealers in Michilin Tyres ... | II | 214 |
| Minimax, Ltd., P. O. Box 12 ... | Manufacturers of "Minimax" Chemical Fire Extinguishers ... | I | 52 |
| Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., P. B. No. 263 ... | Manufacturers of High-Tension Porcelain Insulators | I | 7 |
| Modern Automobiles, Mount Road ... | Dealers in Automobile Accessories ... | I | 58 |
| Modern Cafe, Thambuchetty Street ... | An Ideal Hotel in Healthy Locality ... | III | 69 |
| Modern Stationery Mart, Armenian Street ... | Dealers in Stationery Articles ... | I | 49 |
| New India Assurance Co., Ltd., 1st Line Beach | Refer to ... | II | 76 |
| Orr & Sons, Ltd., P., Mount Road ... | Diamond Merchants, Jewellers, Gold-smiths, Silver-smiths & Watch-makers of repute ; Dealers in Scientific Instruments & Steeel Furniture ... | II | 118-144 |
| Parry & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 12 ... | Stockists of Railway Materials, New and Second-hand | I-IV | 36-153 |
| Patel Electric Co., Rattan Bazaar ... | Sole Agents for Swastic Lamps, Electrical Engineers and Contractors ... | II | 78 |

## MADRAS—(*contd.*)


| | | *For further particulars refer to Travel in South India* PART | PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Premier Bank of India, Ltd., Thambuchetty St. | Refer to | ... II | 152 |
| Rajen & Co., M. T., China Bazaar ... | Direct Importers of all kinds of Electrical Accessories | II | 235 |
| Ramachandra Rao, Esq., T., 153, Broadway ... | Manufacturers' Representative | ... I | 32 |
| Rane (Madras) Ltd., Mount Road ... | Dealers in Automobiles | ... I | 35 |
| Ratnaji Rao, Esq., K. V., Kodambakam ... | Representative for High-class Perfumery | ... II | 148 |
| Reliance Motor Co., Mount Road ... | Dealers in Studebaker Cars, etc. | ... II | 220, 243 |
| Schering (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 1215 ... | Dealers in 'Voigtlander' Cameras | ... II | 86 |
| Shanmugam & Co., N. V., Washermanpet ... | Dealers in Madras Snuff | ... IV | 160 |
| Silvertown Lubricants (India) Ltd. c/o Best & Co., P. O. Box 63 ... | Dealers in Lubricants and Paints | ... I | 22 |
| Simpson & Co., Ltd., Mount Road ... | Dealers in Automobiles of every description. (Prominent Position) | Back Cover— | |
| South Indian Motor Co., Mount Road ... | Dealers in Austin Cars | ... II | 246 |
| Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road .... | Refer to (opposite to contents) and | ... II | 82 |
| Sridhar & Co., Mount Road ... | Dealers in Automobile Parts | ... VII | 121 |
| Travancore National & Quilon Bank, Ltd., Esplanade ... | Refer to | ... II | 244 |
| Typewriter Mart, Sunkurama Chetty Street ... | Dealers in Typewriters | ... II | 204 |
| Typewriter & Office Appliances (India) Co., Ltd., Moore Street ... | Dealers in L. C. Smith Machines | ... II | 204 |
| United India Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Sembudoss Street ... | Refer to | ... II | 70 |
| Volkart Bros., North Beach Road ... | Importers of Electrical & Mechanical Products & Engineers, Agents for Shipping & Insurance | ... I | 30, 33 |
| Water Supply Specialists, Ltd., Broadway ... | Sole Agents for Myres Water System | ... II | 198 |
| William Jacks & Co., 2nd Line Beach ... | Agents & Stockists of Hall's Distemper | ... II | 150 |
| Wilson & Co., P. O. Box No. 2 ... | Sole Agents for Bengal Paper Mill Products | ... II | 94 |


## MANGALORE


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Basel Mission Book Depot, Basel Mission Press ... | Press for High-class Printing | ... VII | 122, 123 |
| Canara Bank, Ltd. ... | Refer to | ... I | 26 |
| Canara Banking Corporation, Udipi, Ltd ... | Refer to | ... II | 120 |
| Canara Industrial & Banking Syndicate, Ltd. | Refer to | ... I | 58 |
| Canara Public Conveyance Co., Ltd. ... | Distributors of Seiberling Vapor-cured Tyres | ... I | 51 |
| Canara Mutual Assurance, Co., Ltd. | Refer to | ... I | 59 |
| Great Durbar Beedi Works, Car Street ... | Manufacturers of Great Durbar Beedies | ... VII | 115 |
| Hanuman Transport Co., Ltd., (Udipi) ... | Refer to | ... VII | 112 |
| Matpadi & Bros., A.P. ... | Manufacturers of Tile and Brick, etc. | ... II | 92 |
| Modern Motor Service of Mysore, Ltd. ... | Refer to | ... I | 39, 44 |
| Narayan Vaijappa Bhandary & Sons, P. ... | Merchants & Commission Agents & Owners of Jaggery Mills | ... II | 142 |
| Standard Tile & Clay Work, Ltd., (Feroke) ... | Refer to | ... IV | 164 |


## MYSORE


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Badanval Spinning Centre, Badanval ... | Khadi Shirtings, Coatings, etc. | ... II | 214 |
| Brahmappa Thavanappanavar (Davangere) ... | Cotton Merchants, Oil Seed Crushers and Suppliers | IV | 148 |
| C. P. C. Motor Service (Mysore) ... | Refer to | ... I | 2 |

## MYSORE—(*contd.*)


| | | *For further particulars refer to Travel in South India* PART | PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chamarajendra Technical Institute, Mysore ... | Dealers & Manufacturers of Furnitures, etc. | ... II | 218 |
| General Motor Service, Ltd., Mysore ... | Refer to | ... II | 96 |
| K. V. Motor Service, Mysore ... | Refer to | ... VII | 117 |
| Mysore Govt. Silk Factory, Mysore ... | Producers of Mysore Silk Fabrics | ... II | 242 |
| Mysore Govt. Sandalwood Oil Factory, Mysore | Manufacturers of Sandalwood Oil | ... II | 254 |
| Mysore State Railways, Mysore ... | For Details of facilities on this Railway apply to the Agent at Mysore | ... I | 10 |
| Mysore Iron & Steel Works, Bhadravati ... | Manufacturers of Pig Iron & C. I. Pipes | ... II | 248 |
| Rajalakshmi Motor Service, Mysore ... | Refer to | ... VII | 115 |
| Royal Motor Service, Maddur ... | Refer to | ... IV | 156 |
| Sadvaidyasala, Nanjangud (B. V. Pandit) ... | Premier Ayurvedic Factory | ... IV | 160 |
| Shankar Motor Co. & The Manjanath Motor & Co., Chickmagalur ... | Refer to | ... II | 10 |
| Sheriff Bros. (Chickmagalur) ... | Dealers in Manures and Commission Agents | ... I | 142 |
| Sri Ganesha Motor Service (Veerarajendrapet) .. | Refer to | ... IV | 150 |
| Sri Krishnarajendra Mills, Ltd., (Mysore) .. | Manufacturers of Superior Yarns & Cloth | ... I | 16 |
| Sri Nanjundeswara Motor Service (Hassan) ... | Refer to | ... I | 60 |
| Venkatesha Motor Service, Chitaldroog ... | Refer to | ... IV | 147 |
| Viswanath Motor Service (Mysore) ... | Refer to | ... II | 235 |
| V. R. & Bros., (Mysore) ... | Refer to | ... I | 45 |
| Yoganarasimha Motor Service (Mysore) ... | Refer to | ...VII | 117 |


## TRICHINOPOLY


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| South Indian Railway Co., Ltd. ... | Offers Facilities to the Travelling Public | ... VI | 113 |


## TRICHUR


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sri Saraswathi Electric Ptg. & Pbg. House ... | Refer to | ... II | 72 |


## TRIVANDRUM


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| City Bank, Ltd. ... | All kinds of Banking Business Transacted | ... I | 29 |
| Palai Central Bank, Ltd. (Palai) ... | Refer to | ... II | 244 |


## QUILON


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Harrisons & Crossfield, Ltd. ... | Agents for Pintesco Washable Water Paint | ... II | 240 |


## COCHIN


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| South India Corporation, Ltd., Cochin ... | Producers of Reinforced Construction Bulbs | ... II | 243 |
| Sri Sivakami Natesa Nidhi (Chittur) ... | Banking Business of every Description | ... I | 24 |


## FOREIGN


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Attwater & Sons, Preston, England ... | Largest Stockists of Mica, of all Varieties, in the World | ... I | 18 |
| Baldwins, Ltd., London ... | Manufacturers of Finished Laminations, Telephone Diaphragms, Transformers, etc. | ... I | 4 |

FOREIGN—(*contd.*)

| | | | *For further particulars refer to Travel in South India* PART | PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grossrohr—Verband—Dusseldorf, Bismarck Street, 44/46 | ... | Manufacturers of Steel Pipe Lines ... | IV | 141 |
| Greiner & Friedrichs, G.m.b.H. | ... | Manufacturers of Laboratory Glassware of any Description ... | I | 12 |
| Heller & Co., (Colombo) | ... | Dealers in Trucks, Tractors, Cars, Rail Coaches etc. | II | 162 |
| James Ferguson & Sons, Ltd., London | ... | Manufacturers of Nestorile Powders and Ebonite Dust | II | 240 |
| Polak and Schwarz, Ltd., Zandam, Holland | ... | For Soaps, Essential Oils, Perfumery, etc. ... | II | 258 |
| Ruberoid Co. Ltd., London | ... | Manufacturers of Roofing Materials ... | II | 255 |

---

THE above List of Firms use our **Publication** as an **Advertising Medium**. This will illustrate the wide popularity of our publication. The **next publication** will be ready in January 1939.

**Order for Reservation of Space Early.**

# MAP OF SOUTH INDIA

SCALE 100 MILES TO 1 INCH

## REFERENCE

- Province or State Boundaries
- District Boundaries
- Railways
- Main Trunk Roads
- Places with Travellers Bungalows — BOWRINGPET
- Places where Petrol or Shell is available
- Other important Places

## ENLARGEMENT OF NILGIRIS

SCALE 20 MILES TO 1 INCH

## ENLARGEMENT OF BANGALORE

SCALE 2 MILES TO 1 INCH

DRAWN & PRINTED BY
RAJACOPAL PHOTO-ZINCO AND PRINTING WORKS,
FORT, BANGALORE CITY.

## NEXT EDITION WILL BE READY IN JANUARY 1939

# TRAVEL IN SOUTH INDIA

**Business Hand-Book and Tourist Guide to Madras Presidency, Hyderabad, Mysore, Travancore and Cochin.**

**GENERAL INFORMATION** about Madras Presidency; Hyderabad; Mysore; Travancore; Cochin; Administration; Divisions; Principal Roads; Distances; Important Buildings; Colleges; Educational Institutions; Hospitals; Churches and Mosques and Temples; Religious organisations; Associations; Lodges; Hostels; Cafes; Restaurants; Rest Houses and Choultries.

**INFORMATION TO VISITORS:** Climate — Bus-Services — Hackney carriage Rules — Hotel Expenses—Traffic Rules to Visiting Motorists—Petrol Depots—Newspapers and Periodicals — Railway Timings — Places of Interest — Cinemas and Theatres—Tennis Courts—Golf Clubs—Picnic Spots—Parks and Gardens.

**BUSINESS INFORMATION:** List of Factories — Technical Institutions — Banks — Insurance Companies Business Hours—Trading Firms—Trading Associations—Postal Rates—Income-tax Rates—Exports and Imports—Steamship Companies—Health Resorts.

**With ROAD MAP OF SOUTH INDIA**

**Best medium for British, Continental and American Manufacturers.**

## RATES OF ADVERTISEMENT

| INLAND | | FOREIGN | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Full page | Rs. 100/- | Full page | £ 10/- | Price per copy: Re. 1/- or sh. 2/- |
| Half page | Rs. 60/- | Half page | £ 6/- | |
| Quarter page | Rs. 30/- | Quarter page | £ 3/- | |

For Further Particulars Apply To:

## THE BUSINESS SYNDICATE

SAJJAN RAO'S CIRCLE

BANGALORE CITY (SOUTH INDIA)

# ORDER FORM

(FOR 1939 PUBLICATION)

To

**THE BUSINESS SYNDICATE**

SAJJAN RAO'S CIRCLE

**BANGALORE CITY** (SOUTH INDIA)

Sirs,

I/We do hereby agree to take ..... page space in "TRAVEL IN SOUTH INDIA" and I/we send herewith cheque for ..... being the advertisement charges for the same.

Please send me/us a voucher copy when ready.

Signature .....

Name and address of the firm .....

(All cheques and remittances to The Business Syndicate.)

# BITULAC

## PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

**Paints,**
**Bituminous Solutions,**
**Synthetic Enamels.**
**Also**
**Emulsified &**
**Plastic Bitumens, for Cold Application by Brush or Trowel.**

*Sole Manufacturers:—*

**Bitulac Ltd.,**
**NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.**

*Agent in S. India:—*

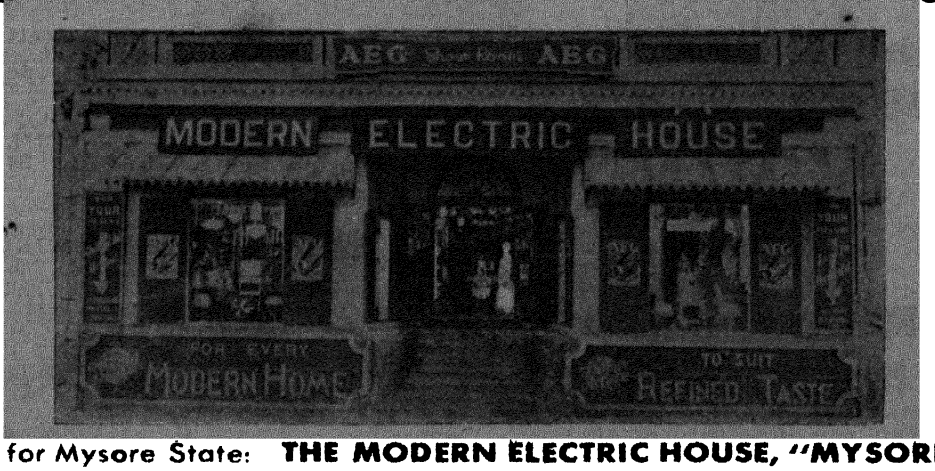
**PARRY & CO., LTD.**
**Box No. 12, MADRAS**

'BITULAC' SOLUTIONS (ALL COLOURS)
. . . BOTTOM PAINTS
. . . HOLD PAINTS
. . . ENAMEL & CEMENT
. . . DECK COMPOSITION
. . . MARINE GLUE
. . . PLASTIC BITUMENS
. . . CONCRETE COMPOSITION
'BITULACUM,' FOR DAMP WALLS
'BITULAX' ROOFING COMPOUND
'BYNDBIT' JOINTING PASTE
'KRUSTALITE' BOILER FLUID
'CEASROT' WOOD PRESERVATIVE
JOINT BOX COMPOUNDS
MOULDING COMPOUNDS
BLACK VARNISHES
'WIROG' ROPE GREASE




His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore and the Dewan at the A E G. Permanent Exhibition House, Berlin, Germany.

"A E G" FOR "QUALITY"




"A E G" FOR "RVICE"

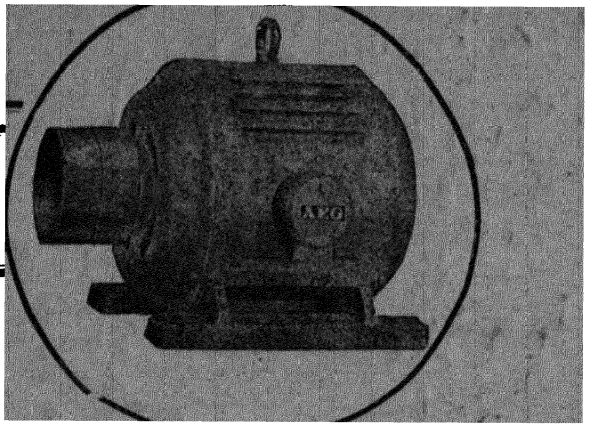
Sole distributors for Mysore State: **THE MODERN ELECTRIC HOUSE, "MYSORE HALL", BANGALORE**

Telephone. 131 & 131A. P. O. Box No. 74. Telegrams: "RANEEPADMA"

# AEG

**For All Your Electrical Requirements**

**Fifty Years' Experience Available.**




## MOTORS

SPECIAL STEEL FRAME.
SPECIAL SQUIRREL CAGE AND DOUBLE CAGE ROTOR.
HIGH STARTING TORQUE
LOW STARTING CURRENTS.
HEAVY DUTY BALL BEARINGS.

**SELLING AGENTS**

MODERN ELECTRIC HOUSE,
**MYSORE. BANGALORE**

## Electric and Steam Locomotives

## Mill Electrification

## Power Stations

## Household Appliances

## Industrial Fittings, Pu

## Switchgear, Wo

**AEG INDIA ELE**

P. O. Box. 608.